

**THE
BRITISH ENCYCLOPAEDIA
OF MEDICAL PRACTICE**

**THE
BRITISH ENCYCLOPAEDIA
OF MEDICAL PRACTICE**

COMPLETE INDEX

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.

1941

Publishing Editor
ADAM CLARK, L.M.S.S.A.

Sub-Editor
G. FAULKNER, D.Sc.

This Index has been prepared by

CHARLES SHAW BOND, B.A., M.B., B.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.

With the assistance of

C. C. BARNARD, B.A., F.L.A.

Librarian, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

W. J. BISHOP, F.L.A.

Sub-Librarian, Royal Society of Medicine

F. A. TUBBS

Diploma in Literature, London

Assistant Librarian, Royal College of Physicians

PUBLISHERS' ANNOUNCEMENT

WITH the publication of this volume, the British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice is brought to completion. Since the publication of Volume I, the work has been acknowledged as unique in form amongst medical publications, and the Publishers confidently believe that this comprehensive index will form a fitting conclusion to it.

When the British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice was first projected, it was designed that the many articles on every branch of Medicine of which it is composed should be so dove-tailed together by means of cross-references that the whole would be readily accessible. The Editor-in-Chief and the Advisory Board have kept this aim steadily in view throughout the publication of the work; but it was felt that, when the volumes of text were published, it would be necessary to provide practitioners with a complete index to the whole work. Each volume has its own Index; but the complete index groups together, under appropriate headings, the various references to any particular subject appearing throughout the Encyclopaedia.

The first considerations in the construction of the index have been those of "readiness of reference" and "completeness of detail". The principle adopted throughout has been to collect detailed references under the headings most probably in the minds of the practitioner and the consultant, so that no time will be wasted in considering under which heading they should search for the required information, and so that the volume or volumes and the pages on which the point to which they desire to refer become immediately apparent.

The index has been prepared by Dr. Charles Shaw Bond, with the assistance of the Medical Librarians whose names appear on the sub-title page, and has undergone the same thorough process of editorial revision at the hands of the Editor-in-Chief, Sir Humphry Rolleston, Bt., G.C.V.O., K.C.B., and his Editorial Assistants, as has been the case with the volumes of text.

It is hoped that subscribers to the British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice will find in this volume an Index worthy of the labours of the Editor-in-Chief, of his Advisory Board and of the many contributors, which have resulted in the publication of this authoritative work.

BUTTERWORTH & CO. (PUBLISHERS), LTD.

February, 1941.

INDEX

A.P.T.

diphtheria immunization, in, 4, 96; 7, 69

AACHEN

spa treatment at, 6, 580, 600

ABDERHALDEN'S TEST

cancer, in, 12, 323

ABDOMEN

actinomycosis in, 1, 176

colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 299

coma, in, 3, 351, 352

dermoid cysts, 3, 635

development in childhood, 3, 139

distension. *See* ABDOMINAL DISTENSION

enlargement. *See* ABDOMINAL ENLARGEMENT

examination

cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 16, 17

intussusception, acute, in, 1, 36

pregnancy, in, 1, 607-610

hepatic aneurysm rupture into, 8, 88

massage, effect on, 8, 385

pain. *See* ABDOMINAL PAIN

pendulous, pregnancy, in, 10, 70

rigidity. *See* RIGIDITY

ringworm of, 5, 460

scaphoid, tuberculous peritonitis causing, 9, 559

tumour. *See* ABDOMINAL TUMOUR

typhoid fever, in, 5, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 74

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

The title ABDOMINAL PAIN AND ACUTE ABDOMINAL EMERGENCIES is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 1-46. See also S, 181, 182

cyanosis in, 3, 518

differential diagnosis

aneurysm of abdominal aorta, 1, 514

Bornholm disease, 2, 588

coronary thrombosis, 1, 568, 572

epididymitis, 5, 90

haemothorax, 6, 158

lead poisoning, 7, 661

liver, acute venous engorgement, 8, 100, 101

pleurisy, acute diaphragmatic, 3, 676

pneumonia, 9, 731

pneumothorax, spontaneous, 9, 748

pre-diverticular state, 4, 210

tetanus, 12, 8

fibromyoma, degenerating, complicating pregnancy, 10, 121

intestinal obstruction causing, 1, 22-34

tubal rupture, 5, 261

ABDOMINAL ABSCESS. *See* ABSCESS

ABDOMINAL CARCINOMA

differential diagnosis intestinal obstruction, 7, 228

itching and, 5, 150

ABDOMINAL DISTENSION

cholecystitis causing, 5, 481

coeliac disease, in, 3, 265

coliform bacillus infection, in, 3, 282

hernia, external, strangulation of, causing, 1, 33

hill diarrhoea causing, 4, 19

intussusception, in, 1, 37

megacolon causing, 8, 480, 483

ABDOMINAL EMERGENCY, ACUTE

See ABDOMEN, ACUTE

ABDOMINAL ENLARGEMENT

flagellate infection and, 4, 14

giardiasis causing, 4, 14

pregnancy, in, 10, 60, 61

ABDOMINAL OPERATIONS

broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702

chest complications, 8, 235, 236

pulmonary abscess following, 8, 238

pulmonary tuberculosis and, 8, 240

ABDOMINAL PAIN

The title ABDOMINAL PAIN AND ACUTE ABDOMINAL EMERGENCIES is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 1-46. See also ABDOMEN, ACUTE; PAIN; and see S, 181, 182

abdominal wall, in, 1, 7

abscess from intestinal perforation, S, 181

Addison's disease, in, 1, 235, 236

bile-duct, common, rupture of, in, 1, 41

carcinoma of colon, in, 3, 319; 7, 236

cholera, in, 3, 179

colitis, ulcerative, causing, 3, 299

diagnosis, S, 181

diagnostic significance, 1, 4-9

diverticulitis, in, 4, 212

girdle. *See* GIRDLE PAINS

haemochromatosis causing, 6, 112

haematoporphyria acuta causing, 6, 94

Hymenolepis nana causing, 11, 648

interpretation, difficulties of, 1, 5

intestinal obstruction, in, 1, 23, 24; 7, 224

omentum, great, strangulation of, 1, 30

pancreatitis, acute, in, 1, 41, 42

peritoneal adhesions causing, 1, 31

pneumoperitoneum, S, 181

reflex muscular rigidity causing, 1, 9, 10

renal colic causing, 1, 42

sedimentation rate in diagnosis, S, 181

splanchnic anaesthesia, technique, S, 181, 182

tubal pregnancy causing, 5, 259, 260, 261, 262

voluntary muscular contraction, method of diminishing, S, 181

volvulus, ileo-caecal, in, 1, 34

ABDOMINAL REFLEX, 10, 560, 562, 563

Bornholm disease, in, 2, 588

ABDOMINAL SWELLING

Fallopian tube torsion, 5, 251

hydatid disease, 6, 555

kidney injury, 7, 387

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ABDOMINAL SWELLING - continued

leukaemia, 8, 24
pyonephrosis, 7, 399

ABDOMINAL TUMOUR

actinomycosis causing, 1, 176
Crohn's disease causing, 3, 511
diverticulitis causing, 4, 212
hypertrophic pyloric stenosis causing, 10, 429, 430
hypertrophic tuberculosis of intestines causing, 7, 258, 259
intussusception causing, 1, 35, 36, 37
malignant lumbar glands causing, 11, 663

ABDOMINAL WALL

desmoid tumours, 3, 637, 638
fibrositis of, 5, 287
innervation, 1, 7
pregnancy, during, 10, 52

ABDUCENS NERVE

anatomy, 3, 473
distribution, 3, 473
lesions, symptoms of, 3, 474
origin, 3, 473
paralysis, 3, 475
 cerebral tumour causing, 2, 627
 Gradenigo's syndrome, 3, 478; 4, 426
 leukaemia causing, 8, 11, 23, 28
 otogenic cerebral abscess causing, 4, 437
 otogenic meningitis causing, 4, 431
 superior longitudinal sinus thrombosis causing, 12, 19
 syringobulbia causing, 11, 348

ABIOTROPHY

cerebellar atrophies, in, 3, 22
Gowers's, Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 332

ABLAIO PLACENTAE, 10, 85**ABORTIACIENTIS**

aloes, 1, 52; 12, 124
colocynth, 1, 52
diathermy, 1, 67
ether injection, 1, 67
lead compounds, 12, 124
oxytocic drugs, 12, 125
poisoning by, 12, 123, 124, 125
purgatives, 1, 52; 12, 124
quinine, 1, 52; 12, 125
savin, 1, 52; 12, 124

ABORTION

The title ABORTION is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 47-67. See also S, 182

abortionists' methods, 1, 66, 67
albuminuria, toxæmic, in, 1, 52, 63
anaemia from hæmorrhage in, 1, 54, 55
anaemia, pernicious, indication for, 1, 65
artificial, 1, 61-67
 disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 205
 sterility and, 11, 451
Brucella abortus causing, 1, 52, 68-71
Caesarean section, previous, indicating, 1, 65
cancer of cervix causing, 10, 123
cardiac disease ground for, 1, 63
cellulitis, pelvic, causing, 3, 16
cervical, 1, 59
cervicitis after, 4, 582
cervix, chronic infection, causing, 1, 50
chorea gravidarum, in, 1, 65
chorionepithelioma sequel of, 3, 220, 221
clinical picture, 1, 54-55
varieties, 1, 55-61

Clostridium welchii bacteraemia following, 11, 81

complications, S, 182, 183

consent necessary before, 1, 65

consultation necessary before, 1, 65

contagious, in animals, 1, 52, 68, 69

 carriers, 2, 757

 inoculation in, 1, 69

contraceptive appliances causing, 1, 67

criminal, 1, 62

 arsenic poisoning, 12, 108

 practitioners, legal obligations of, 12, 65

 practitioner's position regarding, 8, 464

 Royal College of Physicians' advice, 12, 65

 sepsis following, 10, 383

death notifiable to coroner, 3, 438

definition, 1, 48

destruction of children before birth, Act relative to, 1, 61

diabetes mellitus, when an indication for, 1, 65

differential diagnosis hydatidiform mole, 3, 218

disseminated sclerosis as grounds for, 1, 65

dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 228

dyscæsis, S, 158

endometritis following, 4, 576

enemas to be avoided, 1, 56

enteric fever causing, 10, 109

epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 228

ferrets, in, 1, 49

fibroid tumours causing, 1, 50; 12, 463

fibroid tumours indicating, 1, 65

goitre, toxic, as grounds for, 1, 65; 5, 616

habitual, vitamin E therapy, 1, 53, 612; 4, 62; 12, 597; S, 30

hæmorrhage in, 1, 54-55, 58-59

horses, in, 1, 49

hyperemesis gravidarum causing, 10, 90

hypothyroidism causing, 9, 72, 74, 75

illegal, 1, 62, 66-67

incarcerated gravid uterus causing, 10, 69

incidence, 1, 48

incomplete, 1, 59

inevitable, 1, 56-59

 anaesthesia in, 1, 57

 antisepsis in, 1, 57

 diagnosis, 1, 57

 hysterotomy, anterior, in, 1, 58

 induction of labour indicated by, 7, 534

 laminaria tents, use of, 1, 58

 operative technique, 1, 57-58

 symptoms, 1, 57

 treatment, 1, 57-59

infections causing, 1, 51, 52, 53

injury causing, 1, 51

insanity as grounds for, 1, 63

intentional and artificial, 1, 61-67

legal definition, 1, 48, 61

legal enactments relating to, 1, 61

malaria causing, 1, 52; 8, 307, 333

maternal mortality and, 8, 403

medical grounds for, 1, 62-66; S, 182

mental disease seldom improved by, 1, 64

methods of inducing, 1, 66-67

metritis, chronic, causing, 1, 50

missed, 1, 59

natural, 1, 48-54

 causes, 1, 48-53

 treatment, preventive, 1, 53, 54

nephritis, chronic, as grounds for, 1, 63

neurological indications and, 1, 64

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ABORTION—continued

non-criminal, 1, 62

Offences Against the Person Act relative to, 1, 61

oophoritis sequel of, 9, 321

placental villi and, 9, 648

repeated Caesarean section indication for, 1, 65; 7, 512

retroverted gravid uterus causing, 10, 68; 12, 433

Royal College of Physicians of London, resolution on, 8, 464, 465; 12, 65

septic, 1, 60-61, 66

drainage, 1, 60-61

myelitis caused by, 11, 327

stud pessary causing, 3, 402

treatment, 1, 60

smallpox causing, 1, 52; 11, 284

syphilis not an indication for, 1, 65

syphilitic, signs of, 11, 584

temperatures, high, diseases associated with, causing, 1, 52

threatened, 10, 71

after-care, 1, 56

aperients to be avoided, 1, 56

diagnosis, 1, 55

differential diagnosis tubal pregnancy, 5, 263

nursing in, 1, 56

treatment, 1, 55-56

vulval toilet, 1, 56

tropics, in, 1, 617

tubal, 1, 12; 5, 258, 261, 262

tuberculosis, pulmonary, as ground for, 1, 63

typhoid causing, 5, 65

undulant fever causing, 12, 371

unintentional and natural, 1, 48-54

uterine, incomplete, differential diagnosis tubal pregnancy, 5, 263

uterus, bicornuate, causing, 12, 423

vomiting, intractable, as ground for, 10, 92, 93.

ABORTUS FEVER*The title ABORTUS FEVER is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 68-74. See also S, 183*

age incidence, 1, 70

agglutination reactions, 1, 73

animals, in, 1, 52, 68, 69

bacteriology, 1, 68, 69, 73

history of study of, 1, 68, 69

blood cultures in, 2, 485

Brucella abortus

abortion in cattle caused by, 1, 52, 68-70

elimination in animals, 1, 71

isolation of, 1, 73

brucellæ

differentiation of, 1, 69

morphology of, 1, 69

types of, 1, 68

clinical picture, 1, 71-73

diagnosis, 1, 72, 73

differential diagnosis

appendicitis, 1, 72

cholecystitis, 1, 72

duration, 1, 72

incidence in man, 1, 70

infection by

direct contact, 1, 71

milk, 1, 70, 71

joint pains in, 1, 72, 73

leucocyte count, 1, 73

Malta fever and, 12, 362

milk, pasteurization of, protection against, 1, 71

morbid anatomy, S, 183

prognosis, 1, 72

pyrexia in, 1, 71

serum tests, 1, 73

sweating in, 1, 72

treatment, 1, 73, 74; S, 183

sulphanilamide, S, 183

vaccines, 1, 74

ABRUPTIO PLACENTÆ, 10, 85**ABSCESS***The title BRAIN ABSCESS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 597-608***abdominal**

actinomycosis causing, 1, 176

diverticulitis causing, 4, 212, 214, 215

peritonitis, pneumococcal, causing, 1, 22

amoebic. *See* LIVER, amoebic abscess

anal, 1, 645, 651, 652, 654, 664, 683

fistula following, 1, 651, 652

ano-rectal, 1, 660-666

after-care, 1, 665, 666

bacteriology, 1, 661

clinical picture, 1, 662

diagnosis, 1, 663

surgical treatment, 1, 663-665

toxaemia, 1, 663

appendicular, 1, 18, 19, 732, 735, 736, 739

differential diagnosis

carcinoma of caecum, 3, 325

carcinoma of colon, 3, 325

hernial sac, in, 6, 504

subphrenic abscess caused by, 3, 679

ascaris causing, 2, 148

Bartholin's gland, of, 1, 655; 12, 610

brain. *See* cerebral, *infra*

breast, 2, 659, 661, 669

differential diagnosis carcinoma, 2, 669

incision, anaesthesia for, 2, 661

Brodie's, 2, 574

bacteraemia caused by, 11, 84, 85

differential diagnosis, 2, 574

epiphysitis, chronic, caused by, 5, 129

treatment, 2, 574

bronchiectatic, 8, 175

bronchoscopic drainage for, 8, 239

carbuncle causing, 2, 550

cellulitis, in, 3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19

cerebellar, 2, 602, 603

differential diagnosis labyrinthitis, 2, 605; 4, 437

labyrinthitis and, 4, 421

otitis media and, 4, 413, 415, 434, 435, 437

papilloedema caused by, 9, 399

cerebral, 2, 597-608; 4, 433-440; S, 254

aetiology, 2, 597

amoebic, 1, 369

aphasia caused by, 1, 706

cerebrospinal fluid in, 2, 600, 601, 605; 3, 61, 62; 4, 435

clinical picture, 2, 598

coma caused by, 3, 347, 350, 352

death from haemorrhage, 3, 578, 579

deep-seated, 4, 439

differential diagnosis

alcoholic coma, 1, 282

endocarditis, malignant, 6, 304

hydrocephalus, 2, 605; 4, 437; 6, 570

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

ABSCCESS—continued**cerebral—continued**

tumour, intracranial, 2, 605
 drainage, 4, 438
 empyema followed by, 2, 598; 4, 528, 540
 encephalitis, otogenic, in, 4, 434
 epilepsy and, 2, 602; 5, 99
 extension of, 4, 435
 fistulae, 4, 438, 439
 headache and, 6, 203
 lobar pneumonia followed by, 9, 726
 lumbar puncture, 2, 601, 605
 M & B 693 in prophylaxis, S, 126
 manner of formation from embolus, 1, 714
 measles, in, 8, 416
 meningitis, in, 4, 431
 omphalitis, sequel of, 12, 354
 otogenic, 2, 597, 598, 600, 602, 604, 613, 616; 4, 413, 415, 435-440; 6, 202; S, 87
 aphasia associated with, 1, 706; 4, 436
 cerebellar, 2, 616
 cerebral, 4, 434-440
 cerebrospinal fluid, 4, 435
 hemianopia, 4, 436
 meningo-cortical, 4, 431
 optic neuritis, 4, 435
 pupils, 4, 436
 temporo-sphenoidal lobe, in, 2, 613
 treatment, 4, 437-440
 vomiting, 4, 435
 prognosis, 4, 439, 440
 pyelophlebitis and, 8, 94
 rupture of, meningitis caused by, 8, 498
 scarlet fever followed by, 11, 513
 septic emboli in bronchiectasis causing, 2, 685
 serous meningitis and, 8, 506
 sinusitis causing, 1, 84; 2, 598, 600
 symptoms, 2, 598; 4, 435
 temperature and pulse rate, 4, 435
 tonsillitis followed by, S, 254
 trauma causing, 2, 598
 treatment, 2, 605-607; 4, 437-439; S, 255
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 64
 vomiting, 2, 598, 599, 602; 4, 435
 chancroid causing, 3, 98, 100
 chest wall, of, empyema communicating with, 4, 527
 coccidioid granuloma causing, 2, 406
 cold. *See* COLD ABSCESS
 dental, electrotherapy for, 4, 502
 depressed nipples causing, 2, 659
 differential diagnosis erythema nodosum, 5, 172
 diverticulitis of colon causing, 1, 22, 29
 Dubois', 12, 29
 epididymitis, sequel of, 5, 89
 epidural, spinal cord, of, 11, 322
 epiphysitis causing, 5, 128, 129
 exophthalmos caused by, 5, 43, 45
 extradural, 4, 413, 425-427
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 2, 600
 frontal sinusitis complicating, 1, 99
 headache caused by, 6, 202
 incidence, 4, 425
 meningitis and, 4, 426, 427
 otitis media complicated by, 4, 413, 425-427
 signs and symptoms, 4, 425, 426
 surgical treatment, 4, 427
 symptoms, 2, 600

extradural—continued**treatment, 4, 427**

Frenckner's method, 4, 427

Kopetzky and Almour's method, 4, 427

filarial, 5, 308, 314

foreign body in oesophagus causing, 9, 295

guinea-worm disease causing, 6, 69

gumma of liver causing, 8, 145

hepatic. *See* LIVER abscess

hepatic thrombosis caused by, 8, 89

hernial sac, in, 6, 477

hydatid disease causing, 6, 547, 552, 559

iliac fossa, right, in, appendicitis causing, 1, 735

intestinal, dysentery, ciliate, in, 4, 346

intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 18, 19

intracranial

differential diagnosis toxic hydrocephalus, 6, 570

eye lesions in, 2, 443

papilloedema caused by, 2, 443

ischio-rectal, 1, 652, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665

backache caused by, 2, 252

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 188

lacrimial, treatment, 7, 594, 599, 602

leprosy, in, 7, 689, 690

lingual, 8, 634

dysphagia caused by, 4, 378

liver. *See* LIVER abscess

loin, in, appendicitis, in, 1, 732

lung. *See* LUNG abscess

lymphangitis complicated by, 8, 281

lymph glands, in, boils causing, 2, 548

mediastinal, 8, 441

lymphopathia venereum causing, 8, 294

osteomyelitis of spine causing, 11, 393

treatment, 8, 441

meloidosis, in, 8, 485, 486, 487

meningo-cortical, otitis media complicated by, 4, 431

miliary, in blastomycosis, 2, 404, 405

mycetoma, in, 9, 48, 49

myelitis caused by, 11, 327

nasal septum, of, 9, 260

omental, 1, 735

orbital

empyema of nasal sinuses causing, 1, 82

sinusitis causing, 1, 84

osteomyelitis

chronic, in, 2, 571, 574

spinal, in, 11, 393

otogenic. *See* cerebral, *supra*

ovarian, 9, 321

tuberculous peritonitis causing, 5, 257

palate, of, 8, 650

pancreatic, 9, 389

parotid

cholera causing, 3, 187

parotitis causing, 9, 450

pelvic

appendicitis, in, 1, 732, 735, 739

cellulitis causing, 3, 17

differential diagnosis tubal pregnancy, 5, 264

pneumococcal peritonitis causing, 1, 22; 9, 541, 548

puerperal sepsis causing, 10, 392, 400

torulosis causing, 12, 54

pelvi-rectal, 1, 661, 662, 663, 665

peptic ulcer, perforation of, causing, 1, 14; 9, 508, 511

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ABSCCESS—continued

- periarteritis nodosa causing, 8, 87
- perinephric, 7, 400-402
 - differential diagnosis
 - appendicitis, 1, 21
 - renal carbuncle, 7, 403
 - osteomyelitis of spine causing, 11, 393
 - velde sore complicated by, 12, 542
- perirectal, ulcerative colitis and, 3, 304
- peritoneal
 - ascaris in, 2, 148
 - carcinoma of colon causing, 3, 323
 - tuberculosis causing, 7, 255
- peritonitis, caused by, 9, 538, 540, 543
 - pneumococcal, 1, 22; 9, 541
 - tuberculous, in children, 9, 560
- peritonsillar, 12, 41, 42
 - differential diagnosis tetanus, 12, 8
- peri-urethral, 1, 655; 12, 388
 - bilharziasis causing, 2, 327
 - gonorrhoea causing, 6, 9, 23, 26
- pleural, ascaris in, 2, 148
- prostatic. *See* PROSTATE
- psoas. *See* PSOAS ABSCESS
- pulmonary. *See* LUNG abscess
- pyaemic
 - myocardium, in, 6, 278
 - osteomyelitis, acute, followed by, 2, 571
- pylephlebitis causing, 8, 94, 95
- retropharyngeal, 9, 575
 - asphyxia caused by, 2, 169, 176
 - differential diagnosis
 - asthma, 2, 190
 - diphtheria, 4, 91
 - dysphagia caused by, 4, 378
 - mediastinitis sequel of, 8, 440
 - osteomyelitis of spine causing, 11, 393
 - smallpox causing, 11, 286
 - treatment, 9, 575
 - tuberculosis of spine causing, 9, 575; 11, 369, 370, 371
- scrotal, 9, 502
- shoulder, tuberculosis causing, 7, 292
- spinal. *See* SPINAL CORD
- spleen, of, 1, 369; 8, 91, 11, 407
- sporotrichosis causing, 5, 471
- subcutaneous, smallpox complicated by, 11, 284
- subdural
 - cellulitis complicated by, 3, 13, 17
 - symptoms, 2, 600
- subfascial, gonococci in, 6, 5, 6
- subhepatic fossa in, perforation of gall-bladder causing, 1, 40
- submucous, 1, 661, 662, 663, 665
- subphrenic, 3, 679, 680
 - appendicitis, in, 1, 732, 739
 - broncho-pneumonia following, 2, 702
 - causes, 3, 679, 680
 - differential diagnosis pylephlebitis, 8, 96
 - empyema and, 3, 680; 4, 521, 522, 527
 - osteomyelitis of spine causing, 11, 393
 - peptic ulcer, rupture, causing, 9, 508, 511, 540
 - perihepatitis caused by, 8, 102
 - pleurisy complicating, 9, 700
 - treatment, 3, 680
- superficial, perforation, pneumothorax caused by, 9, 744
- temporal lobe, of, 4, 434
- tonsillar, differential diagnosis diphtheria, 4, 89

- tonsillitis, parenchymatous, causing, 12, 40, 42
- tropical pyomyositis causing, 10, 438
- tuberculous
 - anal tuberculosis and, 1, 683
 - differential diagnosis
 - aortic aneurysm, 1, 519
 - tuberculous glands, 8, 270, 271
 - liver, of, 8, 150
 - focal hepatic tuberculosis, synonym for, 8, 150
 - psoas muscle, in, 11, 366, 369
 - spine, of, 11, 366, 369, 371, 372
 - tubo-ovarian, 9, 321

ACACIA

- obstetric shock, in, 8, 395

Acanthocheilonema perstans*, 5, 316*ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA**

- epidermolysis bullosa, synonym for, 5, 82

ACANTHOMA ADINOIDES CYSTICUM

- trichoepithelioma, synonym for, 11, 213

ACANTHOSIS

- eczema, in, 4, 453
- psoriasis, in, 10, 189
- yaws, in, 12, 638, 653

ACANTHOSIS CIRCUMSCRITA PRURITENS

- Fox-Lordyce disease, synonym for, 11, 218

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

- The title ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 75, 76*

- aetiology, 1, 75, 76
- carcinoma in, 1, 75
- clinical picture, 1, 76
- differential diagnosis
 - Addison's disease, 1, 240
 - black hairy tongue, 8, 637
 - Darier's disease, 3, 548
- forms, juvenile and adult, 1, 76
- histology, 1, 76
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 715
- treatment, 1, 76

ACAPNOEA

- ether anaesthesia causing, 1, 477
- shock and, 11, 128

ACARINES

- The title SKIN DISEASES: AFFECTIONS DUE TO INSECTS AND ACARINES is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 149-160*

Acarus

- catus*, 11, 159
- muris*, 11, 159
- scabiei*, 11, 156-159

ACCESSORY NERVE

- distribution, 3, 483
- lesions, 3, 484, 485
- paralysis, basilar lesions causing, 1, 720

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- examination for, 7, 208
- occupations with extra hazard, 7, 198

ACCIDENT PRONESS, 7, 125, 126**ACCIDENTS**

- alcoholism and, 8, 195
- alopecia after, 1, 339
- epilepsy, in, 5, 108, 113
- first aid, 4, 115, 116
- industrial. *See* INDUSTRY

ACCLIMATIZATION, 6, 405-407**ACCOMMODATION**

- failure with advancing age, 10, 134, 135
- mechanism of, 7, 30

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ACCUMULATORS

industrial poisoning in manufacture of, **12**, 131, 163

ACEDICONE (ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINONE)

drug addicts, employed by, **4**, 247

ACETABULUM

fracture of, **4**, 153

intrapelvic protrusion of, **7**, 305

operation on, congenital dislocation of hip-joint, in, **7**, 299

ACTANILIDE

cyanosis caused by, **3**, 515, 520

interstitial neuritis treated by, **9**, 209

skin eruptions caused by, **4**, 267

ACTIARSOI

amoebic dysentery, in, **1**, 372

dermatitis caused by, **1**, 373

gonorrhoea, in, **6**, 29

lupus erythematosus treated by, **8**, 253

syphilis treated by, **11**, 608, 622

ACTIC ACID TEST

for porphyrin, **6**, 90

ACTO-ACTIC ACID

formation in diabetes, **3**, 664

ketone body, as, **1**, 147; **12**, 399

ketosis and, **7**, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378

ACTIONAEMIA

nervous children, in, **2**, 252

ACEIONE

breath, in

acidosis, in, **1**, 148, 149, 487

chloroform poisoning and, **1**, 487

diabetes, in, **3**, 648, 666

ketosis causing, **7**, 377

cerebrospinal fluid, in, **3**, 73

industrial poisoning from, **12**, 187

ketone body, as, **1**, 147; **12**, 399

ketosis and, **7**, 372, 373, 376, 377

ACTIONURIA, **12**, 399

diabetes mellitus, in, **3**, 665

glycogen disease, in, **5**, 588, 591

heat-stroke causing, **6**, 400

hyperemesis gravidarum causing, **10**, 90

ketogenic diet and, **4**, 48

ACETYLCOLINE

angina pectoris treated with, **1**, 562

excessive production, myotonia congenita, in, **9**, 27, 28

hypertension treated by, **2**, 526

myasthenia gravis treated with, **9**, 41

nerve metabolism and, **5**, 122, 164

paralytic ileus, in, **7**, 246, 247

parasympathemimetic action of, **11**, 509

peritonitis, acute, treated by, **9**, 546

sclerodermia treated by, **11**, 39

subconjunctival injection in obstruction of retinal artery, **10**, 619

travel-sickness treated by, **12**, 229

vasospastic conditions of retinal arteries, in, **5**, 20

ACETYLENE MANUFACTURE

industrial poisoning in, **12**, 165

ACETYLPYNUCHIDAZINE

erythraemia, in, **5**, 181

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID. *See* ASPIRIN

ACHALASIA

The title ACHALASIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 116-125. See also S, 185

alimentary tract, of, **1**, 116-124

anal, megacolon and, **8**, 470-484

cardia, of, epithelioma and, **8**, 481

cervix uteri, of, **1**, 124

diaphragmatic spasm and, **3**, 680

dysphagia, **4**, 382

oesophageal

dilatation following, **9**, 299

diseases and, **9**, 293, 297, 299, 300, 301

diverticula simulating, **9**, 293

oesophagitis, sequel of, **9**, 297

pharyngo-oesophageal sphincter, of. *See* PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME

urinary tract, of, **1**, 124

vesical sphincter, hydronephrosis caused by, **1**, 124; **7**, 393

ACHARD-THIERS SYNDROME, **S**, 192

ACHLORHYDRIA

The title ACHLORHYDRIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 126-133. See also S, 185

age incidence, **1**, 126, 127

aetiology, **1**, 126, 127; **S**, 185

alcoholism, chronic, in, **9**, 185

anaemia and, familial incidence, **1**, 420

carcinoma of stomach and, **1**, 630; **4**, 478, 481, 484, 486, 487

constitutional factor in, **1**, 127, 128

diarrhoea and, **1**, 129; **4**, 2, 9

dyspepsia

carbohydrate intestinal, and, **4**, 371

functional, and, **4**, 368

dysphagia and, **4**, 380

flagellate infection and, **4**, 13, 15

gastritis, in, **1**, 127, 128, 130, 131; **5**, 537

goitre, toxic, in, **5**, 615

hepatitis, chronic, in, **8**, 125

idiopathic hypochromic anaemia in association with, **1**, 446, 447, 448, 449

incidence, **1**, 126, 127

influenza followed by, **7**, 183

inheritance of, **6**, 461

leukaemia, in, **S**, 405

malaria, in, **8**, 332

myxoedema, in, **9**, 76

neuritis, multiple, and, **9**, 185

oxaluria promoted by, **9**, 344

pathology, **1**, 127, 128

pellagra associated with, **9**, 473, 477

peptic ulcer associated with, **9**, 506

pernicious anaemia, in, **1**, 129, 130

persistent, **1**, 133

post-operative, **1**, 128

pregnancy, in, **10**, 54

results of, **1**, 128, 129

stomach lavage in, **1**, 132

subacute combined degeneration, and, **1**, 129, 130, 131; **11**, 335, 337

treatment, **1**, 130-133

diet, **1**, 131, 132

vitamin-B₁ absorption and, **9**, 185

ACHOLIA

coeliac disease, in, **3**, 268

ACHOLURIC JAUNDICE. *See* JAUNDICE

ACHONDROPLASIA

The title ACHONDROPLASIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 135-144

aetiology, **1**, 136

bone abnormalities, **1**, 136, 137

chondrolyplasia, other forms of, and, **1**, 141, 142

Note Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ACHONDROPLASIA—continued

course, **4**, 305
 deformities of hand in, **1**, 139; **6**, 174
 diagnosis, **1**, 142, 143
 differential diagnosis, **1**, 142, 143
 rickets, **10**, 662, 670
 dwarfism, **1**, 135, 137, 140; **4**, 282, 284, 285, 307
 hands and feet, **1**, 139; **6**, 174
 head, **1**, 139
 histology, **1**, 137
 history of, **1**, 135
 male transmission of, **1**, 136
 morbid anatomy, **1**, 136
 pathology, **1**, 136, 137
 pituitary gland and, **1**, 136; **9**, 613
 prognosis, **4**, 305
 spine in, **11**, 385
 symptoms, **1**, 137-142
 treatment, **1**, 143

ACHORION, **5**, 469

ACHRESTIC ANAEMIA. *See* **ANAIMIA**, **ACHRESTIC**

ACHROMIA FLAVA AMYCOIDICA, **S**, 334

ACHYLIA GASTRICA. *See* **ACHILORHYDRIA**

ACID

conjunctival burns caused by, **3**, 366
 dermatitis, occupational, caused by, **11**, 164, 169
 poisoning by, **12**, 70-73

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

infant diarrhoea, in, **4**, 24
 regulation of, **1**, 146, 293

ACIDITY

gastric. *See* **GASTRIC ACIDITY**
 pregnancy, in, **10**, 108
 seborrhoea and, **11**, 57, 59

ACIDOSIS

The title ACIDOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 145-151

aetiology, **1**, 146
 adenoids and, **1**, 199
 alkali, use in, **1**, 151
 alkalosis and, **1**, 299
 basic diet and, **4**, 44
 blackwater fever, in, **2**, 367
 cholera, in, **3**, 195
 clinical picture, **1**, 147, 148
 compensated and uncompensated, **1**, 147
 course, **1**, 149
 dehydration, **1**, 149, 150, 151
 diabetic, dyspnoea in, **4**, 393, 394
 diarrhoea in infancy and, **4**, 24, 25
 diet and, **4**, 44
 differential diagnosis, **1**, 149-150
 dyspnoea and, **1**, 147; **4**, 390, 393
 fluid deficiency in, **1**, 150-151
 gaseous and non-gaseous, **1**, 147
 hepatitis, acute, in, **8**, 109
 hyperemesis gravidarum causing, **10**, 90
 infant diarrhoea causing, **4**, 24, 25
 ketosis and, **1**, 146, 147, 148, 149; **7**, 376, 377
 mechanism, **1**, 487
 nephritic, dyspnoea caused by, **4**, 393
 oedema and, **9**, 272
 outlying acidosis, **1**, 147
 physiology, **1**, 146-147
 post-operative, after chloroform anaesthesia, **1**, 487
 prognosis, **1**, 149

prophylaxis, **1**, 150
 rickets, renal, in, **10**, 674, 677
 salt deficiency, in, **1**, 150, 151
 scarlet fever, in, **11**, 9
 shock and, **11**, 128
 tests, biochemical, for, **1**, 148
 treatment, **1**, 150-151, 487, 488
 glucose therapy, **1**, 487-488
 vomiting, cyclical, **1**, 150

ACID-REGULATING MECHANISM

intra-gastric, **7**, 6, 7, 9

ACTOPHOSAN

hepatitis caused by, **8**, 113

ACETI POISONING. *See* **POISONING**

ACNE

The title ACNE is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 156-165. See also S, 185, 186

aetiology, **1**, 157
 age incidence, **1**, 157, 160, 164
 agminata, **1**, 160; **11**, 198
 amputation, after, **1**, 395
 bacillus, **1**, 157, 162, 163; **11**, 59
 bromide eruptions and, **4**, 262, 267
 cheloid, **1**, 163
 chicken-pox and, **3**, 113
 conglobata, **1**, 158, 159
découverte of Quinquaud, **1**, 351
 differential diagnosis
 smallpox, **11**, 289
 syphilis, **11**, 570
excoûtée des jeunes filles (Brocq), **1**, 162, 163
 frontalis, **1**, 160, 163-164
 pathology, **1**, 164
 prognosis, **1**, 164
 symptoms, **1**, 164
 hirsuties in females and, **6**, 164
 iodine causing, **11**, 615
 mental deficiency associated with, **S**, 431
 necrotica. *See* frontalis, *supra*
 rosacea, differential diagnosis
 lupus erythematosus, **8**, 249
 scrofulosorum, **1**, 160, 165; **11**, 197
 tar acne, **11**, 166
 testosterone propionate, **S**, 186
 treatment
 actinotherapy, **1**, 189
 cryotherapy, **S**, 185, 186
 hydrotherapy, **6**, 580, 602
 tuberculin, **S**, 186
 varioliformis. *See* frontalis, *supra*
 vulgaris
 adolescence, in, **1**, 157
 areas affected, **1**, 158
 blackheads in, **1**, 158
 clinical picture, **1**, 158
 comedones, expression of, **1**, 161
 diagnosis, **1**, 159, 160
 differential diagnosis, **1**, 159, 160
 drug eruptions, **1**, 159
 ringworm of beard, **5**, 457
 rosacea, **10**, 666
 tuberculide, papulo-necrotic, **11**, 198
 hyperkeratosis of hair follicle in, **1**, 157, 158
 incidence, **1**, 157
 pathology, **1**, 157, 158
 prognosis, **1**, 158, 159
 seborrhoea oleosa, **1**, 157
 sebum, hypersecretion of, in, **1**, 157

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ACNE—continued**vulgaris—continued**

treatment, 1, 160-162
infra-red ray treatment, 6, 394

ACNITIS, 11, 198

ACONITE ERUPTION, 4, 264, 265

ACONITINE

poisoning by, 12, 95
rheumatism treated by iontophoresis, S, 326

ACOUSTIC NERVE

sheath, tumour of, 6, 622, 623, 630, 635, 637
tumour
cerebello-pontine angle syndrome caused by, 2, 630, 637
neurinoma, symptoms associated with, S, 96
neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 216, 219, 220, 221

ACOUSTIC NEURINOMA, S, 96

ACQUI

spa treatment at, 6, 600

ACRIFLAVINE

burns treated with, 2, 728
gonorrhoea treated with, 6, 20, 28, 29
poisoning, cramp caused by, 3, 452

ACROCEPHALO-SYNDACTYLY, 5, 354; 9, 349, 350

ACROCFPHALY

oxycephaly, synonym for, 9, 346

ACROCYANOSIS. See also CYANOSIS

acne scrofulosorum associated with, 1, 160
chilblains and, 5, 162
Cushing's syndrome, in, 9, 622
differential diagnosis erythrocyanosis, 5, 186
erythema and, 5, 162
sclerodactyly, in, 11, 41

ACRODYNIA. See PINK DISEASE

ACROMEGALY

The title ACROMEGALY is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 166-170

acute, 1, 167, 170
aetiology, 1, 166, 167
age incidence, 1, 167
benign, 1, 167, 170
bulldog scalp associated with, 11, 212
chronic, 1, 170
clinical picture, 1, 167-169
constitutional derangements, 1, 169
cutis verticis gyrata associated with, 1, 167, 168; 11, 212
diabetes mellitus associated with, 1, 169; 3, 645
diagnosis, 1, 170
dysphonia in, 4, 384
enlargement of organs, 1, 168, 169; 6, 174
fugitive, 1, 169
gigantism and, 1, 166
growth, 1, 167
hands, hypertrophy, in, 1, 168; 6, 174
history of, 1, 168
hyperidrosis in, 7, 26
hyperpituitarism, in, 1, 166, 167
incidence, 1, 166, 167
onset, 1, 167
osteoarthritis associated with, 2, 92
pathology, 1, 167
pituitary gland and, 1, 166; 9, 613, 619
skeletal changes, 1, 167, 168
symptoms 1, 167-169

thymus enlargement in, 12, 28
treatment, 1, 170
types, 1, 167, 169, 170

ACROPARAESTHESIA

The title ACROPARAESTHESIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 171, 172

aetiology, 1, 171
clinical picture, 1, 171
diagnosis, 1, 171
pathology, 1, 171
treatment, 1, 171, 172

ACROSCLEROSIS

Raynaud's phenomenon and, 10, 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, 500
sclerodactyly and, 11, 41
scleroderma and, 11, 41

ACTINIC RAYS. See also ACTINOTHERAPY

permeability of glass, 1, 182, 183
permeability of skin, 1, 182

ACTINOLITE

asbestos, commercial name for, 2, 133

Actinomyces

bovis, actinomycosis caused by, 1, 173
madurae, mycetoma, in, 9, 47
pelletieri, mycetoma, in, 9, 47
pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216

ACTINOMYCOSIS

The title ACTINOMYCOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 173-179. See also S, 186, 187

adenitis, submaxillary, caused by, 8, 647
amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
bacteriology, 1, 173, 174
breast, of, 2, 662
caries, associated with, 1, 175
causal organism, 1, 173, 174
cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 16
cervico-facial, 1, 175, 176
cutaneous, 1, 177, 178
differential diagnosis, 1, 177, 178
carcinoma of caecum, 3, 325
carcinoma of tongue, 8, 644
Crohn's disease, 3, 325, 512
diverticulitis, 4, 214
hypertrophic intestinal tuberculosis, 7, 259
malignant disease, 1, 175, 176, 178
scrofuloderma, 11, 194
syphilis, 11, 584
syphilitic pharyngeal ulceration, 11, 584
distribution, 1, 175
ear, S, 373
empyema and, 4, 521, 527
exophthalmos caused by, 5, 44
Fallopian tube, S, 339
infection, mode of, 1, 174
intestinal
acute, 1, 176
chronic, 1, 176
laryngeal, 1, 177
morbid anatomy, 1, 174, 175
mycetoma and, 9, 46, 47, 49
neoplastic form, 1, 175
parasite causing, 1, 173, 174
parotitis, chronic, caused by, 9, 453
peritonitis caused by, 9, 548, 556
rectal stricture caused by, 4, 599; 10, 554
spinal, 1, 178; 11, 396
submaxillary adenitis and, 8, 647
sulphur granules in, 1, 174, 175
thyroid gland, 5, 625

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ACTINOMYCOSIS—continued

- treatment, **1**, 178, 179; **S**, 186
- sulphanilamide, **S**, 186
- thymol, **S**, 186
- types, **1**, 175-178

ACTINOTHERAPY

The title ACTINOTHERAPY is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 180-191. See also ULTRA-VIOLET IRRADIATION; and see S, 187

- amenorrhoea, in, **1**, 365
- apparatus, **1**, 181, 186, 187, 189, 190
- bacteria destroyed by, **1**, 185, 186; **S**, 187
- blood, effect on, **1**, 185, 187
- chilblains, in, **3**, 122, 123
- contra-indications, **1**, 189
- dosage, **1**, 187, 188
- gingivitis, in, **1**, 190
- lamps used in, **1**, 180, 181, 186; **8**, 261
- lupus vulgaris treated by, **8**, 260, 261, 262
- mastitis, chronic, treated by, **2**, 662
- osteitis deformans treated by, **3**, 566
- physics, **1**, 181-183
- physiology, **1**, 183-186
- sedimentation test, **1**, 187
- skin affected by, **1**, 182-184, 189, 190
- skin diseases treated by, **1**, 189, 190
- technique, **1**, 186-189
- tuberculosis treated with, **1**, 185
 - skin treated with, **11**, 194, 195
- tuberculous glands treated with, **8**, 273, 274
- vaginitis treated with, **1**, 190
- vitamins produced by, **1**, 184

ACTIVE MOVEMENT

- physical treatment, in, **8**, 389-391
 - assisted movement, **8**, 389, 390
 - resisted movement, **8**, 390, 391

ACUTE ABDOMINAL EMERGENCY

See ABDOMEN, ACUTE

ACUTE ASCENDING PARALYSIS

See LANDRY'S PARALYSIS

'ACUTE ATAXY'

- children, of, **4**, 559

'ACUTE HEMIPLEGIA'

- children, of, **4**, 559

'ACUTE TREMOR'

- children, of, **4**, 559

ACUTE YELLOW ATROPHY. *See* HEPATITIS**ADAMANTINOMAS**

- exophthalmos caused by, **5**, 46

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

See STOKES-ADAMS SYNDROME

ADDISONIAN ANAEMIA

See PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA

ADDISON'S DISEASE, **1, 233-245; **S**, 189-191**

- abdominal pain in, **1**, 235
- aetiology, **1**, 233
- age incidence, **1**, 233
- amenorrhoea in, **1**, 362
- amyloid disease associated with, **S**, 189
- anaemia, **1**, 237
- blood, **1**, 237, 238
- cardiovascular system, **1**, 236
- clinical picture, **1**, 234-238
- cough, **1**, 244
- course, **1**, 238, 239
- death, sudden, in, **3**, 571
- diagnosis, **1**, 237, 239-241

differential diagnosis, **1, 236, 239-241**

- acanthosis nigricans, **1**, 240
- adrenal cortex hyperplasia, **1**, 246
- black hairy tongue, **8**, 637
- haemochromatosis, **1**, 240; **6**, 111
- intestinal toxæmia, **4**, 6
- pediculosis, **11**, 154
- peritonitis, chronic, **9**, 554
- Simmonds's syndrome, **1**, 239, 241; **11**, 146
- genital system, **1**, 236
- hyperpigmentation in, **7**, 708
- hypoglycaemia in, **7**, 43
- incidence, **1**, 233
- infantilism and, **4**, 304, 305
- infections, acute, associated with, **1**, 244, 245
- leucoderma and, **7**, 708
- metabolism in, **1**, 237, 238
- muscular system, **1**, 236
- nervous system, **1**, 237
- nursing, **1**, 243, 244
- original description, **1**, 234, 235
- pain, **1**, 244
- pathology, **1**, 233, 234
- pigmentation in, **1**, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240; **2**, 713, 715, 717
 - haemochromatosis resembled, **1**, 240; **6**, 111
- pregnancy and, **1**, 235, 236, 240
- prognosis, **1**, 238, 239
- renal system, **1**, 237
- respiratory system, **1**, 236
- Simmonds's syndrome and, **11**, 145, 146
- sodium chloride deficiency and, **4**, 67
- sugar content of blood, **1**, 238
- thymus in, **12**, 28
- treatment, **1**, 241-244; **S**, 109, 166
 - cortical extract, **1**, 237, 238, 239, 241-243; **S**, 190, 191
 - desoxycorticosterone, **S**, 109, 166
 - diet, **1**, 243, 244; **S**, 191
 - vitamin-C deficiency and, **4**, 60

ADEN ULCER

- tropical ulcer, synonym for, **12**, 256

*Adénite inguinale subaigue simple à foyers purulents. *See* LYMPHIOPATHIA VENEREUM*

ADENITIS. *See also* LYMPHADENITIS

*cervical. *See also* CERVICAL glands*

- adenoids causing, **1**, 194, 196
- colds complicated by, **3**, 274
- differential diagnosis mumps, **9**, 9
- Chagas' disease, in, **3**, 92
- dental sepsis causing, **3**, 597, 600
- inguinal, gonorrhoea, in, **6**, 11
- pityriasis rosea causing, **9**, 632, 633
- simple, **8**, 267, 269
- submaxillary, **8**, 646, 647
 - actinomycosis causing, **8**, 647
 - gumma causing, **8**, 647
 - salivary calculus and, **8**, 646
 - stomatitis causing, **8**, 647
 - tuberculosis causing, **8**, 647
- syphilitic, differential diagnosis tuberculous adenitis, **11**, 535
- torticollis following, **12**, 50
- treatment, **8**, 300
- tuberculous, **8**, 268, 269-274
 - differential diagnosis
 - Hodgkin's disease, **6**, 533
 - syphilis, **11**, 535

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter **S** refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ADENITIS—continued

tuberculous, gelatin-acriflavine and calcium chloride treatment, S, 420

ADENO-CARCINOMA

papillary, of ovary, 9, 324, 331
renal, 7, 409
vesical, 2, 381

ADENOID FACIES, 1, 195**ADENOIDS**

The title ADENOIDS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 193-200. See also S, 187

aerophagy associated with, 1, 256
aetiology, 1, 193, 194
anaesthesia, 1, 198
clinical picture, 1, 195, 196
contrast radiographs before and after operation, 10, 458
cough, 3, 442
course, 1, 196, 197
diagnosis, 1, 197
differential diagnosis, 1, 197, 198
diphtheria and, 4, 80
discoid eczema and, 4, 460
enuresis and, 5, 78
epistaxis caused by, 5, 144
examination of, 9, 258, 259
incidence, 1, 194
otitis media and, 4, 411
pathology, 1, 194
phlyctenular conjunctivitis associated with, 3, 370
predisposing sinusitis, in children, 1, 102
prognosis, 1, 196, 197
pulmonary collapse caused by, 8, 161
respiration, 1, 196, 197
symptoms, 1, 196
tonsils and, 1, 199
treatment, 1, 198-200; S, 187
 healing after operation, 1, 200
 operation for removal, 1, 194, 199, 200
 post-operative care, 1, 200
 surgical, 1, 196, 197-200
 X-ray therapy, S, 187

ADENOMA

adrenal cortex hyperplasia, associated with, 1, 245, 249
bronchial, 8, 230, 231
 differential diagnosis pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 196
 precursor of carcinoma, 8, 231
colonic, ulcerative colitis complicated by, 3, 300, 301, 302
intrathoracic, 8, 230
laryngeal, 7, 631
lips, of, 8, 623
liver, of, 8, 151
mammary, gestation and, S, 219
pancreatic, S, 456
pituitary, 2, 623, 628, 629, 630, 634, 635; 9, 616, 618
 basophil, 9, 616, 618
 hypertension in, 2, 515
 chromophobe, 9, 616, 618
 eosinophil, 9, 616
pylorus, of, pyloric obstruction caused by, 10, 434
rectal, 10, 536, 538, 539, 540, 541
 proctoscopic findings, 4, 593
 removal, 4, 595, 596, 600
 sigmoidoscopic findings, 4, 599, 600
 sigmoidoscopic removal of, 4, 600

renal, 7, 609

sebaceous, 11, 216, 217, 242. *See also*

ADENOMA SEBACEUM

testes, of, 11, 662
thyroid gland, of, 5, 626; S, 355
umbilicus, of, 12, 358
uterus, of, 12, 473

ADENOMA MALIGNUM, 12, 490**ADENOMA SEBACEUM**

Balzer type, 11, 216
epiloia, in, 5, 188, 122, 124; 8, 536
moles associated with, 11, 216
warts and, 11, 216

ADENOMYOMA

The title ENDOMETRIOSIS AND ADENOMYOMA is contained in Vol 4, pp. 561-573

clinical aspects, 4, 568-572
cornual, 4, 569
endometriosis and, 4, 561-573
histogenesis, 4, 567, 568
myoma and, 4, 571
treatment, 4, 572

ADENOMYOSIS TUBAE, 4, 563, 566, 567**ADENOTOME**

La Force's, 1, 200

ADLRMIN. See VITAMIN B₆**ADEXOLIN**

mongolism treated with, 8, 534

ADHESION TEST

spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 273

ADHESIONS

amniotic, foetal deformities caused by, 5, 345
athletic injuries causing, 2, 226, 227
carcinoma of liver, in, 8, 152
diaphragmatic, pleurisy causing, 3, 676
fibrositis causing, 5, 283, 284, 287
haemothorax causing, 6, 158, 159
hernial sac, in, 6, 498
hernial, treatment for, 6, 486
interstitial neuritis, in, treatment, 9, 212
intestinal
 Crohn's disease causing, 3, 509
 diverticulitis causing, 4, 213
 intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 31, 7, 234, 239
 tuberculosis causing, 7, 255
itis causing, 12, 497, 498, 500, 501
massage for, 8, 385
oophoritis causing, 9, 321
ovarian tumours causing, 9, 331, 333, 335, 338
paralytic ileus, factor in causation, 7, 243
pelvic, endometriosis causing, 4, 564
peptic ulcer causing, 9, 508
pericardial, 6, 260, 266, 267
pericarditis causing, 6, 238
peritoneal
 endometriosis causing, 4, 564
 sterility caused by, 11, 451
peritonitis, chronic, causing, 9, 547, 548, 551, 561
pleural
 asbestosis causing, 2, 140, 143
 pleurisy causing, 9, 700
pleuro-pericardial, pericarditis causing, 8, 440
pyloric obstruction caused by, 10, 434, 435
scutea and, 11, 28, 33, 35
syphilis of liver causing, 8, 145, 146

Note Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

ADHESIONS—continued

- tuberculosis of lung, in, 8, 188
- tuberculous, 12, 301
- peritonitis causing, 5, 257
- ureteral kinking and hydronephrosis caused by, 7, 391, 392, 393
- vaginal, labour obstructed by, 7, 513

ADIADOCHOKINESIS

- cerebellar ataxy, in, 2, 205
- cerebellar lesions causing, 2, 617

ADIE

- myotonic pupil of, 2, 7

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA, 1, 210, 220; S, 188

- differential diagnosis menopausal arthritis, 2, 86
- fibrositis and, 5, 284
- novocain infiltration in treatment, S, 188

ADIPOSIITY

The title ADIPOSIITY is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 202-230. See also ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA; and see S, 188, 189

- adolescence, in, 1, 221
- adrenal cortex and, 1, 212, 213, 214
- adrenogenic, 1, 212-214, 223, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251; S, 191, 192
- adreno-pituitary, differential diagnosis Cushing's syndrome, 9, 623
- aetiology, 1, 202, 203
- alimentary alcoholic, 1, 209
- ambulatory patients, 1, 225, 228
- ano-rectal abscess and, 1, 663
- arteritis, chronic, associated with, 2, 54
- caisson disease, in relation to, 2, 731
- causes, 1, 206, 207, 209, 210, 212, 213, 220
- cerebro-pituitary, 1, 218
- climacteric, 1, 210, 212; 3, 231
- clinical picture, 1, 209-220, 222
- course, 1, 220-222
- diabetes mellitus and, 1, 205, 222; 3, 646, 647, 648, 651
- diagnosis, 1, 210, 222-224
- diagnosis from ovarian tumour, 9, 341
- diverticulitis and, 4, 209
- encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 551
- endocrine, 1, 210, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227
- endogenous, 1, 203, 204, 210-220, 222, 223
- exogenous, 1, 203, 205, 207, 209, 221, 224
- exophthalmos in, 5, 47
- fat distribution, 1, 223, 224
- fluid retention, 1, 227
- genital, 1, 212
- genito-pituitary, 1, 214, 215, 223; S, 188
- hernia operation contra-indicated by, 6, 479
- hydrocephalus cause of, 6, 569
- hypopituitarism, in, 4, 300
- hypothyroidism causing, 9, 72
- impotence in, 7, 105
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome causing, 9, 624
- life insurance and, 1, 221, 222
- metabolism in, 1, 203-209, 228
- metabolism-stimulating hormone in treatment, S, 189
- pancreas in, 1, 205
- pathology, 1, 203-209
- pituitary, 1, 214-216
- prognosis, 1, 220-222
- regulatory mechanism, 1, 203
- salt and water metabolism in, 1, 205-207, 226
- sugar tolerance in, 1, 204, 205
- syphilitic cerebral syphilis, in, 9, 235

- temperament and, 1, 207
- thyrogenic, 1, 210, 226
- thyro-pituitary, 1, 218, 223
- thyro-toxaemia, in, 1, 228, 229
- treatment, 1, 205, 206, 210, 221, 224-230; 6, 595, 596, 597; S, 188
- diet, 1, 224, 225, 226, 227; 4, 45, 46; S, 189
- dinitro stimulants, 1, 229, 230
- dinitrophenol treatment, cataract and, S, 188, 189
- diuretics, 1, 230
- electrotherapy, 4, 506
- hot-air baths, 6, 586
- mud and peat baths, 6, 582
- spa treatment, 6, 595, 596, 597
- tumour, intracranial, cause of, 2, 630

ADOLESCENT KYPHOSIS, 2, 109; 5, 134; 11, 380

ADOLESCENT MACULAR DEGENERATION, 2, 435

ADRENAL CORTEX. See also ADRENAL GLANDS

- Achard-Thiers syndrome, S, 192
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 233, 237, 238, 239, 241-243
- adiposity and, 1, 212, 213, 214
- alopecia and tumours of, 1, 341
- carcinoma, 1, 245, 249, 250
- degenerative changes, pigmentation and, 2, 715
- growth and, 4, 280
- hyperfunction of, 1, 245-251, S, 191-193
- hyperplasia, 1, 245-251
 - clinical picture, 1, 247-249
 - course, 1, 249, 250
 - morbid anatomy, 1, 245-247
 - treatment, 1, 250, 251
- insufficiency
 - Addison's disease in, 1, 233
 - burns compared with, S, 268
- metabolism and, 8, 585, 586
- mineral metabolism and, 8, 586
- neoplasm of, 1, 245
- salt and water metabolism and, 1, 206, 209
- sex glands and, 1, 246, 247
- tumour of, 1, 212, 213, 245-252
 - alopecia and, 1, 341

ADRENAL CORTICAL EXTRACT

- Addison's disease, in treatment of, 1, 237, 238, 239, 241-243; S, 190
- burns treated with, S, 268
- cholangitis treated with, S, 34
- infections, acute, in, 1, 244, 245
- progestational activity of, 11, 98

ADRENAL GLANDS

The title ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 232-255. See also ADRENAL CORTEX; ADRENAL MEDULLA; and see S, 189-193

- absence, 7, 381
 - foetus, in, 5, 369
- amyloid disease of, 1, 401
- chromaffinoma, 11, 523
- climacteric and, 3, 229
- congenital absence, 7, 381
- Cushing's syndrome associated with changes in, 1, 216; 9, 622
- development, 1, 246
- diabetes mellitus and, 3, 645, 646
- diphtheria, in, 4, 77, 89
- diseases, 1, 233-255; S, 189. See also ADDISON'S DISEASE.

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ADRENAL GLANDS—continued

- diseases, coma in, 3, 347
 ectopic, 7, 384
 epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 226
 foetal abnormalities, 5, 369
 goutre, toxic, and, 5, 609
 haemochromatosis, in, 6, 108
 haemorrhage into, cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45
 hirsuties in females, and, 6, 163, 164
 hyperfunction, 1, 245-251; S, 191-193
 hypertension, and, 2, 515
 hypoplasia, 1, 233-244
 anencephaly, 5, 369
 infantilism, and, 4, 304
 kala-azar parasites in, 7, 341
 medullary neuroblastoma, differential diagnosis chloroma, 8, 20
 myxoedema, in, 9, 71
 neuroblastomas, 11, 523
 Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 73
 oedema and, 9, 278
 potassium and, S, 190
 pregnancy, in, 10, 55, 56, 57
 progestational activity of, 11, 98
 psittacosis, in, 10, 179
 sprue and, 11, 421
 sympathetic nervous supply of, 11, 505
 thymus and, 12, 28
 torulosis involving, 12, 53, 55
 tuberculosis, Addison's disease, in, 1, 238, 239
 tumours, 1, 245, 251, 252; 11, 523
 amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 362
- ADRENAL MEDULLA.** *See also* ADRENAL GLANDS
 hyperfunction, 1, 251, 252; S, 193
 hyperplasia
 diagnosis, 1, 251, 252
 symptoms, 1, 251
- ADRENAL NEUROBLASTOMA**
See NEUROBLASTOMA
- ADRENALECTOMY**
 adrenal hyperplasia, for, 1, 250, 251
 results of, S, 192
- ADRENALINI**
 Addison's disease treated by, 1, 212
 adrenal medulla, in, 1, 251, 252, 253
 allergy treated by, 1, 307, 311, 312; 3, 518
 angioneurotic oedema treated with, 1, 323
 arterial calcification following experimental injection of, 2, 56
 asthma treated with, 2, 191, 194; S, 200, 233
 autonomic nervous system and, 1, 253
 bradycardia treated with, 2, 30
 coronary thrombosis treated by, 1, 573
 diabetes mellitus treated with, 3, 646
 diarrhoea in infancy treated with, 4, 30
 diphtheria treated with, 4, 104
 epidemic dropsy treated with, 4, 230
 epistaxis, in, 5, 144
 glaucoma, in, 5, 582
 glucose and, 8, 585
 hyperpiesia and, 2, 511
 hypertension and, 2, 515
 hypoglycaemia treated with, 7, 50
 ionization, 4, 494
 lung oedema
 experimentally produced by, 8, 166
 treated with, 8, 169
 metabolism, in, 8, 585

- migraine treated with, 1, 331
 pharmacology, 1, 253; S, 471
 purpura haemorrhagica, chronic, treated with, 6, 150
 resuscitation from drowning, in, 4, 236
 serum sickness treated with, 1, 332, 333; 4, 101
 shock treated by, 10, 604, 608
 spinal anaesthesia assisted by, 1, 491, 494
 splenic enlargements, in diagnosis of, 11, 406
 sympathetic excitator, as, 11, 509
 sympathetic nervous system and, 1, 253

ADRENALINE TEST

- glycogen disease, in, 5, 587

ADRENO-GENITAL SYNDROME, 1, 212-214, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251; S, 191, 192**ADRENO-PITUITARY ADIPOSITY**

See CUSHING'S SYNDROME

ADVERTISEMENT

- etiquette, medical, in, 5, 202-204
 General Medical Council, position of, 5, 202-204
 press publicity, 5, 203, 204
 indirect, 5, 203

Aedes

- differentiated from *Anopheles*, 8, 321-323
aegypti
 dengue conveyed by, 2, 133; 3, 587, 588
fasciata (aegypti)
 yellow fever carried by, 2, 122, 132; 12, 666

AFGOPHONY

- pleurisy, in, 9, 704

AERATION BATHS, 6, 580**AEROBATICS**

- tests for, 2, 249

AEROCELE

- cervical, 9, 107; S, 399
 trachea, of, 12, 201

AEROPHAGY

- The title AEROPHAGY is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 256-260*
 angina pectoris, in, 1, 257
 carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia causing, 4, 372
 clinical picture, 1, 257, 258
 diagnosis, 1, 258, 259
 differential diagnosis dyspepsia, 4, 368
 dyspepsia, in, 1, 257, 258
 gastric carcinoma, in, 11, 482
 gastritis, in, 5, 539
 incidence, 1, 256, 257
 marasmus, in, 8, 374
 neurotic subjects, in, 1, 257, 258
 peptic ulcer associated with, 9, 509
 post-anaesthetic ileus, and, 7, 243
 treatment, 1, 259, 260
 under-feeding associated with, 8, 374

AEROPHAGY TIC, 1, 257, 258, 259, 260**AEROPLANE ASCENT**

- dyspnoea caused by, 4, 398

AEROPLANE INDUSTRY

- benzole poisoning in, 12, 167
 hepatitis caused by tetrachlorethane in, 8, 113
 tetrachlorethane poisoning in, 8, 113; 12, 183, 184

AERO-URETHROSCOPE, 5, 21

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- AETIOPORPHYRIA**, 6, 87
- AFFECTIVE CONSTITUTIONAL TYPES**, 10, 283, 284, 362, 363
- AFFIDAVITS**
mental patients, by, 8, 575
- AFRICA**
dietetic deficiency diseases in, 4, 54
- AFRIDOL**
prickly heat, in, 10, 141
- AFTER-FEVER**
spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 271
- AFTER-PAINS**
normal puerperium, in, 10, 372
- AGAR-AGAR**
constipation, in, 3, 383
- AGE**
diet, and, 4, 39
industrial accidents, and, 7, 123
myopia, and, 7, 31
old. *See* OLD AGE; SENESCENCE; SENILITY
parental, mental deficiency and, 8, 523, 531
tuberculosis, and, 12, 288
- AGGLUTINATION REACTIONS**
blood examination, in, 2, 487, 488
brucella infections, 2, 488
cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 48
chicken-pox, elementary bodies of, 3, 105
cholera, in, 2, 478; 3, 175
dysentery, bacillary, 2, 488; 4, 334, 335
immune sera, in, 7, 59
spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 272
typhoid, in, 5, 65
typhus fever, in, 2, 488
undulant fever, in, 2, 487, 488; 12, 373, 374
- AGGLUTININS.** *See also* BLOOD GROUPS
abortus fever, in, 1, 70
carriers, in detection of, 2, 761
- AGGLUTINOGENS.** *See also* BLOOD GROUPS
A and B, blood transfusion, in, 2, 533
M and N, 2, 534
- AGGRESSIVE PERSONALITY TYPE**, 10, 260, 262, 263
- AGLOSSIA**, 5, 358
- AGNOSIA**, 1, 704
- AGOTAN.** *See* CINCHOPEN
- AGRAMMATISM**, 1, 697
- AGRANULOCYTIC ANGINA**
differential diagnosis
diphtheria, 1, 264; 4, 90
pharyngitis, streptococcal, 9, 574
- AGRANULOCYTOSIS**
The title AGRANULOCYTOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 261-267. See also S, 193, 194
acute, 1, 264
aetiology, 1, 262
age incidence, 1, 262
amidopyrine causing, 1, 262, 265, 266; S, 13, 193, 194
blood in, 1, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265-267, 452
chronic, 1, 264
clinical picture, 1, 263, 264
course, 1, 264
deaths from, 1, 261, 264, 265
diagnosis, 1, 264, 265
differential diagnosis
aplastic anaemia, 1, 454
diphtheria, 4, 90
glandular fever, 5, 567
leukaemia, 1, 264; 8, 8, 17, 30, 31
drugs as causative factor, 1, 262, 265
essential, S, 194
haemorrhagic states associated with, 6, 153
incidence, 1, 262
kala-azar, in, 7, 346
marrow function in, 1, 262
maturation of white cells, arrest of, 8, 8
mouth in, 1, 263, 264
necrotic lesions, 1, 263
organic changes, 1, 263, 264
pathology, 1, 263
primary, 1, 264, 265
prognosis, 1, 262, 264
relapses, prevention of, 1, 266, 267
secondary, 1, 265
sternal marrow puncture in, 8, 38; S, 248
stomatitis caused by, 1, 263; 8, 628, 629
subacute, 1, 264
sulphanilamide causing, 10, 398; 11, 88; S, 32, 177, 193
symptoms, 1, 263, 264
throat in, 1, 263
treatment, 1, 265, 267; S, 194
 pentnucleotide, 1, 264, 265, 266, 26
 S, 194
- AGRAPHIA**
aphasia, in, 1, 699
frontal lobe lesions cause of, 2, 612
- AGRICULTURAL WORKERS**
aphthous fever in, 1, 709
abortus fever in, 1, 71
anthrax in, 1, 632
glanders in, 5, 555
tetanus in, 12, 3
- AINIUM**
The title AINIUM is contained in Vol. 1, p. 269
clinical picture, 1, 269
incidence, 1, 269
pathology, 1, 269
treatment, 1, 269
- AIR**
artificial pneumothorax, for, 8, 204
- AIR CONDITIONING**, 6, 405
- AIR EMBOLISM.** *See* EMBOLISM
- AIR HUNGER**
acidosis, in, 1, 147, 148
diabetic
 coma in, 3, 666
 differential diagnosis cardiac asthma, 6, 373
 infant diarrhoea, in, 4, 25
 pancreatitis, acute, in, 9, 389
 uraemic, 12, 381, 383
 differential diagnosis cardiac asthma, 6, 373
- AIR PASSAGES**
pressure on, sudden death caused by, 3, 575
speech defects caused by, 11, 296
- AIR SICKNESS**, 12, 222
- AIR SWALLOWING.** *See* AEROPHAGY
- AIR-WAY**
anaesthesia and, 1, 475, 480

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- AIX DOUCHE**
interstitial neuritis, in, 9, 211
- AIX-LES-BAINS**
pharyngitis sicca treated at, 9, 576
spa treatment at, 6, 580, 600
- AKTA**
lathyrism and, 7, 653
- ALAE NASI**
erysipelas of, 5, 156
- ALASTRIM**, 11, 276, 283
- ALBARGIN**
bacillary dysentery, in irrigations for, 4, 342
gonorrhoea, in, 6, 21
- ALBEE'S OPERATION**
Pott's disease, for, technique, 11, 375
- ALBERS-SCHÖNBERG'S DISEASE**, 2, 555
differential diagnosis leukaemia, myelocytic, 8, 13
spinal changes in, 11, 384
- ALBINISM**
The title ALBINISM is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 271, 272
aetiology, 2, 411
blindness caused by, 3, 411
cavities associated with, 2, 751
children, expectation of, 1, 272
eye defects, 2, 411; 5, 236
foetal, 5, 347
hair, 1, 271, 272
incidence, 1, 272
inheritance, 1, 271, 272; 5, 236; 6, 456, 457
intellectual development, 1, 271
marriage and, 1, 272
nystagmus in, 9, 264
physical development, 1, 271
sex-linked recessive, 1, 272
simple recessive, 1, 271
uveal tract, 12, 496
- ALBUCCID**
chemistry and pharmacology, 5, 170, 171
gonorrhoea, in, 5, 357, 358
- ALBUMINURIA**
The title ALBUMINURIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 273-279. See also 5, 194
aetiology, 1, 274, 275
albumosuria, confusion with, 1, 278
alcohol ingestion followed by, 1, 285
amyloid kidney, in, 1, 403
aneurysm, ruptured cerebral, in, 1, 531
arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
benign, 1, 274, 276, 277
exercise haemoglobinuria, and, 6, 119
blackwater fever, in, 2, 368
burns causing, 2, 723
carbuncle, complication of, 2, 549
cardiac, 1, 274
cerebral aneurysm, ruptured, causing, 2, 647
children, in, 1, 274
cholera, in, 3, 181
circulatory, 1, 274, 276
clinical picture, 1, 276, 277
course, 1, 277
cystinuria, in, 3, 540
diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 641
diphtheria, in, 4, 80, 88; 5, 554
eclampsia, in, 10, 95, 96, 97
eczema and, 4, 464
electrical injury, in, 4, 478
enteric fever, in, 1, 274, 275
erysipelas associated with, 5, 155
febrile. *See toxic, infra*
feigned by malingers, 8, 360
glomerular filter in, 1, 275, 276
glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 147, 148, 150, 151
haematuria, in, 6, 99, 100
heart failure causing, 6, 372
hepatic cirrhosis, infantile, in, 8, 139
hydatidiform mole, in, 3, 218
hyperadrenalism, in, 1, 251
hyperemesis gravidarum causing, 10, 90, 93
hypertension, in, 2, 645, 646
insurance examinations and, 7, 206
jaundice, spirochaetal, in, 1, 275; 7, 270
kidney, left, in, 1, 276
labour in tropics associated with, 7, 569
lightning stroke causing, 4, 478
life assurance examinations, significance in, 1, 278; 7, 206
lordotic. *See benign, supra*
massive, subarachnoid haemorrhage followed by, 3, 352
measles, in, 8, 425
movable kidney causing, 7, 389
mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 55
myxoedema, in, 9, 76, 79
nephritis, in, 1, 275, 277; 9, 141, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 155
nephrosis, in, 1, 276, 277; 9, 135, 137, 138, 146, 150
oarsmen, in, 2, 224
orthostatic. *See benign, supra*
oxaluria, in, 9, 344
pathology, 1, 275, 276
periarteritis nodosa causing, 2, 46
pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 424
physiological, 1, 274, 276, 277
postural. *See benign, supra*
pre-eclamptic toxæmia causing, 10, 96, 97
pregnancy, in, 10, 90, 93, 95, 96, 97, 103, 104, 105, 110, 113, 117
prognosis, 1, 277
proteinuria, 1, 275
renal syphilis causing, 7, 408
rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 645
scarlet fever, in, 11, 7, 9, 11
serum sickness, in, 4, 101
smallpox, in, 11, 286
soldiers, in, 1, 274
spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 270
sport and, 2, 224
toxic, 1, 274, 275, 276, 277
abortion caused by, 1, 52
abortion, induction of, 1, 63
treatment, 1, 279
tricuspid insufficiency causing, 6, 364
true renal, 1, 275
confirmatory signs, 1, 277
typhoid fever, in, 5, 62
with renal signs, 1, 277
without renal signs, 1, 276, 277
yellow fever causing, 12, 668
- ALBUMOSURIA**
albuminuria, confusion with, 1, 278
- ALBUMOSURIA, BENCE JONES**, 1, 278; 8, 20, 35; 9, 443; 12, 396
- Alcaligenes abortus. See Brucella abortus*
- ALCOHOL. See also METHYL ALCOHOL**
abortion caused by excessive intake, 1, 50
absorption and excretion, 1, 281

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

ALCOHOL--continued

- achlorhydria caused by, 1, 127, 132
- ackee poisoning treated by, 1, 155
- adiposity, causal factor, 1, 209, 222, 226, 227
- antiseptic properties, S, 384
- arteritis, chronic, caused by, 2, 54
- biliousness and, 2, 334, 335, 336, 337
- blindness caused by, 2, 452
- blood, in, estimation in drunkenness, 8, 463
- blood-pressure, high, and, 2, 522, 523
- brandy in diarrhoea of infancy, 4, 30
- breast milk, excreted in, 7, 146
- broncho-pneumonia treated with, 2, 704
- cholera treated with, 3, 193
- cirrhosis of liver, and, 8, 119, 120, 124
- contra-indicated
 - during carbon tetrachloride treatment, 1, 595, 596
 - during pregnancy, 1, 614
 - in aortic aneurysm, 1, 521
 - in diverticulitis, 4, 217
 - in eczema, 4, 452, 469
 - in renal allergy, 1, 285
- delirium tremens treatment and, 1, 283
- dinitrobenzene poisoning, effect on, 12, 174
- drug eruptions, effect on, 4, 266
- eczema contra-indication for, 4, 452, 469
- eruption caused by, 4, 270
- examinations for intoxication, 8, 462, 463
- foetus, in, 5, 341, 344
- gastric stimulant, as, 7, 3, 7
- gastritis caused by, 5, 535
- gout and, 6, 38, 39, 51
- hepatitis, chronic, and, 8, 119
- hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 4, 17
- injection
 - anal carcinoma treated by, 1, 692
 - angina pectoris treated by, 1, 562; 11, 521
 - coccygodynia treated by, 10, 520
 - Gasserian ganglion, of, corneal ulceration caused by, 2, 423
 - glossopharyngeal nerve, in, 9, 175
 - intrathecal, rectal cancer treated by, 10, 555
 - neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 211, 212
 - paravertebral
 - angina pectoris, in, 11, 521
 - sweating abolished by, 11, 519
 - visceral pain relieved by, 11, 521
 - perirectal, prolapse treated by, 10, 516
 - rectal neuralgia, in treatment, 10, 520
 - thrombo-angiitis obliterans treated with, S, 225
- trigeminal nerve, in, 9, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181
 - trigeminal neuralgia, for, 9, 180
- jaundice caused by, 7, 267, 276
- methyl. *See* METHYL ALCOHOL
- myotonia congenita, in, 9, 28
- neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184, 185, 187, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 198, 199, 201, 203
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 71
- oesophagitis caused by, 9, 297, 298
- pellagra, distillate from maize in, 9, 471, 472, 477
- peptic ulcer and, 9, 507
- pigmentation caused by, 3, 713
- pneumonia, lobar, in, 9, 734
- poisoning
 - coma of, 1, 281, 282, 284, 352; 3, 346, 349, 350
 - retrobulbar neuritis caused by, 3, 472, 473

poisoning--continued

- talipes caused by paralysis from, 11, 637
 - pruritus ani caused by, 1, 678
 - psychosis caused by. *See* PSYCHOSES.
- ALCOHOLIC
- pulmonary abscess treated with, 8, 178
 - rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 81
 - rosacea caused by, 10, 685, 687
 - strabismus caused by, 11, 493
 - toxic effects of, 1, 280-286
 - tremor caused by, 12, 232
 - urine, in, tests, 12, 399
 - vertigo caused by, 12, 545

ALCOHOLIC

drinks

- alcohol content of, 1, 284
- tropics, in, 6, 409, 410
- hallucinoses, 10, 336, 338, 340
- stupor, differential diagnosis apoplexy, 1, 725

ALCOHOLISM

*The title ALCOHOLISM is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 280-291. *See also* DELIRIUM TREMENS; KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME; PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC; and *see* S, 194-197*

accidents and, S, 195

acute, 1, 280-284. *See also* DELIRIUM TREMENS

acute and subacute

- blood in, 1, 281, 282
- cerebrospinal fluid, 1, 281
- clinical picture, 1, 281, 282
- coma, 1, 281, 282
- conditions simulating, 1, 282
- conjunctival reflexes, 1, 281
- diagnosis, 1, 281
- knee-jerk, 1, 281
- symptoms, 1, 281
- treatment, 1, 282
- after-care, 1, 290
- amaurosis, alcoholic, S, 195
- amoebic hepatitis, in, 1, 374
- amputation, delayed healing after, caused by, 1, 380

ano-rectal abscess, effect on prognosis of, 1, 663

bronchitis associated with, 2, 704, 706

chronic, 1, 284, 285; S, 196. *See also* KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME

achlorhydria, in, 9, 185

adiposity, in, 1, 209, 222, 227

aetiology, 1, 284

blood vessels in, 1, 284, 285

degenerative effects, 1, 284, 285

differential diagnosis general paralysis of the insane, 9, 230

home-made wines and, 1, 284

kidneys in, 1, 285

liver in, 1, 285

pellagra and, 8, 631

pyknic type and, 10, 333

symptoms, 1, 284, 285

differential diagnosis

affective psychosis, 10, 286, 287

heat-stroke, 6, 403

hypoglycaemia, 7, 45, 46

snake-bite, 2, 355

traumatic psychosis, 10, 358

drunkenness, examination for, 8, 462

erysipelas associated with, S, 155, 156

haematemesis caused by, 6, 76

ALCOHOLISM—continued

- haemorrhoids, internal, caused by, 10, 503
- heat-cramp and, 3, 453
- hepatic cirrhosis caused by, 8, 119; S, 196, 409
- heredity in, 8, 560
- home nursing in, 1, 286
- impotence and, 7, 105, 109
- industrial accidents and, 7, 123
- insomnia caused by, 7, 192
- insurance and, 7, 198
- kidneys, effect on, S, 196
- malignant syphilis, predisposed to, by, 11, 562
- menorrhagia caused by, 8, 571
- mortality, 10, 326, 327
- ovarian pain caused by, 9, 319
- paranoia, and, 10, 294, 295, 300
- patient, necessity for co-operation of, 1, 287
- pellagra and, 12, 579
- peritonitis, chronic, predisposed to, by, 9, 548
- pharyngitis sicca caused by, 9, 576
- pneumonia, predisposing to, 9, 715, 719
- prevention, 10, 338
- sclerosis, corticalis laminaris alcoholica, S, 196
- sexual capacity, and, 7, 104, 105, 109
- smallpox, predisposed to, by, 11, 270
- sterility, female, and, 11, 451, 455
- sterility, male, and, 11, 464
- sterilization in, 10, 338
- subacute, 1, 280-284
- tolerance tests, S, 194, 195
- tonics, 1, 290
- total abstinence essential, 1, 286, 288
- treatment, 1, 286-290; 7, 40; 10, 338-340; S, 195, 197
 - coramine, S, 195
 - detoxication, 1, 286, 287
 - diet, 1, 283, 286, 287, 290
 - hypnotic, 7, 40
 - institutional, 1, 287, 288
 - psychotherapy, 1, 287, 288
 - sedatives, 1, 289
 - 'tapering', 1, 286, 287
- vitamin B₁ in cardiac complications, S, 197

ALDEHYDE TEST

- kala-azar, in, 7, 353, 356

'ALDERMAN GAIT,' 11, 363**ALEPPO BOIL. See ORIENTAL SORE****ALEXIA, 1, 701****ALGID MALARIA**

- cholera resembled by, 8, 333

ALIMENTARY CATARRH, ACUTE

- infantile diarrhoea, synonym for, 4, 21

ALIMENTARY TOXICOSIS

- infantile diarrhoea, synonym for, 4, 21

ALIMENTARY TRACT

- achalasia in, 1, 116-125
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 235
- diseases of, S, 43-51
- measles and, 8, 416, 423
- pregnancy, in, 10, 54
- tumours, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 218

ALKALI RESERVE

- uraemia, in, 9, 146; 12, 381, 385

ALKALINE POWDER

- peptic ulcer, in, 9, 519

ALKALIS

- acidosis, use in, 1, 151
- aluminium hydroxide and magnesium trisilicate as, S, 167
- burn, conjunctival, caused by, 3, 366
- cholera, in, 3, 178, 187-191
- coliform bacillus infections treated by, 3, 284
- dermatitis, occupational, caused by, 11, 164, 165, 169
- excessive administration, 1, 297; S, 167
- gout treated by, 6, 50
- hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 19, 20
- ketosis, in, 7, 378
- lepra reaction, in, 7, 701
- peptic ulcer treated with, 1, 297-299; 9, 519
- poisoning by, 12, 74, 75
- Sinton's, in malaria, 8, 349
- skin reaction to irritants, effect on, 4, 266

ALKALOIDS

- poisoning by, 12, 95-104
- poisons legislation concerning, 10, 2, 3

ALKALOSIS

- The title ALKALOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 292-296; and ALKALOSIS OCCURRING IN THE ALKALINE TREATMENT OF PEPIC ULCER in Vol. 1, pp. 297-299. See also S, 198*

- acidosis and, 1, 151
- aetiology, 1, 292, 293
- alkaline treatment causing, 1, 297-299
 - age incidence, 1, 297, 298
 - blood, 1, 298, 299
 - clinical picture, 1, 298, 299
 - death rate, 1, 298
 - incidence, 1, 297, 298
 - treatment, 1, 299
- biochemical tests, 1, 294, 295; S, 198
- carbon dioxide equilibrium and, 1, 293
- chlorine and water replacement, 1, 296
- clinical picture, 1, 294
- course, 1, 295
- cramp induced by, 3, 462
- diabetes complicated by, S, 309
- differential diagnosis, 1, 295
- gaseous, 1, 293, 294
- hydrogen-ion concentration in, 1, 295
- hyperpnoea, and, 1, 293
- ketosis associated with, 1, 294, 296; 7, 376
- non-gaseous, 1, 293, 294
- obstruction, intestinal, and, 1, 293, 295
- physiology, 1, 293, 294
- prognosis, 1, 295
- removal of primary cause, 1, 295, 296
- respiration and, 1, 294, 295
- tetany in, 1, 293, 294, 295, 296, 299; 3, 421, 422; 9, 431
 - with hysterical dyspnoea, 4, 398
- treatment, 1, 295, 296

ALKAPTONURIA

- The title ALKAPTONURIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 300, 301. See also S, 267*

- aetiology, 1, 300
- diagnosis, 1, 301
- inheritance, 1, 300; 6, 456
- pathology, 1, 300
- symptoms, 1, 301
- treatment, 1, 301
- urine in, 1, 301

ALLANTOIS

- development, 12, 353
- structure, 9, 655, 656

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ALLELOMORPHS, MENDELIAN, 6, 453

ALLEN DIET, 4, 45

ALLERGIC CATARRH, 1, 82

ALLERGIC DIARRHOEA, 4, 3, 5

ALLERGIC DISEASES, 1, 313-336. *See also* ALLERGY

ALLERGIC ECZEMA OF INFANTS, 1, 325-327; S, 198

ALLERGIC REACTIONS

blood (transfusion causing), 2, 541

differential diagnosis hypothyroidism, 9, 79

insulin causing, 3, 659

ALLERGY

The title ALLERGY is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 302-336. See also ANAPHYLAXIS; IDIOSYNCRASY; SENSITIZATION; and see S, 198-202

abdominal, differential diagnosis mucous colic, 8, 661, 662

actiology, 1, 303-305; S, 198

asthma and, 2, 180, 181, 186

bacterial, 1, 310

baker's itch caused by, 2, 281, 282

biochemistry, 1, 305, 306; S, 198, 199

blood in, 1, 305, 306, 307, 308

blood calcium in, 1, 306

blood sugar in, 1, 306, 307

blood transfusion and, 2, 541

bronchiectasis and, S, 265

canities and, 2, 751

catarrhal jaundice and, S, 389

clinical history, 1, 308

constitution in, 1, 305

dermatitis

exfoliative, and, 3, 620

herpetiformis and, 3, 628; S, 300

desensitization, 1, 312, 313

diagnosis, 1, 308-311

general, and identification tests, 1, 305-313

diarrhoea, 4, 3, 5

in infancy, 4, 23

drug eruptions and, 4, 262, 263

encephalo-mycelitis and, 4, 554

endocarditis, simple acute, and, 6, 289

enema rashes and, 5, 36

enuresis caused by, 5, 79

eosinophilia in, 1, 308

epilepsy and, 5, 100

erythema nodosum, suggested cause of, S, 336

fabism and, 6, 118

fibrositis and, 5, 282

flexural eczema and, 4, 457

food and, 1, 304, 305, 308, 310, 311, 335

gastro-intestinal, 1, 334, 335

treatment, 1, 335

gout and, 6, 37, 41, 44

guinea-worm disease and, 6, 67

heredity, 1, 304, 305

hydrarthrosis caused by, 1, 334; 7, 279

history of discovery, 1, 304

history of research, 1, 303, 304

lepra reaction and, 7, 696

lichen urticatus caused by, 8, 50

Loa loa swellings caused by, 5, 316

lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 295

manchineel poisoning, S, 199

migraine and, 1, 330, 331; 8, 606

nephritis and, 9, 139

occupation, 1, 308

parotitis, recurrent, and, 9, 452, 453

passive immunity and, 7, 62, 67, 68

pulmonary tuberculosis and, 8, 186, 201; 12, 292

rheumatism, acute, and, 10, 642, 645

sensitization, meaning of, 1, 305, 306

serum therapy. *See* SERUM SICKNESS

skin tests, 1, 309-311

sympathetic ophthalmitis and, 2, 415

teeth and, 1, 311, 319, 321

terminology, 1, 303

tests, identification, and diagnosis, 1, 303-313

treatment, 1, 311-313

adrenaline in, 1, 307, 311, 312

autohaemotherapy, 1, 313

butyn, S, 199

ephedrine, 1, 312

menthol, S, 199

morphine, 1, 312

tuberculin therapy, 1, 313

vaccine therapy, 1, 312, 313

tuberculosis and, 12, 292

tuberculous empyema and, 4, 541

tuberculous skin disease and, 11, 196

urine in, 1, 307

ALLEVARD

spa treatment at, 6, 598

ALLISATIN

fibrositis treated with, 5, 292

ALLOBARBITONE

heart failure, in, 6, 379

toxic psychosis treated with, 10, 330

toxicity, 12, 79

ALLONAL

toxicity, 12, 79

ALOES

abortifacient action, 1, 52; 12, 124

ALOPECIA

The title ALOPECIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 337-353

acanthosis nigricans causing, 1, 76

accidents followed by, 1, 339

acquired, 1, 339, 340

aetiological classification, 1, 337-339

age incidence, 1, 341, 342, 343, 345, 350

areata

actiology, 1, 344-347

canities associated with, 2, 752

children, in, 1, 348

clinical picture, 1, 347, 348

diagnosis, 1, 348, 349

differential diagnosis

ringworm of scalp, 5, 453

syphilitic alopecia, 1, 340; 11, 571

endocrine-sympathetic disturbance accompanying, 1, 346

exclamation-mark hair, 1, 347

factors provoking, 1, 345-347

heredity, 1, 345

incidence, 1, 345

infection theory, 1, 344

injury causing, 1, 345, 346

leucoderma associated with, 7, 706

nails in, 9, 89

patches, sites of, 1, 348

peripheral irritation causing, 1, 345

prognosis, 1, 348

psychical disturbances causing, 1, 346

scleroderma and, 1, 344

skin, colour of, 1, 347

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ALOPECIA—continued**areata—continued**

- syphilis and, **1**, 345
- traumatism causing, **1**, 345, 346
- treatment, **1**, 349, 350
 - hyperaemia, artificial, **1**, 349, 350
 - vittigo and, **1**, 344
- childbirth followed by, **1**, 339, 340
- cicatrizzata, **1**, 350, 351
 - aetiology, **1**, 350
 - treatment, **1**, 351
- circumscribed, **1**, 344-353
- congenital, **1**, 339; **5**, 351
- foetal, **5**, 351
- hemiatrophy associated with, **6**, 420
- ichthyosis follicularis, in, **7**, 56
- influenza, in, **7**, 183
- kala-azar causing, **7**, 347, 353
- lichen planus and spinulosus, in association with, **1**, 352, 353
- lupus erythematosus, in, **1**, 339; **8**, 248, 256
- monilithrix simulating, **6**, 167
- myotonia atrophica, in, **9**, 31
- radio-dermatitis causing, **3**, 611
- regional and diffuse, **1**, 339-343
 - treatment, **1**, 342, 343
- seborrhoeic, **11**, 60
- shock followed by, **1**, 339, 340
- smallpox, in, **11**, 284
- symptomatic, **1**, 339
 - prognosis, **1**, 340
- syphilis causing, **1**, 340; **11**, 565, 571, 586
- tetany, in, **9**, 430
- totalis, **1**, 348
- treatment
 - radiotherapy, **1**, 343, 350
 - X-ray, **1**, 350
- traumatic, **1**, 339
 - differential diagnosis, **1**, 339
 - vascular-sympathetic disturbances, **1**, 346
- X-rays causing, **1**, 338; **12**, 187, 189

ALPHIDINE

- fibrositis treated with, **5**, 291

ALPINE RESORTS, **3**, 243, 244**ALTITUDE**

- anoxaemia of, **4**, 390
- blood pressure, effect on, **2**, 505
- dyspnoea caused by, **4**, 398
- high
 - antirachitic rays in, **10**, 663
 - epistaxis caused by, **5**, 143
 - erythraemia caused by, **8**, 336
 - residence at, erythrocytosis caused by, **5**, 177
 - resorts at, **3**, 243, 244
- hill diarrhoea and, **4**, 17, 20
- low, resorts at, **3**, 245
- moderate, resorts at, **3**, 244, 245

ALTON

- heliotherapy at, **1**, 180, 188

ALUMINIUM

- powdered quartz inactivated by, **11**, 136
- silicosis and, **11**, 136

ALUMINIUM CHLORIDE

- hyperidrosis treated by, **7**, 28
- pruritus caused by, **10**, 169

ALUMINIUM HYDROXIDE

- antacid, as, **8**, 167
- colloidal, peptic ulcer treated with, **8**, 468
- hyperchlorhydria treated with, **7**, 21

ALUMINIUM SILICATE (KAOLIN)

- peptic ulcer treated with, **8**, 22

ALUM-PRECIPITATED TOXOID (A.P.T.), **4**, 96; **7**, 69**ALVEOLAR RIDGE**

- cleft of, **9**, 380, 381

ALVEOLUS

- tumours in, **1**, 107, 109

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

The title ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 354-358. See also 8, 202

- aetiology, **8**, 202
- age incidence, **1**, 356
- Alzheimer's tangles, **1**, 355; **10**, 346
- brain atrophy in, **1**, 355
- clinical picture, **1**, 356, 357; **10**, 343
- differential diagnosis, **1**, 357
 - arteriosclerosis, cerebral, **1**, 357
 - general paralysis of the insane, **9**, 230
 - Pick's disease, **1**, 357; **10**, 345
- incidence, **1**, 356
- morbid anatomy, **1**, 355
- onset, **1**, 356
- original description, **1**, 354
- pathology, **8**, 202
- symptoms, **1**, 356
- terminal stages, **1**, 357

AMAUIROSIS

- alcoholic, **8**, 195
- transient, hypertension, in, **9**, 145
- uraemic, **2**, 427

AMAUIROTIC FAMILY IDIOSY, **2**, 434; **3**, 31; **8**, 68; **11**, 22, 24. *See also TAY-SACHS' DISEASE*

- differential diagnosis Batten-Mayou disease, **3**, 34
- epilepsy and, **3**, 34; **5**, 99
- gargoylism and, **5**, 497
- inheritance, **6**, 456, 457
- Schilder's disease, and, **11**, 22, 24
- without amauirosis, **3**, 36

AMBAR'S QUOTIENT

- test of renal efficiency, **1**, 277

Amblyomma

- cajennense*, **12**, 345
- species, as carriers of endemic typhus, **2**, 135

AMBLYOPIA

- disseminated sclerosis, in, **4**, 189
- electric, **2**, 419
- hysterical, colour vision defects, **3**, 342
- malarial, **8**, 333
- tobacco, **2**, 452; **3**, 342, 473
- toxic, vitamin B₁ in, **8**, 244

AMELIA, **5**, 352**AMENORRHOEA**

The title AMENORRHOEA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 359-365. See also 8, 202

- absence of uterus causing, **12**, 420
- acromegaly causing, **1**, 167
- Addison's disease, in, **1**, 236
- adiposity associated with, **1**, 213, 216, 221, 230
- adreno-genital syndrome causing, **1**, 247
- aetiology, **1**, 360-362
- anaemia causing, **1**, 361, 447
- anorexia nervosa, in, **1**, 599
- arrhenoblastoma of ovary causing, **9**, 337
- chorionepithelioma associated with, **3**, 222
- Cushing's syndrome causing, **9**, 623

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

AMENORRHOEA—continued

- debility causing, **1**, 362
- drug addiction, in, **4**, 250
- examination of patients, **1**, 362
- hydatidiform mole, in, **3**, 218
- kala-azar causing, **7**, 348
- meningitis, tuberculous, causing, **5**, 257
- menorrhagia associated with, **8**, 510
- pituitary tumours and, **1**, 360; **2**, 629
- pregnancy, as sign of, **10**, 59, 64, 66, 69, 121
- pregnancy, ectopic, in, **4**, 571
- primary, **1**, 360, 361
- reproductive organs, defective development causing, **1**, 360
- secondary
 - adrenal, **1**, 362
 - endocrine lesions causing, **1**, 361, 362
 - general or constitutional causes, **1**, 362
 - oestrin therapy in, **1**, 365
 - oophorectomy followed by, **1**, 361
 - psychic factors, **1**, 362
- treatment, **1**, 362-365; **11**, 94-101; **S**, 202
 - hormones, **1**, 363-365; **11**, 94, 101
 - ovarian hormones, **1**, 363-365
 - prolan, **1**, 360, 361
 - tubal pregnancy causing, **5**, 259
 - tuberculous endometritis, latent, in, **4**, 580

AMENTIA. See **MENTAL DEFICIENCY**

AMETROPIA

- hyperaemia of conjunctiva and, **3**, 367

AMIDOPYRINE

- agranulocytosis caused by, **1**, 262, 265, 266; **4**, 90; **S**, 13, 193, 194
- eruption caused by, **4**, 264, 267
- Fourth Schedule poison, as, **10**, 3
- headache treated with, **6**, 204
- leukaemia, myelocytic, treated with, **8**, 15
- measles treated with, **8**, 434
- nephritis treated with, **S**, 444, 445
- rheumatoid arthritis treated with, **2**, 81
- skin eruptions caused by, **4**, 264, 267
- Still's disease treated with, **2**, 116

AMINO-ACIDS

- food, in, **5**, 389
- hepatitis, acute, accumulation in blood, **8**, 109
- metabolism of, **8**, 583
- sulphur in, **5**, 389

AMINO-DERIVATIVES

- poisoning by, **12**, 172-180

AMINOPHYLLINE

- asthma treated with, **S**, 233, 234

AMMONIA

- aromatic spirit of, in extrasystole, **2**, 22
- bronchiolitis fibrosa caused by fumes of, **2**, 708
- industrial poison, as, **12**, 160, 161
- poisoning by, **12**, 75, 76, 160, 161

AMMONIUM ACETATE

- hyperidrosis caused by, **7**, 26

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

- ascites treated with, **2**, 162
- lime burns of conjunctiva treated with, **S**, 289

AMMONIUM MANDELATE

- pyelitis of pregnancy treated by, **10**, 419
- urinary infections treated by, **10**, 414, 415

AMMONIUM NITRATE

- cyanosis caused by, **3**, 520

AMNESIA

- anterograde, senile psychoses, in, **10**, 347
- concussion, in, **3**, 360
- hysteria, as symptom of, **10**, 246
- labour, in, **7**, 569
- perseveration, verbal, **1**, 698
- traumatic, **10**, 356, 357
- verbals. See **APHASIA**

AMNESIC SYNDROME, **10**, 324**AMNIOGRAPHY**

- placenta praevia, in, **7**, 590; **10**, 77

AMNION

- adhesions of, **5**, 345
- development of, **9**, 653-655; **12**, 353

AMNIOTIC FLUID

- abnormalities in quantity, **10**, 65

AMOEBAE

- survival outside host, **2**, 761

AMOEBIASIS

- The title AMOEBIASIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 366-377*
- amyloid disease and, **1**, 404
- biliousness caused by, **2**, 335
- differential diagnosis
 - bilharziasis, **2**, 331, 332
 - proctitis, **10**, 528
 - sprue complicated by, **11**, 427

AMOEBIÆ

- abscess. See **LIVER**, amoebic abscess
- dysentery. See **DYSENTERY**, AMOEBIÆ
- hepatitis

- acute, clinical picture, **1**, 373, 374
- aetiology, **1**, 373
- chronic, **1**, 374
- diagnosis, **1**, 374
- differential diagnosis alcoholic hepatitis, **8**, 157
- specacuanha and prevention of, **8**, 157
- pre-suppurative, **1**, 373-375
- treatment, **1**, 374, 375
- tropical liver and, **8**, 156, 157
- liver abscess. See **LIVER**, amoebic abscess

AMOK, **7**, 647-650

- aetiology, **7**, 647
- classification, **7**, 648
- clinical picture, **7**, 649
- legal aspect, **7**, 647

AMPUTA OF VAITER

- anatomy, **9**, 388
- gall-stone in, **1**, 41; **5**, 491
- obstruction, pancreas, effect on, **9**, 387

AMPUTATION

- The title AMPUTATION is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 378-400. See also S, 202, 203*
- adequate removal in, **1**, 380
- after-care and complications, **1**, 394-396
- aims and ideals, **1**, 379-382
- arm, of, **1**, 387, 388
- arterial disease and, **1**, 392, 393
- blood transfusion after, **1**, 394
- bone division, **1**, 384, 385
- bony spurs, **1**, 396
- chondro-sarcoma treated by, **2**, 583
- complications, **1**, 394, 395
- deformities, **1**, 393
- diabetes mellitus and, **1**, 392, 393
- erythromelalgia, in, **5**, 193
- Ewing's sarcoma treated by, **2**, 585
- fingers, of, **1**, 386

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ANAEMIA—continued

carcinoma and, 1, 422, 424, 437, 443, 445, 448

of colon, 3, 320, 324; 7, 237

of stomach, 11, 482

cerebral, 2, 641-644, 645

apoplexy caused by, 1, 712-713, 714, 715

bradycardia caused by, 2, 30

hemiplegia following, 1, 719

tachycardia caused by, 2, 26

Chagas' disease, in, 3, 92

chilblains and, 3, 121

chlorosis. *See* CHLOROSIS

chorionepithelioma, in, 3, 221

classification, 1, 410-411

coeliac disease, in, 5, 282

colon, carcinoma of, causing, 3, 320, 324; 7, 237

Cooley's erythroblastic, 1, 437, 458; 11, 402

Crohn's disease, in, 3, 510

cyanosis and, 3, 516

dental sepsis, in, 3, 599

dermatitis, exfoliative, associated with, 3, 622

diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 641

diagnosis, blood count, 2, 458

differential diagnosis hepatic jaundice, 8, 115

dropsy, epidemic, causing, 4, 228

dysentery

bacillary, causing, 4, 329

ciliate, in, 4, 347

dysphagia associated with, 1, 422, 4, 380, 5, 43

dyspnoea in, 4, 397

endocarditis, malignant, causing, 6, 301

eye lesions in, 2, 441

fabism: causing, 6, 118

fluke infection causing, 5, 325

fluorine intoxication, in, 12, 159

gastric carcinoma, in, 11, 482

Gaucher's disease causing, 8, 71

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 615

haematuria causing, 6, 98

haemorrhagic, blood abnormalities causing, 1, 458

heart dilatation, right, caused by, 6, 358

hepatitis, chronic, in, 8, 108, 125, 126, 130

hepato-lienal fibrosis, in, 1, 450, 451; 11, 412

histoplasmosis causing, 6, 521

Hodgkin's disease causing, 6, 528, 532

Howell-Jolly bodies in, 2, 477

infantile

blood transfusion in, 2, 543; 5, 250

copper and, 4, 63

intermittent claudication in, 3, 457

kala-azar causing, 7, 348, 350

koilonychia associated with, 1, 422, 446, 447, 457; 5, 153; 9, 85

labour in tropics complicated by, 7, 567

lead poisoning cause of, 7, 660

leech bite causing, 2, 350

leukaemia and, 1, 453, 454, 462, 467; 8, 10, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 33

malaria, in, 1, 429, 467; 8, 327, 332, 333, 334, 336

methyl chloride poisoning cause of, 12, 181

miner's. *See* ANKYLOSTOMIASIS

myxoedema, in, 9, 75, 76, 81

Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 74

nutritional

copper deficiency, 4, 63

iron deficiency, 4, 65, 66, 67

old age, in, 11, 73

pellagra, associated with, 9, 473

peptic ulcer causing, 9, 510

periarteritis nodosa causing, 2, 46

pernicious. *See* PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA

physiological, pregnancy, in, 10, 53

Plummer-Vinson syndrome, in, 1, 117

post-haemorrhagic, 1, 455-458

abortion causing, 1, 54, 55

blood transfusion in, 2, 542

pregnancy, in, 1, 602, 618, 619; 10, 53, 57, 103, 104, 113

pre-operative blood transfusion, 2, 545

primary. *See* PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA

proctitis causing, 10, 527

rectal stricture associated with, 10, 532

reticulocytes in, 2, 470, 477, 495

reticulo-endothelial system, relation to, 11, 415

retina in, 10, 620, 621

rickets, in, 10, 666, 669

Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 77

scurvy, in, 1, 414, 445; 11, 47, 51

sickle-cell, 1, 459, 460

sprue in relation to, 1, 415, 419, 425, 445

Still's disease cause of, 2, 114

stomach tumours causing, 11, 482

stomatitis and, 8, 629

streptococcal septicaemia complicated by, 11, 86, 87

sulphanilamide causing, 10, 398

syphilis and, 1, 419, 439, 441, 443, 444, 467; 11, 556, 590

tapeworm infections causing, 11, 644, 645, 646

tonsillectomy and, 1, 475, 491; 12, 44, 47

treatment

pig's stomach therapy, 1, 426, 429, 430, 443

sea-side treatment of children for, 3, 241

typhoid fever causing, 1, 453; 5, 58

undulant fever, in, 12, 369

uraemia, in, 12, 381, 382

uterine fibroids causing, 12, 461, 464

uterus, sarcoma, causing, 12, 478

van den Bergh reaction, 1, 423, 435, 439, 442, 448, 451, 454, 459, 460, 461, 463, 466

vesical papilloma cause of, 2, 375

X-rays causing, 12, 190

ANAEIA, ACHRESTIC, 1, 416, 417, 432-438; 5, 204

aetiology, 1, 432-434

age incidence, 1, 432, 433

blood findings, 1, 435

carcinoma of gastro-intestinal tract associated with, 1, 437

clinical picture, 1, 435

course, 1, 438

differential diagnosis, 1, 435-438

acholuric jaundice, 1, 436

acute haemolytic anaemia of Lederer, 1, 436

aplastic anaemia, 1, 436, 455

chronic haemolytic anaemia, 1, 436

leuco-erythroblastic anaemia, 1, 437

leukaemia, aleukaemic myeloid, 1, 437, 438

liver disease, 1, 436, 437

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- ANAEMIA, ACHRESTIC**—*continued*
 differential diagnosis—*continued*
 megalocytic anaemia, 1, 416
 pernicious anaemia, 1, 425, 435, 436
 hyperplasia of blood-forming tissues, 1, 433
 incidence, 1, 432, 433
 pathology, 1, 434
 prognosis, 1, 438
 treatment, 1, 438
 splenectomy, S, 204
- ANAEMIA, APLASTIC**, 1, 452-455; S, 206
 aetiology, 1, 452, 453; S, 206
 arsphenamine treatment causing, 11, 603
 blood changes, 1, 264, 452, 454
 diagnosis, 1, 454
 differential diagnosis
 achrestic anaemia, 1, 436, 455
 benzene poisoning, 12, 171
 leukaemia, aleukaemic, 1, 454; 8, 17
 leukaemia, myelocytic, 8, 17, 18
 pernicious anaemia, 1, 425
 purpura haemorrhagica, 6, 146
 erythraemia complicated by, 5, 179
 haematuria associated with, 6, 103
 marble bones causing, 2, 556
 menorrhagia caused by, 8, 511
 pathology, 1, 453
 purpura, secondary, in, 6, 153
 radio-active substances causing, 12, 193
 reticulocytes in, 2, 470
 sternal marrow puncture in, 8, 38; S, 248
 symptoms, 1, 453, 454
 treatment, 1, 455
 trinitrotoluene workers, in, 12, 176
 X-ray therapy causing, 10, 468
- ANAEMIA, HAEMOLYTIC**
 acute, blood transfusion in, 2, 543
 blood picture, 1, 459
 congenital, acholuric jaundice, synonym for, 1, 464
 differential diagnosis
 achrestic anaemia, 1, 436
 bile-duct obstruction, 5, 491
 pernicious anaemia, 1, 425
 haemoglobinuria caused by, 1, 458, 459, 461; 6, 116, 119, 120
 sulphonamides causing, S, 117
- ANAEMIA, HAEMOLYTIC, LEDERER'S**, 6, 120
 blood picture, 1, 461
 diagnosis, 1, 461, 462
 differential diagnosis, 1, 436, 461, 462
 endocarditis, subacute bacterial, 6, 305
 incidence, 1, 460
 morbid anatomy, 1, 461
 prognosis, 1, 462
 symptoms, 1, 461
 van den Bergh reaction in, 2, 495
- ANAEMIA HAEMOLYTICA NEONATORUM**, 1, 464
 erythrophagocytosis in, S, 206
 treatment, 1, 463, 464
 van den Bergh reaction in, 2, 495
- ANAEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC**
 coeliac disease, in, 3, 266
 copper deficiency, 4, 63
 haemorrhage followed by, 1, 457, 458
 infancy, of, 1, 445
 koilonychia, and, 5, 153
 nephritis, chronic, in, 9, 148
 pregnancy, of, 1, 445; S, 205
 rheumatism, acute, causing, 10, 645
 typhoid fever causing, 5, 58
- ANAEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC DEFICIENCY**, 1, 444-452
 classification, 1, 444, 445
 infancy, of, S, 205
- ANAEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC, IDIOPATHIC**, 1, 444, 445, 446-449
 aetiology, 1, 446, 447
 blood picture, 1, 448
 diagnosis, 1, 448
 incidence, 1, 446
 morbid anatomy, 1, 447
 prognosis, 1, 448
 symptoms, 1, 447
 treatment, 1, 448, 449
- ANAEMIA, LEDERER'S**
See ANAEMIA, HAEMOLYTIC, LEDERER'S
- ANAEMIA, LEUCO-ERYTHROBLASTIC**, 12, 323
 differential diagnosis
 achrestic anaemia, 1, 437
 Banti's disease, 11, 412
 myelocytic leukaemia, 8, 13
- ANAEMIA, MEGALOCYTIC**, 1, 439-444; S, 204
 agastric, primary, 1, 443
 cell-volume index in, 2, 475
 classification, 1, 418, 419
 radio-active poisoning, associated with, 1, 437
 secondary, 1, 444
 sprue, in, 11, 419, 426, 432
 sternal puncture in, 8, 37; S, 247, 248
- ANAEMIA, MEGALOCYTIC DEFICIENCY**, 1, 411-419
 cause, 1, 412, 413
 nature of, 1, 410, 411
- ANAEMIA, MEGALOCYTIC, OF PREGNANCY**, 1, 439-443
 aetiology, 1, 441
 blood picture, 1, 441, 442
 physical findings, 1, 442
 prognosis, 1, 442
 remission, 1, 442
 treatment, 1, 442, 443
- ANAEMIA, MEGALOCYTIC, TROPICAL**, 1, 439, 441; S, 204
 aetiology, 1, 439
 differential diagnosis, 1, 439
 pregnancy and, 1, 441
 symptoms, 1, 439
 treatment, 1, 439
- ANAEMIA, MICROCYTIC**
 achlorhydria resulting in, 1, 129
 ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 589
 cell-volume index in, 2, 475
 ulcerative colitis, in, 3, 312
- ANAEMIA, PERNICIOUS**
See PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA
- ANAEMIA, SPLENIC**, 11, 410
 ascites, in aetiology of, 2, 156, 157
 chronic, 1, 450-452
 aetiology, 1, 450
 clinical picture, 1, 450, 451
 differential diagnosis, 1, 403, 448, 451
 morbid anatomy, 1, 450
 prognosis, 1, 451
 thrombophlebitic form, 8, 93
 treatment, 1, 451, 452
 differential diagnosis
 Gaucher's disease, 1, 451; 8, 72
 portal thrombosis, 8, 93
 purpura haemorrhagica, 4, 149; 6, 149
 subacute malignant endocarditis, 6, 304

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ANAEMIA, SPLENIC—continued

- haematemesis caused by, 1, 450, 451; 6, 77, 79, 80
- oesophageal varicose veins caused by, 9, 307
- portal endophlebitis in, 8, 96
- portal thrombosis, associated with, 8, 93

ANAESTHESIA

The title ANAESTHESIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 472-500. See also S, 207-213

- abdominal surgery, in, 1, 475
- adenoids, in, 1, 198
- aged patients and, 1, 474
- amputation, in, 1, 382, 383
- anaesthetics, choice of, 1, 473-477; S, 207
- anal fissure, in, 1, 649
- ano-rectal abscess, in, 1, 664
- ano-rectal fistula, in operation for, 1, 657
- appendicectomy, in, 1, 736
- avertin, brain surgery, in, 1, 497, 498
- basal narcosis, 1, 474, 475, 496-500; S, 210, 212
- carbon-dioxide starvation, 1, 488
- carbon tetrachloride causing accidental, 12, 182, 183
- children, administration to, 1, 474
- choice of anaesthetic, 1, 473-477; S, 207
- chloroform. *See* CHLOROFORM, CHLOROFORM ANAESTHESIA
- combined methods, S, 212
- convulsions, in, 3, 412
- coramine as antidote, S, 212
- cyanosis and, 1, 474; 3, 519
- cyclopropane, S, 208
- cystoscopy, in, 5, 27
- dangers, 1, 482
- death from pulmonary embolism during, 3, 573
- deep, 1, 476, 481
- dental surgery, in, S, 207
- diathermy of bladder papilloma, in, 2, 378
- diothane hydrochloride for urethral anaesthesia, S, 209
- electricity, static, and, 1, 474
- emergencies, treatment, 10, 607, 608
- endoscopy, in, 5, 4
- endotracheal inhalation in dental surgery, S, 131
- ether. *See* ETHER; ETHER ANAESTHESIA
- fractures, in, 4, 118, 119
- glucose, prophylactic use of, 1, 488
- hand operations, for, 6, 191
- history of, 1, xxx-xxxii
- hot weather contra-indicating, 6, 411
- hypnotic, 7, 37
- intracranial surgery, in, 1, 477, 484, 498
- intra-tracheal, 1, 483-485
 - bronchoscopy, 1, 484
 - indications, 1, 483, 484
 - limitations, 1, 484
 - method, scope of, 1, 483
 - respiration, 1, 485
 - technique, 1, 484, 485
- intravenous injection, 1, 483
- ionization, for, 4, 494
- ketosis associated with, 7, 375
- labour, in, 1, 486, 497; 7, 568, 569, 573-583
- methods of administration, 7, 575-580
- tropics, in, 7, 568
- local, 1, 494-496
 - pantocain, in, S, 210
 - technique, 1, 494, 495

medico-legal aspects, S, 212

method

open, 1, 481, 482

semi-open, 1, 481

nasal, 1, 490

nervous subjects and, 1, 474

nitrous oxide. *See* NITROUS OXIDE

ANAESTHESIA

- oral surgery, for, 1, 476
- pneumonia following, 9, 715
- post-operative chest complications, 8, 236
- proctoscopy, in, 4, 591, 592
- prostatectomy, in, 1, 475, 477
- pruritus ani, in, 1, 680
- pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 180
- rectal, 1, 496-499
 - labour, in, 7, 569, 579, 580
 - proctitis following, 10, 525
 - technique, 1, 496-499
- regional, 1, 495, 496
- sigmoidoscopy, in, 4, 596
- spinal, 1, 491-494; S, 209
 - diplopia following, 4, 108
 - drugs used, 1, 491; S, 209
 - intussusception, 7, 232
 - labour, in, 7, 579
 - limitations, 1, 491, 492
 - neo-synephrin premedication, S, 209
 - paralytic ileus, in, 7, 248
 - preliminary medication, 1, 492
 - procaine, technique, S, 209
- splanchnic, 1, 495, 496; S, 181, 182
 - technique and conditions treated by, S, 181, 182
- supplementary medication, 1, 475
- tannic acid treatment of burns, in, 2, 724
- thyroidectomy, in, 1, 476
- tonsillectomy, in, 1, 475
- tumour of accessory sinuses, in, 1, 113
- tympenic membrane incision, in, 4, 412
- urethroscopy, in, 5, 24

ANAESTHESIA DOLOROSA

spinal compression causing, 11, 313

ANAESTHESIA, SENSORY

- cervical rib causing, 3, 79, 80
- feigned, 8, 363, 364
- frontal suppurative operations causing, 1, 95
- hysteria, as symptom of, 10, 246
- leprosy, in, 7, 690, 692, 694
- malignant growth in maxillo-ethmoidal region causing, 1, 109
- nerve injury followed by, 9, 170, 172
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 192
- neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 221
- ocular, vitamin-A deficiency causing, 4, 57
- osteoma in accessory nasal sinuses causing, 1, 105

ANAHAEMIN

tropical megalocytic anaemia, in, S, 204

ANAKATADIDYMA, 5, 378**ANAL. *See also* ANUS**

- abscess, 1, 645, 651, 652, 654, 664, 683
- achalasia, megacolon and, 8, 470-484
- canal
 - stenosis, 4, 598
 - papillae in, 1, 673, 674, 675; 4, 594
 - proctoscopy of, 4, 594, 595
- chancere. *See* CHANCERE
- fissure. *See* FISSURE
- fistula. *See* FISTULA

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ANAL—continued

- haematoma. *See* HAEMATOMA
- impulses, psychological significance, 10, 242
- reflex, 10, 563
 - segmental localization of, 10, 563
- spasm, megacolon associated with, 8, 475, 482
- stricture. *See* ANUS
- valve
 - fissure, relation to, 1, 645
 - injury, ischio-rectal abscess caused by, 1, 652, 660

ANALEPTICS

- medullary and vascular stimulants, S, 163

ANALGESIA

- cervical rib causing, 3, 79, 80
- hypnotic, 7, 41
- ionization for, 4, 494
- labour, in, 7, 573-583
- leprosy, in, 7, 694
- trigeminal, syringomyelia, in, 11, 345

ANAMNESTIC REACTION, 7, 61**ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK, 1, 332; 11, 127**

- definition, 11, 127
- haemophilia treated with, 6, 128

Anaphylaxie alimentaire, la grande, 1, 335**Anaphylaxie, petite, 1, 335****ANAPHYLAXIS. *See also* ALLERGY; IDIOSYNCRASY; SENSITIZATION; SERUM SICKNESS**

- antimony treatment, and, 7, 362
- cause of, S, 198
- definition, 1, 303
- histamine and, S, 198
- history of discovery, 1, 304
- hydatid anaphylaxis, 6, 544, 545, 547, 551, 553, 554, 555, 557

ANARTHRIA

- hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 449

ANASTOMOTIC ULCER

- gastro-jejunal ulcer, synonym for, 9, 524

ANATOMIST'S WART, 12, 287**ANDROGyny, 5, 366****ANDROID PELVIS, 7, 431, 493****ANDROSTERONE**

- constitution, 11, 96, 105
- infantilism treated with, 4, 311
- prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 155
- senility, premature, treated by, 10, 582

ANENCEPHALY, 5, 369, 370

- adrenals, absence of, and, 5, 369
- adrenal hypoplasia, 5, 369
- endocrine glands in relation to, S, 341
- heredity, 5, 370
- hydramnios, caused by, 5, 370; 10, 65
- placenta praevia associated with, 10, 73
- thymus, absence of, and, 5, 369
- X-rays causing, 5, 344

ANEURIN. *See* VITAMIN B**ANEURYSM**

- The title ANEURYSM is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 501-546. *See also* S, 213, 214*

abdominal

- backache caused by, 2, 253
- old age, in, 11, 72

age incidence, 1, 504, 505**aortic**

- abdominal, 1, 514
- gastro-intestinal symptoms, 1, 514

aortic—continued

- aetiology, 1, 503, 504
- apoplexy caused by, 1, 713
- ascending aorta, 1, 509, 510
- clinical picture, 1, 507-515
- course, 1, 515-517
- descending aorta, 1, 513
 - pulsation, 1, 513
 - vertebral erosion, 1, 513
- diagnosis, 1, 514, 516, 517-520
- differential diagnosis, 1, 519
 - cardiovascular diseases, 1, 519
 - coronary thrombosis, 1, 572
- diphtheria, 4, 91
- Hodgkin's disease, 1, 519
- tumours, 1, 519
- haemoptysis caused by, 6, 131, 133
- incidence, 1, 504
- kymography, S, 213
- pain, 1, 508, 513, 514, 517
- prognosis, 1, 509, 515-517
- pulmonary insufficiency caused by, 6, 359
- rupture
 - death, sudden, caused by, 1, 514, 516, 517; 3, 566, 570
 - haemoptysis caused by, 1, 517, 518; 6, 131, 133
 - sites, 1, 505, 506
 - symptoms, 1, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 517, 518
 - treatment, 1, 520-524; S, 213
 - surgical, 1, 524
 - vertebrae, erosion of, in, 11, 385
- aortic arch, of, 1, 510-512
- larynx and, 1, 511
- pupils and, 1, 511
- trachea and, 1, 510
- tracheal tugging caused by, 12, 207
- vocal changes, 1, 512
- arterial, 1, 534, 536, 715
 - rupture, death caused by, 3, 569, 570
 - surgical treatment, 1, 541-543
- arteriovenous, 1, 502, 535, 533, 534, 536, 537, 542, 543
 - blood disturbances, 1, 536
 - clinical picture, 1, 536
 - diagnosis, 1, 537
 - exophthalmos caused by, 1, 537; 5, 44, 47, 245
 - signs, 1, 537
 - surgery, 1, 543
 - venous injury causing, 12, 534
- auricular, 1, 527; S, 214
- bone, of, osteolytic osteogenic sarcoma, synonym for, 2, 584
- bronchiectasis caused by, 2, 683
- capillary, perniosis, in, 3, 120
- cardiac, 1, 526-528; S, 14
- cardiac infarction, in, 1, 565
- cardiac septa, 1, 527, 528
- cerebral, 1, 531-534; 2, 646-648
 - aetiology, 1, 531, 714, 715
 - bruit in skull, 2, 631
 - coarctation of aorta associated with, 6, 218
 - diplopia, 4, 107
 - lumbar puncture, 1, 532, 533
 - papilloedema caused by, 9, 399
 - pathology, 1, 531
 - pressure symptoms, 1, 532
 - rupture, 1, 531, 532, 717; 2, 647
 - blindness caused by, 2, 443
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 570, 577

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ANEURYSM—continued**cerebral—continued.**

signs and symptoms, 1, 531, 532; 6, 647
syphilis, in, 9, 236

cirroid, 1, 538

congenital, coarctation of the aorta, in, 6, 218

coronary, 1, 506, 528

rupture, 6, 281

cough caused by, 3, 444

cyanosis caused by, 3, 517

definitions, 1, 502, 503

dissecting, 1, 502, 525, 715

atheroma, in, 2, 55

coarctation of aorta, sequel of, 6, 218

diagnosis from peritonitis, acute, 9, 542

rupture, 1, 525

dysphagia and, 4, 381

embolic-mycotic, 1, 532, 533, 534, 540, 715

false, 1, 502, 534, 535, 715

femoral, 1, 530, 536, 541, 544

hand, of, 6, 197

hepatic abscess, in, 8, 87

hepatic. *See* HEPATIC ARTERY, aneurysm

intracranial, optic atrophy caused by, 2, 628

laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627, 628

mediastinal abscess simulating, 8, 441

mycotic, 2, 44

orbital, 1, 537

periarteritis nodosa causing, 2, 45

peripheral, 1, 529-545; S, 214

atheroma and, 1, 530

compression, 1, 537, 539, 543-545

congenital, 1, 531-533

injection treatment, 1, 545

statistics, 1, 529, 530

surgical treatment, 1, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541-543

syphilis and, 1, 530

pulmonary artery, 1, 528, 529; S, 217

clinical picture, 1, 529

haemoptysis caused by, 1, 529

treatment, 1, 529

tuberculosis and, 1, 529

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 185, 186

racemose, 1, 538

rupture, haemothorax, in, 6, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160

saccular, 1, 502, 505, 507, 508, 514, 528

circle of Willis, on, 2, 646

signs and symptoms, 1, 508-514

spinal erosion caused by, 11, 385

strabismus caused by, 11, 493

syphilis causing, 1, 503, 505, 506, 507, 518

thoracic, 1, 503

spinal compression caused by, 11, 326

traumatic, 1, 534-537

Mönckeberg's sclerosis complicated by, 2, 56

tuberculosis causing, 8, 185

valves, cardiac, of, 1, 528

varicose, 1, 502, 535

ventricular, left

aetiology, 1, 526

clinical picture, 1, 526

diagnosis, 1, 527

heart wound causing, 6, 285

incidence, 1, 526

pathology, 1, 526

physical signs, 1, 527

ANEURYSMAL VARIX, 1, 502, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 543, 545

ANGICTASES

hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 125

pleural, haemothorax caused by, 6, 157

ANGINA

agranulocytic. *See* AGRANULOCYTIC ANGINA

apart from effort, spasmodic angina,

synonym for, 1, 554

decubitus, of, spasmodic angina, synonym for, 1, 554

effort of. *See* ANGINA PECTORIS

leukaemia, in, 8, 31, 32, 33

Ludwig's. *See* LUDWIG'S ANGINA

monocytic, 5, 559

nocturnal, spasmodic angina, synonym for, 1, 554

Vincent's. *See* VINCENT'S ANGINA

ANGINA PECTORIS, 1, 548-563

The title ANGINA PECTORIS AND CORONARY THROMBOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 547-575. See also S, 215-217

aerophagy in, 1, 257, 258

aetiology, 1, 549, 550

angor animi, 1, 553

aorta and, 1, 550, 551, 555

aortic aneurysm and, 1, 506, 508, 515, 517, 518, 523, 526

aortic theory, 1, 551

aortic valve disease, in, 6, 343, 349

arsenic therapy, and, 1, 523

clinical picture, 1, 552-556

coronary

disease, in, 1, 550, 551, 556, 564

sclerosis and, 1, 549

spasm and, 2, 43

theory, 1, 551

thrombosis and, 1, 551, 555, 557, 558, 564, 567, 568

course, 1, 556, 557

cramp and, 3, 466

cuff-test, S, 216

death, 1, 557

sense of impending, 1, 153

diagnosis, 1, 558, 559

differential diagnosis, 1, 559, 560

diaphragmatic hernia, 1, 560; 6, 509

effort syndrome, 1, 560

fibrositis, pectoral, 5, 287

nicotine poisoning, S, 215

osteoarthritis of spine, 2, 112

pericarditis, 1, 559

syphilitic aortitis, 1, 559

duration of life, 1, 556, 557

effort, of, 1, 551, 554, 555, 560, 567, 571, 572
coronary thrombosis, associated with, 1, 564

electrocardiographic changes, S, 215, 216

flatulence, differential diagnosis dyspepsia, 4, 368

psychological factors, 1, 554

electrocardiography in coronary diseases, S, 215

essential hypertension and, 2, 509

false, 2, 555, 556

Heberden's description, 1, 552, 553

incidence, 1, 549

ischaemia of myocardium causing, S, 215

ischaemic theory, 1, 551, 552

myxoedematous hypothyroidism, S, 215

pain, 1, 551-554, 555, 558, 559, 560, 567, 568; 6, 375

site of, 1, 553

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ANGINA PECTORIS—continued

- pernicious anaemia associated with, **1**, 424, 556
- physical examination, **1**, 559
- physical signs, **1**, 556
- post-mortem findings, **1**, 550, 551
- prognosis, **1**, 557, 558
- spasmodic, **1**, 554, 555, 559
- status anginosus, terminating, **1**, 557
- symptoms and signs associated with, **1**, 553, 554
- syphilis and, **1**, 550, 562
- treatment, **1**, 560-563
- alcohol injection, **1**, 562; **2**, 521
 - diathermy, **4**, 36
 - paravertebral injection of alcohol, **11**, 521
 - preventive, **1**, 561-563
 - surgical, **1**, 562
 - thyroidectomy, **S**, 211
 - vasomotor, **1**, 555
- ANGINAL SYMPTOMS**
- syphilitic affections of myocardium, in, **6**, 281
- ANGIOGRAPHY**
- cerebral, thorotrast in, **2**, 634
- ANGIOID STREAKS OF RETINA**, **10**, 632; **S**, 590
- ANGIO-KERATOMA**
- The title ANGIO-KERATOMA is contained in Vol. 1, p. 576*
- treatment, **1**, 576
- ANGIOLIPOID**, **11**, 199
- ANGIOMA**
- The title ANGIOMA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 577-582. See also S, 218*
- asymmetry, congenital, associated with, **6**, 421, 422, 423
- bartonellosis resembled by, **2**, 299
- bladder or urethra, of, haematuria caused by, **6**, 103
- capillary, 'sarcoids' of epidemic dropsy simulating, **4**, 224, 225
- cavernous, **1**, 577, 578, 581
- rectum, of, **4**, 593
- cerebral, **1**, 578; **2**, 623, 624, 632, 634, 635
- choroid, of, **12**, 512
- cirsoid aneurysm, beginning in, **1**, 538
- conjunctival, **3**, 374
- cutaneous, spina bifida associated with, **11**, 349
- eyelid, of, **5**, 240
- facial, Sturge-Weber's syndrome associated with, **5**, 108
- foetal, **5**, 347
- hepatic disease and, **S**, 218
- iris, of, **12**, 511
- jaws, of, **8**, 656
- laryngeal, **7**, 631, 632
- linear, differential diagnosis lichen planus pilaris, **8**, 44
- lips, of, **8**, 621, 622
- lung, of, **8**, 230
- oral, **1**, 581, 582
- pathology, **1**, 577, 578
- progressive, of pregnancy, **5**, 149
- rectal, **10**, 538
- proctoscopic findings, **4**, 593
- retinal
- haemangioblastoma associated with, **2**, 624
 - Erdau's disease, in, **8**, 55, 56, 57, 58
 - septal epistaxis caused by, **5**, 143
- spider, **1**, 578, 579, 582

- spinal, **11**, 398
- synovial membrane, of, **7**, 294
- tongue, of, **5**, 359; **8**, 638
- treatment, **1**, 578-582; **S**, 218, 539
- electrotherapy, **4**, 497
 - freezing, **1**, 578
 - plastic surgery, **1**, 580, 581, 582
 - radiotherapy, **1**, 578, 579-582; **S**, 218
 - radon, **S**, 514
 - surgery, **1**, 578
- urethral, **5**, 24
- haematuria caused by, **6**, 103

ANGIOMA SERPIGINOSUM, **11**, 224**ANGIOMATOSIS RETINAE**, **2**, 432**ANGIONEUROTIC OEDEMA**, **1**, 322, 323

- arthritis and, **1**, 333
- asphyxia caused by, **1**, 322; **2**, 169
- blindness caused by, **2**, 442
- death, sudden, caused by, **3**, 574
- drug eruption, as, **4**, 263, 264, 267
- eye lesions in, **2**, 442
- heredity, **1**, 322
- infection and, **1**, 322, 323
- laryngeal, sudden death caused by, **3**, 574
- pulmonary oedema and, **8**, 166
- symptoms, **1**, 322
- treatment, **1**, 323
- vertigo caused by, **12**, 551

ANGIOSARCOMA, **1**, 577

- skin, of, **11**, 246

ANGIOSPASM, CEREBRAL, **2**, 642, 644, 645, 646**ANGIOSYL**

- high blood-pressure, in, **2**, 526

ANGSTROM UNIT, **6**, 386

- definition, **1**, 181

ANHATMOPNEISIS, **1**, 411**ANIDROSIS**

- The title ANIDROSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 584-586*

- aetiology, **1**, 584
- arsenical pigmentation associated with, **2**, 712
- belladonna poisoning, in, **1**, 584
- congenital ectodermal defect, in, **1**, 585-586
- heat-stroke, in, **1**, 584
- ichthyosis, in, **1**, 585, 586
- nervous disorders, in, **1**, 585
- paraplegia, in, **11**, 307
- sympathectomy, after, **1**, 585
- treatment, **1**, 586

ANILINE

- blindness caused by, **2**, 454
- compound analgesics, cyanosis caused by, **3**, 515
- dyes
- erythrocytosis caused by, **5**, 177
 - lepra reaction, in, **7**, 701
- epithelioma of hands caused by, **6**, 194
- neuritis, multiple, caused by, **9**, 184
- poisoning
- aetiology, **12**, 177
 - clinical picture, **12**, 177, 178
 - industrial, **12**, 177, 178
 - notification of, **12**, 129, 135
 - prevention and treatment, **12**, 178
 - vision, effects on, **2**, 454
- vesical papillomas caused by, **2**, 375; **12**, 178-180

ANILINE—continued

workers

- cancer in, 2, 375, 740; 6, 194; 12, 178, 179, 180
- corneal opacities in, 2, 419
- corneal ulcer in, 2, 419
- tumours of bladder in, 12, 178, 179, 180

ANILISM, 12, 177

ANIMALS

- abortus fever in, 1, 68
- anthrax in, 1, 630, 631, 632, 633
- bullous eruptions in, 9, 484
- cerebrospinal fever and, 3, 40, 42
- clonorchiasis, infected by, 3, 249, 251, 255
- emanations of, asthma caused by, 2, 180, 186, 190, 191
- erythema caused by contact with, 5, 163
- fluke infection in, 5, 324, 326, 328, 330
- foot and mouth disease in, 1, 709
- glanders in, 5, 555
- lymphopathia venereum transmitted by, 8, 291, 292, 296
- melioidosis in, 8, 486, 490, 491
- oriental sore in, 7, 669
- paragonimiasis, source of infection, 9, 401, 402
- scarlet fever, source of infection, 11, 4
- tetanus, susceptibility to, 12, 9
- tularaemia, infected by, 12, 309, 310
- typhus fevers, susceptibility to, 12, 331
- undulant fever in, 12, 362

ANIRIDIA, 2, 412; 12, 496

ANISEIKONIA, 5, 337

ANISOCORIA, 12, 496

ANISOCYTOSIS

- anaemia, in, 1, 423, 435, 442, 448, 454, 465; 2, 479

ANISOMETROPIA, 11, 497

ANKLE

- clonus, 10, 562
 - meningitis causing, 8, 504
- dislocations, 4, 164
- dyschondroplasia, in, 2, 557
- fractures, 4, 164-168
 - abduction, 4, 165, 166
 - adduction, 4, 168
 - arthritis (mechanical) following malunion, 4, 168
- Dupuytren's, 4, 167
- Pott's, 4, 165, 166
- tri-malleolar, 4, 166, 167
- injuries, talipes after, 11, 637
- loose bodies in, 7, 285
- neuropathic (Charcot), 7, 281
- sprains, 4, 164
- tuberculous, 7, 292

ANKLE-DROP

- haematoporphyria acuta causing, 6, 94

ANKLE-JERK, 10, 562

- loss of, neuritis, diabetic, in, 3, 648
- segmental localization of, 10, 562

ANKYLOBLEPHARON, 2, 412

ANKYLOGLOSSIA, 5, 259

ANKYLOSIS

- coccyx, in, 3, 259, 260
- congenital, 5, 355
- guinea-worm disease causing, 6, 70
- osteoarthritis causing, 2, 92, 93

- osteomyelitis causing, 2, 570
- tuberculosis of joints, in, 7, 289

Ankylostoma

braziliense

- causal organism, ankylostomiasis, 1, 588
- larva migrans, simulating, 9, 62
- diagnosis from *Enterobius vermicularis*, 9, 129

duodenale

- anaemia associated with, 1, 415, 419, 457, 590
- causal organism, ankylostomiasis, 1, 587, 588

ANKYLOSTOMIASIS

The title ANKYLOSTOMIASIS OR HOOKWORM DISEASE is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 587-597. See also S, 218, 219

- acute, 1, 589, 590; S, 218
- after-care, 1, 596
- age incidence, 1, 589
- blood picture, 1, 589
- chronic, 1, 590, 591
- clinical picture, 1, 589-591
- diagnosis, 1, 591, 592
- distribution and prevalence, 1, 588, 589
- helminthology, 1, 587-589
- laboratory findings, 1, 591
- miners, in, 1, 588, 589
- pancreatic necrosis caused by, S, 455
- parasite, 1, 587, 588
 - burrowings in body, 1, 588
 - egg counts, 1, 591, 592
 - life history, 1, 588
- polyneuritis, peripheral, and, S, 218
- prophylaxis, 1, 592
- treatment, 1, 592-596; S, 219
 - carbon tetrachloride, 1, 592, 595, 596
 - medical, 1, 592-596
 - oil of chenopodium, 1, 592, 594, 595
 - tetrachlorethylene, S, 219
 - thymol, 1, 592, 593, 594
- vitamin-B₁ deficiency in, S, 218, 219

ANNAM ULCER. See TROPICAL ULCER

ANNULAR SHADOWS

- tuberculosis, in, 8, 194, 208

ANNULAR SYPHILIDES, 11, 558

ANOMALOSCOPE, NAGEL'S, 3, 341, 342

ANONYCHIA, CONGENITAL, 5, 351

Anopheles

- aetiological cycle, 8, 308
- antilarval measures, 8, 337
- behaviour and transmission, 8, 324-327
- breeding places, 8, 323, 337
- characters, 8, 321, 322
- deviation, 8, 326, 337
- differential characters, 8, 321
- differentiated from *Culex* and *Aedes*, 8, 321-323
- eggs, 8, 322
- gonotrophic cycle, 8, 324
- hibernation, partial, 8, 325, 326
- internal structure, 8, 323-324
- larvae, 8, 323
- malaria carried by, 2, 131; 8, 308, 321-327
- measures against, 8, 337
- nightly turnover, 8, 324
- pupae, 8, 323
- transmission of malaria and, 8, 323-327
- wing-spots, 8, 321

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ANORCHIDISM, 5, 364; 12, 407

ANO-RECTAL ABSCESS. *See* ABSCESS

ANO-RECTAL FISTULA. *See* FISTULA

ANOREXIA

Addison's disease causing, 1, 234, 235, 239, 241, 244

appendicitis, chronic, causing, 1, 740

carcinoma of stomach, in, 11, 480, 481

coeliac disease, in, 3, 265

Crohn's disease causing, 3, 510

depressive states, in, 10, 278

diarrhoea causing, 4, 6

experimental salt-deficiency causing, 4, 68

gastric carcinoma causing, 11, 480, 481

Hare's diet, 4, 46

hill diarrhoea, in, 4, 19

insomnia causing, 7, 193

intestinal diarrhoea, in, 4, 6

mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 54

salt deficiency, in, 4, 68

sprue causing, 11, 425

tuberculosis of lungs, in, 8, 187

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

The title ANOREXIA NERVOSA is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 598-600. See also S, 219

aetiology, 1, 598; S, 219

basal metabolism in, 8, 599

clinical picture, 1, 598, 599

differential diagnosis Simmonds's syndrome, 11, 146; S, 219

mental state, 1, 598, 599, 600

pain and discomfort, 1, 599

pathogenesis, 1, 598

psychoneurosis, as, 10, 246

treatment, 1, 599, 600; S, 45

ANOSMIA

cerebral tumour causing, 2, 628

frontal lobe lesions causing, 2, 612

meningioma causing, 2, 628

olfactory nerve lesions causing, 3, 471

unilateral, frontal lobe lesions causing, 2, 612

ANOSTEOPLASIA, 2, 556

ANOXAEMIA

alkalosis causing, 1, 294

arterial

causes, 3, 515, 518

cyanosis and, 3, 514, 515, 517, 518

blackwater fever causing, 2, 369

cerebral, haemorrhage causing, 3, 359

Cheyne-Stokes breathing and, 4, 392

dyspnoea and, 4, 390, 391

epilepsy, in, 5, 100

foetal, analgesics causing, S, 396

hypertensive encephalopathy, in relation to, 2, 645

marasmus and, 8, 370, 379

mongolism caused by fibro-glial sclerosis due to, 8, 531

mountain sickness causing, 1, 294

nitrous oxide anaesthesia causing, 1, 488

permeability of capillary walls increased in, 9, 272, 276

pneumonia causing, 9, 719, 738

post-haemorrhagic anaemia causing, 1, 456

resuscitation and, 10, 597, 598

tetanus causing, 3, 459

ANTENATAL CARE

The title ANTENATAL CARE is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 601-620. See also S, 37, 219, 220

diet, S, 220

examinations, 603-610

general medical examination, 1, 601-603

maternal mortality and, 8, 406, 407

mental deficiency and, 8, 546, 547

Ministry of Health report on maternal mortality, 8, 406, 407

obstetrical examination, 1, 603-607

record form, 1, 602, 604, 605

subinvolution, in relation to, 10, 370

ANTENATAL CLINICS, 3, 159; S, 37

ANTERIOR FONTANELLE PRESENTATION, 7, 468

ANTERIOR POLIOMYELITIS, ACUTE

See POLIOMYELITIS

ANTERO-POSTERIOR POSITIONS,

mechanism of labour in, 7, 430-435

ANTEVERSION

obstruction to labour, as cause of, 7, 511

ANTEX

actions of, 11, 92

ANTHELMINTICS, 11, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648

ANTHIOMALINE

lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 301

ANTHRACENE

carcinogenic action, 2, 740

workers, cancer in, 11, 228

ANTHRACOSIS

The title ANTHRACOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 621-628. See also SILICOSIS

aetiology, 1, 621-623

chemical analysis of lungs, 1, 625

clinical picture, 1, 625-627

cough, 1, 626, 628

course, 1, 627

diagnosis, 1, 627

distribution, 1, 622, 623

histology, 1, 624, 625

incidence, 1, 622

pathology, 1, 623-625, 654, 655

prognosis, 1, 627

prophylaxis, 1, 627

secondary infections, 1, 627

silica dust causing, 9, 710

silicosis and, 11, 133

symptomatology, 1, 625-627

treatment, 1, 627, 628

tuberculosis and, 1, 623, 627

ANTHRAX

The title ANTHRAX is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 629-642

animals, in, 1, 630, 631

course, 1, 631

immunization, 1, 633

prevention, 1, 632, 633

route of infection, 1, 631

susceptibility, 1, 630-631

bacillus. *See Bacillus anthracis*

bacteriology, 1, 630

biting fly (*Stomoxys calcitrans*), inoculated by, 11, 151

cutaneous, 1, 635-637

dangerous signs, 1, 639, 640

death, 1, 637, 638

notifiable by registrar to coroner, 3, 438

diagnosis, 1, 638, 639

bacteriological, 1, 638, 639

differential diagnosis

cancrum oris, 2, 750

heat-stroke, 6, 403

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ANTHRAX—continued

- differential diagnosis—*continued*
 - plague, 9, 693
 - disinfection of raw materials, 1, 634
 - external, 1, 635-638, 639
 - constitutional disturbances, 1, 636, 637
 - eschar separation, 1, 636
 - pustule, 1, 635, 636, 637, 638
 - site, 1, 636
 - fœtal, 5, 339
 - glossitis caused by, 8, 633
 - internal, 1, 635, 637, 638, 640
 - post-mortem appearances, 1, 635
 - pulse, 1, 637
 - respiration, 1, 637
 - local applications, 1, 642
 - man, in, 1, 632, 633-642
 - incidence, 1, 632, 633, 634
 - infection by shaving-brush, 1, 632
 - prevention, 1, 633, 634
 - prophylaxis, 1, 634
 - morbid anatomy, 1, 635
 - notification of, 3, 438; 12, 121, 134
 - prevention, 1, 632-634
 - prognosis, 1, 639, 640
 - pulmonary, 1, 637, 638, 639
 - rectal temperature, high, at post-mortem,
 - caused by, 6, 403
 - spider bite, sequel of, 2, 349
 - tracheitis in, 12, 202
 - treatment, 1, 640-642
 - surgical, 1, 640
- ANTHIPOID PELVIS**, 7, 431, 493
- ANTI-ANAEMIA PRINCIPLE**, 1, 434, 444
 - liver, of, 1, 410, 411, 412, 413, 415, 416, 421, 429, 434, 441
 - stomach, of, 1, 411, 412
- ANTIBACSYN**
 - bronchitis, in, 2, 699
- ANTIBODIES**
 - allergy, in, 1, 303, 305, 306, 312, 318, 322
 - antigenococcal, 6, 6
 - confirmatory evidence of bacteriaemia, 11, 80
 - heterophil, glandular fever, in, 5, 560, 572
 - immunity and, 7, 60, 61, 62, 63
 - influenza, in, 7, 176, 177, 187
 - poliomyelitis, in, 10, 16, 17
 - smallpox, in, 11, 274, 275, 276
- ANTICIPATION**
 - eye diseases, hereditary, in, 5, 234, 236
 - hypothesis of, 8, 553
- ANTICOAGULANTS**, 2, 472
- ANTIGEN**
 - allergy, in, 1, 305, 306, 307, 308, 322, 328, 329, 330
 - definition, 1, 303, 305
 - immunity and, 7, 60, 61, 62, 68, 69
 - isolation from urine, 1, 328, 329
 - non-specific, bronchitis, in, 2, 699
 - trichiniasis, in diagnosis of, 12, 244
- ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTION**, 1, 305, 306
- ANTI-KETOGENIC (KETOLYTIC) SUBSTANCES**, 7, 373, 375
- ANTIMONY**
 - albuminuria, toxic, caused by, 1, 275
 - eruption caused by, 4, 263
 - espuandia treated by, 7, 679, 680
 - granuloma, ulcerative, in, 6, 58, 59
 - hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26

- industrial uses of, 7, 105
- kala-azar, in, 7, 357-360
- lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 301
- oriental sore, for, 7, 676
- pentavalent aromatic compounds, kala-azar
 - treated with, 7, 357, 358
- poisoning, 12, 105, 106
 - differential diagnosis food-poisoning, 5, 409
 - neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184

ANTIMONY TEST

- kala-azar, in, 7, 356

ANTIMONYLTARTRATES

- See POTASSIUM ANTIMONYLTARTRATE

ANTIMOSAN

- kala-azar, in, 7, 360
- oriental sore, in, 7, 676

ANTIPERSPIRATION PREPARATIONS

- boils associated with, 2, 547

ANTIPHLOGISTINE

- gout, in, 6, 49
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 251

ANTIPYRIN

- blindness caused by, 2, 454
- dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 358
- eruption caused by, 4, 264, 265, 267
- erythema nodosum caused by, 4, 172
- labour, in, 8, 397
- urticaria caused by, 1, 319

ANTISCORBUTIC

- lemon-juice as, 11, 45, 46, 52

ANTISEPTICS

- cystitis, in, 2, 397, 398
- efficient, 10, 397, 398
- hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26
- intestinal, cholera and, 3, 192, 193
- labour, in, 7, 438, 439
- Rideal-Walker test, 8, 385

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

- impetigo, in relation to, 7, 83

ANTITOXIN

- botulinus, in botulism, 2, 594
- diphtheria treated by, 4, 98-100
- diphtheritic, veldt sore treated by, 12, 542
- erysipelas treated by, 4, 157
- gas-gangrene
 - appendicectomy, in, 1, 737
 - maulings by wild animals, in, 2, 359
 - paralytic ileus following appendicectomy
 - in, 1, 738
 - peritonitis, acute, treated by, 9, 545, 546
 - rectal injuries, for, 10, 524
 - osteomyelitis treated by, 11, 394
 - scarlet fever treated by, 11, 17, 18, 19
 - specific, 7, 60, 63, 73
 - streptococcal, acute pharyngitis, in, 9, 574
 - tetanus treated with, 12, 9, 11, 12

ANTIVENENES, 2, 356**ANTOSTAB**

- sterility treated by, 11, 457

ANTRUM

- actinomycosis, 1, 175
- alveolar drainage, 1, 80
- anatomy, 1, 78, 102
- choanal polypus, 1, 81
- dental cyst and, 1, 91, 92
- diseases, erythema and, 5, 150
- foreign bodies in, 1, 79, 80
- Highmore, of. See SINUS, MAXILLARY

ANTRUM—continued

- inflammation, causes of, 1, 80, 81
- injury, 1, 79
- ionization, 4, 496
- lavage, 1, 85
- malignant tumours, 1, 106, 107, 109
- maxillary. *See* SINUS, MAXILLARY
- mucocoele, 1, 83
- obliterated by hyperplasia, 1, 103
- osteomyelitis of jaw infecting, 8, 653
- papilloma, 1, 106
- perforation, 1, 84, 103
- pyosinus, 1, 83
- radiography, 10, 459
- sinusitis, acute, 1, 83
 - differential diagnosis adenoids, 1, 197
- spontaneous haemorrhage into, S, 334
- suppuration
 - adenoids associated with, 1, 197
 - chronic, 1, 87-91, 92
 - symptoms, 1, 87
 - transillumination, 1, 87, 88, 103, 110
 - treatment, 1, 89-91
- transillumination, 1, 87, 88, 103, 110

ANTUITRIN G

- infantilism, in, 4, 310

ANTUITRIN S

- abortion prevented by, 1, 53
- defective luteinization, in, 11, 458
- dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 358
- infantilism treated by, 4, 310
- leucorrhoea, for, 7, 717
- menorrhagia treated by, 8, 515
- metritis, in, 4, 588
- microrchia, in, 5, 365
- skin test in pregnancy, S, 489

ANUCAINE

- anal fissure treated by, 1, 649

ANURIA

- arseniuretted hydrogen poisoning causing, 12, 164
- blood-pressure, high, associated with, 2, 519
- colchicum poisoning causing, 12, 98
- glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 147, 152
- mercury poisoning, in, treatment, 12, 116
- renal calculus complicated by, 7, 397

ANUS

The title ANUS DISEASES is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 643-694. See also ANAL; and see S, 220, 221

- atresia, congenital, 5, 360
- bilharziasis of, 2, 330
- carcinoma, 1, 688-693
 - aetiology, 1, 688, 689
 - clinical picture, 1, 689
 - colostomy, 1, 691, 692
 - course, 1, 690
 - diagnosis, 1, 690, 691
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 690, 691
 - anal fissure, 1, 648
 - syphilitic chancre, 1, 687, 690
 - tags, 1, 673
 - tuberculide, 1, 684
 - warts, 1, 671, 690
- incidence, 1, 688
- inoperable, radium treatment, 1, 691, 692
- pathology, 1, 689
- prognosis, 1, 690
- surgical treatment, 1, 691, 692

condylomas, differential diagnosis haemorrhoids, 11, 570

diseases, 1, 643-694; S, 220

achalasia, megacolon and, 8, 470-484

spasm associated with megacolon, 8, 475

fissure. *See* FISSURE

haematoma, surgical treatment, 1, 668

imperforate, rectal incontinence following

operative treatment, 10, 516

lymphopathia venereum involving, 8, 297

post-operative spasm of, 7, 243, 246

proctoscopy, 4, 594

pruritus. *See* PRURITUS and

skin-tags, 1, 672, 673

aetiology, 1, 672

clinical picture, 1, 672

diagnosis, 1, 672, 673

treatment, 1, 673

stenosis, ulcerative granuloma causing, 6, 57

stricture, 1, 674-677

aetiology, 1, 674, 675

classification, 1, 674, 675

clinical picture, 1, 675

colostomy, 1, 677

congenital, 1, 674

diagnosis, 1, 676

inflammatory, 1, 675

neoplastic, 1, 674, 675

operation for haemorrhoids followed by, 10, 511

proctotomy, 1, 676, 677

prognosis, 1, 676

spasmodic, 1, 675

treatment, 1, 676, 677

threadworm infection, 1, 678

tuberculosis, 1, 652, 681-686

aetiology, 1, 681, 682

clinical picture, 1, 683

diagnosis, 1, 684, 685

differential diagnosis, 1, 684, 685

fissure, 1, 647, 648

pathology, 1, 682, 683

surgical treatment, 1, 685, 686

tuberculous ulcers of, 11, 195

ulcer, dyschezia cause of, 3, 381

ANUSITIS

anal spasm caused by, 8, 475

ANXIETY. *See also* PSYCHONEUROSIS

aerophagy associated with, 1, 257

alopecia caused by, 1, 338, 346

angina pectoris affected by, 1, 554, 555

depressive states, in, 10, 276

insomnia, in, 7, 192, 193

peptic ulcer, and, 11, 506

ANXIETY HYSTERIA, 10, 223**ANXIOUS NEUROSIS, 3, 126, 128, 259, 389, 10,**

233, 237, 244, 245, 248, 255; S, 497

coccydynia caused by, 3, 259

diarrhoea and, 4, 3

differential diagnosis epilepsy, 5, 111

dysentery, bacillary, caused by, 4, 329

dyspnoea, 4, 397, 398

ANXIETY STATES

differential diagnosis

epilepsy, 5, 111

goitre, toxic, 5, 617

night-terrors, manifestation of, 9, 251

AORTA

abdominal, aneurysm, differential diagnosis

aortic pulsation, 1, 520

Note Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

AORTA—continued

- aneurysm. *See* ANEURYSM, aortic
 angina pectoris and, 1, 550, 551, 555
 arch
 right-sided, 6, 219, 229, 231
 stenosis. *See* coarctation, *infra*
 atheroma, 2, 59
 coarctation, 2, 62; 6, 207, 210, 213, 217-219
 aortic valve disease caused by, 6, 331
 cerebral aneurysm associated with, 1, 531
 dextroposition, 6, 219, 229, 231
 dilatation, 1, 514, 515
 diagnosis, 1, 515
 incidence, 1, 514
 symptoms, 1, 514, 515
 treatment, 1, 515
 displacement, scoliosis causing, 11, 387
 endocarditis, rheumatic, in, 6, 293
 foreign body in oesophagus perforating, 11, 295
 peptic ulcer of oesophagus eroding, 9, 298
 rupture
 death, sudden, caused by, 3, 566, 569, 570
 coarctation, in, 2, 63, 64
 source of emboli, 1, 713
 stenosis, 6, 217, 221, 341-343, 352; S, 370
 congenital, 6, 221, 331, 339
 differential diagnosis
 aortic aneurysm, 1, 519
 pulmonary stenosis, 6, 362
 old age, in, 11, 74
 rheumatic heart disease, in, 6, 243
 rheumatism causing, 6, 243
 subaortic stenosis, 6, 221, 222
 syphilis, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 569
 syphilitic mesaortitis, 6, 293, 294
 transposition with pulmonary artery, 6, 231
AORTIC ANEURYSM. *See* ANEURYSM, aortic
AORTIC REGURGITATION. 6, 339-341, 349, 350, 351
 aneurysm and, 1, 506, 508, 509, 514, 516, 518, 523
 angina pectoris and, 1, 555; 6, 340, 341, 343, 348, 349
 anal pain and, 1, 555
 asphyxia caused by, 2, 172
 differential diagnosis pulmonary insufficiency, 6, 361
 dyspnoea caused by, 6, 340, 346, 348, 349
 insomnia caused by, 7, 192
 rheumatic heart disease, in, 6, 243, 249
AORTIC VALVE
 aneurysm, 1, 528
 diseases of, 6, 329-356
 aetiology, 6, 330-335
 angina pectoris associated with, 1, 550, 6, 340, 341, 343, 346, 348, 349
 bacteriology, 6, 335
 course, 6, 345-350
 diagnosis, 6, 350-353
 electrocardiogram, 6, 344, 345
 heart block and, 6, 344
 morbid anatomy, 6, 336-339
 prognosis, 6, 345-350
 prophylaxis, 6, 353
 rheumatism, 6, 330, 332, 333, 334, 336, 340, 342, 346-348, 359
 syphilis causing, 6, 330, 332, 333, 335, 337, 340, 348, 349, 355
 treatment, 6, 354-356
 endocarditis, malignant, involving, 6, 300
 rheumatic endocarditis, in, 6, 290, 293, 294
 rupture, differential diagnosis angina pectoris, 1, 559
 stenosis, 6, 341
 congenital, 6, 221
 syphilitic endocarditis, in, 6, 293
 vegetation source of emboli, 1, 713
AORTITIS
 bacterial infective, complicating coarctation of aorta, 6, 219
 syphilitic. *See* SYPHILIS
APARATHYROIDISM
 cataract in, 3, 7
APE-HAND, 6, 176
APERIENTS
 bacillary dysentery treated by, 4, 327, 338, 339
 constipation treated by, 3, 383
 effect of, 3, 380, 381, 382
 melanosis of colon and, 3, 330, 331
 saline
 anal fissure, causing, 1, 645
 anal haematoma, causing, 1, 666
 anal stricture, causing, 1, 675
 contra-indicated
 in pruritus ani, 1, 680
 in suspected intestinal obstruction, 1, 26
 stricture caused by, 1, 675
APLS
 nematodes in, 9, 125
APIAKIA
 cataractous vision compared with, 3, 4
APHASIA
 The title APHASIA is contained in Vol. 1, pp 695-708
 abscess
 cerebral, causing, 1, 706; 4, 436
 of temporal lobe, in, 4, 436
 agraphia in, 1, 699
 alexia in, 1, 701
 Alzheimer's disease causing, 1, 356
 amnesic, 1, 698
 apoplectic, 1, 703
 apraxia and, 2, 2, 5
 arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
 botulism causing, 2, 592
 cerebral
 atheroma causing, 2, 649
 embolism causing, 1, 715
 thrombosis causing, 1, 716
 tumour causing, 1, 695, 706
 children, in, 1, 702
 chorea associated with, 3, 205, 206, 207
 classifications, 1, 704-706
 clinical picture, 1, 696-702
 congenital, 11, 296
 motor, in children, 1, 702
 copying, 1, 700
 Dana's instructions, 1, 707
 dementia and, 1, 703
 developmental motor, 11, 296
 diphtheria, in, 4, 88
 disorder of intelligence, as, 1, 703, 704
 electrical injury, in, 4, 479
 emotional stress and, 1, 697, 698
 encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 555
 frontal lobe lesions, in, 2, 612
 general paralysis of insane, in, 1, 695; 9, 228
 gesture, 1, 698, 699

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

APHASIA—continued

- hemiplegia, in, 6, 434, 435
- hyperpiesia, in, 2, 510, 520, 521
- hypertension, in, 9, 145
- hypertensive encephalopathy causing, 2, 645
- hypoglycaemia causing, 7, 45
- Jackson's divisions of speech, 1, 697
- lesions of basilar artery causing, 1, 721
- localization of lesions, 1, 705, 706
- meningitis causing, 8, 502
- migraine, in, 8, 607
- motor, 1, 700, 704
 - frontal lobe (pre-Rolandic) lesions causing, 2, 612
- nominal, 1, 698
- polyglots, in, 1, 702, 703
- post-apoplectic, 1, 723
- prognosis, 1, 706
- psychoses
 - pre-senile, in, 10, 344, 345
 - toxic, in, 10, 320
- reading in, 1, 701, 702
- recurrent utterance, 1, 697
- sensory, 1, 700, 704
 - apraxia, in, 2, 4
- special varieties, 1, 702, 703
- speech comprehension, 1, 700, 701
- speech in, 1, 696, 697-700, 701
- syphilis, cerebral vascular, in, 9, 236
- syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 235
- temporo-sphenoidal lobe lesions causing, 2, 613
- testamentary capacity in, 1, 704; 11, 653-655
- transient
 - arteriosclerosis causing, 2, 58
 - cerebral atheroma causing, 2, 649
- treatment, 1, 706, 707
- typhoid followed by, 4, 556
- verbal perseveration, 1, 698
- vocabulary in, 1, 696-698
- Wernicke's, 1, 700, 706
- writing to dictation, 1, 699

APHONIA

- chicken-pox complicated by, 3, 110
- functional, 7, 621, 625
- hysterical, differential diagnosis diphtheria, 4, 91
- Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 607
- laryngeal
 - paralysis causing, 7, 625
 - tuberculosis causing, 7, 621
- myasthenia gravis causing, 9, 37
- polyncuritis, acute infective, in, 9, 196, 199
- tuberculosis of larynx, in, 7, 621
- vagal lesion causing, 3, 484

APHTHA TROPICAL

- tropical sprue, synonym for, 11, 419

APHTHOUS FEVER

- The title APHTHOUS FEVER is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 709-711*
- aetiology, 1, 709, 710
- aphthae, distribution, 1, 710
- bacteriology, 1, 710
- children, in, 1, 710, 711
- clinical picture, 1, 710, 711
- deaths, 1, 711
- diagnosis, 1, 711
- duration, 1, 710
- mode of infection, 1, 709, 710
- onset, 1, 710

- prognosis, 1, 711
- prophylaxis, 1, 711
- treatment, 1, 711

APHTHOUS STOMATITIS, 8, 625

- coeliac disease, in, 3, 266
- differential diagnosis aphthous fever, 1, 711

APHTHOUS ULCERS

- differential diagnosis syphilis, 11, 572
- tropical sprue, in, 11, 425

APICOLYSIS

- tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 8, 205, 206

Apiochaeta scalaris, 2, 126

APLASTIC ANAEMIA. See ANAEMIA, APLASTIC

APNOEA

- alkalosis and, 1, 294
- intratracheal anaesthesia causing, 1, 483

APOCRINE SWEAT GLANDS

- function of, 2, 679

APOMORPHINE

- alcoholic psychoses treated by, 10, 339
- alcoholism treated by, 1, 283, 284, 289
- bronchitis, acute fibrinous, treated with, 2, 701
- delirium tremens treated by, 1, 283
- dipsomania treated by, 1, 284

APONEUROSIS

- extensor, of hand, rupture, deformities caused by, 6, 175

APOPHYSITIS

- calcaneus, of, 5, 133
- foot, in, 5, 436
- heel, of, sprinting cause of, 7, 310
- painful heel caused by, 5, 436
- sesamoid bones, of, 5, 428

APOPLECTIC CHOREA

- differential diagnosis Huntington's chorea, 3, 214

Apoplexie utéroplacentaire, 10, 86

APOPLEXY

- The title APOPLEXY is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 712-728*
- aetiology, 1, 713
- after-care, 1, 728
- cerebellar, 1, 721
- cerebral
 - anaemia causing, 2, 642
 - arteries and, 1, 719-722
 - vascular syphilis causing, 9, 236
- cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis, 1, 726
- clinical picture, 1, 715-722
- convalescence, 1, 728
- diagnosis, 1, 723-726
- diagnosis in unconscious patient, 1, 723
- differential diagnosis, 1, 724-726
 - brain injury, 1, 724
 - cerebral concussion, 1, 724
 - epileptic coma, 1, 724, 725
 - opium poisoning, 1, 725
 - toxaemia, 1, 724
 - uraemia, 1, 724, 725
- heredity in, 6, 461
- history, 1, 723
- pathology, 1, 713, 714
- post-apoplectic state, 1, 722, 723
- posterior cerebral artery, occlusion, symptoms of, 1, 720
- prognosis, 1, 726
- pulmonary apoplexies, haemoptysis in, 6, 133

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

APOPLEXY—*continued*

spinal (intramedullary spinal haemorrhage),
11, 310

symptomatology, 1, 715-722

treatment, 1, 726-728

sedatives, 1, 727

venesection, 1, 727

utero-placental, 10, 85

APPENDICECTOMY, 1, 736, 737

inguinal hernia sequel of, 6, 504, 505

peritoneal bands after, 1, 31

APPENDICITIS

*The title APPENDICITIS is contained in Vol. 1,
pp. 729-742. See also S, 221, 222*

abortion caused by, 1, 52

acute, 1, 15-19, 730-739

abscess, localized, with, 1, 18

actinomycosis in, 1, 176

aetiology, 1, 730, 731

clinical picture, 1, 733-735

complications, 1, 738, 739

cutaneous hyperalgesia in diagnosis, 1, 18
differential diagnosis, 1, 14, 17, 19-22, 39,
43, 45

duodenal perforation, 1, 14

ovarian cyst, torsion of, 1, 19, 20

haematogenous infection, 1, 731

intraluminal infection causing, 1, 731

McBurney's point in, 1, 17

nursing, 1, 737, 738

obstructive, 1, 731, 732, 734, 735

pain

absence of initial, 1, 18

first, 1, 15, 16

second, 1, 16, 17

pathology, 1, 731-733

residual abscess in, 1, 739

spread of infection, 1, 732, 733

suppurative, actinomycosis in, 1, 176

treatment, 1, 736-739

catarrhal, 1, 731, 733, 734

adhesions in, 1, 731

concretions in, 1, 731

differential diagnosis, 1, 734

cholecystitis, 1, 734

pyelitis, 1, 734

salpingitis, 1, 734

tuberculous glands, 1, 734

examination, 1, 733

inflammation, 1, 731

leucocyte count, 1, 733, 734

symptoms, 1, 733

ulceration, 1, 731

children, in, differential diagnosis, 1, 734, 735

cholecystitis associated with, 1, 741; 5, 487

chronic, 1, 740, 741

diagnosis, 1, 740

differential diagnosis, 1, 741

hyperchlorhydria, 7, 16

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 4

pathology, 1, 740

dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 598

differential diagnosis

abortus fever, 1, 72

amoebic dysentery, 1, 369

arthritis of hip, 7, 287

ascariasis, 2, 150

Bornholm disease, 2, 588

carbohydrate dyspepsia, 4, 373

cervicitis, 4, 584

coliform bacillus infection, 3, 282

differential diagnosis—*continued*

Crohn's disease, 3, 511, 512

diaphragmatic pleurisy, acute, 3, 676

diverticulitis, 4, 214

epididymitis, 5, 88, 90

Fallopian tube torsion, 5, 251

food-poisoning, 5, 407

influenza, 7, 180

intestinal hypertrophic tuberculosis, 7,
258, 259

lead poisoning, 7, 661

osteoarthritis of spine, 2, 112

pyelitis, 10, 411

of pregnancy, 10, 418

salmonella poisoning, 5, 407

salpingitis, acute gonorrhoeal, 5, 253

staphylococcal bacteraemia, 11, 84

torsion of Fallopian tube, 5, 251

tubal pregnancy, 5, 263

tuberculous

arthritis of hip, 7, 287

glands, 1, 734, 741

peritonitis, 9, 552

typhoid fever, 5, 69

urachal cyst, 12, 402

Weil's disease, 7, 272

laecal fistula complicating, 1, 739

fibrositis caused by, 5, 292

haematemesis caused by, 6, 76

hernial sac, in, 6, 504

leucocyte count in, 1, 733, 734, S, 221

measles, in, 8, 416, 424

obstructive

examination, 1, 734, 735

onset, 1, 734

oophoritis caused by extension from, 9, 321

paralytic ileus complicating, 1, 738, 739

pelvic, differential diagnosis tubal pregnancy,
5, 264

peritonitis, 1, 735; S, 222

pregnancy, in, 10, 106, 107

purpura, anaphylactoid, complicating, 6, 152

pylephlebitis and, 8, 93, 94

retrocaecal, differential diagnosis Pott's
disease, 11, 372

rheumatic infection acute, complicating, 10,
646

salpingitis secondary to, 5, 258

sterility sequel of, 11, 451

subphrenic abscess caused by, 3, 679

threadworms causing, 1, 731, 9, 129, 132, 133

treatment, 1, 736-738, 741; S, 221

medical, 1, 737

surgical, 1, 733, 736, 737, 741

APPENDICOSTOMY

tuberculous proctitis, in, 10, 530

APPENDIX

abscess. *See* ABSCESS, appendicular

actinomycosis, in, 1, 176

anatomy, 1, 729, 730

arterial supply, 1, 730

bilharziasis of, 2, 325, 327, 330

carcinoma, 1, 741

cellulitis and infection of, 3, 16

diseased

achalasia of ileo-caecal sphincter associated
with, 1, 123

perinephritic abscess caused by, 7, 400

diverticula of, 1, 741

endometriosis of, 4, 567

gangrenous, 1, 730, 732, 733, 737, 739

Note. -Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

APPENDIX—continued

- hernia and**, 6, 504
infections
 asthma and, 2, 181
 metritis caused by, 4, 586
 intestinal tuberculosis involving, 7, 254, 258
 location, 1, 17, 730
 melanosis of, with melanosis of colon, 3, 328
 mucocele, pseudomyxoma peritonei follow-
 ing, 9, 327
 perforation, 1, 730, 731, 732, 735
 differential diagnosis tubal pregnancy, 5,
 264
 peritonitis, tuberculous, involving, 9, 558
 radiographs of, 10, 459
 rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 76
 rupture, acute peritonitis caused by, 9, 539,
 540, 541, 543
 schistosome ova in, 2, 325, 327, 330
 stenosis, acute obstructive appendicitis
 caused by, 1, 731
 threadworms in, 9, 129, 130, 131, 132
 tuberculosis, intestinal, involving, 7, 254, 258
 tuberculous peritonitis involving, 9, 558
 tumours, 1, 741; S, 222
 venous drainage, 1, 730
- 'APPENDIX DYSPEPSIA'**
 differential diagnosis dyspepsia, 4, 367
- APETITE**
 loss of, in anorexia nervosa, 1, 598
 vitamin deficiencies, in, 4, 58, 59
- APPLE DIET**
 raw, infant diarrhoea, in, 4, 30; S, 382, 383
- APRAXIA**
*The title APRAXIA is contained in Vol. 2,
 pp. 1-5*
 Alzheimer's disease causing, 1, 356
 aphasia, associated with, 1, 701; 2, 2, 5
 arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
 clinical examination, 2, 3
 constructive, 2, 2
 diagnosis, 2, 5
 frontal lobe (pre-Rolandic) lesions causing,
 2, 611, 612
 ideational, 2, 2
 morbid anatomy, 2, 4
 occlusion of anterior cerebral artery cause
 of, 1, 720
 types, 2, 3
- APROSEXIA**
 adenoids causing, 1, 196
- ARACHNIDA**
 bites of, 2, 347-350
 carriers of disease, 2, 134, 347
- ARACHNODACTYL**, 2, 557; S, 355; S, 253
 coloboma of macula, associated with, 12, 496
- ARACHNOID**
 cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 54
- ARACHNOIDAL VILLI**
 cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 54, 55, 56
- ARACHNOIDITIS**, 11, 354, 355
 coma caused by, 3, 347
 spinal
 chronic adhesive, S, 544
 compression caused by, 11, 354
- ARC LIGHTS**
 blindness caused by, 2, 419
- ARCHENTERON**, 9, 652, 653

ARCUS SENILIS, 3, 431
 aetiology, S, 293
 xanthoma and, 11, 258

ARECA

use as anthelmintic, S, 471

AREOLA OF BREAST

melanotic carcinoma, 2, 658

ARGYLL ROBERTSON PUPIL

*The title ARGYLL ROBERTSON PUPIL is con-
 tained in Vol. 2, pp. 6-8. See also S,
 222*

disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 198
 general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 228, 229
 iridoplegia, 3, 476
 mechanism of, 3, 476
 neuritis

alcoholic, in, 9, 190, 194

diabetic, in, 9, 190, 196

multiple, in, 9, 190, 194, 196, 197

syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 235

tabes dorsalis, in, 2, 6; 9, 238, 240

tabo-paresis, in, 9, 229

ARGYRIA, 2, 711, 713; 4, 265, 270; 12, 143, 144

cyanosis simulating, 3, 516

eyelids, in, 5, 148

industrial, 12, 142, 143

generalized, 12, 143, 144

localized, 12, 145

ARGYROI

chronic conjunctivitis, for, 3, 368

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 21

ARGYROSIS, 3, 366**ARLT'S LINE**, 12, 214**ARM**

artificial, 1, 397, 398

ataxy of, 2, 205, 208

bowler's, 2, 235

control in post-apoplectic state, 1, 722

elephantiasis, 5, 312

endometriosis, S, 329

hemiplegia involving, 6, 429

oedema, mediastinal disease causing, 8,

441, 443

ARM BATHS, 6, 583**Armillifer armillatus**, 2, 126**ARMY. See also WAR**

albuminuria in, 1, 274

alopecia in, 1, 346

amoebiasis in, 1, 373, 375

aneurysm in war, 1, 535, 539, 540

cysticercosis in, 3, 524, 536

Vincent's angina in, 9, 574

ARNETH COUNT

kala-azar, in, 7, 348

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 194

tuberculosis, in, 12, 294

ARRECTORES PILORUM

sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 506

ARRHENOBLASTOMA OF OVARY, 9, 324, 337;

S, 452

ARRHYTHMIA

*The title ARRHYTHMIA is contained in Vol. 2,
 pp. 10-38. See also S, 223, 224*

aortic valve disease, in, 6, 343

diphtheria, in, 4, 85

myocarditis, syphilitic, causing, 6, 281, 284

pancreatic necrosis, associated with, S, 455

quinidine in treatment, S, 59

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ARRHYTHMIA—continued

- rheumatic heart disease, in, 6, 246
- sinus arrhythmia, 2, 15
- insurance examinations, in, 7, 202

ARSENIC

- abscess of lung, in, 8, 178
- agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 260
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338, 353
- angina pectoris treated by, 1, 522, 523
- anthrax, in treatment of, 1, 641
- antimony benzoate preparation (386 B) in bartonellosis, 2, 300
- aortic aneurysm, in treatment of, 1, 522, 523
- aromatic compounds, trypanosomiasis treated with, 12, 280, 281, 283
- atrophy of liver, acute yellow, in pregnancy, caused by, 10, 105
- bismuth and, in treatment of syphilis, 11, 610, 611
- blindness caused by, 3, 453
- breast-milk, excreted in, 7, 146
- ciliate dysentery treated by, 4, 347
- colitis caused by, 3, 294
- compounds
 - intravenous injection, technique of, 11, 594-596
 - official and trade names, 11, 592-594, 607
 - pentavalent, syphilis treated by, 11, 607, 608
 - poison gas, as, 5, 523
 - trivalent, syphilis treated by, 11, 592
- dermatitis caused by, 3, 615, 616; 5, 167
 - differential diagnosis
 - scarlet fever, 5, 167
 - xeroderma pigmentosa, 2, 716
 - erythema-squamous form, 3, 616
 - exfoliative form, 3, 621
- dermatitis herpetiformis treated with, 1, 330, 3, 632
- disseminated sclerosis treated by, 4, 204
- eczema treated by, 4, 470
- erythema caused by, 5, 167
- erythraemia treated with, 5, 179
- Hodgkin's disease, in treatment of, 6, 534
- hyperkeratosis, 3, 616; 4, 265, 267
- industrial uses, 12, 107, 108
- jaundice caused by, 7, 267
- leukaemia treated by, 8, 15, 26, 32
- lichen planus bullosus treated by, 8, 45
- lichen planus treated by, 8, 48, 49
- lichenoid dermatitis treated by, 8, 46
- leukaemia
 - lymphocytic, treated by, 8, 26
 - myelocytic, treated by, 8, 15
- mountain sickness prevented by, 8, 280
- mycosis fungoides treated by, 9, 56
- neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 186, 192, 193, 194, 199, 201
- occupational skin disease caused by, 11, 169, 176, 177
- pemphigus treated by, 9, 490
- pigmentation, 2, 711, 712, 713, 715; 3, 616; 4, 267; 12, 112, 137
- pinta, in, 9, 610
- poisoning, 3, 615, 616; 12, 107-112
 - acute, 12, 109, 110
 - anaemia caused by, 1, 452, 458
 - chronic, 12, 111, 112
 - cramp caused by, 3, 452
 - detection by analysis, 12, 107
 - diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675

poisoning—continued**differential diagnosis**

- Addison's disease, 1, 240
- bacillary dysentery, 4, 337
- cholera, 3, 185
- food poisoning, 5, 409
- streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 96
- erythema-squamous form, differential diagnosis
 - lupus erythematosus, 3, 616
 - psoriasis, 3, 616
- fatal dose, 12, 108
- gastro-intestinal form, 12, 109
- herpes zoster sequel to, 6, 514
- industrial, 12, 136, 137, 138
 - cancer, relation to, 12, 137
- morbid anatomy, 12, 108, 109
- narcotic form, 12, 110
- neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184, 186, 192, 193, 194, 198, 199, 201
- Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 487
- subacute, 12, 110, 111
- symptoms, 12, 109, 110, 111, 112
- talipes caused by, 11, 637
- treatment, 12, 111, 112
- urticaria caused by, 1, 319
- polyneuritis caused by, 9, 184, 186, 192, 193, 194, 199, 201
- precanceroses caused by, 11, 228
- psoriasis treated by, 10, 200
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 81
- skin
 - carcinoma caused by, 11, 177
 - eruptions caused by, 4, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266
 - lesions caused by, 11, 169, 177
- sources, 3, 615
- stomatitis caused by, 8, 627
- syphilis
 - treated by, 9, 237; 11, 592, 593, 594, 607, 608
 - tertiary hepatic, treated by, 8, 147
- syphilitic angina treated by, 1, 562
- toxic effects of compounds of, 12, 283
- trypanosomiasis treated by, 12, 280, 281, 283
- yaws treated by, 12, 657, 658

ARSENICATED HYDROGEN

- bronchitis fibrosa caused by fumes of, 2, 708
- gas warfare, use in, 5, 523
- haemoglobinuria and, 6, 116, 117
- jaundice caused by, 7, 266
- poisoning by, 12, 108, 136, 162, 163, 164
- industrial, 12, 162, 163, 164

ARSENOBENZENE

- lupus erythematosus, 8, 253

ARSINE. See ARSENICATED HYDROGEN**ARSPHENAMINE**

- agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 262
- cerebral symptoms due to, 11, 605, 606
- eruption caused by, 4, 264, 267
- jaundice. *See ARSPHENAMINE JAUNDICE*
- keratoderma blennorrhagica treated by, 8, 155
- rat-bite fever treated by, 10,
- syphilis treated by, 11, 592, 593, 594, 597, 598-607
- complications and contra-indications, 11, 598, 607
- Vincent's angina treated by, 9, 575

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

ARSPHENAMINE JAUNDICE, 7, 274, 276; 8, 111, 112; 11, 604, 605
dosage and, 8, 112
'epidemics,' 8, 112
syphilis, in, 8, 111
war, in, 8, 112

ARTERIAL ANOXAEMIA, 3, 514, 515

ARTERIAL CIRCULATION
mechanism of, 2, 40

ARTERIES

*The title ARTERIAL DISEASE AND DEGENERATION is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 39-64.
See also S, 224, 225*

acromegaly, in, 1, 169
ageing of, 2, 52
calcinosis of, 2, 53
cerebral. *See Cerebral Arteries*
diseases, 2, 39-64
amputation and, 1, 392, 393
diabetes mellitus and, 3, 648
hypertension and, 2, 518
retina in, 10, 616-619
elasticity, 2, 41
examination of, for insurance, 7, 204
experimental medial necrosis of, 2, 56
fibrosis, 2, 53
hereditary constitution and, 2, 53
hypertension, prolonged, effect on, 2, 520
internal elastic lamina, splitting of, 2, 53
medial necrosis of, experimental, 2, 56
obstruction, intermittent claudication caused by, 3, 457
old age, in, 11, 72
resiliency of, and hypertension, 2, 515
spasm, 2, 43; 3, 468
sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 505, 506, 514

ARTERIOGRAPHY, 10, 459, 464; S, 512
cerebral, 10, 466

ARTERIOLES

constriction, hypertension and, 2, 516
frost-bite and trench-foot, in, 5, 442
hypertension, prolonged, effect of, 2, 520
massage, effect on, 8, 384
spastic constriction, hypertension and, 2, 515

ARTIRIO-MUSCULAR

ileus, duodenal ileus, synonym for, 7, 248
obstruction, alkalosis caused by, 1, 293

ARTERIO-SCLEROSIS, 2, 55, 56

angina pectoris, associated with, 1, 549, 551
auricular fibrillation and, 2, 35
blindness caused by, 2, 439, 440
cause, 1, 550
cerebral, 10, 349-351
aetiology, 10, 349
apoplexy associated with, 1, 716
clinical picture, 10, 350
course, 10, 351
differential diagnosis, 10, 351
Alzheimer's disease, 1, 357
epilepsy caused by, 5, 100, 113
mental characteristics, 10, 350
morbid anatomy, 10, 349
physical characteristics, 10, 350
prognosis, 10, 351
pseudo-bulbar paralysis in, 10, 350
psychoses caused by, 10, 349, 351
treatment, 10, 351
climacteric and, 3, 233

climate in treatment, 3, 242
decreased, 2, 57
dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 599
diabetes mellitus and, 3, 647, 648
diet, 4, 43, 48
differential diagnosis
Raynaud's disease, 10, 491
rigidity in paralysis agitans, 9, 412
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 2, 50
dyspnoea in, 4, 397
endocarditis, in, 6, 292, 294, 295
erythraemia and, 5, 177, 178
eye changes in, 2, 439
haematuria caused by, 6, 100
hypertension and, 2, 55, 517, 518, 519
treatment of, 2, 524
insomnia caused by, 7, 192, 194, 195
lead poisoning associated with, 7, 660
malignant syphilis and, 11, 562
manic-depressive insanity and, 8, 556
nephritis and, 9, 142
nodular, 2, 52, 54
old age and, 11, 72
ophthalmoscopic appearances, 5, 225
pharyngitis sicca in, 9, 576
polycystic disease of kidney, associated with, 7, 385
pulmonary
differential diagnosis
congenital heart disease, 6, 213
defective interauricular septum, 6, 226
emphysema and, 4, 515
Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499
retinal, 2, 58, 439, 440; 5, 225; 10, 617, 623, 624
senile, 2, 57
sympathectomy, effect of, 11, 514
typhoid, in, 5, 54
vegetarian diet and, 4, 43

ARTERIO-SCLEROTIC

emphysema, senile emphysema, synonym for, 4, 517
gangrene, periarterial stripping in, 11, 518
muscular rigidity, 2, 650
Parkinsonism, 2, 648, 650, 651
differential diagnosis paralysis agitans, 2, 651
retinitis, 10, 623, 624

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, 12, 534

ARTERITIS

acute, 2, 43 15
treatment, 2, 45
aneurysm caused by, 1, 503
chronic, 2, 52-61; S, 225
aetiology, 2, 53
classification, 2, 52
clinical picture, 2, 57
diagnosis, 2, 60
pathology, 2, 54
treatment, 2, 60
primary, 2, 44
typhoid followed by, 2, 44
rheumatic
differential diagnosis Raynaud's disease, 10, 491
Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500
treatment, 10, 500, 501
secondary, 2, 43
syphilitic. *See* SYPHILIS

ARTERITIS -- *continued*

thrombosis caused by, 2, 44, 45
X-ray therapy, sequel of, 2, 44

ARTHRALGIA

secondary syphilis causing, 7, 294

ARTHRITIC

habitus, 10, 270
muscular atrophy, differential diagnosis
motor neurone disease, 8, 617

ARTHRITIS

The title ARTHRITIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 65-119. See also S, 226-230

abortus fever causing, 1, 72

acute

differential diagnosis acute osteomyelitis, 2, 570

infants, of, 2, 571

infective, 2, 68

differential diagnosis haemarthrosis, 7, 280

alkaptonuria in, 1, 301

allergy and, 1, 333, 334

atrophic. *See* RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS

bacillary dysentery, in, 2, 76; 4, 329

backache caused by, 2, 255, 256, 257

backache, low, caused by, 2, 255

cerebrospinal fever and, 3, 48

cervicitis and, 4, 583, 584

chicken-pox and, 3, 110

children, in, 2, 113-117

amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402

chronic infective, cervicitis causing, S, 228, 229

colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 300, 306

deformans. *See* OSTEOARTHRITIS

degenerative. *See* OSTEOARTHRITIS

dental sepsis and, 3, 599

differential diagnosis

motor neurone disease, 8, 617

osteomyelitis, 2, 570

Pott's disease, 11, 373

empyema complicated by, 4, 528

endocarditis complicated by, 6, 290

malignant, 6, 302

erythema multiforme and, 5, 168

fibrositis and, 5, 281

gonococcal. *See* GONOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS

gouty, electrotherapy, 4, 506

gummatous, syphilis causing, 11, 579

hypertrophic. *See* OSTEOARTHRITIS

infective. *See* RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS

lobar pneumonia complicated by, 9, 726

mechanical, ankle, malunion after fracture

followed by, 4, 168

meningococcal, 2, 74

menopausal. *See* MENOPAUSAL ARTHRITIS

neuritis

interstitial, following, 9, 204

multiple, and, 9, 193

ophthalmia neonatorum associated with,

2, 70

pericarditis associated with, 6, 244

pneumococcal, 2, 73

purulent

broncho-pneumonia followed by, 2, 703

food poisoning (salmonella) followed by,

5, 407

rheumatic

carditis associated with, 6, 240, 241

infection, acute, 10, 644, 647

rheumatoid. *See* RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS

sacro-iliac, sciatica caused by, 11, 28, 36

scarlatina, in, 2, 68, 69

scarlet fever followed by, 11, 6, 12

serum sickness, in, 2, 69, 74, 79; 4, 101

shoulder, of, brachial neuritis following, 9, 204

smallpox complicated by, 11, 286

spinal compression caused by, 11, 326

spine, of, diagnosis from spondylitis, 2, 110

subacute infective, Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 496, 498, 499

suppurative, 2, 69

empyema and, 4, 528

syphilitic, 7, 293, 294; 11, 579

tonsillar sepsis causing, 12, 42

transient, 7, 304, 305

differential diagnosis tuberculous hip, 7, 290

traumatic, in aetiology of low backache, 2, 256

treatment, S, 229

diathermy, 4, 35

electrotherapy, 4, 506

inductothermy, 4, 503

infra-red ray, 6, 394

paraffin-wax baths, 6, 589

physical, 2, 82

tuberculous. *See* TUBERCULOUS arthritis

typhoid fever, in, 2, 68; 5, 63

undulant fever complicated by, 12, 370, 372

villous, differential diagnosis tumour of synovial membrane, 7, 295

ARTHRODESIS

congenital dislocation of hip-joint, in, 7, 300

extensor longus pollicis tendon rupture, for, 4, 151

fracture of ankle, for, 4, 169

joint diseases, in, 7, 281, 290, 291, 292, 300, 304, 310, 313

mechanical arthritis of ankle, for, 4, 168

neuropathic joints, in, 7, 281

osteoarthritis, in, 2, 105

osteoarthritis of hip-joint, in, 7, 309, 310

osteoarthritis of knee, for, 7, 313

osteoarthritis sequel of, 2, 93

talipes, for, 11, 640

tuberculosis of joints, in, 7, 289, 290, 292

ARTHROGYRPOSIS

multiplex congenita, 5, 355

talipes, and, 11, 630, 631

ARTHROKATADYSIS, 7, 305, 306**ARTHROPATHIA PSORIATICA**, 10, 195**ARTHROPATHY**

hormone therapy, 11, 107

ARTHROPLASTY

cellophane in, S, 392

osteoarthritis, in, 2, 105

osteoarthritis of hip-joint, in, 7, 309

ARTHROPODS

The title ARTHROPODS AND DISEASE is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 120-137

bites and stings of, 2, 344

carriers of disease, 2, 127, 344

disease, relation to, 2, 120

injurious, 2, 122, 344

ARTHUS PHENOMENON, 1, 304**ARTICULAR CARTILAGE**

detachment, 7, 326

Note. — Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ARTICULATION

See SPEECH; SPEECH DEFECTS; VOICE

ARTIFICIAL FEVER THERAPY

See PYRETHOTHERAPY

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS, 1, 382, 396-398

ARTIFICIAL PNEUMOTHORAX

See PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION, 4, 237-245; 10, 598-601, 606, 607

See also RESPIRATOR; RESUSCITATION

botulism, in, 2, 595

Bragg-Paul pulsator. *See* BRAGG-PAUL PULSATOR

Cowell's double-link action apparatus, 2, 595

direct insufflation, 4, 243

Drinker respirator. *See* DRINKER RESPIRATOR

drowning, in, 4, 237-245

electrical injury, in, 4, 481

endotracheal insufflation (intubation), 4, 242, 243

Evie's rocking respirator, 2, 595

gas poisoning, for, 12, 147, 148, 164, 166

Holger Nielson method, 4, 240, 241

Howard method, 4, 242

Laborde method, 4, 244

Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 611

manual methods, 4, 238-244

mechanical methods, 4, 245

Marshall Hall method, 4, 244

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 203

poliomyelitis, in, 10, 24

prolonged, 4, 237

Riley rocking resuscitation stretcher, 4, 245

Schafer method, 4, 238-240

Silvester method, 4, 243, 244

time, length of, 4, 237

ARYTENOID CARTILAGES

surgical anatomy, 7, 614

ASAPETIDA

excretion by skin, 2, 679

ASBESTOSIS

The title ASBESTOSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 138-145

aetiology, 2, 139

bronchiolectasis caused by, 2, 142

bronchitis caused by, 2, 142, 143

clinical picture, 2, 142

complications, 2, 143

course, 2, 143

cyanosis caused by, 2, 143

diagnosis, 2, 144

dyspnoea caused by, 2, 142

incidence, 2, 139

morbid anatomy, 2, 140

notification, 12, 130

prognosis, 2, 143

prophylaxis, 2, 144

silicosis and, comparison of deaths from, 2, 140

treatment, 2, 144

tuberculosis and, 2, 139, 140, 143

Workmen's Compensation Act and, 8, 467

ASCARIASIS

The title ASCARIASIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 146-152. See also S. 230

children, in, 2, 149

clinical picture, 2, 149

convulsions caused by, 2, 149; 3, 407

cramps caused by, 2, 149

diagnosis, 2, 150

differential diagnosis

appendicitis, 2, 150

epilepsy, 2, 149

meningitis, 2, 149

eosinophilia caused by, 2, 150

necrosis of pancreas caused by, S, 455

pathology, 2, 148

placenta, transmission across, S, 230

prognosis, 2, 150

prophylaxis, 2, 150

spread of infection, 2, 761, 766

toxic effects of, 2, 149

treatment, 2, 150

tympanum perforated by, 2, 148

urticaria associated with, 2, 150

Ascaris lumbricoides, 2, 146

experimental infestation with, 2, 148

life history of, 2, 147, 148

ASCHILIM-ZONDEK TESI

basis of, 9, 662

carneous mole, diagnosis of, 1, 59

castration, pre-pubertal, after, 4, 303

chorioepithelioma, in, 3, 223

early pregnancy amenorrhoea, in diagnosis of, 1, 362

hydatidiform mole, in, 3, 218, 219, 220

hypogonadal infantilism, in, 4, 303

pituitary deficiency in abortion, indication of, 1, 51, 53

pregnancy, in, 10, 58, 62, 63, 66, 121; S, 488

threatened abortion, use in, 1, 56

tubal pregnancy, in, 5, 264

tuberculous salpingitis, in, 5, 257

ASCHOTZ

bodies, 6, 278, 293

arteries, large, in, 2, 44

submiliary nodules, acute rheumatism, in, 10, 641; S, 138

ASCITES

The title ASCITES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 153-164. See also S. 230, 231

aneurysm of hepatic artery, in, 8, 88

anaemia causing, 2, 156, 157

asbestosis causing, 2, 143

Averat's disease and, 2, 154; S, 230, 231

Budd's disease causing, 2, 160

carcinoma of

islands of Langerhans causing, 9, 394

liver causing, 8, 153

pancreas causing, 9, 394

stomach causing, 11, 482

chylous. *See* CHYLOUS ASCITES

cirrhosis of liver causing, 8, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130

clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254

differential diagnosis

hydramnios, 10, 67

ovarian

cysts, 2, 162

tumours, 9, 341

epidemic dropsy causing, 4, 227

fœtal

asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175

labour, in, 7, 565

haemochromatosis causing, 2, 157, 6, 112

heart failure causing, 2, 154, 155; 6, 372

hepatic

cirrhosis, infantile, in, 8, 132, 135, 139

Note Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

ASCITES—continued

hepatic—continued

thrombosis causing, 8, 89, 90

tumours, in, 8, 155

hepatitis in, 2, 157; 8, 109, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131

hepato-lenticular degeneration causing, 6, 449

histoplasmosis causing, 6, 522

Hodgkin's disease causing, 2, 158, 159; 6, 531

islands of Langerhans, carcinoma, causing, 9, 394

kala-azar causing, 7, 346, 348, 349

liver, chronic venous engorgement, in, 8, 101

lung disease, chronic, causing, 2, 154

malarial, 8, 334

mitral stenosis causing, 6, 318

nephrosis, in, 9, 146

ovarian

diseases causing, 9, 330, 333, 335, 337, 338

tumour causing, 9, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341

pancreatic carcinoma causing, 9, 394

pancreatitis, in, 9, 389

perihepatitis, in, 8, 103

peritoneal

cysts causing, 9, 533

tuberculosis, in, 8, 127

tumours causing, 9, 529, 530

peritonitis

chronic, in, 9, 548, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 559, 561, 562, 563

tuberculous, in children, 9, 560, 561, 562, 563

portal thrombosis causing, 2, 159; 8, 92, 93

rheumatic carditis causing, 6, 241

syphilis of liver, tertiary, in, 8, 146, 147

thrombosis of hepatic veins causing, 2, 160; 8, 89, 90

treatment, 2, 162

tricuspid insufficiency causing, 6, 364

ASCORBIC ACID, 5, 393; 12, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587. *See also* VITAMIN C

amounts in common foods, 11, 46, 47

chemical properties, 12, 586, 537

daily requirement, 12, 584, 585

deficiency, 4, 60

dermatitis gangrenosa infantum, in, 8, 300

destruction of, 11, 47

dye test, 11, 45, 48

excretion, 11, 48

peptic ulcer treated by, 11, 53

plasma, in, 11, 49, 51

pre-operative preparation, in, 8, 24

scurvy and, 11, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52

treatment, in, 12, 583

ASEMASIA, 1, 698

ASPARAGUS

oxalates in, 7, 398

ASPERGILLOSIS

The title ASPERGILLOSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 165-167

aural, 2, 165; 4, 408, 409

differential diagnosis tuberculosis of larynx, 7, 622

lung, of, 8, 216

tuberculosis, relation to, 2, 165, 166

Aspergillus, 2, 165

niger, in antrum of Highmore, 1, 80

pinta caused by, 9, 608

ASPHYXIA

The title ASPHYXIA is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 168-172; and ASPHYXIA IN CHILDREN in Vol. 2, pp. 173-178. See also S, 231

angioneurotic oedema cause of, 1, 322

ascaris cause of, 2, 149

cellulitis of neck causing, 9, 105

chicken-pox causing, 3, 108, 110

children, in, 2, 173-177; S, 231

circulatory faults causing, 2, 171

coal gas causing, 2, 168

congenital heart disease causing, 6, 213

convulsions caused by, 2, 172

coronary thrombosis causing, 2, 172

cyanosis and, 3, 517

diphtheria causing, 2, 169; 4, 81

drowning, in, 4, 233, 234

flukes causing, 5, 327

foreign body in larynx causing, 7, 617

heart-block causing, 2, 172

hymenoptera sting cause of, 2, 346

hyda or cyanotica ('blue babies'), 2, 174, 175, 6, 209

lung diseases causing, 2, 170

malformations causing, 2, 175, 176

mental deficiency caused by, 8, 524

mercurial poisoning causing, 12, 114

new-born, in, 2, 174

treatment of, 7, 477; 10, 602

resuscitation in, 10, 602

oedema causing, 2, 169

oxygen deficiency causing, 2, 168

pallida ('white babies'), 2, 174, 176

pharyngitis causing, 2, 175

pneumonia causing, 2, 170

post-mortem examination, 10, 39-41

respiratory defects causing, 2, 169

resuscitation in, 2, 168, 175; 10, 608

retropharyngeal abscess causing, 2, 169, 176

scarlet fever causing, 11, 10, 12

septicaemia causing, 2, 175

syphilis causing, 2, 169

traumatic, 10, 41

blindness caused by, 2, 442

tuberculosis causing, 2, 169

ASPHYXIAN GAS

See GASES, POISONOUS, in WARFARI

ASPIDIUM

blindness caused by, 2, 453

ASPIRATION

ascitic fluid, of, 2, 161

bronchiectasis, in, 2, 690

bronchoscopic, 5, 10, 11; 8, 238

chancroid, in, 3, 101

empyema, of, 4, 526, 530-534, 542, 543; 8, 240

inguinal adenitis in lymphopathia venereum treated by, 8, 300

pleural effusion treated by, 9, 705, 706

pulmonary abscess treated by, 8, 173, 177, 239

ASPIRIN

angioneurotic oedema caused by, 1, 323

arthritic complications of scarlet fever, in, 11, 18

chorea treated with, 3, 209

dentition, in, 3, 414

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ASPIRIN--continued

- fibrositis, in, 5, 291
- gastric mucosa, effect on, S, 48
- headache treated with, 6, 203
- insomnia, in, 7, 195, 196
- menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 89
- neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 209
- poisoning by, 12, 77, 78
- rheumatic carditis treated with, 6, 252
- rheumatoid arthritis treated with, 2, 81
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 263, 264, 267
- Still's disease, in, 2, 116
- urticaria caused by, 1, 319

ASSISTANTS

- liability for acts of, 9, 116, 123

ASSMANN'S FOCUS

- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 193

ASSOUAN

- nephritis, climate indicated for, 3, 246

ASSURANCE MEDICAL SOCIETY

- recommendations regarding blood pressure, 7, 203

Astacus

- species, paragonimiasis carried by, 2, 136

ASTERFOGNOSSIS

- sensory ataxy, in, 2, 208

ASTHFNIA

- influenza, after, 7, 184
- myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 31
- neuro-circulatory, 2, 23
- trypanosomiasis causing, 12, 275

ASTHENIA GRAVIS HYPOPHYSEOGENIA

- Simmonds's syndrome, synonym for, 11, 145

ASTHENIC BULBAR PARALYSIS

- myasthenia gravis, synonym for, 9, 34

ASTHENIC TYPE, 6, 467**ASTHENOPIA, 7, 31**

- presbyopia cause of, 10, 136

ASTHMA

The title ASTHMA is contained in Vol. 2, pp 179-196. See also S, 200, 231-234

- acute bronchitic type, in infancy, 2, 184
- acute fibrinous bronchitis associated with, 2, 700
- anthracosis, in, 1, 626, 628
- arthritic patients, in family history of, 1, 333
- asphyxia caused by, 2, 169
- bacteriology, 2, 183
- bilharziasis complicated by, S, 240
- bronchial
 - differential diagnosis
 - diphtheria, 4, 91
 - failure of left ventricle, 6, 373
 - dyspnoea, 4, 394, 395
- bronchitis, chronic, associated with, 2, 704
- cardiac, 1, 557; 2, 59; 4, 396; 6, 373, 374; 8, 167
- angina pectoris causing, 1, 557
- arteritis, chronic, in, 2, 59
- coronary atheroma causing, 2, 59
- differential diagnosis
 - coronary thrombosis, 1, 572, 573
- mitral stenosis, in, 6, 312
- nature of, 4, 396
- nephritis causing, 9, 145, 147
- plus-pressure machine in treatment of, 8, 169, 170
- pulmonary oedema, 8, 167
- rheumatic heart disease causing, 6, 240

- children, in, 2, 184-186
- colds aggravating, 3, 275
- coryzal, 2, 186
- cough caused by, 3, 443
- cyanosis caused by, 3, 518
- cyclopropane anaesthesia, in, S, 234
- diabetic, differential diagnosis
 - failure of left ventricle, 6, 373
- diagnosis, 2, 188
- diets, 4, 46
- differential diagnosis
 - diphtheria, 4, 91
 - dyspnoea, aneurysmal paroxysmal, 1, 518
 - fibrinous bronchitis, 2, 701
 - laryngeal diseases, 2, 190
 - periarteritis nodosa, 2, 46
 - tachypnoea, hysterical, 2, 190
- diphtheria and, 4, 101
- dyspnoea caused by, 2, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188; 4, 394
- eczema, flexural, and, 2, 185, 189; 4, 457
- eczema of infancy, allergic, complicated by, 1, 325
- emphysema and, 4, 509, 510, 513, 516, 518
- endocrine dysplasias in relation to, 2, 182
- eosinophil counts in, S, 231
- epilepsy, in, S, 100
- food in relation to, 2, 181, 190, 191
- gout and, 6, 44
- guinea-worm disease causing, 6, 67
- hay-fever associated with, 2, 187
- hereditary type of, 2, 185
- heredity, 2, 180, 185, 186, 188, 189; 6, 460
- hypochlorhydria in, 1, 306
- ichthyosis associated with, 7, 53, 54
- incidence, 2, 180
- influenza preceding, 2, 180, 187
- insurance, in, 7, 200
- Kopp's, 12, 207
- lung-damage type, 2, 186
- migraine associated with, 1, 330, 331
- morbid anatomy, 2, 182
- mucous colic and, 8, 661
- parotitis, recurrent, associated with, 9, 452
- pernicious anaemia complicated by, 1, 424
- prognosis, 2, 188
- prophylaxis of attacks of, 2, 190
- prurigo, Besnier's, associated with, 1, 327
- pulmonary oedema, following, 8, 166
- radiography, S, 231
- ragweed pollen in, S, 200
- rhinorrhoea, spasmodic, associated with, 1, 316
- right heart dilatation associated with, 6, 358
- sensitization in, 2, 180
- serum sensitivity in dysentery and, 4, 341
- treatment, 2, 194; 3, 244; 4, 405; 6, 598; 7, 40; S, 200, 232, 233, 234
- adrenaline, S, 233
- aminophylline, S, 233
- desensitization, 2, 191
- electrotherapy, 4, 505
- helium and oxygen, S, 234
- high-altitude, 3, 244
- hypnotic, 7, 40
- insulin shock and, S, 232
- lumbar puncture, S, 233
- resection of posterior pulmonary plexus, S, 232, 233
- short-wave therapy with rotating electrode, S, 233
- spa, 3, 244; 6, 598

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

ASTHMA—*continued*

treatment of attacks, 2, 194; S, 200, 232

types

in adults, 2, 187

in childhood, 2, 184

visceral cramp, as, 3, 467

ASTHMA-ECZEMA-PRURIGO SYNDROME, 2, 185**ASTHMA-ECZEMA SYNDROME**

eczema, flexural, synonym for, 4, 457

'ASTHMATOID WHEEZE'

trachea, foreign bodies, caused by, 12, 205

ASTIGMATIC FAN, 2, 199, 200; 10, 572**ASTIGMATISM***The title ASTIGMATISM is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 197-201*

albinism, in, 1, 271, 272

clinical picture, 2, 197

cornea in, 3, 424

estimation of error, 2, 198

irregular, 2, 445

mental deficiency and, 8, 529

refraction, 10, 567, 568, 571, 573

treatment, 2, 200

ASTRAGALUS

fracture, 4, 168, 169

after-treatment, 4, 169

bad results, 4, 169

diagnosis, 4, 168

reduction, 4, 168

retention, 4, 168, 169

ASTROBLASTOMA, CEREBRAL, 5, 120**ASTROCYTOMA**

cerebellar, 2, 625, 626, 635

cerebral, 2, 626, 629, 632, 635; 5, 120

spinal cord, of, 2, 354

ASYMMETRY

congenital, 6, 421-424

facial and somatic, syringomyelia associated with, 11, 343

ASYNCLITISM, 7, 468, 497**ASYNERGIA**

cerebellar lesions causing, 2, 207, 617

ATAVISM

plural pregnancy, in, 7, 485

ATAXY*The title ATAXY is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 202-211. See also S, 234*

abscess

cerebellar, causing, 2, 603

cerebral, causing, 2, 599

acute, young children, in, 4, 559

barbiturates causing, 12, 80

carbon bisulphide poisoning causing, 4, 557

cerebellar, 2, 203, 204-208; 3, 28

cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 71

chicken-pox, in, 3, 111

differential diagnosis tabes dorsalis, 9, 241

disseminated sclerosis, in, 2, 209, 210; 4, 196, 199

movement in, 3, 28

pineal tumours causing, 9, 599, 600

typhus, in, 4, 557

cerebellar abscess causing, 2, 603

cerebral, 2, 210

cerebral abscess causing, 4, 437

chorea, in, 3, 205

differential diagnosis, 2, 209, 210

disseminated sclerosis causing, 2, 209, 210; 4, 196, 199

encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 555

Friedreich's, 2, 208, 209, 210; 3, 25, 71; 11, 331-335

aetiology, 11, 331, 332

brain in, 11, 332

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 71

clinical picture, 11, 332, 333

diagnosis, 11, 333

differential diagnosis, 11, 334

cerebellar tumours, 11, 334, 335

disseminated sclerosis, 11, 334

peroneal muscular atrophy, 9, 568

tabes dorsalis, 9, 241

juvenile, 11, 334

gait in, 11, 333

heredity, 6, 457

heredo-familial incidence, 11, 332, 334

morbid anatomy, 11, 332

nystagmus and, 9, 265

pathology, 11, 332

prognosis, 11, 333

scoliosis and pes cavus in, 11, 334

speech defects in, 11, 333

spino-cerebellar ataxy, and, 3, 25

symptoms, 11, 332, 333

talipes in, 11, 638

treatment, 11, 335

vertigo caused by, 12, 545

hereditary spinal, Friedreich's ataxy

synonym for, 11, 331

intra-psyche, 10, 308

legs in, 2, 206, 208, 209

Leyden-Westphal's acute, S, 234

mercury poisoning causing, 12, 142

neuritis

diabetic, in, 9, 196

multiple, in, 9, 192, 194, 196

occlusion of posterior inferior cerebellar

artery cause of, 1, 722

optic thalamus lesions, in, 2, 615

pellagra, in, 9, 476

phosphoretted hydrogen poisoning, in, 12,

166

poliomyelitis causing, 10, 21

Schilder's disease causing, 11, 23

sensory, 2, 203, 208, 209

snake-bite causing, 2, 354

spino-cerebellar, 3, 24, 25

differential diagnosis disseminated

sclerosis, 3, 25

tabes dorsalis, in, 2, 208, 209; 9, 238, 239,

242

tendon-reflexes, 2, 206, 210

treatment, 2, 210, 211

ATERRIN

blackwater fever treated with, 2, 371

malaria treated with, 8, 339, 341, 344, 345,

346, 347, 348, 349, 350; S, 144, 423

pregnancy, in, 5, 340

toxic manifestations, relation to dosage,

S, 471

ATELECTASIS, 5, 364 **The title LUNG DISEASES : ATELECTASIS AND COLLAPSE is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 160-164. See also LUNG, collapse*

aetiology, 8, 160, 161

asphyxia caused by, 2, 175, 176

asthma complicated by, 2, 183

bronchiectasis following, 8, 163

broncho-pneumonia and, 8, 161, 162

bronchoscopic aspiration, 5, 11; 8, 238

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

ATELECTASIS—continued

- carbon dioxide inhalation causing, 8, 237
 - congenital, 8, 160, 161
 - cyanosis caused by, 8, 163
 - differential diagnosis
 - empyema, 4, 524
 - infarction, 8, 163
 - pneumothorax, 8, 163
 - dyspnoea caused by, 4, 395; 8, 163
 - foetal, 8, 160, 161
 - massive collapse and
 - drugs causing, 8, 237
 - Fowler position causing, 8, 237
 - post-operative, 8, 161, 236-238
 - sputum, characteristic, 8, 237
 - morbid anatomy, 8, 161
 - premature infants, in, 10, 127
 - radiography, 8, 237, 238
- ATELEIOSIS.** See **DWARFISM**
- ATHEROMA**, 2, 53, 54
- aneurysm and, 1, 503, 505, 506, 507, 514, 528, 530, 540; 2, 55
 - aneurysm of aorta, caused by, 1, 506, 507
 - angina pectoris and, 1, 550, 551, 556
 - aortic, 2, 59
 - aortic dilatation caused by, 1, 514
 - aortic stenosis, in, 6, 331, 349, 353
 - aortic valve disease caused by, 6, 331, 332, 333, 337, 341, 342, 349, 350, 355
 - apoplexy caused by, 1, 713, 714, 716
 - cerebral, 2, 648-653
 - differential diagnosis
 - cerebral tumour, 2, 649
 - hypertensive encephalopathy, 2, 646
 - hypertensive encephalopathy and, 2, 645, 646
 - treatment, 2, 652, 653
 - coronary, 1, 569, 570; 2, 59
 - coronary thrombosis and, 1, 563, 564
 - mesenteric thrombosis caused by, 1, 45
 - ocular paralysis caused by, 3, 478
 - pathology, 2, 54
 - pulmonary artery, of, right heart hypertrophy caused by, 6, 358
 - xanthoma and, 11, 258
- ATHROMATOUS CYST**, 3, 636
- ATHEROSCLEROSIS**, 2, 54
- death, sudden, caused by, 3, 567, 568
 - mitral stenosis caused by, 6, 311
- ATHETOID POSTURE**, 2, 214
- ATHETOSIS**
- The title ATHETOSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 212-219.*
- Batten-Mayou's disease causing, 3, 34
 - birth palsy, 2, 340
 - cramp and, 3, 452
 - diphtheria, in, 4, 557
 - double, 2, 216
 - cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 28
 - differential diagnosis Huntington's chorea, 3, 215
 - dysarthria in, 11, 299
 - encephalitis epidemica and, 4, 550
 - hemiplegia cause of, 6, 434
 - mental deficiency, in, 8, 524, 529
 - pseudo-athetosis, 2, 208
 - simple, 2, 213-215
 - status marmoratus in, 2, 216
 - thalamic lesion causing, 2, 213
 - tuberculomas causing, 2, 213
 - typhoid, in, 4, 556

ATHLETES

- diet for, 4, 39
- heart of, 6, 369
- infection, resistance to, 8, 183
- injuries in
 - classification, 2, 232
 - diagnosis, 2, 227
 - pathology, 2, 226
 - treatment, 2, 228
- tuberculosis, weakened resistance to, 8, 183

ATHLETE'S FOOT, 5, 461**ATHLETIC CONSTITUTIONAL TYPE**, 6, 467**ATHLETICS**

- The title ATHLETICS AND ATHLETIC INJURIES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 220-238. See also S, 235, 236*
- backache, spinous process causing, 2, 272
 - blood pressure and, 2, 505, 528
 - chronic arteritis and, 2, 59

ATHREPSIA. See **MARASMUS****ATLANTO-AXIAL DISLOCATION**, 11, 308, 310**ATLAS**

- fracture, 4, 174, 178
- spontaneous hyperaemic dislocation of, 11, 308, 383, 384

ATMOSPHERIC

- conditions, cold predisposed to by, 3, 272
- pressure, 3, 238

ATOCIN

- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113

 α -TOCOPHEROL

- vitamin E isolated as, 12, 597

ATONY, UTERINE

- post-partum haemorrhage caused by, 7, 524

ATOPHAN. See **CINCHOPHEN****ATOPY**, 1, 303**ATOQUINOL**

- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113

ATOXYL

- trypanosomiasis treated by, 12, 281

Atrax SPECIES, 2, 349**ATRESIA**

- ani, 5, 360
- anti-rectalis, 5, 361
- auditory meatus, external, 4, 411
- recti, 5, 360
- tricuspid, 6, 231
- vaginal, following labour, 7, 570

ATROPHIC EMPHYSEMA

- senile emphysema, synonym for, 4, 517

ATROPHIC LOBAR SCLEROSIS

- epilepsy caused by, 5, 98

ATROPHODERMA PIGMENTIOSUM

- xeroderma pigmentosa, synonym for, 12, 626

ATROPHY

- areolar, central, of retina, 10, 631
- cerebral, old age, in, 10, 346, 349
- disuse atrophy, calculus formation, in relation to, 7, 396
- generalized, old age, in, 11, 69, 72, 73
- muscular. See **MUSCULAR ATROPHY**
- myotonia atrophica causing, 9, 28
- neuritic muscular, fibrillation in, 5, 278
- optic. See **OPTIC ATROPHY**
- osseous, joint tuberculosis, sequel of, 7, 288
- pancreatic, insulin cause of, 3, 659

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ATROPHY—continued

progressive muscular. *See* PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY
 progressive spinal muscular, 10, 143

ATROPINE

alcoholism treated with, 1, 290
 cholera treated with, 3, 192
 conjunctival irritation treated with, 3, 366; 12, 507
 duodenal ulcer treated with, S, 47
 epididymitis treated with, S, 91
 ether anaesthesia, in, 477, 498
 haematemesis treated with, 6, 80, 81
 hyperchlorhydria treated with, 7, 19
 irido-cyclitis treated with, 12, 506
 irritation of conjunctiva caused by, 12, 507
 mustard-gas poisoning, in, S, 515
 paralysis agitans treated with, 9, 413
 parasympathetic activity inhibited by, 11, 509
 peptic ulcer treated by, 9, 520
 poisoning, 12, 95, 96, 97
 differential diagnosis rabies, 10, 451
 prostigmin therapy, with, myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 42
 rash, scarlet fever resembled by, 11, 17
 spasm, in, S, 165
 tachycardia, in aetiology of, 2, 23
 travel-sickness treated with, 12, 229

ATROPINE METHYLNITRATE (FUMYDRIN)
 congenital pyloric stenosis, in, S, 165

AUCHINCLOSS'S OPERATION, S, 312

AUDIO-AMPLIFIER

deaf-mutes, in training, 3, 553

AUDITORY MEATUS, EXTERNAL

anatomy, 4, 403
 atresia, 4, 411
 diseases, 4, 408-410
 foreign bodies in, 4, 410, 411
 furunculosis in, 4, 409
 osteoma, 4, 409, 410
 otitis, 4, 409

AUDITORY NERVE, 3, 481, 482

acoustic tumour of sheath, 2, 622
 atrophy, syphilis, in, 4, 417
 cervical rib compressing, 3, 78
 cochlear division, 3, 481, 482
 distribution, 3, 481
 paralysis, Herxheimer's reaction causing, 4, 417
 tumour, corneal reflex loss caused by, 3, 479
 vestibular division, 3, 482

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS

achalasia, changes in, 1, 118, 120
 megacolon, changes in, 8, 473, 475

AURA, SENSORY

epilepsy, in, S, 103
 migraine, in, 8, 607

AURAL

diphtheria, 4, 82
 vertigo, treatment of, S, 88

AURICLE, LEFT

aneurysm rupturing into, 1, 516
 embolism, cerebral, origin of, 1, 713

AURICLES

for slightly deaf, S, 100

AURICULAR ANEURYSM, 1, 527; S, 214

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION, 2, 33-37

angina pectoris and, 1, 556, 557
 aortic valve disease, in, 6, 343, 348

auricular: aneurysm associated with, 1, 527
 coronary thrombosis and, 1, 569, 570, 571; 2, 59

differential diagnosis, extrasystole, 2, 20
 goitre, toxic, in, S, 613, 616, 617, 620
 heart disease, congenital, in, 6, 213
 heart failure, congestive, in, 6, 370, 377
 infancy, in, treatment, S, 224
 insurance examinations, in, 7, 202
 mechanism, 2, 33, 34
 mitral regurgitation and, 6, 321, 322, 325, 327
 mitral stenosis, in, 2, 35, 36; 6, 312, 314, 316
 myocardial type, 2, 35, 37
 patent foramen ovale causing, 6, 226
 rheumatic heart disease, in, 2, 35
 thyroidectomy for, 2, 37
 thyrotoxic heart, in, 2, 35; 5, 613
 treatment, 2, 37
 thyrotoxicosis causing, 2, 33, 35, 37; 5, 620, 621
 treatment, 2, 36, 37

AURICULAR FLUTTER, 2, 31, 32, 33

coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 569

AURICULO-TEMPORAL NERVE

avulsion
 parotid fistulae, for, 9, 457
 parotitis, recurrent, for, 9, 453
 sweating of face treated by section of, 11, 520

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR NODE, 2, 12, 13, 14

AUSTIN FLINT'S PRESYSTOLIC MURMUR, 6, 315, 351

AUSTRALIAN SNAKE VENOMS, 2, 353

AUSTRIAN LEPROSY

pellagra, synonym for, 9, 469

AUTISM

schizophrenia, in, 10, 307

AUTOHAEMOPHILIA

allergic conditions, in, 1, 312, 313, 321
 carbuncles, in, 2, 551
 eczema, in, 4, 470
 menorrhagia, in, S, 430
 prickly heat, in, 10, 141
 pruritus, in, 10, 169
 urticaria, in, S, 200, 201

AUTO-INTOXICATION

artificial diarrhoea causing, 3, 380
 constipation in relation to, 3, 380

AUTO-PHOTOGRAPHY

radium poisoning, in, 12, 193

AUTOMATISM

post-epileptic, 5, 104, 107

AUTONOMIC DENERVATION

See SYMPATHECTOMY

AUTONOMIC-ENDOCRINE SYSTEM

essential hypertension and, 2, 510

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

See SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

AUTO-PARASITES, 5, 378, 379, 382

AUTOPSY. *See* POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION

AUTO-SENSITIZATION

eczema, in, 4, 450, 451

AUTOSITES, DOUBLE, 5, 377-384

AVELLIS'S SYNDROME, 3, 483; 7, 630

AVERTIN

administration of, haemorrhagic proctitis
 sequel of, 3, 311
 ephedrine antagonistic to, 10, 608

- AVERTIN**—*continued*
 proctitis sequel of rectal injection of, 10, 525
 rectal anaesthesia, in, 1, 474, 475, 476, 488, 497, 498, 499, S, 163
 labour, in, 7, 579, 580
 tetanus, control of reflex spasms in, 12, 12, 13
 thyroidectomy, in, 1, 476
- AVIATION**
The title AVIATION is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 239-250. See also S, 236-238
 blacking out, in, 2, 249; S, 237
 diseases associated with, S, 238
 hypotension in relation to, S, 236
 insurance of aviators, 7, 198
 medical examination of candidates, 2, 239
 tachistoscope testing for night-flying, S, 238
- AXILIA**
 acanthosis nigricans of, 1, 76
 boils, 2, 548
 glands, carcinoma of breast metastases in, 2, 666
 impetigo of, in women, 7, 55
 mite dermatitis of, 2, 347
 moniliasis of, 5, 465
 ringworm of, 5, 460
- AXILLARY ARTERY**
 aneurysm, 1, 530, 536, 540
- AXILLARY BRISTLE TISSUE**
 carcinoma in, 2, 658
- AXILLARY VEINS**
 thrombosis, S, 593
- AXIS**
 axis-odontoid, non-union, spinal compression caused by, 11, 326
 fracture, 4, 174, 178
- AXIS CYLINDERS**
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 187
 polymyelitis, path of infection, 10, 16
- AYERZA'S DISEASE**, 1, 528; 5, 177
 aetiology, S, 230, 231
 ascites caused by, 2, 154; S, 230
 cyanosis and polycythaemia, 8, 220
 differential diagnosis emphysema of lungs, 4, 516
 fibrosis in, 8, 217, 220
- AZOOSPERMIA**
 gonadotrophic hormone in, S, 158
- B.B.C.**
 gas warfare, use in, 5, 523
- B.C.G.** See *Bacille Calmette-Guérin*
- BABINSKI'S PLANTAR RESPONSE**, 10, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564
 causation, 2, 611; 10, 563, 564
 cerebral aneurysm, ruptured, causing, 2, 648
 clinical significance, 10, 564
 hemiplegia, in, 6, 433
 hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 44
 paraplegia, in, 11, 305, 306
 pyramidal tract, interruption of, 10, 560, 563
 tick typhus, in, 12, 343
- BACILLI'S SIGN**, 9, 704
- BACILLARY DYSENTERY**
 See **DYSENTERY**, **BACILLARY**
- BACILLARY WHITE DIARRHOEA**
 fowls, in, carriers, 2, 757
- Bacille Calmette-Guérin*, 8, 196, 201; 12, 287, 295
 pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 196, 201
 tuberculosis, in prophylaxis, 12, 287, 295
 vaccination, 12, 295
- BACILLURIA**
 coliform bacillus infection causing, 3, 282, 283
 infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 137, 143
 pruritus caused by, 10, 167, 168
 pyelitis of pregnancy predisposing to, 10, 416
 renal tuberculosis, in, 7, 407
 treatment, 3, 285, 287
 typhoid, in, 5, 54, 62, 73
- Bacillus*
acidophilus
 diverticulitis treated by, 4, 217
 milk soured by, 4, 48
 urticaria treated by, 1, 321
acne, 1, 157, 162, 163
 seborrhoeic dermatitis, in, 11, 59
aertrycke, food-poisoning caused by, 5, 402
alkalescens, bacillary dysentery and, 4, 322, 324
anthracis
 causative organism in anthrax, 1, 629, 630
 cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 63
 characters, 1, 630
 foetus, in, 5, 339
 identification tests, 1, 630
 life history, 2, 760
 meningitis caused by, 8, 498
 route of infection, 1, 631
asiaticus, ulcerative colitis, and, 3, 297
 bottle, seborrhoeic eczema caused by, 4, 458
butyricus, ear discharge, in, 4, 408
Calmette-Guérin. See *Bacille Calmette-Guérin*
 coliform. See *Bacterium coli*; **COLIFORM**
BACILLUS INFECTIONS
 comma, cholera vibrio, synonym for, 3, 174
crassus, 12, 607. See also **DÖDERLEIN'S**
BACILLUS
 ulcer vulvae acutum of Lipschütz caused by, 12, 607
 Doderlein's. See **DÖDERLEIN'S BACILLUS**
 Dublin, enteritis caused by, 5, 402
 Ducrey's
 chancroid caused by, 3, 97, 99
 skin diseases caused by, 11, 190
 vaccine, in pyretotherapy for syphilis, 11, 621
dysenteriae
 colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 295-298
 dysentery, bacillary, strains causing, 4, 321-325
 Flexner, 4, 320, 321, 324, 325, 335, 336
 infantile diarrhoea, in, 4, 24
 isolation, 3, 295, 296; 4, 332-334
 Schmitz, 4, 323, 324
 organisms related to, 4, 324
 pathogenicity, 4, 323
 Shiga
 antigenic characters, 4, 323, 335
 cultural characters, 4, 322, 323
 immunity and, 7, 60
 pathology, 4, 325, 326
 toxicity, 4, 323
 Sonne, 4, 321, 322, 324
 strains and associated organisms, 3, 297
 ulcerative colitis, relation to, 3, 295-298
faecalis alkaligenes, ulcerative colitis, relation to, 3, 297
 Flexner. See *dysenteriae*, *supra*

Bacillus—continued*foetidus*

ozaena, associated with, 9, 354, 357
ozaenae, 11, 189

Friedländer's

bronchitis, in, 2, 697, 700
broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 701
mixed vaccines for colds, in, 3, 277
pulmonary consolidation caused by, 9, 714
skin diseases, in, 11, 189

Frisch's. *See* FRISCH'S BACILLUS

fusiform, and spirochaetes, erosive balanitis caused by, 2, 286

fusiformis

balanitis, gangrenous, in, 2, 286
dental sepsis, in, 3, 599

Frisch's, rhinoscleroma, in, 10, 652

Gaertner's

cholecystitis, in, 2, 763
food-poisoning caused by, 5, 402

Hansen's, leprosy, in, 7, 684

Hoffmann's, Klebs-Loeffler bacillus re-assembled by, 4, 75

influenzae. *See* *Haemophilus influenzae*

Klebs-Loeffler. *See* *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*

Koch-Weeks, flies transmitting, 2, 127

leprae. *See* *Mycobacterium leprae*

Morax-Axenfeld

conjunctivitis caused by, 3, 367, 369
flies transmitting, 2, 127

Newcastle, dysentery caused by, 4, 324

Newport, enteritis caused by, 5, 402

nitroso, cyanosis and, 3, 520

Oppler-Boas, pyloric obstruction, in, 10, 436; 11, 484

pestis, 9, 676, 686, 687, 688, 692, 695, 696*proteus*. *See also* *Proteus*

abscess, ano-rectal, in, 1, 661
colitis, ulcerative, relation to, 3, 297
cystitis, in, 2, 396

pyocyaneus

cystitis, in, 2, 396

ecthyma, and, 4, 443

septus, colds complicated by, 3, 273

Sabouraud's, seborrhoeic dermatitis, in, 11, 59

Schmitz. *See* *dysenteriae, supra*Shiga. *See* *dysenteriae, supra**supestifer*

enteritis caused by, 5, 402
erysipeloid caused by, 11, 183, 191

tetani. *See* *Clostridium tetani*

Thompson, enteritis caused by, 5, 402

tuberculosis. *See* *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*

Vincent's

pulmonary abscess, associated with, 9, 724
symbiosis with spirillum, Vincent's angina caused by, 9, 574
tropical ulcer and, 12, 258, 259

welchii. *See* *Clostridium welchii***BACK**

fibrositis of, 5, 287

BACKACHE

The title BACKACHE AND LUMBAGO is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 251-280. See also S, 238, 239

bilharziasis causing, 2, 326

cervicitis causing, 4, 33

coliform pyelonephritis causing, 3, 283

diarrhoea causing, 4, 6

diverticulitis causing, 4, 212

erector spinae, injury to, causing, 9, 13, 15

joint disease causing, 2, 255-266

lavage of colon causing, 4, 217

low

causes, 2, 252, 254

definition, 2, 252

diagnosis, 2, 252

by X-rays, 2, 265

osteoarthritis of spine, associated with, 2, 111

treatment, 2, 266

menstruation causing, 2, 253

novocain therapy, 2, 279; S, 239

osteoarthritis of spine causing, 2, 112

posture and occupation and, S, 238

pregnancy causing, 2, 253

scarlet fever causing, 11, 7

smallpox, in, 11, 279, 282

torsion of pedicle of ovarian cyst causing, 1, 43

uterine retroversion causing, 12, 429

viscerotoposis and, 2, 273

BACTERIA

anaerobic, carriers, 2, 760

asthma and, 2, 180, 183

carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, part played by, 4, 372

gall-bladder, in, 5, 484

gas-forming, pneumothorax and, 9, 744, 745

multiplying outside host, 2, 760

placenta and, 9, 661

skin

normal flora of, 11, 183

pathogenic to, 11, 184-192

springing outside host, 2, 760, 761

pathogenic, carriers and, 2, 760

ultra-violet rays, effect on, 1, 185, 186

BACTERIAEMIA

The title SEPTICAEMIA AND BACTERIAEMIA is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 76-89

blood-clearing mechanism, 11, 83

boils causing, 11, 78, 83

carbuncle causing, 11, 83

clinical consequences, 11, 78

cryptogenic, 11, 78

definition, 11, 76

dental extraction followed by, 11, 82

experimental, animals, in, 11, 81

glanders causing, S, 556

healthy

animals, in, 11, 80

persons, in, 11, 80

pneumonia, in, 9, 717, 724, 725, 726, 727, 732

staphylococcal, 11, 83, 84, 85

streptococcal, 11, 78, 81, 82, 86

tonsillectomy followed by, 11, 82

transient

in man, 11, 81

traumatic, 11, 81, 82

virulence of invading organisms, 11, 82

BACTERICIDAL POWER

blood, actinic rays, effect of, 1, 185, 190

gastric juice, 1, 128, 129

BACTERIOLOGISTS

erysipeloid in, 11, 192

BACTERIOLOGY

history of, 1, xxix

BACTERIOLYSIS, 7, 59

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1929.

BACTERIOPHAGE

cholera, in, 3, 176, 193, 194
dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 341

Bacterium

coli. See also COLIFORM BACILLUS INFECTIONS

abscess, ano-rectal, in, 1, 661
absence, dermatitis colonica, in, 5, 152
achlorhydria, infection in, 1, 128, 129
adiposity, use in non-specific protein therapy for, 1, 229
bacteraemia, 11, 81
breast-milk, in, 7, 145
cholecystitis, in, 5, 481, 484
cystitis caused by, 2, 396
epididymitis, acute, caused by, 5, 89, 90
faeces, in, 3, 297; 4, 8
fibrositis and, 5, 280
foetor in antrum caused by, 1, 80
gastritis caused by, 5, 535
gastrogenous diarrhoea, and, 4, 2
gonorrhoea complicated by, 6, 22
indicanuria and, 7, 113, 114
infantile hepatic cirrhosis and, 8, 140
influenza resembling infection by, 7, 185
nail infections, in, 9, 86
peritonitis caused by, 9, 538
puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 385, 396
pyelitis, in, 10, 408
pyelphlebitis, in, 8, 94
scrotal abscess, 9, 502
sprue complicated by infection of genito-urinary tract with, 11, 427
testes, in, 3, 289
umbilicus infected by, 12, 354
urethritis caused by, 12, 610
urinary tract infection, ketogenic diet in, 4, 48
urine, in, infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 138
vulvovaginitis caused by, 6, 33

enteritidis, 5, 402

morbificans bovis, enteritis caused by, 5, 402

paratyphosum, 5, 75

A, B, and C, paratyphoid fever caused by, 5, 75

carriers, 2, 763

fomites, and, 2, 760

thyroiditis, in, 5, 624

tularensis, tularaemia, in, 12, 309, 310**typhi-murium, 5, 402****typhosum, 5, 52**

carriers, 2, 763

cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 67

cholecystitis, in, 2, 484

cystitis, in, 2, 396

foetus, in, 5, 339

fomites and, 2, 760

immunity and, 7, 60

indicanuria and, 7, 113

lobar consolidation of lung caused by, 9, 714

meningitis caused by, 8, 498

multiplication outside body, 2, 760

placenta passed by, 9, 661

thyroiditis, in, 5, 624

typhoid caused by, 5, 52, 55, 57, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66

PAD RICHENHALL

pulmonary fibrosis treated at, 8, 222

PAD WEILER

moderate altitude spa treatment at, 3, 245

BADEN (SWITZERLAND)

spa treatment at, 6, 596

BADEN-BADEN

spa treatment at, 6, 600

BADENWEILER

spa treatment at, 6, 598

BADGASTEIN

spa treatment at, 3, 245; 6, 598

BAER'S SACRO-ILIAC POINT, 2, 258, 259**BAGHDAD BOIL**

oriental sore, synonym for, 7, 665

BAGNÈRES DE BIGORRE

moderate altitude spa treatment at, 3, 245

BAGNOLLES-DE-L'ORNE

spa treatment at, 6, 593

BAHIA ULCER

leishmaniasis, South American, synonym for, 7, 677

BAH-TSCHE

latah and, 7, 642

BAKLAR-ROSLNBACH-FRYSPELOID, 11, 191**BAKERS**

adiposity in, 1, 209

allergy in, 1, 308, 310, 317

occupational dermatitis in, 11, 164, 171

BAKER'S CYSIS

in osteoarthritis, 2, 98

BAKER'S ITCH

The title BAKER'S ITCH is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 281-284

aetiology, 2, 281

clinical picture, 2, 282

course, 2, 283

differential diagnosis, 2, 283

prognosis, 2, 283

treatment, 2, 283

BALANITIS

The title BALANITIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 285-287

differential diagnosis

gonorrhoea, acute, 6, 12

leucoplakia, 2, 286

syphilis, 11, 554

enuresis caused by, 5, 78

erosive

gangrenous, 2, 286, 287

Vincent's angina, and, 2, 286

gangrenous, 2, 286, 287; 5, 155

differential diagnosis chancroid, 3, 99

lymphopathia venereum causing, 8, 293, 299

phimosis following, 2, 285

BALANO-POSTHITIS, SIMPLE, 2, 285, 286**BALANITIDIASIS. See DYSENTERY, CHILAE****Balantidium coli**

dysentery, ciliate, caused by, 4, 345, 346

BALDNESS. See CALVITIES**BALLOON ASCENT**

dyspnoea caused by, 4, 398

BALLOTTEMENT

labour, in, 7, 437, 459, 460, 467, 471

liver, of, in ascites, 2, 160

pregnancy, in diagnosis of, 10, 61, 62

BALNEOTHERAPY, 6, 574-589

fibrositis, in, 5, 295

BALSAM OF PERU

scabies treated by, 11, 159

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BANANA

- coeliac disease, in, S, 283
- infants, for, S, 382
- urticaria caused by, 1, 319, 324

BANDAGE

- tight many-tailed, cause of post-operative complications, 8, 237, 241, 242

BANDL'S RETRACTION RING, 7, 424, 520**BANKART OPERATION**

- dislocation of shoulder, in, 7, 318, 319

BANTING'S DIET, 4, 45**BANTI'S DISEASE**

- See HEPATO-SPLEENIC FIBROSIS

BARBER'S RASH

- The title BARBER'S RASH is contained in Vol 2, pp 289-294*

- aetiology, 2, 289
- clinical picture, 2, 291
- course, 2, 292
- differential diagnosis, 2, 292
- histology, 2, 290
- pathology, 2, 290
- prognosis, 2, 292
- treatment, 2, 293

BARBITONE

- eruption caused by, 4, 264, 267
- polyn neuritis with haematoporphyria caused by, 9, 186
- toxicity, 12, 79, 80
- urticaria caused by, 1, 319

BARBITONE SODIUM

- insomnia, for, 7, 195, 12, 376

BARBITURALS

- anaesthesia, in, 1, 474, 476, 499, 500
- contra-indications, 1, 500
- epilepsy treated with, 5, 114, 115
- fatal dose, 12, 79
- poisons, Fourth Schedule, as, 10, 3
- haematoporphyria acuta, in, 6, 95
- insomnia treated with, 7, 194, 195, 196
- labour, in, 7, 582
- list of, with chemical structure and alternative names, 12, 78, 79
- narcosis, therapeutic, in, 9, 99
- overdosage, 1, 499, 500
- poisoning by, 12, 76-82, S, 163, 217, 568, 569
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 73
- morbid anatomy, 12, 80
- symptoms, 12, 80, 81
- treatment, 12, 81, 82
- picric acid, S, 569
- psychoses, toxic infective, in, 10, 330
- sea-sickness, in, 12, 227
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 267
- travel-sickness treated with, 12, 227, 229

BARCOO ROT, 12, 538**BARÈGES**

- spa treatment at, 6, 601

BARGEN'S DIPLOSTREPTOCOCCUS

- colitis, ulcerative, caused by, 3, 297, 298

BARIUM

- industrial uses, 12, 112
- poisoning by, 12, 112, 113

BARIUM SULPHATE

- enema
 - intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 227, 237
 - rectal carcinoma, in, 10, 550
- swallow, 10, 461

BARLEY

- germ, vitamin B₁ approximate activity in, 12, 576
- spasmodic rhinorrhoea caused by, 1, 317

BARMAIDS

- eczema, in, 4, 463

BARNARD'S 'OAT-CELLED' CARCINOMA, 8, 226**BARNES-NEVILLE AXIS-TRACTION FORCEPS**, 7, 537, 538, 541**BAROMETER MAKING**

- industrial poisoning in, 12, 138

BARRAQUER'S DISEASE

- See LIPODYSTROPHIA PROGRESSIVA

BARRAQUER-SIMON'S DISEASE

- See LIPODYSTROPHIA PROGRESSIVA

BARRIE-SHAPEL CHIST

- asthma causing, 2, 188
- bronchitis causing, 2, 705
- emphysema causing, 4, 510, 517, 518

BARRISTERS

- spastic dysphonia in, 4, 385

BARTHOLOMITIS

- gonorrhoea in, 6, 26
- treatment, 6, 30

BARTHOLOIN'S GLAND

- abscess, 1, 655, 12, 610
- carcinoma, 12, 610
- cysts, 12, 610

Bartonella bacilliformis

- blood film examination, 2, 499
- oreya fever, in, 2, 296, 297
- verruca peruviiana, in, 2, 298

BARTONILLOSIS

- The title BARTONILLOSIS is contained in Vol 2, pp 296-300*

- blood parasites in, 2, 499
- experimental transmission of, 2, 297, 298
- generalized, 2, 296
- localized, 2, 298

BASAL GANGLIA

- cramp in disease of, 3, 451, 452
- physiology, S, 121

BASAL METABOLIC RATE See METABOLISM**BASAL NARCOSIS**, 1, 474, 475, 496-500, S, 210-212**BASAL-CELLED CARCINOMA**, 11, 239

- rodent ulcer, synonym for, 11, 239

BASALOMA

- rodent ulcer, synonym for, 11, 239

BASLOW'S DISEASE

- goitre, toxic, synonym for, 5, 606

BASILAR ARTERY, 1, 720, 726

- aneurysm, 2, 646
- lesions, symptoms, 1, 720, 721, 726

BASI-SPHEROID TUMOURS

- treatment, 3, 203

BASOPHIL

- adenomas, 9, 616, 621, 622
- leukaemia, 8, 4, 19

BASOPHILIA PUNCTATE

- anaemia, in, 1, 423, 435
- lead-poisoning, in, 7, 661

BASSINI OPERATION

- inguinal hernia, for, 6, 488, 489

Note. -Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BATH

- fibrositis treated at, 5, 298
- menopausal arthritis treated at, 2, 90
- sciatica treated at, 11, 36
- spa treatment at, 6, 50, 596

BATH FEVER, 6, 575

'BATH PRURITUS,' 10, 167

BATHS, 6, 575-586

- alkaline, prurigo treated by, 10 173
- contrast, 2, 231
- faradic, chilblains treated with, 3, 123
- fibrositis treated with, 5 295, 296
- gout treated by, 6, 49, 50
- hot, cystitis treated with, 2, 397
- hot wax, chilblains treated with, 3, 123
- infant, for, 3, 145
- pruritus treated by, 10, 169
- saline, burns treated with, 2, 728
- sinusoidal, acroparaesthesia treated with, 1, 172
- steam, menopausal arthritis treated with, 2, 90

BAIS

- blood-sucking, 2 359
- vampire, as carriers of rabies, 2 359

BAT'S-WING LUPUS

- lupus erythematosus, synonym for, 8 244

BATTEN-MAYOU DISEASE, 2, 435, 3 33, 34 35

- aetiology, 3, 34
- cherry-red spot, with 3 36
- historical, 3, 33, 34
- morbid anatomy, 3, 34
- prognosis, 3, 35
- symptoms, 3, 34
- Tay-Sachs' disease and, 3, 34

BATTERIES

- industrial poisoning in manufacture 7, 659
- 661, 12, 145

BAUDLOQUI'S MANIPULATION

- face presentation, in, 7, 466

BAUDIN'S AMPUTATION, 1 399

BAURU ULCER

- leishmaniasis, South American, synonym for, 7, 677

BAYTR 205

- paragonimiasis treated with 9 407
- trypanosomiasis treated with S 146

BAZIN'S DISEASE

- erythema induratum, synonym for, 5, 165

BEACON'S METHOD

- peroxidase staining 2, 480

BEADS

- silvering of glass argyria caused by, 12, 143, 144

BEAR

- Dipyllobotrium latum* in, 11, 642

BEARD

- Pinthirus pubis* on, 11 155
- pie-dra, 5, 472
- ringworm of 5, 456-457
- clinical picture, 5, 456
- diagnosis, 5, 456
- treatment, 5, 457
- syphilitic alopecia, 11, 565

BEAU'S LINES ON NAILS, 9, 84 89 90

BED-BUGS, 2, 134, 346, 5, 150, 11, 150

BED-SORES

The title BED-SORES is contained in Vol. 2, pp 302-306

- carisson disease, sequel of, 2, 732
- hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 450
- neurosyphilis causing, 9, 245, 246, 247
- spinal cord lesions, in, 11, 306
- spinal injuries complicated by, 4, 185, 186
- syphilitic meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 247
- syphilitic transverse myelitis in, 9, 245
- typhus, in, 12, 334
- treatment, 2, 304

BEDDING

- lichen urticatus caused by allergen in, 8, 50

BEE STINGS, 2, 346

- urticaria following, 1, 319

BEE VINOM

- nbrositis in 5, 293
- Still's disease treated with, 2, 117

BELL

- acid food is, 4, 44
- Taenia saginata* infestation, source of, 11, 645

BEER

- atonic sq, dermatitis caused by, 3, 615, 616
- gout caused by, 6, 38, 51
- lead poisoning from 'first pull' of 7, 658

BEETLE DISEASE, 2, 126

BEETLES PARASITIC 2, 126

BELTROOT

- oxalates in 9, 344

BEHAVIOUR DISORDERS IN CHILDREN

- See CHILD, behaviour disorders

BELLIFLD OPERATION

- vesiculitis, 12 556

BELLADONNA

- alcoholism treated with, 1 290
- breast milk, excreted in, 7, 146
- Bulgarian
 - paralysis agitans treated with S 458
 - post-encephalitic Parkinsonism treated with, S, 327
- colds treated with 3 278
- convulsions treated with, 3, 418
- colitis, ulcerative treated with, 3, 313
- diverticulitis treated with, 4, 217
- duodenal or pyloric spasm treated with S 167
- emphysema of lungs treated with, 4, 517
- encephalitis epidemica treated with, 4, 552
- emesis treated with 5 81
- epididymitis treated with, 5, 91
- hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 19
- mucous colic treated with, 8, 663
- paralysis agitans, in, 9, 413
- poisoning by, 12, 95-97
 - anidrosis caused by, 1, 584
 - differential diagnosis botulism, 2, 593
- rash, 4, 264 267
 - differential diagnosis
 - measles, 8 429
 - scarlet fever, 11, 17
- tuberculosis, intestinal, treated with, 7, 257
- whooping-cough treated with, 12, 623

BELL'S PARALYSIS

The title BELL'S PARALYSIS is contained in Vol 2, pp 307 312

- aetiology, 2, 301
- bilateral, 2, 310
- clinical picture, 2, 308

BELL'S PARALYSIS—continued

- course, 2, 308
- diagnosis, 2, 309-311
- diplopia compared with, 4, 108
- electrodiagnosis, 2, 308, 309; 4, 489
- fibrositis, form of, 5, 285
- reaction of degeneration in, 4, 489
- seventh cranial nerve involved, 3, 480
- taste, effect on, 2, 308, 309, 310
- treatment, 2, 311
 - electrotherapy, 4, 505
 - surgical, 2, 312

BELTS

- abdominal, visceroptosis, in, 12, 567
- tight, perihepatitis caused by, 8, 103

BENACOL

- anal fissure treated with, 1, 648, 649

BENCE JONES PROTEINURIA, 1, 278; 8, 20, 35; 9, 443; 12, 396**BENDIEN'S TEST FOR CANCER, 12, 323****BENEDICT-ROTH SPIROMETER, 8, 595****BENEDICT'S TEST, 5, 594**

- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 648, 649

BENEDIKT'S SYNDROME, 3, 476

- mid-brain lesions causing, 6, 435

BENNETT'S FRACTURE, 4, 149**BENZAMINE AND FORMALIN**

- tonsillitis treated with, 12, 41

BENZEDRINE

- alcoholism treated with, 5, 197
- blood pressure, effect on, 5, 249, 250
- colds, inhalant for, 3, 278
- harmful effects, 5, 164
- narcolepsy treated by, 9, 97
- sulphate
 - gastric and intestinal acidity, effect on, 5, 472
 - travel-sickness treated by, 12, 228

BENZENE

- agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 262
- bone-marrow, action on, 12, 167, 169, 170
- derivatives, haemorrhages and, 6, 153
- eczema caused by, 4, 449
- eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- erythraemia, contra-indicated in, 5, 179
- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113
- jaundice caused by, 8, 113
- leukaemia
 - lymphocytic, treated with, 8, 26
 - myelocytic, treated with, 8, 15
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 713
- poisoning
 - blood platelets in, 2, 482
 - clinical picture, 12, 168
 - diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 171
 - industrial, 12, 166-172
 - leukaemia caused by, 8, 8
 - notification of, 12, 129, 135
 - pathology, 12, 170
 - prognosis and sequelae, 12, 170, 171
 - symptoms, 12, 169
 - treatment, 12, 171, 172

BENZIDINE TEST

- blood-stains, for, 10, 41
- occult blood, for, 9, 513
- peroxidase, for, 2, 480

BENZIDINE WORKERS

- vesical papillomas in, 2, 375

BENZOC AINE

- anal fissure treated by, 1, 648, 649
- pain treated with, 5, 454
- pruritus ani treated with, 1, 681

BENZOTHIOME

- cystitis treated with, 5, 243

BENZOIC ACID

- eruption caused by, 4, 265

BENZOL

- aplastic anaemia caused by, 1, 452
- poisoning by, 12, 166

BENZPYRENE

- carcinogenic action, 2, 740

BERBERINE SULPHATE

- oriental sore, in, 7, 676
- post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis, in, 7, 364

BERGAMOT OIL

- pigmentation caused by, 2, 712, 713

BERI-BERI

The title BERI-BERI is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 313-321. See also 5, 239, 240

- acute pernicious, 2, 317
- aetiology, 2, 314
- classification of types, 2, 316
- clinical picture, 2, 316
- clonorchiasis and, 3, 254
- diagnosis, 2, 319
- differential diagnosis pellagra, 9, 477
- dropsy, epidemic, and, 4, 68, 221, 222, 229
- foetal, 5, 343
- morbid anatomy, 2, 315
- myocardium in, 6, 279
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184, 185
- oedema, and, 9, 275
- pathogeny, 2, 314
- prognosis, 2, 319
- prophylaxis, 2, 320
- skin lesions and, 5, 240
- treatment, 2, 320; 5, 18, 149
 - aneurin, 5, 18
 - vitamin B₁, 5, 149
- vitamin-B deficiency in, 2, 313, 314, 320; 4, 55, 59, 60; 12, 576; 5, 239

BERLOQUE DERMATITIS, 2, 711, 713; 3, 613; 5, 147**BERNHARDT'S MERAIGIA, 9, 206****BERTHOFF BATH, 6, 586****BERYLLIUM**

- rickets and, 5, 396

BESNIER'S PRURIGO. See PRURIGO**BESREDKA METHOD**

- infantile eczema treated by, 1, 326

BESTIALITY, 11, 112 **β -HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID**

- diabetes, formation in, 3, 664
- ketone body in urine, as, 12, 399
- ketosis and, 7, 372, 373, 376

 β -NAPHTHOL

- ankylostomiasis treated by, 1, 596
- fasciolopsiasis treated by, 5, 325
- fluke infections treated by, 5, 325, 330, 331

BEX

- moderate altitude spa treatment at, 3, 245

BEXHILL

- arteriosclerosis, indicated in, 3, 242

BEX-LES-BAINS, 6, 579

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BEZOLD'S MASTOIDITIS, 4, 405

BIAL'S TEST, 5, 596

BICEPS

rupture of, 9, 12
tendon

lead poisoning affecting, 7, 660
sheath of, fibrositis, 5, 287

BICEPS-JERK

segmental localization of, 10, 562

BICHROMATES

skin irritants, as, 11, 166

BIER'S CONGESTION

arthritis, gonococcal, in, 2, 73
nail infections, for, 9, 87

BIG HELL

tropics, in, 12, 253

BIGLOW'S EVACUATOR

vesical calculus, for, 2, 386

BIGEMINAL HEART ACTION

pulsus alternans distinguished from, 6, 374

BILE

production of indican, in, 7, 114, 116
trypsinogen, effect on, 9, 387
urine, in, tests for, 12, 398

BILE ACIDS

carcinogenic substances and, 2, 741
jaundice and, 7, 262, 265, 276

BILE-DUCTS

The title GALL-BLADDER AND BILE-DUCTS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 477-495. See also S, 344

achalasia in, 1, 124

anatomy, 5, 479

carcinoma, 5, 493, 494; 8, 153

treatment, 5, 494

clonorchiasis infecting, 3, 252

common

congenital cyst of, 5, 494

obstruction of, 5, 490, 491

spontaneous rupture of, 1, 41

congenital abnormalities, 5, 361, 362

aetiology, 5, 361

clinical picture, 5, 361

differential diagnosis, 5, 362

treatment, 5, 362

diseases, 5, 489-494

fluke infection of, 5, 327

hydatid cyst rupturing into, 6, 551

infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 135, 136

inflammation. *See* CHOLANGITIS

malformations, congenital, 5, 361

obstruction, gumma causing, 8, 146

pylephlebitis secondary to inflammation, 8,

93

tuberculosis, 8, 149, 150

BILE PIGMENT. *See also* BILIRUBIN

in urine, froth test for, 12, 398

jaundice and, 7, 262, 263, 265, 266, 270

physiology of, 7, 262

BILE-SALTS

coeliac disease, in treatment of, 3, 269

gall-stone formation and, 5, 480

BILHARZIASIS

The title BILHARZIASIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 323-333

Asiatic

clinical picture, 2, 332

course, 2, 332

Asiatic—*continued*

diagnosis, 2, 332

morbid anatomy, 2, 332

parasitology, 2, 331

prognosis, 2, 332

treatment, 2, 333

asthma associated with, S, 240

cancer of bladder associated with, 2, 740

cystoscopy, 2, 326

differential diagnosis

dysentery, bacillary, 4, 336

tuberculosis, miliary, 12, 305

haematuria in, 2, 326; 6, 103

intestinal

clinical picture, 2, 330

course, 2, 330

diagnosis, 2, 331

morbid anatomy, 2, 330

parasitology, 2, 329

prognosis, 2, 330

treatment, 2, 331

portal vein, in, 8, 96, 97

rectum, of, differential diagnosis tumour, 10,

541

snails intermediary hosts, 2, 324, 330, 331

temperature chart, 2, 326

vesical

clinical picture, 2, 325

course, 2, 327

diagnosis, 2, 327

morbid anatomy, 2, 325

parasitology, 2, 324

prognosis, 2, 327

treatment, 2, 328

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS

children, of. *See* HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS,

INFANTILE

hypertrophic, 8, 121, 127

infantile, of India. *See* HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS,

INFANTILE

obstructive, 8, 119-122, 128

BILIARY COLIC. *See* COLIC

BILIARY DRAINAGE

gall-bladder disorders, in diagnosis of, S, 48

BILIOUSNESS

The title BILIOUSNESS is contained in Vol. 2 pp. 334-338

aetiology, 2, 334

amoebiasis causing, 2, 335

clinical picture, 2, 336

diagnosis, 2, 337

jaundice and, 2, 335

pathology, 2, 335

prognosis, 2, 336

treatment, 2, 337

BILIRUBIN, 7, 262; 8, 82

hepatitis, acute, in, 8, 108

icterus index and, 8, 83

serum bilirubin, pernicious anaemia, in, S,

203

urine, colouring, 12, 394

van den Bergh reaction and, 8, 82, 83

BILIRUBIN-EXCRETION TEST, 8, 84

BILIRUBINAEMIA

See also HYPERBILIRUBINAEMIA

jaundice and, 7, 261, 263, 266

acholuric, 1, 466; 7, 266

haemolytic, 7, 266

normal limits, S, 52

van den Bergh reaction and, 2, 495-497

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

BILL-VACCINE
 cholera carriers treated with, 3, 173

BINET'S INTELLIGENCE TESTS, 7, 210-213

BIOCHOLINE
 blackwater fever treated by, 2, 371

BIOTRIPSIS, 3, 611
 Cheate's, 11, 205
 senile warts and, 11, 205, 233
 colloid milium and, 11, 221

BIOT'S RESPIRATION
 Addison's disease, in, 1, 236

BIRDS
 anthrax carried by, 1, 631
 domestic, spasmodic rhinorrhoea caused by, 1, 316

BIRTH CONTROL. *See* CONTRACEPTION

BIRTH CONTROL INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE, 3, 392

BIRTH INJURY. *See also* BIRTH PALSIES
 asphyxia caused by, 2, 174
 convulsions caused by, 3, 415, 416, 417
 diplopia caused by, 4, 107
 epilepsy caused by, 5, 98; 2, 339
 extravasation of blood into testis caused by, 11, 657
 intracranial, 2, 174, 176
 mental deficiency and, 2, 339; 8, 524, 525
 microcephaly and, 8, 535
 respiratory, 2, 174
 spinal, diagnosis from myatonia congenita, 9, 45

BIRTH PALSIES
The title BIRTH PALSIES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 339-342. See also S, 240, 241
 cerebral, 2, 339
 cerebral diplegia, relation to, 3, 27
 peripheral, 2, 341
 spinal, 2, 341
 talipes caused by, 11, 638, 639

BIRTH REGISTRATION AND NOTIFICATION, 3, 160; 8, 465

BIRTH-RATE
 falling, maternal mortality and, 8, 401

BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACTS, 8, 465

BISCUIT MAKERS
 dermatitis in, 11, 165, 171

BISKRA BUTTON. *See* ORIENTAL SORE

BISMARSEN
 syphilis treated by, 11, 611

BISMOSTAB
 syphilis, pulmonary, in, 8, 211

BISMUTH
 alopecia caused by, 1, 338, 353
 arsenic, and, syphilis, in, 11, 610, 611
 aneurysm, aortic, treated by, 1, 524
 blue line on gums caused by, 2, 713
 diarrhoea in infancy treated with, 4, 29
 dysentery, amoebic, treated by, 1, 372, 373
 hyperchlorhydria treated by, 7, 20
 lichenoid dermatitis and, 8, 46
 lupus erythematosus treated with, 8, 245, 249, 250-252
 nephrosis caused by, 9, 138
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 711, 713; 4, 265
 poisoning
 differential diagnosis streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 96
 herpes zoster secondary to, 6, 514

skin eruptions caused by, 4, 263, 264, 265, 267
 stomatitis, 8, 627
 differential diagnosis syphilis, 11, 572
 syphilis treated by, 11, 608-611, 622, 623
 tertiary hepatic syphilis treated with, 8, 147
 yaws treated with, 12, 658, 659

BISMUTH SUBNITRATE
 oesophageal wall, protection by, 9, 294, 296, 299

BITES AND STINGS
The title BITES AND STINGS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 343-360. See also STINGS; and see S, 241, 242
 asthma caused by, 3, 180
 blood-sucking flies, 2, 345
 bugs, 2, 346
 centipedes, 2, 350
 insects
 acarines, and, 11, 149
 cellulitis sequel of, 3, 11
 tongue, of, 8, 633
 treatment, 2, 346
 urticaria, causative factors in, 1, 319
 leeches, 2, 350
 lice, 2, 345
 lizards, 2, 351
 mammals, 2, 359
 mites, 2, 347
 mosquitoes, 2, 345
 sand-flies, 2, 345
 snakes, 2, 351
 spiders, 2, 348
 ticks, 2, 347

Bithynia leachi
Opisthorchis felinus, intermediary host of, 5, 328

BITING FLY (*Stomoxys calcitrans*)
 bite of, 11, 151

BITÔI'S-SPOTS
 vitamin-A deficiency causing, 4, 56, 57

BITUMEN
 occupational cancer caused by, 11, 177

BJERRUM SCREEN-TEST, 5, 228, 581

BLACK CURRANTS
 vitamin-C approximate activity in, 12, 576

BLACK DEATH
 plague, synonym for, 9, 676

'BLACK EYE'
 neuroblastoma of adrenal gland in child
 cause of, 11, 523

BLACK FEVER
 kala-azar, synonym for, 7, 330

BLACK HAIRY TONGUE
 differential diagnosis, 8, 637, 638
 treatment, 8, 637, 638

'BLACK VOMIT'
 yellow fever, in, 6, 79; 12, 668

BLACKHEAD. *See* COMEDONES

'BLACKING-OUT OF VISION'
 aviators, in, 2, 249; S, 237
 central retinal artery, spasm of, 10, 617

'BLACK-SPIT'
 anthracosis causing, 1, 626

BLACKWATER FEVER
The title BLACKWATER FEVER is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 361-373. See also S, 242

BLACKWATER FEVER—continued

- aetiology, 2, 362
- clinical course, 2, 368
- diagnosis, 2, 370
- differential diagnosis Weil's disease, 2, 370
- economic importance, 2, 362
- gall-bladder in, 2, 368
- geographical distribution, 2, 363
- incidence, 2, 364
- jaundice caused by, 2, 369; 7, 267
- malaria followed by, 2, 362; 8, 334, 335, 348
- mortality, 2, 362
 - cases treated with quinine, in, 2, 370
- pathology, 2, 365
- prognosis, 2, 369
- prophylaxis, 2, 372
- quinine and, 2, 363
- spectroscopy, 2, 370
- spleen in, 2, 368
- treatment, 2, 373; S, 242
- urine, 2, 367, 368

BLADDER, URINARY

The title BLADDER DISEASES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 374-402. See also S, 242-244

- achalasia of vesical sphincter, dilatation caused by, 1, 124
- actinomycotic abscess rupturing into, 1, 176
- angioma, haematuria caused by, 6, 103
- aniline tumours, 12, 178, 179, 180
- bartonellosis lesions in, 2, 299
- calculus. *See* CALCULUS
- carcinoma
 - coliform bacillus infection and, 3, 288
 - differential diagnosis vesical bilharziasis, 2, 328
 - haematuria caused by, 2, 382; 6, 102
 - X-ray therapy, 10, 474; S, 242, 243
- cervical carcinoma invading, 12, 483
- coliform bacillus infection of, 3, 282, 283, 287, 288
- congenital absence of ureteric orifice in, 7, 381
- cystoscopy of, 5, 29, 30
- diseases, 2, 374-402
- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 200
- distended, differential diagnosis
 - ascites, 2, 162
 - ovarian tumour, 9, 341
 - urachal cyst, 12, 402
- diverticulitic abscess rupturing into, 1, 22
- diverticulitis, in, 4, 212
- diverticulum of, 2, 397, 400-402
- endometriosis of, 4, 567, 570, 571, 572
- examination, 5, 29, 30
- exstrophy, ectopia vesicae, synonym for, 12, 402
- extroversion, treatment, 2, 398
- foetal, distension, 5, 364
- foreign bodies in, 2, 388
- hernia, 2, 400, 6, 502, 503
- hydatid cyst rupturing into, 6, 555
- injury, cellulitis sequel of, 3, 20
- irritation of and pressure on, appendicitis causing, 1, 730, 732
- labour, during, 7, 425, 426, 446
- loss of control
 - meningo-myelitis causing, 9, 247
 - tabes dorsalis causing, 9, 239, 242
- mucosa of, bony gaps filled with, S, 260
- neoplasm. *See* tumours, *infra*
- nervous affections of, 2, 393
- treatment of, 2, 394

- pain in, mechanism of, 1, 42
- papilloma, 2, 375-381
 - choice of operation in, 2, 381
 - diagnosis by cystoscope, 2, 376
 - haematuria caused by, 6, 102
 - malignant degeneration, 2, 375
 - Schistosoma haematobium* causing, 2, 327
 - treatment, 2, 376
 - urethroscopy for, 5, 25
- paralysis
 - caisson disease, in, 2, 732
 - myelitis, acute transverse, causing, 9, 245
 - treatment, 4, 184, 185
- perforation, traumatic, 2, 395, 396; 9, 540
- puerperium
 - care of, in, 10, 373
 - complications in, 10, 376-378
- retroverted gravid uterus affect on, 10, 68
- rupture, 2, 395, 396
 - fractured pelvis, in, 4, 151, 152
 - intraperitoneal, 1, 11
 - peritonitis following, 9, 540
 - trauma causing, 2, 395
- sarcoma, haematuria in, 6, 102
- schistosome ova in, 2, 325
- sensory nerve supply, 9, 364
- spinal cord lesions, in, 11, 306
- syphilis, 2, 398
- threadworms in, 9, 129
- tuberculosis, 2, 390; S, 244
 - haematuria in, 6, 101
 - tuberculin in, 2, 392
 - treatment, 2, 392
- tumours, 2, 374-384
 - malignant, 2, 381-384
 - aniline dye industry causing, 12, 178-180
 - cystoscopic diagnosis, 5, 30
 - metastases, 2, 381
 - treatment
 - operative, 2, 383
 - X-rays, radium, and radon, 2, 383, 384
 - uterine fibroid exerting pressure, effects on, 12, 462

BLANC'S METHOD

- vaccination against typhus, 12, 335

BLASTING

- carbon monoxide, source of, 12, 66

BLASTOCYST, 9, 642, 643, 644, 646, 652**BLASTOCYTOMA**

- exophthalmos caused by, 5, 43
- orbital, blindness caused by, 2, 413

BLASTOMYCES

- pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216

BLASTOMYCETIC DERMATITIS, 2, 403-405**BLASTOMYCOSIS**

The title BLASTOMYCOSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 403-406

- cutaneous, iodide granuloma simulating, 4, 269
- differential diagnosis
 - espundia, 7, 679
 - leishmaniasis, 2, 405; 7, 679
 - scrofuloderma, 11, 194
 - South American leishmaniasis, 7, 679
 - syphilis, 2, 405; 11, 575
- Fallopian tube, of, S, 339

BLASTOPHTHORIA

- poisons and toxins causing, 8, 523

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

'BLEACH'
poison gas decontamination, 5, 511, 512

BLEACHING
industrial poisoning in, 12, 160

BLEACHING POWDER
industrial poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 155, 163

BLEEDING. *See also* HAEMORRHAGE; HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES
haemophilia, in, 8, 629

BLEEDING TIME
disease, in, 2, 483; 5, 53
haemorrhagic diseases, 2, 483; 6, 145, 148
purpura haemorrhagica, in, 2, 483; 6, 145, 148
significance of, 2, 483

BLEPHARITIS, 5, 241
impetigo complicated by, 7, 94, 98
measles complicated by, 8, 424
rosacea associated with, 10, 685
syosis associated with, 2, 290
symptoms, 5, 241
treatment, 5, 241

BLEPHAROPHIMOSIS, 5, 240
canthoplasty in treatment, 5, 246, 12, 217
trachoma causing, 12, 217

BLEPHARORRHAPHY, 5, 247

BLEPHAROSPASM, 5, 245

'BLIND BOILS,' 2, 548

BLIND PERSONS ACT, 1920
blindness, in relation to, 2, 409

BLIND SPOT
barring of, glaucoma, in, 5, 581

BLINDNESS
The title BLINDNESS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 407-456. See also 5, 244, 245
aniline causing, 2, 454
Blind Persons Act, 1920, 2, 409
blood diseases causing, 2, 438 442
cataract causing, 2, 448
cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 47
children, in, 2, 409
chloroma, in, 8, 19
classification, 2, 409, 410
congenital defects causing
choroid, retina, and iris, 2, 411
eyelids, 2, 412
globe, 2, 410
lens, vitreous, and cornea, 2, 412
optic nerve, 2, 410
congenital neoplasms of orbit causing, 2, 413
definition, 2, 409
degenerations and optic atrophy causing, 2, 433-437
Devic's disease causing, 11, 329
diseases of ocular adnexa causing, 2, 444
eclipse causing, 2, 419
electricity causing, 2, 419; 4, 479
emphysema, in, 4, 515
epidemic dropsy causing, 4, 228
extra-ocular haemorrhage causing, 2, 442
gases causing, 2, 419
glaucoma causing, 2, 446
haematoporphyria congenita causing, 6, 93
haemorrhage causing, 2, 420
high blood-pressure and, 2, 520, 521
hypoparathyroidism causing, 9, 431

idiocy
infantile, in, 3, 32
juvenile amaurotic, in, 3, 34
industrial accidents and, 7, 123, 127
infantile glaucoma causing, 5, 576
inflammation causing, 2, 429
conjunctival, 2, 420
corneal, 2, 422-424
optic nerve, of, 2, 427
uveal tract, of, 2, 424

injuries
cornea, sclera, lens, and uvea, of, causing, 2, 413
lens and vitreous, causing, 2, 416
retinal, causing, 2, 417
internal carotid artery occlusion causing, 1, 720
intracranial lesions causing, 2, 442
keratitis causing, 2, 422
leprosy causing, 7, 692
lightning causing, 2, 419
measles causing, 8, 426
mental deficiency and, 8, 525
methyl alcohol causing, 1, 284
night. *See* NIGHT BLINDNESS
nutritional deficiencies causing, 2, 451
occupations causing, 2, 419
ophthalmia neonatorum, in, 2, 420; 3, 369
panophthalmitis causing, 2, 429
papilloedema causing, 3, 472; 9, 398
pituitary tumour causing, 2, 634
plague, in, 9, 690
poisons causing, 2, 452
radium causing, 2, 419
refractive errors causing, 2, 445
retinitis causing, 2, 426
retrobulbar neuritis causing, 3, 473
Schilder's disease causing, 11, 23, 24
Schuller-Christian syndrome causing, 8, 77
smallpox causing, 11, 286
snow causing, 2, 419
suprasellar tumours causing, 2, 634
syphilis causing, 11, 587
tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 241
tears and displacements causing, 2, 416
testamentary capacity in, 11, 654
torulosis causing, 12, 55
toxic amblyopia, vitamin B₁ in treatment, 5, 244
trachoma causing, 2, 421, 422; 12, 213, 215
transient, arteriosclerosis causing, 2, 58
trauma causing, 2, 413, 442
tumours causing, 2, 430-433, 434
ulceration, corneal, causing, 2, 422
vascular diseases causing, 2, 438-442
whooping-cough causing, 4, 556
wounds causing, 2, 420
perforating, 2, 414

BLISTER. *See also* BULLAE
frost-bite causing, 5, 444
guinea-worm causing, 6, 67, 68
impetigo, in, 7, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88

BLOOD
absolute determinations of, 2, 473
value and significance of, 2, 475
acidosis, in, 1, 146
actinic rays, action on, 1, 185, 187, 188, 189
Addison's disease, in, 1, 237, 238
agglutination tests, methods and interpretation of, 2, 487
alcohol content of, 10, 333, 334

Note. --Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

BLOOD—*continued*

alcohol in, as test of alcoholic poisoning, 1, 281, 282

alkalosis, in, 1, 298

anaemia caused by abnormalities of, 1, 458

anal tuberculosis, in, 1, 682

anticoagulants, 2, 472

atmospheric gases affecting, 3, 238, 239

bactericidal properties of, 11, 79

bilirubin in, 2, 495-497

bleeding time. *See* BLEEDING TIME

bright pink, hydrocyanic acid poisoning, in, 12, 86

cadavers, from, chemical analysis of, S, 247

calcium. *See* BLOOD CALCIUM

carbon monoxide, action on, 12, 67

cells. *See* BLOOD CELLS

changes, environmental conditions causing, 3, 238, 239

chemical analysis

collection of specimen, 2, 497

normal, 9, 154

chemistry. *See* BLOOD CHEMISTRY

cherry-red colour, carbon monoxide poisoning causing, 12, 67

chlorides, heat-cramp, in, 3, 454

cholesterol. *See* BLOOD CHOLESTEROL

citrated, 2, 537

clot, 2, 483

retraction, measurement of, S, 245

coagulation, 2, 480-483

clot-retraction, measurement, S, 245

haemophilia, in, 6, 124, 126, 128, 129

jaundice, in, 7, 266

vitamin K in relation to, 12, 598

coagulation time

determination

Lee and White's method, 2, 483

Wright's method, 2, 482

disease, in, 2, 482

haemophilia, in, 2, 482; 6, 124, 126, 128, 129

haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 142

kala-azar, in, 7, 349

prolongation by ultra-violet rays, 1, 188, 189

purpura haemorrhagica, 6, 145

purpuric and haemorrhagic diseases, in, 2, 483

ultra-violet rays, effect of, 1, 188, 189

vitamin P and, 12, 598

collection

methods of, 2, 459, 460

serological tests, for, 2, 486

colour index, 2, 472, 474, 475

value and significance of, 2, 475

compatibility of bloods, 2, 531

complement-fixation tests, 2, 489

corneal grafting, in, 3, 428

count. *See* BLOOD COUNT

creatinine

normal, 9, 154

renal failure, in, 9, 154

cross-matching, 2, 531

culture. *See* BLOOD CULTURE

defibrinated, 2, 537

diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 641

diarrhoea in infancy, in, 4, 24

erythrocytes. *See* BLOOD CELLS, red

examination. *See* BLOOD EXAMINATION

fibrinogen, purpuric and haemorrhagic diseases, in, 2, 483

film. *See* BLOOD FILM

flocculation tests, 2, 490

formation, spleen, in, 11, 402

gases, solution in, 2, 731

compressed air, in, 2, 731

groups. *See* BLOOD GROUPS

haemoglobin. *See* HAEMOGLOBIN

heat-cramp, in, 3, 454

human, identification of, 10, 41, 42

hydrocyanic poisoning, bright pink in, 12, 86

hydrogen-ion concentration, changes in acidosis, 1, 148

icterus index, 2, 496

indican in, 7, 116

jaundice, obstructive, in, 7, 266

leucocytes. *See* LEUCOCYTES

malignant disease, in, 12, 323

matching, emergency technique, 2, 531

mean corpuscular haemoglobin, 2, 474

concentration, 2, 474

mean corpuscular volume, 2, 474

microfilariae in, 5, 303, 304, 305

nitrogen, solubility in, 2, 731

non-protein nitrogen

estimation, method, 9, 154

normal, 9, 154

renal failure, in, 9, 154

occult. *See* FAECES

oxalates, action on, 2, 497

oxalic acid action on, 12, 91

oxygen saturation, S, 246

parasites in, 2, 497

peripheral, normal cells of, 2, 478

phosphatase, renal rickets, in, 10, 674

phosphorus

parathyroid hormone, effect of, 9, 425, 428, 429, 430, 437, 438, 447

rickets, in, 10, 665, 670

picture. *See* BLOOD PICTURE

plasma

osmotic pressure, 9, 273

proteins, nephrosis, in, 9, 144

platelets. *See* BLOOD PLATELETS

potassium, periodic paralysis, in, 9, 416

precipitin tests, 2, 490

pregnancy, in, 10, 53, 56, 57

pressure. *See* BLOOD PRESSURE

production, deficient, blood transfusion in, 2, 543

red cells. *See* BLOOD CELLS

relapsing fever, in, 10, 588, 590

rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 645

rickets, in, 10, 669

saturation index, 2, 473, 474, 475

value and significance of, 2, 475

scarlet fever, in, 11, 4

scurvy, in, 11, 47, 50

sedimentation. *See* SEDIMENTATION RATE

serological tests, 2, 486

smallpox, in, 11, 278

specific gravity

Rogers' rapid method of estimating, 3, 185

simple method of estimating, 3, 185

spectroscopic examination, 2, 499

spirochaetes in, 10, 588, 590

spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 271

spree, tropical, in, 11, 426

stains

examination of, 2, 490, 500; 10, 41, 42; S, 487

identification of, 2, 490, 500

tests for, 10, 41, 42

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

BLOOD—continued

- stippled-cell count, technique of, 2, 471
- stools, in. *See* FÆCES
- sugar. *See* BLOOD SUGAR
- supply
 - amputation, in, importance of, 1, 380
 - increase, sympathetic nerves interruption causing, 11, 514
 - sympathetic nervous system and, 11, 514-519
- syphilis, in, 11, 530, 552, 556
- thrombo-angiitis, in, 2, 47
- torulosis, in, 12, 54
- transfusion. *See* BLOOD TRANSFUSION
- trichiniasis, in, 12, 243
- tubercle bacilli in, detection of, 12, 294
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 56, 58, 60, 65, 66
- urea
 - arteriosclerosis of kidney, in, 2, 60
 - estimation, 12, 384
 - method, 9, 154
 - normal, 9, 154
 - renal failure, in, 9, 146, 154
 - renal tuberculosis, and, 7, 407
- uric acid
 - normal, 9, 154
 - renal failure, in, 9, 154
- urine, in. *See* HAEMATURIA; HAEMOGLOBINURIA
- venous, short circuit of, cyanosis caused by, 3, 515
- vessels. *See* BLOOD VESSELS
- viscosity, 2, 500
 - erythraemia, in, 2, 501; 5, 176, 178
 - hypertension and, 2, 515
 - jaundice, in, 2, 500
 - thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in, 5, 224
- white cells. *See* LEUCOCYTES
- X-rays, effect on, 10, 468, 469

BLOOD CALCIUM

- allergy, in, 1, 306
- chilblains, in, 3, 121
- cramp and, 3, 454, 458, 461, 463
- glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 144
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 110
- increased, heat cramp, in, 3, 454
- nephrosis, in, 9, 144
- parathyroid hormone, effect of, 9, 425, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 437, 438, 447
- pregnancy, in, 10, 57
- tetany and, 3, 420, 421, 458
- uraemia, in, 12, 380, 381

BLOOD CELLS. *See also* BLOOD COUNT; BLOOD EXAMINATION; BLOOD PICTURE; LEUCOCYTES

- haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 142
- immature, in stained blood film, 2, 480
- red
 - abnormal, 2, 478
 - anaemia, achrestic, in, 1, 433, 435
 - changes in. anaemia, in, 1, 410, 412, 413, 419, 444, 458, 459, 465
 - destruction
 - anaemia, achrestic, in, 1, 433
 - blackwater fever, in, 2, 366
 - enumeration, 2, 462-465
 - diluting fluids, 2, 462-465
 - haemocytometer, 2, 463
 - Neubauer ruling, 2, 464
 - normal counts, 2, 464
 - sources of error, 2, 464

red—continued

- enumeration—*continued*
 - technique, 2, 462-465
 - Thoma ruling, 2, 464
- fragility, 2, 494, 495
- acholuric jaundice, in, 1, 465, 467; 7, 264, 266
- Creed's test for, 5, 52
- qualitative method, 2, 494
- quantitative method, 2, 495
- Maurer's dots, malaria, in, 8, 311, 320
- membrane, permeability of, 9, 274
- nucleated, 2, 476
- sedimentation. *See* SEDIMENTATION RATE
- sickle-shaped, 2, 479
- size, abnormalities, 2, 479
- spleen as reservoir of, 11, 404
- stained blood film, in, 2, 476-479
- staining abnormalities, 2, 477
- stippled-cell count, technique, 2, 471
- stippling, 2, 477
 - lead poisoning causing, 2, 471, 477
 - malaria in, 2, 477; 8, 311
- urine coloured by, 12, 394
- vitamin-C deficiency, effect of, 11, 147
- volume
 - acholuric jaundice, in, 1, 465; 2, 501
 - determination, 2, 471, 472
 - normal, 2, 472
- white. *See* LEUCOCYTES

BLOOD CHEMISTRY

- glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 144
- heat-stroke, in, 6, 399, 400, 403
- ketosis, in, 7, 375, 376
- nephritis, in, 9, 144
- nephrosis, in, 9, 143, 144
- renal failure, 9, 154

BLOOD CHOLESTEROL

- See also* HYPERCHOLESTEROLAEMIA
- basal metabolism, reduced, relation to, 5, 432
- blackwater fever, in, 2, 367
- glomerulo-nephritis, subacute, in, 9, 148
- glycogen disease, in, 5, 588
- myxoedema, in, 9, 77, 78
- nephrosis, in, 9, 144
- renal rickets, in, 10, 674
- yaws, in, 12, 642

BLOOD COUNT, 2, 458-471. *See also* BLOOD EXAMINATION; BLOOD PICTURE; LEUCOCYTES; LEUCOCYTOSIS; LEUCOPENIA

- cysticercosis, in, 3, 535
- erythraemia, in, 5, 177
- glandular fever, in, 5, 568
- haemoglobin content and red-cell size, relation between, 2, 472-474
- methods of collecting specimens for, 2, 459
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 193
- technique, 2, 460, 462-465
- tuberculosis of lungs, 8, 193
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 66

BLOOD CULTURE

- abortion, septic, in, 1, 60
- abortus fever, in, 1, 73; 2, 485
- apparatus and method, 2, 484, 485
- infective endocarditis, in, 2, 485
- interpretation of, 2, 485
- kala-azar, in, 7, 354
- nephrosis, in, 9, 151
- septicaemia, in, 2, 484, 485; 11, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

BLOOD CULTURE—continued**septicaemia—continued**methods, **11**, 79, 80positive, significance of, **11**, 80-83, 84, 85typhoid fever, in, **2**, 485; **5**, 65undulant fever, in, **2**, 485; **12**, 373**BLOOD CYST**neck, in, **9**, 106**BLOOD DYSCRASIAS**arsphenamine treatment complicated by, **11**, 603**BLOOD EXAMINATION***The title BLOOD EXAMINATION is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 457-502. See also BLOOD CELLS; BLOOD COUNT; and see S*, 21, 52-55, 245-248agglutination tests, **2**, 487cellular changes, **2**, 458methylene-blue reaction, *S*, 245chemical analysis, *S*, 247cleaning of instruments, **2**, 465coagulation, **2**, 480-483complement-fixation tests, **2**, 489culture. *See* BLOOD CULTUREdental sepsis, in, **3**, 599flocculation and precipitin tests, **2**, 490haemagglutination, **2**, 491malaria, in, **8**, 314, 315, 325-336methods of collecting specimens for, **2**, 459, 462parasites, **2**, 497physical and chemical changes, **2**, 491pinta, in, **9**, 609serological tests, **2**, 486spectroscopic, **2**, 499**BLOOD FILM**Cabot rings in, **2**, 476Howell-Jolly bodies in, **2**, 476, 477leucocytes in, observations on, **2**, 479, 480nuclear remnants in, **2**, 476nucleated red cells in, **2**, 476poikilocytes in, **2**, 479polychromasia and stippling in, **2**, 477preparation of, **2**, 466red cell abnormalities in, **2**, 477, 479reticulocytes in, **2**, 477staining methods, **2**, 480**BLOOD GLYCOGEN**glycogen disease, in, **5**, 588**BLOOD GROUPS, **2**, 491**A and B agglutinogens, **9**, 463, 464AB system of classifying, **9**, 464agglutinins α and β , **9**, 464classification of, **2**, 532-535cross-matching in, **2**, 536determination of, **2**, 532technique, **2**, 535importance of using fresh sera, **2**, 535inheritance, **2**, 534; **6**, 463, 464; **9**, 464, 465M and N agglutinogens, **2**, 534, **9**, 463, 465, 466medico-legal significance, **2**, 534; **10**, 42Moss classification, **2**, 532, 533paternity, and, **2**, 534, 535, **9**, 463, 465-467accuracy of test, **9**, 466post-mortem examination, **10**, 42technique, using Moss classification, **2**, 535terminology of, **2**, 532, 535**BLOOD INJECTION**lichen urticatus, for, **8**, 51melaena neonatorum, in, **6**, 153subcutaneous, **2**, 536**BLOOD PICTURE**acholuric jaundice, **1**, 465, 466; **2**, 470, 475, 477, 495, 501agranulocytosis, **1**, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265-267**anaemia**aplastic, **2**, 470chronic splenic, **1**, 451megalocytic, of pregnancy, **1**, 441, 440ankylostomiasis, **1**, 589Banti's disease, **11**, 412bartonellosis, **2**, 298benzene poisoning, **12**, 170blackwater fever, **2**, 366, 367, 369cerebrospinal fever, **3**, 42, 43, 45Chagas' disease, **3**, 88, 89chicken-pox, **3**, 105cholera, **3**, 178clonorchiasis, **3**, 254cretinism, **3**, 500diabetes insipidus, **3**, 641diphtheria, **4**, 76dinitrobenzene poisoning, **12**, 174emphysema of lungs, **4**, 514, 515empyema, **4**, 526endocarditis, malignant, **6**, 301, 303, 307epidemic dropsy, **4**, 228erythraemia, **5**, 177, 178erythroleukaemia, **8**, 20Gaucher's disease, **8**, 70German measles, as aid to diagnosis, **5**, 552glanders, **5**, 552glandular fever, **5**, 566-570haemophilia, **6**, 124hepato-lienal fibrosis, **11**, 412histoplasmosis, **6**, 522Hodgkin's disease, **6**, 528, 529infantile hepatic cirrhosis, **8**, 137influenza, **7**, 179, 181, 185intestinal obstruction, acute, **7**, 226jaundice, **7**, 275acholuric, **1**, 465, 466kala-azar, **7**, 348, 349, 353, 354lateral sinus infection, **4**, 428lead poisoning, **7**, 660, 661, 662

leukaemia

eosinophil, **8**, 18lymphocytic, **8**, 22, 27monocytic, **8**, 31, 33myelocytic, **8**, 9, 13, 14, 16lymphopathia venereum, **8**, 295malaria, **8**, 327, 328measles, **8**, 415melioidosis, **8**, 488meningitis, **8**, 497, 503, 505mumps, **9**, 3myxoedema, **9**, 75Niemann-Pick disease, **8**, 74pellagra, **9**, 473pernicious anaemia, **1**, 422, 423phlebotomus fever, **9**, 587pneumonia, lobar, **9**, 721, 722poliomyelitis, **10**, 15psittacosis, **10**, 183, 184

purpura

anaphylactoid, **6**, 151haemorrhagica, acute, **6**, 113, 144, 145, 148rat-bite fever, **10**, 479renal dwarfism, **4**, 287**Note** Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter *S* refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BLOOD PICTURE—continued

- renal infantilism, 4, 287, 297
- subacute combined degeneration, 11, 337
- torulosis, 12, 54
- whooping-cough, 12, 617, 618
- yaws, 12, 642
- yellow fever, 12, 667

BLOOD PLATELETS, 2, 480

- count
 - diluting fluid for, 2, 481
 - purpuric and haemorrhagic diseases, in, 2, 483
 - significance of, 2, 482
 - technique of, 2, 481
- haemoptysis treated by injection of, 6, 136
- haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 141
- infections, acute, in, 2, 482
- purpura haemorrhagica, in, 6, 145, 148

BLOOD PRESSURE

The title BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH AND LOW, is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 503-529. See also HYPERTENSION; HYPOTENSION; and see S, 248-250

- age, effect of, 2, 504, 510, 513, 528
- altitude and, 2, 505
- aneurysm, arteriovenous, in, 1, 536
- apoplexy, in, 1, 727
- arteries, action of, 2, 41
- arteritis, chronic, and, 2, 53
- avertin anaesthesia, in, 1, 498
- aviators, in, 2, 242
- burns, in, 2, 722
- capillary, glaucoma and, 5, 577, 578
- cerebral
 - compression, in, 3, 361
 - haemorrhage and, 1, 714, 715
- cholera, in, 3, 182, 183, 195
- constitution and, 2, 505
- coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 567, 568, 571, 573
- deafness and, 3, 563
- diastolic, 2, 506
- differential or pulse, 2, 507
- electrical injury, in, 4, 478
- epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 227
- erythraemia, in, 2, 515; 5, 178
- estimation, S, 56
 - auditory method, 2, 507
 - sphygmomanometer, 2, 507
- fainting attack and, 2, 642, 643
- gout, in, 6, 45
- hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 45
- insurance examination, in, 7, 202, 203
- intracranial pressure and, 3, 362
- mean, 2, 506
- myxoedema, in, 9, 74
- old age, in, 11, 72
- physiological, 2, 504
 - age and, 2, 504
 - altitude and, 2, 505
 - constitution and, 2, 505
 - definition of, 2, 504
 - diastolic, 2, 506
 - differential or pulse, 2, 507
 - digestion and, 2, 505
 - emotions and, 2, 506
 - exercise and, 2, 505
 - interpretation of results, 2, 507
 - mean, 2, 506
 - menstruation and, 2, 506
 - posture and, 2, 505
 - pregnancy and, 2, 506

physiological—continued

- sex and, 2, 505
- systolic, 2, 506
- waking and sleeping and, 2, 506
- pregnancy, in, 1, 602; 10, 53, 104
- range, 7, 203
- recording, 7, 203
- renal infantilism, in, 4, 297
- scoliosis cause of difference between pressure on either side, 11, 388
- sex and, 2, 505, 510, 513
- sprue, in, 11, 426
- sympathectomy and, 11, 519
- systolic, 2, 506
- toxæmia, pre-eclamptic, in, 10, 95, 96, 97, 99
- typhus, 12, 333
- uraemia and, 12, 382

BLOOD SUGAR. See also HYPERGLYCAEMIA;

HYPOGLYCAEMIA

- allergy, in, 1, 306, 307
- coeliac disease, in, S, 282
- diabetes, in, 3, 649, 651, 652, 658, 660, 666, 667, 668
- diphtheria, in, 4, 77
- glycogen disease, in, 5, 587, 588, 591
- hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 46
- lag curve, 3, 651
- normal curve, 3, 650
- præstus ani and, 1, 678

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

The title BLOOD TRANSFUSION is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 530-545. See also S, 250-252

- abortion, in, 1, 57, 60, 61
- acute infections, in, 2, 544
- amputation, after, 1, 394
- anaemia
 - achrestic, treated with, 1, 438
 - aplastic, treated with, 1, 455
 - chronic splenic, treated with, 1, 452
 - haemolytic, of new-born, treated with, 1, 463, 464
 - Lederer's, treated with, 1, 462
 - megalocytic, of pregnancy, treated by, 1, 443
 - post-haemorrhagic, treated with, 1, 456
 - sickle-cell, treated with, 1, 460
- anaemias treated with, 1, 438, 443, 452, 455, 456, 458, 460, 462, 463, 464; 2, 543; S, 54
- apparatus and procedure, 2, 537
- bacillary dysentery, in, 4, 343
- benzene poisoning, in, 12, 172
- blackwater fever, in, 2, 372
- blood groups. *See BLOOD GROUPS*
- burns, in, 2, 724
- carbon monoxide poisoning, in, 2, 545
- child-birth, in, 8, 403
- chloroma, in, 8, 20
- citrated blood for, 2, 537
- coal-gas poisoning, in, 2, 545
- compatibility, 2, 531
- conserved blood, S, 251
- cyanide poisoning, in, 2, 545
- cross-matching in, 2, 531
- deliberated blood for, 2, 537
- dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 3, 633
- diarrhoea in infancy, in, 4, 29
- donors
 - care of, 2, 532
 - organized services for, 2, 532
 - selection of, 2, 531
 - universal, 2, 533
- drip transfusion, continuous, 2, 541

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION—continued

- erythroleukaemia, in, 8, 20
- general effects of, 2, 530
- haematemesis treated with, 2, 541; 6, 80, 81; S, 360
- haemolysis caused by, 1, 458
- haemophilia treated with, 2, 544; 6, 127
- haemopoietic stimulus of, 2, 531
- haemorrhage, intraperitoneal, treated by, 1, 12
- haemorrhagic states treated with, 2, 544
- heparin as anticoagulant, S, 252
- incompatibility, 2, 542
- infants, in, S, 250
- jaundice
 - acholuric, treated with, 1, 467
 - haemorrhagic, in, 7, 276
- leukaemia, in, 8, 15, 18, 20, 26, 30, 32, 34
- lymphocytic, 8, 26, 34
- myelocytic, 8, 18
- marasmus, in, 8, 379
- melaena neonatorum, in, 6, 153
- mismatched
 - haemoglobinuria caused by, 2, 542; 6, 116, 117, 122
 - jaundice caused by, 2, 542; 7, 267
- pernicious anaemia, in, 2, 543
- placenta praevia treated with, 10, 84
- placental blood, S, 251
- pneumonia, lobar, in, 9, 737
- pregnancy, in, 10, 76, 78, 79, 84, 89, 104
- pre-operative, 2, 545
- purpura
 - fulminans, in, 6, 152
 - haemorrhagic, in, 10, 113, 114
 - haemorrhagic, acute, in, 6, 146
- quantity required, estimation of, 2, 536
- reactions following, 2, 541, 542
 - due to incompatibility, 2, 542
 - treatment of, 2, 542
- reticulocyte count necessary, 2, 471
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 84
- rigors and shock after, 2, 541
- septicaemia, in, 2, 544; 11, 87
- shock, for, 11, 131
- subcutaneous injections of whole blood, 2, 536
- syphilitic infection by, 11, 530
- technique, 2, 536
 - administration to recipient, 2, 539
 - collection from donor, 2, 539
 - continuous drip-transfusion, 2, 541
 - emergency, 2, 537, 538
 - permanent hospital installation, 2, 538
- thrombocytopenia, 2, 544
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 72
- umbilical haemorrhage, in, 12, 357
- universal donor, 2, 533
- universal recipient, 2, 533
- whole blood without anticoagulant, 2, 536

BLOOD VESSELS

- alcoholism, chronic, in, 1, 284, 285
- alterations in, 5, 148
- cerebral
 - headache, and, 6, 200
 - thrombosis, 12, 17, 18
 - tumours of, 2, 623, 624, 635
- cortical, perivascular cuffing, 9, 227
- Fasciola hepatica* in, 5, 327
- gastric carcinoma spread by, 11, 480
- hepatic, diseases of, 8, 87-97

- malignant tumours of skin derived from, 11, 244-246
- mechanical functions of, 2, 40, 41
- neoplasm of. *See* ANGIOMA
- neurosyphilis, in, 9, 235
- Niemann-Pick's, disease, in, 8, 73
- pain pathway in, 9, 362

BLOOD VOLUME, 2, 501

- anaemia, in, 2, 501
- burns, effect on, 2, 722
- constancy of, 9, 271
- diarrhoea, infantile, in, 4, 24
- erythraemia, in, 5, 176, 178
- estimation, Rowntree, Brown, and Roth's method, 2, 501
- factors affecting, 9, 271
- hypertension, and, 2, 515
- index, 2, 473, 474
 - value and significance of, 2, 475
- pregnancy, in, 10, 53
- thickness index, 2, 475
- variations in, 2, 501

BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS

- See also* HAEMOPOIESIS
- diseases of, 10, 472; S, 52-55
 - dental sepsis and, 2, 599
 - thymus affected by, 12, 29
- glaucoma caused by pseudo-neoplasm in, 5, 46
- hyperplasia, achrestic anaemia, in, 1, 433

BLOOD-SUCKING LARVAE, 9, 63**BLOODY FLUX. *See* DYSENTERY, BACILLARY****BLOODY SWEAT**

- haematidrosis, synonym for, 3, 225

BLOW-FLIES

- myiasis caused by, 2, 125

BLUE LINE ON GUMS

- bismuth causing, 2, 713
- lead causing, 2, 713; 7, 660

BLUE SCLEROTICS

- heredity, 5, 230, 234

BOARD OF CONTROL

- commissioner of, order by, for removal of a patient to an institution, 8, 569

BOAS-OPPLER BACILLUS

- pyloric obstruction, in, 10, 436; 11, 484

BOCKHART'S IMPETIGO

- differential diagnosis
 - barber's rash, 2, 292, 293
- impetigo, acute, 7, 89

BODY STALK, 9, 646, 652, 653, 655**BODY SURFACE**

- extent of, diet and, 4, 40
- measurement of, 8, 596

BODY BELTS

- children, in, 3, 144

BODY FLUID

- loss of, shock caused by, 11, 129
- osmotic pressure, oedema and, 9, 269

BOECK'S SARCOID, 11, 198, 252-255; S, 541

- differential diagnosis
 - Hodgkin's disease, 6, 533
 - miliary tuberculosis, 12, 305

BOILER-MAKERS' DEAFNESS, 3, 559**BOILING LIQUIDS**

- immersion in, death caused by, 2, 720

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BOILS

The title BOILS AND CARBUNCLES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 547-552

- aetiology, 2, 547, 548
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338
- bacteraemia caused by, 11, 83
- bacteriology, 2, 547, 548
- brain abscess sequel of, 2, 598
- bromide rash, developing from, 4, 267
- cellulitis following, 3, 11
- chicken-pox, in, 3, 110
- clinical picture, 2, 548
- diabetes, complicating treatment in, 3, 670
- differential diagnosis
 - alopecia areata, 1, 349
 - malignant disease, 4, 418
- eczema, after, 4, 456, 469
- epidural abscess complicating, 11, 322
- exfoliative dermatitis, sequel of, 3, 624
- external auditory meatus, in, 4, 408, 409
- impetigo complicated by, 7, 89
- leukaemia, monocytic, in, 8, 34
- lymphangitis sequel of, 2, 548
- mercurial therapy associated with, 4, 269
- pancreatitis associated with, 9, 388
- pathology, 2, 547, 548
- perinephritic abscess sequel of, 7, 401
- primary focus of meningitis, 8, 498
- recurrent, treatment, 2, 549
- renal carbuncle sequel of, 7, 402
- septicaemia caused by, 2, 548; 11, 78, 83
- smallpox complicated by, 11, 279, 284, 286, 287
- treatment, 2, 548, 549; 4, 502, 505; 6, 394; 7, 78; 11, 85
 - electrotherapy, 4, 502, 505
 - infra-red ray, 6, 394, 395
 - vaccine, 7, 78
 - autogenous, 2, 549
- undulant fever complicated by, 12, 367

BONE

The title BONE DISEASES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 553-587. See also S, 253, 254

- absence, 2, 558
 - congenital, 5, 352, 353
- achondroplasia, in, 1, 136, 137, 139
- actinomycosis invading, 1, 175, 177, 178
- 'aneurysm of,' 2, 584
- backache caused by, 2, 254
- bronchial carcinoma metastases in, 8, 226
- bruising of, treatment, 2, 235
- carcinoma, metastatic, 2, 586
- chondroma, multiple, 2, 556
- congenital defects, myositis ossificans progressiva, in, 9, 20
- cysts
 - hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 434, 436, 440
 - solitary, 2, 562, 563
- destruction, gonococcal arthritis causing, 2, 70
- development, 2, 554
 - defective, 5, 353
- diseases of, 2, 553-587; S, 253
 - differential diagnosis
 - acromegaly, 1, 170
 - neuritis, interstitial, 9, 207
- division, amputation, in, 1, 384
- dystrophies, congenital
 - generalized, 2, 554
 - localized, 2, 557

fibrocystic disease

- classification, 2, 561
- treatment, 2, 563
- fibrosis, diffuse, 2, 562
- foot, infections, 5, 431
- formation in muscles in myositis ossificans progressiva, 9, 19, 20
- gumma, 11, 577
- hydatid cysts, 6, 543, 561
- hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 433, 434, 435, 440, 441
- inflammation, tuberculous, 2, 576
- injuries, talipes due to malunion, 11, 637
- leukaemia involving, 8, 11, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 32, 33
- lipodystrophia and, 8, 62
- lipoidoses, in, 8, 20
- marrow. *See* BONE MARROW
- metastases in, 2, 586
 - breast carcinoma, from, 2, 667
 - differential diagnosis hyperparathyroidism, 9, 443
 - fracture, spontaneous, caused by, 2, 586
 - lung carcinoma, from, 2, 586
 - prostatic tumours, from, 10, 161
 - renal tumours, from, 7, 411
 - thyroid tumours, from, 5, 627
- mycetoma disintegrating, 9, 48
- necrosis, 6, 193
 - amputation followed by, 1, 395
- nerve injury causing changes in, 9, 165, 166, 167
- neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217, 219
- oesophagus, in, as foreign body, 5, 17
- Paget's disease, osteitis deformans, synonym for, 2, 563
- pain in, 9, 361, 362
- pregnant women in tropics, in, 1, 618
- radium deposits in, 12, 193, 194
- rickets, in, 10, 662, 665, 666, 667, 668, 672
- rickets, renal, in, 10, 673, 674, 675
- sarcoma
 - amputation for, 1, 380, 393
 - treatment, 2, 747, 748
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 6, 12
- Schaumann's disease, in, 11, 252, 253
- scleroderma involving, 11, 39, 41
- scurvy, in, 11, 48, 50, 51
- smallpox, in, 11, 286
- spine affected, 11, 384, 385
- sporotrichosis of, 5, 470
- syphilis. *See* SYPHILIS
- tabes cause of changes in, 9, 240
- talipes caused by injuries, 11, 631
- tuberculosis, 2, 576-578
 - diagnosis, 2, 577
 - sites of, 2, 576
 - treatment, 2, 577
 - X-ray, 10, 475
- X-ray appearances of, 2, 577
- tumours
 - albuminuria and, 1, 278
 - chondroma, 2, 582
 - chondromas, multiple, 2, 556
 - chondro-myxoma, 2, 582
 - chondro-sarcoma, 2, 582
 - differential diagnosis scurvy, 11, 52
 - Ewing's sarcoma, 2, 585
 - malignant, 2, 582
 - metastatic. *See* metastases in, *supra*
 - multiple myeloma, 2, 585
 - myeloid sarcoma, 2, 566

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BONE—continued**tumours—continued**

- non-malignant, 2, 580
 - giant celled, 2, 566
- osteoclastoma, 2, 566
- osteochondroma, 2, 580
- osteogenic sarcoma, 2, 583
- osteoblastic, 2, 583
- osteolytic, 2, 584
- parosteal sarcoma, 2, 585
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 55, 57, 62, 63
- ultra-violet light and vitamin D in, 2, 254
- yaws, in, 12, 649, 650, 652, 654

BONE MARROW. See also STERNAL MARROW PUNCTURE

- activity, reticulocytes indicating, 2, 470
- agranulocytosis, in, 1, 262, 263
- anaemia, in, 1, 412, 413, 418, 421, 434, 446, 447, 450, 452, 453, 454, 459, 461
- bartonellosis, in, 2, 298
- benzene, action on, 2, 167, 169, 170
- bile pigment formed in, 7, 263
- blackwater fever, in, 2, 368
- cells of, 8, 36-38
 - normal, 2, 478
- haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 142
- histoplasmosis, in, 6, 521
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 526
- kala-azar parasite in, 7, 335, 340
- lead poisoning, in, 7, 660, 661
- leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 13, 17, 18, 22, 31, 32, 33, 36
- lipoid storage in, 11, 415
- metastases in, platelet count in, 2, 482
- multiple myeloma, in, 2, 585
- necrosis of, in smallpox, 11, 278
- Niemann-Pick's disease, in, 8, 73
- parasites in, 7, 335, 340
- radium, effect on, 12, 192
- red, megaloblastic hyperplasia, sprue causing, 11, 422
- reticulo-endothelial system, and, 11, 415
- torulosis involving, 12, 53
- tumours, blood formation in spleen and, 11, 402
- yellow, gelatinous appearance, sprue causing, 11, 422

BONES

- marble, Albers-Schonberg's disease, synonym for, 2, 555
- old age, in, 11, 73

BONSDORF COUNT IN TUBERCULOSIS, 12, 294**BONY SPURS**

- amputation followed by, 1, 396
- painful heels caused by, 5, 435

*** BOOMERANG LEG, 12, 650****Boophilus annulatus, 2, 121****BOOTS**

- football, wart caused by, 11, 204
- rubber, hyperidrosis caused by, 2, 680

BORAX

- convulsions treated with, 3, 418
- frost-bite treated with, 5, 446
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 267

BORIC ACID

- eczema caused by, 4, 452
- eruption caused by, 4, 265, 452
- gonorrhoea treated with, 6, 20
- hyperidrosis treated with, 7, 28
- poisoning, differential diagnosis coeliac disease, 3, 268

BORNHOLM DISEASE

The title BORNHOLM DISEASE is contained in Vol. 2, p. 588

BORRELIA

- relapsing fever, in, 2, 498

BOSTRÖM'S TEST

- red-blindness and green-blindness, for, 3, 339

BOT-FLY

- myiasis caused by, 9, 60
- sheep nasal, 2, 124
- stomach, of equidae, 2, 125

BOTRYOID LIVER

- tertiary acquired syphilis, synonym for, 8, 145

BOTRYOMYCOSIS HOMINIS, 11, 186, 249**BOTTLE BACILLUS, 4, 458****BOTTLE MAKERS' CATARACT, 2, 451****BOTULISM**

The title BOTULISM is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 589-596

- aetiology, 2, 589
- aphonia caused by, 2, 592
- bacteriology, 2, 590
- clinical picture, 2, 590
- diagnosis, 2, 593
- differential diagnosis, 2, 593, 594
- ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316
- paralytic dysphagia, 9, 300
- pathology, 2, 590
- prognosis, 2, 592
- strabismus caused by, 11, 493
- temperature, 2, 591, 594
- treatment, antitoxin, administration and dosage, 2, 594

BOUCHACOURT'S SIGN

- desmoid tumours, in, 3, 638

BOUGIES

- achalasia treated with, 1, 118, 121, 122
- induction of labour, in, 7, 537
- oesophageal
 - diseases treated with, 9, 292, 294, 299, 301, 302, 306
 - examination, in, 9, 290

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE. See EPILOIA**BOWELS**

- infants, regular action in, 3, 142, 147, 154
- management of, spinal injuries, in, 4, 185

BOWEN'S DISEASE, 11, 229, 230

- multiple superficial carcinomas and, 11, 238

BOW-LEG. See GENU varum**BOWLER'S ARM, 2, 235****BOYLE'S BOTTLE**

- ether anaesthesia, for, 1, 482, 483

BRACHIAL ARTERY

- aneurysm, 1, 540, 544

BRACHIAL NEURITIS. See NEURITIS, brachial**BRACHIAL PARALYSIS**

- lead neuritis causing, 9, 195

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

- cervical rib and, 3, 76-79
- compression, metastatic tumour causing, 5, 425, 426
- injury at birth, 2, 341
- lesions, claw-hand caused by, 6, 176
- neuritis due to serum therapy involving, 9, 197
- neuritis, interstitial, of, 9, 204

- BRACHIAL PLEXUS**—*continued*
 neurofibromatosis of, 9, 218
 post-fixed, 3, 76, 77
 pre-fixed, 3, 76
 tumours on, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 216
- BRACHIALGIA**, 5, 286
 causes, 5, 286, 287
 symptoms, 5, 286, 287
- BRACHYCEPHALY**
 achondroplasia, in, 1, 139
- BRADYCARDIA**, 2, 27-30
 Adams-Stokes syndrome caused by, 2, 29
 atropine in, 2, 27
 auriculo-ventricular block (heart-block), 2, 27-29
 cerebral anaemia causing, 2, 30
 complete heart-block, 2, 28, 29
 congenital, 2, 27
 coronary thrombosis causing, 2, 28
 diphtheria causing, 4, 85
 fibrosis causing, 2, 28
 gumma causing, 2, 28
 infections causing, 2, 28
 jaundice, obstructive, in, 7, 265
 mechanism, 2, 27
 rheumatic carditis causing, 6, 246
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 12
 treatment, 2, 29, 30; S, 223
 adrenaline, 2, 30
 cardiazol, S, 223
 ephedrine, 2, 30
 paredrine, S, 223
 vagal stimulation and, 2, 27
- BRADYKINESIA**
 encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 550
- BRADYPNOEA**
 encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 550
- BRAGG-PAUL PULSATOR**, 10, 599-601
 asphyxia, in, 2, 168, 170
 botulism, in, 2, 595
 construction, 10, 599
 poliomyelitis, in, 10, 24
 resuscitation in drowning, for, 4, 245
 uses of, 2, 245; 10, 605, 606
- BRAIN**
The title BRAIN: REGIONAL DIAGNOSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 609-618; BRAIN TUMOUR in Vol. 2, pp. 619-640; BRAIN: VASCULAR DISORDERS in Vol. 2, pp. 641-655; and CEREBELLAR DISEASES in Vol. 3, pp. 21-25. See also S, 254-260
 abscess. *See* **ABSCESS**
 alcoholism, degenerative changes caused by, 1, 285; S, 196
 Alzheimer's disease, in, 1, 355; 10, 343
 aphasia, in, 1, 705, 706
 arteriosclerosis. *See* **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**
 atrophy
 focal. *See* **PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN**
 hydrocephalus followed by, 6, 567
 bilharziasis involving, 2, 332
 bronchial carcinoma metastases in, 8, 226
 cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 42, 43
 Chagas' disease, in, 3, 91
 changes, presenile psychoses, in, 10, 344, 346
 chorea and, 3, 204
 chorionepithelioma involving, 3, 222
 circulation, epilepsy and, 5, 99
 compression, haemorrhagic, coma caused by, 3, 349
 congestion, Chagas' disease, in, 3, 91
 cysticercosis in, 3, 525-529, 531, 532
 defects, convulsions and, 3, 417, 418
 development, 11, 343
 diffuse sclerosis, disseminated sclerosis and, 4, 195
 diseases
 differential diagnosis
 psychoneurosis, 10, 249
 torulosis, 12, 56
 insomnia caused by, 7, 192
 intelligence affected by, 7, 218
 disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 190-192
 eclampsia, in, 10, 95, 98
 electrical injury of, 4, 476, 478, 479
 embolism complicating coronary thrombosis, 1, 569
 epiloia of, 5, 119, 120
 'euphratic centre' of, 2, 4
 Friedrich's ataxy, in, 11, 332
 frontal lobe lesions, S, 255
 functional disturbances, cerebral anaemia causing, 2, 643
 general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 227
 gumma, 9, 232, 233; 11, 590
 congenital syphilis causing, 11, 590
 heat, effect on, 6, 398, 400, 402
 hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 446-448
 high blood-pressure affecting, 2, 521
 Huntington's chorea, in, 3, 213
 hydatid cysts, 6, 543, 547, 560
 hyperpathia, determination of areas of, S, 256
 hypertension, prolonged, and, 2, 521
 lesions
 coma caused by, 1, 724
 differential diagnosis alcoholic poisoning, 1, 282
 epilepsy, in, 5, 98
 hemiatrophy sequel to, 6, 420, 421
 measles, in, 8, 416
 nystagmus of palate caused by, 9, 267
 leukaemia infiltrating, 8, 27
 lipid deposit, Gaucher's disease causing, 8, 70
 malaria, in, 8, 328, 329, 333
 measles, in, 8, 416
 meningitis, in, 8, 497, 499, 504
 metastatic tumours in, 2, 627, 635
 Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 73
 obliterative endarteritis in, 2, 62
 oedema
 demyelination caused by, S, 124, 125
 hypertensive encephalopathy associated with, 2, 645
 lumbar puncture followed by, 3, 67
 paragonimiasis invading, 9, 405, 406
 paralysis, birth injuries causing, 2, 339
 pellagra involving, 9, 472
 puncture
 exploratory, 2, 603, 604
 malignant tumour, in diagnosis of, 2, 634
 purine bodies in, 6, 38
 rabies, infective in, 10, 447, 448
 screw-worms invading, 9, 59
 sensory cortex, vibratory sensibility, S, 256
 sleep, possible centre for, in, 7, 192
 softening, aphasia caused by, 1, 706
 subacute combined degeneration, in, 11, 337
 Tay-Sachs' disease and, 3, 32
 temporo-parietal region lesions, S, 256
 thrombosis. *See* **THROMBOSIS**, cerebral
 toxicology, in, 12, 68, 69, 77, 80, 83, 99

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BRAIN—continued

- trauma, aphasia caused by, 1, 706
- trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 269, 270
- tuberous sclerosis (epiloia) of, 5, 119, 120
- tumours. *See* CEREBRAL TUMOURS
- vascular lesions
 - differential diagnosis hypoglycaemia, 7, 46
 - dyspnoea caused by, 4, 397
 - nystagmus and, 9, 265
- vascular sclerosis, hyperpiesia and, 2, 514
- ventricles
 - cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 53, 55
 - Fasciola hepatica* in, 5, 327

BRAIN-STIM

- changes in alcoholic psychoses, 10, 334
- glioma, differential diagnosis myasthenia gravis, 9, 40
- lesions
 - symptoms of, 2, 617, 618
 - third, fourth, and sixth nerves, of, 3, 476
- myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 34, 39
- poliomyelitis, in, 10, 14, 15
- tumours, ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316

BRANCHIAL CLEFTS

- branchiogenic carcinoma and, 9, 109

BRANCHIAL CYST, 9, 105, 106

- differential diagnosis carotid body tumours, 9, 106, 110

BRANCHIAL FISTULA, 9, 107, 108

- differential diagnosis, 9, 107, 108
- thyroglossal fistula, 9, 108
- treatment, 9, 108

BRANCHIOGENIC CARCINOMA, 9, 109; 110**BRANDSELR**

- veldt sore, synonym for, 12, 538

BRANDY

- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 252

BRAUER'S OPERATION, 6, 275**BRAUN'S HOOK, 7, 564, 565****BRAXTON HICKS**

- sign, pregnancy, in, 10, 61
- version, 7, 546

BREAD

- food, as, 1, 224; 5, 390, 391, 393
- whole-meal, vitamin B in, 1, 611; 12, 576

BREAST

- The title BREAST DISEASES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 657-677. See also S, 260-264*

- aberrant, S, 219
- abscess. *See* ABSCESS
- absence of, 2, 659
- actinomycosis, 2, 662
- adenocarcinoma, 2, 666
- adenoma, 2, 664
- anatomy, 2, 658
- antenatal care, 1, 615
- areola, melanoma of, 2, 658
- blood supply, 2, 658
- cancer, incidence, 2, 738
- carcinoma, 2, 664-673; S, 262
 - atrophic scirrhus, 2, 666, 668
 - axillary glands invaded, 2, 666
 - bone metastases from, 2, 586
 - classification, 2, 262
 - cystic degeneration, 2, 675
 - differential diagnosis, 2, 669
 - cyst, 2, 669
 - fat necrosis, S, 262
 - fibroadenoma, 2, 669

carcinoma—continued

- histology, 2, 666
- lymphatic spread, 2, 664, 666
- mastitis, chronic, and, 2, 664
- medullary, 2, 666
- metastases, 2, 586, 664, 665, 666
 - bone, in, 2, 586, 667; S, 263
 - diabetes insipidus caused by, S, 301
 - sites of, 2, 667
- metastatic calcification, S, 263
- Paget's disease, and, 2, 673
- scirrhus, 2, 666
- serous cavity, spread through, 2, 665
- treatment, 2, 669-673, 747; S, 263
 - radiotherapy, 10, 474; S, 263
 - radium therapy, 2, 670
 - radon seeds, 2, 671, 672
 - X-ray therapy, 2, 670; S, 263
- chance of, 11, 551
- congenital lesions, 2, 659, 660
 - surgical treatment of, S, 260
- cyst, 2, 674, 675; S, 264
 - differential diagnosis carcinoma, 2, 669
- cystadenoma, 2, 675
- diseases, 2, 657-677; S, 260
- duct papilloma, 2, 663, 664
- elephantiasis of, 5, 313
- fat necrosis, differential diagnosis carcinoma, S, 262
- fibroadenoma, 2, 663, 669
- fibroma, 2, 664
- growth, stimulation by hormones, S, 533
- galactoceles, 2, 675
- hormones and, S, 264
- hydatid cyst, 2, 675
- hypertrophy, in male, 2, 660
 - endocrine treatment, S, 261
- infant, in, care of, 3, 147
- injuries of, 2, 660
- leukaemia involving, 8, 23
- ligamenta suspensoria, 2, 658
- lipoma, 2, 664
- lymph drainage, 2, 658, 659
- lymphatic-space distension-cyst, 2, 675
- milk engorgement, 2, 661
- mixed tumour, S, 264
- neuralgia, 2, 676
- ovarian tumour causing changes in, 9, 337, 339
- pregnancy, changes in, 10, 52, 53, 55, 59
- sarcoma, 2, 673, 674
 - cystic degeneration, 2, 675
- supernumerary, 2, 659
- support of, 2, 660, 676, 677
- syphilis, 2, 662
- tuberculosis, 2, 662
- tumours, 2, 663-674
 - differential diagnosis fibrositis, 5, 287

BREAST FIDING, 7, 142-154; 10, 129*See also* LACTATION

- contra-indications, 7, 143
- management, 7, 146-154
- premature infants, of, 10, 129

BREATH

- odour of acetone in, ketosis causing, 7, 377

BREATH-HOLDING SPASMS

- differential diagnosis convulsions, 3, 409, 410
- thymic syndrome, in, 12, 35

BREATH-HOLDING TEST

- pilots, for, 2, 243

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- BREATHING.** *See* CHEYNE-STOKES BREATHING;
DYSPNOEA; RESPIRATION
- BREATHING EXERCISES**
bronchitis, chronic, in, 2, 707
empyema, in, 4, 533
MacMahon's exercises, 4, 386
pulmonary collapse, in, 8, 164
pulmonary oedema, in, 8, 169
- BREECH**
extraction, spinal injuries caused by, 2, 341
hook, 7, 483
presentation
birth palsies and, 2, 339
labour, in, 7, 470-478
torticollis caused by, 12, 49
tropics, in, 7, 570
- BRENNER TUMOUR**, 9, 324, 336
- BREWER'S DRAYMEN**
gout in, 6, 38
- BREWING**
industrial poisoning in, 12, 149, 150
- BRICK-DUST**
dermatitis caused by, 3, 612
- BRICKLAYERS' LABOURERS**
corneal lime burns in, 3, 426
- BRIGG'S LAW**, 8, 579
- BRILLIANT GREEN**
acne frontalis treated with, 1, 164
pemphigus vegetans, in, 9, 494
- BRILLIANT VITAL RED**
convulsions in infancy and childhood, 8, 291
epilepsy treated with, 8, 333
- BRILL'S DISEASE**, 12, 336, 337
differential diagnosis flea-typhus, 12, 339
- BRINE BATHS**, 6, 579
fibrositis treated with, 5, 296
- BRINE 'HOLE,'** 11, 169
- BRIQUETTES**
manufacture of, occupational cancer in, 11, 177
- BRISTOW COIL**
faradic current, 4, 498, 499, 500
- BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION**
mediator in intra-professional relations, 5, 196
Nutritional Committee (1933) report on cost of living, 4, 52, 53
Report on Nutrition, caloric requirement in, 4, 39
- BROAD LICAMENT**
cysts, differential diagnosis ovarian cysts, 9, 341
fimbrial cyst, 9, 324, 338
tumours, 9, 324, 338
hydatid of Morgagni, 9, 338
- BROADBENT'S SIGN**
cardiac adhesion causing, 6, 246, 267
- BROADSTAIRS**
tuberculous peritonitis treated at, 9, 554
- BROCA'S CONVOLUTION**
boundary of 'zone of language,' 1, 705
- BRODIE'S ABSCESS.** *See* ABSCESS
- BROM-CRESOL PURPLE**
as indicator for free hydrochloric acid in stomach, 7, 2
- BROMIDES**
arteritis, chronic, in, 2, 61
breast milk, excreted in, 7, 146
cerebral atheroma, in, 2, 652
convulsions treated with, 3, 418
dermatitis herpetiformis aggravated by, 3, 628
epilepsy, in, 5, 114
eruption caused by, 4, 264, 265, 266, 267
differential diagnosis
acne vulgaris, 1, 159, 160
chicken-pox, 3, 113
ringworm, 5, 457
syphilis, 11, 570
infants, in
developed in utero, 4, 267
mother's milk, from, 4, 267
erythema nodosum caused by, 5, 172
gastritis caused by, 1, 128
hyperidrosis, in, 7, 27
insomnia, in, 7, 195
poisoning by, 10, 324, 328, 330
cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 73
tremor caused by, 12, 232
urticaria caused by, 1, 319
- BROMIDROSIS**
The title BROMIDROSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 679, 680
hyperidrosis associated with, 2, 679, 680; 7, 27
- BROMIDROSIOPHOBIA**, 2, 680
- BROMINE**
food, in, 5, 392
- BROMOBLNZY CYANIDE**
gas warfare, use in, 5, 523
- BROMSULPHALEIN TEST**
liver function, of, 8, 85
- BROMURAL**
eruption attributed to, 4, 270
poisoning by, 12, 82
- BRONCHI**
adenoma, 8, 230, 231
precursor of carcinoma, 8, 231
anatomy, 5, 3
aneurysm rupturing into, 1, 516, 517
blocked, differential diagnosis pneumothorax, 9, 748
bronchoscopy of, 5, 8, 9, 10
carcinoma, 8, 225, 226
aetiology, 8, 225
bronchoscopy, 8, 228
clinical picture, 8, 227
cough, 8, 227
diagnosis, 8, 228
dyspnoea, 8, 227
empyema and, 4, 522
haemoptysis, 6, 132; 8, 227
morbid anatomy, 8, 226
obstruction of air passages, 8, 161
pulmonary tuberculosis and, 8, 225, 226
signs, 8, 227
site, 8, 226
thoracotomy, 8, 232
tomography in, 8, 228
diphtheria invading, 4, 77, 81
foetal abnormalities of, 5, 363
foreign bodies in, removal, 2, 687, 688
hydatid cyst rupture into, 6, 554, 557, 558, 559

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

BRONCHI—continued

- influenzal complications in, 7, 177, 180
- leprosy of, 7, 690, 691
- malignant tumours, 8, 225, 230; S, 415-417
- membrane in, 4, 77
- obstruction, 4, 509; 5, 9; 8, 161
 - broncho-pneumonia caused by, 2, 702
- endoscopy, 5, 9, 10
- iodized oil in radiography, 8, 228
- post-operative atelectasis caused by, 8, 237
- tuberculous serositis followed by, 12, 302
- perinephritic abscess opening into, 7, 401
- pulmonary abscess rupture into, 8, 175
- spasm
 - asphyxia caused by, 2, 169
 - emphysema causing, 4, 513
- tumours, 5, 9
 - non-malignant, 5, 9; 8, 231
- varix of, bronchoscopy in treatment, 5, 12

- BRONCHIAL SPIROCHAETOSIS**, 2, 693, 694
- differential diagnosis tuberculosis, 2, 693

BRONCHIECTASIS

The title BRONCHIECTASIS, BRONCHIOLECTASIS AND BRONCHIAL SPIROCHAETOSIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 682-694. See also S, 265, 266

- abscess, cerebral, following, 2, 598, 601, 607
- allergy and, S, 265
- amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
- anthracosis causing, 1, 626
- aspergillosis complicating, 2, 166
- brain abscess caused by, 2, 598
- bronchitis, acute suppurative, following, 2, 700
- broncho-pneumonia
 - followed by, 2, 703
 - following, 2, 702
- bronchoscopy, 5, 10; 8, 232
- carcinoma of lung causing, 8, 226
- clubbing of fingers in, 8, 219
- combined method of treatment, S, 266
- congenital, 2, 683
- cough and, 2, 682, 683, 684, 685, 691
- crepitations, 8, 190
- cylindrical, 2, 683
- differential diagnosis:
 - bronchitis, 2, 687, 705
 - pulmonary
 - syphilis, 8, 210
 - tuberculosis, 2, 684, 686, 8, 195, 196
- dyspnoea in, 4, 393
- emphysema and, 4, 509, 515
- empyema and, 4, 521, 528
- fibrosis and, 8, 216
- foetal, 5, 363
- forme sèche hémoptique*, 2, 684, 685
- haemoptysis caused by, 2, 684, 685, 687; 6, 132
- injury causing, 2, 683
- lobectomy, 2, 691, 692; S, 265
- measles, in, 8, 416
- pleurisy complicating, 9, 700
- post-operative collapse of lung, in, 8, 163, 216, 238
- primary, differential diagnosis lung abscess, 2, 687; 8, 177
- prognosis, 2, 685
- pulmonary collapse and, 8, 163, 216
- saccular, 2, 683
- silicosis complicated by, 11, 139, 140, 142
- surgical treatment, prognosis after, S, 265

- temperature in, 2, 684
- treatment, 2, 687-692; S, 265, 266
 - phrenic nerve paralysis, 2, 690, 692
 - pneumothorax, artificial, 2, 688, 690, 692
 - postural drainage in, S, 115
 - thoracoplasty, 2, 691, 692
 - X-ray, S, 265
- tricuspid insufficiency caused by, 6, 363

BRONCHIECTATIC ABSCESS, 8, 175

- BRONCHIOLECTASIS**, 2, 693
- asbestosis causing, 2, 142

BRONCHIOLES

- stenosis, rhinoscleroma causing, 10, 653

BRONCHIOLITIS FIBROSA OBLITERANS, 2, 708-710

- irritating vapours and gases causing, 8, 216

BRONCHITIS

The title BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHIO-PNEUMONIA is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 696-710. See also S, 266, 267

- abortus fever complicated by, 1, 72
- acute
 - catarrhal, 2, 697-699
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 574, 575
 - fibrinous, 2, 700, 701
 - smoke causing, 2, 720
 - suppurative, 2, 699, 700
- adenoids causing, 1, 196, 198
- adiposity complicated by, 1, 222
- allergic eczema of infancy complicated by, 1, 325
- asbestosis causing, 2, 142, 143
- asphyxia caused by, 2, 171
- asthma complicated by, 2, 183, 186
- bilharziasis causing, 2, 330
- bronchiolitis fibrosa associated with, 2, 708
- broncho-pneumonia sequel of, 2, 701
- capillary
 - broncho-pneumonia, synonym for, 2, 701
 - collapse, pulmonary, caused by, 8, 161
- catarrhal, treatment, climate and, 3, 240
- chicken-pox complicated by, 3, 110
- chronic, 2, 704-708
 - climatic treatment, 2, 706; 3, 242
 - damp and, 2, 704
 - differential diagnosis moniliasis, 8, 213, 214
 - gassing followed by, 8, 184
 - grape cure, 4, 48
- colds and, 3, 274
- cough, 2, 697; 3, 242, 442, 443
 - treatment 3, 446-449
- dentition, sequel to, 3, 606
- differential diagnosis
 - asthma, 2, 190
 - bronchial spirochaetosis, 2, 693
 - bronchiectasis, 2, 687
- emphysema and, 4, 509, 510, 511, 514, 516, 518
- ether anaesthesia contra-indicated, 1, 473
- fibrinous, acute, 2, 700, 701
- haemoptysis caused by, 6, 131
- hiccup, 3, 674
- Hoffmann's, acute fibrinous bronchitis, synonym for, 2, 700
- ichthyosis predisposing to, 7, 54
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis complicated by, 8, 139
- laryngitis associated with, 7, 618
- louse relapsing fever complicated by, 10, 588
- malaria causing, 8, 332
- measles, in, 8, 416

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

BRONCHITIS—continued

mitral disease, in
 regurgitation complicated by, 6, 326
 treatment, 6, 326
 oedema of lung following, 8, 166
 paralysis of diaphragm causing, 3, 675
 paratyphoid fever, in, 5, 75
 pernicious anaemia, associated with, 1, 424
 post-operative, 8, 236
 pulmonary collapse and, 8, 161
 putrid, 2, 708
 rickets complicated by, 2, 697; 10, 666, 668
 right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
 sicca (*catarrhe sec* of Laennec), 2, 708
 smallpox complicated by, 11, 277, 286
 treatment, 2, 698, 699, 700, 701, 706-708;
 3, 242, 245; 4, 46, 48, 505; S, 266
 diathermy, 4, 505
 grape cure, 4, 48
 Hare's diet, 4, 46
 prontosil soluble inhalations, S, 266
 vaccines, 2, 699, 706
 tuberculosis of lung and, 8, 189
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 56, 61, 67
 undulant fever complicated by, 12, 368
 whooping-cough complicated by, 12, 620

BRONCHOGRAPHY, 10, 464; S, 512

BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA

The title BRONCHITIS AND BRONCHO-PNEUMONIA is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 696-710

abscess, cerebral, followed by, 2, 601
 actinomycosis causing, 1, 176
 acute interstitial, *Streptococcus pyogenes* causing, 8, 216
 amputation followed by, 1, 394
 apoplexy followed by, 1, 727
 aspiration, poisoning causing, 12, 76
 aspiration type, 2, 702
 bacteriology, 2, 701; S, 266
 bronchiectasis caused by, 2, 683
 bronchiolectasis, sequel of, 2, 693
 bronchitis, chronic, and, 2, 704
 followed by, 2, 705
 cancrum oris causing, 2, 749
 dermatomyositis followed by, 9, 17
 diaphragmatic paralysis causing, 3, 675
 diarrhoea of infancy, in, 4, 23
 differential diagnosis
 diphtheria, 4, 91
 lobar pneumonia, 9, 729
 louse relapsing fever, 10, 591
 pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 195
 typhoid fever, 5, 67
 diphtheria followed by, 2, 701; 4, 80, 81, 87
 dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 329
 dyspnoea, 4, 394
 empyema following, 2, 702, 703, 704; 4, 521, 522
 fibrosis of lung caused by, 8, 216, 218
 foetal, S, 31
 glanders causing, 5, 557
 haemoptysis causing, 6, 136
 hypostatic type, 2, 702
 infantile hepatic cirrhosis complicated by, 8, 138
 influenza causing, 7, 181, 182
 kala-azar complicated by, 7, 344, 347
 lobar pneumonia, in, 9, 729
 measles, in, 2, 701, 703; 8, 216, 422, 423, 435
 mongolism terminated by, 8, 532

monilia form of, 8, 212
 mumps, in, 9, 8
 mustard-gas causing, 5, 507, 570
 nephrosis, followed by, 9, 152
 paragonimiasis complicated by, 9, 406
 pharyngeal paralysis causing, 4, 87, 104
 pink disease, in, 9, 605, 606
 primary, 2, 701, 702, 703
 pulmonary collapse caused by, 8, 161, 162
 septic, terminating dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 630
 smallpox complicated by, 11, 277, 286
 streptococcal, scarlet fever complicated by, 11, 6, 10, 12
 streptotrichosis, respiratory, in, 1, 176, 177
 treatment, 2, 703, 704
 antipneumococcal serum, 2, 703
 oxygen therapy, 2, 703
 radiotherapy, S, 514
 vaccines, 2, 704
 tuberculous, 2, 703; 8, 186, 188, 192, 195
 differential diagnosis tuberculosis, miliary, 12, 305
 typhoid complicated by, 5, 54, 58
 undulant fever complicated by, 12, 369

BRONCHORRHOEA, 2, 708

BRONCHOSCOPY, 5, 6-13

aspiration by, 5, 11; 8, 238
 of bronchiectatic cavity, 2, 690, 692
 bronchial carcinoma, in, 8, 228
 cough, unexplained, diagnosis by, 5, 12, 13
 direct, 5, 6-13
 dyspnoea, in diagnosis of, 5, 12
 foreign bodies, removal, 2, 687, 688
 haemoptysis, in diagnosis of, 5, 12; 6, 135
 intratracheal insufflation, in, 1, 484
 pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 178, 179

BRONCHUS. See **BRONCHI**

BRONZED DIABETES, 2, 715; 3, 647; 6, 106

BRONZING. See **PIGMENTATION**

BROOKE'S DISEASE

trichoepithelioma, synonym for, 11, 213

BROPHY'S OPERATION

for cleft palate, 9, 376

BROW PRESENTATIONS

labour, in, 7, 457-461
 vertex presentation, conversion to, 7, 461

BROWN-KELLY-PATTERSON SYNDROME. See **PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME**

BROWNLEE'S SIGN IN MEASLES, 8, 417, 418

BROWN-SÉQUARD

experiments on rejuvenation, 10, 577
 syndrome

myelitis causing, 11, 329
 spinal cord tumours causing, 11, 352, 353
 spinal compression causing, 11, 315, 316
 syphilitic meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 247

Brucella

abortus. See also **ABORTUS FEVER**

abortion caused by, 1, 52, 68
 abortus fever and, 1, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73; 12, 362, 364

culture of, 2, 485

melitensis. See also **UNDULANT FEVER**

culture of, 2, 485, 488
 undulant fever and, 12, 362, 363, 364, 373
suis, 12, 362, 364

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1920.

- BRUCELLOSIS**, 12, 361. *See also* **UNDULANT FEVER**
 differential diagnosis endocarditis, subacute bacterial, 6, 304
- BRUCINE POISONING**, 12, 102, 104
- BRUDZINSKI'S SIGN**, 4, 431; 8, 497, 504, 507
 cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 44, 48
 meningitis, in, 4, 331; 8, 497, 504, 507
 torulosis, in, 12, 55
- BRUISE**
 electrotherapy for, 4, 494
- Bruit de drapeau**
 fibrinous bronchitis, in, 2, 700
- BRUITS**
 heart disease, in, 6, 250
 skull, in, early symptom of cerebral tumour, 2, 630, 631
- BRÜNINGS' FORCEPS, SCOOP, AND SNARE**, 4, 596
- BRUNNERS' GLANDS**
 function of, 1, 414
- BRUSHES**
 anthrax conveyed by, 1, 632
 impetigo conveyed by, 7, 82, 85
- BRUSHFIELD AND WYATT'S DISEASE**
 epiloia, synonym for, 5, 117
- BUBO**. *See also* **LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM**
 plague causing, 9, 676, 687, 689-691, 694, 695
 suppurative, treatment, 3, 101
- BUBONOCLE**, 6, 487
- BUCKY RAYS**
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 711, 712
- BUDAPEST**
 spa treatment at, 6, 585, 600
- BUDD'S DISEASE**
 ascites caused by, 2, 160
- BUDGERIGAR**
 psittacosis, susceptible to, 10, 177
- BUERGER'S DISEASE**. *See* **THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS**
- BUFFALO GNAT**
 intermediary host of filaria, 5, 314
- BUGS**
 bed-bug, 2, 134, 346; 11, 150
 urticarial lesions caused by, 5, 150
 carriers of disease, 2, 134, 346
 harvest bug, bite of, 2, 347; 11, 151
 infestation with, 11, 150, 151
 reduviid, Chagas' disease, vectors of, 3, 88, 89
Triatoma megista, 'kissing bugs,' Chagas' disease, chief vector of, 3, 89
 tularaemia transmitted by, 12, 310
 urticaria following bites, 1, 319
- BUHL'S DISEASE**
 differential diagnosis atresia of common bile-duct, 5, 362
- BUI DERS' LABOURERS**
 lime-burn of conjunctiva in, 3, 366
- BULBAR PALSY, CHRONIC (LABIO-GLOSSO-PHARYNGEAL PALSY)**, 8, 615
 broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702
 diagnosis from pseudo-bulbar palsy, 2, 651, 652
- BULBAR PARALYSIS**
 dysphagia in, 4, 380
 haematoporphyrinuria, acute, associated with, 6, 94
- laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627
 paralytic dysphagia, 9, 300
 pharyngeal paralysis caused by, 9, 578
 progressive
 differential diagnosis myasthenia gravis, 9, 40
 dysphonia, 4, 385
- BULBOCAPNINE**
 vertigo treated with, 12, 552
- BULBOCAVERNOSUS REFLEX**
 segmental localization of, 10, 563
- Bulinus contortus**
Schistosoma haematobium, intermediate host of, 2, 324
- BULKELEY'S MEMBRANE**, 10, 190, 197
- '**BULL NECK**' **APPEARANCE**, 4, 80, 90
- BULLA ETHMOIDALIS**, 1, 79, 94
- BULLAE**. *See also* **BLISTER**
 conjunctival, haematoporphyrinuria causing, 6, 93
 dermatitis herpetiformis causing, 3, 629, 630
 diseases characterized by, 9, 483
 drugs causing, 4, 265
 dysidrosis causing, 4, 349, 351
 emphysematous, rupture of, pneumothorax caused by, 9, 744, 746, 748, 750
 epidermolysis bullosa causing, 5, 83
 erythema multiforme causing, 5, 168, 169; 9, 489
 ichthyosis, in, 7, 55
 impetigo causing, 7, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 94, 99
 lichen
 planus bullosus causing, 8, 45
 urticatus causing, 8, 50
 lips, on, 8, 622
 lupus erythematosus causing, 8, 247, 248, 249
 measles, in, 8, 422; 9, 484
 mustard-gas causing, 5, 510, 513
 pellagra causing, 9, 475
 pemphigus vulgaris causing, 9, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490
 urticaria pigmentosa, in, 12, 412
- BULLAR'S SHIELD**
 conjunctivitis, for, 3, 369
- '**BULI-DOG SCALP**'
 acromegaly, in, 1, 167
 cutis verticis gyrata causing, 11, 212
- BUMM'S PUBIOTOMY NEEDLE**, 7, 558
- BUNIONS**
The title CORNS AND BUNIONS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 433-436
 causes, 3, 435
 differential diagnosis gout, 6, 48
 hallux valgus complicated by, 5, 422
 treatment, 3, 435
- BUPHTHALMOS**, 2, 410; 5, 576
 neuroma of choroid causing, 12, 512
 symptoms and treatment, 2, 448
- BURIAL**
 effect on detection of poison, 12, 63
- BURNEY YEO'S MIXTURE**
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 72
- BURNING BUILDINGS**
 death in, causes, 2, 720

BURNS

The title BURNS AND SCALDS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 719-729. See also S, 267-269

- alopecia caused by, 1, 339
- anal stricture caused by, 1, 675
- * atresia of external auditory meatus caused by, 4, 411
- cement burns, treatment of, S, 268
- coma caused by, 3, 347
- death caused by, 2, 721
- deformities of hand, in, 6, 175
- degrees of, 2, 720, 721, 723-728
- differential diagnosis Dupuytren's contraction, 4, 274
- duodenal ulceration caused by, 2, 720, 723
- electric, 2, 721, 722; 4, 476, 481, 482
- foundry workers, in, 8, 120
- gastritis caused by, 5, 534
- greasy applications, removal, 2, 727
- haematemesis caused by, 2, 723
- haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
- hydrofluoric acid burns, treatment 12, 157; S, 267
- leucocytosis caused by, 2, 722
- mortality, 2, 723
- pathology, S, 267
- petrol causing, 2, 720, 721
- radium causing, 2, 722
- scars of, cancer and, 2, 739
- sunlight causing, 2, 722
- talipes caused by, 11, 636
- toxaemia caused by, 2, 722, 723
- treatment, 2, 723-728; S, 267, 268, 269
 - acriflavine emulsion, 2, 728
 - adrenal cortical hormone and vitamin C, S, 268
 - children, in, S, 268
 - first-aid, 2, 723
 - infra-red irradiation, S, 269
 - picric acid, 2, 728
 - saline bath, 2, 728
 - skin grafts, 2, 728; S, 269
 - soft paraffin, 2, 728
 - tannic acid, 2, 724-728; S, 269
- X-rays causing, 2, 722; 12, 189

BURNS MARSHALL TECHNIQUE

- breach presentation, in, 7, 570

BURSA

- amputation causing, 1, 385
- bunion causing, 3, 435
- corn causing, 3, 433
- gonorrhoeal infection of, 6, 5
- inflammation of. *See* BURSITIS
- injuries, treatment, 2, 235
- subacromial inflammation, 5, 286
- subhyoid, cystic, 9, 107
- syphilis affecting, 2, 579

BURSITIS, 5, 281, 284, 288

- differential diagnosis sciatica, 11, 32
- fibrositis, as, 5, 281, 284, 288
- foot, of, 5, 429
- gout, in, 6, 44
- obturator, sciatica caused by, 11, 32
- painful heel caused by, 5, 435, 436
- rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 646
- tendo Achillis, of, 5, 284, 288

BURTON'S BLUE LINE ON GUMS, 7, 660

BURT'S VERSION OF BINET'S TESTS, 7, 210

BUTCHERS

- anthrax in, 1, 632, 633

gout in, 6, 38

wart, lymphangitis complicating, 8, 281

BUTHUS SPECIES, 2, 349

BUTOBARBITAL

- toxicity, 12, 79

BUTOLAN

- oxyuriasis treated with, 9, 131
- trichiniasis treated with, S, 576

BUTTER

- aphthous fever conveyed by, 1, 709, 711
- Brucella abortus* in, 1, 70
- food, as, 5, 390, 393, 394
- typhoid fever infection from, 5, 53
- undulant fever contracted from, 12, 363
- vitamins, approximate activity in, 12, 576

BUTTER OF ANTIMONY (ANTIMONY TRI-CHLORIDE)

- poisoning, by, 12, 105

BUTTERFLY ERYTHEMA

- kala-azar, in, 7, 351

BUTTERMILK

- therapeutic importance, 4, 48

BUTLOCKS

- bilharzial infiltration of, 2, 330

'BUTTON-SCURVY,' 12, 635

BUTTORAH-KA-DAL

- Lathyrus sativus*, synonym for, 7, 652

BUTYLALDEHYDE

- occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 167

BUTYLCHLORAL

- neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 9, 179

BUTYLCHLORAL HYDRATE

- poisoning by, 12, 83

BUTYN

- allergy to, S, 199

BUTYRIC ACID

- formation in diabetes, 3, 664
- splitting of, 7, 374

BUXTON

- fibrositis treated at, 5, 298
- menopausal arthritis treated at, 2, 90
- moderate altitude spa, as, 3, 245
- sciatica treated at, 11, 36
- spa treatment at, 6, 50, 600

BYSSINOSIS, 9, 710

CA × P PRODUCT, 10, 665

CABBAGE

- goitrogenic factor in, 3, 491
- vitamin C, approximate activity in, 11, 46, 47; 12, 576

CABOT RINGS

- blood film, in, 2, 476, 477

CACAO SHELL OIL

- vitamin D, approximate activity in, 12, 576

Caccobius mutans, 2, 126CACHECTIC INFANTILISM. *See* INFANTILISM

CACHEXIA

- cancer, in, 2, 743
- haemorrhages in, 6, 153
- lymphosarcoma of neck causing, 9, 111
- malarial, 8, 333
- pituitary. *See* SIMMONDS'S SYNDROME
- strumipriva, 9, 70

CADE OIL

- psoriasis treated by, 10, 198
- urticaria caused by, 1, 319

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CAECAL FOSSAE

hernia of, 9, 534

CAECUM

- actinomycosis of, 1, 176
- allergic spasm, differential diagnosis appendicitis, 1, 335
- carcinoma
 - differential diagnosis
 - abscess with appendicitis, 1, 18
 - hypertrophic intestinal tuberculosis, 7, 259
 - perforated appendix, 1, 18
 - intestinal obstruction, 7, 240
- Crohn's disease involving, 3, 509
- endometriosis, 4, 567
- hyperplastic tuberculosis, 6, 232
- megacolon, in, 8, 472
- non-descent, congenital, 1, 17, 40
- prolapsed, differential diagnosis chronic appendicitis, 1, 741
- threadworms in, 9, 129, 131
- ulcer, amoebiasis causing, 1, 368

CAESAREAN SECTION, 7, 552-557

- abortion, for, 1, 165; S, 182
- achondroplasia, in, 1, 136
- acute yellow atrophy of liver necessitating, 10, 106
- breech presentation, in, 7, 472, 477
- carcinoma of cervix, for, 7, 513
- carcinoma of rectum, for, 7, 515
- cephalometry, radiological, for, 7, 588
- classical operation, 7, 553-555
- complications, S, 396
- contracted pelvis, for, 7, 491, 505, 507, 509
- delay in second stage of labour, for, 7, 449
- developmental abnormalities necessitating, 12, 423, 424
- eclampsia necessitating, 10, 101
- endometriosis after, 4, 567
- haemorrhage, accidental, of pregnancy, in, 10, 89
- heart disease and, 1, 63
- hydatidiform mole, for, 3, 219
- hypertension, essential, necessitating, 10, 105
- hypoglycaemia of infants, in, 7, 48
- hydrocephalus and, 5, 369
- hysterectomy following, 10, 401
- lower-segment operation, 7, 461, 555-557
- occipite-posterior position, for, 7, 457
- osteomalacia, in, 7, 572
- paralysis necessitating, 10, 118
- placenta praevia and, 7, 552; 10, 83
- pregnancy, diseases during, necessitating, 10, 78, 79, 80, 83, 84, 85, 89, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106, 111, 112, 118, 123
- retroverted gravid uterus, for, 10, 68
- scar
 - healing of, S, 395
 - rupture, 7, 518, 520, 521, 522, 554
- sepsis after, 8, 403
- spinal anaesthesia for, 7, 579
- toxaemia
 - nephritic, necessitating, 10, 104
 - pre-eclamptic, necessitating, 10, 100
- trial labour, in, 7, 507
- tropics, in, 7, 568

CAFFEINE. *See also* COFFEE

- asphyxia livida treated with, 2, 175
- spinal anaesthesia assisted by, 1, 491

CAISSON DISEASE

The title CAISSON DISEASE is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 730-736. See also S, 270

- acute, escape from submarines causing, 2, 735
- aetiology, 2, 731
- clinical picture, 2, 732
- prevention, 2, 733
- resuscitation in, 10, 609
- retention of urine caused by, 2, 393
- 'stage' decompression, technique, 2, 733
- treatment, 2, 734, 735; S, 270

CAISSON WORKERS

- keratitis in, 2, 419

CALABAR SWELLINGS, 5, 315, 316

CALCANEUS. *See* OS CALCIS

CALCAREOUS

- band, cornea, in, 2, 433, 434
- degeneration, cornea, of, 3, 431
- deposits, cornea, in, 3, 431
- plates, atheroma, in, 2, 55

CALCARINE AREA

- injury, colour vision defect caused by, 3, 342

CALCIHEROI, 12, 589, 590, 592

- keratoconus, in, S, 294
- rickets treated by, 10, 671; 12, 589, 592
- vitamin D₂, synonym for, 12, 592
- vitamin D₃, relation to, S, 18

CALCIFICATION

- aortic valve disease, in, 6, 336, 338
- brain tumours, in, 2, 632
- empyema, of, 4, 528, 536
- endocarditis associated with, 6, 292
- endothelioma of spinal cord, in, 11, 352
- fibroids, of, 12, 457
- haemothorax, of, 6, 158
- intervertebral disks, of, 11, 382
- metastatic, hyperparathyroidism causing, 9, 435
- mitral stenosis, in, 6, 311
- nematodes, of, 5, 307, 311
- parathyroid extract overdosage causing, 9, 427
- pineal body, of, 9, 598
- rickets due to deficient, 10, 662, 666, 667
- semilunar cartilages, of, 7, 323
- thymus, relation to, 12, 25, 26
- thyroid, of, differential diagnosis carcinoma, 5, 628
- tuberculosis, in, 12, 293, 294
 - generalized, 12, 301, 303, 305
- tumours of spine causing, 11, 397

CALCINOSIS

- localized, 11, 226
- skin, of, 11, 226
- subcutaneous, scleroderma causing, 11, 411
- universal, 11, 227

CALCIUM. *See also* BLOOD CALCIUM

- deficiency, 4, 53, 54, 55, 61, 62, 63
- allergy, in, 1, 306
- chilblains, in, 4, 63
- cramps, in, 3, 458, 461, 463; 4, 63
- dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 63
- eclampsia, in, 10, 94
- pregnancy, in, 4, 63
- renal rickets, in, 10, 674, 677
- rickets, in, 4, 62, 63
- susceptibility to infection, 4, 63

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CALCIUM—continued

- excretion, increased, Cushing's syndrome causing, 9, 623
 food, in, 5, 391, 396, 398
 availability, 5, 396
 intake of, 5, 398
 metabolism, 8, 586
 cataract, in, 3, 3
 parathyroid gland, effect of, 9, 425, 437, 438, 439
 rickets, in, 10, 662, 664, 665, 666, 670
 sprue and, 5, 396; 11, 421, 427, 428
 ultra-violet light, effect on, 1, 184, 185
 neonatal serum, in, S, 278
 sources, 4, 62
 sprue, tropical, and, 11, 421, 427, 428
 vitamin D and phosphorus, interaction with, 4, 61, 62
- CALCIUM ACETYSALICYLATE**
 rheumatoid arthritis treated with, 2, 81
- CALCIUM BALANCE**
 method of estimation, 9, 437, 438
- CALCIUM CARBONATE**
 hyperchlorhydria treated with, 7, 20
- CALCIUM CHLORIDE**
 anhydrous, pharmacology, 9, 428
 convulsions caused by vitamin-D deficiency treated with, 3, 422
 epididymitis treated with, 5, 92
- CALCIUM CYANIDE**
 plague prophylaxis, in, 9, 694
- CALCIUM GLUCONATE**
 eclampsia treated by, 10, 101
 epididymitis treated by, 5, 92
 hyperemesis gravidarum treated by, 10, 92
 pharmacology, 9, 428
 rheumatoid arthritis treated by, 2, 80
 spider-bite treated by, 2, 349
 uterine inertia treated by, 7, 570
- CALCIUM HYDROXIDE**
 oxalic acid poisoning treated by, 12, 91
 phenol poisoning treated by, 12, 94
 warts treated by, 11, 206
- CALCIUM LACTATE**
 pharmacology, 9, 428
 uraemia treated by, 12, 385
 urticaria treated by, 1, 321
 yellow fever treated by, 12, 670
- CALCIUM LAEVULINATE**
 pharmacology, 9, 428
- CALCIUM MANDELATE**
 pyelitis treated by, 10, 415
- CALCIUM OXALATE**
 oxaluria and, 9, 343, 344
- CALCIUM SALTS**
 chilblains treated by, 3, 122, 123
 convulsions in infancy treated with, S, 292
 cretinism, endemic, excess in diet contributory cause of, 3, 491
 haemoptysis treated by, 6, 136
 hepatitis treated by, 8, 117
 infant feeding, in, 7, 140, 155
 lead poisoning treated by, 7, 662
 parathyroid tetany treated by, 9, 431
 pharmacology of, 9, 428
 pregnancy, in, 1, 52, 53, 612
 preparations and uses of, 9, 428
 serum sickness treated by, 4, 101
 sprue, tropical, treated by, 11, 428
 tetany treated by, 3, 459
 tuberculosis treated by, 8, 200
 vesical papilloma haematuria treated by, 2, 377
- CALCIUM SODIUM LACTATE**
 pharmacology, 9, 428
- CALCIUM SULPHIDE**
 eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- CALCULATING PRODRUGS**
 cerebral diplegia in, 3, 28
- CALCULUS**
 biliary. *See* GALL-STONES
 cholesterol stone, 5, 480, 483
 colic caused by, 1, 42
 complications, S, 393
 cystine, 3, 539-542
 enuresis caused by, 5, 78
 gout, in, 6, 46
 haematuria caused by, 6, 101; 7, 397
 hyperparathyroidism causing, 9, 434, 435, 437
 impacted, cystoscopic treatment, 5, 32
 pancreatic, 9, 390, 391; S, 456
 parathyroid extract overdosage causing, 9, 427
 parotid, 9, 455, 456
 phosphatic, 9, 595, 596
 preputial, 9, 500
 prostatic, 10, 163
 differential diagnosis malignant disease, 10, 162
 haematuria caused by, 6, 103
 renal, 1, 42, 43; 7, 395-399; S, 393
 backache caused by, 2, 253; 7, 397
 calcium oxalate, 9, 344
 differential diagnosis
 bilharziasis, 2, 328
 hydronephrosis, 7, 394
 movable kidney, 7, 390
 double pelvis and, 7, 382
 haematuria caused by, 6, 101
 pyelitis caused by, 10, 406
 salivary, 8, 646; 10, 461
 radiography, 10, 461
 tonsil, of, 12, 43
 umbilical, 12, 356
 ureteric
 bilharziasis causing, 2, 327
 calcium oxalate, 9, 344
 differential diagnosis appendicitis, 1, 20, 741
 haematuria caused by, 6, 101
 urethral, 12, 391
 urinary
 radiographic examination, 10, 465
 vitamin A deficiency causing, 4, 58
 vesical, 2, 385-388
 cancer associated with, 2, 740
 cystitis complicating, 2, 385, 396, 397
 differential diagnosis bilharziasis, 2, 328
 haematuria caused by, 6, 101, 102
 mortality from operations on, S, 243
 recurrent, 2, 388
 renal calculus, sequel of, 7, 395
 treatment, 2, 386
 choice of operation, 2, 388
 xanthine, S, 393
- CALDWELL-LUC OPERATION.** 1, 89, 92, 103
- CALEDON**
 moderate altitude spa treatment at, 3, 245

Note. — Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- CALIFORNIA DISEASE**, 2, 405
- CALLOSITIES**
arsenical therapy, in, differential diagnosis
corns, 3, 434
- CALMETTE-GUÉRIN BACILLUS**
See Bacille Calmette-Guérin
- CALORIC TEST**
labyrinthitis, in, 4, 422
- CALORIES**, 5, 390; 8, 581
fuel value of foods in, 4, 38-40; 5, 390;
8, 581, 582
human requirements, 4, 38-40; 8, 582
in children, 3, 662, 663
in infants, 7, 137
- CALVÉ'S DISEASE OF SPINE**, 11, 382, 383
differential diagnosis
arthritis in children, 2, 115
spinal tuberculosis, 11, 372
- CALVITIES**, 1, 340-343
aetiology, 1, 340, 341
clinical picture, 1, 341, 342
diagnosis, 1, 341, 342
heredity in, 1, 341
myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 31
seborrhoea, associated with, 1, 341
seborrhoeic dermatitis of scalp, sequel of,
11, 60, 61
symptoms and evolution, 1, 341, 342
- CAMEL SCABIES IN MAN**, 11, 159
- CAMP FEVER**
epidemic typhus, synonym for, 12, 329
- CAMPBELL BOX-MASK**
carbon dioxide administration, for, 10, 602
- CAMPBOR**
asphyxia pallida treated by, 2, 176
frost-bite treated by, 5, 446
shock treated by, 10, 604, 608
- CAMPHORATED OIL**
infantile grouped comedones caused by,
1, 160
- CAMPOLON**
liver therapy, in, 11, 341, 434
tropical megalocytic anaemia treated with,
S, 204
- CANADA**
dietetic deficiency diseases in, 4, 54
- CANAL OF NUCK**
hydrocele of, differential diagnosis
endometriosis, 4, 571
- CANARY**
psittacosis, susceptible to, 10, 177
- CANCER**
The title CANCER is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 737-748. See also MALIGNANCY; PRECANCEROSIS; TUMOURS; and see S, 270-272
Abderhalden's test, 12, 323
aetiology, S, 270
age incidence, 2, 739; 11, 74
alopecia caused by, 1, 338
aniline workers, in, 2, 375, 740; 6, 194;
12, 178, 179, 180
animals, in, 2, 737
arsenical poisoning and, 12, 137
Bendien's test, 12, 323
carcinogenic substances. *See CARCINOGENIC AGENTS*
chimney sweeps', 2, 739; 9, 503; 11, 176,
178, 228, 233
cutting electrode, diathermic, in, 2, 744
definition, 2, 737
en cuirasse, 2, 668; 11, 261
Freund-Kaminer test, 12, 323
gastric, animals, in, nematodes causing,
2, 740
gastritis, associated with, 5, 537, 541; S, 48
hepatic, parasitic worms and, 2, 740
hereditary liability, S, 270
incidence, apparent increase, 2, 738
indicanuria caused by, 7, 116
insurance and, 7, 199
irritation, chronic, and, 2, 739
lead workers, in, 11, 228
mastitis, chronic, and, S, 261
metritis and, 4, 586, 587
mule-spinners', 11, 176, 178, 228
occupational, skin, of, 11, 175
oesophageal, laryngeal paralysis caused by,
7, 627
old age, in, 11, 74
operations for relief of pain, 9, 369
paraffin workers, in, 2, 739; 6, 194
pathology, S, 270
periodicity hypothesis, S, 271
radium therapy, S, 272
Registrar General's Statistical Review, in,
2, 738
silicosis complicated by, 11, 143
super-voltage therapy, S, 271
surgery and irradiation of, S, 28
tests, 12, 323
tropics, in, 12, 251
virus hypothesis of causation, 2, 742
world distribution, 2, 737
- CANCERUM ORIS**
The title CANCRUM ORIS is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 749, 750
kala-azar complicated by, 7, 344, 346, 349
measles followed by, 2, 749; 8, 423, 435
'CANDLE GUTTERINGS' in EPILOIA, 5, 119, 120
- CANITIES**
The title CANITIES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 751, 752
albinism associated with, 2, 751
alopecia areata associated with, 2, 752
familial, 2, 751
- CANNABIS INDICA**
eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- CANNED MEAT**
erythema caused by, 5, 168
food poisoning caused by, 5, 406
salmonellas rare in, 5, 405
- CANNING**
vitamin C, effect on, 5, 394; 12, 587
- CANTHARIDES**
eruption attributed to, 4, 270
haematuria caused by, 6, 103
poisoning by, 12, 105
- CANTHOPLASTY**, 5, 246
blepharophimosis treated by, 5, 240
- CANTHOTOMY**, 5, 246
conjunctivitis treated by, 3, 368
- CAPILLARIES**
arterial, hydrostatic pressure in, 9, 272
permeability of, 9, 272, 273, 276, 277
haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 142

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- CAPILLARIES—continued**
 permeability of—*continued*
 lung oedema, 8, 167
 scurvy, in, 11, 47
 pressure in, glaucoma and, 5, 577, 578
 shock, in, 11, 129
 venous, hydrostatic pressure in, 9, 272
- CAPILLARY**
 angiomas, 4, 224, 225
 haemangiomas, 12, 536, 537
 pulsation, aneurysm causing, 1, 536
- CAPILLARY RESISTANCE TEST**
 purpura haemorrhagica, acute, 6, 145, 148
- CAPITELLUM OF HUMERUS**
 fracture of, 5, 137
- CAPROIC ACID**
 sweat, axillary, in, 2, 679
- CAPRYLIC ACID**
 sweat, axillary, in, 2, 679
- CAPS, CONTRACEPTIVE**, 3, 393-400
- CAPSIUM**
 eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- CAPSULE, INTERNAL, OF BRAIN**
 lesions
 crossed homonymous hemianopia caused by, 2, 615
 hemi-anaesthesia caused by, 2, 615
 hemiplegia, in, 6, 430, 435
- CAPSULITIS OF SHOULDER**
 paraffin wax baths for, 6, 589
 pool baths for, 6, 578
- CAPSULORRHAPHY**
 dislocation of shoulder treated by, 7, 318
- CAPUT MEDUSAE**
 pancreatic carcinoma causing, 9, 394
 venous obstruction causing, 8, 92
- CAPUT SUCCEDANEUM**, 7, 435, 455, 460, 465, 505
 differential diagnosis cerebral hernia, 5, 372
- CARATE**
 pinta, synonym for, 9, 608
- CARBARSONE**
 amoebic dysentery, in, 1, 373
- CARBOHYDRATE**
 excess, infant diarrhoea caused by, 4, 23
 food, in, 5, 390
 availability of, 5, 394
 human milk, in, 7, 144, 155
 infant feeding, in, 7, 139, 140, 144, 155, 157
 ketosis and, 7, 373, 375, 378
 metabolism, 8, 583, 584
 adiposity and, 1, 204, 205, 224, 226
 adreno-genital syndrome, in, 1, 249
 cretinism, in, 3, 499
 determination, 8, 592
 indican and, 7, 112
 myxoedema, in, 9, 77
 pregnancy, in, 10, 56
 vitamin B₁ and, 12, 579
 water produced by, 9, 270
- CARBOHYDRATE INTESTINAL DYSPEPSIA**
See DYSPEPSIA, carbohydrate intestinal
- CARBOLIC ACID. *See also* PHENOL**
 haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
Pediculus capitis treated with, 11, 153
- CARBOLURIA**
 phenol poisoning causing, 12, 94
- CARBON-ARC LAMP**
 actinotherapy, 1, 186, 187
 ecthyma, in, 4, 445
 xanthoma, in, 11, 260
- CARBON BISULPHIDE**
 poisoning
 ataxy in, 4, 557
 blindness caused by, 2, 453
 cerebral changes, 4, 557
 encephalopathy, toxic, in, 4, 557, 559
 vision, effects on, 2, 453, 454
- CARBON DIOXIDE**
 alkalosis and, 1, 293
 amputation, after, 1, 394
 angina pectoris, in, 1, 563
 asphyxia, in, 2, 168, 169, 171
 basal metabolism, in, 8, 591, 594
 baths, 6, 592
 calorific value, 8, 591
 carbon monoxide poisoning, effect on, 12, 66, 68
 changes in blood content in acidosis, 1, 146, 147, 148, 149
 consumption, measurement, 8, 594
 drowning, and, 4, 234
 inhalation, post-operative complications caused by, 8, 237
 industrial poisoning by, 12, 148, 149
 poisoning, death from, 3, 575, 576
 lupus erythematosus treated by, 8, 251
 pulmonary collapse treated by, 8, 164
 respiratory stimulant, as, 10, 601, 602, 606, 607, 608
 siphon of soda as source of, 4, 236
 • solid
 angioma treated with, 1, 578
 chilblains treated with, 3, 123
 rodent ulcer treated with, 11, 242
 warts treated by, 11, 206
 starvation during anaesthesia, 1, 479, 488
- CARBON DISULPHIDE**
 industrial poisoning by, 12, 185, 186
 neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184
 poisoning, notification, 12, 129, 135
- CARBON MONOXIDE**
 haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
 industrial poisoning by, 12, 149
 poisoning, 12, 66-69, 149, 150
 acute, 12, 67
 anoxaemia in, 4, 390
 asphyxia caused by, 2, 168
 blood transfusion in, 2, 545
 chronic, 12, 69
 coma caused by, 3, 348
 death, sudden, from, 3, 575
 differential diagnosis heat-stroke, 6, 403
 dyspnoea, 4, 390, 399, 400; 12, 68
 erythrocytosis caused by, 5, 177
 industrial, 12, 149, 150
 neuritis, multiple, causing, 9, 184
 post-mortem appearances, 10, 39
 resuscitation in, 10, 597, 601, 606
 spleen in, 12, 68
 thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 2, 47
 toxic encephalopathy in, 4, 557
 treatment, S, 566
 uraemia caused by, S, 565
- CARBON TETRACHLORIDE**
 ankylostomiasis treated by, 1, 592, 595, 596
 anthelmintic, as, 11, 644, 645, 647, 648
 ascariasis treated by, 2, 151

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE—continued

- cirrhosis of liver caused by, 8, 119
- fascioliasis treated by, 5, 328
- fasciolopsiasis treated by, 5, 325
- fluke infections treated by, 5, 325, 328, 330, 331
- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113
- industrial poisoning, 12, 181-183
- liver, action on, 11, 411
- nephrosis caused by, 5, 572
- oxyuriasis treated by, 9, 131
- poisoning by, 12, 181, 182, 183; S, 570
- strongyloidiasis treated by, 9, 129
- tapeworm infection treated by, 11, 647
- trichuriasis treated by, 9, 133

CARBORUNDUM

- dermatitis caused by, 3, 612

CARBOXYHAEMOGLOBIN

- asphyxia caused by, 2, 168
- carbon monoxide poisoning, formed by, 12, 68
- spectrum, 2, 499

CARBOMAL

- delirium tremens treated by, 1, 283
- eruption caused by, 4, 264, 265
- poisoning by, 12, 82, 83
- rheumatic heart disease treated by, 6, 252

CARBUNCLE

The title BOILS AND CARBUNCLES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 547-552

- alopecia caused by, 1, 338
- bacteriology, 2, 549
- brain abscess sequel of, 2, 598
- bromide and iodide rashes, developing from, 4, 267, 268
- cavernous sinus thrombosis complicating, 2, 550
- cellulitis sequel to, 3, 11
- clinical picture, 2, 549
- diabetes, in, 3, 670
- epidural abscess compressing cord complicating, 11, 322
- leukaemia, monocytic, in, 8, 34
- lips, of, 2, 550
- mortality, 2, 550
- perinephritic abscess sequel of, 7, 401
- prognosis, 2, 550
- renal, 7, 402-404; 11, 78, 83, 84
- septicaemia and bacteriaemia caused by, 11, 78, 83
- treatment
 - conservative, 2, 551
 - electrotherapy, 4, 502, 504, 505
 - radiotherapy, S, 516
 - surgical, 2, 551; 4, 502, 504, 505; S, 516
 - contra-indications, 2, 552

CARCINOGENIC AGENTS, 2, 739, 740, 741; 11, 228, 233

- alpha particle as, 12, 194
- anthracene, 2, 740; 11, 228
- antibody to, 2, 742
- bitumen, 11, 177
- folliculin, S, 220
- oestrin, 2, 741; 11, 233
- tar, 2, 739, 740; 3, 614; 8, 225; 11, 228, 233, 235

CARCINOID TUMOUR

- appendix, of, 1, 741

CARCINOMA. See also CANCER, and under names of organs

- abdominal. See ABDOMINAL CARCINOMA

- acanthosis nigricans, in, 1, 75,
- acromegaly, in, 1, 167
- amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
- anaemia and, 1, 422, 424, 437, 443, 445, 448
- backache caused by, 2, 250; 10, 161, 162
- Barnard's 'oat-celled,' 8, 226, 442
- bilharziasis complicated by, 2, 327
- chorionic. See CHORIONEPITHELIOMA
- cutaneous horn developing, 11, 208
- differential diagnosis
 - actinomycosis, 1, 178
 - Echinococcus alveolaris*, 6, 563
 - tuberculosis of lung, 8, 196
- erysipelas acutum, 11, 261
- exophthalmos caused by, 5, 46
- Gräfenberg ring and, 3, 401
- haemorrhoids, internal, and, 10, 505
- hyperkeratosis followed by, 3, 611
- intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 27, 28; 7, 226, 235, 236, 237, 238, 240, 241, 242
- intra-epidermal, 11, 229
- jaundice caused by, 7, 265
- kyphosis caused by, 11, 379
- leukaemia and, 8, 7
- lupus vulgaris and, 8, 258, 259
- megacolon and, 8, 481
- melanotic
 - differential diagnosis mycosis fungoides, 9, 54
 - radio-sensitivity, S, 541
- Paget's disease of nipple and, 2, 673
- pigmentation accompanying, 1, 240
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome and, 1, 117; 4, 381; S, 185
- post-cricoid, 7, 634
- prickle-celled, squamous-celled carcinoma, synonym for, 11, 233
- psoriasis complicated by, 10, 196
- squamous-celled, 2, 746, 747; 8, 623, 624
 - differential diagnosis
 - chancroid, 3, 100
 - rodent ulcer, 11, 241
 - X-ray dermatitis causing, 10, 467; 12, 189
- superficial radiotherapy in, S, 517, 540
- tar causing, 11, 228, 233, 235
- telangiectaticum, 11, 261
- uterine fibroids invaded by, 12, 459
- xeroderma pigmentosa complicated by, 2, 716; 12, 627, 628
- X-rays causing, 12, 189, 190

CARCINOMATOSIS

- coma caused by, 3, 347
- differential diagnosis
 - leukaemia, myelocytic, 8, 13
- miliary, 8, 229
 - differential diagnosis generalized tuberculosis, 12, 303, 305
- spine, of, 11, 397
- sternal marrow puncture, 8, 38

CARDAMOM

- compound tincture of, in extrasystole, 2, 22

CARDEN AMPUTATION, 1, 399**CARDIAC. See also HEART**

- aneurysm, 1, 526-528; S, 14
- asthma. See ASTHMA, cardiac
- cripple, 6, 241, 249
- cycle, normal, 2, 11-15
- decompensation, coma caused by, 3, 346
- dwarfism, 4, 304
- dyspnoea, 4, 396
 - differential diagnosis asthma, 2, 190

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CARDIAC—continuedinfarction. *See* INFARCTmanifestations, arteritis, chronic, in, 2, 59
output, 2, 221; 6, 375, 376
paininterruption of nerves for, 9, 363
referred to neck, 9, 363

reserve

physiology of, 6, 368-370, 383

reduction of, 6, 321

resuscitation, 10, 603, 604, 607

sphincter, 9, 289

achalasia, 1, 118-123

CARDIACOS NEGROS. *See* AYERZA'S DISEASE**CARDIAZOL (METRAZOL)**

asphyxia pallida treated by, 2, 176

bradycardia, in, S, 223

broncho-pneumonia treated by, 2, 704

contra-indicated in heart failure, S, 60

convulsion therapy, schizophrenia, in, 10,
313, 314; S, 116, 499

combined with insulin, 10, 314

epilepsy

in diagnosis, S, 332

treated with, S, 333

heart failure treated by, 6, 381

Landry's paralysis treated by, 7, 610

low blood-pressure treated by, 2, 528

paralysis of diaphragm treated by, 9, 203
shock, doubtful value in, 10, 604**CARDIOGRAM.** *See* ELECTROCARDIOGRAM**CARDIOLYSIS**, 6, 275**CARDIOSPASM**

differential diagnosis achalasia, 1, 118

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM*See also* CIRCULATORY system

Addison's disease, in, 1, 236

disease of

clinical examination, S, 56-59

differential diagnosis aortic aneurysm, 1,
519

high altitude contra-indicated in, 3, 244

hydrotherapy in, S, 377

hypertensive, 2, 509

treatment, 2, 524

medical treatment, S, 59

pregnancy, in, 10, 109

surgical treatment, S, 60

examination, for insurance, 7, 199, 202-204

hypertension, effects on, 2, 515, 517, 520, 521

kala-azar, in, 7, 346

malinger, symptoms produced by, 8, 359

measles, in, 8, 426

nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 142

old age, in, 11, 70, 72

pneumonia, in, 9, 722, 725, 728, 737, 740, 741

smallpox, in, 11, 278, 286

CARDITIS, RHEUMATIC. *See* HEART**CARIES**dental. *See* TEETH, carious

inner ear, of, 4, 414

spinal

differential diagnosis ano-rectal fistula,
1, 655

spinal cord compression caused by, 11, 323

CARNEOUS MOLE

differential diagnosis uterine fibroid, 12, 466

CAROTENE, 5, 393. *See also* VITAMIN A

vegetables containing, 4, 56

vitamin A and, 12, 596

CAROTID ARTERY

aneurysm, 1, 536, 539, 540, 544

embolism, apoplexy caused by, 1, 714

external

ligature for tumour, 1, 113

malignant growth eroding, 1, 109

internal

aneurysm, 2, 646; S, 214

-occlusion, 1, 720

rupture into cavernous sinus, exoph-
thalmos caused by, 5, 44, 47

pulsation, kala-azar causing, 7, 344, 346, 353

ulceration, scarlet fever complicated by,
11, 13**CAROTID BODY TUMOUR**, 9, 110differential diagnosis branchial cyst, 9, 106,
110**CAROTID SHEATH**

branchiogenic carcinoma and, 9, 109

cellulitis of neck invading, 9, 105

CAROTID SINUS

pressure, auricular flutter caused by, 2, 33

CAROTID SINUS REFLEX, 2, 643**CAROTID SINUS SYNDROME**

old age, in, 11, 522

sympathetic neurectomy in, 11, 522

CAROTINÆMIA, S, 267

van den Bergh reaction, and, 2, 496

CARPAL SPASM

tetany, in, 9, 429, 430

CARPET-LAYERS

semilunar cartilages, injured in, 7, 322

CARPHOLOGY

typhoid causing, 5, 57

CARPO-PEDAL SPASM

tetany, in, 3, 420

CARPUSdislocations and fracture-dislocations, 4, 147
tuberculous, 7, 293**CARREL-DAKIN SOLUTION**

empyema, in, 4, 533, 543

frontal sinus operation, in, 1, 99

CARRIERS*The title CARRIERS IN INFECTIVE DISEASE is
contained in Vol. 2, pp. 755-767*

bacteriological detection, 2, 757, 761

cerebrospinal fever, 2, 758, 763, 764; 3, 40,
41, 50

cholera, 2, 763; 3, 173

definition, 2, 755

diphtheria, 4, 74, 75, 93

dysentery, ciliate, 4, 346

encephalitis epidemica, 4, 547

enteric fevers, 5, 74

epidemics and, 2, 758

giardiasis, 4, 13, 14

haemolytic streptococcus, of, 10, 386

leprosy, 7, 684, 685

malaria, 2, 756, 759, 763

measles, reported in, 8, 415, 429

paratyphoid, 2, 757, 763

poliomyelitis, 2, 756, 758, 759, 766; 10, 17,
18

puerperal sepsis, 10, 386, 397

scarlet fever, 11, 4, 15, 17, 19

treatment, 2, 761

undulant fever, 2, 757; 12, 365

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CARRION'S DISEASE

oryza fever, synonym for, 2, 296

CARRON OIL

removal of, 2, 727

CARROTS

food, as, 5, 393

occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164

vitamin A approximate activity in, 12, 576

vitamin B in, 4, 59

young, carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia caused by, 4, 373

CAR-SICKNESS. See TRAVEL-SICKNESS**CARTILAGE**

achondroplasia, changes caused by, 1, 135, 137, 141

destruction, arthritis causing, 2, 70

epiphysial, rickets, in, 10, 666, 670

mycetoma invading, 9, 48

pigment in, ochronosis, in, 2, 715

rickets, in, 10, 666

semilunar, osteoarthritis caused by torn, 2, 92

torn, diagnosis of, 7, 283

differential diagnosis patellar dislocation, 7, 311

CARUNCLE, URETHRAL, 12, 611

dyspareunia caused by, 4, 362, 364, 365

haematuria caused by, 6, 103

CASEC

infant feeding, in, 7, 152

CASONI'S TEST

hydatid disease, 6, 548

CASTELLANI'S FUCHSIN PAINT

ringworm, in, 5, 458, 461, 464

tinea imbricata, in, 5, 472

CASTOR OIL

eruption attributed to, 4, 270

eye injuries, in, 3, 366, 426

pregnancy, in, 1, 616

CASTOR OIL AND QUININE

induction of labour, in, 7, 535

CASTRATION

alopecia caused by, 1, 338

impotence, 7, 105

pre-pubertal, dwarfism and infantilism caused by, 4, 303

CASTS

bronchial, bronchitis, acute fibrinous, in, 2, 700, 701

urine, in, 9, 153; 12, 396, 397

haematuria, in, 6, 99

CAT

anthrax in, 1, 631

bite of, rat-bite fever caused by, 10, 477

clonorchiasis, hosts of, 3, 251, 255

Diphyllbothrium in, 11, 642

emanations, spasmodic rhinorrhoea caused by, 1, 316

Entamoeba histolytica pathogenic to, 1, 367

fluke infection in, 5, 328

melioidosis in, 8, 486

oriental sore, reservoirs in, 7, 669

ringworm infection from, 5, 450, 451, 453, 459

scabies in, 11, 159

tularaemia infection from, 12, 310

CATALEPSY

differential diagnosis narcolepsy, 9, 91, 93

CATAPLEXY, 9, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96

The title NARCOLEPSY AND CATAPLEXY is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 91-97

differential diagnosis epilepsy, 5, 111; 9, 93

CATARACT

The title CATARACT is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 1-9. See also S, 272

acquired, 3, 4-9

treatment, 3, 8, 9

aniridia, associated with, 12, 496

'anticipation,' 5, 234

aparathyroidism, in, 3, 7

axial, anterior embryonic, 3, 3

Batten-Mayou disease, in, 3, 35

capsular, 3, 2

capsulo-lenticular, 1, 2, 3

central, 2, 449; 3, 3

choroiditis causing, 12, 511

classification, 3, 1, 2

Coats's disease complicated by, 2, 426

colour vision defects, 3, 342

complicated, 3, 6

detachment of retina associated with, 10, 634

congenital, 2, 448

heredity, constitution and, 6, 455

lenticular, 3, 3

nystagmus and, 9, 264

treatment, 2, 449

coralliform, 3, 4

coronary, 3, 5

cortical, 3, 5, 6, 7

cretinism, in, 3, 7

developmental, 3, 2-4

treatment, 3, 4

diabetic, 2, 450; 3, 6, 9, 647, 648, 662

dilacerated, 3, 5

diplopia and, 4, 107

discoid, 2, 449

ductless gland lesions, in, 3, 6, 7

electrical injury, in, 4, 479

familial, 2, 449

floriform, 3, 3, 4

fusiform, 2, 449

glass-blowers', 2, 451

hypoparathyroidism, in, 2, 450; 3, 3, 7;

9, 429, 430, 431

industrial, 2, 451

inheritance, 5, 230, 234, 238

iritis followed by, 12, 502

irradiation, 3, 7, 8

keratitis, interstitial, in, 3, 429

lamellar, 2, 448

inheritance, 5, 238

lenticular, 3, 3

mental deficiency associated with, 8, 529

mongolism, in, 2, 450; 3, 6, 7; 8, 532

Morgagnian, 3, 5

myotonia atrophica causing, 2, 450; 3, 7;

9, 29, 31

myxoedema, post-operative, in, 3, 7

nuclear, 2, 449; 3, 3, 5

parathyroid deficiency causing, 2, 450; 3, 3,

7; 9, 429, 430

plate-glass makers, in, 2, 451

polar

anterior, 2, 448; 3, 2

posterior, 2, 448; 3, 3, 7

punctate, 2, 449

radium causing, 2, 451

retinitis pigmentosa, complicating, 10, 626

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CATARACT—continued

- senile, 2, 449; 3, 4-6
- surgical treatment, 3, 4, 8, 9; S, 272
- sutural, 3, 4
- symptomatic, 3, 6-7, 9
- tetany, in, 3, 3, 7; 9, 429, 430
- traumatic, 2, 416, 449; 3, 7, 8
- vitamin-C deficiency associated with, S, 272
- X-rays causing, 2, 451
- zonular, 3, 3

CATARRH

- actinotherapy in treatment, 1, 185
- allergic, accessory sinuses, in, 1, 82
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 41, 48
- chronic, differential diagnosis adenoids, 1, 197
- climatic treatment, 3, 244, 246
- Eustachian, colds causing, 3, 274
- gastric, gastritis, synonym for, 5, 534
- local irradiation in, 1, 190
- mongols susceptible to, 8, 532
- nasopharyngeal, measles, in, treatment, 8, 433

CATARRHAL BRONCHITIS, CHRONIC

See BRONCHITIS

CATARRHAL COLITIS. *See* COLITIS, catarrhal**CATARRHAL GASTRO-ENTERITIS**

- infantile diarrhoea, synonym for, 4, 21

CATATONIA

- differential diagnosis affective psychoses, 10, 287
- periodic, thyroxine in treatment, S, 119

CATERPILLARS, HAIRY

- erythema caused by, 5, 163

CAT-FISH, 2, 358**CATHETER**

- Drew-Smythe, 7, 449
- Eustachian, 4, 407
- nasal, for administration of oxygen, 10, 602

CATHETER FEVER, 12, 391**CATHETERIZATION**

- ureteral, 2, 397; 10, 420

CATTLE

- achondroplasia in, 1, 136
- actinomycosis in, 1, 173, 175
- anthrax in, 1, 631
- aphthous fever in, 1, 709, 711
- contagious abortion in, 1, 68, 69, 70, 71
- infection, food-poisoning caused by, 5, 405
- ringworm infection from, 5, 450, 451
- Rift Valley fever affecting, 10, 679, 680, 681, 682
- tubercle bacillus in, 12, 287
- tuberculous, 2, 757, 765
- warble flies of, 2, 125

CAUDA EQUINA

- fibroma of, backache caused by, 2, 253
- giant tumour of, 11, 353
- neuritis, progressive hypertrophic, in, 9, 187, 189
- syphilitic meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 247
- tumours, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217

CAUSALGIA, 9, 360, 368, 369

- amputation, after, 1, 396
- differential diagnosis erythromelalgia, 5, 192
- nerve lesions causing, 9, 172
- operation for relief of, 9, 369

CAUSTICS

- laryngitis, membranous, caused by, 7, 619
- poisoning by, 12, 74, 75

CAUTERIZATION

- indications, 4, 496
- technique, 4, 496
- Van Buren's method, 10, 516

CAUTERY

- anal stricture caused by, 1, 675
- epistaxis treated with, 5, 143, 144

CAVERNOMA. *See* CAVERNOUS HAEMANGIOMA**CAVERNOSITIS, 9, 500**

- CAVERNOUS HAEMANGIOMA, 8, 97, 152; 9, 107; 12, 536, 537

CAVERNOUS LYMPHANGIOMA, 11, 225**CAVERNOUS SINUS THROMBOSIS**

See THROMBOSIS

CAVIARE

- Diphyllbothrium latum*, source of infestation with, 11, 643
- proctitis caused by, 10, 524

CAVITATION

- tuberculous, 8, 185, 191, 192, 207, 208

CELERY

- occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164
- typhoid infection from, 5, 53

CELLARMEN

- gout in, 6, 38

CELLULITIS

The title CELLULITIS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 11-14; and CELLULITIS, PELVIC, in Vol. 3, pp. 15-20

- aetiology, 3, 11
- ano-rectal abscess complicated by, 1, 663
- bacteriology, 3, 12
- cervical. *See* NECK
- cervicitis, acute, causing, 4, 580
- chicken-pox, in, 3, 110
- clinical picture, 3, 12
- complications, 3, 13
- corns causing, 3, 434
- course, 3, 13
- death from, 3, 13
- diagnosis, 3, 13
- differential diagnosis
 - erysipelas, 3, 13; 5, 156
 - erythema nodosum, 5, 172
 - lymphangioma, 8, 280
 - rosacea, 10, 686
- empyema, in, 4, 530
- erysipelas and, 5, 154
- exophthalmos caused by, 5, 43
- impetigo, chronic, in, 7, 98
- leukaemia, monocytic, causing, 8, 33
- morbid anatomy, 3, 12
- nephrosis complicated by, 9, 151
- omphalitis, sequel of, 12, 354
- orbital
 - blindness caused by, 2, 429
 - nasal empyema causing, 1, 82
 - swelling of eyelids caused by, 5, 245
- pelvic. *See* PELVIC CELLULITIS
- prognosis, 3, 13
- prostatic conditions, in, 3, 20
- puerperal, 10, 390, 391
- recurrent, differential diagnosis rosacea, 10, 686
- smallpox complicated by, 11, 279

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CELLULITIS—continued

- spider-bite, sequel of, 2, 349
- treatment, 3, 13, 14
 - serum therapy, 3, 14
 - surgical, 3, 13, 14
- tuberculosis of joints, in, 7, 287
- utero-sacral, 3, 16; 4, 583

CELLULOID

- cranial injuries, in, S, 385
- industrial poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 152, 167

CELLULOSE

- industrial poisoning in making, 12, 187

CEMENT

- occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164
- burns, treatment of, S, 268
- eczema caused by, 4, 449

CEMENTOMAS OF JAWS, 8, 656**CENTENARIANS**

- blood changes, S, 529
- cardiovascular system, S, 529
- clinical picture, S, 528
- observations on, S, 528

CENTIPEDE BITES, 2, 350**CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM**

- Addison's disease, in, 1, 237
- air embolism in, 2, 732
- alkalosis in, 1, 298
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 47
- Chagas' disease, in, 3, 91, 92
- climacteric and, 3, 230
- coma, in, 3, 351
- congenital syphilis, in, 9, 248
- cretinism and, 3, 493
- diseases
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 576-579
 - nystagmus caused by, 9, 264, 265
 - vitamin B₁ therapy, 4, 59
- eclampsia, in, 10, 95
- electrical injury, in, 4, 476
- embolism, gas, caisson disease, in, 2, 732
- foetal, abnormalities of, 5, 369-373
- lead poisoning, in, 7, 660
- lesions
 - impotence caused by, 7, 104
 - paralysis of diaphragm, 3, 675
 - sphincteric weakness caused by, 10, 517
- leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 11, 16, 19, 22, 23, 28
- lipodystrophia progressiva associated with lesions of, 8, 62, 63
- measles, in, 8, 425
- melioidosis, in, 8, 492
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 185, 188
 - morbid changes, 9, 188
- pellagra, in, 9, 472, 473, 476, 477
- pernicious anaemia in, 1, 422
- poliomyelitis, in, 10, 13, 14, 15
- pregnancy, in, 10, 55
- psittacosis, in, 10, 180, 182
- radiodiagnosis in, 10, 465, 466
- radiotherapy in, 10, 475
- rheumatism, acute, in, 10, 644
- rickets, in, 10, 669
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 14
- scleroderma, in, 11, 40
- smallpox, in, 11, 279, 285
- sprue, tropical, in, 11, 425, 426
- tetany, in, 9, 428, 429
- torulosis involving, 12, 53, 54, 55

- uraemia and, 12, 381, 382
- yaws, in, 12, 650

Centrurus exlicauda, 2, 350**CEPHAELINE**

- poisoning by, 12, 98

CEPHALHAEMATOMA

- differential diagnosis cerebral hernia, 5, 372

CEPHALIC TETANUS, 12, 7**CEPHALOMETRY**

- X-rays, by, 7, 587, 588

CEPHALO-THORACOPAGUS, 5, 379**CEPHALOTRIBE, 7, 562****Ceratophyllus fasciatus**

- endemic typhus, carrier of, 2, 134

Cercaria lophocerca, 5, 329**CEREALS**

- acid food, as, 4, 44
- food, as, 4, 44; 5, 389, 390, 391, 395, 396
- iron in, 4, 64
- low protein content, pellagra and, 9, 470
- vitamin B₆, source of, 12, 576

CEREBELLAR ABSCESS. See ABSCESS**CEREBELLAR APOPLEXY, 1, 721****CEREBELLAR ARTERY**

- posterior inferior, 1, 721, 722; 2, 617
- occlusion, symptoms of, 1, 721
- posterior, thrombosis, 1, 585; 2, 617

CEREBELLAR ATAXY. See ATAXY**CEREBELLAR ATROPHIES, 3, 21-24**

- abiotrophy in, 3, 22
- aetiology, 3, 22
- course, 3, 24
- heredity, 3, 22
- morbid anatomy, 3, 22, 23
- morbid changes due to senescence, 3, 22
- olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy, 3, 23
- prognosis, 3, 24
- spino-ponto-cerebellar atrophy, S, 273
- symptoms, 3, 24

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

- atrophy of, 3, 23, 24
- age incidence, 3, 23, 24
- infantile, idiocy caused by, 3, 24

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

- The title CEREBELLAR DISEASES is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 21-25. See also S, 273*
- nystagmus and, 3, 24, 25, 477
- tremor caused by, 12, 233

CEREBELLAR LESIONS

- arm swinging affected by, S, 255
- dysarthria caused by, 11, 299
- symptoms of, 2, 616

CEREBELLAR TUMOURS

- differential diagnosis
 - chordoma, 3, 201
 - Friedreich's ataxy, 11, 334
- Lindau's disease, in, 8, 55, 56, 57

CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE SYNDROME, 2, 633**CEREBELLUM**

- abscess. *See ABSCESS*
- Batten-Mayou disease, in, 3, 34
- Guillain-Barré's syndrome, S, 273
- pineal tumours compressing, 9, 599
- Tay-Sachs' disease, in, 3, 32

CEREBRAL ABSCESS. See ABSCESS**CEREBRAL ANAEMIA. See ANAEMIA, cerebral**

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM. *See* ANEURYSM

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY, 2, 634

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

aneurysm of, 1, 531, 532, 533

anterior, 1, 720

aneurysm, 2, 646

occlusion, symptoms of, 1, 720

apoplexy and, 1, 714

congenital defects, 2, 646

lenticulo-striate, rupture, apoplexy and, 1, 715, 716, 719

middle

aneurysm, 2, 646, 647

apoplexy and, 1, 714, 715, 716, 719

embolism from hydatid cysts, 6, 560

thrombosis, 1, 715; 6, 437, 438

posterior, occlusion, 1, 720

syphilis, 2, 653, 654; 9, 236

thrombosis, neuralgia in, 9, 176

walls of, 2, 646, 648

CEREBRAL ARTERIOGRAPHY, 10, 466

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

See ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, cerebral

CEREBRAL ASTROBLASTOMA, 2, 626; 5, 120

CEREBRAL ATHEROMA. *See* ATHEROMA

CEREBRAL CIRCULATION

concussion, in, 3, 360

epilepsy, in, 5, 99

CEREBRAL CORTEX

excision, in athetosis, 2, 215

lesions

hemiatrophy, total, in, 6, 421

hemiplegia, in, 6, 430, 434

pain and, 9, 366

physiology, 5, 121

CEREBRAL DEGENERATION

alcoholism, in, 1, 285

cerebro-retinal syndromes, in, 3, 31, 33, 34

CEREBRAL DIPLEGIA

The title CEREBRAL DIPLEGIA is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 27-29. See also S, 273, 274

aetiology, 3, 27; S, 273

clinical picture, 3, 27, 28; S, 274

differential diagnosis chorea, 3, 208

intra-uterine atrophy causing, 3, 27

motor training, 3, 29

orthopaedic procedures, 3, 29

prognosis, 3, 28

talipes due to, 11, 638, 639

treatment, 3, 29

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM. *See* EMBOLISM, cerebral

CEREBRAL HAEMORRHAGE, 1, 713, 714, 715, 716-720

arteriosclerosis causing, 2, 58

arteritis causing, 2, 44

birth injury causing, 2, 339

broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702

causes, 1, 716

Cheyne-Stokes breathing, 4, 392

clinical picture, 1, 716, 717

coarctation of aorta associated with, 2, 63, 64

coma and, 3, 347, 350, 352, 353

conjugate deviation of eyes and head, 3, 350

death, sudden, caused by, 3, 576-579

diagnosis, 1, 723, 725

electrical injury causing, 4, 476

extradural, differential diagnosis apoplexy,

1, 724

hemiplegia caused by, 6, 438

high blood-pressure in relation to, 2, 509, 512, 514, 520, 521; 9, 145

hypertensive encephalopathy and, 2, 645

injury causing, 10, 353

purpura haemorrhagica causing, 6, 145, 148

strychnine poisoning, in, 12, 102

subdural, 1, 724

treatment, 1, 727

whooping-cough causing, 12, 621

CEREBRAL HERNIA, 6, 511

differential diagnosis

caput succedaneum, 5, 372

cephalhaematoma, 5, 372

lipoma, 5, 373

foetal, 5, 370, 373

aetiology, 5, 370

diagnosis, 5, 372

sites, 5, 371

treatment, 5, 373

types, 5, 371, 372

'CEREBRAL IRRITATION'

pressure on brain causing, 3, 359

severe injury, in, 10, 354

CEREBRAL OEDEMA. *See* BRAIN

CEREBRAL TERATOMA, 2, 625, 632

CEREBRAL THROMBOSIS. *See* THROMBOSIS

CEREBRAL TOXAEMIA

delirium tremens, in, 1, 283

CEREBRAL TUMOUR

The title BRAIN TUMOUR is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 619-640. See also S, 257-260

adiposity caused by, 1, 218

aphasia caused by, 1, 695, 706

calcification in, 2, 632

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 67-69

coma caused by, 3, 347

corpus callosum, S, 258

death, sudden, caused by, 3, 578, 579

decompression operations, 2, 638

diagnosis, lipiodol in, S, 260

differential diagnosis

alkalosis, 1, 295

cerebral atheroma, 2, 649

cerebral thrombosis, 2, 637

chorea, 3, 208

cysticercosis, 3, 532, 533

disseminated sclerosis, 2, 637

dyspepsia, 4, 367

endocarditis, subacute bacterial, 6, 304

general paralysis, S, 260

haematoma, subdural, 2, 636

hypoglycaemia, 7, 46

migraine, 8, 608

Schilder's disease, 11, 24

tabes dorsalis, S, 260

diplopia caused by, 4, 107, 108

dyspnoea in, 4, 397

electro-encephalography in, S, 124

epilepsy, in, 5, 99

eye lesions in, 2, 444

fourth ventricle, of, S, 258

glioblastosis, diffuse, S, 257

hemiplegia, in, 6, 437

hydrocephalus caused by, 6, 567

hypersomnia in, 9, 95

meningioma, S, 257

metastatic, 2, 627, 635; S, 259

neuralgia in, 9, 176

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CEREBRAL TUMOUR—continued

- neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 215
- nystagmus and, 9, 265
- optic atrophy caused by, 2, 628, 634, 635, 637
- papilloedema caused by, 9, 399
- reflexes in, 10, 562
- thalamus, of, S, 257
- third ventricle, of, S, 258
- ventricular fluid in, 3, 69

CEREBRAL VASCULAR CRISIS, 2, 645**CEREBRAL VEINS**

- anatomy, 12, 537
- thrombosis of, 12, 17, 18

CEREBRO-MACULAR DEGENERATION

See BATTEN-MAYOU DISEASE

CEREBRO-RETINAL SYNDROMES

- The title CEREBRO-RETINAL SYNDROMES OF THE HEREDO-DEGENERATIVE TYPE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 30-38*
- allied conditions, 3, 36, 37
- anomalous types, 3, 36
- clinical types, 3, 31-36
- inheritance, 3, 31, 32; 5, 235
- late juvenile and adult, 3, 35

CEREBROSPINAL DEGENERATION

- pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 421, 422

CEREBROSPINAL FEVER

The title CEREBROSPINAL FEVER is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 39-51. See also S, 274-276

- abortive form, 3, 45, 46
- aetiology, 3, 40, 41
- age incidence, 3, 40
- animals, in, 3, 42
- arthritis, in, 3, 48
- bacteriology, 3, 41, 42
- carriers, 2, 758, 763, 764; 3, 40, 41, 50
- catarrh in, 3, 41, 48
- cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 41, 45, 62
- chronic forms, 3, 46
- cisternal puncture, 3, 50
- clinical picture, 3, 43-47
- complications, 3, 47, 48
- deaf-mutism and, 3, 47, 48
- deafness following, 3, 45, 47, 48, 559
- diagnosis, 3, 48
- differential diagnosis
 - fevers, other types, 3, 49
 - haemorrhagic conditions, 3, 49
 - meningitis, 3, 49
 - meningo-typhoid, 5, 63
 - spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, 7, 272
 - undulant fever, 12, 375
 - Weil's disease, 7, 272
- duration, 3, 49
- epidemic, vertigo in, 12, 545
- epidemics, 3, 40, 41
- eye in, 3, 43
- geographical distribution, 3, 40
- herpes simplex provoked by, 3, 45; 6, 517
- historical, 3, 39, 40
- hydrocephalus caused by, 8, 536
- immunization in, 7, 78
- incidence, 3, 40
- incubation period, 3, 43
- meningococcic septicaemia, 3, 46
- mild cases, 3, 45
- morbid anatomy, 3, 42, 43
- mortality, 3, 46, 47, 49
- muscular rigidity, 3, 44
- ocular symptoms, 3, 44

- ordinary form, 3, 44, 45
- path of infection, 3, 43
- prognosis, 3, 49
- prophylaxis, 3, 50, 51
- psychical symptoms, 3, 45
- pulse, 3, 45
- reflexes, 3, 44
- relapses, 3, 48
- sensory symptoms, 3, 45
- sequelae, 3, 47, 48
- temperature, 3, 45
- treatment, 3, 49-51; S, 274-276
 - M & B 693, S, 274, 276
 - meningeal washing, S, 276
 - serum therapy, 3, 50; S, 17, 275, 276, 429
 - sulphonamide drugs, S, 17, 274, 275, 276, 429
 - uleron, S, 275
 - vaccine therapy, 3, 51
- tremor, 3, 44
- vertigo caused by, 12, 545

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The title CEREBROSPINAL FLUID is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 52-74. See also LUMBAR PUNCTURE; and see S, 276, 277

- absorption, 3, 55, 56
- alcoholic poisoning, in, 1, 281
- anatomy, 3, 53-55
- apoplexy, in, 1, 717, 724, 726
- aspirin poisoning, in, 12, 77
- blockage, papilloedema caused by, 9, 399
- bromide poisoning, in, 3, 73
- cerebellar abscess, in, 4, 435
- cerebral
 - abscess, in, 2, 600, 601, 605; 3, 61; 4, 435
 - contusion, in, 3, 362, 363
 - thrombosis, in, 12, 18, 19
 - tumour, in, 2, 631, 632; 3, 67-69
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 41, 42, 45, 47, 48
- circulation, 3, 53, 54, 55, 356, 357, 358; 12, 272
- coma, in, 3, 352, 353
- concussion, in, 3, 356-358
- convulsions in new-born, in, 3, 416
- cysticercosis, in, 3, 535
- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 73
- disseminated sclerosis, in, 3, 70, 71; 4, 202, 203
- ear discharge in fracture of skull, 4, 411
- electrical injury, in, withdrawal of, 4, 481
- encephalitis, in, 3, 65, 66; 4, 434, 549
 - epidemic, 3, 65, 66; 4, 549
 - otogenic, 4, 434
 - toxic, 4, 559
- encephalo-myelitis, in, 3, 65, 66; 4, 554
- endocarditis, malignant, in, 6, 302
- endotheliomas, in, 3, 68
- epilepsy, in, 5, 108
- exanthemata, in, 3, 66, 67
- febrile diseases, acute, in, 3, 66, 67
- formation, 3, 53, 55
- Friedreich's ataxy, in, 3, 71
- general paralysis of insane, in, 3, 64; 9, 229, 232
- gliomas of cerebral hemisphere, in, 3, 68
- haemorrhage, recurrent, in, 3, 73
- head injury, in, 3, 356-358
 - escape from nose and ears in, 3, 349; 4, 411
- heat-stroke, in, diagnosis of, 6, 403
- herpes zoster, in, 3, 66; 6, 514

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID—continued

hydrocephalus, in, 3, 69; 6, 566, 569
 hypertensive encephalopathy, in, 2, 645
 Landry's paralysis, in, 3, 72; 7, 606
 lathyrism, in, 7, 656
 leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 16, 22, 27
 myelocytic, 8, 10, 16
 Lindau's disease, in, 8, 59
 lymphocytic anaemia, in, 8, 22, 27
 lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 295
 malignant tumours, in, 3, 68
 meningism, in, 3, 67; 8, 497
 meningitis, in, 3, 60-63, 66; 8, 497, 498, 499,
 502, 503, 505, 506, 507; 9, 6
 otogenic, 4, 431, 432
 meningococci in, 3, 42, 45, 47, 48
 migraine, in, 8, 605
 miliary tuberculosis, acute, in, 12, 303
 mumps, in, 4, 557; 9, 6
 mumps meningitis, in, 3, 66; 9, 6
 myelitis, in, 11, 327, 329, 330, 331
 diffuse, 3, 71
 subacute necrotic, 11, 330
 narcotic poisoning, in, 3, 73
 neuritis, multiple, in, 3, 71; 9, 185, 196, 200
 neurofibroma of cord, in, 11, 353
 neuromyelitis optica, in, 3, 71; 11, 329
 neurosyphilis, in, 9, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234,
 235, 240
 normal composition, 3, 56
 osmotherapy, S, 277
 osteomyelitis of spine, in, 11, 394
 pathology, 3, 60-63
 pellagra, in, 9, 472
 phlebotomus fever, in, 9, 587
 physiology, 3, 53-55
 poliomyelitis, in, 3, 65, 66; 10, 15, 16, 19,
 20, 22
 polyneuritis, in, 3, 71, 72; 9, 185, 196, 200
 pressure. *See* INTRACRANIAL pressure
 protein content, cerebral tumour, in, 2, 631
 salicylates in, aspirin poisoning causing,
 12, 78
 Schilder's disease, in, 11, 23
 sciatica, in, 3, 72; 11, 29; S, 526
 secretion, 3, 356
 spinal compression, in diagnosis of, 11, 318,
 319
 spinal cord diseases, in, 3, 71; 11, 318, 319,
 327, 329, 330, 332, 337, 353, 357
 spinal cord tumours, in, 11, 357
 spinal tumours, in, 3, 69, 70
 subarachnoid haemorrhage, in, 3, 72
 subdural haematoma, in, 3, 72
 syphilis, in, 3, 63-65; 9, 229, 231, 232, 233,
 234, 235, 240; 11, 540, 543, 552, 565,
 590
 cerebral, 9, 233
 congenital, 8, 537
 vascular, 2, 654
 syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 234
 syringomyelia, in, 3, 71
 tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 240
 tetanus, in diagnosis of, 12, 8
 torulosis, in, 12, 54, 56
 trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 271, 272, 273
 tuberculosis, acute miliary, in, 12, 303
 tumour dissemination by, 12, 316
 typhoid fever, in, 3, 67; 5, 63
 typhus, in, 4, 557
 uraemia, in, 3, 73

volume

brain ventricles, in, 3, 55
 subarachnoid space, in, 3, 55
 Wassermann reaction, brain tumour, in,
 2, 632
 xanthochromic, subdural haematoma, in,
 3, 363
 yaws, in, 12, 651

CEREBROSPINAL SPOROTRICHOSIS, 5, 470**CERTIFICATION**

mental defectives, of, 8, 544, 567, 568, 570,
 571, 572, 574, 575
 Workmen's Compensation Act, 8, 467

CERUMEN

vertigo, aural, causing, 12, 549

CERVICAL

acrocele, 9, 107

cord

compression of, signs of, 11, 313
 injuries, differential diagnosis motor
 neurone disease, 8, 612, 618

glands

adeno-carcinoma of neck, in, 5, 627
 enlarged, 1, 114; 9, 108, 109
 differential diagnosis parotid gland
 tumours, 9, 459
 metastases in, 9, 111, 112; 10, 473
 tuberculous. *See* TUBERCULOUS LYM-
 PH-ADENTITIS

neuritis, 9, 204

oedema, treatment of, 7, 512, 513
 plexus, neuritis, interstitial, of, 9, 204
 pre-ganglionectomy for ischaemia, S, 61

rib. *See* CERVICAL RIB

sinus, persistence of, 9, 107

spine, Pott's disease of, 11, 378

spondylitis, differential diagnosis cervical
 rib, 3, 83

CERVICAL RIB

*The title CERVICAL RIB is contained in Vol. 3,
 pp. 75-86. See also S, 277*

anatomy, 3, 76, 77, 81, 82

brachial plexus and, 3, 76-79

clinical picture, 3, 81, 82

differential diagnosis

acroparaesthesia, 1, 171
 cervical spondylitis, 3, 83
 large transverse process, 3, 83
 leprosy, 7, 694
 motor neurone disease, 8, 617
 nervous disorders, 3, 81, 82
 peripheral neuritis, 3, 83
 Raynaud's phenomenon, 10, 492
 spinal tumour, 3, 83
 syringomyelia, 3, 83; 11, 347

displacements caused by, 3, 77, 78

fibro-muscular band in, 3, 76

gangrene caused by, 2, 43; 3, 81

hands in, 3, 80, 81, 82

homologies, 3, 77

hypo-algesia and hypo-aesthesia, 3, 80

incidence, 3, 81; S, 277

main en griffe associated with, 6, 176

motor effects, 3, 80

nerve compression, 3, 77, 78-81

neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 218

palpation, 3, 81

prognosis, 3, 85

radiographic signs, 3, 81, 82

Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 496

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

CERVICAL RIB—continued**scalenus**

- anterior, division, 3, 83, 84
- medius and, 3, 77
- sensory effects, 3, 79, 80
- subclavian artery and, 3, 79
- symptoms, anatomical basis, 3, 76-79
- syringomyelia associated with, 11, 343, 347
- treatment, 3, 83-86
 - exercises, 3, 83
 - operative
 - Adson's, 3, 78, 83
 - results, 3, 85, 86
 - sensory and motor group, 3, 83-85
 - vascular group, 3, 85
 - surgical, 3, 77, 83-86
 - sympathectomy, 3, 85
 - Telford's modification, 3, 85
- vascular effects, 3, 80, 81
- wasting, 3, 80

CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC

See also SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

- anidrosis in paralysis of, 1, 585
- division, retinitis pigmentosa treated by, 10, 628
- paralysis of, 11, 513, 514
 - anidrosis in, 1, 585; 11, 514
 - birth injury cause of, 2, 341
- pressure, Hodgkin's disease causing, 6, 530

CERVICITIS, 4, 580-586; S, 330

The title ENDOMETRITIS, CERVICITIS, AND MEIRITIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 574-588

- acute, 4, 580, 581
 - clinical picture, 4, 581
 - morbid anatomy, 4, 580, 581
 - treatment, 4, 581
- arthritis, infective, source of, S, 228
- bladder, irritable, caused by, S, 34
- chronic, 4, 581-586
 - arthritis and, 4, 583, 584
 - bladder symptoms, 4, 584
 - bowel symptoms, 4, 584
 - cervix
 - displacement of, 4, 583
 - loss of mobility of, 4, 583
 - differential diagnosis
 - appendicitis, 4, 584
 - carcinoma, 4, 585
 - epithelioma, 4, 584
 - tubal infection, 4, 584
 - dilatation and cauterization, 4, 585
 - douching, 4, 585
 - erosion, 4, 581, 582
 - inflammation, spread of, 4, 583
 - leucorrhoea, 4, 583
 - menstrual abnormalities, 4, 584
 - morbid anatomy, 4, 581-583
 - Nabothian follicles, 4, 582, 583
 - nausea, 4, 583, 584
 - oestrin, 4, 586
 - pain, 4, 583
 - physical signs, 4, 584
 - polypi, 4, 581
 - prophylaxis, 4, 585
 - systematic disorders and, 4, 584
 - treatment, 4, 585, 586; S, 33, 330
 - operative, 4, 585, 586
 - tuberculous infection, 4, 581
- clinical features, 4, 583, 584
- diathermy, 4, 33, 34, 505, 585

- dysmenorrhoea caused by, 4, 583, 584
- gonorrhoeal, 4, 580, 581; 6, 28
 - treatment, 6, 28
- Gräfenberg ring and, 3, 401
- leucorrhoea caused by, 4, 583
- pathogenesis, 4, 580

CERVICITIS-BACKACHE-TOXAEMIA SYNDROME

- diathermy in, 4, 33

CERVIX UTERI. *See also* CERVICITIS

- achalasia of, 1, 124
- adenoma, 12, 475
- cancer of, pregnancy, in, 10, 123
- carcinoma. *See* UTERUS, carcinoma
- cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 16, 17
- chancres in, 11, 549
- dilatation of, dysmenorrhoea treated by, 4, 359
- electrotherapy, endocervicitis, in, 4, 496
- endometriosis of, 4, 564
- erosions, metrorrhagia caused by, 8, 518
- infection, chronic, favouring abortion, 1, 50
- inflammation. *See* CERVICITIS
- labour
 - delay in, caused by rigid, 7, 446, 449
 - during, 7, 425, 426, 439
- laceration of, 7, 439
- obstructions in, 7, 512
- pain originating in, treatment, S, 34
- pregnancy, changes in, 10, 51, 60, 70, 74
- rigidity, 7, 446, 449
- schistosome ova in, 2, 325
- secretion, normal, 7, 712
- sterility and, 11, 450, 459
- symphilitic lesions, 11, 549
- tuberculous ulceration, differential diagnosis
 - epithelioma, 12, 486

CEVITAMIC ACID

See ASCORBIC ACID; VITAMIN C

CHAGAS' DISEASE

The title CHAGAS' DISEASE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 88-96

- acute stage, 3, 92, 93
 - prognosis, 3, 93
- adenitis, 3, 92
- aetiology, 3, 90
- brain in, 3, 91
- cardiac forms, 3, 93, 94, 95
- Chagas' views modified, 3, 93-95
- chronic stage, 3, 93-95
- clinical picture, 3, 92-95
- diagnosis, 3, 95, 96
- endemic goitre and, 3, 93, 94
- geographical distribution, 3, 90
- heart in, 3, 91
- incidence, 3, 90
- infection
 - mode of, 3, 89-92
 - spread by *Triatoma megista*, 3, 89-90
- liver in, 3, 91
- lymphatic glands in, 3, 92
- Machado complement-fixation test, 3, 95, 96
- mental deficiency in, 3, 93
- morbid anatomy, 3, 91, 92
- myocardium, in, 6, 283
- myxoedema and, 3, 93, 95
- nervous forms, 3, 93
- nervous system in, 3, 91
- oedema, 3, 92
- parasites, distribution, 3, 91
- prophylaxis, 3, 96

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CHAGAS' DISEASE—continued

- protozoology, 3, 88-90
- spleen in, 3, 92
- treatment, 3, 96
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, 3, 88, 89
 - blood, in, 3, 88, 89, 95

CHAIN-MAKERS' CATARACT, 2, 451**CHALAZION**

- meibomian cyst, synonym for, 5, 243

CHALK STONES, 6, 37, 43**CHALYBEATE WATERS, 6, 591****CHAMOMILE FLOWERS, S, 472****CHANCRE**

- anal, 1, 686, 687
 - aetiology, 1, 686, 687
 - clinical picture, 1, 687
 - diagnosis, 1, 648, 673, 687
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 687
 - treatment, 1, 687
- breast, of, 11, 551
- digital, 6, 195
- genital
 - men, in, 11, 544-548
 - women, in, 11, 548-550
- hand, of, 11, 551, 571
- intra-urethral, differential diagnosis gonorrhoea, 6, 12
- lips, of, 11, 550, 555
 - differential diagnosis carcinoma of lip, 8, 264
- men, in, 11, 544
 - pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677
- soft. *See* CHANCROID
- syphilitic, differential diagnosis
 - cervix, carcinoma of, 12, 486
 - chancroid, 3, 98
 - tongue, of, 11, 551, 555
 - tonsil, of, 11, 551, 555
 - women, in, 11, 548

CHANCROID

The title CHANCROID is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 97-101. See also S, 277, 278

- aetiology, 3, 97
- blood examination, 3, 99
- bubo in, 3, 98, 101
 - suppurative, treatment, 3, 101
- circumcision for, S, 278
- clinical picture, 3, 97, 98
- complications, 3, 98
- diagnosis, 3, 98, 99
- differential diagnosis
 - gangrenous balanitis, 3, 99
 - granuloma venereum, 3, 99, 100
 - herpes, 3, 99
 - lymphogranuloma inguinale, 3, 100
 - squamous-celled carcinoma, 3, 100
 - syphilitic chancre, 3, 98
- Ducrey's bacillus causing, 3, 97
- incubation period, 3, 97, 98
- prognosis, 3, 98
- secretion examination, 3, 98, 99
- treatment, 3, 100, 101; S, 277, 278
 - vaccine therapy, 3, 100
- ulcer, differential diagnosis syphilis, 11, 553

CHAOL TECHNIQUE OF RADIOTHERAPY, 10, 466; S, 516**CHAPPING**

- anidrosis causing, 1, 584

CHARACTER TRAITS, 10, 241**CHARCOAL**

- carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia treated with, 4, 375, 376
- colitis, ulcerative, treated with, 3, 313
- diarrhoea treated with, 4, 8
- dysentery, bacillary, treated with, 4, 339

CHARCOT-LEYDEN CRYSTALS

- asthma, in, 2, 183
- casts of fibrinous bronchitis, in, 2, 700
- dysentery, amoebic, in, 1, 371
- leukaemic spleen, in, 8, 18
- paragonimiasis, in, 9, 406

CHARCOT-MARIE-TOOTH SYNDROME

- neuritis, multiple, and, 9, 185, 197, 201
- talipes due to, 11, 638

CHARCOT'S ARTHROPATHIES, 7, 280, 281; 9,

- 240, 243; 11, 326, 346, 351
- genu recurvatum caused by, 7, 317
- osteoarthritis and, 2, 94
- spinal compression caused by, 11, 326
- syphilis and, 11, 579
- tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 238, 240, 243

CHARCOT'S SPINE, 11, 396**CHARCOT'S SYNDROME**

- intermittent biliary fever, 5, 490

CHASSAR MOIR'S APPARATUS

- nitrous oxide anaesthesia, 7, 577, 578

CHAULMOOGRA OIL

- leptosy, in, 7, 700, 701
- rhinoscleroma, in, 10, 653

CHEATLE'S BIOTRIPSIS, 11, 205**CHEEK**

- cancrem oris of, 2, 749, 750
- carbuncle of, 2, 550
- carcinoma, 8, 649, 650
- gangrene, cancrem oris, synonym for, 2, 749

CHEESE

- acne aggravated by, 1, 157, 160
- aphthous fever conveyed by, 1, 709, 711
- Brucella abortus* in, 1, 70
- calcium, source of, 4, 62
- food, as, 5, 389, 390, 391
- proteins in, 5, 389
- undulant fever contracted from, 12, 363

CHEILITIS, 8, 622**CHEILOSIS**

- riboflavin deficiency and, 12, 582

CHEIROPOMPHOLYX, 4, 349**CHELIS, 7, 366****'CHEMIC'**

- dysidrosis caused by, 11, 167

CHEMICAL TRANSMISSION OF NERVE IMPULSES, 11, 510**CHEMICAL WORKS**

- industrial poisoning in, 12, 138, 155, 156, 160, 165, 167

CHEMICALS

- cancer caused by, 2, 740, 741
- dysidrosis caused by, 4, 350
- occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164, 167, 171
- skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 167, 171
- sterility caused by, 11, 464

CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES

- reticulo-endothelial system, storage in, 11, 416

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CHEMOTHERAPY

survey of, S, 17

CHENOPODIUM, OIL OF

ankylostomiasis treated by, 1, 592, 594, 595
ascariasis, in, 2, 151
oxyuriasis, in treatment, 9, 131
poisoning by, 2, 152; S, 569
strongyloidiasis, in, 9, 129
tapeworm infections, in, 11, 644, 645, 647, 648
trichuriasis, in treatment, 9, 133

CHERRY-RED SPOT AT FOVEA

Tay-Sachs' disease, in, 3, 32
thrombosis of central artery cause of, 2, 438

CHEST. *See also* THORAX

anthracosis, in, 1, 625, 627
barrel-shaped
asthma causing, 2, 188
bronchitis, chronic, in, 2, 705
emphysema causing, 4, 514
childhood, in, 3, 139
deformities, right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
funnel chest, gargoylism, in, 5, 500
pain, differential diagnosis, 1, 559, 560
wounds, empyema and, 4, 522

CHEVALIER JACKSON'S BRONCHOSCOPE, 5, 2

CHEYNE-STOKES BREATHING

Addison's disease, in, 1, 236
anoxaemia, in, 4, 392
cardiac failure, in, 4, 392
cardio-renal disease, in, 4, 392
causes, 4, 392, 393
cerebral haemorrhage, in, 4, 392
cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45
coma, associated with, 3, 346
coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 557, 567
dyspnoea and, 4, 392, 393
encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 550
meningitis, in, 8, 496
morphine and opium poisoning, in, 12, 100
pulmonary oedema, in, 8, 167, 168, 169, 170

CHIARI'S DISEASE, 8, 89, 101

CHICAGO DISEASE, 2, 403

CHICKEN-POX

The title CHICKEN-POX is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 103-115

aetiology, 3, 103-105
age incidence, 3, 104
arthritis and, 3, 110
associated diseases, 3, 111, 112
blood changes, 3, 105
causal organism, 3, 104, 105
clinical picture, 3, 105-109
clinical types, 3, 109, 110
complications, 3, 110, 111
conjunctival hyperaemia and, 3, 367
convulsions and, 3, 106, 414, 417
diagnosis, 3, 112
differential diagnosis
bromide pustular eruption, 3, 113
dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 113
dermatitis, pustular, 3, 113
erythema multiforme, 3, 113
hydroa vacciniforme, 3, 113
impetigo, 3, 113
iodide pustular eruption, 3, 113
lichen urticatus, 8, 51
molluscum contagiosum, 3, 113

differential diagnosis—*continued*

papular urticaria, 3, 113
pemphigus, 3, 113
plague, 9, 692
prurigo, 3, 113
scarlet fever, 3, 106, 111, 112
smallpox, 3, 112, 113
syphilis, 11, 570
varicelliform syphilide, 3, 113
encephalomyelitis and, 3, 110; 4, 554, 556
endocarditis associated with, 6, 289
environment and, 3, 104
eruption, 3, 106-109
foetal, 3, 104; 5, 338
geographical distribution, 3, 103, 104
hemiplegia caused by, 6, 438
herpes zoster and, 3, 111; 6, 514
immunity after one attack, 3, 104
immunization, 3, 114, 115
infection, mode of, 3, 104
inoculation, 3, 105
lesions, distribution
absolute, 3, 108, 109
relative, 3, 109
marasmus and, 3, 112
morbid anatomy, 3, 105
nephritis and, 3, 110
nervous complications, 3, 110, 111
pathology, 3, 105
prophylaxis, 3, 114, 115
pustules, 3, 108
quarantine, 3, 115
rashes, 3, 106
scarlet fever associated with, 3, 106, 110, 111, 112; 11, 14, 16
seasons and, 3, 104
second attacks, 3, 111
symptoms, 3, 106
tracheitis in, 12, 202
treatment, 3, 114, 115
varicella bullosa, 3, 109, 110
varicella gangrenosa, 3, 110
varicella haemorrhagica, 3, 110
vesicles, 3, 107, 108

CHIGOE DISEASE

The title CHIGOE DISEASE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 116-119

aetiology, 3, 116-118
clinical picture, 3, 118
distribution, 3, 118
historical, 3, 117, 118
treatment, 3, 119
Tunga penetrans
causative organism, 3, 116
life history, 3, 116, 117

CHIGOE FLEA, 2, 126

CHILBLAIN CIRCULATION

angio-keratoma and, 1, 576

CHILBLAIN LUPUS, 11, 252

CHILBLAINS

The title CHILBLAINS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 120-124

aetiology, 3, 120, 121
broken, treatment, 3, 124
calcium deficiency, causal factor, 4, 63
causes, predisposing, 3, 120, 121
chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helices
sequel of, 11, 226
cutaneous nerve injury predisposing to, 9, 166

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CHILBLAINS—continued

- differential diagnosis
 - frost-bite, 5, 445
 - lupus erythematosus, 3, 120
- erythema and, 5, 162
- induratum, 3, 121
- erythraemia and, 5, 177
- erythrocyanosis and, 3, 121; 5, 185
- erythromelalgia and, 5, 189
- keratosis of ear, and, 5, 152
- mechanical measures, 3, 123
- poliomyelitis causing, 10, 22
- treatment, 2, 712; 3, 121-124
 - calcium, 3, 122
 - diathermy, 4, 505
 - irradiation, 3, 122, 123
 - ointments, 3, 123, 124
 - organotherapy, 3, 122, 123
 - pressure, 3, 123
 - sun-bathing, 2, 712
- tuberculosis and, 3, 121

CHILD

The title CHILD GUIDANCE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 125-131; and CHILD HEALTH AND WELFARE in Vol. 3, pp. 132-164. See also INFANCY; NEW-BORN; and see S, 278

- abdomen, 3, 139
- adenoma, rectal, 10, 536
- adiposity in, 1, 209, 210, 213, 215, 216
- adrenal neuroblastoma in, 1, 252
- albino, expectation of, 1, 272
- albuminuria in, 1, 274
- allergic eczema of infancy, 1, 325
- alopecia areata in, 1, 348
- anaesthesia, administration to, 1, 474, 475, 497, 499
- aphasia in, 1, 702
- aphthous disease in, 1, 710, 711
- appendicitis in, differential diagnosis, 1, 734, 735, 740
- arthritis in, 2, 113-117
- ascariasis in, 2, 149
- asthma in, 2, 184-186
- astrocytoma in, 2, 625
- ataxy, acute, 4, 559
- atlas dislocation in, 11, 383
- basal caloric requirement, 3, 662, 663
- behaviour disorders, S, 497
 - aetiology, 3, 126, 127
 - classification, 3, 125, 126
 - delinquency, 3, 127
 - diagnosis, 3, 127-129
 - discipline, 3, 128
 - early history of patient, 3, 129
 - early training, 3, 126
 - exaggerated behaviour, 3, 128, 129
 - heredity, 3, 126
 - infantile habits, 3, 128
 - mental endowment, 3, 126, 129
 - parents and, 3, 129, 130
 - prevention, 3, 130
 - security, affection, and occupation, 3, 130
 - treatment, 3, 129-131
 - understanding and sympathy, 3, 129
- Besnier's prurigo in, 1, 327
- blind, schools for, 2, 409
- blindness in, 2, 409
- body conformation, 3, 138, 139
- branchial fistula, 9, 107
- bronchiolectasis in, 2, 693

- broncho-pneumonia, primary, in, 2, 701, 702
- burns in, tannic acid treatment, 2, 727
- cancrem oris in, 2, 749
- carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia in, 4, 370
- cerebellar symptoms in, 2, 617
- cerebrospinal fever in, 3, 40
- chest, 3, 139
- chicken-pox in, 3, 104
- climate and treatment, 3, 241, 242
- Coats's disease in, 2, 428
- coeliac disease in, 3, 262, 263
- colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 295
- convulsions in, 3, 406-422
- cough, reflex, in, 3, 444
- cranial sutures, 3, 139
- cyanosis in, 3, 517
- debilitated, bronchitis, acute catarrhal, in, 2, 697
- dental disease, 3, 600
- dermatitis artifacta in, 3, 617
- dermoid cyst, 9, 106
- diabetes
 - insipidus, in, 3, 639
 - mellitus in, 3, 662-664; S, 311
- diarrhoea in, 4, 21-30
- diphtheria in, 4, 75
- discoïd eczema of, 4, 460
- dysentery, bacillary, epidemics in, 4, 328
- ecthyma in, 4, 442, 443, 444
- elbow, tuberculosis in, 7, 293
- empyema in, 4, 521, 522, 523, 524, 531
- encephalitis epidemica in, 4, 547
- epiphysial disease in, 5, 127
- excreta control, 3, 142
- experiences of, importance of, 10, 238
- extrasystole in, S, 223
- facio-scapulo-humeral dystrophy in, 9, 25
- fainting in, 2, 644
- feigned eruptions in, 3, 617
- fontanelles, 3, 139
- genu valgum, in, 7, 314
- genu varum in, 7, 317
- giardiasis in, 4, 13, 14
- glomerulo-nephritis, acute, in, 9, 738
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 607, 616
- granulosis rubra nasi in, 7, 26
- growth
 - cycles, 3, 133, 134
 - development and, 3, 133-142
 - pituitary tumours affecting, 2, 629
 - rate, 3, 133
- guidance, 3, 125-131
 - clinics, 3, 131, 163; 10, 204
- head measurements, 3, 138, 139
- health, 3, 132-164; S, 37-42, 278
 - diplomas, 3, 159
 - general medical practitioner and, 3, 163
 - promotion of, 3, 158-163
 - School Medical Service, 3, 162
- hearing, 3, 141
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 234-255; 10, 639
- height, 3, 134, 136-139
 - annual increase tables, 3, 138
 - rates of increase, 3, 137, 138
 - sex, influence of, 3, 137
 - standards, 3, 134
- hemiplegia in, 6, 437, 438
 - acute, 4, 559
- heredity and character, 3, 155
- hiccup in, 3, 674

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CHILD—continued

hip tuberculosis in, 7, 290
 Hirschsprung's disease in, 1, 123
 histoplasmosis in, 6, 520
 Hodgkin's disease in, 6, 524
 hydatid disease in, 6, 542, 543, 548, 560
 hypertensive encephalopathy in, 2, 645
 impetigo in, 7, 85, 88, 89, 93, 95, 97
 infectious diseases in, public services for
 control, 3, 162, 163
 intelligence tests in, 7, 212, 218, 219
 iron deficiency in, 4, 65, 67
 kala-azar, 7, 333, 334
 keloid in, 7, 367
 laryngitis, acute, in, 7, 618
 leucocyte count, differential, in, 2, 469
 limbs, 3, 139
 lupus vulgaris in, 7, 255
 lymphopathia venereum in, 8, 290
 lymphosarcoma of neck, 9, 111
 malaria in, 8, 307, 310
 management
 cleanliness, personal habits, 3, 155
 during early infancy, 3, 145-150
 during late infancy and early childhood,
 3, 150-158
 exercise, 3, 150, 151
 feeding, 3, 152, 153
 learning to walk, 3, 150
 micturition, 3, 154
 play and companionship, 3, 150, 156, 157
 sleep, 3, 151, 152
 sphincter control, 3, 154
 stool, position at, 3, 154
 stool, regularity at, 3, 154
 talking, 3, 155
 medulloblastoma in, 2, 626
 megacolon in, 1, 123; 8, 471
 meningitis, tuberculous, in, 8, 499, 500, 501
 mental
 deficiency, diagnosis, 8, 538, 539
 development, 3, 142
 migraine in, 8, 605
 milk supply, results of, 4, 53
 muscular development, 3, 140
 myatonia congenita in, 9, 43, 44
 myopia in, blindness caused by, 2, 445
 night-terrors in, 9, 250
 normal progress, 3, 140
 nystagmus in, 9, 264
 osteomyelitis in, 2, 568, 569, 571
 otitis media in, 4, 411
 patellar dislocation in, 7, 311, 312
 peritonitis
 pneumococcal, in, appendicitis simulated
 by, 1, 22
 tuberculous, 9, 552, 553, 557-564
 pink disease in, 9, 604
 pituitary stalk tumours, symptoms, 2, 616
 poliomyelitis in, 10, 17, 18
 post-mortem examination of, 10, 36
 postural kyphosis in, 11, 379
 pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy
 in, 9, 23
 psychiatry. *See* PSYCHIATRY OF CHILDREN
 psychoanalysis of, 10, 226, 227
 psychosis, traumatic, effect on, 10, 358
 pylorus, hypertrophic stenosis, 10, 426, 427
 pyrexia of obscure origin in, 10, 442, 443
 rectal prolapse, 10, 511, 512
 reflex cough in, 3, 444
 reflexes in, 3, 140

refraction in, 10, 566, 571, 576
 retropharyngeal abscess in, 9, 575
 rheumatism, acute, in, 10, 640, 641, 642
 rickets in, 10, 662, 672
 ringworm in, 5, 451, 454, 459
 sarcomatosis of peritoneum in, 9, 530
 scarlet fever in, 11, 2, 6, 14
 Scheurmann's disease in, 11, 380
 Schilder's disease in, 11, 21
 Schüller-Christian syndrome in, 8, 75
 scurvy in, 11, 49
 seborrhoeic dermatitis of, 11, 62
 sensations, general, 3, 141
 senses, special, 3, 140, 141
 sex education, 3, 158
 sight, 3, 140, 141
 sinusitis in, 1, 102, 103
 smell, 3, 141
 speech, 3, 141, 142
 taste, 3, 141
 tetanus, 12, 7
 thymic syndromes in, 12, 34-36
 tick relapsing fever in, 10, 593
 training
 co-operation, 3, 157
 discipline, 3, 156
 environment, 3, 155, 156, 157
 faults of, 10, 238
 general principles, 3, 155-158
 school life, 3, 157, 158
 tremor, acute, in, 4, 559
 trunk, 3, 139
 tuberculosis
 bone, of, 2, 576
 generalized, in, 12, 300
 hip, of, 7, 290
 incidence in, 12, 288
 middle ear, of, 4, 415
 pulmonary, 8, 192, 195
 spinal, 11, 362
 State preventive measures, 3, 162, 163
 wrist, of, 7, 293
 tuberculous meningitis in, 8, 499, 500, 501
 tuberculous peritonitis in, 9, 557-564
 tympanic membrane in, 4, 403
 ulcerative enterocolitis in, 7, 254, 255
 urticaria, papular, in, 1, 323, 324
 warts in, 11, 203
 weight, 3, 134-136; 8, 374
 annual increase tables, 3, 138
 birth-weight, 3, 134, 135
 curve, 3, 135
 first year, in, 3, 134, 135
 relation to height, 3, 137, 138
 sex, influence of, 3, 135, 136
 standards, 3, 134
 welfare
 centres, 3, 160, 161
 health visitors, 3, 160, 161
 State scheme, 3, 158-163
 wrist and carpus, tuberculosis in, 7, 293

CHILL

backache caused by, 2, 277
 cholera predisposed to by, 3, 174
 pneumonia predisposed to by, 9, 715

Chilomastix mesnili, 4, 15, 16

CHILOPA, 12, 254

CHIMNEY-SWEEP'S CANCER, 2, 739; 9, 503; 11, 176, 178, 228, 233

CHIN

impetigo of, 7, 87, 88

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- CHIRONOMIDAE**, 11, 151
- CHIROPODY**
associations regulating, 3, 434
- CHIUFA**, 12, 254
- CHLOASMA**, 5, 147
Addison's disease and, 1, 240
pigmentation in, 2, 716
pregnancy, in, 10, 55
- CHLORAL HYDRATE**
chorea, in, 3, 209
convulsions, in, 3, 411, 412, 416
labour, in, 7, 582
neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184
poisoning by, 12, 83, 84
skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 265, 268
strychnine poisoning, in, 12, 104
travel-sickness treated by, 12, 228
- CHLORALAMIDE**
eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- CHLORALFORMAMIDE**
poisoning by, 12, 83
- CHLORAMINE**
cerebrospinal fever carriers treated with, 3, 50, 51
- CHLORATES**
haemolytic anaemia caused by, 1, 458
- CHLORBUTOL**
chorea, in, 3, 209
poisoning by, 12, 83
vertigo, 12, 552
vomiting in Addison's disease treated with, 1, 243, 244
- CHLORIDE OF LIME**
dermatitis caused by, 11, 165
- CHLORIDES**
capillary permeability and, 9, 276
intestinal obstruction, high, causing loss of, 1, 293, 295
oedema and, 9, 275
otogenic meningitis, in, 4, 432
urinary
increased in heat-stroke, 6, 400, 403, 404
intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 226
tests, 12, 397
- CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**
poisoning by, 12, 180-185
- CHLORINE**
compounds, food, in, 5, 392
eruptions, differential diagnosis
acne vulgaris, 1, 160
industrial poison, as, 12, 155
ion, diuretic action of, 9, 277
poisoning, 5, 516, 518
cyanosis caused by, 3, 517
industrial, 12, 155
tracheitis caused by, 12, 202
- CHLOROACETOPHENONE**
gas warfare, use in, 5, 523
- CHLOROFORM**
physical constants, 1, 485
placenta passed by, 9, 661
poisoning, 1, 487
hepatitis and, 8, 119
jaundice in, 8, 113
liver, acute yellow atrophy, 8, 113; 10, 105
post-partum haemorrhage caused by prolonged use of, 7, 524
skin eruptions caused by, 4, 268
- CHLOROFORM ANAESTHESIA**, 1, 472, 474, 475, 476, 477, 485-488
advantages, 1, 486, 487
contra-indicated in abdominal infection in children, 1, 736
death, sudden, cause of, 1, 486
labour, in, 7, 574, 578, 579
liver, acute yellow atrophy caused by, 8, 113; 10, 105
methods of administration, 1, 487, 488
ventricular fibrillation in relation to, 2, 38
- CHLOROMA**, 8, 7, 19, 20
blood picture, 8, 19
bones in, 8, 20
clinical picture, 8, 19, 20
differential diagnosis
adrenal medullary neuroblastoma, 1, 252; 8, 20
scurvy, 8, 20
exophthalmos and, 8, 19, 20
eye, of, 2, 441
incidence, 8, 19
morbid anatomy, 8, 19
neoplastic process and, 8, 7
spinal cord, of, 11, 352
thecal tumour, as, 11, 352
treatment, 8, 20
- CHLOROPICRIN**, 5, 516
bronchiolitis fibrosa caused by, 2, 708
- CHLOROSIS**, 1, 450
disappearance of, 1, xxiii
eye lesions in, 2, 441
- CHLOROXYL**
hepatitis caused by, 8, 113
- CHOANA**
congenital occlusion of, S, 183
- CHOCOLATE**
acne aggravated by, 1, 157, 160
biliousness caused by, 2, 337
urticaria caused by, 1, 319, 324
- CHOCOLATE CYSTS**
haematomas, ovarian, resembling, 9, 323
ovarian or uterine, 4, 562
- CHOKED DISC**
torulosis, in, 12, 55
venous stasis causing, 3, 472
- CHOLAEMIA**, 8, 109
coma caused by, 3, 347
differential diagnosis hypoglycaemia, 7, 46
haematemesis in, 6, 78
infantile hepatic cirrhosis complicated by, 8, 139
- CHOLANGITIS**
differential diagnosis pylephlebitis, 8, 95
infective, hydatid disease causing, 6, 551
jaundice caused by, 7, 265, 267, 273
lenta, S, 348
micro-organisms found in, S, 49
obliterative, 5, 493
obstructive, 5, 493
suppurative, 5, 490
differential diagnosis pylephlebitis, suppurative, 8, 95
treatment, S, 347, 348
adrenal hormone therapy, S, 347
prontosil in treatment, S, 347
- CHOLECYSTECTOMY**, 5, 482, 483, 488
achalasia of Oddi's sphincter following, 1, 124

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CHOLECYSTECTOMY—continued

- cholecystitis, in, S, 482, 488
- typhoid carriers, in treatment of, 2, 761
- CHOLECYSTITIS**, 5, 484-488; S, 346
 - achlorhydria, associated with, 1, 129
 - acute
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 40, 41
 - obstructive, 1, 26, 39, 40; 5, 481
 - treatment, operative, 5, 482
 - appendicitis associated with, 1, 741; 5, 487
 - biliary colic caused by, 5, 485
 - carriers, 2, 761, 763
 - cholera, in, 3, 177, 182
 - chronic
 - hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 4
 - symptomatology, 5, 484-486
 - dental sepsis, causing, 3, 598
 - differential diagnosis
 - abortus fever, 1, 72
 - appendicitis, 1, 734
 - ascariasis, 2, 150
 - hyperchlorhydria, 7, 16
 - intestinal perforation in typhoid, 5, 60
 - pyelitis, 10, 411
 - tertiary hepatic syphilis, 8, 146
 - dyspepsia caused by, 5, 484
 - fibrositis caused by, 5, 292
 - flagellate infection and, 4, 14
 - haematemesis caused by, 6, 76
 - pancreatic reflux, S, 346
 - pericarditis sequel of, 6, 258
 - perihepatitis and, 8, 103
 - peritonitis caused by, 9, 543, 551
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 109
 - prognosis, 5, 488; S, 346
 - treatment, 4, 505; 5, 482; 6, 596; S, 347
 - electrotherapy, 4, 505
 - hydrotherapy, 6, 596
 - typhoid complicated by, 5, 62, 73
- CHOLECYSTO-DUODENAL SYNDROME**, 5, 487
- CHOLECYSTO-ENTEROSTOMY**, 9, 394
 - pancreatitis, chronic, in, 9, 390
- CHOLECYSTO-GASTROSTOMY**, 9, 394
- CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY**, 5, 486; 10, 463, 464
 - gall-bladder disorders, in diagnosis of, S, 48
 - iodophthalcin (sodium tetraiodophenolphthalcin) in, 5, 486; 10, 459
 - pancreatitis caused by, 5, 491
- CHOLELITHIASIS**. See GALL-STONES
- CHOLEPERITONEUM**
 - ruptured hydatid cyst causing, 6, 553, 554
- CHOLERA**
 - The title CHOLERA is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 166-197*
 - abdominal pain, 3, 179
 - absolute humidity, influence of, 3, 167-171
 - achlorhydria predisposing to, 1, 128
 - acidosis in, 1, 150
 - admission of patient
 - observations made on, 3, 187
 - prognosis and, 3, 183, 184
 - alcohol, 3, 193
 - anticholera inoculation, 3, 186, 187
 - bacteriology, 3, 174-177
 - barley water, 3, 191
 - blood
 - changes, 3, 178
 - pressure, 3, 182, 183, 195
 - specific gravity, simple method of estimation, 3, 185

- carriers, 2, 763; 3, 173
- clinical picture, 3, 179-182
- collapse stage, 3, 180
- convalescence, 3, 182
- cramp, 3, 179, 180, 451, 461
- diagnosis, 3, 184
- diarrhoea, 3, 179, 180
- differential diagnosis, 3, 184, 185
 - arsenic poisoning, 3, 185
 - dropsy, epidemic, 4, 226
 - dysentery, 3, 185
 - food poisoning, 3, 184; 5, 409
 - fungous poisoning, 12, 122
 - malaria, algid, 3, 184
 - meliodosis, 3, 492, 493
 - summer diarrhoea, 3, 184
 - trichiniasis, 12, 244
- epidemiology, 3, 166-174
 - famine and, 3, 169
 - Far East, in, 3, 172, 173
 - febrile reaction, 3, 180
 - first stage, 3, 179
 - flies vectors, 3, 173, 186
 - foetal, 5, 339
 - forecasts of prevalence, 3, 171, 172
 - general condition of patient, 3, 179, 180
 - hiccup, 3, 179, 674
 - historical, 3, 166, 167
 - incubation period, 3, 179
 - India, in, 3, 166-172
 - indicanuria caused by, 7, 113, 116
 - infection
 - food-borne, 3, 173, 174
 - soiled linen, 3, 173
 - water-borne, 3, 173, 174
- inoculation, 3, 172, 186, 187
- kidneys, 3, 177, 178
- leucocytosis, 3, 178
- morbid anatomy, 3, 177
- mortality, 3, 182, 183
- myelitis following, 11, 330
- parotitis in, 8, 630, 631
- pathology, 3, 177, 178
- pilgrims and spread of, 3, 172
- porters of, 2, 760
- predisposing causes, 3, 174
- prognosis, 3, 182-184
 - age and, 3, 183
- prophylaxis, 3, 185, 186
- rainfall and, 3, 169, 170
- reaction, 3, 180
- seasonal incidence, 3, 167-169
- sequelae, 3, 182
- serology, 3, 175
- serum reactions, 3, 175, 176
- sicca, 3, 179
- temperature control, 3, 194
- treatment, 3, 185-196
 - alkaline solution, 3, 188
 - atropine, 3, 192
 - bacteriophage, 3, 193, 194
 - diet, 3, 195
 - intestinal antiseptics, 3, 192, 193
 - intravenous injections, 3, 187-190
 - kaolin in, 3, 192
 - mineral acids, 3, 192
 - opium, 3, 192
 - permanganates, 3, 191, 192
 - reaction stage, 3, 194-196
 - saline
 - rectal, 3, 191
 - transfusions, 3, 187-190

Note. — Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

CHOLERA—continued

- uraemia, post-choleraic, 3, 181, 182
- urine suppression, 3, 194, 195
- vibrios
 - animal injections, 3, 176
 - antigenic structure, 3, 176
 - colonies, 3, 175
 - culture and tests, 3, 174, 175
 - distribution in body, 3, 177
 - nitrites and, 3, 177
 - toxicity, 3, 176, 177
- vomiting, 3, 179
- CHOLERA INFANTUM**
 - diarrhoea in infancy and childhood, synonym for, 4, 21
- CHOLESTEATOMA**
 - antrum, of, 1, 103
 - cerebral, 2, 625
 - formation of, 4, 414
 - pineal, 9, 600
 - umbilicus, of, 12, 356
- CHOLESTEROL**
 - See also* **HYPERCHOLESTEROLAEMIA**
 - blackwater fever treated with, 2, 370
 - cancer and, 11, 233
 - cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 56, 60
 - crystals
 - branchial cyst, in, 9, 106
 - dental cyst containing, 1, 91
 - ergosterol pro-vitamin in, 12, 592
 - hydrocele, in, 11, 667
 - jaundice, in, 7, 262, 265, 266
 - Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 73, 74
 - Schüller-Christian syndrome in, 7, 75, 76, 77
 - stone, 5, 480
 - cholesterosis of gall-bladder followed by, 5, 483
 - pigment nuclei of, 5, 483
 - xanthoma, in, 11, 259
- CHOLESTEROL-ESTER**
 - storage in reticulo-endothelial system, 11, 415
- CHOLESTEROSIS**
 - gall-bladder, of, 5, 483
- CHOLETHORAX**
 - hydatid disease, ruptured, causing, 6, 554
- CHOLEVAL**
 - gonorrhoea treated with, 6, 21
- CHOLINE**
 - glycogen disease treated with, 5, 591
 - parasympathetic activity, effects corresponding to, 11, 509
- CHONDROID DISEASE**
 - amyloid disease, synonym for, 1, 401
- CHONDRO-ARTHRITIS, SYPHILITIC**, 7, 294
- CHONDRODERMATITIS NODULARIS CHRONICA HELICIS**, 11, 226
- CHONDRODYSPLASIA**
 - achondroplasia, relation to other forms of, 1, 141, 143
 - varieties within same family, 1, 142
- CHONDRODYSTROPHIA FOETALIS**
 - achondroplasia, synonym for, 1, 135
- CHONDRODYSTROPHY**
 - cretinism and, 3, 504
- CHONDRO-EPIPHYSITIS**
 - hypothyroidism causing, S, 334
- CHONDROITIN SULPHATE**
 - amyloid disease, combination with nucleoprotein in, 1, 401

CHONDROMA (CHONDRO-MYXOMA), 2, 582

- coccyx, of, 3, 260
- differential diagnosis
 - hyperparathyroidism, 9, 445
 - osteoma, 1, 105
- epiphyses, of, 5, 134
- intracranial, 2, 625
- intrathoracic, 8, 230
- jaws, of, 8, 656
- laryngeal, 7, 631
- multiple, 2, 556, 557
- spinal cord compression caused by, 11, 319
- spine, of, 11, 398
- treatment, 2, 582
- CHONDRO-MYXOMA. See CHONDROMA**
- CHONDRO-OSTEO-DYSTROPHY**, 4, 283, 284, 285, 290, 291, 305, 307; 5, 499
 - course, 4, 305
 - differential diagnosis rickets, 10, 670
 - dwarfism, 4, 285, 290, 291
 - Huiler type. *See* **GARGOYLISM**
 - prognosis, 4, 305
 - spinal, 11, 385
- CHONDRO-SARCOMA**, 2, 582
 - jaws, of, 8, 656
 - spine, of, 11, 399
 - synovial membrane, of, 7, 294
- CHOPART'S AMPUTATION**, 1, 399
- CHORDAE TENDINEAE**
 - rupture, mitral regurgitation caused by, 6, 318
- CHORDEE**
 - gonorrhoea, 6, 6
 - hypospadias causing, 12, 404
- CHORDOMA**, 2, 625; 11, 399
 - The title CHORDOMA is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 200-203*
 - aetiology, 3, 200, 201
 - anatomy and morbid anatomy, 3, 201
 - clinical picture, 3, 201-203
 - diagnosis, 3, 201-203
 - incidence, 3, 201
 - prognosis, 3, 203
 - spinal cord compression caused by, 11, 320
 - treatment, 3, 203
- CHOREA**
 - The title CHOREA is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 204-210. See also S, 278, 279*
 - aetiology, 3, 205; S, 278
 - apoplectic
 - cerebral lesions causing, 2, 615
 - differential diagnosis Huntington's chorea, 3, 214
 - ataxy in, 3, 205
 - athetosis and, 2, 213
 - chronic
 - progressive. *See* **CHOREA, HUNTINGTON'S**
 - treatment, 3, 210
 - clinical picture, 3, 205-207
 - diagnosis, 3, 207
 - differential diagnosis
 - ascariasis, 2, 149
 - athetosis, 2, 218
 - brain tumour, 3, 208
 - cerebral diplegia, 3, 208
 - encephalitis, 3, 208
 - habit-spasm, 3, 207
 - Huntington's chorea, 3, 214
 - diet and feeding, 3, 209
 - dysarthria caused by, 11, 299

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CHOREA—continued

- endocarditis associated with, 6, 289, 292;
10, 640
erythema multiforme associated with, 5, 168
Friedreich's ataxy cause of movements
suggesting, 11, 333
heart, 3, 206, 207
heart disease, rheumatic, and, 6, 240, 241,
244; 10, 640
insomnia, 3, 205, 206
measles and, 8, 425
mental deficiency and, 8, 524, 529
movements, 3, 206
muscular changes, 3, 206
onset, 3, 205
paralysis accompanying, 8, 529
paralytic, 3, 206
predisposing factors, 3, 205
prognosis, 3, 207
prophylaxis, 3, 208
pulse, 3, 207
reflexes, 3, 206
relapses, 3, 207
rheumatic arthritis and, 6, 240, 241, 244
rheumatism and, 3, 204, 205; 10, 640, 644;
S, 136
senile, differential diagnosis Huntington's
chorea, 3, 214
treatment, 3, 208-210
active stages, 3, 208
acute stage, 3, 208, 209
drugs, 3, 209, 210
exercises, 3, 210
later stages, 3, 210
sedatives, 3, 209
- CHOREA GRAVIDARUM**, 10, 114, 115
abortion unwise in, 1, 65
differential diagnosis
encephalitis epidemica, 10, 117
Huntington's chorea, 3, 215
- CHORFA, HUNTINGTON'S**
*The title CHORFA, HUNTINGTON'S, is con-
tained in Vol. 3, pp. 211-215. See also
S, 279*
aetiology, 3, 211-213
clinical picture, 3, 213, 214
diagnosis, 3, 214
differential diagnosis
apoplectic chorea, 3, 214, 215
cerebellar atrophy, 3, 22
chorea gravidarum, 3, 215
double athetosis, 3, 215
encephalitis, 3, 215
senile chorea, 3, 214
Sydenham's chorea, 3, 214
environment and constitution, 8, 554
geographical distribution, 3, 212, 213
heredity, 3, 212; 6, 462; 8, 554, 555
historical, 3, 213
incidence, 3, 211
involuntary movements, 3, 214
morbid anatomy, 3, 213
muscular weakness, 3, 214
prognosis, 3, 214
- CHOREA INSANIENS**, 3, 205; 10, 114
pregnancy, in, 10, 114
- CHORIO-ADENOMA DESTRUENS**, 3, 222
- CHORIO-ANGIOMA**, 9, 670, 671
hydramnios caused by, 10, 65

- CHORION**, 9, 642, 646, 652, 653, 655, 657
carcinoma of. *See* CHORIONEPITHELIOMA
frondosum, 9, 649, 650
laeve, 9, 649
villi
formation of, 9, 645, 646
structure of, 9, 646-648

CHORIONEPITHELIOMA

- The title CHORIONEPITHELIOMA AND HYDA-
TIDIFORM MOLE is contained in Vol. 3,
pp. 216-224*
brain and, 3, 222
clinical features, 3, 221
diagnosis, 3, 220, 223
fundus and, 3, 222
granulosa-lutein cysts associated with, 9, 322
haemorrhage in, 3, 221
histology, 3, 221
hydatidiform mole, sequel to, 3, 219, 220
lungs and, 3, 222
prognosis, 3, 222, 223
testes, of, 11, 660, 661
uteri, 3, 220-223
vagina and, 3, 222

CHOROID

- absence of, 2, 412
anatomical relation to retina, 10, 613
angioma, 12, 512
carcinoma, 12, 513
metastatic, 2, 431; 12, 513
choroidaemia, 2, 412; 12, 514
coloboma, 2, 411; 10, 613
congenital defects of, 2, 411, 412
degenerations, 12, 513, 514
myopia, in, 9, 67
leuco-sarcoma, 12, 513
melanoma, 12, 512, 513
metastases in, 2, 431; 12, 513
microfilariae in, 5, 315
neuroma, plexiform, 12, 512
sarcoma, 12, 512, 513
sclerosis of, 2, 440
tears of, 2, 416
tumours, 12, 512, 513

CHOROID PLEXUS

- cerebrospinal fluid formation, 3, 53, 55, 356
papilloma, 2, 625

CHOROIDAEMIA, 2, 412; 12, 514**CHOROIDITIS**, 2, 425; 12, 498, 499, 509, 510, 511

- acute suppurative, 12, 499, 509
anterior, 12, 510
causes, 12, 499
classification, 12, 498
clinical picture, 12, 509
complications, 12, 510, 511
dental sepsis causing, 3, 599
diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 510,
511
disseminated, 12, 510
Doyle's honeycomb, 2, 436; 12, 514
guttate, 10, 630
mental deficiency and, 8, 529
metastatic, 12, 509
nystagmus associated with, 9, 264
phthisis bulbi in, 12, 499, 504
syphilis, congenital, causing, 11, 587
syphilitic, 12, 510
Tay's, 10, 630; 12, 514
treatment, 12, 511
tuberculous, 12, 509, 510

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

- CHOROIDO-RETINITIS**
detachment of retina caused by, 10, 633
differential diagnosis retinitis pigmentosa.
10, 627
- CHRISTIAN'S SYNDROME.** See SCHUIJLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME
- CHRISTMAS CRACKERS**
argyria caused by manufacture of, 12, 143
144
- CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**
essential hypertension, and, 2, 511
- CHROMAFFINOMA**
adrenal medulla, of, 1, 251; 11, 523
- CHROME ULCERATION**, 11, 164, 166, 174, 175
'chrome holes,' 11, 174
clinical picture, 11, 175
notification, 12, 129, 136
occurrence and processes, table of, 11, 174
prevention and treatment, 11, 175
- CHROMIDROSIS**
The title CHROMIDROSIS is contained in Vol.
3, pp. 225, 226
diagnosis, 3, 225
haematidrosis, 3, 225, 226
hyperidrosis associated with, 7, 27
treatment, 3, 226
- Chromobacterium prodigiosum*, 5, 473
- CHROMOPHOB ADENOMAS**, 9, 616
- CHROMOPHOB HYPOPIUITARISM**, 9, 613
- CHROMOSOMES**, 6, 453
- CHRONAXIE**, 4, 488, 489
- CHRYSANTHEMUMS**
dermatitis caused by, 3, 613; 4, 449
- CHRYSAROBIN**
exfoliative dermatitis caused by, 3, 620
lichen planus treated by, 8, 49
psoriasis
provoked by, 10, 188, 194
treated by, 10, 198
ringworm of nails treated by, 5, 459
- Chrysomya*
americana, 2, 125
bezziana, 2, 125
macellaria, 2, 125
- Chrysops*
dimidiata, *Loa loa*, vector of, 11, 151
discalis, tularaemia, carrier of, 2, 133
Loa loa, carrier of, 2, 133; 11, 151
species, *Loa loa*, intermediary hosts of, 2,
133, 5, 315
- CHRYSOTILE**
asbestos commercial name for, 2, 138
- CHVOSTEK'S SIGN**
sprue, in, 11, 426
tetany, in, 3, 421; 9, 429; 11, 426
- CHYLOCELE**
filariasis causing, 5, 310
- CHYLOTHORAX**, 8, 286
Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 531
thoracic duct, rupture, causing, 8, 286
tuberculous serositis, sequel of, 12, 302
- CHYLOUS ASCITES**, 2, 159
cysts, mesenteric, 8, 284
filariasis causing, 5, 310
hydrocele causing, 8, 286
- CHYLOUS EFFUSIONS**
aetiology, 8, 286
diagnosis, 8, 286
filariasis causing, 5, 310
hydrocele, 8, 286; 11, 668
thoracic duct, rupture, causing, 8, 286
- CHYLURIA**, 8, 286
filarial, treatment, 5, 311
- CICATRICAL**
bands, vagina, in, 7, 513
contraction, intestinal obstruction caused by,
7, 239
- CIGNOLIN**
psoriasis treated with, 10, 198
ringworm of foot treated with, 5, 464
- CILIA, NASAL**, 1, 81, 89
- CILIARY BODY**
melanoma, 12, 517
tumours, 12, 512
- CILIARY MUSCLE**
contractility decreasing with age, 10, 135
hypermetropia, in, 7, 30
- CILIARY NEURALGIA**, S, 590
- Cimex*
hemiptera, 2, 134
lectularius, 2, 134; 11, 150
species, 2, 346 See also BUGS
- CINCHONA**
bark, eczema caused by, 4, 449
preparations, malaria treated with, 8, 340-342
- CINCHOPHEN**
Banti's disease and, 11, 410
eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 268
fibrositis treated with, 5, 291
fourth Schedule poison, 10, 3
gout treated with, 6, 49
hepatitis caused by, 8, 113
jaundice caused by, 7, 267, 276; 8, 112
liver damage caused by, 10, 105; 11, 410
preparations, 8, 113
rheumatoid arthritis treated with, 2, 80;
S, 227
skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 268
- CINEMA FILMS**
industrial poisoning in making, 12, 183
- CINELMATOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC**, 10, 461
- CINNAMON**
typhoid fever treated with, 5, 72
- CIRCLE OF WILLIS**
aneurysms, site of, 2, 646
- CIRCULATION**
arterial, mechanism of, 2, 40
collateral, in cardiac infarction, 1, 565
disturbances, in arteriovenous aneurysm,
1, 536
placental, in labour, 7, 419
slow, coronary thrombosis favoured by,
1, 564
venous, 12, 526, 527, 528
- CIRCULATORY**
disorders, functional, children, in, 10, 206
failure
chronic oedema in, 9, 273
diphtheria causing, 4, 84, 85, 104
system. See also CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM
diseases
death, sudden, caused by, 3, 567-574

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CIRCULATORY—*continued*
system—*continued*

- diseases—*continued*
- dental sepsis and, 3, 599
- spa treatment, 6, 592, 593
- tropics, in, 12, 251
- pregnancy, during, 10, 53
- radio-diagnosis, 10, 464

CIRCUMCISION

- balano-posthitis, in, 2, 286
- chancroid, in treatment of, S, 278
- diphtheria complicating, 4, 83
- enuresis and, 5, 78
- tetanus following, 12, 3

CIRCUMFLEX NERVE

- fibrositis involving, 5, 287

CIRRHOSIS

- alcoholic, mustard pack in treatment, 6, 588
- biliary. *See* BILIARY CIRRHOSIS
- familial, differential diagnosis glycogen disease, 5, 591
- infantile. *See* HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS, INFANTILE
- liver, of. *See* HEPATITIS; LIVER cirrhosis
- nutmeg liver compared with, 8, 99
- obstructive biliary, 8, 122, 128
- perihepatitis associated with, 8, 103
- pigment cirrhosis. *See* HAEMOCHROMATOSIS
- portal. *See* PORTAL CIRRHOSIS
- splenomegaly, 11, 410

CISTERNA

- basalis, cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 53
- magna, cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 53

CISTERNAL PUNCTURE, 3, 58-60

- barbiturate poisoning, in, 12, 82
- Castex and Ontaneda's technique, 3, 59, 60
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 50
- hydrocephalus, in, 3, 69
- lumbar puncture, choice between, 3, 58, 59
- meningitis, in, 8, 498, 499

CITRIN, 12, 598

CITRUS FRUITS

- toxic dermatitis caused by, S, 299

CLAIRMONT-EHRLICH OPERATION

- dislocation of shoulder, 7, 318

CLAP

- gonorrhoea, synonym for, 6, 2

CLASOVACCINE

- ringworm, in, 5, 457

CLASP-KNIFE RIGIDITY, 6, 432

CLAUDICATION, INTERMITTENT

- See* INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

CLAUSTROPHOBIA

- neurasthenia in tropics causing, 10, 257

CLAVICLE

- anosteoplasia, in, 2, 556
- dislocations, 4, 132
- enlargement of inner end, congenital syphilis, in, S, 555
- fractures, 4, 130-132
 - outer end, 4, 132
 - shaft, 4, 130-132
- splintage
 - anterior plaster plaque, 4, 131, 132
 - clavicular cross, 4, 130, 131
 - removal, 4, 132

CLAVUS

- corn, formed by, 3, 433, 434
- yaws, in, 12, 640, 647

CLAW FOOT

- hammer-toe associated with, 5, 423, 424

CLAW HAND

- cervical rib and, 6, 176
- differential diagnosis Raynaud's disease, 6, 176
- leprosy, in, 7, 690
- neuritis, multiple, cause of, 9, 197

CLEFT FOOT, 5, 414

CLEFT HAND, 6, 173

CLEFT LIP

- hare-lip, synonym for, 9, 379

CLEFT PALATE, 9, 374-378

- The title* PALATE, CLEFT, AND HARE-LIP *is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 373-385*
- congenital heart disease associated with, 6, 209

- feeding of infants, 9, 375

- heredity, 9, 374

- speech training, 9, 378

- spina bifida associated with, 11, 349

- swallowing, difficulty in, 9, 374, 375

- treatment, 9, 375-378; S, 454, 455

- surgical, 9, 376, 377

- voice in, 9, 374, 375

CLEIDO-CRANIAL DYSOSTOSIS, 5, 352

CLEIDOTOMY, 7, 483, 563

Cleopatra bulimnoides

- Heterophyes*, intermediary host of, 5, 329

CLERKS

- cramp in, 3, 455

CLERGYMEN

- cancer incidence in, 11, 234

CLIMACTERIC

- The title* CLIMACTERIC AND ITS DISORDERS *is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 228-234. See also S, 279, 280*

- Addison's disease and, 1, 236

- adiposity, relation to, 1, 210, 212, 221, 223; 3, 231

- alopecia caused by, 1, 338, 339, 341

- arthritis and, 2, 85-90, 94

- artificial, radiotherapy for production of, 10, 474

- asthma in relation to, 2, 182

- constipation, hypothyroidism causing, 3, 377

- diathermy for conditions due to, 4, 34

- disorders, hormone therapy, 11, 94, 98, 99, 103

- endocrine disturbances at, 11, 103

- endocrine factors, S, 279

- female, in, 3, 228-232

- adrenals, 3, 229

- anterior pituitary, 3, 229

- contraception and, 3, 403

- diathermy, 4, 34

- haemorrhage, 3, 232

- hormone therapy, 3, 231, 232

- nervous and vasomotor systems, 3, 230, 231

- obesity, 3, 231

- ovaries, 3, 229

- rheumatism, 3, 231

- thyroid, 3, 229

- treatment, 3, 231, 232; 4, 34; 11, 103; S, 280

- uterus, 3, 229

- vagina and vulva, 3, 229

- fibroids, effect of, 12, 460

- follicular hormone in, S, 280

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

CLIMACTERIC—continued

- hormone therapy, 11, 103; S, 280
- granulosa-celled tumour, 9, 335
- male, in, 3, 232-234
 - hormone therapy, 11, 105
 - prostatic enlargement, 3, 232; 10, 150
 - sex hormones, 3, 232, 233
 - treatment, 3, 234; 11, 105
- menorrhagia, 8, 510, 513, 514
- menstruation, cessation of, 3, 228, 229, 230
- normal manifestations, 3, 228-234
- oestrogen therapy, S, 280
- osteoarthritis and, 2, 94
- ovarian extracts in, 2, 526
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 716
- post-menopausal bleeding, 12, 491

CLIMATE

The title CLIMATE IN THE TREATMENT OF DISEASE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 235-246. See also S, 280, 281

- Alpine stations, 3, 243
- asthma, in, 2, 184, 194
- atmospheric pressure, 3, 238
- atmospheric radiation, 3, 236, 237
- body and solar radiation, 3, 236
- bracing and relaxing, 3, 241
- British resorts, 3, 241, 242
- clothing and, 3, 236
- clouds and radiation, 3, 237
- colds, 3, 271
- convalescence and, 3, 241, 244
- dengue and, 3, 588, 589
- desert, 3, 245, 246
- diarrhoea and, 4, 9
 - infantile, 4, 22
- diet and, 4, 41, 42
- diphtheria and, 4, 73
- emphysema of lungs and, 3, 245; 4, 517
- environmental conditions, 3, 238-246
- fibrositis treated by, 5, 299
- high altitudes, 3, 243, 244
- hot
 - adiposity induced by, 1, 209, 210, 222
 - ankylostomiasis, factor in, 1, 588
 - antenatal care in, 1, 617-620
 - urticaria induced by, 1, 320
- humidity, 3, 237, 238, 240
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis and, 8, 133, 134, 139, 143
- inland or continental, 3, 243-245
- insolation, 3, 235, 236
- insular or sea-coast, 3, 240-242
- leprosy, in relation to, 7, 683, 698
- low altitudes, 3, 245, 246
- lupus vulgaris and, 8, 255
- lymphopathia venereum and, 8, 290
- marine (ocean), 3, 239, 240
- maternal mortality and, 8, 405
- Mediterranean, 3, 242
- meteorological factors, 3, 235-238
- moderate altitudes, 3, 244, 245
- oriental sore, in, 7, 667
- plague and, 9, 684, 685
- pneumonia and, 9, 715
- post-operative chest complications and, 8, 236
- psoriasis affected by, 10, 189, 196, 199
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 184, 199, 200
- rheumatism, acute, in relation to, 10, 640
- rickets, relation to, 10, 664; 12, 588, 589
- scarlet fever, in relation to, 11, 2
- solar radiation, 3, 236

- temperate, hill diarrhoea in, 4, 17
- temperature, 3, 239, 240
- terrestrial radiation, 3, 237
- tuberculosis and, 12, 290
- winds, 3, 238, 240
- yaws, in relation to, 12, 632, 635

CLIMATIC BUBO, 8, 288, 290**CLIMATIC FEVER**

- pyrexia of obscure origin causing, 10, 444

CLOACA

- lymphopathia venereum causing, 8, 297

CLOETTA'S MIXTURE

- narcosis, therapeutic, in, 9, 99

CLONORCHIASIS

The title CLONORCHIASIS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 248-256

- aetiology, 3, 248, 249
- blood picture, 3, 254
- clinical picture, 3, 254
- Clonorchis sinensis* causal organism, 3, 248, 249-252
- diagnosis, 3, 255
- gastro-intestinal symptoms, 3, 254
- geographical distribution, 3, 248, 249
- historical, 3, 251, 252
- incidence, 3, 249
- liver, in, 3, 252, 253
- morbid anatomy, 3, 252-254
- parasitology, 3, 249-252
- prognosis, 3, 254
- prophylaxis, 3, 255
- sequelae, 3, 254
- treatment, 3, 255, 256

Clonorchis sinensis

- adult worm, 3, 249, 250
- clonorchiasis caused by, 3, 248
- hosts, 250, 251
- life history, 3, 250, 251

CLONUS

- ankle, 10, 562
- patellar, 10, 562

CLOSING-IN SYMPTOM IN APRAXIA, 2, 4***Clostridium******botulinum***

- botulism caused by, 2, 589, 590
- characteristics of, 2, 589
- immunity, 7, 60
- species, gas-gangrene, in, 7, 71
- tetani*, 12, 3, 4, 7, 8
- carriers, 2, 760
- chigoe disease providing entry for, 3, 118
- immunity and, 7, 60
- tetanus caused by, 12, 3, 4, 7, 8
- umbilicus infected by, 12, 354, 355

welchii

- abscess, ano-rectal, in, 1, 661
- air embolism simulated by infection by, 7, 531
- bacteraemia, abortion followed by, 11, 81; S, 182
- cellulitis caused by, 3, 12
- cholecystitis, in, 5, 482, 484
- haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
- immunity, in relation to, 7, 71
- intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 223
- myocarditis, in, 6, 278
- peritonitis, acute, in, 9, 545
- puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 385, 396

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

Clostridium—continued
welchii—continued

septicaemia and bacteraemia, relation to, 11, 81
sulphonamides, action on, S, 171

CLOT-PILE, EXTERNAL, 1, 166-169

CLOTHING

carbuncle determined by chafing of, 2, 549
children, in, 3, 144, 152
colds predisposed to by excessive, 3, 272, 276
fibrositis, in, 5, 299
pityriasis rosea precipitated by damp or irritating, 9, 630
protective, in industry, 7, 127
pruritus and, 10, 166, 169
solar radiation, effect of, 3, 236
tropics, in, 6, 410
ultra-violet rays and, 10, 664
urticaria caused by, 1, 320

CLOUDS

significance of, in climate, 3, 237

CLOVER INHALER

ether, administration by, 1, 478-481

CLOVIS VINCENT OPERATION

cerebral abscess, for, 2, 606

CLUBBED FINGERS

anthracosis causing, 1, 626
asbestosis, in, 2, 143
bronchiectasis, in, 2, 684, 685, 686
bronchiolectasis, in, 2, 693
emphysema causing, 4, 515
empyema causing, 4, 536
endocarditis, subacute bacterial, 6, 301, 303
Fallot's tetralogy, in, 6, 229
heart disease, congenital, in, 3, 517; 6, 212, 222, 229, 231
Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 531
nails in, 9, 89
osteoarthropathy, pulmonary, in, 6, 178
pulmonary
 aneurysm, in, 1, 529
 fibrosis, in, 8, 219
 osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, and, 6, 178; 7, 281
 stenosis causing, 6, 361
tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 2, 686

CLUB-FOOT

congenital talipes, synonym for, 11, 629

CLUB-HAND, 6, 175

CLUTTON'S JOINTS, 7, 294; 11, 590

differential diagnosis Still's disease, 2, 115
syphilitic hydrarthrosis, synonym for, 7, 294

COAL

dust
 anthracosis in relation to, 1, 621, 622
 silica, mixed with, effect of, 11, 136
gas. *See* CARBON MONOXIDE
tarry products of, cancer and, 2, 739

COAL MINERS

dyspnoea in, S, 322
heat-cramp in, 3, 453
silicosis in, death from, 11, 134
spinal injuries in, 11, 308
Weil's disease in, 7, 269

COAL-MINERS' LUNG. *See* ANTHRACOSIS

COAL PORTERS

mechanical dermatitis in, 3, 612

COAL-TAR. *See* TAR

COARCTATION OF AORTA. *See* AORTA

COATS'S DISEASE, 2, 426; 10, 625

COBALT

deficiency in diet of sheep, 4, 63
excess, polycythaemia caused by, 4, 63
food, in, 5, 392

COCA LEAVES

dangerous drug, as, 10, 7

COCA'S SOLUTION

for intradermal test in allergy, 1, 309

COCAINE

addiction to, reason for, 4, 247, 250, 252, 255
amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 362
anaesthetic, local, as, 1, 494
epistaxis, in, 5, 143
eruption attributed to, 4, 270
foetus, effect on, 5, 342
impotence and, 7, 108
legislative control of, 10, 7, 10
poisoning, 12, 97, 98
 death, sudden, from, 3, 576
 psychosis caused by, 10, 318

COCCIDIOIDAL GRANULOMA, 2, 405

differential diagnosis
 histoplasmosis, 6, 522
 mycetoma, 9, 49

Coccidioides

pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216
immitis, coccidioidal granuloma caused by, 2, 405

COCCIDIOIDOSIS, 2, 405

Coccidium seeberii, 10, 655

COCCO-BACILLUS OF PEREZ

ozaena, associated with, 9, 354, 355, 357

COCCYDYNIA

clinical picture, 3, 259
pathogenesis, 3, 259
treatment, 3, 259; 10, 520

COCCYGEAL BODY, 3, 261

COCCYGODYNIA. *See* COCCYDYNIA

COCCYX

The title COCCYX DISEASES is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 258-261. See also S, 281, 282

absence of, 5, 353
ankylosis, 3, 259, 260
bruising, 3, 259
chordoma of, 3, 202
dislocation, 3, 258, 259
diseases of, 3, 258-261
fracture, 3, 258; 4, 175, 180
labour, during, 7, 421
treatment, 3, 260
tumours, 3, 260, 261

COCHIN SORE

tropical ulcer, synonym for, 12, 256

COCHLEAR NUCLEI

electrical injury, 4, 479

Cochliomyia

americana, 2, 125
bezziana, myiasis caused by, 9, 59
macelluria, 2, 125
larvae, myiasis caused by, 9, 59

COCKTAILS

- achlorhydria caused by, 1, 127, 132
- biliousness caused by, 2, 334
- hyperchlorhydria caused by, 7, 4

COCOA

- oxalates in, 9, 344

CODEINE

- carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, in, 4, 375
- colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 313
- diarrhoea, in, 4, 8, 10
- drug addicts
 - employed by, 4, 247, 257
 - treated with, 4, 257
- intestinal tuberculosis, in, 7, 257
- legal regulations, 10, 10

COD-LIVER OIL

- aural surgery, in, S, 86
- antirachitic vitamin, dependent on ultra-violet rays, 1, 184
- chilblains, in, 3, 122
- colitis, ulcerative, in, S, 287
- enemas, S, 287
- eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- fibrosis of lung, in, 8, 222
- infant feeding, in, 7, 140, 141, 145
- lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 250
- mustard-gas poisoning, in, S, 513
- osteomalacia, in, 7, 572
- pregnancy, in, 1, 613, 614
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 200
- rickets, in, 10, 664, 671; 12, 589
- vitamin-A deficiency, in, 4, 58
- vitamins, approximate activity in, 12, 576

COELIAC DISEASE

The title COELIAC DISEASE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 262-270. See also S, 282, 283

- abdominal distension, 3, 265
- adult, 3, 267
- anaemia in, 1, 415; 3, 266, 267
- anorexia, 3, 265
- blood-sugar curve in, S, 282
- calcium and, 5, 396
- clinical picture, 3, 263-267; S, 282
- diagnosis, 3, 268; S, 283
- diarrhoea, 4, 2; 3, 264
- diet, 3, 268, 269; S, 283
- differential diagnosis, 3, 268
 - diarrhoea in infancy, 4, 27
 - tuberculosis, 3, 265, 268; 12, 307
 - tuberculous peritonitis, 9, 563
- dwarfism and infantilism in, 3, 266, 267; 4, 286, 287, 293, 296, 297, 306, 307
- flagellate infection and, 4, 14
- growth, 3, 265, 266
- historical, 3, 262, 263
- incidence, 3, 263
- infantilism, 3, 266; 4, 286, 287, 293, 296-298, 306, 307
 - course, 4, 306
 - prognosis, 4, 306
- marasmus and, 3, 262; 8, 369
- mental development, 3, 266, 267
- mortality, 3, 267, 268
- nervous symptoms, 3, 266
- onset, 3, 263
- pathogenesis, 3, 263
- prognosis, 3, 267, 268
- rickets in, 3, 266; 4, 286, 287; 10, 662, 671, 676; 12, 590

- stools, 3, 264, 265
- symptoms, 3, 264-266
- temperature, 3, 266
- treatment, 3, 268-270
- vitamin-A deficiency causing, 4, 58
- vitamin D in relation to, 12, 590

COELIAC INFANTILISM. *See* COELIAC DISEASE

- COELIAC RICKETS, 3, 266; 4, 286, 287; 10, 662, 671, 676; 12, 590

COELOMIC CAVITY

- embryology, 9, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656

Cœur en sabot, 6, 230COFFEE. *See also* CAFFEINE

- achlorhydria caused by, 1, 127
- high blood-pressure, in, 2, 522
- hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 19
- insomnia caused by, 7, 192
- oxalates in, 9, 344
- tachycardia caused by, 2, 23

‘COFFEE GROUNDS’ VOMIT, 6, 75, 77

COITUS

- interruptus, 3, 388, 389
- anxiety neurosis caused by, 3, 389
- rectal
 - incontinence caused by, 10, 517
 - stricture caused by, 10, 531

COLCHICINE POISONING, 12, 98

COLCHICUM

- gout, in, 6, 48
- poisoning by, 12, 98

COLD

- albuminuria due to, 1, 274
- angina pectoris affected by, 1, 554, 555
- backache caused by, 2, 277, 278
- Bell's paralysis caused by, 2, 307
- body reaction to, 3, 238, 239
- chilblains and, 3, 120
- cyanosis caused by, 3, 515
- eczema caused by, 4, 449
- erythema caused by, 5, 161, 162
- erythrocyanosis and, 5, 185
- erythromelalgia produced by, 5, 189, 190
- fibrositis associated with, 5, 281, 285, 288, 299
- frost-bite and trench-foot caused by, 5, 441
- glomerulo-nephritis, relation to, 9, 138
- haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116, 118, 119, 122
- ichthyosis, effect on, 7, 54
- lupus
 - erythematosus, effect on, 8, 245
 - vulgaris, aggravating, 8, 255
- ocular paralysis caused by, 3, 478
- pleurisy predisposed to, by, 9, 700
- proctitis caused by, 10, 524
- Raynaud's phenomenon precipitated by, 10, 488, 491, 492
- respiratory infections predisposed to by, 2, 697
- sciatica caused by, 11, 27, 28, 31, 33
- scleroderma caused by, 11, 38, 40
- strabismus caused by exposure to, 11, 493
- tremor caused by, 12, 232
- urine suppression caused by, 1, 274
- urticaria caused by, 1, 320

COLD ABSCESS

- bone tuberculous, cause of, 2, 576
- differential diagnosis branchial cyst, 9, 106

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

COLD ABSCESS—continued

Pott's disease complicated by, 11, 366, 369, 371, 372
tuberculosis of joints, in, 7, 289

COLD BLUE EXTREMITIES

differential diagnosis, 10, 496, 497

COLD PRESSOR TEST

eclampsia, in, S, 490

COLD SORE

herpes simplex, synonym for, 6, 515

COLDS

The title COLDS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 271-279. See also CORYZA; and see S, 283-285

adenoids causing repeated, 1, 196, 198
bacteriology, 3, 272, 273
bronchial infection predisposed to by, 2, 697
cerebrospinal fever, incidence increased by, 3, 41

climate and, 3, 271, 272

clinical picture, 3, 273, 274

clothing, 3, 272, 276

complications, 3, 273, 274, 275

conjunctivitis and, 3, 273, 274

diabetes mellitus and, 3, 670

differential diagnosis

asthma, 2, 189

influenza, 7, 185

measles, 8, 417

ear complications, 3, 274

gastritis and, 3, 275

heating and ventilation and, 3, 271, 272, 275, 276

herpes simplex precipitated by, 6, 517

immunity, 3, 272, 274

immunization in, 7, 79

infection, 3, 273

irritants and, 3, 272

laryngitis and, 3, 274

measles and, 8, 427, 429

meningitis and, 3, 274

nasal sinus suppuration causing liability to, 1, 87

oesophagitis and, 3, 275

otitis media following, 4, 411

pneumonia and, 3, 274, 275

preceded by, 9, 733

preventive measures, 3, 275-277

sinusitis and, 3, 273, 274, 276

smoking and, 3, 272, 276

susceptibility, 3, 272

tonsillitis and, 3, 274

treatment, 1, 188; 3, 277-279

actinotherapy, 1, 188

diet, 3, 278

vaccines, 3, 276, 277

tuberculosis and, 3, 275

vitamins and, 3, 276

COLD-SPONGING

hyperpyrexia, in, 6, 412

COLECTOMY

colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 315

megacolon, for, sequelae, 8, 473

polypsis, for, 3, 301; 10, 542

COLFY'S FLUID

amputation for new growth, in, 1, 380

mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 56

COLFY'S MIXED TOXIN

amputation for new growth, in, 1, 393

COLIC

abdominal, appendicitis, obstructive, in, 1, 734, 735

anaphylactoid purpura causing, 6, 151

aphthous fever causing, 1, 711

bacillary dysentery causing, 4, 327

biliary

differential diagnosis

hydatid cyst rupture, 6, 551

pyelitis of pregnancy, 10, 418

jaundice, acholuric, in, 1, 466, 467

symptoms, 1, 38, 39

carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia causing, 4, 373

carcinoma of colon, in, 3, 319

ciliate dysentery, in, 4, 347

coeliac disease causing, 3, 264

colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 299

cramp and, 3, 466, 467

Crohn's disease, in, 3, 510

diarrhoea, in, 4, 5

diverticulitis, in, 4, 213, 214

dyschezia, in, 3, 381

epidemic dysentery, in, 4, 226

gall-stones causing, 1, 38, 39; 5, 480, 483

hernia causing, 6, 476

hot abdominal pack in treatment, 6, 587

intestinal

hot baths for, 6, 577

obstruction causing, 1, 26, 27, 28

lead poisoning cause of, 7, 660, 662

mechanism of pain, 3, 467

mucous, diathermy, 4, 36

pancreatic calculi causing, 9, 390, 391

periarthritis nodosa causing, 2, 46

renal, 1, 42, 43

calculus causing, 1, 42; 7, 397

clinical features, 1, 42

differential diagnosis, 1, 43

appendicitis, 1, 20, 43

hydatid disease of kidney, 6, 560

pyelitis of pregnancy, 10, 418

hydronephrosis causing, 1, 42; 7, 391, 394

pain in, 1, 42, 43

pathology, 1, 42

polycystic disease of kidney causing, 7, 385

symptoms, 1, 42

tuberculosis causing, 7, 405

vesical calculus causing, 2, 385

trichiniasis causing, 12, 243

tuberculous peritonitis causing, 9, 561

umbilical hernia causing, 6, 496

COLIFORM BACILLUS INFECTIONS

The title COLIFORM BACILLUS INFECTIONS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 281-291. See also Bacterium coli; and see S, 285, 286

bladder, in, 3, 287, 288

aetiology, 3, 288

treatment, 3, 288; S, 285, 286

differential diagnosis

influenza, 3, 282

lumbago, 3, 282

empyema and, 4, 521

female, in, 3, 290, 291

genito-urinary tract, in, 3, 281-283

diagnosis, 3, 282, 283

infantile hepatic cirrhosis and, 8, 138, 140, 143

ketogenic diet, 3, 285; 4, 48

kidney, in, 3, 283-287

aetiology, 3, 283

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

COLIFORM BACILLUS INFECTIONS—continued

- kidney, in—*continued*
 - alkalis, 3, 284, 285
 - clinical picture, 3, 283
 - ketogenic diet, 3, 285
 - mandelic acid, 3, 285-287; S, 285, 286
 - predisposing factors, 3, 287
 - treatment, 3, 283, 284
 - vaccines, 3, 284
- prostate, in, 3, 288, 289
- stools, 4, 8
- testicles, in
 - epididymis suppuration, 3, 289
 - orchitis, 3, 290
 - prognosis, 3, 290
 - treatment, 3, 290
- vesiculae seminales, in, 3, 289

COLITIS

The title COLITIS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 292-316. See also ENTERO-COLITIS; and see S, 286-288

- acute, proctoscopic findings, 4, 592
- amoebic, fulminant or gangrenous, 1, 369, 370
- buttermilk in, 4, 48
- catarrhal
 - influenza, in, 7, 183
 - irritation causing, 3, 294
- chronic
 - granular, proctoscopic findings, 4, 593
 - ulcerative, differential diagnosis diarrhoea in infancy, 4, 26
- colonic irrigation in, 6, 585, 595
- diagnosis, stools, 4, 6
- diarrhoea, 3, 294, 299; 4, 5, 6
- differential diagnosis
 - anal fissure, 1, 647
 - carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, 4, 375
 - influenza complicated by, 7, 183
 - malarial, differential diagnosis bacillary dysentery, 4, 336, 337
 - 'muco-membranous,' mucous colic, synonym for, 8, 660
 - mucous, 3, 293, 294
 - nomenclature, 3, 293, 294
 - non-ulcerative, 3, 294
 - gastric influenza complicated by, 3, 294; 7, 183
- ulcerative, 3, 295-316; S, 15, 286
 - arthritis and, 3, 306
 - bacillary dysentery, relation to, 3, 295-299; 4, 338
 - Bargen's diplostreptococcus, 3, 297, 298
 - carcinoma and, 3, 301, 302
 - clinical picture, 3, 299
 - complications, 3, 299-306
 - cutaneous complications, 3, 304, 305
 - diagnosis, 3, 308-310
 - diarrhoea, 3, 295, 299
 - differential diagnosis
 - amoebic dysentery, 3, 310
 - bacillary dysentery, 4, 338
 - Banti's disease, 11, 413
 - bilharziasis, 2, 331
 - carcinoma
 - colon, of, 3, 324, 325
 - pelvic colon and rectum, of, 3, 311
 - coeliac disease, 3, 268
 - Crohn's disease, 3, 512
 - enteritis, 3, 312
 - haemorrhagic proctitis, 3, 310, 311

differential diagnosis—continued

- lymphopathia venereum, 8, 300
- multiple telangiectases, 3, 312
- polypi, 3, 311
- purpura, 3, 311, 312
- tuberculosis of colon, 3, 310
- endocarditis, infective, and, 3, 306
- endoscopy, 3, 309, 310
- fistula in ano, 3, 304
- haemorrhoids, internal, caused by, 10, 503
- incidence, 3, 295
- mercurial poisoning cause of, 12, 115
- mesenteric thrombosis and, 3, 306
- mortality, 3, 306, 307
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 185
- ocular complications, 3, 305, 306
- pathogenesis, 3, 295-299
- pellagra and, 3, 305
- perforated ulcer and, 3, 304
- perirectal abscess and, 3, 304
- polyposis and, 3, 300, 301
- proctoscopic findings, 4, 593
- prognosis, 3, 306-308
- pylephlebitis complicating, 3, 306; 8, 94
- radiological examination, 3, 308, 309
- rectal polypi complicating, 10, 542
- rectal stricture caused by, 10, 531, 533
- relapses, 3, 307, 308
- sigmoidoscopic findings, 4, 599
- stricture and, 3, 303, 304
- treatment, 3, 304, 312-315; S, 286, 287, 288
 - belladonna, 3, 313
 - charcoal, 3, 313
 - codeine in, 3, 313
 - diathermy, 4, 36
 - diet, 3, 312
 - iron and transfusion, 3, 313, 314
 - irrigation, 3, 312, 313; 5, 39
 - serum therapy, 3, 314
 - vaccination, 3, 314
 - vitamin deficiency, 3, 305, 306
- uraemic, differential diagnosis bacillary dysentery, 4, 337

COLLAPSE. See also SHOCK

- infant diarrhoea causing, 4, 25
- intestinal obstruction causing, 7, 223, 227, 229
- pulmonary. *See* LUNG, collapse
- spider-bite causing, 2, 348

COLLAR AND CUFF SPLINTAGE

- dislocation of elbow, in, 4, 138

COLLES'S FRACTURE, 4, 144-146

- osteoporosis and, 4, 145
- reduction, 4, 144
- reversed, 4, 146
- splintage, 4, 144, 145, 146
- supraspinatus tendon rupture sequel of, 9, 13

COLLET AND SICARD'S SYNDROME, 7, 630**COLLIER'S PHTHISIS. See ANTHRACOSIS****COLLOID**

- carcinoma of stomach, 11, 479
- cysts of tongue, 8, 638
- degeneration of the skin, 11, 221, 222
- goitre, 5, 601, 604
- miliun, 11, 221, 222
- pseudo-miliun, 11, 221, 222
- thyroid, in, 5, 600, 601
- urinary, in renal calculus, 7, 395

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

COLOBOMA

- choroid and retina, 2, 411; 10, 613
- diplopia caused by, 4, 107
- eyelid, of, treatment, 5, 240
- iris, of, 12, 496
- lentic, blindness caused by, 2, 412
- macular, 2, 411; 10, 613, 630; 12, 496
- congenital, 2, 411; 10, 630
- palpebrale, 5, 240
- retinal, 2, 422; 10, 613
- congenital, 10, 630

COLOCYNTH

- abortion caused by, 1, 52

COLON

The title COLON, CARCINOMA OF, is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 317-325; and COLON, MELANOSIS OF, in Vol. 3, pp. 326-333. See also S, 288, 289

- abscess, localized, perforated diverticulum causing, 1, 29
- amoebic ulceration of, 1, 368, 369
- carcinoma, 3, 317-325
 - anaemia, 3, 320
 - clinical picture, 3, 319-324
 - colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 301, 302
 - diagnosis, 3, 311, 324
 - diarrhoea caused by, 3, 319
 - differential diagnosis
 - appendicitis, chronic, 1, 741
 - carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, 4, 374
 - colitis, ulcerative, 3, 311, 324, 325
 - diverticulitis, 3, 325; 4, 214
 - haemorrhoids, 3, 324
 - faeces, 3, 319
 - fistula and, 3, 324
 - incidence, 3, 317
 - intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 24, 27-29
 - intussusception caused by, 1, 35
 - localization of, 1, 29
 - melanosis of colon and, 3, 329
 - morbid anatomy, 3, 317-319
 - pain, 3, 319
 - palpation, 3, 320, 321
 - perforation of, 1, 15
 - peritonitis and, 3, 323, 324
 - polypi and, 3, 319, 325
 - proctoscopy and sigmoidoscopy, 3, 323
 - prognosis, 3, 324
 - pylephlebitis complicating, 3, 306; 8, 94
 - radiographic examination, 3, 321-323
 - stricture caused by, 1, 27, 28
 - surgical treatment, 3, 325
 - treatment, 3, 325
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 267
- constipation, 3, 377, 378
 - causes, 3, 377
- diaphragmatic hernia, in, 6, 508
- diathermy, 4, 36
- dilatation, idiopathic. *See* MEGACOLON
- diverticulitis
 - acute perforative, simulating appendicitis, 1, 21, 22
 - chronic, intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 29
- diverticulosis, 4, 208-218
- diverticulum of, perforation, 1, 15
- dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 325, 326, 328, 329
- electrotherapy, 4, 496
- endometriosis of, 4, 567

- faecal impaction in, intestinal obstruction, acute, causing, 1, 27, 28
- fibrosis of, 1, 29
- flatulent distension, insomnia caused by, 4, 372, 373
- force, insufficient through dryness, 3, 378
- 'greedy,' 3, 377
- hepatic abscess opening into, 1, 376
- idiopathic dilatation of, megacolon, synonym for, 8, 470
- infection, rheumatoid arthritis, in aetiology of, 2, 76
- ionization for, 4, 496
- lavage, diverticulitis, in, 4, 217
- megacolon, 8, 470
- melanosis, 3, 326-333
 - aperients, 3, 330, 331
 - artificial diarrhoea and, 3, 330, 331
 - carcinoma coli and, 3, 329
 - clinical picture, 3, 331
 - constipation, influence of, 3, 329, 330
 - historical, 3, 326, 327
 - incidence, 3, 327
 - morbid anatomy and histology, 3, 328, 329
 - pathology, 3, 327
 - pigment, in, 3, 327-329, 332
- mobile proximal, abnormal, volvulus caused by, 1, 33
- motor activity, deficient in constipation, 3, 377, 378
- mucous membrane irritation, 3, 381
- mucous secretion, 3, 293, 294
- nerve supply of, 8, 472
- obstruction, 1, 23, 24, 33
- oedema, cholecystitis causing, 5, 481
- pelvic
 - carcinoma, differential diagnosis colitis, ulcerative, 3, 311
 - volvulus of, 1, 34
 - distension in, 1, 33, 34
 - percussion in, 1, 34
- perinephritic abscess opening into, 7, 401
- polyposis of, sigmoidoscopy of, 4, 600
- stricture, carcinomatous
 - diagnosis, early, essential, 1, 28
 - intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 27, 28
 - onset, 1, 28
- tuberculosis
 - differential diagnosis
 - bacillary dysentery, 4, 337
 - ulcerative colitis, 3, 310
- ulceration
 - ciliate dysentery causing, 4, 346
 - typhoid fever, in, 5, 61
 - uraemia causing, 12, 383

COLONIC IRRIGATION, 5, 37-39; 6, 585, 595

The title ENEMAS and COLONIC IRRIGATIONS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 33-41

- colitis, ulcerative, treated by, 3, 312, 313; 5, 39
- cystoscopic, 5, 29
- delirium tremens, in, 1, 283
- diverticulitis, in, 4, 217
- fibrositis, for, 5, 298
- morphine and opium poisoning, in, 12, 100
- rectal, 4, 342
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 83

COLOSTOMY

- anal
 - carcinoma, in, 1, 677, 691, 692
 - stricture, in, 1, 677

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

COLOSTOMY—continued

- diverticulitis, in, 4, 215, 218
- faecal impaction following, 10, 521
- rectal
 - carcinoma, in, 10, 553
 - incontinence, in, 10, 518
 - injuries, for, 10, 523
 - stricture, in, 10, 535

COLOSTRUM, 7, 144**COLOUR BLINDNESS. See also COLOUR VISION**

- heredity, 5, 230, 235, 236; 6, 456, 459, 460
- tests, 3, 338-342

COLOUR VISION

The title COLOUR VISION is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 334-344

- acromegaly affecting, 1, 169

defects

- acquired, 3, 342
- congenital, 3, 336-338
- dichromatism, 3, 336
- monochromatism, 3, 336
- normal, 3, 335, 342
- spectrum shortening, 3, 338

test

- Boström's, 3, 339
- Ishihara's, 3, 339
- lantern, 3, 340, 341
- Nagel's anomaloscope, 3, 341, 342
- pseudo-isochromatic card, 3, 338, 339
- theories, 3, 343, 344
- trichromatism, anomalous, 3, 337, 338
 - distance and, 3, 337
 - fatigue and, 3, 337
 - inconsistency, 3, 338
 - latent period, 3, 337
- vocational importance, 3, 334, 335

COLPORRHAPHY, 12, 439-447

- after-treatment, 12, 445
- results, 12, 446
- technique, 12, 440

COLPOTOMY

- posterior, cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 19

COMA

The title COMA is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 345-353

- acidosis in relation to, 1, 146, 147, 150
- ackee poisoning causing, 1, 154
- Addison's disease causing, 1, 237
- alcoholic, 1, 281
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 282
- alkalosis causing, 1, 299
- aneurysm, cerebral, causing, 1, 531, 532, 533
- anthrax causing, 1, 637
- apoplexy, in, 1, 717, 723, 724, 725, 726
- breath in diagnosis, 3, 349
- broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702
- caisson disease, in, 2, 732
- carbon monoxide poisoning, in, 4, 557
- case history and, 3, 347, 348
- causes, 3, 346, 347
- central nervous system, 3, 351
- cerebral
 - abscess causing, 2, 601
 - compression causing, 3, 361
 - haemorrhage causing, 3, 352
 - injury causing, 1, 724
 - thrombosis causing, 1, 714, 716
- cerebrospinal
 - fever causing, 3, 45
 - fluid and, 3, 352, 353

chenopodium oil poisoning cause of, 1, 595

chorea, paralytic, 3, 206

circulatory system, 3, 351

clinical examination, 3, 348

concussion causing, 1, 724

cysticercosis causing, 3, 529

degrees, 3, 346

diabetic, 3, 664-668

air-hunger of Kussmaul, 1, 147

breath in, 3, 349

death, sudden, during, 3, 579

differential diagnosis

apoplexy, 1, 725

coma, hypoglycaemic, 3, 665, 666; 7, 46

pathology, 3, 664, 665

diagnosis of cause, 3, 347

differential diagnosis hysterical state, 3, 347

diphtheria, in, 4, 85

ear examination, 3, 349

electrical injury, in, 4, 478, 481

encephalitis

epidemic, in, 4, 548

toxic, in, 4, 559

encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 555, 559

epileptic, 1, 724, 725

differential diagnosis apoplexy, 1, 725

eyes in, 3, 350

gastric contents, 3, 353

general paralysis causing, 9, 229

haemorrhage into pons causing, 1, 717

hemiparesis in, 3, 351

hemiplegia in, 3, 351; 6, 438

hepatic carcinoma, in, 8, 153

differential diagnosis coma, other causes, 8, 115

high blood-pressure in relation to, 2, 520

hymenoptera sting cause of, 2, 346

hypnotic, 7, 36

hypoglycaemic

differential diagnosis diabetic coma, 3, 665, 666

shock, in, 3, 347

infants, in, 12, 621

injury of skull and, 3, 349

insulin overdosage, 3, 660

differential diagnosis diabetic coma, 7, 47

lead poisoning causing, 7, 660

Lederer's anaemia causing, 1, 461

leukaemia, myelocytic, in, 8, 16

lungs and abdomen, 3, 351, 352

malaria, in, 8, 333, 335

meningitis causing, 3, 346, 350, 352; 8, 497, 498, 501, 502

methods of investigation, 3, 347-353

neck rigidity indicating meningeal irritation, 3, 350

paralysis agitans, in, 9, 411

poisoning causing, 12, 80, 81, 94, 96, 98, 99, 100, 105, 113, 149, 166

poliomyelitis causing, 10, 21

pulse, 3, 348, 349

purpura haemorrhagica causing, 6, 145

pyelitis causing, 10, 409

reflexes in, 3, 351; 10, 564

respiration, 3, 348

scorpion sting causing, 2, 350

smallpox, in, 11, 285

snake-bite causing, 2, 354

spider-bite causing, 2, 348

temperature, 3, 348

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

COMA—continued

- tendon-reflexes, 3, 351
- tetany causing, 9, 429
- tick-typus causing, 12, 343
- tongue in, 3, 349, 350
- toxaemia, in, 1, 282, 724
- traumatic psychosis, in, 10, 355
- uraemic, 1, 282, 724, 725; 3, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 579; 9, 146; 12, 381
 - death, sudden, during, 3, 579
- urine in, 3, 352
- water intoxication causing, 4, 42
- whooping-cough, in, 12, 621

COMEDONES

- boils, associated with, 2, 547
- differential diagnosis mollusum contagiosum, 11, 248
- expression of, acne vulgaris, in, 1, 161, 162

COMMA BACILLUS

- cholera vibrio, synonym for, 3, 174

COMMOTIO RETINAE

- blindness caused by, 2, 417

COMMUNICATING ARTERIES

- anterior, aneurysm, 2, 646

COMPENSATABLE INDUSTRIAL SKIN DISEASES, 11, 162, 163**COMPENSATION. See WORKMEN****COMPLEMENT-FIXATION TEST**

- bilharziasis, in, 2, 327
- blood examination, in, 2, 489, 490
- Chagas' disease, in, 3, 95, 96
- cysticercosis, in, 3, 535
- gonorrhoea, in, 2, 489; 6, 14, 17, 25, 32
- hydatid disease, in, 2, 490; 6, 548
- influenza, in, 7, 176
- malaria, in, 8, 330
- paragonimiasis, in, 9, 406
- psittacosis, in, 10, 184
- tuberculosis, in, 2, 489

COMPOSITORS

- gout in, 6, 38

COMPOUND PRESENTATION

- labour, in, 7, 480

COMPRESSED AIR

- exposure to, physiological effects, 2, 730

COMPRESSED-AIR ILLNESS

- caisson disease, synonym for, 2, 730

COMPRESSION, CEREBRAL

- coma caused by, 3, 349, 361
- treatment, 3, 361

COMPRESSION PARAPLEGIA

- tumours causing, 11, 397, 398

CONCATO'S DISEASE, 2, 157; 12, 307

- differential diagnosis Pick's disease, 6, 271
- perihepatitis and, 2, 157; 8, 103
- peritonitis, chronic, associated with, 9, 548
- tuberculosis, generalized, causing, 12, 307

CONCRETE

- occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164

'CONCRETIO CORDIS,' 6, 257**CONCRETION**

- faecal, appendix, in, 1, 731
- phosphatic, vesical calculus simulated by, 2, 386

CONCUSSION

The title CONCUSSION AND COMPRESSION is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 355-364. See also S, 289

- alopecia caused by, 1, 339
- amnesia, 3, 360
- broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702
- clinical picture, 3, 360
- coma from, 1, 724
- contusion, 3, 360, 361
- head injury, 3, 356-359
- infancy, in, 3, 416
- labyrinth, of, deafness caused by, 3, 559
- psychoses, traumatic, and, 10, 354
- smell, loss of, and, 3, 471
- 'spinal' injury to spinal cord caused by, 11, 309
- theory of cause, 3, 360
- treatment, 3, 361, 362
- vertebral fracture and, 4, 174

CONDITIONED REFLEX

- asthma, in, 2, 182
- defaecation as, 3, 378
- drug addiction, method of withdrawal, 4, 25

CONDOM

- gonorrhoea, in prophylaxis, 3, 386; 6, 6, 14, 15
- syphilis, in prevention of, 11, 616

CONDYLOMA

- anal, 1, 687, 688
 - aetiology, 1, 687
 - clinical picture, 1, 687, 688
 - diagnosis, 1, 671, 688
 - treatment, 1, 688
- syphilitic, 11, 562, 570, 586
 - differential diagnosis papillomas, 11, 570

CONFABULATION, 10, 320, 321, 337

- psychosis, acute traumatic, in, 10, 356

CONFIDENCES, PROFESSIONAL, 5, 199-202**CONFUSION**

- simple, toxic infective psychoses, in, 10, 324

CONGENITAL**abnormalities**

- death, sudden, caused by, 3, 569
- epilepsy caused by, 5, 98
- kidneys, of, 7, 380-385
- larynx of, diagnosis, 5, 363
- lips, of, 8, 621, 622
- oxycephaly, 9, 346
- spleen, of, 11, 407
- trachea, of, 12, 200, 201
- uveal tract, 12, 496

absence

- adrenal gland, 7, 381
- fibula, 2, 558
- left half of diaphragm, 3, 680
- thymus, 12, 28

achondroplasia, 1, 136**affections, cornea, of, 3, 424****alopecia, 1, 339; 5, 351****anal stricture, 1, 674****angioma**

- cerebral, 2, 623
- conjunctival, 3, 374

anomalies

- congenital asymmetry associated with, 6, 422, 423
- eyelid, 5, 239, 240
- neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 217
- syringomyelia, association with, 11, 343

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CONGENITAL—continued

aortic coarctation, 2, 62; 6, 217-219, 331
 aphasias, 11, 296
 asymmetry, 6, 421-424
 atelectasis, 8, 160
 atresia
 bile-ducts, of, differential diagnosis icterus neonatorum, 5, 361
 external auditory meatus, of, 4, 411
 trachea, of, with tracheo-oesophageal fistula, 12, 201
 urethra, of, 12, 386
 auditory imperception, 11, 296
 bands
 alkalosis caused by, 1, 293
 duodenal ileus caused by, 7, 249
 bicuspid aortic valves, 6, 331, 339
 blindness. *See* **Blindness**
 bone dystrophies, 2, 554-561
 breast lesions, 2, 659, 660
 bronchiectasis, 2, 683
 bronchiolectasis, 2, 693
 bronzing of skin, 2, 711
 canities, 2, 751
 cardiac aneurysm, 1, 528
 cataract, 2, 448; 3, 2, 3
 causes of pigmentation, 2, 715
 colour vision defects, 3, 336-338
 coarctation of aorta, 2, 62; 6, 217-219, 331
 coloboma of macula, blindness caused by, 2, 411
 contracture, differential diagnosis Dupuytren's contraction, 4, 274
 corneal opacities, 2, 434
 coxa vara, 7, 301
 cretinism, 3, 491
 cystic eyeball, blindness caused by, 2, 410
 cystinuria, 3, 538
 deaf-mutism, 3, 551, 552
 defects
 cerebral arteries, of, 2, 646
 choroidal, 2, 411, 412
 corneal, 2, 412, 434
 eye, of, 2, 410-413
 differential diagnosis glioma retinae, 10, 629
 iris, of, 2, 411, 412
 lens, of, 2, 412
 pulmonary stenosis caused by, 6, 227, 361
 retinal, 10, 613, 614
 valvular disease caused by, 6, 359
 deformities
 foot, of, 5, 414
 leprosy resembled by, 7, 694
 mental deficiency, associated with, 8, 529
 myositis ossificans progressiva, in, 9, 20
 pulmonary collapse caused by, 8, 161
 dermoid
 cysts, 3, 635
 tumour, conjunctival, 3, 374
 diaphragmatic
 eventration, 3, 676; 5, 357
 hernia, 3, 677-679; 5, 357; 6, 507
 dextrocardia associated with, 6, 216
 dilatation
 bile-duct, of, achalasia of Oddi's sphincter causing, 1, 124
 bladder of, achalasia of vesical sphincter causing, 1, 124
 dislocation
 hip, of, 7, 295-301
 patella, of, 7, 311

double aorta, dissecting aneurysm simulating, 1, 525
 dyslexia, 11, 296
 ectodermal defect
 androsis in, 1, 585
 teeth, and, 3, 605
 ectopia vesicae, 2, 398
 epilepsy, 5, 98
 epiloia, 5, 118
 gargoylism, 5, 497
 genu valgum, 7, 314
 glaucoma, 2, 448; 9, 217
 glycogen disease, 5, 586, 587
 haemangioblastoma, 2, 623
 haemolytic anaemia, 1, 464
 heart disease. *See* **Heart disease, congenital**
 hemiplegia, 2, 340; 6, 437
 hernia cerebri, 5, 370
 hydrocele, 11, 667
 hydrocephalus, 6, 566, 567
 hypertrophy of pylorus, pyloric obstruction, synonym, for, 10, 426
 ichthyosis, 7, 52
 intestinal
 stenosis, 5, 360
 strangulation, causes of, 1, 31
 keloid, 7, 367
 kyphosis, 11, 379
 lacrimal abnormalities, 7, 597, 598
 laryngeal stridor, 2, 175
 lipoid histiocytosis, 8, 72
 lymphangioma, 8, 279
 measles, 8, 422
 motor aphasia, 1, 702
 myositis, 5, 356
 ossificans progressiva, 5, 356
 myxoedema, 5, 368
 night-blindness, 2, 411
 nystagmus, 9, 264; 10, 630
 obliteration of bile-ducts, jaundice caused by, 7, 265
 ocular defects, 2, 410-413
 oesophageal malformations, 5, 359; 9, 291, 292
 pericardial lesions, 6, 258, 269
 peripheral aneurysm, 1, 531-533
 phimosis, 9, 498
 pityriasis rubra pilaris, 9, 636
 progressive spinal muscular atrophy, 10, 143
 pulmonary
 insufficiency, 6, 359
 stenosis, 6, 227, 361
 pyloric stenosis, marasmus caused by, 8, 370, 379
 retinal detachment, 2, 411
 retroversion of uterus, 12, 428
 rodent ulcer, 11, 239
 semilunar cartilage abnormalities, 7, 329
 sinus, post-anal dermoid causing, 1, 655
 smallpox, 5, 337
 spastic paraplegia, cerebral diplegia, type of, 3, 28
 squint, 11, 492
 stricture, oesophageal, 5, 359
 syphilis. *See* **Syphilis, congenital**
 syphilitic hydrarthrosis, 7, 294
 talipes, 2, 629-635
 teeth, extraction of, 3, 604
 torticollis, 12, 48-50
 tricuspid stenosis, 6, 365, 366
 tuberculosis, 10, 119
 undescended testis, 11, 671

CONGENITAL—*continued*
 urethral obstruction, 12, 407
 urethrocele, 12, 392
 urinary tract dilatation, sympathectomy for, 11, 520, 521
 uterine retroversion, abortion caused by, 1, 50
 word-deafness, 11, 296
 xeroderma pigmentosa, 12, 626
CONGESTIVE HEART FAILURE
See HEART FAILURE
CONGO FLOOR MAGGOTS, 9, 63
CONGO RED
 haemoptysis, in treatment of, 6, 136
 test in amyloid disease, 1, 405
CONIINE POISONING, 12, 98
CONIUM POISONING, 12, 98
CONJUGATE DEVIATION
 head and eyes, of, in diagnosis of coma, 3, 350
CONJUNCTIVA
The title CONJUNCTIVA, INJURIES AND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 365-375. See also S, 289-291
 acanthosis nigricans, 1, 76
 acid and alkali burns, 3, 366
 angioma, 3, 374
 aphthous fever involving, 1, 710
 argyrosis, 3, 366
 atropine irritation, 3, 366, 367
 bullae, haematoporphyria causing, 6, 93
 chicken-pox, in, 3, 107, 108
 cysticercosis and, 3, 374
 degeneration, 3, 375
 dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 3, 630
 dermoid tumour attached to, 3, 374
 diphtheria of, 3, 369; 4, 82
 emphysema and, 3, 366
 essential shrinking, 3, 372
 examination of, 5, 219
 foreign bodies in, 3, 365, 366
 gonorrhoeal infection of, 6, 3, 5
 granular. *See* TRACHOMA
 hay-fever, in, 1, 314
 herpes zoster of, 6, 515
 hyperaemia, 3, 367
 inflammation, 2, 420, 422
 bacterial, 3, 367-369
 non-bacterial, 3, 369-373
 injuries, 3, 365-367
 chemical, 3, 366
 leprosy, in, 3, 432
Loa loa, crossed by, 5, 315
 lupus erythematosus of, 8, 248
 lymphangiectasis, 3, 374
 mustard-gas effect on, 5, 507
 papillomas, 3, 374
 pemphigus of, 2, 422; 9, 488
 pigmentation, alkaptonuria causing, 1, 301
 rhinosporidiosis of, 10, 657, 658
 spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 270; S, 390
 subconjunctival oedema in measles (Brownlee's sign), 8, 417
 tophi in, 6, 43, 46
 tumours and pseudo-tumours, 3, 374, 375
 vitamin-A deficiency, in, 4, 56, 57
 Weil's disease cause of hyperaemia of, 7, 270
 xerosis of, vitamin-A deficiency causing, 4, 56
 yellow, jaundice causing, 7, 265

CONJUNCTIVITIS, 3, 367-369
 acute, 3, 367
 papillary, S, 290
 angular, 3, 369
 arsenic causing, 12, 137
 asthma causing, 2, 186
 bacillary dysentery, in, 4, 329
 Bell's paralysis complicated by, 2, 308
 cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 44
 Chagas' disease, in, 3, 92
 chicken-pox complicated by, 3, 110
 chronic, 3, 368
 eyelashes, ingrowing, causing, 3, 368; 5, 244
 colds, in, 3, 273, 274
 colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 305
 dermatitis, exfoliative, in, 3, 623
 differential diagnosis
 glaucoma, acute, 5, 223
 iritis, 12, 502
 acute, 5, 220, 223
 diphtheritic, 3, 369
 electrical injury, in, 4, 482
 flies transmitting, 2, 127
 follicular, 3, 370
 differential diagnosis trachoma, 3, 370; 12, 216
 glandular fever, in, 5, 571
 gonococcal, 3, 369; 6, 3
 granular, trachoma, synonym for, 12, 210
 impetigo complicated by, 7, 98
 inclusion, of new-born, 3, 369, 370
 influenza, in, 7, 182
 lacrimal obstruction complicated by, 7, 597, 599
 malingers, induced by, 8, 361
 measles, in, 8, 417, 418, 424, 433, 435
 muco-purulent, S, 130
 mumps, in, 9, 7
 ophthalmia neonatorum, 3, 368, 369
 phlyctenular, 3, 370, 371
 differential diagnosis trachoma, 12, 216
 tuberculosis, relation to, S, 289
 purulent
 adults, of, 2, 421
 new-born, of, 2, 420
 rosacea, associated with, 10, 685
 senile, diathermy, 4, 36
 sinusitis causing, 1, 102, 103
 smallpox, in, 11, 285
 staphylococcal, staphylococcus toxoid in, S, 290
 swimming-bath, 3, 371
 trachoma complicated by, 12, 219
 transmission by flies, 2, 127
 treatment, 2, 421; 3, 368, 369, 370, 371, 373
 diathermy, 4, 36
 tularaemia causing, 12, 311
 vernal, 3, 371
 differential diagnosis trachoma, 3, 371; 12, 216
CONNECTIVE TISSUE
 nerve injury causing changes, 9, 166
CONSANGUINITY
 albinos, in, 1, 271, 272
 alkaptonuria, in, 1, 300
 Batten-Mayou disease, in, 3, 34
 congenital heart disease and, 6, 209
 eye diseases and, 5, 236
 mental deficiency and, 8, 523
 night-blindness, in, 2, 412

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

CONSANGUINITY—*continued*

recessive defects in man, 6, 456, 457
Tay-Sachs' disease, in, 3, 32

CONSENT TO TREATMENT

legal position of practitioner, 9, 123

CONSTIPATION

The title CONSTIPATION is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 376-384

abortion caused by, 1, 50
absolute, internal hernia, in, 1, 33, 7, 222
acne affected by, 1, 157, 160
anal fissure caused by, 1, 645, 646
anorexia nervosa, in, 1, 599
aperients, 3, 380, 381
auto-intoxication and, 3, 380
backache caused by, 2, 253
botulism, in, 2, 591
carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, in, 3, 377;
4, 373, 376
cervicitis, in, 4, 584
chronic, proctitis caused by, 10, 524
clinical picture, 3, 380, 381
colonic, 3, 377, 378
carcinoma, 3, 319
causes, 3, 377, 378
force, insufficient through dryness, 3, 378
melanosis, 3, 331
motor activity, deficient, 3, 377, 378
convulsions and, 3, 407, 413
defaecation reflex loss, 3, 380
depressive state, in, 10, 278
diabetic coma and, 3, 666
diagnosis, 3, 381, 382
diarrhoea after, 4, 2, 6
distension, abdominal, 3, 381
diverticulitis, in, 4, 209, 212
drug addiction, in, 4, 250, 251
dyschezia, 3, 378-380
encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 548
epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 226
faecal impaction causing, 1, 27
foetal head engagement delayed by, 1, 609
gastric carcinoma, in, 11, 482
headache, reflex, caused by, 3, 381; 6, 201
hepatitis, in, 8, 107, 117
hernia causing, 6, 475, 476, 501
hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus causing, 10, 428
incidence, 3, 376
indican production and, 7, 114
infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 138, 139, 142
influenza causing, 7, 178, 180, 187
intestinal obstruction, acute, causing, 1, 25;
7, 224, 229
lead poisoning causing, 3, 378; 7, 660, 662
lobar pneumonia, in, 9, 719
malaria, in, 8, 332
megacolon, in, 8, 475, 482
melanosis coli, aetiological factor, 3, 329, 330
meningitis, in, 8, 496, 501, 505
otogenic, 4, 431
mucous colic, in, 8, 661, 663
mucous membrane irritation, 3, 381
myxoedema, in, 9, 76
normal defaecation, 3, 378
ovarian tumour causing, 9, 339
pathogenesis, 3, 376-380
peritonitis, chronic, in, 9, 551
plague, in, 9, 689
pregnancy, in, 1, 609, 615, 616; 10, 54, 107,
108

rectal carcinoma causing, 10, 547, 548
sciatica caused by, 11, 28
spastic, hyperchlorhydria associated with,
7, 5, 17
treatment, 3, 382-384; 4, 505
aperients, 3, 383
buttermilk, 4, 48
diathermy, 3, 383; 4, 505
electrotherapy, 4, 505
enema, 5, 34-36; 6, 595
enemas and suppositories, 3, 383; 5, 34,
35, 36
exercise, 3, 384
massage, 3, 384
mineral waters, 6, 595
vitamin-B deficiency and, 4, 59
volvulus caused by, 1, 34

CONSTITUTION, 6, 467

affective, 10, 283, 284, 362, 363
asthenic, 6, 467
athletic, 6, 467
cyclothymic, 10, 268, 273, 283
depressive, 10, 268, 283
essential hypertension and, 2, 509
hypersthenic, 4, 368, 369
hypertension and, 2, 517
hyperthymic, 10, 268
hypomaniac, 10, 268, 283
hysterical, 10, 233, 245, 246
Kretschmer's types, 6, 467, 468; 10, 268, 269,
270; 12, 289
obsessional, 10, 234, 247
personality and, 10, 268, 269, 270
pyknic, 10, 269, 270

CONSTRUCTOR VAGINAE

vaginismus and, 4, 361, 362

CONSTRUCTIVE APRAXIA, 2, 2

CONTACT LENSIS, S, 132-134

astigmatism, in, 2, 201
conical cornea, in, 3, 431

CONTAGIOUS ABORTION OF ANIMALS, 1, 52,
68, 69; 2, 757

CONTAGIOUS SEBORRHOEIC DERMATITIS OF
SCALP, 11, 61

CONTRACEPTION

*The title CONTRACEPTION is contained in
Vol. 3, pp. 385-405*

appliances for, as cause of abortion, 1, 51, 67
cervical cap, 3, 398, 399
clinics provided by local authorities, 3, 160
cocoa butter suppositories, 3, 390
coitus interruptus, 3, 388, 389
condom, 3, 386-388, 403
drugs, effect on spermatozoon, 1, 52
Dumas cap, 3, 397
Dutch cap, 3, 394-397, 404
advantages and disadvantages, 3, 396
discomforts, 3, 395
insertion and removal, 3, 396, 397
position, 3, 394, 395
dyspareunia and, 4, 364
fertility and, 3, 403
foam tablets, 3, 391
glycerin and gelatin pessaries, 3, 390, 391
Gräfenberg ring, 3, 401
health and, 3, 402
intra-uterine methods, 3, 401, 402
marriage and, 3, 403
mental deficiency and, 8, 545
methods, 3, 386-402

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CONTRACEPTION—continued

- occlusive caps, 3, 393-400
 - fitting and technique, 3, 399, 400
- ovarian pain, as cause of, 9, 319
- post-coital douche, 3, 392, 393
- quinine, 3, 390
- 'safe period,' 3, 393
- sheath, 3, 386-388, 403
 - lubricants and, 3, 387
 - precautions, 3, 386-388
 - spermicide and, 3, 388
 - teat-ended, 3, 387
- spermicidal
 - jellies, 3, 391
 - preparations, 3, 389-392
 - sheath and, 3, 388
- sponges and tampons, 3, 400, 401
- sterilization
 - methods, 3, 402
 - relative merits, 3, 403
- stud or wishbone pessary, 3, 402
- success of, 3, 403, 404
- suppositories and tablets, 3, 389-392
- venereal disease, in, 3, 388

CONTRACTION RING

- labour, in, 7, 447, 449

CONTRACTS

- persons of unsound mind, by, 8, 575

CONTRACTURE

- burns causing, 2, 723
- Dupuytren's. *See* DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTION
- little finger, of, 6, 173, 174
- malingerers simulating, 8, 363
- muscle injuries causing, 9, 14
- myositis fibrosa, generalized, in, 9, 19
- nerve injury causing, 9, 162, 164, 165
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 188
- permanent, hemiplegia causing, 6, 432
- pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy, in, 9, 24

CONTRAST MEDIA

- radiography, in, 10, 457, 459

'CONTRECoup'

- head injury, in, 3, 359
- pneumonia by, 9, 723

CONTREXÉVILLE

- spa treatment at, 6, 594
- water, prostatitis, in, 10, 147

CONTUSION, 3, 358, 360, 361, 362, 363

- intracranial pressure regulation, 3, 362, 363
- treatment, 3, 362, 363

CONVALESCENCE

- carriers and, 2, 757, 758

CONVALESCENT SERUM. *See* SERUM THERAPY**CONVERGENCE AND ACCOMMODATION**

- relationship between, 10, 138

CONVERSION HYSTERIA, 10, 223, 233, 245**CONVULSION THERAPY**

- See also* INSULIN, shock therapy
- schizophrenia, in, 10, 313, 314; S, 499

CONVULSIONS

- The title CONVULSIONS IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 406-422. See also S, 291, 292*
- ackee poisoning causing, 1, 154
- aneurysm, cerebral, causing, 1, 532
- anthrax causing, 1, 637

- ascariasis causing, 2, 149; 3, 407
- asphyxia causing, 2, 172
- brain disorders, in, 3, 417, 418
- brilliant vital red in, S, 291
- calcium therapy, S, 292
- carbon monoxide poisoning, in, 4, 557
- cerebral
 - diplegia causing, 3, 27
 - meningitis causing, 9, 235
- cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44, 47
- Chagas' disease causing, 3, 92, 93
- chenopodium oil poisoning causing, 1, 595
- chicken-pox, in, 3, 106
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 266
- coma, premonitory symptom of, 3, 347
- concussion and, 3, 416
- constipation causing, 3, 413
- dentition and, 3, 414, 606
- differential diagnosis heat-cramp, 3, 454
- disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 200
- dysentery, bacillary, causing, 4, 328
- eclamptic, 10, 97, 98
- electrical injury causing, 4, 478
- encephalitis, in, 3, 417
- encephalo-myelitis causing, 4, 555
- epilepsy, in, 3, 407, 408, 418, 419; 5, 101, 103, 104, 105, 112
- epileptiform. *See* EPILEPTIFORM ATTACKS
- ether anaesthesia, during, S, 207
- focal nervous irritation causing, 3, 413, 414
- foetal, as indication for forceps delivery, 7, 540
- general paralysis causing, 9, 229
- glomerulo-nephritis causing, 9, 147
- glycogen disease, in, 5, 587, 589
- haemorrhage causing, 2, 642
- heart-block causing, 2, 29, 30
- heat-stroke, venesection in, 6, 402
- hydrocephalus, congenital, causing, 3, 417, 418; 6, 568
- hypoglycaemia causing, 7, 44, 45
- hysterical, differential diagnosis epilepsy, 5, 110
- infancy and childhood, 3, 406-422
- infantile
 - anaesthesia, 3, 412
 - borax, 3, 418
 - bromide therapy, 3, 418
 - chloral hydrate, 3, 411, 412, 416
 - clinical picture, 3, 408, 409
 - clonic phase, 3, 408
 - differential diagnosis
 - breath-holding, 3, 409, 410
 - masturbation, 3, 410
 - syncope, 3, 410
 - digestive upset, 3, 407, 413
 - drugs per rectum, 3, 411, 412
 - infections, general, in, 3, 414, 415
 - ketogenic diet, 3, 418
 - liver disease, in, 3, 415
 - lumbar puncture, 3, 412
 - luminal, 3, 418
 - mild attacks, 3, 409
 - mustard bath in treatment, 6, 581
 - nervous
 - diseases, 3, 407, 408
 - system, affections of, in, 3, 415-419
 - opisthotonos and, 3, 408
 - potassium bromide, 3, 411, 412, 416
 - tonic phase, 3, 408
 - trauma and, 3, 416

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

CONVULSIONS—*continued*infantile—*continued*

treatment, 3, 410-422; S, 291, 292

immediate, 3, 410-412

unconsciousness in, 3, 408, 409

underlying causes and treatment, 3, 413-422

measles causing, 3, 414, 417; 8, 417, 425, 436

meningitis causing, 3, 407, 412, 416, 417; 5, 99; 8, 496, 501, 502, 586

tuberculous, 3, 412, 417

middle-ear suppuration causing, 4, 428

minor, infancy, in, 3, 409

nephritic toxæmia and, 10, 103

new-born, in, 3, 415, 416

otitis media, in, 3, 407, 414

pneumonia in children causing, 9, 717

poisoning causing, 12, 98, 103, 105, 113, 166, 177

poliomyelitis, in, 3, 417; 10, 21

pyelitis, in, 3, 407, 414

scarlet fever, in, 3, 414; 11, 7, 14

syphilis, cerebral meningo-vascular, in, 9, 233

Tay-Sachs' disease, in, 3, 32

tetany, in, 3, 419-422; 9, 429

tick-typhus causing, 12, 343

uncinate, 5, 105

uraemia, in, 3, 415

vitamin deficiency and, 3, 408, 422

water intoxication causing, 4, 42

whooping-cough, in, 4, 556; 12, 619, 621

COOKS

adiposity in, 1, 209

amocbiasis latent infection in, 1, 368

hidrocystoma in, 11, 218

onychias in, 9, 86

COOLEY'S ERYTHROBLASTIC ANAEMIA, 1, 458

differential diagnosis achrestic anaemia, 1, 437

myeloid metaplasia in spleen in, 11, 402

COORDINATION OF MOVEMENT, 2, 203

COPAIBA

excretion by skin of, 2, 679

gonorrhoea, treatment in, 6, 16

measles resembling rash of, 8, 429

medication, skin eruption caused by, 4, 264, 268

secondary syphilis resembling rash of, 11, 568

COPPER

abnormal storage of, hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 448, 449

anaemia, nutritional, treated with, 4, 63

chromidrosis caused by, 3, 225

deficiency, anaemia caused by, 1, 411; 4, 63

demyelination in lambs, effect on, S, 123

food, in, 5, 391, 396

haemoglobin synthesis, required for, 4, 63; 8, 587

lymphopathia venereum treated with, 8, 301

poisoning, neuritis, multiple, causing, 9, 184

tissues, in, haemochromatosis, in, 6, 111

COPPER SULPHATE

irrigations, bacillary dysentery, in, 4, 342

trachoma, in, 3, 373

COPRA ITCH, 2, 347; 11, 152

COPROPHILIA, 11, 116

COPROPORPHYRIN, 6, 89, 94

test for, 6, 91

COR BOVINUM, 2, 517, 521

CORACOID PROCESS

fractures, treatment, 4, 133

CORAMINE

alcoholism treated with, S, 195

anaesthetic antidote, as, S, 164, 212

analcpic, as, S, 164

anthracosis, in, 1, 628

asphyxia livida, in, 2, 175

barbiturates, as antidote to, 10, 608; S, 164

benzene poisoning, for, 12, 172

heart

disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 252

failure, in, 6, 381

contra-indicated in, S, 60

Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 610

narcotic poisoning, in, 10, 602, 603, 606; S, 164

paralysis of diaphragm, for, 9, 203

shock, in, 10, 604, 608

CORD

spermatic. *See* SPERMATIC CORDspinal. *See* SPINAL CORDumbilical. *See* UMBILICAL CORD

CORDITE

industrial poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 152, 187

malingering, used for, 8, 355

Cordylobia anthropophaga

myiasis caused by, 2, 123; 9, 61

CORECTOPIA, 2, 412

COREINF

carbohydrate dyspepsia, in, 4, 376

colitis, in, 3, 294

melanosis of colon, in, 3, 332

CORNEA

The title CORNEA, INJURIES AND DISEASES, is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 424-432. See also S, 292-294

abrasions, 3, 425

astigmatism, in, 3, 424

blister gas on, treatment of, 3, 426; 5, 509

burns of, 2, 413

calcareous deposits in, 3, 431

chemical injuries, 3, 425, 426

clouding of, gargoylism, in, 5, 498

congenital

affections, 3, 424

defects, 2, 412

opacities, 2, 434

conical, 3, 431

contact lenses in, 3, 431

retinoscopy in, 10, 570

conjunctival oedema, in, 3, 367

conjunctivitis, gonococcal, in, 3, 369

cow-pox pustule of, 2, 423

defects, congenital, 2, 412

degenerations, 2, 433, 434; 3, 431

dendritic ulcer, 3, 427

dermoid

cyst, 3, 636

tumour, 3, 374

dermo-fibro-lipoma of, 2, 412

diphtheria invading, 4, 82

diseases, 3, 424 426-432

electrical injury, in, 4, 477

examination, 5, 220-222

foreign bodies on, 3, 425, 427

green, chloroma causing, 8, 20

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CORNEA—continued

herpes

febrilis, in, 3, 430

zoster, in, 3, 430

hypopyon, 3, 428

injuries, 2, 413; 3, 425, 426, 427

keratitis, 3, 429, 430

leprosy, in, 3, 431

leucoma, 3, 428

microfilariae in, 5, 315

Mooren's rodent ulcer, 3, 427

mustard-gas effect on, 5, 507

necrosis, radium causing, 2, 419

opacities, 2, 412, 434

aniline workers, in, 2, 419

gargoylism, in, 5, 498

occupational blindness, 2, 419

retinoscopy in, 10, 569

ophthalmia neonatorum, in, 3, 368

phlyctenules, 3, 427

pigment in, hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 448, 449

poison gas injuries, 3, 426; 5, 509

reflex, loss of

cerebellar apoplexy followed by, 1, 722

tumour of auditory nerve causing, 3, 479

sloughing of

cholera causing, 3, 182

kwashiorkor causing, 4, 69

smallpox pustule of, 2, 423; 11, 285

steamy, 3, 429

striae, lightning causing, 2, 419

symptomatic affections, 3, 429, 430

tropical affections, 3, 431, 432

ulcer, 2, 422, 423; 3, 426-428

aspergillosis causing, 2, 165

cataract following, 3, 2

chicken-pox complicated by, 3, 110

conjunctivitis causing, 3, 368, 427

differential diagnosis trachomatous pannus, 12, 213

gonococcal conjunctivitis causing, 3, 369

iritis and, 3, 428

measles, in, 8, 424, 435

neuro-paralytic keratitis causing, 3, 429

ophthalmia neonatorum causing, 3, 369

perforated, 3, 428

rosacea, associated with, 10, 685

sequelae, 3, 428

symptoms, 3, 427

trachoma, in, 12, 220

treatment, 3, 427, 428; 4, 495, 504, 505;

12, 220; S, 292

diathermy, 4, 505

electrotherapy, 4, 495

ionization, 4, 495, 504, 505

methyl salicylate, S, 292

vaccinia of, 2, 423

vitamin-A deficiency and, 4, 57

CORNEAL GRATING, S, 131

CORNEAL LOUPES, 5, 217, 218

CORNICULATE CARTILAGES, 7, 614

CORNS

The title CORNS AND BUNIONS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 433-436. See also S, 294

causes, 3, 433, 434; S, 294

chiripody, 3, 434

treatment, 3, 434

warts resembling, 11, 204

CORNU CUTANEUM, 3, 434; 11, 207, 208

CORNUAL ENDOMETRIOSIS, 4, 564

CORONARY ARTERIES

anatomical distribution, 3, 567

aneurysm, aortic, and, 1, 506

aneurysm of, 1, 528

rupture, 6, 281

aortic valve disease, in, 6, 343

atheroma, auricular fibrillation caused by, 1, 569, 570, 571; 2, 59

congenital abnormality, cause of sudden death, 3, 569

disease, sudden death caused by, 3, 567-569

embolism, sudden death caused by, 7, 568

narrowing of, heart failure caused by, 6, 376

occlusion differential diagnosis lobar pneumonia, 9, 730

myocardial ischaemia caused by, 6, 376

ventricular aneurysm and, 1, 526

periarteritis nodosa of, 2, 46

spasm, heart failure caused by, 6, 376

sympathetic fibres vasodilator to, 11, 514

syphilis of, 6, 280

technique of opening at post-mortem, 3, 567, 568

thrombosis. *See* CORONARY THROMBOSIS

CORONARY DISEASE

angina pectoris, in, 1, 550, 551, 555, 556, 557, 564

right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358

CORONARY THROMBOSIS, 1, 563-575

The title ANGINA PECTORIS AND CORONARY THROMBOSIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 547-575. See also S, 217

aetiology, 1, 563, 564

angina pectoris, and, 1, 551, 555, 557, 558, 564, 567, 568

asphyxia caused by, 2, 172

auricular fibrillation caused by, 1, 569, 570, 571; 2, 59

bradycardia caused by, 2, 28

cardiac failure, 1, 568

circulation and, 1, 564

clinical picture, 1, 567-570

cyanosis caused by, 3, 519

death, sudden, caused by, 1, 567, 568, 570; 3, 568

diagnosis, 1, 572, 573

differential diagnosis, 1, 559, 560, 572, 573

'acute abdomen,' 1, 568

dissecting aneurysm, 1, 525

peritonitis, acute, 9, 542

pulmonary oedema, 8, 168

spontaneous pneumothorax, 9, 748

syphilitic aortitis, 1, 572

dyspnoea, 1, 568

embolism in, 1, 569

heart rhythm change, 1, 568, 569

heparin in treatment, S, 217

incidence, 1, 563

infection and, 1, 564

intraventricular conduction, disturbance of, S, 217

pain in, 1, 567, 568

pathology, 1, 564-566

pericarditis caused by, 1, 567; 6, 269

prognosis, 1, 571, 572

radiographical diagnosis, S, 217

recovery, 1, 571

rest in, 1, 573

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

CORONARY THROMBOSIS—continued

- shock, 1, 567
- treatment, 1, 573; S, 217
- ventricular aneurysm and, 1, 526, 527

CORONERS

The title CORONERS AND INQUESTS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 437-440

- appointment and qualification, 3, 437
- cremation, certificate and, 8, 466
- death, notice of, to, 3, 437-439
- duties, 3, 437
- inquests, 3, 439, 440, 566
- post-mortem examination, 10, 35, 36

CORPORA

- Arantii, rheumatic endocarditis, in, 6, 290
- cavernosa
 - inflammation, non-venereal, 9, 500
 - sarcoma, 9, 501
- mamillaria, tumours of, 2, 629
- sexual precocity caused by, 1, 250; 2, 629
- quadrigenina
 - glioma, S, 98
 - lesions, conjugate ocular paralysis caused by, 3, 477
 - pineal tumours compressing, 9, 599

CORPUS CALLOSUM

- lesion of, symptoms, 2, 612
- spongioblastoma multiforme, 2, 625
- tumours, dementia caused by, 2, 629; S, 258

CORPUS LUTEUM

- cysts of, 9, 322
- fertilization, changes following, 10, 368
- haematoma, 9, 322
- hormone
 - labour onset and, 7, 427
 - menorrhagia, in, 8, 510, 514
 - pregnancy, during, 7, 445
 - source and constitution, 11, 95
 - ureters, effect on during pregnancy, 10, 54
- pregnancy, during, 10, 52, 57, 58, 59
- progesterin produced by, 1, 51
- tumours, 9, 328

CORPUS STRIATUM

- lesions, symptoms of, 2, 615
- paralysis agitans, in, 9, 409

CORPUS SUBTHALAMICUM

- lesions, symptoms of, 2, 615

CORRELATION TESTS

- allergy, for, 1, 310

CORROSIVE

- fluids, oesophagus, effect on, 9, 293
- poisons, 12, 70

CORTEX, ADRENAL. See ADRENAL CORTEX**CORTEX, CEREBELLAR**

See CEREBELLAR CORTEX

CORTEX, CEREBRAL. See CEREBRAL CORTEX**CORTICAL EXTRACT**

See ADRENAL CORTICAL EXTRACT

CORTICAL LESIONS

- hemiplegia, in, 6, 430, 431, 434

CORTICAL SPEECH AREAS, 11, 295**CORTIN, S, 164****CORYMBOSE SYPHILIDE, 11, 563****Corynebacterium****acnes**

- skin diseases, in, 11, 188

diphtheriae

- cancrum oris associated with, 2, 749
- chicken-pox lesions infected by, 3, 112
- conjunctivitis caused by, 3, 367, 369
- diphtheria caused by, 4, 73, 75, 76
- ear discharges, in, 4, 408
- gonorrhoea complicated by, 6, 22
- immunity and, 7, 60, 64-71
- meningitis caused by, 8, 498
- placental bar, 5, 338
- veldt sore, as cause of, 12, 539, 540

hofmanni

- skin diseases, in, 11, 188

xerosis

- skin diseases, in, 11, 188

CORYZA. See also COLDS

- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 48
- colds and, 3, 271
- impetigo sequel of, 7, 89
- iodine causing, 11, 615
- measles, in, 8, 417

CORYZAL ASTHMA, 2, 186**COSMETIC DERMATITIS, S, 572****COSMOBIA, 5, 377****COSTO-TRANSVERSECTOMY**

- paraplegia in Pott's disease, for, 11, 378

COTARNINE

- haemorrhage from uterine fibroids, for, 12, 468

COTTON

- pneumoconiosis caused by dust of, 9, 708

COTTON MULE-SPINNERS' CANCER, 11, 176, 178**COTTON-SEED OIL**

- vitamin E in, 12, 576

COTTON TRADE

- occupational cancer in, 11, 176, 177, 178

COUGH

The title COUGH is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 441-449

- Addison's disease, in, 1, 244
- adenoids, in, 3, 442
- anal haematoma caused by, 1, 666
- aneurysm causing, 1, 508, 510, 512, 517, 518, 529, 539; 3, 444
- ankylostomiasis causing, 1, 590
- anthracosis, in, 1, 626, 628
- asbestosis, in, 2, 143
- brassy
 - aneurysm causing, 1, 510, 512
 - pressure causing, 3, 444
 - tracheal tumour causing, 12, 207
- bronchial
 - carcinoma, in, 8, 227
 - spirochaetosis, in, 2, 693, 694
 - tumour causing, 8, 231
- bronchiectasis, in relation to, 2, 682, 683, 684, 685, 691, 693
- bronchiolitis fibrosa, in, 2, 709
- bronchitis, in, 3, 442, 443, 447
 - acute catarrhal, 2, 697
 - chronic, 2, 704, 705
 - sicca, 2, 708
- causes, 3, 442-445
- cerebrospinal fever spread by, 3, 41
- chronic
 - bronchitis, chronic, in, 2, 704, 705
 - diagnosis, bronchoscopic, 5, 12, 13
 - internal haemorrhoids caused by, 10, 503
 - 'croupy,' measles, in, 8, 417, 433

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

COUGH—continued

diagnosis, 3, 445, 446
 drowning, in, 4, 234
 ear wax and, 4, 408
 emphysema, in, 3, 443; 4, 509, 513, 516
 epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 227
 fibrinous bronchitis, acute, in, 2, 701
 fibrosis of lungs, in, 3, 443, 448; 8, 218
 foreign body
 oesophagus, in, causing, 9, 295
 trachea, in, causing, 12, 206
 glands, enlarged mediastinal, causing, 3, 443, 444; 5, 562, 572
 habit cough, 3, 445
 haemoptysis causing, 6, 134, 136
 heart failure, in, 3, 443
 hernia
 congenital diaphragmatic, in, 3, 677
 operation contra-indicated by, 6, 479, 501
 histoplasmosis causing, 6, 521, 522
 Hodgkin's disease causing, 6, 531
 hydatid disease causing, 6, 556
 hysterical, 3, 445
 influenza causing, 7, 178, 179, 187
 intrathoracic tumour causing, 8, 231
 kala-azar causing, 7, 347
 laryngeal diseases causing, 7, 621, 624, 627, 629
 laryngitis, in, 3, 442, 446, 447
 lobar pneumonia, in, 9, 718, 739
 lung
 abscess causing, 8, 174, 175
 carcinoma causing, 8, 227
 fibrosis, in, 3, 443, 448
 tumours, in, 3, 443; 8, 231
 lymphadenoma, in, 6, 531
 malignant endocarditis causing, 6, 300
 measles, in, 8, 417, 427, 433
 mediastinal
 diseases, in, 8, 441, 443
 glandular enlargement causing, 3, 443, 444; 5, 562, 572
 mitral stenosis causing, 6, 312
 moniliasis causing, 8, 213
 nasal sinus suppuration causing, 1, 87
 nervous causes, 3, 445
 oesophagitis causing, 9, 296
 oesophagus, carcinoma, causing, 9, 304
 paragonimiasis causing, 9, 405
 pharyngeal
 pouch causing, 9, 579
 tumours causing, 9, 580
 pharyngitis, in, 3, 442
 sicca, 9, 576
 pleural affections and, 3, 442, 443
 pleurisy, in, 3, 443; 9, 703
 pneumoconiosis cause of, 9, 711
 post-operative massive collapse of lung, in, 8, 237, 238
 pulmonary
 abscess, in, 8, 174, 175
 oedema after, 8, 167
 reflex causes, 3, 444, 445
 respiratory tract, pressure on, causing, 3, 443, 444
 silicosis causing, 11, 139, 140
 stomach, 3, 444
 thymic syndrome, in, 12, 35
 thyroglossal cyst causing, 9, 106
 tonsils, enlarged, causing, 3, 442
 tracheal obstruction, in, 12, 205
 treatment, 3, 446-449

tuberculosis, in, 3, 443, 447, 448; 8, 187; 12, 204
 unexplained, bronchoscopy in diagnosis, 5, 12, 13
 vagus irritation causing, 7, 347
 whooping-cough, in, 12, 618, 623

COUGH-PLATE

whooping-cough, in diagnosis, 12, 617

COUNCILMAN BODIES IN YELLOW FEVER, 12, 667

COUNTERPULL

apraxia, in, 2, 4

COURVOISIER'S LAW, 7, 275

COUSINS. *See also* CONSANGUINITY

marriage between, 6, 456, 462

COWELL'S DOUBLE-LINK ACTION APPARATUS

artificial respiration, in, 2, 595

COWPERITIS

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 10

treatment, 6, 24

Cow-Pox, 12, 516

pustule, blindness caused by, 2, 423

smallpox, relation to, 11, 271

COWS

contagious abortion in, 1, 52, 68, 69; 2, 757
 undulant fever infecting, 12, 363

COXA VARA, 7, 301-304

anosteoplasia, in, 2, 556

osteoarthritis of hip caused by, 7, 304

rickets causing, 10, 668

transstrochanteric fracture followed by, 7, 301

COXITIS

differential diagnosis perinephric abscess, 7, 401

CRAB-LOUSE, 11, 155, 156

'CRAB YAWS', 12, 647

CRABS

paragonimiasis carried by, 2, 136; 9, 401, 404, 406

'CRACKED-POT' PERCUSSION NOTE

hydrocephalus causing, 6, 569

tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 8, 189

CRAMP

The title CRAMP is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 450-469. See also HEAT-CRAMP

abdominal

botulism causing, 2, 591

hyperparathyroidism causing, 9, 435

abstinence in drug addiction causing, 4, 251

Addison's disease causing, 1, 236

alkalosis and, 3, 462

angina pectoris, 3, 466

antimony poisoning causing, 12, 106

arsenical poisoning causing, 12, 110

ascariasis causing, 2, 149

ataxy, spino-cerebellar, causing, 3, 25

athetosis, in, 3, 452

basal ganglia disease, 3, 451, 452

beri-beri causing, 2, 316

calcium deficiency and, 3, 458, 461, 463; 4, 63

cholera, in, 3, 179, 180, 461

diabetes

insipidus, in, 3, 462

mellitus, in, 3, 648

dietetic deficiency in tropics causing, 1, 618

dysmenorrhoea as, 4, 354, 356

encephalitis, epidemic, in, 3, 452

epilepsy, in, 3, 451

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CRAMP—*continued*

- heat-stroke, in, 6, 401, 404
 - hyperadrenalism causing, 1, 251
 - intestinal disease, in, 3, 461
 - involuntary muscle spasms, 3, 451, 452
 - ischaemia, 3, 465
 - lathyrism causing, 7, 654
 - lower motor neurones and, 3, 452
 - mechanism of, 3, 462-465
 - metacetaldehyde poisoning causing, 12, 88
 - motor cortex in, 3, 451
 - muscle fibre and, 3, 452
 - muscular contraction, causes of, 3, 463
 - myotonia, 3, 460, 461
 - nephritis causing, 9, 146
 - neuritis
 - multiple, causing, 9, 191, 196
 - peripheral, in, 3, 452, 462
 - neuro-muscular junction and, 3, 452
 - nocturnal, differential diagnosis heat cramp, 3, 454
 - occupational, 3, 455-457
 - clinical picture, 3, 455, 456
 - massage, 3, 457
 - occupational neurosis and, 3, 456
 - psychotherapy, 3, 456, 457
 - re-education of muscles, 3, 457
 - rest, 3, 456, 457
 - treatment, 3, 456, 457
 - pain, changes causing, 3, 463-465
 - paralysis agitans, in, 3, 452
 - pellagra, in, 9, 476
 - pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 422
 - pregnancy, in, 3, 462; 10, 116
 - rabies, in, 3, 460
 - rickets, in, 3, 461
 - salt deficiency, experimental, causing, 4, 68
 - scorpion sting causing, 2, 350
 - spider-bite causing, 2, 348
 - spinal haemorrhage causing, 11, 311
 - strychnine poisoning, in, 3, 459, 460
 - tetanus intoxication, in, 3, 459
 - tetany, in, 3, 452, 458, 459, 463
 - tonic, nerve injury, in, 9, 165
 - uraemia, in, 3, 462
 - visceral, 3, 465, 466
 - writer's, 3, 455, 457
- CRANBERRIES
- calcium retention, effect on, 5, 302
- CRANIAL NERVES
- The title CRANIAL NERVE AFFECTIONS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 470-485. See also under names of individual nerves; and see S, 294*
 - disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 197, 198
 - electrical injury, in, 4, 479
 - neuritis
 - multiple, in, 9, 188
 - progressive hypertrophic, in, 9, 187, 189
 - palsies, 2, 617
 - cerebral aneurysm causing, 2, 647
 - nasopharyngeal tumours causing, 9, 261
 - paralysis
 - encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 550
 - hydrocephalus causing, 2, 627
 - leukaemia causing, 8, 12, 16, 23, 28
 - polyneuritis cranialis, 9, 187
 - syndrome of cerebello-pontine angle, in, 2, 630
 - poliomyelitis, possible pathway of, 10, 16

- pressure on, in acromegaly, 1, 169
 - tumours, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 216, 219
- CRANIOCLAST, 7, 562
- CRANIO-CLEIDO-DYSOSTOSIS, HEREDITARY, 2, 556
- CRANIOPAGUS, 5, 379
- CRANIOPAGUS PARASITICUS, 5, 380
- CRANIOPHARYNGIOMA, PARAHYPOPHYSIAL, 9, 616, 617
- CRANIOSACRAL OR PARASYMPATHETIC NERVES, 11, 507, 508
- CRANIOTABLES
- rickets, in, 10, 666, 667, 670
- CRANIOTOMY, 7, 509, 562, 563, 568, 571
- cerebral contusion, for, 3, 362
 - contracted pelvis, for, 7, 509
 - contra-indicated on live child, 5, 182
 - hydatid cysts, for, 6, 560
- CRANIUM. *See* SKULL
- CRAW-CRAW
- The title CRAW-CRAW is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 486-488*
 - clinical features, 3, 486, 487
 - historical, 3, 486
 - treatment, 3, 487
- CRAYFISH
- paragonimiasis carried by, 2, 136; 9, 401, 404, 406
- CREAM
- Brucella abortus* in, 1, 70
 - typhoid fever infection from, 5, 53
 - vitamins in, 5, 393, 394
- CREATINE METABOLISM
- muscular dystrophies, in, 9, 26
 - myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 29
- CREATININE
- uraemia, in, 12, 380
- CREATINURIA
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 237
 - muscular dystrophies, in, 9, 26
 - myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 35
- CRÉDÉ'S EXPRESSION OF PLACENTA, 7, 525, 526, 529
- CREEPING DISEASE, 2, 125
- CREEPING ERUPTION. *See* LARVA MIGRANS
- CREMASTERIC REFLEX
- segmental localization of, 10, 562, 563
- CREMATION
- effect in detection of poison, 12, 63
 - medical certificates, 8, 465, 466
- CREOSOTE
- bronchiectasis, in, 2, 689
 - eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- CREPITATING PERITENDINITIS
- immobilization treatment, 5, 235
- CRESOLS
- toxicity of, 12, 93
- CRESYL BLUE
- platelets stained by, 2, 481
 - reticulocytes stained by, 2, 469
- CRETINISM
- The title CRETINISM is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 489-507*
 - aetiology, 3, 490-492
 - amenorrhoea, associated with, 1, 361

Note. — Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CRETINISM—continued

- anidrosis in, 1, 584
 - blood picture, 3, 500
 - cataract in, 3, 7
 - clinical picture, 3, 494-500
 - course and prognosis, 3, 500-503
 - cranium, 3, 494
 - dentition, 3, 494, 499, 605
 - diagnosis, 3, 503, 504
 - differential diagnosis
 - achondroplasia, 1, 142, 143
 - chondrodystrophy, 3, 504
 - gargoylism, 5, 501
 - hypopituitarism, 3, 504
 - mental deficiency in childhood, 3, 504
 - mongolism, 3, 504; 8, 533
 - other forms of dwarfism and infantilism, 3, 504
 - rickets, 3, 504
 - dwarfism, 3, 493, 497
 - endemic, 3, 490, 491, 492
 - deaf-mutism in, 3, 551
 - goitre, endemic, and, 3, 490, 491
 - incidence, 3, 490, 491
 - prognosis, 3, 500
 - growth and, 3, 500-503
 - metabolism, 3, 499
 - morbid anatomy and pathology, 3, 492-494
 - prophylaxis, 3, 500
 - sexual abnormalities, 3, 499
 - skeleton, 3, 493, 497
 - sporadic, 3, 491, 492, 493
 - infections and, 3, 492
 - prognosis, 3, 500
 - thyroid atrophy, 3, 492
 - thyroid therapy
 - growth, effect on, 3, 500-503
 - mentality, effect on, 3, 503
 - sexual development, effect on, 3, 503
 - thyro-toxaemia, 3, 506
 - treatment, 3, 505, 506
- CRICO-ARYTENOID ANKYLOSIS**
myopathic laryngeal ankylosis simulated by, 7, 628
- CRICO-ARYTENOIDEI POSTERIORES**
paralysis, 7, 627
- CRICOID CARTILAGE**
anatomy, 7, 613
laryngitis, in, 7, 618
- CRICO-OESOPHAGEAL SPHINCTER**, 9, 289
- CRICOTHYROID MUSCLES**
paralysis, 7, 627
- CRIME**
practitioner's position regarding, 8, 464
- CRIMINAL**
liability, 9, 122, 123
negligence, descriptions of, 9, 122
responsibility in mental illness, 8, 577-580
- CRIMINALS**
habitual, moral defectiveness and, 8, 528
- CRISALBINE**
rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 80
- CRISES**
abdominal, Simmonds's syndrome causing, 11, 146
Dietl's, 7, 389
gastric, tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 240, 243, 369
oculogyric. *See* OCULOGYRIC CRISIS
thyroid, 5, 610

CROFT'S PLASTERS

fractures, in, 4, 122, 125

CROHN'S DISEASE

The title CROHN'S DISEASE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 508-512. See also S, 49, 294, 295

- caecum in, 3, 509
- clinical picture, 3, 510, 511
- colic, 3, 510
- complications, S, 49
- diarrhoea, 3, 510, 511
- differential diagnosis
 - actinomycosis, 3, 512
 - appendicitis, 3, 511, 512
 - carcinoma of caecum, 3, 325
 - colitis, ulcerative, 3, 512
 - Hodgkin's disease, 3, 512
 - hypertrophic intestinal tuberculosis, 7, 257, 259
 - tuberculosis, 3, 510
- ileum in, 3, 509
- incidence, 3, 508
- infantilism following, S, 295
- intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 27; 3, 511
- morbid anatomy, 3, 509, 510
- prognosis, 3, 511
- radiology, 3, 511
- treatment, 3, 512
- tuberculosis, relation to, 3, 508; 7, 232

CROOKES' GLASSES

for albinos, 1, 271

CROSSED CYLINDER

for estimation of astigmatic error, 2, 199, 200

CROTON OIL

epilator, ringworm, in, 5, 455

CROUP, 7, 618

asphyxia, in aetiology, 2, 177

CROUZON'S DISEASE, 9, 347-349**CRUCIATE LIGAMENTS**

rupture, 7, 325

sprain, 7, 325

CRUSTACEANS

paragonimus infection in, 9, 401, 403, 404

CRUTCH

pressure of, Raynaud's phenomenon caused by, 10, 487

CRYOLITE (SODIUM ALUMINIUM FLUORIDE)

industrial poison, as, 12, 158

CRYOTHERAPY

acne, in, S, 185

angioma, in, 1, 578, 579, 580

CRYPT OF MORGAGNI

infection, abscess caused by, 1, 652, 660

CRYPTOCOCCI

cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 63

Cryptococcus gilchristi, 2, 403, 404**CRYPTOGENIC BACTERIAEMIA**, 11, 78**CRYPTO-MENORRHOEA**, 1, 362**CRYPTORCHIDISM** *See* TESTIS, undescended**CRYSTAL VIOLET**

impetigo, in treatment of, 7, 100

CUBEBS

eruption caused by, 4, 268

secondary syphilis resembling, 11, 568

CUBITUS VALGUS, S, 319

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CUFF-TEST

angina pectoris, in, S, 216

Culex

Anopheles differentiated from, 8, 321-323
fatigans, filariasis, carrier of, 2, 120, 133
pipiens, 11, 150

CULICIDAE

bites of, 11, 150

Culicoides*furens*

filaria, carrier of, 2, 128
Mansonella ozzardi, intermediary host of,
 2, 128; 5, 317

grahami, filaria, carrier of, 2, 128

pulicaris, 11, 151

species

Acanthocheiloneuma perstans, intermediary
 host of, 5, 317

filariasis, carriers of, 2, 128; 5, 317

CULLEN'S SIGN, 12, 359, 360

tubal pregnancy, in, 5, 260; S, 339

CUNEIFORM CARTILAGES, 7, 614**CUNILINGUS**, 11, 114**CUPPING**

dry, pneumonia, in, 9, 739

low backache, in, 2, 279

subcutaneous

haemorrhage, for, 8, 386

injury, for, 2, 279, 280

CURARE

pharmacology, S, 472

poisoning by, myasthenia gravis resembled,
 9, 41

tetanus, in treatment, 3, 459; 12, 13

CURARINE

eserine, antagonistic to, S, 472

CURD

cow's milk, 7, 138, 142

CURETTAGE

diagnostic, menorrhagia, in, 8, 511, 516, 517

pelvic cellulitis caused by, 3, 16

CURETTE

St. Clair Thomson's, 1, 199

CURSCHMANN'S SPIRALS

asthma, in, 2, 183

bronchitis, acute fibrinous, in, 2, 700

CUSHING'S SYNDROME, 1, 216-218, 246, 250;

9, 621-624; S, 478

adrenal changes, 9, 622

aetiology, 9, 621, 622

antigonadotrophic substances, 9, 624

clinical picture, 9, 622, 623

differential diagnosis

adrenal virilism, S, 192

adreno-pituitary adiposity, 9, 623

diabetes, 9, 623

morbid anatomy, 9, 622

striae distensae, 9, 622

thymus, relation to, 12, 30

treatment, 9, 623-624

CUSHNY'S HYPOTHESIS

albuminuria, of, 1, 275

CUSPS, SEMILUNAR

anomalies, 6, 217

CUSO

tapeworm infestation, in, 11, 647

CUT THROAT

laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627

wounds, 9, 112, 113

CUTANEOUS

diphtheria, 4, 82

horn, 3, 434, 435; 11, 207

prognosis and treatment, 11, 208

warts, relation to, 11, 207

nerve section, cyanosis caused by, 9, 166,

167, 172

reflexes, diagnostic significance, 10, 560, 562,
 563

CUTIS VERTICIS GYRATA

acromegaly, in, 1, 167, 168; 11, 211, 212

CYANIDE NITROPRUSSIDE TEST

cystinuria, in, 3, 540

CYANIDE POISONING, 12, 85, 86, 87

blood transfusion in, 2, 545

death, sudden, from, 3, 576

CYANOSIS

*The title CYANOSIS is contained in Vol. 3,
 pp. 514-519; and CYANOSIS, EN-
 TEROGENOUS, in Vol. 3, pp. 520-522.
 See also ACROCYANOSIS; and see S, 295,
 296*

abdominal conditions, acute, causing, 3, 518

acrocyanosis as, 5, 162

anaesthesia causing, 1, 474, 480, 489, 490,
 500; 3, 519; 7, 576

nitrous oxide, 1, 489, 490

aniline poisoning causing, 12, 177

anorexia nervosa, in, 1, 599

anthracosis causing, 1, 626

anthrax causing, 1, 637

arterial anoxaemia, 3, 514, 515

arteritis causing, 2, 45

asbestosis causing, 2, 143

asphyxia and, 3, 517

asthma causing, 2, 185, 186; 3, 518

Ayerza's syndrome causing, 1, 528

blood viscosity in, 2, 500

bronchitis, acute suppurative, in, 2, 700

bronchiolitis fibrosa causing, 2, 709

broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 702, 703

Budd's disease causing, 2, 160

carditis, rheumatic, causing, 6, 241

cervical rib causing, 3, 80

cholera causing, 3, 179

colour variations, 3, 516, 517

convulsions, in, 3, 408

coronary thrombosis and, 3, 519

cretinism causing, 3, 495

cutaneous nerve section causing, 9, 166, 167,
 172

diagnosis, 3, 515-517

of diseases causing, 3, 517, 518

diaphragmatic hernia causing, 3, 677

dinitrobenzene causing, 12, 173

diphtheria causing, 4, 81, 85

drugs causing, 3, 515

emphysema causing, 3, 517

chronic obstructive, 4, 513

empyema causing, 4, 536

enterogenous, 3, 515, 520-522

aetiology, 3, 520

clinical picture, 3, 521

diagnosis, 3, 521

drugs causing, 3, 515

treatment, 3, 521

epidemic dropsy causing, 4, 227

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.



CYANOSIS—continued

- erythraemia causing, 5, 176, 178
- exertion and, 3, 516
- gas and oxygen anaesthesia in labour, in, 7, 576
- heart disease, congenital, in, 3, 517; 6, 209, 210, 211, 212, 222, 223, 225, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232
- heart failure, in, 3, 515, 517, 518; 6, 371, 372
 - congestive, 3, 517, 518; 6, 371
- heat-stroke, in, 6, 400, 401
- heliotrope, influenza, in, 7, 181
- hemiplegia causing, 6, 434
- hyperadrenalism causing, 1, 251
- influenza causing, 7, 180, 181, 185
- intermittent claudication causing, 3, 458
- Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 610
- lung oedema causing, 3, 517, 519; 8, 167
- malignant disease causing, 3, 517
 - pulmonary, secondary, 8, 229
- measles causing, 8, 423, 435
- measurement of degree, 3, 516
- mediastinal
 - disease causing, 8, 441, 443
 - pressure causing, 3, 518, 519
- methaemoglobinemia and, 3, 515, 518
- methylene blue in treatment, S, 295
- mitral stenosis causing, 3, 516, 517, 519
- myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 37
- myocardial disease causing, 6, 278, 280, 285
- myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 31
- negroes, in, 3, 516, 517
- nitrous fumes causing, 12, 152, 153
- oedema, allergic, causing, 3, 518
- pancreatitis, in, 3, 518; 9, 389, 390
- pathology, 3, 514, 515
- pericarditis causing, 6, 264, 266
- pneumonia causing, 3, 517, 518; 9, 720, 727, 737, 738
- pneumothorax causing, 3, 519; 9, 745, 749
- poliomyelitis causing, 10, 22
- polycythaemia splenomegalica causing, 3, 517, 518
- pulmonary
 - aneurysm causing, 1, 529
 - collapse causing, 8, 163
 - embolism and, 3, 519
 - fibrosis causing, 8, 219, 220
 - oedema, in, 3, 517, 519; 8, 167
 - sarcoma causing, 8, 227
 - stenosis causing, 6, 361
- Raynaud's phenomenon, in, 10, 488, 489
- respiratory obstruction causing, 3, 517, 518
- retinae, congenital heart disease, in, 2, 441
- scarlet fever causing, 11, 9
- snake-bite causing, 2, 354
- spider-bite causing, 2, 348
- stasis causing, 3, 515
- sulphanilamide causing, 10, 398; S, 176, 295
- thymol poisoning causing, 1, 594
- treatment, 3, 518, 519
- tricuspid
 - insufficiency causing, 6, 363, 364
 - stenosis causing, 6, 366
- trinitrotoluene causing, 12, 175
- tuberculosis causing, 3, 517
- tracheal, 12, 204
- tumour of trachea causing, 12, 207

CYCLIC UREIDES

- toxicity of, 12, 78

CYCLICAL VOMITING

- acidosis and, 1, 146, 150
- alkalosis causing, 1, 293
- allergy and, 1, 306, 330

CYCLITIS, 2, 425; 12, 498, 499, 503, 505

- cataract after, 3, 6
- classification, 12, 498
- clinical picture, 12, 503
- exudates in, 12, 499, 503, 504
- keratitis punctata in, 12, 499, 503, 505
- pathology, 12, 499
- trypanosomiasis causing, 12, 277

CYCLODIALYSIS, 5, 583**CYCLOHEXYL-ETHYL-TRIAZOL THERAPY, 10, 314****CYCLOPHORIA, 11, 501****CYCLOPHYLLIDEA, 11, 642****CYCLOPIA**

- blindness caused by, 2, 410

CYCLOPLEGIA, 3, 475, 476**CYCLOPROPANE**

- anaesthesia, in, S, 163, 208, 212, 234
- labour, in, 7, 579

Cyclops

- destruction of, 6, 73
- guinea-worm, intermediate host of, 2, 135; 6, 63
- species, carriers of disease, 2, 135

CYCLOTHYMIA, 10, 268, 273, 283

- mutism in, 11, 298

CYCLOTHYMIC CONSTITUTION, 10, 265, 273, 283**CYLINDER, CROSSED**

- astigmatism, in, 2, 199

CYLINDROMA

- turban tumour, synonym for, 11, 215

CYLLIN

- psoriasis, in treatment, 10, 197

CYST

- atheromatous, 3, 636
- Bartholin's gland, of, 12, 610
- blood cyst, mesenteric, 9, 532
- bone, of
 - simple, diagnosis from osteomyelitis, 2, 574
- solitary, 2, 562, 563
- branchial, 9, 105, 106, 110
 - treatment, 9, 106
- broad ligament, of, 9, 341
- cerebral, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 578, 579
- chocolate, of uterus or ovary, 4, 562, 565
- chylous, mesentery, of, 8, 284
- colloid
 - cerebral, 2, 625, 630
 - third ventricle, in, 2, 621
- congenital, common bile duct, of, 5, 494
- cutaneous myxomatous, of hand, 6, 194
- cysticercal, 3, 525, 531, 533, 534, 536
- dacryops, 7, 594
- dental, operations on, 1, 91, 92
- dentigerous, 8, 655, 657
- dermoid. *See* DERMOID CYSTS
- differential diagnosis carcinoma of breast, 2, 669
- echinococcal. *See* HYDATID CYSTS
- embryonal, peritoneum, in, 9, 532
- epididymis, of, diagnosis from hydrocele, 11, 668
- exophthalmos caused by, 5, 47
- eye, of, defective vision caused by, 2, 433
- fimbrial, 9, 324, 338

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CYST—continued

- hydatid. *See* HYDATID CYSTS
 implantation
 blindness caused by, 2, 433
 injury to hand complicated by, 6, 181
 rectum, of, 10, 543
 interphalangeal joints, over, 5, 153
 intrathoracic, asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175
 iris, of, 12, 512
 jaws, of, 8, 654
 lacrimal retention (dacryops), 7, 594
 lingual, 8, 638
 lips, of, 8, 623
 lutein, hydatidiform mole associated with, 1, 51
 lymphatic, 8, 280
 mesenteric, 9, 532
 malignant papillomatous, ovarian, 9, 331
 mammary, 2, 674, 675; 5, 264
 mediastinal, foetal, 5, 364
 Meibomian, 5, 242, 243
 mesenteric, 9, 532
 mucoid, of tongue, 8, 638
 nasal sinuses, in, 1, 81
 neck, of, 9, 105-107
 oesophageal, 9, 303
 ovarian
 abortion caused by, 1, 50
 differential diagnosis
 ascites, 2, 162
 broad ligament cysts, 9, 341
 cellulitis, pelvic, 3, 17, 18
 hydatid cyst, pelvic, 6, 556
 hydramnios, 10, 65, 66, 122
 tubal pregnancy, 5, 263
 urachal cyst, 12, 402
 endometrium, effect on, during pregnancy, 1, 50
 foetal head engagement delayed by, 1, 609
 retention, 9, 322
 rupture, 9, 341
 torsion, 1, 43, 44
 differential diagnosis
 appendicitis, 1, 19, 43
 Fallopian tube torsion, 5, 251
 pancreatic, 9, 391, 392, 393
 calculi causing, 9, 391
 differential diagnosis hydatid cyst, 6, 549
 Lindau's disease causing, 8, 59
 parovarian, sterility caused by, 11, 451
 pericardial, hydatid, 6, 283
 peritoneal, 9, 532, 533
 pilonidal, coccyx of, 3, 260
 pineal, 9, 600
 placental, 9, 671
 pregnancy associated with, 5, 263
 radicular, 8, 654
 Rathke's pouch, of, 9, 617
 rectal, 10, 537
 renal, 5, 394
 retention, breast, of, 2, 675
 retinal detachment caused by, 10, 633
 rodent ulcer, in, 11, 240, 241
 scrotum, of, 9, 503
 sebaceous
 acne vulgaris, in, 1, 157, 158
 diagnosis from boil, 2, 548
 spermatic cord, of, 11, 670
 spinal compression caused by, 11, 319, 320
 spleen, of, 11, 408, 409
 subperiosteal, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217

- sweat-duct, of, hidrocystoma, synonym for, 11, 218
 tarry, uterus or ovary, of, 4, 562
 tarsal, Meibomian cyst, synonym for, 5, 242
 thyroglossal, 5, 359, 630, 631; 9, 106
 tongue, of, 8, 638
 treatment, 5, 630
 thyroid, formation of, 5, 601
 tuberculous glandular, mesenteric, 9, 532
 urachal, 9, 532; 12, 402
 vagina, of, 12, 612
 vertebrae, of, 11, 384

CYSTADENOMA

- papillomatous, serous, 9, 323, 327
 pseudomucinous, 9, 323, 325-327
 malignancy, 9, 327

CYSTECTOMY

- malignant growth, for, 2, 383

CYSTIC ARTERY

- aneurysm of, 8, 88

CYSTIC HYGROMA, 5, 347; 8, 280

CYSTIC SUBHYOID BURSA, 9, 107

- differential diagnosis thyroglossal cyst, 9, 106, 107

CYSTICERCOSIS

The title CYSTICERCOSIS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 523-537

- acute form, 3, 528
 aetiology, 3, 523, 524
 blood counts, 3, 535
 brain, infection of, 3, 525-529, 531
 cerebral, 3, 531, 532
 epilepsy, in, 5, 99
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 68
 clinical picture, 3, 528-532
 complement-fixation tests, 3, 535, 536
 conjunctiva and, 3, 374
 diagnosis, 3, 533-536
 radiography, 3, 534, 535, 536
 differential diagnosis
 brain tumour, 3, 532, 533
 epilepsy, Jacksonian, 3, 531
 epileptic seizures, 3, 524, 527, 531, 532
 incubation period, 3, 529
 myocardium, of, 6, 283
 palpation, 3, 533, 534
 pork inspection, 3, 524
 premonitory symptoms, 3, 529
 prognosis, 3, 532, 533
 psychical disturbances, 3, 532
 spinal fluid, 3, 535
Taenia solium, causal organism, 3, 523, 524, 525, 528; 11, 644
 treatment, 3, 536

CYSTICERCUS CELLULOSAE

- man, in, 3, 525-528
 capsules, 3, 525-527
 infection, mode of, 3, 525
 longevity of cysticerci, 3, 528

CYSTINE. *See also* CYSTINURIA

- calculi, 3, 539, 540
 opacity of, 7, 398
 chemistry of, 3, 538, 539
 vesical calculus of, 2, 385

CYSTINURIA

The title CYSTINURIA is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 538-542

- aetiology, 3, 538, 539
 calculi, 3, 539, 540

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

CYSTINURIA—continued

- chemical pathology, 3, 539
 - chemical tests, 3, 540, 541
 - clinical picture, 3, 540
 - course, 3, 540
 - crystals, examination of, 3, 540
 - cyanide nitroprusside test, 3, 540
 - diagnosis, 3, 540, 541
 - family history, 3, 541
 - incidence, 3, 539
 - inheritance, 3, 538, 539; 6, 460
 - prognosis, 3, 540
 - rickets, renal, in, 10, 673
 - treatment, 3, 541, 542
 - X-ray examination, 3, 540
- CYSTITIS**, 2, 396-398; S, 243
- acute, treatment, 2, 397
 - amoebiasis causing, 1, 369
 - antiseptics in, S, 243
 - bacteriology, 2, 396
 - benzochrome in, S, 243
 - bilharziasis causing, 2, 327
 - calculus, vesical, complicated by, 2, 385, 396, 397
 - cancer associated with, 2, 740
 - chronic, treatment of, 2, 397
 - coliform bacillus infections and, 3, 287, 288, 291
 - differential diagnosis pyelitis, chronic, 10, 411
 - diverticulitis causing, 1, 22
 - diverticulum of bladder, associated with, 2, 400
 - enuresis caused by, 5, 78
 - haematuria caused by, 3, 287
 - hernia of bladder, in, 2, 400
 - malignant growth complicated by, 2, 381, 382
 - nervous disorders of bladder, in, 2, 394
 - papilloma of bladder complicated by, 2, 375
 - pernicious anaemia, associated with, 1, 424
 - prostatic enlargement accompanied by, 10, 154
 - puerperal, 10, 376
 - pyelitis followed by, 2, 397; 10, 406, 411
 - spinal cord disease associated with, 2, 394
 - tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 242
 - treatment, 2, 397, 398; 4, 34; S, 243
 - diathermy, 4, 34
 - lavage, 2, 397, 398
 - sodium mandelate, 2, 398
 - sulphanilamide, S, 243
 - vaccine treatment, 2, 398
 - tuberculous, 2, 390; S, 244
 - typhoid fever, in, 5, 54, 57, 73
 - vesical calculus complicated by, 2, 385

CYSTOCELE

- definition, 12, 437
- labour, in, 7, 513

CYSTOGRAPHY

- bladder diverticulum, in diagnosis, 2, 401
- contrast cystogram, S, 513
- malignant growths of bladder, in diagnosis, 2, 382
- placenta praevia, in, 7, 590

CYSTOMA

- ovarian, simple serous, 9, 323, 325

CYSTOSCOPY, 5, 25-32

- anaesthesia, 5, 27; S, 330
- bilharziasis, vesical, in, 2, 326
- calculus, impacted, treated by, 5, 32
- cardiovascular lesions, in diagnosis, 5, 30

- cystitis, in diagnosis, 2, 397
- diathermy, 5, 32
- diverticulum of bladder, in diagnosis, 2, 401
- haematuria, in, 6, 101
- kidney injuries, in, 7, 387
- malignant growths of bladder, in diagnosis, 2, 382
- papilloma of bladder, in diagnosis, 2, 376
- perinephric abscess, in, 7, 401
- prostatic obstruction, in, 10, 153
- pyelitis, in, 10, 411
- pyonephrosis, in, 7, 400
- renal tuberculosis, in, 7, 407
- scissors and forceps, 2, 390
- syphilis of bladder, 2, 398
- treatment, in, 5, 31
- tuberculosis of bladder, in diagnosis, 2, 391
- ureteric orifices, 5, 30, 31
- vesical
 - calculi, in, 2, 386
 - papilloma, for, 2, 376

CYSTO-URETHROSCOPE, 5, 21**CYTOMYCOSIS**. See **HISTOPLASMOSIS****D.A.H.**, 2, 23**DACRYOADENITIS**, 7, 594

- mumps, in, 9, 6

DACRYOCYSTITIS, 7, 597, 598, 601, 602; S, 397

- acute, with abscess, 7, 601
- measles complicated by, 8, 424
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 13
- treatment, 7, 601, 602; S, 397

DACRYOCYSTORHINOSTOMY, 7, 601; S, 398**DACRYOPS**, 7, 594**DACTYLITIS**

- syphilitic, 11, 589
- tuberculous, 2, 577

Dahlia variabilis

- scorpion sting treated with leaves of, S, 241

D'ALIBOUR'S WATER

- barber's rash, in treatment, 2, 293, 294

DALTONISM. See **COLOUR BLINDNESS****DAMAGES FOR NEGLIGENCE**, 9, 117**DAMIANA**

- impotence, in, 7, 107

DAMP

- endocarditis, predisposing cause, 6, 289
- pityriasis rosea precipitated by, 9, 630

DANDRUFF, 11, 60

- alopecia and, 1, 341

DANDY'S OPERATION

- pineal tumours, 9, 601, 602

DANGEROUS DRUGSSee also **POISONS LEGISLATION**

- authorized persons, 10, 7
- classification, 10, 7
- cocaine, 10, 7
- codeine, 10, 10
- definition, 10, 2
- dentists, supplies to, 10, 10
- ethylmorphine, 10, 10
- hospitals and other institutions, 10, 10, 11
- legislation, 10, 6; 12, 99
- morphine, 10, 7; 12, 99
- opium, 10, 7; 12, 99
- practitioners, medical, supplies to, 10, 10

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DANGEROUS DRUGS—continued

- prescription
 - form of, 10, 9
 - repetition of, 10, 9
- records, keeping of, 10, 9
- withdrawal of authority, 10, 8

DANGEROUS DRUGS ACTS, 10, 6
morphine and opium in relation to, 12, 99

DANISH OINTMENT
scabies, in treatment, 11, 159

DARIER-ROUSSY SARCOID, 11, 198, 256

DARIER'S DISEASE
The title DARIER'S DISEASE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 544-548

- aetiology and morbid anatomy, 3, 545
- clinical picture, 3, 546, 547
- diagnosis, 3, 547
- differential diagnosis
 - acanthosis nigricans, 3, 548
 - keratosis follicularis contagiosa of Brooke, 3, 547
 - lichen spinulosus, 3, 548
 - psoriasis rubra pilaris, 9, 636
- endocrine deficiency, 3, 546
- histology, 3, 546
- historical, 3, 545, 546
- incidence, 3, 546
- psoriasis rubra pilaris and, 9, 636
- treatment, 3, 548

DARWIN'S TUBERCLE
malignant disease, site of, 4, 418

Datura stramonium
epidemic encephalitis, in, 4, 552

DAVIS GAG
anaesthesia, for, 1, 475

DAWBARN'S SIGN, 5, 286

DAX
spa treatment at, 6, 600

DAY-VISION, 2, 411

D.C. (DIPHENYLCYANARSINE)
poison gas, 5, 523

DEAF-MUTISM
The title DEAF-MUTISM is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 550-554

- acquired, 3, 552
- aetiology, 3, 551
- aids for, S, 103
- albinism associated with, 1, 271
- cerebrospinal fever followed by, 3, 47, 48
- classification, 3, 551
- congenital
 - aphasia and, 1, 699; 3, 552
 - true, 3, 551, 552
- cretinism, relation to, 3, 494
- endemic cretinous, 3, 551
- hereditary degenerative, 3, 551, 552
- heredity, 3, 550, 551; 6, 456, 457
- intra-uterine causes, 3, 552
- Keller, Helen, 3, 551, 553
- mechanical aids, 3, 553
- morbid changes, 3, 552
- post-foetal, 3, 552
- prophylaxis, 3, 553
- testamentary capacity in, 11, 654
- training, 3, 553
- treatment, 3, 553, 554

DEAFNESS

The title DEAFNESS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 555-564. See also S, 296, 298

- acromegaly causing, 1, 168
- adenoids causing, 1, 196, 198
- after-treatment, 3, 562
- atresia of auditory meatus, in, 4, 411
- audiometric examination, S, 296
- boil in external auditory meatus causing, 4, 409
- bone-conduction, 3, 559, 560
- carcinoma of parotid causing, 9, 460
- catarrhal, diathermy, 4, 36
- cerebrospinal fever followed by, 3, 45, 47, 48, 559
- chenopodium oil enemata followed by, 4, 348
- chronic, treatment, 3, 562
- classification, 3, 557, 558
- cold causing, 3, 274
- 'compensated,' 3, 557
- congenital word deafness, 11, 296
- constitutional, oestrin in treatment of, S, 296
- deaf-mutism and, 3, 550, 551
- diagnosis, 3, 558-561
- ear injuries causing, 3, 559
- electrical injury, in, 4, 478, 479
- epistaxis associated with, 9, 261
- exogenous causes, 3, 560
- exostoses causing, 4, 409
- explosions causing, 4, 410
- haemorrhage causing, 3, 560
- hearing aids for, S, 100
- inner-ear. *See* nerve deafness, *infra*
- intracranial causes, 3, 560
- labyrinthitis, in, 4, 421, 422
- leontiasis ossea causing, 2, 566
- leukaemia causing, 3, 560; 8, 11
- leukaemia, myelocytic, in, 8, 11
- lightning stroke causing, 4, 478, 479
- malignant growth causing, 1, 109
- malingers simulating, 8, 362
- measles causing, 3, 552; 8, 426
- mental deficiency and, 8, 525
- middle-ear deafness, 3, 558, 559
 - prostigmin in treatment of, S, 296
 - suppuration causing, 3, 559
 - treatment, 3, 561; S, 296
- Monodi's type, 3, 552
- mumps causing, 3, 559; 4, 557; 9, 7
- myxoedema, in, 9, 76
- nerve deafness, 3, 481, 482, 559, 560; S, 297
 - causes, 3, 559, 560, 563
 - clinical signs, 3, 560
 - treatment, 3, 563
- neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 221
- nicotinic acid in treatment, S, 297
- osteogenesis imperfecta causing, 2, 555
- otitis media causing, 3, 559, 561; 4, 412, 413
- permanent, 3, 563, 564
- pharyngeal syphilis causing, 9, 577
- pineal tumours, in, 9, 599
- quinine
 - idiosyncrasy, in, 8, 343
 - relation to, S, 297
- Schilder's disease causing, 11, 23
- Schüller-Christian syndrome causing, 8, 77
- syphilis causing, 3, 559; 11, 588
- syphilis of internal ear, in, 4, 417
- syphilis, pharyngeal, causing, 9, 577
- syringobulbia, in, 11, 348
- torulosis, in, 12, 55

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

DEAFNESS—continued

- treatment, 3, 561-564; 4, 36; S, 100-107, 296, 297
 types, 3, 556, 557
 typhoid fever causing, 5, 57
 'uncompensated,' 3, 557
 vitamin
 A deficiency in relation to, S, 297
 B deficiency and, S, 297
 C and D therapy, S, 298
 water in ear, 4, 409
 wax in ear, 4, 408

DEARBORN FORMBOARD TEST, 7, 216**DEATH**

The title DEATH, SUDDEN AND UNEXPECTED is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 565-582.

See also S, 298

- burns causing, 2, 721
 causes, post-mortem examination, and, 10, 37
 certificates, care in filling up, 3, 439
 certification, 8, 465, 466
 court of law, in, 8, 451
 damages by reason of, 9, 119
 estimation of time of, in post-mortem examination, 10, 45
 natural, 11, 70
 notice of, to coroner, 3, 437-439
 notifiable categories, 3, 438, 566
 poisons, from, table of, 12, 61
 scalds causing, 2, 720
 sudden
 ammonia poisoning causing, 12, 76
 aneurysm
 arterial, rupture of, 3, 570
 cerebral
 examination for, 3, 577
 ruptured, 3, 577
 angina pectoris causing, 1, 555, 557, 558
 anthrax causing, 1, 637, 638
 aortic valve disease causing, 6, 348
 apoplexy causing, 1, 723, 724
 artery, rupture of, causing haemorrhage into brain, 3, 576
 asphyxia from congenital heart disease, 3, 575
 aspirin poisoning causing, 12, 77
 atlas dislocation causing, 11, 383
 brain tumours, abscesses, and cysts, 3, 578, 579
 bronchitis, acute, 3, 574, 575
 central nervous system diseases, 3, 576-579
 chloral hydrate poisoning causing, 12, 84
 chloroform anaesthesia causing, 1, 486
 circulatory system diseases causing, 3, 567-574
 coma, diabetic and uraemic, 3, 579
 common causes, 3, 565-582
 coronary arteries
 compression, 3, 569
 congenital abnormality, 3, 569
 disease of, 3, 567-569
 spasm, 3, 569
 coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 567, 568, 570; 3, 568
 embolism, 3, 568, 569, 572, 573, 574
 air, 3, 574
 pulmonary, 3, 571-573
 post-mortem clots and, 3, 571, 572
 epileptic fits, 3, 579

sudden—continued

- foreign body
 impaction in respiratory organs, 3, 574
 in larynx, 3, 574, 580; 7, 617
 haemorrhage
 extradural, 3, 576, 577
 into adrenals of new-born, 5, 369
 into body cavities, 3, 570
 into brain, 3, 576-579
 into central nervous system, 3, 576-578
 meningeal, 3, 576
 spinal, 11, 311
 subarachnoid, 3, 577
 subdural, 3, 577
 heart
 congenital abnormalities, 3, 569; 6, 221
 disease, valvular, 3, 571
 failure, causing, 6, 376
 fatty degeneration, 3, 570, 571
 functional disease, 3, 573
 muscle, fibrosis of, causing, 3, 568
 hydatid cysts affecting myocardium causing, 6, 283
 hydrocephalus, internal, 3, 578
 hypertension in nephritis causing, 9, 148
 infantile eczema causing, 4, 462
 larynx, oedema, causing, 3, 574
 lung oedema causing, 3, 574
 meningitis, 3, 578
 myocarditis causing, 6, 281, 283
 pink disease, in, 9, 606
 pneumothorax causing, 9, 745
 poisons, 3, 575, 576
 pressure on respiratory centres, 3, 575
 passages, 3, 575
 puerperium, in, 10, 379, 392
 respiratory system, diseases of, 3, 574-576
 ruptured
 aneurysm causing, 6, 157
 aorta, 3, 569, 570
 serum injection causing, 1, 332
 shock, 3, 580, 581
 genital organs, 3, 580, 581
 immersion, 3, 580
 paracentesis, 3, 581
 spinal haemorrhage causing, 11, 311
 status lymphaticus, 3, 581, 582
 subnarines, escape from, in, 2, 735
 sulphuretted hydrogen causing, 12, 151
 syphilis of aorta, 3, 569
 thymus in relation to, 12, 30
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 65

DEATH-RATE

- eclampsia, in, 10, 98
 plague, of, 9, 677
 pneumonia, in, 9, 726, 727
 tuberculosis, of, 8, 182, 184; 12, 291
 typhus, from, 12, 334, 339
 undulant fever, from, 12, 372

DEBILITY

- amenorrhoea, in, 1, 362
 atelectasis caused by, 8, 161
 reflexes in, 10, 562

DECAPITATION OF FOETUS, 7, 480, 564**DECLASED PRACTITIONER'S ESTATE**

- action against, 9, 120

DECICAIN

- lime burns of conjunctiva, in, S, 289

DECIDUA

- basalis, 9, 649

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DECIDUA—continued

capsularis, 9, 649, 650
compacta, 9, 649
functions of, 9, 651
septa of, 9, 657, 658
spongiosa, 9, 649
vera, 9, 649, 650

DECOMPRESSION

caisson disease in, 2, 731, 733
cerebral tumour, for, 2, 638
papilloedema, for, 9, 400
subtemporal for persistent headache, 6, 402

DECOMPRESSION CHAMBER, 2, 734**DECONTAMINATION**

poison gases, 5, 529, 530

DECORTICATION

empyema, for, 4, 539

DECONSTALIZATION

empyema, for, technique, 4, 540

DECBUTUS

atelectasis caused by, 8, 161
pulmonary collapse caused by, 8, 161
talipes due to, 11, 637

DEEP SPINOUS PROCESS

backache caused by, 2, 272

DEER FLIES

Loa loa transmitted by, 2, 133; 11, 151

DEER-FLY FEVER, 12, 309**DEFAECATION**

children, in, control of, 10, 515
difficulty in
 carcinoma, anal, causing, 1, 689
 stricture causing, 1, 675
 painful
 cervicitis, chronic, causing, 4, 584
 endometriosis causing, 4, 570
 ovarian prolapse causing, 9, 320
 prostatitis causing, 6, 10
 reflex, loss of, 3, 380

DEFICIENCY DISEASE

See DIETETIC DEFICIENCIES; VITAMINS

DEGLUTITION. See SWALLOWING**DEGREASING AGENTS**

skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 168

DEHYDRATION

acidosis associated with, 1, 147, 148, 149, 150
aspirin poisoning causing, 12, 77
burns causing, 2, 721, 722
calculus formation, in relation to, 7, 396
cholera, in, 3, 177, 178, 179
diabetic coma, in, 3, 666
dysentery, bacillary, causing, 4, 327, 328, 339
food-poisoning causing, 5, 404, 407
heat-stroke causing, 6, 399, 403
hepatitis, acute, in, 8, 109
ileus causing, 7, 244
infant diarrhoea causing, 4, 24, 28
intestinal obstruction causing, 1, 24, 27, 29,
 32; 7, 223, 230
peritonitis, acute, in, 9, 544
sulphuric acid causing, 12, 73
typhoid fever, in, 5, 58

DEJERINE-SOTTAS DISEASE

differential diagnosis peroneal muscular
 atrophy, 9, 568

DELHI BOIL

oriental sore, synonym for, 7, 665

DELINQUENCY

causes, 8, 528
childhood, in, 3, 127
intelligence, relation to, 7, 217
personality of petty delinquents, 10, 263
psychoanalysis in, 10, 224

DELIRIUM

acute alcoholic. See DELIRIUM TREMENS
anthrax causing, 1, 637, 639
aphasia associated with, 1, 695
ascariasis causing, 2, 149
belladonna poisoning causing, 1, 584
bronchitis, acute suppurative, in, 2, 700
broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 703
cerebral aneurysm, rupture of, causing, 1, 531
cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 45
chorea causing, 3, 205
classical, 10, 320-323, 326, 327
 mental symptoms, 10, 320, 321
 physical symptoms, 10, 320
 variations from, 10, 323, 324, 325
diphtheria causing, 4, 80
encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 548
encephalo-myelitis causing, 4, 555
 spontaneous, 4, 559
erysipelas causing, 5, 156
erythema nodosum causing, 5, 172
hallucinatory syndromes, 10, 324
heat-stroke, 1, 584; 6, 402
influenza, in, 7, 181, 183
Korsakoff or amnesic syndrome, 10, 324
meningitis causing, 8, 497, 499
pemphigus acutus, in, 9, 485
pneumonia, in, 9, 719, 725, 727, 728, 740
psittacosis, in, 10, 182
scarlet fever, in, 11, 7, 14
senile, 10, 346
simple confusion, 10, 324
smallpox causing, 11, 285
syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 234
toxic psychoses, synonym for, 10, 316
traumatic, 10, 355
typhoid fever, in, 5, 56, 57, 64

DELIRIUM TREMENS, 1, 282-284; 10, 335, 336

amputation, after, 1, 394
cerebral toxæmia in, 1, 283
clinical picture, 1, 283
differential diagnosis, 10, 338
 pneumonia, 9, 719
 traumatic psychosis, 10, 358
lumbar puncture, 10, 330; S, 195
treatment, 1, 283; 10, 339; S, 195
 apomorphine hydrochloride, 1, 283
 carbromal, 1, 283
 diamorphine, 1, 283
 heroin, 1, 283
 hyoscine hydrobromide, 1, 283
 morphine, 1, 283
 tepid baths, 6, 578

DEFORME'S OPERATION, 6, 275**DELTOID MUSCLE**

lead poisoning affecting, 7, 660
paralysis, syphilis, spinal vascular, in, 9, 248

DELUSIONAL INSANITY

testamentary capacity and, 11, 653

DELUSIONS

alcoholic hallucinosis, chronic, in, 10, 336
depressive states, in, 10, 276
general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 228
manic psychoses, in, 10, 280, 281

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DELUSIONS—continued

melancholia, involutional, in, 10, 282
paranoia, in, 10, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299

DEMENTIA

aphasia and, 1, 703
arteriosclerotic, diagnosis from general
paralysis of the insane, 9, 230
Batten-Mayou's disease causing, 3, 35
brain tumours causing, 2, 629, 637
cerebellar atrophy causing, 3, 24
cerebral
meningitis causing, 9, 235
thrombosis causing, 12, 18, 20
differential diagnosis mental deficiency,
8, 540
epilepsy, in, 10, 361
familial macular degeneration, in, 3, 36, 37
general paralysis of the insane, in, 9, 227, 228
hepato-lenticular degeneration causing, 6,
450
impotence caused by senile, 7, 104
myoclonus epilepsy causing, 5, 106
paralytica. *See* GENERAL PARALYSIS OF THE

INSANE

præcox. *See also* SCHIZOPHRENIA
indicanturia caused by, 7, 116
inheritance, 6, 462
pre-senile. *See* ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
pre-senile psychoses, in, 10, 344
pseudo-bulbar palsy, in, 2, 651
Schilder's disease causing, 11, 23
schizophrenia causing, 10, 309
syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 235

Demodex folliculorum, 2, 347; 11, 159, 160
acne, and, 1, 158

DE MORGAN'S SPOTS

*The title DE MORGAN'S SPOTS is contained
in Vol. 3, pp. 585, 586*
association with other diseases, 3, 585
clinical appearance, 3, 585

DEMYELINATION

cerebral oedema causing, 5, 124
copper, effect on, 5, 123
diffuse, Schilder's disease, in, 11, 22

DENERVATION. *See* SYMPATHECTOMY**DENGUE**

*The title DENGUE is contained in Vol. 3,
pp. 587-595*

Aedes aegypti (*Stegomyia fasciata*) vector,
2, 133; 3, 587

aetiology, 3, 587-589
blood changes, 3, 592
clinical picture, 3, 589-592
diagnosis, 3, 593
differential diagnosis
enteric fever, 3, 594
influenza, 3, 593
louse relapsing fever, 10, 591
measles, 3, 594
other fevers, 3, 594
phlebotomus fever, 9, 588
rat-bite fever, 10, 484
rheumatoid arthritis, 2, 79
Rift Valley fever, 10, 682
sand-fly fever, 3, 593
seven-day fever of Japan, 3, 594
smallpox, 3, 594
yellow fever, 3, 593
diseases related to, 3, 588
epidemiology, 3, 588

fever, types and stages, 3, 589-592
geographical distribution, 3, 589
immunity, 3, 589
mortality, 3, 592
prognosis, 3, 592
rash, 3, 591, 592
sequelae, 3, 592
temperature curve, 3, 589-591
tongue in, 8, 630
transmission by mosquitoes, 2, 133; 3, 587,
588, 594
treatment, 3, 594
virus, filter-passing, causing, 3, 588

DENIS BROWNE'S OPERATION

cleft palate, technique, 9, 377
hare lip, 9, 383

DENKER'S OPERATION

maxillary sinus, on, 1, 91

DENTAL CARIES. *See* TEETH, carious**DENTAL SEPSIS**

*The title DENTAL SEPSIS IN RELATION TO
SYSTEMIC DISEASE is contained in Vol. 3,
pp. 596-602. *See also* S, 298, 299*

adults, in, 3, 600, 601
arthritis and, 3, 599
bacteriology, 3, 599, 600
blood-forming organs, diseases of, and, 3, 599
children, in, 3, 600
circulatory system diseases and, 3, 599
deafness caused by, 3, 560
dentures, 3, 602
effects, local and remote, 3, 597
electrotherapy, 4, 502
exophthalmos caused by, 5, 44
eye diseases caused by, 3, 599
fibrositis and, 3, 599
hypochlorhydria, 3, 598
infection
apical, 3, 601
'closed' and 'open,' compared, 3, 597, 598
parodontal, 3, 598, 601
peri-apical, 3, 598
nervous disorders and, 3, 599
old age, in, 3, 602
parotitis and, 3, 599
pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 442
remote associated conditions, 3, 599
skin diseases, 3, 599
systemic disease and, 3, 596-602
vitamin-D deficiency, and, 4, 61; 12, 590
X-ray diagnosis, 3, 598

DENTH-RICE

cheilitis caused by, 8, 622

DENTISTRY

anaesthesia, nitrous oxide, in, 1, 489, 490

DENTISTS

eczema caused by novocain, 4, 449

DENTITION

*The title DENTITION is contained in Vol. 3,
pp. 603-608. *See also* TEETH; and *see*
S, 299*

adults, in, disturbances, 3, 608
anosteoplasia, in, 2, 556
cleft palate associated with faults of, 9, 374
congenital, 3, 604
convulsions caused by, 3, 414, 606
cretinism, in, 3, 494, 495, 499, 605
delayed, 3, 605
diet and, S, 299
discoloration, 3, 605

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

DENTITION—continued

- disorders associated with, 3, 605-608
- differential diagnosis meningitis, tuberculous, 3, 607
- erythema caused by, 5, 149
- fever, 3, 607
- hiccup caused by, 3, 674
- hypothyroidism, in, 4, 301, 302
- lancing of gums, 3, 607
- methods of assisting, 3, 604
- mongolian idiocy, in, 3, 608; 8, 531
- normal, 3, 603, 604
- permanent teeth, eruption of, 3, 608
- phosphorus deficiency and, 4, 64
- premature, 3, 604; 5, 358
- sedatives, 3, 607, 608
- skin disturbances, 3, 607
- stomatitis, catarrhal, and, 3, 606
- vitamin-D deficiency and, 4, 61

DENTURES

- cancer associated with, 2, 740
- ill-fitting, parotitis caused by, 9, 452
- old age, in, 3, 602
- stomatitis caused by, 8, 625

DEPILATORY. See EPILATION**DEPERSONALIZATION**

- depressive states, in, 10, 277

DEPRESSION, 10, 274, 278, 288-290

- anorexia, 10, 278
- anxiety, 10, 276
- behaviour, 10, 274
- constipation, 10, 278
- constitutional, 10, 249, 268, 283
- daily fluctuation, 10, 278
- decrease in productivity, 10, 274
- delusional ideas, 10, 276, 277
- depersonalization, 10, 277
- derealization, 10, 277
- facies, 10, 274
- hallucinations, 10, 277
- hypochondriasis, 10, 275
- insomnia, 10, 278
- intellectual functions, 10, 278
- menstruation, 10, 278
- mood, 10, 275, 276
- psychogenic, 10, 268
- retardation, 10, 276
- sexual appetite, 10, 278
- stupor, 10, 276
- suicide, 10, 274, 275
- sun-sensitiveness causing, 1, 189
- symptoms, 10, 275
- treatment, 10, 288, 289, 290
- shock treatment, S, 118
- weight, loss of, 10, 278

DEPRESSIVE STATES

See PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE

DEPRESSIVES, CONSTITUTIONAL, 10, 249, 268, 283**DERCUM'S DISEASE. See ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA****DEREALIZATION, 10, 277****Dermacentor**

- andersoni*, 12, 340
- Bartonella*, carrier of, 2, 297
- species, carriers of disease, 2, 135, 347
- variabilis*, 12, 340

DERMAL LEISHMANIASIS

- post-kala-azar, 7, 341, 343, 350-352, 357

Dermasyssus gallinae, 11, 152**DERMATITIS**

The title DERMATITIS DUE TO INJURY AND POISONING INCLUDING FEIGNED ERUPTIONS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 609-618; DERMATITIS EXFOLIATIVA in Vol. 3, pp. 619-626; and DERMATITIS HERPETIFORMIS in Vol. 3, pp. 627-634. See also S, 300

- actinic rays causing, 3, 610, 611
- arsenical, 3, 615, 616; 5, 167
 - erythematous-squamous form, 3, 616
- artifacts, 3, 617; 8, 355, 361
 - alopecia associated with, 1, 339
- baker's, patch test for, 1, 310
- berloque, 2, 711, 713; 3, 613, 614; 5, 147
- bilharziasis causing, 2, 325
- blastomycetic, 2, 403-405
- bullosa, cold causing, 4, 161
- cercarial, bilharziasis causing, 2, 325, 332
- coal-tar, 3, 614, 615
- colonica, 5, 151, 152; 9, 422
- cosmetic, S, 572
- dermato-mycosis associated with, 9, 16
- differential diagnosis Paget's disease of skin, 11, 233
- diffuse, 11, 185
 - seborrhoeic, differential diagnosis lichen nitidus, 8, 52
- exfoliative, 3, 619-626; 5, 175
 - aetiology, 3, 619-621
 - alopecia associated with, 1, 338
 - arsenic compounds causing, 3, 621
 - arsphenamine causing, 11, 601
 - chrysarobin, 3, 620
 - clinical picture, 3, 622, 623
 - course and prognosis, 3, 623, 624
 - differential diagnosis, 3, 624
 - scarlet fever, 11, 17
 - epidemic, 3, 623
 - erythema scarlatiniforme, in, 3, 621
 - gold compounds causing, 2, 80; 3, 621
 - Hodgkin's disease, in, 3, 621; 6, 530
 - idiopathic group, 3, 623
 - irritants
 - external, 3, 620, 621
 - internal, 3, 621
 - morbid anatomy and histology, 3, 621, 622
 - mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 54
 - pemphigus foliaceus, relation to, 9, 490, 491, 492
 - psoriasis, in, 10, 195
 - Ritter's disease, 3, 623
 - scarlatina, in, 3, 621
 - sunlight, 3, 620
 - toxaemia, 3, 621
 - treatment, 3, 624-625
- external agents causing, 3, 610-615
- 'feigned eruptions,' 3, 617
- formaldehyde, 3, 615
- gangrenosa infantum, 4, 443
- generalized streptococcal, 7, 94
- heat, radiant, and, 6, 395
- herpetiformis, 1, 329, 330; 3, 627-634; 7, 90
 - aetiology, 1, 330; 3, 627, 628; S, 300
 - allergy and, 1, 329; 3, 628
 - bacteriology, 3, 628
 - blisters, 3, 630
 - clinical picture, 1, 329; 3, 629, 630
 - complications, 3, 630
 - differential diagnosis
 - chicken-pox, 3, 113
 - drug eruptions, 3, 631

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

DERMATITIS—continued

herpetiformis—continued

differential diagnosis—continued

- erythema multiforme, 3, 631; 5, 170
- herpes gestationis, 3, 631
- impetigo, 3, 631, 632; 7, 90
- mycosis fungoides, 9, 54
- pemphigus, 3, 631
- urticaria, 3, 631
- eruption, 3, 629
- irritants, endogenous, causing, 3, 627, 628
- milium following, 11, 213
- morbid anatomy, 3, 628
- Nikolski's sign in, 9, 487
- pemphigus vulgaris in relation to, 3, 631; 9, 486, 489
- prognosis, 3, 630, 631
- toxic foci, elimination, 3, 632
- treatment, 1, 330; 3, 632-634
 - antipruritics, 3, 633
 - arsenic, 3, 632
 - blood injections and transfusions, 3, 633
 - sulphur, 3, 634
- tuberculosis and, 3, 628
- virus hypothesis of causation, 9, 486
- infra-red ray treatment, 6, 395
- injury and poisoning, caused by, 3, 609-618
- internal agents, 3, 615, 616
- lichenoid, 8, 46, 47
 - differential diagnosis lichen planus, 8, 46, 47
- Loa loa* causing, 5, 316
- meadow dermatitis, 3, 613; 5, 149
- mechanical irritation causing, 3, 612
- mercury fulminate causing, 12, 140
- nails in, 9, 89
- napkin dermatitis, prevention, 3, 146
- necrotic, 3, 612
- nematode larvae causing, 9, 129
- nicotinic acid deficiency causing, S, 14
- nodular. *See* CRAW-CRAW
- occupational, 11, 164-173
 - See also* SKIN
 - acids causing, 11, 164, 169
 - alkalis causing, 11, 164, 165, 169
 - causes, 11, 164
 - chemicals causing, 11, 164, 167, 171
 - clinical picture, 11, 170
 - course and prognosis, 11, 171
 - degreasing agents causing, 11, 164, 168
 - diagnosis, 11, 172
 - dyes causing, 11, 164, 167, 171
 - French polishing causing, 11, 164, 170, 171
 - friction and heat causing, 11, 164, 168
 - pathology, 11, 170
 - recurrence, table of, 11, 172
 - treatment, 11, 172, 173
- onychchia complicating, 9, 86
- papillaris capillitii
 - acne cheloid, synonym for, 1, 163
 - barber's rash, complicating, 2, 292
 - sycosis nuchae complicated by, 2, 292
- pellagra causing, 9, 475, 476, 477, 480
- peri-anal, pruritus ani, associated with, 1, 678
- phenylenediamine causing, 12, 174, 175
- pustular, differential diagnosis chicken-pox, 3, 113
- radium causing, 12, 192
- scrofulosa, tuberculide, as, 11, 197
- seborrhoeic. *See* SEBORRHOEIC DERMATITIS
- septic, hyperidrosis complicated by, 7, 27
- solar, precancerosis, 11, 228

- staphylococcal, 4, 459
 - differential diagnosis seborrhoeic eczema, 4, 459
- stovarsol causing, 1, 373
- streptococcal, 4, 459, 460; 11, 184, 185
 - active period, 4, 460
 - quiescent period, 4, 459
- sunlight, 3, 610, 611; 11, 228
- toxic
 - causes, 3, 613; S, 299
 - plants, irritant, 3, 613
 - woods, irritant, 3, 613
- traumatic
 - dysidrosis as form of, 4, 350, 351
 - mental deficiency associated with, S, 431
 - simple, 4, 460
 - pyogenic dermatitis and, 4, 460
- trinitrotoluene causing, 12, 175
- ulcerating. *See* CRAW-CRAW
- ultra-violet rays causing, 3, 610, 611
- vegetans
 - blastomycosis resembling, 2, 405
 - pemphigus vegetans, synonym for, 9, 492
- veldis, veldt sore, synonym for, 12, 538
- venenata, plants causing, 5, 163, 164
- verrucosa, diagnosis from mycetoma, 9, 49
- vitamin B preventing, 4, 59
- woods causing, 11, 168
- wood-tar, 3, 614
- X-rays causing, 10, 467; 12, 189

Dermatobia

- cyaniventris*, myiasis caused by, 9, 60
- hominis*, 2, 123

DERMATOFIBROMA LENTICULARE

- fibroma, type of, 11, 221

DERMATO-FIBROSARCOMA, 11, 243

- protuberans, 11, 243

Dermatophilus penetrans

- chigoe, synonym for, 3, 116

DERMATOL (BISMUTH SUBGALLATE)

- colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 313

DERMATO-MYOSITIS, 9, 15-18

- dermatitis, 9, 16
 - differential diagnosis
 - fibrositis, 5, 289
 - pellagra, 9, 17
 - sclerodermia, 9, 17
 - syphilis, 9, 18
 - trichiniasis, 9, 18

DERMATOPHYTIDES, 5, 473-475

- aetiology, 5, 474
- clinical picture, 5, 474
- treatment, 5, 475

DERMATOSCLEROSIS

- sclerodermia, synonym for, 11, 37

DERMATOSES

- antisymphilitic treatment complicated by, 11, 600, 601, 602, 603, 615
- arsphenamine treatment complicated by, 11, 600, 601, 602, 603
- iodine causing, 11, 615

DERMATOSIS KAPOSI

- xerodermia pigmentosa, synonym for, 12, 626

DERMO-FIBRO-LIPOMA, CORNEAL, 2, 412

DERMOGRAPHISM

- urticaria, in, 1, 313

Note. — Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DERMOID CYSTS

The title DERMOID CYSTS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 635, 636

- acquired, 3, 636
- atheromatous, 3, 636
- distension and exudation, 3, 636
- implantation, 3, 636
- congenital, 3, 635
- differential diagnosis teratoid cysts, 3, 635
- exophthalmos, in, 5, 43, 46
- floor of mouth, of, 8, 646
- intrathoracic, 8, 230
- mouth, of, differential diagnosis ranula, 8, 646
- neck, of, 3, 635; 9, 106
- ovary, of, 9, 324, 333
- pancreatic, 9, 392
- peritoneum, in, 9, 532
- rectal, 10, 538, 543
- spleen, of, 11, 408
- testis, of, 11, 661, 662
- tongue, of, 8, 638
- umbilicus, of, 12, 358

DERMOID TUMOUR

- coccyx, of, 3, 260
- conjunctiva, of, 3, 374
- differential diagnosis sacro-coccygeal tumours, 5, 355
- extrathecal tumour, as, 11, 352
- post-anal, 1, 659
- rectum, of, 10, 538, 543
- spinal cord, of, 11, 352

DESCMET'S MEMBRANE

- pigment in, hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 448

DESENSITIZATION

- allergy, in, 1, 312, 313
- asthma, in, 2, 191
- diphtheria therapy, serum sickness, in, 4, 101, 102
- eczema, infantile, in, Besredka's method, 1, 326
- hay fever, in, 1, 315
- prurigo, Besnier's, in, 1, 328

DESERT CLIMATES, 3, 245, 246

DESERT SORE

- veldt sore, synonym for, 12, 538

Desmodus rotundus

- rabies carried by, 2, 359

DESMOID TUMOURS

The title DESMOID TUMOURS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 637, 638

- aetiology, 3, 637
- clinical picture, 3, 637, 638
- morbidity anatomy, 3, 637
- prognosis, 3, 638
- treatment, 3, 638

DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

- Addison's disease, in, S, 166
- implantation of, in Addison's disease, S, 109

D'ESPINE'S SIGN, 8, 442; 12, 208

DETOXICATION

- drug addiction, in, 4, 254, 255, 256

DETTOL

- ano-rectal abscess, in treatment, 1, 665, 666
- labour, in, 7, 438, 541
- puerperal infections, in, 10, 397

DEVEGAN

- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 29
- Trichomonas vaginalis* vulvovaginitis, in, 7, 718

DEVIC'S DISEASE

See NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA

DEWAR FLASK

- blood transfusion, in, 2, 538

DEXTROCARDIA, 6, 215, 216

- pulmonary fibrosis causing, 8, 219

DEXTROSE. *See GLUCOSE*

DEXTROSURIA

- clinical significance of, 5, 596

DEXTROVERSIO CORDIS, 6, 216

DHOBIE ITCH, 5, 460

DIABETES, BRONZED, 6, 106

See also HAEMOCHROMATOSIS

DIABETES INSIPIDUS

The title DIABETES INSIPIDUS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 639-643. See also S, 301

- aetiology, 3, 639, 640
- alcohol tolerance, effect on, S, 194
- blood examination, 3, 641
- clinical picture, 3, 640, 641
- cramp in, 3, 462
- diabetes mellitus, sequel of, S, 301, 309
- diagnosis, 3, 641, 642
- differential diagnosis
 - diabetes mellitus, 3, 641
 - nephritis, chronic interstitial, 3, 641
 - polycystic disease of kidneys, 3, 641
 - polydipsia, 3, 641, 642
- encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 551
- heredity, 6, 462
- hyperparathyroidism suggesting, 9, 435
- hypothalamus puncture, 3, 640
- 'neighbourhood symptoms', 3, 641
- pathology, 3, 639, 640
- pituitary
 - extract, 1, 206; 3, 642
 - gland and, 3, 639; 9, 613, 614
 - metastasis from breast carcinoma, S, 301
- polyuria, 3, 640
- post-mortem findings, 3, 640
- pregnancy, in, 3, 669
- Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 75, 76, 77
- Starling and Verney's experiments, 3, 639, 640
- syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 235
- treatment, 3, 642, 643
- tuber cinereum and, 3, 640
- urine examination, 3, 641

DIABETES MELLITUS

The title DIABETES MELLITUS is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 644-672. See also S, 67, 301-309

- abortion, indication for, 1, 65
- acidosis, not confined to, 1, 146
- achlorhydria in, 7, 5
- acromegaly, in, 1, 169
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 238
- adiposity and, 1, 205, 222
- adreno-genital syndrome, in, 1, 249, 251
- aetiology, 3, 646
- alcohol tolerance, effect on, S, 194
- alkalosis complicating, S, 309
- Allen diet in, 4, 45
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338
- amputation and, 1, 392, 393

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DIABETES MELLITUS—continued

- angina pectoris, associated with, 1, 550
- anidrosis in, 1, 584
- arterial disease and, 3, 648
- arteriosclerosis in, 2, 54
- basal metabolism in, 8, 599
- blood-sugar, 3, 649, 650, 651, 658, 670
- blood viscosity in, 2, 500
- boils associated with, 2, 547; 4, 409
- breast-feeding, and, 7, 143
- bronchitis complicating, 2, 697
- broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702
- carbuncle complicating, 2, 549
- cataract in, 2, 450; 3, 6, 9, 647, 648
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 73
- children, in, 3, 662-664; S, 307, 308
 - basal caloric requirement and, 3, 662, 663
 - diagnosis, 3, 662
 - diets, 3, 663
 - exercise, 3, 664, 669
 - insulin, 3, 663, 664
 - puberty, 3, 664
 - treatment, 3, 662
- chloroform anaesthesia, danger of, 1, 382
- cholesterol-ester, storage of, in reticulo-endothelial system, 11, 415
- clinical picture, 3, 647, 648
 - types, 3, 647
- colds and, 3, 275, 670
- coma, 3, 346, 348, 349, 350, 664-668
 - acidosis, in relation to, 1, 150
 - blood-sugar control, 3, 668
 - differential diagnosis
 - hypoglycaemic coma, 3, 665, 666
 - insulin coma, 7, 47
 - fatal, 3, 579
 - gastro-intestinal disturbances, 3, 665, 666
 - incipient, 3, 666
 - pathology, 3, 664, 665
 - renal casts in, 9, 153
 - shock, 3, 667
 - treatment, 3, 666-668; S, 308
 - sodium bicarbonate, S, 308
 - urine-sugar control, 3, 668
- constipation in, 3, 378, 648
- coronary thrombosis, aetiological factor in, 1, 563
- diabetes insipidus following, S, 301, 309
- diagnosis, 3, 648, 649
- diet, 3, 652-658, 663; 4, 45; S, 306
- differential diagnosis
 - Cushing's syndrome, 9, 623
 - diabetes insipidus, 3, 641
 - glycogen disease, 5, 591
 - insulin coma, 7, 47
 - neuritis, interstitial, 9, 207
 - peritonitis acute, 9, 542
 - renal glycosuria, 3, 649-651
- diplopia, 4, 108
- dwarfism and infantilism, and, 4, 282, 288, 295
- dyspnoea in, 4, 393
- eczema in, 4, 451
- endocrine glands and, 3, 645, 646; S, 307
- erysipelas associated with, 5, 155
- exercise, 3, 664, 669
- feigned by malingerers, 8, 360
- furunculosis, 4, 409
- gangrene and, 3, 670
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 616
- growth arrested in, 4, 282
- haematoporphyrin, action of, S, 306
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 112
- heat-stroke complicated by, 6, 402, 403
- hepatitis, chronic, and, 8, 127
- hernia operation contra-indicated by, 6, 479
- high blood-pressure, relation to, 2, 510
- hydramnios caused by, 10, 65, 67
- impotence, in, 7, 105
- incidence, 3, 646
- infantilism in, 4, 288
- inheritance, 3, 646; 6, 462
- insulin, 3, 656-662, 663, 664, 666; S, 67, 305, 309. *See also* INSULIN
 - action of, 3, 656
 - blood-sugar and, 3, 658; S, 305
 - carbohydrates, fat and, 3, 657, 658
 - children, in, 3, 663, 664
 - complications of injections, S, 304
 - diet and, 3, 656, 657, 663
 - dosage, 3, 657
 - injections, 3, 659
 - complications, 3, 659
 - technique, 3, 659
 - overdosage, 3, 660
 - peroral, S, 305
 - subcutaneous implantation of tablets, S, 306
 - substitutes, 3, 662
 - urine and, 3, 658, 659
- insurance, in, 7, 199, 200
- irido-cyclitis in, 12, 506
- iritis in, 12, 497, 502
- ketosis associated with, 7, 375, 377, 378
- lactation, 3, 669, 670
- lipodystrophia progressiva and, 8, 64
- moniliasis in, 5, 466
- morbid anatomy, 3, 646, 647
- mouth and saliva, 8, 631
- mumps pancreatitis causing, 9, 6
- nephrosis associated with, 9, 137
- neuritis
 - multiple, in, 3, 648; 9, 184, 192, 196, 203
 - retrobulbar, in, 3, 472, 473
- obesity, 3, 646
- ocular complications, 12, 502, 506
- paralysis, 3, 478
- operations and, 3, 670, 671
- optic neuritis caused by, 2, 428
- pancreas and, 3, 645, 646, 647
- pancreatic
 - fibrosis in, 9, 390
 - lesions, 3, 646, 647
- pituitary hormones in, 8, 585
- parturition, 3, 669, 670
- pathogenesis, 3, 645, 646
- peptic ulcer associated with, S, 301
- pernicious anaemia associated with, 1, 432
- pharyngitis sicca in, 9, 576
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 715
- pneumonia predisposed to, 9, 715
- pregnancy, 3, 669; S, 308
- pre-insulin hypoglycaemia in, 7, 43
- prevention, 3, 651
- protamine-insulin, 3, 660, 661, 664; S, 67
 - advantages, 3, 661
- pulmonary tuberculosis and, 3, 670; S, 308
- reducing substances in urine, 3, 649
- reticulo-endothelial system, 3, 647
- retinitis, 10, 624, 625
- sexual capacity in, 7, 104, 105
- shock, 3, 667
- treatment, 3, 651-662, 663, 664, 666-668; S, 302-306, 308

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DIABETES MELLITUS—continued
treatment—continued

- complications, 3, 669-671
- diet, 4, 45
- general principles, 3, 651
- pregnancy complicating, 3, 669
- surgery, S, 306
- tropics, in, 12, 249
- ulcer, perforating, of foot, 9, 193
- urinary and blood-sugar, relation between, S, 302
- urine in, 3, 648, 649, 658, 668
 - tests, 3, 648, 649, 656, 657
- visual changes, 3, 647, 648
- vulvitis, 12, 607
- zinc-protamine insulin, 3, 661, 662; S, 18, 307

DIABETOGENIC HORMONE, 9, 615**DIACHYLON PLASTER**

- abortifacient, as, 12, 124

DIAL. See ALLOBARBITONE**DIAL PAINTERS**

- anaemia, megalocytic, radio-active materials causing, 1, 437
- bone sarcoma in, 12, 192

DIAMONDS

- powdered, action of, 12, 126

DIAMORPHINE

- delirium tremens, in treatment, 1, 283
- hydrochloride, headache in, 6, 204

DIAPHRAGM

The title DIAPHRAGM DISEASES is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 673-681. See also S, 309, 310

- abnormalities, 3, 680
- cholecystitis, effect on, 5, 481
- deficient movement, atelectasis, in, 8, 237
- displacement
 - haemothorax causing, 6, 157, 158
 - megacolon causing, 8, 476, 477
 - pulmonary fibrosis causing, 8, 219
 - scoliosis causing, 11, 387
- embryonic formation, 1, 6
- eventration, 3, 676; 8, 476, 477
- congenital, 5, 357
- fixation, hepatic amoebiasis causing, 1, 373, 375
- hernia, 5, 357; 6, 507-511
 - acquired, 3, 679
 - asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175
 - congenital, 3, 677-679; 5, 357; 6, 507; S, 309
 - differential diagnosis angina pectoris, 1, 560
 - injury causing, 3, 679; 6, 307
 - intestinal strangulation caused by, 1, 31; 3, 677
- hiccup and, 3, 673, 674
- inflammation, acute, 3, 675, 676
 - primary, 3, 675
 - secondary, 3, 675
- myoclonus, encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 550
- paralysis, 3, 674, 675
 - diphtheria, in, 4, 88
 - neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190, 198, 203
- pericarditis, involvement in, 6, 262, 265, 267
- pleurisy, 3, 676
 - haemothorax resembling, 6, 158
- pneumothorax caused by injury to, 9, 744

referred pain

- ribs, in, 1, 6
- shoulder-tip, in, 1, 6, 9, 11, 13; 3, 676
- rhabdomyosarcoma, S, 310
- shoulder-tip pain, 1, 6, 9, 11, 13; 3, 676
- subphrenic abscess, 3, 679, 680
- tumours, 3, 680

Diaptomus

- species, as carriers of tapeworm, 2, 135

DIARRHOEA

The title DIARRHOEA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 1-11; DIARRHOEA ASSOCIATED WITH FLAGELLATE INFECTION in Vol. 4, pp. 12-16; DIARRHOEA, HILL in Vol. 4, pp. 17-20; and DIARRHOEA IN INFANCY AND CHILDHOOD in Vol. 4, pp. 21-30. See also S, 310

- achlorhydria associated with, 1, 129; 4, 2, 9
- acidosis associated with, 1, 146, 147, 149, 150; 4, 24, 25
- acute
 - bacillary dysentery and, 3, 295, 299; 4, 326, 327, 328, 329, 338
 - treatment, 4, 8, 9
- aetiology, 4, 1-5
- alba, 4, 19; 11, 419
- allergic, 4, 3, 5
- amoebic dysentery causing, 1, 369, 370, 373
- amyloid intestine causing, 1, 404
- anal fissure caused by, 1, 645
- anaphylactic purpura causing, 6, 151
- anidrosis caused by, 1, 584
- ankylostomiasis predisposing to, 1, 590
- aphthous fever causing, 1, 710, 711
- arsenical poisoning causing, 12, 110
- artificial, 3, 380
- bacillary dysentery, in, 4, 326, 327, 329, 338
- bacteriological examination, 4, 6-8
- bowel irritability causing, 4, 3
- cholera causing, 3, 179
- chronic, treatment, 4, 9
- clinical picture, 4, 5, 6
- clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 264
- colitis, in, 4, 5
 - non-ulcerative, 3, 294
 - ulcerative, 3, 295, 299
- colon, carcinoma, in, 3, 319
- colonic, ciliate dysentery causing, 4, 346
- Crohn's disease, in, 3, 510, 511
- diagnosis, 4, 6-8
- diet as causative factor, 4, 2, 55
- differential diagnosis food poisoning, 5, 409, 410
- dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 226
- drug addiction, in, 4, 251
- drugs, habitual use of, causing, 4, 2
- dysentery
 - amoebic, causing, 1, 369, 370, 373
 - bacillary, causing, 4, 326, 327, 328, 329, 338
- dyspepsia, carbohydrate intestinal, causing, 4, 2, 8, 373
- emaciation and, 4, 6
- enteritis, in, 4, 5
- epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 226
- epidemic, of infants. *See* infantile, *infra*
- fatty
 - and soap, diet in, 4, 9
 - lactae obstruction complicating intestinal tuberculosis causing, 7, 255

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1929.

DIARRHOEA—*continued*

- fermentative, treatment, 4, 9
- flagellate infection and, 4, 12-16
 - bacillary dysentery simulated by, 4, 338
- fluke infection causing, 5, 325
- gastro-colic fistula causing, 3, 324
- gastrogenous, 4, 2, 10
- Giardia* infection and, 4, 13-15
 - treatment, S, 310
- goitre, in, acetylcholine in treatment, S, 354
- gold salts causing, 2, 80
- head of pancreas, carcinoma of, in, 4, 2, 3
- hill diarrhoea, 4, 17-20
 - aetiology, 4, 17, 18
 - clinical picture, 4, 18, 19
 - course, 4, 19
 - diagnosis, 4, 19
 - differential diagnosis
 - dysentery, 4, 19
 - sprue, 4, 19
 - incidence, 4, 18
 - morbid anatomy, 4, 18
 - prognosis, 4, 19
 - sprue and, 4, 18, 19, 20
 - treatment, 4, 20
- histoplasmosis causing, 6, 521
- Hymenolepis nana* causing, 11, 648
- hypoglycaemia causing, 7, 44
- infantile, 4, 21-30
 - aetiology, 4, 22, 23
 - allergic factor, 4, 23
 - bacteriology, 4, 24
 - biochemistry, 4, 24
 - blood transfusion, 4, 29
 - clinical picture, 4, 25, 26
 - course, 4, 26
 - diagnosis, 4, 26
 - diet as factor in, 4, 23
 - differential diagnosis
 - cholera, 3, 184
 - coeliac disease, 4, 27
 - colitis, ulcerative, chronic, 4, 26
 - enteric fever, 4, 27
 - lenteric diarrhoea, 4, 27
 - tuberculous enteritis, 4, 26, 27
 - drugs, 4, 29, 30
 - dysentery and, 4, 24, 26
 - environment, 4, 22
 - feeding, 4, 28
 - fluids, administration of
 - intraperitoneal, 4, 29
 - intravenous, 4, 29
 - parenteral, 4, 28, 29
 - subcutaneous, 4, 28, 29
 - infection, 4, 22
 - morbid anatomy, 4, 23, 24
 - porters, 2, 760
 - prognosis, 4, 26
 - prophylaxis, 4, 27; S, 278
 - raw-apple diet, 4, 30; S, 310
 - treatment, 4, 27-30; S, 310
- infective, treatment, 4, 10
- influenza causing, 7, 180
- intestinal
 - motor activity, excessive stimulation of, 4, 2, 3
 - toxaemia and, 4, 6
 - tuberculosis causing, 7, 255, 258
- kala-azar causing, 7, 347
- kwashiorkor causing, 4, 69
- leukaemia
 - lymphocytic, in, 8, 23

leukaemia—*continued*

- myelocytic, in, 8, 10
- lenteric, differential diagnosis diarrhoea in
 - infancy, 4, 27
- marasmus, in, 8, 376
- mucous, appendicitis causing, 1, 735, 739
- mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 54
- nasal suppuration causing, 1, 87
- neonatal, prevention, S, 278
- nervous, 4, 3
 - treatment, 4, 10
- neuro-muscular mechanism, excessive
 - irritability of, 4, 3
- organic intestinal disease and, 4, 5
- pancreatic carcinoma causing, 9, 394
- pancreatic disease, in, 4, 2, 3, 7
- pancreatitis, chronic, in, 9, 390
- pathology, 4, 1-5
- pellagra causing, 9, 473, 474, 478, 479
- pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 421, 422, 424, 439, 442, 447, 457, 461
- plague, in, 9, 689
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 207
- proctitis causing, 10, 528
- pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677
- putrefactive
 - diagnosis, 4, 7
 - diet, 4, 9
- pylephlebitis, in, 8, 95
- smallpox, in, 11, 286
- sprue, in, 11, 425
- stomach, carcinoma, in, 11, 480, 482
- stools, 4, 5, 6-8
- summer. *See* infantile, *supra*
- toxins causing, 4, 2
- treatment, 4, 8-10
- Trichomonas hominis* and, 4, 15
- tropical. *See* SPRUE
- typhoid fever causing, 5, 55, 56, 57, 58, 64, 67, 71, 72
- ulcerative enterocolitis, in, 7, 255
- uraemia, in, 12, 383
- vitamin deficiency causing, 9, 185

DIASCOPY

- lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 259

DIATHERMY

- The title DIATHERMY is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 31-37. See also S, 26*
- abortifacient action of, 1, 67
- adenomas, rectal, removed by, 10, 541
- alimentary canal, diseases of, in, 4, 35, 36
- amenorrhoea, in, 1, 365
- anal fissure, in, 4, 36
- anal stricture caused by, 1, 675
- angina pectoris, in, 1, 563
- angioma, in, 1, 579
- arthritis, in, 4, 35
 - infective, 4, 34, 35
- athletic injuries, in, 2, 232
- carcinoma of tongue, in, 8, 645
- cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 18, 19
- cervicitis, in, 4, 33, 34
- chest diseases, in, 4, 36
- chilblains, in, 3, 123
- coagulation in X-ray dermatitis, 12, 191
- coccydynia treated by, 3, 259
- colitis, ulcerative, in, 4, 36
- conjunctivitis, chronic senile, in, 4, 36
- constipation, in, 3, 383
- current generator, 4, 32

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

DIATHERMY—*continued*

- cystoscopic, 5, 32
 - deafness, catarrhal, in, 4, 36
 - ear diseases, in, 4, 36
 - effects of current, 4, 32, 33
 - epididymitis treated by, 4, 34, 505; 5, 92
 - eye diseases, in, 4, 36
 - fibrosis of lung, in, 8, 222
 - fibrositis, in, 5, 297
 - Frankfeldt's forceps, 4, 596
 - general paralysis, in, 9, 231
 - glaucoma, in, 4, 36
 - goitre, toxic, in, 5, 354
 - gonococcal epididymitis, in, 4, 34
 - gonorrhoea, in, 4, 34, 35; 6, 18, 23, 24, 27, 30
 - granuloma, ulcerative, in, 6, 59
 - gynaecological conditions, in, 4, 33, 34
 - haemothorax, in, 6, 160
 - herpes zoster after-pain, for, 6, 515
 - hyperpiesia, in, 4, 36
 - impotence, in, 7, 107
 - indications, 4, 33-37, 501
 - intermittent claudication, in, 4, 36
 - irido-cyclitis, in, 4, 36
 - knife, cancerum oris, in, 2, 750
 - leucoplakia, in, 8, 636
 - lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 261
 - male genital tract, diseases of, in, 4, 34, 35
 - megacolon and anal achalasia, in, 8, 482
 - menopausal symptoms, in, 4, 34
 - nasal growths, malignant, in, 1, 112
 - neuralgia of breast, for, 2, 676
 - neuritis, in, 4, 35
 - interstitial, in treatment, 9, 210
 - osteoarthritis, in, 2, 103; 4, 35; 7, 309
 - paralysis, general, in, 4, 37
 - pelvic, 2, 90
 - pneumonia, lobar, in, 4, 36
 - poliomyelitis, in, 10, 25
 - polypi of ulcerative colitis, in, 3, 301
 - proctitis and mucous colic, in, 4, 36
 - proctoscopic manipulations and, 4, 595
 - pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 178
 - rectum
 - carcinoma, in, 10, 554
 - stricture, in, 10, 555
 - retinal detachment treated by, 10, 637
 - rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 84
 - salpingo-oophoritis, in, 4, 34
 - spasm of sphincter ani treated by, 3, 383
 - technique, 4, 32, 33
 - tonsillitis, chronic, in, 12, 42
 - tuberculide, anal, in, 1, 684
 - urethritis, in, 4, 33
 - vascular disorders, in, 4, 36
 - vesical papilloma, technique for, 2, 377-379
 - vesiculitis, in, 12, 555
 - X-ray dermatitis, in, 12, 191
- DIATHESIS**
- hypersthenic gastric, 7, 3, 8
 - tuberculous, 8, 190
- DIAZO REACTION, EHRLICH'S**, 5, 66
- DIBENZANTHRACENE**
- carcinogenic action, 2, 740, 741
- Dibothriocephalus latus*
- infestation with, 11, 642, 643, 644
- DICEPHALUS**, 5, 379
- DICHROMATISM**, 3, 336
- DICK TEST**
- measles affecting, 8, 425

scarlet fever, in, 7, 73, 74, 75; 11, 3, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17

DICODID

- dangerous drug, as, 10, 10
- drug addicts, employed by, 4, 247, 252

DIEF

The title DIET IN TREATMENT is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 38-50; and DIETETIC DEFICIENCY DISEASES in Vol. 4, pp. 51-70. See also DIETETIC DEFICIENCIES; FOOD; NUTRITION; VITAMINS; and see S, 13, 302, 303, 311

- achlorhydria, in, 1, 131, 132
- acne vulgaris, in, 1, 157, 160
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 243, 244; S, 191
- adiposity, in, 1, 221, 224, 226; S, 189
- alkaptonuria, in, 1, 301
- Allen, 4, 45
- allergy, in, 1, 308, 309
- amenorrhoea, in, 1, 361, 363
- anaemias, hypochromic deficiency, in, 1, 449
- aneurysm, aortic, in, 1, 521
- angina pectoris, in, 1, 561
- aphthous fever, in, 1, 711
- apoplexy, after, 1, 728
- arthritis
 - menopausal, in, 2, 88
 - rheumatoid, in, 2, 81
- athletes, for, 4, 39
- Banting, 4, 45
- basic, 4, 44
- beri-beri, in, 2, 320
- biliousness, in, 2, 337
- bread, pregnancy, in, 1, 613
- bronchitis, in, 2, 698; 4, 48
- caloric requirements of man, 4, 38-40
- carbohydrate
 - glycogen disease, in, 5, 591
 - intestinal dyspepsia, in, 4, 375
- cereals, pregnancy, in, 1, 613, 614
- chilblains, in, 3, 122
- cholera, in, 3, 195, 196
- chorea, in, 3, 209
- climate and, 4, 41, 42
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 267, 268, 269
- colds, in, 3, 278
- colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 312
- constipation, in, 3, 382
- Cushing's syndrome, in treatment of, 9, 624
- delirium tremens, in, 1, 283
- dentition and, S, 299
- dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 3, 632
- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 652-656, 662, 663, 664; S, 306
- diarrhoea, in, 4, 9, 10
 - caused by, 4, 2, 55
 - flagellate, in, 4, 15
 - hill, in, 4, 20
 - infantile, in, 4, 23, 28, 30
- diphtheria, in, 4, 104
- disseminated sclerosis in pregnant patients, in, 4, 205
- distribution, ideal, between protein, fat, and carbohydrate, 4, 40
- diverticulitis, in, 4, 216, 217
- diverticulosis, in, 4, 216
- dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 230
- dysentery
 - amoebic, in, 1, 373
 - bacillary, in, 4, 339, 340, 342
 - ciliate, in, 4, 347

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DIET—continued

dyspepsia, in, 4, 369
 carbohydrate intestinal, 4, 375, 376
 eczema, in, 4, 469, 470
 infantile, 1, 326
 epilepsy, in, 3, 419; 5, 113
 erythema multiforme, in, 1, 325
 erythraemia, in, 5, 180
 fibrositis, in, 5, 298
 fruit, pregnancy, in, 1, 613
 gastritis, in, 5, 542, 543
 Gerson's, 4, 44, 45
Giardia intestinalis infections, in, 4, 15
 goitre, toxic, in, 5, 619
 gout, in, 6, 50-52
 grape cure, 4, 48
 haemophilia, in, 6, 128, 129
 Haig's, 4, 44
 Hare's, 4, 46
 Hay's, 4, 44
 hepatitis
 acute, treated by, 8, 115-117
 chronic, treated by, 8, 129, 130
 hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 18, 19
 hyperemesis gravidarum, in, 10, 91, 92
 hyperinsulinism, in, 7, 47
 hypertension, in, 2, 516, 522
 hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 47, 48
 indican, production of, and, 7, 112
 infantile hepatic cirrhosis and, 8, 132, 133
 treated by, 8, 141, 142
 infantilism, in, 4, 311
 infants, of, 7, 138-141; S, 381
 influenza, in, 7, 188
 ketogenic
 coliform bacillus infections, 3, 285; 4, 48
 convulsions, in, 3, 418, 419
 epilepsy, in, 4, 48; 5, 115
 night-terrors, in, 9, 254
 pyelitis, in, 3, 285; 10, 413, 419
 lactation, and, 7, 145, 146
 'ladder diet,' 3, 652, 653
 Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 610
 lead poisoning, in, 7, 662
 Lenhartz, 4, 47, 48
 leprosy, in, 7, 699
 low blood-pressure, in, 2, 528
 marasmus
 effect of dietetic errors in, 8, 370-372
 treated by, 8, 377, 378, 379
 measles treated by, 8, 434
 meat, pregnancy, in, 1, 613
 mental deficiency, in, 8, 546, 547
 migraine, in, 1, 331, 332; 8, 605, 609
 Moro's apple diet, 4, 30
 nephritis, in, 9, 156, 158
 obesity, in, 4, 45
 oedema, in relation to, 9, 275, 279, 280
 Oertel's, 4, 46
 parathyroid tetany, in, 9, 431
 pellagra, in, 9, 478, 479
 peptic ulcer, in, 4, 47; 9, 516-519
 pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 432
 pink disease, in, 9, 607
 pityriasis rosea, in, 9, 633
 pneumonia, lobar, in, 9, 734
 pregnancy, in, 1, 611-614, 615, 619; S, 29, 220
 prurigo, Besnier's, in, 1, 328
 pruritus, in, 10, 169
 pruritus ani and, 1, 678, 680
 psychoses, toxic infective, in, 10, 330

puerperium, in, 10, 373
 pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 183, 200
 purine-free, 4, 44
 pyloric stenosis, hypertrophic, after operation for, 10, 432
 renal calculus, in, 7, 396, 398
 rickets, in relation to, 10, 662, 663, 664
 rickets, renal, in aetiology of, 10, 672
 Salisbury, 4, 46
 salt-free, 4, 48, 49
 ascites in relation to, 2, 162
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 17
 Schrot's, 4, 45
 sea-sickness, in, 12, 229
 S.H.G. diet, lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 262, 263
 Sippy, 4, 47
 skin diseases and, S, 65
 sour milk, 4, 48
 sprue, tropical, in, 11, 420, 429-432
 sterility
 female, in relation to, 11, 458
 male, in relation to, 11, 465
 systems, 4, 43-49
 tropics, in, 6, 409
 tuberculosis, pulmonary, and, 8, 183, 200
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 70
 urticaria in, 1, 321
 papular, 1, 324
 vegetables, pregnancy, in, 1, 613
 vegetarian, 4, 43, 44
 drug eruptions, in, 4, 266
 V.E.M. diet, 4, 43, 44
 vitamin content, 4, 41
 von Noorden's, 4, 46
 water in, 4, 42
 Weir Mitchell, 4, 46, 47

DIEETIC DEFICIENCIES

See also MALNUTRITION; NUTRITION; VITAMINS

Africa, in, 4, 52
 beri-beri, in, 2, 313, 314; 4, 54, 59, 60
 Canada, in, 4, 54
 cobalt, sheep, in, 4, 63
 copper, 4, 63
 dermatological manifestations, S, 311
 disease and, 4, 54, 55
 diseases
 caused by, 4, 51-70
 of doubtful aetiology, and, 4, 55
 unidentified, 4, 68-70
 eclampsia, in, 10, 91
 epilepsy and, 5, 101
 Far East, in, 4, 54
 foetal, 5, 343
 gastritis caused by, 5, 535
 gastro-haemopoiesis and, 1, 413, 414
 Great Britain, in, 4, 52, 53
 growth and, 4, 53, 54, 59
 hunger oedema and, 4, 68
 India, in, 4, 53, 54
 infection and, 4, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 63, 66
 iodine, 4, 63, 64
 iron, 4, 64, 67
 kwashiorkor and, 4, 68-70
 lathyrism and, 7, 653
 longevity and, 4, 55
 manganese, 4, 64
 maternal rickets, and, 10, 662
 New Zealand, in, 4, 54
 ocular symptoms, 2, 451
 oedema, and, 9, 275, 276

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DIETETIC DEFICIENCIES—continued

- pellagra, in relation to, 9, 470, 471, 472
- phosphorus, 4, 64
- premature birth caused by, 4, 56
- prevalence, 4, 52-54
- prurigo associated with, 10, 173
- reproduction and, 4, 55, 56
- resistance to infection lowered by, 4, 54, 55
- rickets and, 4, 61; 10, 662, 663, 664
- sodium chloride, 4, 67, 68
- sprue, tropical, in, 11, 420

DIETHYLENE DIOXIDE

- industrial poisoning by, 12, 187

DIETHYL-STILBOESTROL, 11, 94, 98; S, 35, 110

See also STILBOESTROL

DIETL'S CRISES, 7, 389**DIGESTIBILITY**

- infants' food, of, 7, 142

DIGESTION

- blood-pressure in relation to, 2, 505
- defective, fibrositis caused by, 5, 280
- protein in, 1, 305

DIGESTIVE**disorders**

- convulsions in, 3, 407, 413
- spa treatment, 6, 595-597

system

- cancer, incidence in, 2, 738
- congenital abnormalities of, 5, 358-362
- diseases, tropics, in, 12, 252
- examination, for insurance, 7, 204
- malingerings manifestations in, 8, 360
- pregnancy, in, 10, 106-109
- smallpox, in, 11, 286

DIGILANID

- heart failure, in, S, 371

DIGITALIN

- arterial calcification following experimental injection of, 2, 56

DIGITALIS

- aneurysm, aortic, in, 1, 523
- apoplexy, in, 1, 727
- ascites treated with, 2, 155
- auricular
 - fibrillation, in, 2, 36, 37
 - flutter, in, 2, 33
- broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 704
- cardiac ascites, in, 2, 155
- coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 573
- extrasystole caused by, 2, 20
- gastritis caused by, 1, 128
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 620
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 252
- heart failure, in, 6, 381; S, 60, 371
- high blood-pressure, in, 2, 524
- mitral disease, in, 6, 324, 325
- pericardial effusion, in, 6, 273
- pericarditis in, 6, 273
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 265, 268

DIGITS

- absence of, 6, 173
- supernumerary, 5, 414
- suppression of, 5, 414

DIGOXIN

- heart failure, in, S, 60
- mitral disease, in, 6, 325

DIHYDROTACHYSTEROL (A.T.10)

- hypoparathyroidism treated with, S, 459
- tetany, in treatment of, 9, 432; S, 291

DILATOR**Hegar's**, 7, 535

- anal stricture, in, 1, 676
- St. Mark's Hospital, anus diseases, in, 1, 648, 659, 671, 676

DILATOR PUPILLAE PARALYSIS, 3, 475**DILAUDID**

- Addison's disease, 1, 244
- dangerous drug, as, 10, 10
- drug addicts, employed by, 4, 247
- substitute for morphine in multiple neuritis, 9, 202

DIMFHYLARSINE POISONING, 12, 165**DINITROBENZENE**

- haemolytic anaemia caused by, 1, 458
- industrial poison, as, 12, 173
- neuritis, multiple, causing, 9, 184
- poisoning by, 12, 173, 174

DINITROCRESOL

- adiposity treated with, 1, 229, 230

DINITROPHENOL

- adiposity treated with, 1, 229, 230
- agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 262, 265
- aplastic anaemia caused by, 1, 452
- cataract formation, in relation to, S, 188
- metabolism stimulated by, 8, 582, 583
- poisoning by, 12, 176, 177
- poisons, Fourth Schedule, as, 10, 3

DI-OESTRUS, 11, 92**DIONIN**

- drug addicts, employed by, 4, 247

DIOIHANE HYDROCHLORIDE

- urethral anaesthesia, for, S, 209

DIOXAN

- diethylene dioxide, trade name for, 12, 187
- poisoning, notification of, 12, 130

Dipetalonema perstans

- transmission by midges, 2, 128

DIPHENYLAMINECHLOROARSINE, 5, 523**DIPHENYLCHLOROARSINE**, 5, 523**DIPHENYLCYANARSINE**, 5, 523**DIPHATHERIA**

The title DIPHTHERIA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 72-105. See also S, 312-314

- adenoids following, 1, 194
- adrenals in, 4, 77, 89
- aetiology, 4, 73-75
- age incidence, 4, 75
- albuminuria, 4, 80, 88; S, 312
- anatoxin, 7, 65
- anterior nasal, 4, 80, 81
- antigens used in, 7, 68, 69
- antitoxin, 1, 304; 4, 96-100; 7, 61, 65
 - action, 4, 98
 - administration, 4, 99; S, 313
 - production of 'concentrated' serum, 4, 98
 - route, 4, 99
 - technique, 4, 99
 - veldt sore treated with, 12, 542
- aplastic anaemia caused by, 1, 453
- arthritis caused by, 2, 44, 54
- asphyxia caused by, 2, 169; 4, 81
- asthma and, 4, 101
- aural, 4, 82, 408
- bacteriological confirmation, 4, 92

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

DIPHTHERIA—*continued*

- bacteriology, 4, 75, 76; S, 312
- blood changes, 4, 76, 77
- blood-sugar, 4, 77
- Bragg-Paul pulsator in paralysis, 10, 601
- broncho-pneumonia and, 2, 701; 4, 80, 81, 87
- cachexia, 4, 89
- cancerum oris, sequel of, 2, 749
- carriers, 2, 756, 757, 762, 763, 764; 4, 74, 75, 76, 79, 92, 93
 - detection, 4, 93
- chicken-pox complicated by, 3, 112
- circulatory failure, 4, 84, 85
 - treatment, 4, 104
- climate and, 4, 73
- clinical picture, 4, 77-83
- complications, 4, 81, 83, 84-89
- conjunctival, 4, 82
- conjunctivitis from Klebs-Loeffler bacillus infection, 3, 369
- Corynebacterium*. See *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*
- course, 4, 83, 85
- cricothyroid paralysis caused by, 7, 627
- cutaneous, 4, 82; 7, 89; 11, 187, 188
 - diagnosis from impetigo, 7, 89
- death, causes, 4, 77
- desensitization, 4, 101, 102
- diagnosis, 4, 89-92; S, 76
- diaphragmatic paralysis, treatment, 4, 104
- diet, 4, 104
- differential diagnosis
 - abscess, retropharyngeal, 4, 91
 - agranulocytosis, 1, 264; 4, 90
 - aneurysm of aorta, 4, 91
 - asthma, 4, 91
 - bronchial asthma, 4, 91
 - broncho-pneumonia, 4, 91
 - cancerum oris, 2, 750
 - foreign body in larynx, 4, 91
 - glandular fever, 4, 90; 5, 373
 - laryngismus stridulus, 4, 91
 - leukaemia, 4, 90
 - measles, 4, 91
 - mediastinal new growth, 4, 91
 - mumps, 4, 90; 9, 8
 - oedema of glottis, 4, 91
 - pemphigus, 9, 488
 - pharyngitis, acute, 9, 574
 - plague, 9, 693
 - quinsy, 4, 89
 - retropharyngeal abscess, 4, 91
 - scalds, 4, 91
 - syphilis, 4, 90; 11, 566, 572
 - tetanus, 12, 8
 - tracheo-bronchial glands, enlarged, 4, 91
 - Vincent's angina, 4, 89
- diplopia, 4, 108
- disinfection, 4, 93
- dosage, 4, 99, 100
- dysphagia caused by, 4, 378, 380
- dysphonia caused by, 4, 385
- emphysema and, 4, 518
- encephalo-myelitis and, 4, 556, 557
- endocarditis following, 6, 289
- epidemics, in schools, 7, 70
- faucial, 4, 78-80
- foetal, 5, 338
- Folger-Solè swab, 4, 92
- formol-toxoid (F.T.), 4, 96, 7, 65, 68
- gastritis caused by, 5, 534, 535
- gastro-intestinal, 4, 83
- genital, 4, 83
- glucose therapy, 4, 84, 100, 101
- heart-block, 4, 85
- heart in, 2, 28; 4, 85
- hemiplegia in, 4, 77, 88, 557; 6, 438
- hospitalization, 4, 93
- hyperglycaemia in, 4, 77
- immunity, 4, 75; 7, 64-71
- immunization, 4, 94-98; 7, 64-71
 - active, 4, 96-98
 - passive, 4, 95, 96
- incubation period, 4, 77, 78
- invasion, 4, 78
- ketosis, 4, 104
- laryngeal, 4, 78, 81, 82
 - asphyxia caused by, 2, 169; 4, 81
 - broncho-pneumonia following, 4, 81
 - complications, 4, 81
 - diagnosis, 4, 90
 - differential diagnosis
 - laryngismus stridulus, 4, 91
 - laryngitis, acute, in, 4, 91; 7, 618, 619
 - occlusion of glottis complicating, 4, 81
 - paralysis caused by, 7, 627
 - symptoms, 4, 81
 - toxaemia, 4, 81
 - tracheotomy, 4, 102, 103
 - treatment, 4, 102, 103
- laryngitis, catarrhal, in, 7, 618
- malignant, diagnosis from mumps, 9, 8
- measles associated with, 8, 426
- Moloney test, 4, 97
- mortality, 4, 74
- myelitis following, 11, 330
- myocardial degeneration in, 4, 77, 88
- myocarditis, in, 4, 84; 6, 279
- nasal
 - diagnosis, 4, 90
 - differential diagnosis foreign body, 4, 90
- nasopharyngeal, 4, 80
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184, 187, 192, 201, 203
- notification, 4, 92
- otitis media in, 4, 408
- paralysis, 3, 484, 675; 4, 87, 88, 104, 385
 - ciliary, 4, 87, 88
 - diaphragmatic, 3, 675; 4, 88
 - differential diagnosis myasthenia gravis, 9, 40
 - dysphagia, 4, 380
 - dysphonia, 4, 385
 - extremities, of, 4, 88
 - facial, 4, 88
 - impotence caused by, 7, 104
 - intercostal muscles, 4, 88
 - laryngeal, 4, 87
 - ocular, 3, 478; 4, 87, 88
 - palatal, 3, 484; 4, 87
 - pharyngeal, 4, 87, 104; 9, 578
 - post-diphtheritic, 4, 85-88
 - talipes caused by, 11, 637
- pathology, 4, 76
- peripheral pareses, 4, 104
- post-mortem findings, 4, 77
- potassium tellurite test, S, 312
- prevention, 4, 92-98
- prognosis, 4, 83, 85
- prrophylactics, 4, 96, 97; S, 41, 76
 - antitoxin, 7, 67
- resuscitation in, 10, 601, 605
- rheumatism, acute, following, 10, 641

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DIPHTHERIA—continued

- right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
 - scarlet fever, associated with, 11, 14
 - Schick test, 4, 93, 94-97
 - results, 4, 95
 - technique, 4, 94, 95
 - treatment of positive reactors, 4, 95, 96
 - scratch test, S, 313
 - septic laryngitis in, 7, 618
 - serum sickness, 4, 101
 - strabismus caused by, 11, 493
 - thyroiditis associated with, 5, 624
 - tonsillar and faucial, 4, 78-80
 - antitoxin dosage, 4, 100
 - classification, 4, 79, 80
 - diagnosis, 4, 89, 90
 - differential diagnosis
 - agranulocytic angina, 4, 90
 - follicular tonsillitis, 4, 89
 - leukaemia, acute, 4, 90
 - mononucleosis, infective, 4, 90
 - mumps, 4, 90
 - pyogenic infections, acute, 4, 89
 - syphilis, 4, 90
 - tonsillar abscess, 4, 89
 - tonsillitis, ulcerative, acute, 4, 89
 - tuberculous ulceration, 4, 90
 - Vincent's angina, 4, 89
 - membrane in, 4, 78-80
 - tonsillectomy and incidence of, 12, 43
 - toxaemia, 4, 78, 81, 83, 84
 - toxin, 7, 64
 - arterial calcification following experimental injection of, 2, 56
 - toxoid, 7, 65
 - tracheitis in, 12, 202
 - treatment, 4, 92-104; S, 41
 - antitoxin, 4, 98; 7, 66
 - curative, 4, 98-104
 - tropics, in, 12, 249
 - umbilicus, of, 12, 355
 - varicella gangrenosa and, 4, 82
 - virulence test, 4, 76, 93
 - whitlow resulting from, 4, 82
 - wounds, diphtheria of, 4, 82, 83
- DIPHTHERIC ULCERATION OF VULVA, 12, 607**
- DIPHTHEROID ULCERATION OF SKIN, 4, 82, 83; 11, 188**
- DIPHYLLOTHRIASIS**
transmission by water fleas, 2, 135
- Diphyllobothrium latum*
infestation, 11, 642, 643, 644; S, 558
transmission by water fleas, 2, 135
- DIPLEGIA**
cerebral. *See* CEREBRAL DIPLEGIA
mental deficiency in, 8, 538
spastic, 5, 373
- DIPLOCOCCUS**
pylephlebitis, in, 8, 94
Morax-Axenfeld, lacrimal sac, in, 7, 599
- Diplococcus intracellularis meningitidis*
cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 41
- DIPLOPAGI, 5, 377**
- DIPLOPIA**
The title DIPLOPIA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 106-112
abstinence in drug addiction causing, 4, 251
aetiology, 4, 107, 108
aneurysm, cerebral, causing, 4, 107

- ataxy, sensory, in relation to, 2, 208
 - barbiturates causing, 12, 80
 - binocular, 4, 107, 108
 - birth injury causing, 4, 107
 - brain tumours, in, 4, 107, 108
 - Caldwell-Luc operation followed by, S, 551
 - cerebral aneurysm, in, 4, 107
 - concomitant convergent squint, in, 4, 108
 - diabetes mellitus, in, 4, 108
 - diagnosis, 4, 108-111
 - diphtheria, in, 4, 108
 - disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 107, 189, 196, 197, 198, 200
 - drug addiction, in, 4, 251
 - encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 108, 548
 - food-poisoning causing, 5, 407
 - frontal sinus operations, following, 1, 95, 99
 - goitre, toxic, in, 4, 108
 - herpes zoster, in, 4, 108
 - Hess test, 4, 110
 - heterophoria, diagnosis, 4, 111
 - high blood-pressure and, 4, 107
 - incidence, 4, 108
 - insulin overdosage causing, 3, 660
 - Landry's paralysis causing, 7, 607
 - Maddox rod, technique, 4, 111
 - muscular defects, examination for, 4, 109-111
 - myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 36, 40
 - occlusion of posterior inferior cerebellar artery causing, 1, 722
 - ocular muscles paralysis causing, 3, 474, 475
 - osteoma in nasal sinuses causing, 1, 105
 - post-operative, 4, 108
 - snake-bite causing, 2, 354
 - spinal anaesthesia, after, 4, 108
 - strabismus causing, 11, 493
 - syphilis, in, 4, 107, 112
 - torticollis, 4, 111
 - torulosis causing, 12, 55
 - trauma causing, 4, 107
 - treatment, 4, 112
 - eye covering, 4, 112
 - prisms, 4, 112
 - surgical, 4, 112
 - tumour causing, 4, 107, 108
 - uniocular, 4, 107, 108
 - diagnosis from binocular, 4, 108
- DIPLOSTREPTOCOCCUS (BARGEN'S)**
colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 297, 298
- DIPROSOPUS, 5, 379**
- DIPSOMANIA, 1, 284; 10, 332**
hypnosis in, S, 378
- DIPTERA**
disease caused by, 2, 125, 126, 127, 128
- DIPYGUS, 5, 379**
- DIRT**
vulvovaginitis caused by, 6, 33
- DISABILITY. *See* INDUSTRY**
- DISARTICULATION**
finger, 1, 386
hip-joint, 1, 390
shoulder, 1, 388
Syme's, 1, 388, 389
- DISCIPLINE**
childhood, in, 3, 156
- DISCUSSION**
cataract and, 3, 4

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DISEASE

- causes, 1, xxiv
- change of type, 1, xxiii, xxiv
- classification, history of, 1, xxvi
- climatic and socio-economic factors in relation to, S, 280
- inheritance of, 5, 229-238; 6, 461-465; 8, 552-563
- nature of, 1, xxii, xxiii
- nomenclature, 1, xxiv-xxvi

DISLOCATIONS

- The title DISLOCATIONS, FRACTURES, FRACTURE-DISLOCATIONS AND ASSOCIATED INJURIES is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 113-186. See also S, 314, 315*
- acromio-clavicular, 4, 132
- ankle, 4, 164-168
- athletics causing, 2, 233
- calcification, delayed, and atrophy of bones, hydrochloric acid treatment of, S, 314
- coccyx, of, 3, 258, 259
- elbow joint, 4, 138, 139, 141; 9, 14
- diagnosis, 4, 116-118
- first aid, 4, 115, 116
- general practitioner's position, 4, 115
- hip, 4, 152-154
- interphalangeal, 4, 150
- knee, 4, 159
- myositis ossificans, traumatic, following, 9, 14
- regional, 4, 128-186
- shoulder joint, 4, 128-130
- sterno-clavicular, 4, 132
- subcoracoid and subglenoid recurrent, 7, 318
- tarsal and tarso-metatarsal, 4, 170, 171
- treatment, 4, 118-122
- unreduced, 4, 122
 - osteoarthritis caused by, 2, 92
- wrist and carpus, 4, 147

DISORDERED ACTION OF THE HEART, 2, 23**DISPROPORTION**

- labour, in, 7, 588

DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS

- The title DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 187-206. See also S, 316*
- abortion, as ground for, 1, 65
- acute, 4, 200
- aetiology, 4, 188
- age
 - incidence, 4, 188
 - influence of, 4, 201
- ataxy, 2, 209, 210, 3, 25; 4, 196, 199
- axis cylinders in, 4, 194
- backache caused by, 2, 253
- bladder in, 2, 393
- blindness caused by, 2, 428
- blood vessels in, 4, 194
- case history, 4, 202
- cerebellar involvement, 4, 197
- cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 70, 71; 4, 202, 203
- clinical picture, 4, 195-201
- clinical types, 4, 200, 201
- course, 4, 201
- cranial nerves, 4, 197, 198
- cutaneous sensibility, 4, 199
- demyelinating
 - agent, nature of, 4, 189
 - diseases, relation to, 4, 194, 195
- diagnosis, 4, 202, 203
- differential diagnosis
 - acroparaesthesia, 1, 171

differential diagnosis—continued

- amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 4, 203
- cerebral tumour, 2, 637
- cysticercosis, 3, 532
- disseminated encephalo-myelitis, S, 316
- Friedreich's ataxy, 11, 334
- hysteria, 4, 202
- lathyrism, 7, 656
- manganese poisoning, 12, 146
- myasthenia gravis, 9, 40
- spinal
 - caries or tumour, 4, 202
 - cord compression, 4, 202; 11, 318
 - syphilis, 4, 203
- spino-cerebellar ataxy, 3, 25
- subacute combined degeneration, 11, 340
- tabes dorsalis, 9, 241
- diffuse
 - myelitis and, 4, 195
 - sclerosis and, 4, 195
- diplopia, 4, 107, 189, 196, 197, 198, 200
- dysarthria in, 11, 300
- dysphonia, 4, 385
- emotional instability, 4, 197
- encephalo-myelitis, acute disseminated, and, 4, 200
- enzymes, 4, 190
- epilepsy caused by, 5, 99
- exercise, 4, 205
- foci
 - appearance, 4, 191, 192
 - with fat stains, 4, 193
 - with myelin stains, 4, 191
 - blood vessels, relation to, 4, 192
 - brain and spinal cord, in, 4, 190, 191
 - cellular changes, 4, 192, 193
 - later stages, 4, 193
 - neuroglial sclerosis, 4, 193
 - nuclei, excess of, 4, 192
 - perivascular infiltration, 4, 192, 193
- Fowler's solution, 4, 204
- geographical distribution, 4, 188
- intellectual character, 4, 197
- intercurrent illness and, 4, 201
- macroscopic appearance, 4, 190-192
- measles and, 8, 425
- mercury, 4, 205
- morbid anatomy, 4, 190-194
- motor system, 4, 198, 199
- nerve cells in, 4, 194
- neuralgia, trigeminal, 4, 198; 9, 176
- neuritis, retrobulbar, caused by, 3, 472, 473; 4, 197, 198, 201
- neuromyelitis optica, 4, 193, 195, 200, 201; 11, 328
- nystagmus, 4, 197, 198, 200; 9, 265
 - eyelids, of, 9, 267
- ocular paralysis in, 3, 478
- ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316
- optic atrophy in, 2, 428
- paralysis, 4, 198, 201
- pathogenesis, 4, 188-190
 - theories, 4, 189
- postural and vibration sense, 4, 199
- pregnancy, effect on, 4, 201, 205; 10, 117
- prognosis, 4, 201
- progressive non-remitting, 4, 200
- rectal incontinence in, 10, 517
- reflexes, 4, 196, 199, 200; 10, 563
- rest, 4, 203, 205
- sensory system, 4, 199
- sex and family incidence, 4, 188

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS—continued

- sphincters, 4, 200
 - spirochaetes, 4, 189, 190
 - strabismus caused by, 11, 493
 - symptom-complex, 4, 202
 - symptoms, 4, 195-200
 - treatment, 4, 59, 203-206
 - arsenic, 4, 204
 - efficacy of, 4, 201, 204
 - liver, 4, 204
 - protein-shock, 4, 204
 - pyretotherapy, 4, 204
 - quinine, 4, 205
 - silver salvarsan, 4, 205
 - vitamin B₁, 4, 59
 - urine, incontinence of, 4, 196, 200
 - venous thrombosis and, 4, 190
 - vertigo caused by, 12, 545
 - vision, blurring of, 4, 196, 197
- DISTANCE JUDGMENT IN AVIATORS**, 2, 245, 247
- DISTENSION, PARALYTIC** *See* ILLUS
- DISTICHIASIS**, 5, 235, 240
- DISTOMIASIS**
 - bronchitis caused by, 6, 131
 - haemoptysis caused by, 6, 131
- Distomum hepatis endemicum*
Clonorchis sinensis, synonym for, 3, 249
- DIURESIS**
 - indican, excretion increased by, 7, 115
- DIURETICS**
 - adiposity, in, 1, 229, 230
 - ascites, in, 2, 162, 163
 - cystitis, in, 2, 397
 - mercurial
 - heart failure, in, 5, 20, 60
 - nephrosis, in, 9, 156
 - mitral valve diseases, in, 6, 326
- DIVERS**
 - caisson disease in, 2, 730
- DIVERTICULITIS**
The title DIVERTICULOSIS AND DIVERTICULITIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 207-219
See also S, 316-318
- abdominal discomfort and pain, 4, 212
 - abscess caused by, 4, 212, 214, 215
 - bladder symptoms, 4, 212
 - bowel wall, chronic inflammation of, 4, 213
 - cellulitis caused by, 3, 16
 - chronic, pelvic colon, of, 1, 29
 - coliform bacillus infections and, 3, 288
 - constipation and obstruction, 4, 212
 - diagnosis, 4, 214
 - differential diagnosis
 - actinomycosis, 4, 214
 - appendicitis, 1, 22, 4, 214
 - in pregnancy, 10, 107
 - carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, 4, 374, 375
 - carcinoma, 4, 214
 - colon, of, 3, 325
 - rectal, 10, 551
 - dyspepsia, carbohydrate intestinal, 4, 374
 - pyosalpinx, 4, 214
 - urachal cyst, 12, 402
 - historical, 4, 207, 208
 - inflamed mucosal folds, 4, 212, 213
 - intestinal obstruction in, 1, 29, 4, 210, 212, 213, 217
 - moderation and general health, 4, 217

- obstruction, 4, 213, 214
 - treatment, 4, 217, 218
- pathology, 4, 211
- perforation
 - acute, 4, 214
 - treatment, 4, 218
 - chronic, 4, 214
 - with abscess formation, 4, 214
 - polypoid formation, 4, 213
- proctitis associated with, 10, 525
- prognosis, 4, 213 S, 318
- radiological diagnosis, S, 318
- salpingitis sequel of, 5, 258
- sigmoidoscopic findings, 4, 598, 599
- subacute phase, 4, 213
- symptoms, 4, 211, 212
- treatment, 4, 216-218
 - Bacillus acidophilus*, 4, 217
 - colostomy, 4, 217, 218
 - diet, 4, 216
 - douches, 4, 217, 218
 - excision, 4, 215
 - surgical, 4, 217, 218
- X-ray appearances, 4, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 218

DIVERTICULOSIS

- aperients, 4, 215
- clinical picture, 4, 210
- diverticulitis and, 4, 207-219
- earliest stage, 4, 209
- established stage, 4, 210, 211
- hyperchlorhydria caused by, 7, 5
- incidence, 4, 208
- microscopical examination, 4, 209
- morbid anatomy, 4, 209, 210, 211
- pathogenesis, 4, 209, 210
- pre-diverticular state, 4, 209, 210
 - treatment, 4, 215
- prognosis, 4, 215
- sac, emptying of, 4, 211
- stages, 4, 208, 214
- symptoms, 4, 210
- treatment, 4, 215, 216
 - diet, 4, 216
 - liquid paraffin, 4, 215
- X-ray appearances, 4, 208, 211

DIVERTICULUM

- appendix, of, 1, 740, 741
- bladder, of, 2, 400-402
 - cystitis caused by, 2, 397
- colon, of, perforation, 1, 15, 21, 22, 4, 214
- Meckel's *See* MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM
- oesophageal, 9, 292, 293
- pharyngeal, dysphagia caused by, 4, 381
- stomach, of, 11, 489, 490

DIVICINE, 7, 653**DIVORCE**

- insanity as ground for, 8, 576

DMELCOS

- chaneroid treated by, 3, 100
- syphilis, in treatment of, 11, 621

DOCTORS

- tuberculosis contagion to, 12, 291

DODERLEIN'S BACILLUS, 7, 711, 712, 714, 716

- See also* *Bacillus crassus*
- non-infective leucorrhoea in, 7, 714
- skin diseases caused by, 11, 189
- vagina, normal, in, 4, 575
- vaginal secretion, in, 7, 711, 712

DODERLEIN'S PUBIOTOMY NEEDLE, 7, 558

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938

Dog

- anthrax in, 1, 631
- clonorchis, host of, 3, 251, 255
- demodex infection contracted from, 11, 160
- Diphyllobothrium latum* in, 11, 642
- distemper, insusceptibility of man to, 7, 59
- echinococcus, host of, 6, 539, 542
- Entamoeba histolytica* pathogenic to, 1, 367
- espundia in, 7, 677
- fluke infection in, 5, 324, 328, 330
- Hodgkin's disease in, 6, 524
- kala-azar, as carriers of, 7, 337
- melioidosis in, 8, 486
- oriental sore, reservoirs in, 7, 669
- pinta in, 9, 609
- rabies caused by bite of, 2, 359
- ringworm infection from, 5, 450, 451, 459
- scabies in man, 11, 159
- tick relapsing fever, reservoirs of, 10, 594
- tick typhus transmitted by, 2, 135
- tularaemia infection from, 12, 310
- typhus transmitted by, 2, 135; 12, 341, 345, 347
- Weil's disease in, 7, 268
- DOG-FACED MAN, 6, 163
- DÖHLE'S INCLUSION BODIES
scarlet fever, in, 11, 4
- DOLICHOCEPHALIC SKULL
brow presentation caused by, 7, 457
face presentation caused by, 7, 462
- DOLICHOCOLON
megacolon distinguished from, 8, 471
- DOMINANT ABNORMALITIES, 6, 455
- DONALD-FOTHERGILL OPERATION
uterine prolapse, for, 12, 439
- DONATH-LANDSTEINER TEST
haemoglobinuria, 6, 118, 119
- DONORS. *See* BLOOD TRANSFUSION
- DONOVAN'S ORGANISMS
granuloma, ulcerative, in, 6, 55
- DOPA-OXIDASE, 7, 706, 707
- DORSALIS PEDIS ARTERY
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in, 2, 49
- DORYL
action and composition, 8, 164, 165, 166
peritonitis, acute, in treatment of, 9, 546
post-operative retention of urine, for, 10, 510
- DOUBLE MONSTERS, 5, 376-384
- DOUCHES, 6, 584, 585
diverticulitis, in, 4, 217
hot, cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 18
intestinal, 5, 37-39
post-cortal, 3, 392, 393
vaginal, fibroids, for, 12, 468
vulvovaginitis, in, 6, 33
- DOUGH
skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 171
- DOUGLAS'S POUCH
carcinoma metastases from breast in, 2, 666
- DOVER'S POWDER
influenzal cough, in, 7, 187
- DOWN
asthma caused by, 2, 190
- DOYNE'S HONEYCOMB FAMILIAL CHOROIDITIS,
2, 436; 12, 514
- DRACONTIASIS
See GUINEA-WORM

Dracunculus medinensis

- Cyclops* transmitting, 2, 135
- guinea-worm disease caused by, 6, 62, 63, 64

DRAINAGE

- abdominal, 10, 400
- osteomyelitis, acute, in, methods of, 2, 570
- postural, 8, 239

DREPANOCYTOSIS

- sickle-cell anaemia, synonym for, 1, 459

DRESSINGS

- tetanus, source of, 12, 3

DREW-SMYTHE CATHETER

- puncturing membranes, for, 7, 449

DREYER'S FORMULA, 8, 597

DRINKER RESPIRATOR, 2, 595; 10, 598, 599, 605

- asphyxia, in, 2, 168
- Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 611
- poliomyelitis, in, 10, 24
- post-diphtheritic paralysis, for, 4, 88
- resuscitation in drowning, 4, 245

DRINKING WATER. *See* WATER

DRIP-TRANSFUSIONS, CONTINUOUS, 2, 541

DROITWICH

- brine baths, 6, 579, 600
- fibrositis treated at, 5, 298
- sciatica treated at, 11, 36

DROP-FOOT

- peroneal muscular atrophy causing, 9, 566, 568, 569

DROPLET INFECTION

- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 40, 41
- chicken-pox, in, 3, 104
- German measles, in, 5, 548
- influenza, in, 7, 176, 186
- leprosy, in, 7, 685
- measles, in, 8, 415
- puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 384, 387
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 4
- smallpox, in, 11, 271, 276

DROPSY, FOETAL. *See* HYDROPS FOETALIS

DROPSY, EPIDEMIC

- The title DROPSY, EPIDEMIC is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 220-232. See also HUNGER OEDEMA*

- abortion, 4, 228
- aetiology, 4, 221-224
- asthenic type, 4, 228, 229
- beri-beri and, 2, 318, 319; 4, 68, 221, 222, 229
- blood
 - picture, 4, 228
 - pressure, 4, 227
- capillaries, changes in, 4, 224, 225, 226
- cardiac type, 4, 228
- cardio-capillary crisis, 4, 229, 230
- cardio-vascular symptoms, 4, 227
- causal factors, 4, 68, 222-224
- clinical picture, 4, 226-228
- convalescence, 4, 231
- course, 4, 228, 229
- cutaneous manifestations, 4, 227
- diagnosis, 4, 229
- differential diagnosis beri-beri, 4, 227, 229
- distribution
 - geographical, 4, 221
 - racial, 4, 222
 - seasonal, 4, 221, 222
- endocrine glands, 4, 226

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DROPSY, EPIDEMIC—continued

eyes, 4, 226, 228
gastro-intestinal symptoms, 4, 226
glaucoma caused by, 4, 226, 228, 231
treatment, 4, 231
haemoptysis, 4, 227, 231
heart, 4, 224, 225, 227
historical, 4, 221
hypotheses of causation, 4, 222-224
 beri-beri, 4, 222
 infection, 4, 224
 mustard oil, 4, 223, 224
 rice, 4, 222, 223
immunity, 4, 229
incidence, 4, 222
intestines in, 4, 226
liver, 4, 224, 226, 227
lungs, 4, 224, 225, 226
morbid anatomy, 4, 224-226
nerve sheaths, 4, 226
nervous symptoms, 4, 228
oedema, 4, 226, 227
onset, 4, 226
pathogeny, 4, 222-224
prognosis, 4, 68, 228, 229
prophylaxis, 4, 229, 230
pyrexia, 4, 227
 'sarcoids,' 4, 225, 227
spleen, 4, 224, 226, 227
symptoms, 4, 68
treatment, 4, 68, 229-231
 adrenaline, 4, 230
 diet, 4, 68
 ephedrine, 4, 230
urine, 4, 228
uterus, 4, 226

DROWNING

The title DROWNING: RESUSCITATION is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 233-245

asphyxia, death caused by, 4, 233, 234
carbon dioxide and respiration, 4, 234
duration of submersion, 4, 234
medical, 10, 40
post-mortem examination, 10, 40
resuscitation, 4, 233, 234, 235; 10, 597, 602
 adrenaline injection, 4, 236
 artificial respiration, 4, 237-245. *See also*

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

carbon dioxide
 and oxygen, 4, 234, 235
 from soda water siphon, 4, 236
cardiac massage, 4, 237
cardiac puncture, 4, 236
circulation, restoration of, 4, 236
injections to stimulate breathing and
 heart's action, 4, 236
Novox apparatus, 4, 235
removal of patient, 4, 237
rocking stretcher, 4, 237
sparklet resuscitator, 4, 235, 236
sphincter ani, dilatation of, 4, 236
warmth, restoration of, 4, 237
sequence of events, 4, 234

DROWSINESS

coma, premonitory symptom of, 3, 347
hydrocephalus causing, 2, 627, 634

DRUG ADDICTION

The title DRUG ADDICTION is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 246-260. See also S, 318

abstinence syndrome, 4, 250, 251
provocation as aid to diagnosis, 4, 253

acedicone, 4, 247
aetiology, 4, 247-249
amenorrhoea causing, 4, 250
aphrodisiac effect, Eastern belief, 4, 247
clinical picture, 4, 249-251
contagion, 4, 248
cures, permanency of, 4, 252
diagnosis, 4, 252, 253
Dixon's explanation of abstinence symptoms, 4, 251

drug

craving, 4, 249
withdrawal, 4, 254-258
 abrupt, 4, 254, 255
 direct, 4, 254-256
 final, 4, 255, 256
 gradual, 4, 255
 rapid, 4, 255
 special methods, 4, 256-258

drugs

employed, 4, 247
incautious prescription, 4, 248
restraint in medicinal use, 4, 253

duration of life, 4, 252

euphoria, 4, 247, 250

hashish, S, 318

heredity, psychopathic, 4, 247

impotence and, 7, 104

insurance, in, 7, 199

marihuana, S, 318

mental deterioration, 4, 249, 250

moral deterioration, 4, 249

morbid changes in nerves, 4, 249

occupation and, 4, 249, 250

opportunity, 4, 248

organic change, absence of, 4, 249

ovarian pain caused by, 9, 319

pathology, 4, 249

personality and, 4, 247

physical symptoms, 4, 250

prevention, 4, 253, 254

prognosis, 4, 251, 252

psychopathic origin, 4, 247, 248

relapses, 4, 252

secondary or exciting causes, 4, 248, 249

symptomless addicts, 4, 249

treatment, 4, 253-259

 atropine, 4, 258

 blister serum, 4, 256, 257

 codeine, 4, 257

 consultation, 4, 254

 control in, 4, 254, 255

 curative, 4, 254-258

 endocrine preparations, 4, 258

 hyosine and pilocarpine, 4, 258

 hypnotics in, 4, 258

 institutional, 4, 254

 insulin, 4, 256

 protein, 4, 258

 psychiatric, 4, 259

 psychoanalysis, 10, 221

 rehabilitation, 4, 258, 259

 'rossum' method, 4, 257

 Rubinstein's conditioned reflex, 4, 256

 self-treatment, 4, 248

vicious motives, 4, 249

DRUG ERUPTIONS

The title DRUG ERUPTIONS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 261-270. See also S, 319

acetanilide, 4, 267

acne and, 4, 262

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DRUG ERUPTIONS—continued

allergen, reaction to secondary, 4, 262, 263
 amidopyrine, 4, 267
 arsenic and salvarsan, 4, 267
 hyperkeratosis, 4, 265
 aspirin, 4, 267
 barbitone (veronal), 4, 264, 267
 barbiturates, 4, 267
 belladonna, 4, 264, 267
 benzene, 4, 270
 benzoic acid, 4, 265
 bismuth, 4, 263, 264, 265, 267
 borax, 4, 267
 boric acid, 4, 265, 452
 bromides, 4, 265, 266, 267
 bromural, 4, 270
 calcium sulphide, 4, 270
 cannabis indica, 4, 270
 cantharides, 4, 270
 capsicum, 4, 270
 carbromal (adalin), 4, 264, 265
 castor oil, 4, 270
 chloral hydrate, 4, 264, 265, 268
 chloralanide, 4, 270
 chloroform, 4, 268
 cinchophen, 4, 264, 268
 cocaine, 4, 270
 cod-liver oil, 4, 270
 common drug eruptions, 4, 266-270
 concentration of drug in skin, 4, 262, 263
 copaiba and cubebs, 4, 268
 creosote, 4, 270
 cubebs, 4, 268
 diagnosis, 4, 265
 differential diagnosis
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 631
 exanthemata, 4, 265
 German measles, 5, 552
 measles, 8, 429
 ringworm, 5, 457
 scarlet fever, 4, 264, 267, 268, 269; 11, 17
 syphilis, 11, 568
 digitals, 4, 265, 268
 distribution, 4, 264
 ephedrine, 4, 268
 erythema, 4, 264; 5, 167, 172
 eucalyptus, 4, 268
 generalized, 4, 264
 gold, 4, 262, 263, 268
 guaracum, 4, 268
 hexamine, 4, 268, 452
 histamine and, 4, 263
 hyperkeratosis, 4, 265, 266
 iodides. *See* IODIDE ERUPTION
 lichenoid dermatitis, 8, 46, 47
 localized, 4, 264
 mechanism of production, 4, 263
 mercury, 4, 269; 5, 319
 metabolism of body and, 8, 582
 nirvanoil, 4, 269
 opium, 4, 269
 papular, 4, 265
 phenacetin, 4, 269
 phenolphthalein, 4, 269
 pigmentation, 4, 265
 predisposing factors, 4, 262, 263
 allergy, 4, 262
 excretion, 4, 262, 263
 idiosyncrasy, 4, 262
 nervous irritability, 4, 262
 skin, concentration of drug in, 4, 262, 263

predisposing factors—continued

 skin disease, 4, 262
 skin, increased susceptibility, 4, 262
 purpura, 4, 265
 pustular, 4, 265
 quinine, 4, 269
 santonin, 4, 269
 serum, 4, 269, 270
 silver nitrate, 4, 270
 small doses, continued absorption of,
 causing, 3, 615, 616
 sulphanilamide, 5, 319
 treatment, 4, 266
 types, 4, 264, 265
 urticarial, 4, 264, 265
 causal drugs, 4, 265
 vesicular and bullous, 4, 265

DRUG INTOXICATIONS, 5, 13**DRUG RESISTANCE**

trypanosomes, in, 12, 280, 284

DRUGS

agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 262
 asthma caused by, 2, 180
 basal metabolism and, 8, 599-601
 breast-milk, excreted in, 7, 146
 chromidrosis caused by, 3, 225
 cyanosis caused by, 3, 515, 520
 dangerous. *See* DANGEROUS DRUGS
 diarrhoea caused by habitual use of, 4, 2
 haematuria caused by, 6, 103
 hepato-lienal fibrosis in relation to, 11, 410
 hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26
 old age, reaction in, 11, 70
 sympathetic nervous supply, action on,
 11, 509
 urine coloured by, 12, 394
 urticaria, causal factor, 1, 319

DRUNKENNESS. *See also* ALCOHOLISM;

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC
 diagnosis, 8, 462, 463
 differential diagnosis traumatic psychosis,
 10, 358
 examinations for, 8, 462, 463
 blood and urine, 8, 463
 British Medical Association suggestions,
 8, 462
 consent and tests dilemma, 8, 463
 pleaded as defence to criminal charge, 8, 578

DRY BATTERIES

manganese poisoning caused by manufacture
 of, 12, 145

DRY CLEANING

industrial poisoning in, 12, 181, 184

DUBLIN BACILLUS

enteritis caused by, 5, 402

DUBLIN METHOD OF EXPRESSING PLACENTA,

7, 525, 526, 529

DUBOIS' ABSCESSSES, 12, 29**DU BOIS' FORMULA, 8, 596****DUBREUIL'S AMPUTATION, 1, 400****DUCHENNE-ARAN TYPE OF LEAD NEURITIS,**

9, 195

DUCKS

food-poisoning, source of, 5, 405, 408

DUCREY'S STRIPTO-BACILLUS

chancroid caused by, 3, 97
 skin diseases caused by, 11, 190

DUCTLESS GLANDS. *See* ENDOCRINE GLANDS

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS, PATENT**, 6, 213, 223, 224, 227, 232
 death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573, 575
 post-mortem identification of, 10, 36
 pulmonary stenosis, associated with, 6, 227
- DUHRING'S DISEASE**
 dermatitis herpetiformis, synonym for, 3, 627
- DUKE'S TEST**
 bleeding time, of, purpura haemorrhagica, acute, in, 6, 145
- DUM DUM FEVER**
 kala-azar, synonym for, 7, 330
- DUOCHROME TEST**
 astigmatism, in, 10, 571, 572
 refraction, in, 10, 571, 572
- DUODENAL**
 feeding, peptic ulcer, in treatment, technique, 9, 521, 522
 fossa, hernia in, 9, 534
 ileus, 7, 248-251; S, 388
 differential diagnosis paralytic ileus, 7, 245, 250
 intubation, cholecystitis, in diagnosis of, 5, 485
 obstruction, 7, 241, 242
 carcinoma of pancreas causing, 9, 394
 regurgitation, 7, 6, 7, 9
 stasis, migraine and, 8, 605
 stenosis, differential diagnosis hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, 10, 430
- ulcer. See also PEPTIC ULCER**
 backache caused by, 2, 253
 burns causing, 2, 720, 723
 cholecystitis associated with, 5, 487
 differential diagnosis
 ascariasis, 2, 150
 cholecystitis, 1, 40
 flake infestation, 5, 325
 gall-bladder disease, 7, 250; 9, 514
 hepatic aneurysm, 8, 88
 oesophageal peptic ulcer, 9, 298
 portal thrombosis, 8, 93
 dyspepsia culminating in, 4, 368, 369
 gastric acidity, 9, 506
 gastro-duodenectomy, 9, 523
 gastro-jejunostomy, 1, 128
 haematemesis, in, 6, 76
 hyperchlorhydria, relation to, 7, 3, 4, 8, 10, 16
 perforation of, differential diagnosis
 appendicitis, 1, 735
 cholecystitis, 1, 40
 treatment, 9, 515-524; S, 46
- DUODENO-JEJUNAL DIVERTICULA**, S, 317
- DUODENO-JEJUNAL FOSSA**
 hernia in, 1, 31; 9, 534
- DUODENUM**
 abscess, amoebic hepatic, rupturing into, 1, 376
 cancer, intestinal obstruction caused by, 7, 241
 dilatation, ileus causing, 7, 249
 diverticulum, S, 317
 drainage
 jaundice, in, 7, 275
 paralytic ileus, in, 7, 247
 flagellate infection of, 4, 13, 14, 15
 lavage, giardiasis, in, 4, 15
 leiomyosarcoma of, S, 388
 obstruction caused by malignant disease of, 7, 241, 242
 peritonitis, acute, caused by perforation, 9, 539, 540, 543
 radiography, 10, 461
- DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTION**
The title DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTION is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 272-276
 aetiology, 4, 272; 6, 178
 clinical picture, 4, 273
 diagnosis, 4, 274
 differential diagnosis
 burns and injuries, 4, 274
 congenital contracture, 4, 274
 ulnar nerve lesions, 4, 274
 Dupuytren's explanation, 4, 272
 fibrositis, as, 5, 281, 285, 288
 fingers
 contraction of, 4, 273
 pads on, 4, 273
 incidence, 4, 272
 interphalangeal joints, secondary changes, 4, 273
 ischaemia, relation to, 9, 165
 little finger amputation, 4, 276
 relapses, 4, 275
 skin, condition of, 4, 273
 treatment, 4, 274-276, 494, 505
 after-treatment, 4, 275
 diathermy, 4, 505
 excision, 4, 275
 ionization, 4, 494, 505
 skin grafts, 4, 276
 surgical, 4, 274-276
 tenotomy, multiple, 4, 275
- DUPUYTREN'S FRACTURE**, 4, 167
 diagnosis, 4, 167
 treatment, 4, 167
- DURA MATER**
 abscess, headache, and, 6, 202
 gummatous thickening, 9, 247
 inflammation, 3, 61
 pain in, 9, 362
 perforation, in Pott's disease, 11, 367
 stimulation, headache, in, 6, 199, 200
- DUROFIX**
 pancreatic fistula in treatment of, 9, 391
- DUST**
 allergy and, 1, 305, 308, 316, 317
 anthrax caused by infected, 1, 637
 asbestos, asbestosis caused by, 2, 138
 asthma caused by, 2, 180, 181, 190, 191
 atmospheric, ultra-violet rays of sun absorbed by, 1, 182
 bronchitis, chronic, caused by, 2, 704
 coal, harmless, 1, 621, 622
 conjunctiva, in, 3, 365
 lead poisoning caused by, 7, 659
 pneumoconiosis caused by, 9, 708, 709
 prevention of, in industry, 12, 130
 pterygium caused by, 3, 374
 puerperal sepsis, infection carried by, 10, 387, 388, 397
 rhinorrhoea, causal factor in, 1, 317
 rickets, and, 10, 663
 silica, anthracosis, in, 1, 622, 623
 undulant fever spread by, 12, 363

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

DWARFISM

The title DWARFISM AND INFANTILISM is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 277-312. See also S, 319

- achondroplasia, in, 1, 137-139, 140; 4, 282, 284, 285, 307
- ankylostomiasis causing, 1, 591
- antuitrin, relation to, S, 108
- aortic, subaortic stenosis causing, 6, 221
- cardiac, 4, 304
- chondro-osteo-dystrophy, in, 4, 285
 - clinical picture, 4, 290, 291
- classification, 4, 283
- cretinism, in, 3, 493
- diabetes mellitus, and, 4, 282, 288, 295
- dyschondroplasia, in, 4, 284, 285, 291, 292, 307
- foetal, 5, 344
- gargoylism, in, 5, 500
- growth hormone and, S, 108
- hereditary, 4, 284, 290
 - familial form, 4, 290
 - prognosis, 4, 305
 - racial form, 4, 290
- hereditary deforming dyschondroplasia, in, 4, 285
 - clinical picture, 4, 291, 292
- hunch-back, tuberculosis of spine, in, 4, 286
- hypothyroidism, in, 4, 301
- infantilism and, 4, 277-312
 - actiology, 4, 279
 - anterior pituitary
 - growth and, 4, 280, 288
 - lesions, 4, 289
 - sexual development and, 4, 288, 289
 - classification, 4, 282, 283
 - clinical picture, 4, 294-305
 - coeliac disease, in, 4, 286, 287
 - course, 4, 305-307
 - diagnosis, 4, 307-309
 - disease, influence on growth, 4, 282
 - external factors, 4, 281, 282
 - genetic constitution, 4, 280
 - growth problems, 4, 279
 - hereditary factors, 4, 280, 281
 - hormones, 4, 280, 281
 - hypopituitary, 4, 288, 289
 - adults, in, 4, 289
 - childhood, in, 4, 289
 - pathology, 4, 288, 289
 - hypothyroidic, 4, 289, 290
 - clinical picture, 4, 290-305
 - hypopituitarism and, 4, 289
 - morbid changes in thyroid, 4, 289, 290
 - 'lines of arrested growth,' 4, 282
 - nutrition, 4, 281, 282
 - pathology, 4, 282, 283
 - prognosis, 4, 305-307
 - renal, 4, 287
 - treatment, 4, 309-311
- inheritance, 4, 280, 284, 290, 305; 5, 344
- osteogenesis imperfecta, in, 4, 283, 284, 285, 292, 305
 - clinical picture, 4, 292
- osteomalacia, in, 4, 286
- patent foramen ovale causing, 6, 225
- pituitary gland in relation to, 9, 613, 614
 - tumours, 2, 629
- pseudo-dwarfism, 3, 662
- rachitic
 - clinical picture, 4, 293, 294
 - prognosis, 4, 305
- racial, 4, 290
- renal, 4, 287, 293, 297, 298, 306, 307; 10, 675
- rickets, in, 4, 286; 10, 668
- simple
 - classification, 4, 283
 - clinical picture, 4, 290-294
 - diagnosis, 4, 307
 - skeletal disease
 - acquired, causing, 4, 286
 - developmental, causing, 4, 284, 285
 - prognosis, 4, 305
 - treatment, 4, 309
- spinal caries, in, 4, 294, 305
- spinal, prognosis, 4, 305
- tuberculosis of spine, in, 4, 286, 294

DYE INDUSTRY

- poisoning in, 12, 134, 160, 167, 173, 174, 177, 178
- skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 167, 171

DYES

- chromidrosis caused by, 3, 225
- dysidrosis caused by, 4, 350
- eczema caused by, 4, 449
- hair, for, 2, 752
- occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164, 167, 171
- pruritus caused by, 10, 169
- reticulo-endothelial system, stored in, 11, 416

DYING, CARE OF

The title DYING, CARE OF THE, is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 313-315

- breathing, laboured, 4, 314
- discomfort, sources of, 4, 313, 314
- drugs, hypodermic administration, 4, 313, 314
- duties of doctor, 4, 313
- pain, 4, 313, 314
- patient
 - position in bed, 4, 314
 - surroundings of, 4, 314
- sweating, relief of, 4, 314
- tongue, 4, 314, 315
- ventilation and light, 4, 314

DYSARTHRIA, 1, 695, 702; 11, 299, 300, 301

See also SPEECH DEFECTS

- Alzheimer's disease causing, 1, 356
- amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, in, 11, 300
- ataxic, cerebellar lesions causing, 11, 299
- athetosis, in, 11, 299
- chorea, in, 11, 299
- disseminated sclerosis causing, 11, 300
- encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 548
- encephalo-myelitis causing, 4, 555
- Friedreich's ataxia causing, 11, 333
- lower motor neurone lesions causing, 11, 299
- mercurial poisoning causing, 12, 142
- mixed dysarthrias, 11, 300
- muscular dystrophies, in, 11, 300
- myopathies, in, 11, 300
- paralysis of soft palate causing, 11, 299
- Parkinsonian, 11, 299
- pseudo-bulbar palsy, in, 2, 651
- spastic, 11, 299
- treatment, 11, 300
- typhus fever causing, 4, 557

DYSCEPHALOSYNDACTYLY, 9, 350**DYSCHYZIA, 3, 378-380, 381, 382, 383**

- causes, 3, 378
- normal defaecation, 3, 378
- reflex symptoms, 3, 381

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- DYSCHONDROPLASIA**, 2, 556, 557
 course, 4, 305
 dwarfism, 4, 283, 284, 285, 291, 292, 307
 hereditary deforming
 dwarfism, 4, 285, 291, 292
 vertebrae, of, 11, 385
 pathology, 2, 556, 557
 prognosis, 4, 305
- DYSCYESIS**, S, 158
- DYSDIAPOPHOKINESIS**
 cerebellar ataxy causing, 3, 24
 Friedreich's ataxy causing, 11, 334
- DYSENTERY**
 acidosis caused by, 1, 150
 anal fissure caused by, 1, 645
 ankylostomiasis predisposing to, 1, 590
 bacilli. *See Bacillus dysenteriae*
 balantidial, ciliate dysentery, synonym for, 4, 345
 bilharzial, differential diagnosis
 bacillary dysentery, 4, 336
 ciliate dysentery, 4, 347
 cachectic infantilism and, 4, 288
 cancrum oris sequel of, 2, 749
 chronic, differential diagnosis coeliac disease, 3, 268
 diarrhoea in infancy and, 4, 24, 26
 differential diagnosis
 coeliac disease, 3, 268
 hill diarrhoea, 4, 19
 pellagra, 9, 474
 trichiniasis, 12, 244
 eczema following, 4, 451
 epidemic dropsy and, 4, 226
 haemorrhoids, internal, caused by, 10, 503
 kala-azar, in, 7, 347, 349
 labour in tropics complicated by, 7, 567
 miscarriage in tropics caused by, 1, 617
 myelitis, preceded by, 11, 330
 neurasthenia and, 10, 256
 otitis media following, S, 323
 relapsing fever complicated by, 10, 594
 Shiga. *See DYSENTERY, BACILLARY*
 Sonne. *See DYSENTERY, BACILLARY*
 tick relapsing fever complicated by, 10, 594
 treatment, irrigation, 5, 39
- DYSENTERY, AMOEBIC**
The title AMOEBIASIS is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 366-377
 aetiology, 1, 367
 aftermath, 1, 373
 army, in, 1, 373
 bacillary infection and, 4, 319, 328
 carriers, 2, 761, 764
 clinical picture, 1, 369, 370
 diagnosis, 1, 371, 372
 differential diagnosis
 bacillary dysentery, 1, 370; 4, 331, 332, 336
 bilharziasis, 2, 331
 ciliate dysentery, 4, 347
 ulcerative colitis, 3, 310
 distribution, 1, 367
 dysentery
 bacillary and, 4, 320, 328
 ciliate resembling, 4, 345, 346, 347
Entamoeba histolytica causing, 1, 367, 368
 Goodeve's method, in diagnosis, 1, 370
 nursing, 1, 373
 proctitis caused by, 10, 525, 526, 528
 prognosis, 1, 370

- protozoology, 1, 367
 sigmoidoscopic examination, 1, 371; 4, 599
 stools in, 1, 369-371
 treatment, 1, 373
 bismuth, 1, 372
 emetine, 1, 372
 enema, 5, 39
 surgerv, 1, 373
 tropical liver and, 8, 156, 157
 ulcerative condition in, 1, 368, 369

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY

The title DYSENTERY, BACILLARY, is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 317-344. See also S, 320

- achlorhydria predisposing to, 1, 128
 aetiology, 4, 318-321
 agglutination tests, 2, 487, 488; 4, 334-336
 amoebic dysentery and, 4, 319, 320, 328
 arthritis and, 2, 79; 4, 329
 rheumatoid, following, 2, 76
 bacilli
 classification of, 4, 322
 colonies in carbohydrate media, 4, 334
 cultural characters, 4, 321
 general characters, 4, 321
 immunity and, 7, 60
 isolation, 4, 332-334
 mannitol-fermenting group, 4, 324, 325
 antigenic strains, 4, 324, 325
 toxicity, 4, 325
 non-mannitol-fermenting group, 4, 322-324
 'rough' colonies, 4, 321
 technique of isolation, 4, 333, 334
- Bacillus dysenteriae*
 Flexner causing, 4, 318, 320, 321, 322, 324, 325, 335, 336
 Schmitz causing, 4, 321, 322, 323, 325
 Shiga causing, 4, 318, 321, 322, 323, 325, 326, 328, 329, 330, 335, 338, 340; 7, 60
 Sonne causing, 4, 321, 322, 324
- bacillus, Newcastle, in, 4, 324
 bacteriology, 4, 321-325
 broncho-pneumonia in, 4, 329
 calcium deficiency in, 4, 63
 carriers, 2, 757, 763, 764; 4, 319, 320, 321, 338
 convalescence and, 4, 321
 children, in, 4, 328
 chronic
 agglutination test, 4, 335
 bacteriological investigation, 4, 334
 colitis, ulcerative, and, 4, 338
 eosol, 4, 342, 343
 pathology, 4, 326
 stools in, 4, 333
 tonics, 4, 342
 treatment, 4, 342, 343
 blood transfusion, 4, 343
 diet, 4, 342
 polyvalent dysenteric sera, 4, 343
 rectal irrigation, 4, 342
 vaccines, 4, 343
- classification, 4, 327
 clinical picture, 4, 326-330
 types, 4, 327-329
 chronic, 4, 328, 329
 fulminating, 4, 328
 mild or moderately severe, 4, 327
 severe acute, 4, 327, 328
 colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 295-299; 4, 338
 complications and sequelae, 4, 329, 330

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

DYSENTERY, BACILLARY—continued

- cytological examination, 4, 332
- diagnosis, 4, 330-336
 - laboratory, 4, 332-336
 - serological, 4, 334-336
- diarrhoea, 4, 326, 327, 329
- differential diagnosis
 - arsenic poisoning, 4, 337
 - carcinoma, 4, 337
 - cholera, 3, 185
 - colitis
 - malarial, 4, 336, 337
 - ulcerative, 4, 338
 - uraemic, 4, 337
- diarrhoea, flagellate, 4, 338
- dysentery
 - amoebic, 1, 370; 4, 331, 332, 336
 - bilharzial, 4, 336
 - ciliate, 4, 338
 - enteric group infection, 4, 337
 - food poisoning, 4, 337; 5, 408
 - intussusception, 4, 338
 - malaria, 4, 336; 8, 333
 - mercuric chloride poisoning, 4, 337
 - paratyphoid fever, 4, 337
 - poisoning, metallic, 4, 337
 - polypi, 4, 337
 - proctitis, 4, 337; 10, 529
 - tuberculosis of colon, 4, 337
- dysentery, amoebic, and, 4, 320, 328
- dysuria caused by, 4, 327
- epidemiology, 4, 319
- eye complications, 4, 329
- Flexner infections, 4, 320, 321, 324, 325
- flies as vectors, 4, 319, 320, 338
- geographical distribution, 4, 319
- historical, 3, 295; 4, 318, 319
- incidence of types, 4, 320
- incubation period, 4, 327
- insanitary conditions favouring, 4, 319
- intussusception complicating, 4, 329
- measles and, 8, 424
- mortality, 4, 330
- Newcastle bacillus causing, 4, 324
- opiates, 4, 339
- parotitis in, 4, 329
- pathology and morbid anatomy, 4, 325, 326
- peripheral neuritis in, 4, 329
- proctitis caused by, 10, 525, 526, 529
- prognosis, 4, 330
- prophylaxis, 4, 338
- purgation, 4, 338, 339
- pyelitis in, 4, 329
- pylephlebitis in, 4, 329
- seasonal incidence, 4, 329
- serum
 - sensitivity, precautions against, 4, 341
 - sickness, 4, 341
- sigmoidoscopic examination, 4, 326, 329, 330-332, 336, 337
 - appearance of mucosa, 4, 331, 332, 599
 - mixed infections, 4, 332
 - technique, 4, 331
- stool examination, 4, 332-334
- sub-groups, 4, 324
- treatment, 4, 338-343
 - antidysenteric serum, 4, 340, 341
 - bacteriophage, 4, 341
 - blood transfusion, 4, 343
 - diet, 4, 339, 340, 342
 - fluid, replacement of lost, 4, 339
 - general, 4, 338, 339; S, 320

treatment—continued

- pectin and metal pectinates, S, 320
- saline, 4, 338, 339
- sedatives, 4, 339
- sera, 4, 340, 341, 343
- Shiga antitoxic serum, 4, 340
- spa treatment, 6, 595
- surgical, 4, 343
- vaccines, 4, 340, 343
- ulcerative colitis and, 3, 295, 298, 299
- ulcers perforating peritoneum, 4, 330
- viscerotomosis, 4, 329
- war, in, 4, 318, 319

DYSENTERY, BILHARZIAL. *See* BILHARZIASIS

DYSENTERY, CILIATE

The title **DYSENTERY, CILIATE** *is contained in*
Vol. 4, pp. 345-348

- aetiology, 4, 345
- Balantidium coli* causing, 4, 345, 346
- carriers, 4, 346
- clinical picture, 4, 346, 347
- deafness following rectal injections, 4, 348
- diagnosis, 4, 347
- differential diagnosis
 - amoebic dysentery, 4, 347
 - bacillary dysentery, 4, 338
 - bilharzial dysentery, 4, 347
- intestinal perforation complicating, 4, 347
- morbid anatomy, 4, 346
- mortality, 4, 347
- post-mortem findings, 4, 346
- prognosis, 4, 347
- prophylaxis, 4, 347
- treatment, 4, 347, 348
 - arsenic, 4, 347
 - diet, 4, 347

DYSERGASTIC REACTIONS, 10, 316

DYSGERMINOMA, 9, 324, 332; S, 451

DYSIDROSIS

The title **DYSIDROSIS** *is contained in* *Vol. 4,*
pp. 349-352. See also S, 320

- aetiology, 4, 349, 350
- 'chemic' causing, 11, 167
- clinical picture, 4, 350, 351
- course, 4, 351
- diagnosis, 4, 351
- differential diagnosis
 - ringworm, 4, 351
 - scabies, 4, 351
- eczema and, 4, 350
- treatment, 4, 352
- eruption
 - characters of, 4, 350
 - distribution of, 4, 351
- external irritants
 - relation to, 4, 350
 - removal of, 4, 351, 352
- face, of, 11, 218
- fungus infections and, 4, 350
- hand, of, impetigo associated with, 7, 88
- hyperidrosis and, 4, 349, 350
- prognosis, 4, 351
- ringworm and, 4, 350
- treatment, 4, 352
- seasonal incidence, 4, 350
- traumatic dermatitis and, 4, 350, 351
- treatment, 4, 351, 352
- trichophytide and, 4, 350

DYSKERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

See DARIER'S DISEASE

Note. —Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DYSLALIA, 11, 300**DYSLEXIA, CONGENITAL, 11, 296****DYSMENORRHOEA**

The title DYSMENORRHOEA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 353-360. See also S, 321

achalasia of cervix uteri causing, 1, 124

aetiology, 4, 354-356

backache caused by, 2, 253

cause, 4, 354

cervicitis, in, 4, 583, 584

clinical picture, 4, 356, 357

incidence, 4, 354

intermenstrual pain and, 4, 360

male sex-hormone in relation to, S, 35

membranous, 4, 356

obstructive, 4, 354, 355

oestrogenic

hormone therapy, 4, 358

substances in blood tested for, S, 321

ovary prolapse causing, 9, 320

pain, 4, 356

peritonitis, chronic, in, 9, 551

primary, 4, 353

progesterone, 4, 358

prolan, 4, 358

salpingitis, tuberculous, causing, 5, 257

secondary, 4, 353

sex hormones, 4, 354, 355, 356

sterility and, 4, 356

thyroid and, 4, 358; S, 321

treatment, 4, 357-360; 11, 94, 102, 106

antipyrin, 4, 358

baths, hot, 6, 577, 593

cervical dilatation, 4, 359

general, 4, 357

hormone therapy, 4, 358; 11, 94, 100, 102, 106

immediate relief, 4, 357, 358

insulin, S, 321

irradiation, 4, 359

morphine, 4, 358

presacral neurectomy, 4, 359, 360; 11, 521

radium, 4, 360

surgical, 4, 359, 360

X-ray therapy, 4, 359

uterus, 4, 355

abnormalities, associated with, 12, 420, 422, 428

bicornuate, causing, 12, 420

hypoplastic, causing, 12, 422

DYSMETRIA

cerebellar

ataxy, in, 2, 204

atrophy causing, 3, 24

Friedreich's ataxy causing, 11, 334

DYSOSTOSIS

cleido-cranial, 5, 352

multiplex, typus Hurler. See GARGOYLISM

DYSPAREUNIA

The title DYSPAREUNIA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 361-366

aetiology, 4, 361, 362

case-history, 4, 364

causes

developmental defects, 4, 362

endometriosis of recto-vaginal septum, 4, 570

external, 4, 362, 364

inflammatory, 4, 362

internal, 4, 362, 364

local, 4, 361, 362

treatment, 4, 365

causes—*continued*

psychical, 4, 361, 362, 363

traumatic, 4, 362

cervicitis, chronic, causing, 4, 583

contraceptives and, 4, 364

diagnosis, 4, 363, 364

husband and, 4, 364

hymen, incision or excision, 4, 365, 366

impotence and, 4, 364

ovary

prolapse causing, 9, 320

torsion causing, 9, 320

pre-marital artificial defloration contra-

indicated, 4, 365, 366

rectus abdominis, contraction of, 4, 365

treatment, 4, 364-366

psychoanalysis, 10, 225

psychological, 4, 366

vaginal orifice, dilatation of, 4, 365

tubal rupture causing, 5, 262

urethral caruncle and urethritis, 4, 362, 364, 365

vaginismus, 4, 362, 363, 364, 365

primary, 4, 362, 363

secondary, 4, 362

vulvitis causing, 4, 362, 364, 365

DYSPEPSIA

The title DYSPEPSIA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 367-369; and DYSPEPSIA, CARBOHYDRATE INTESTINAL in Vol. 4, pp. 370-376. See also S, 321

acne affected by, 1, 157

acromegaly causing, 1, 167

adenoids causing, 1, 196

aerophagy in, 1, 256, 257; 4, 368

amylopsin, action of, 4, 371

ankylostomiasis causing, 1, 590

appendicular, 1, 740

ascites causing, 2, 160

asthenic, 4, 368, 369

bronchiectasis, in, treatment, 2, 689

carbohydrate intestinal, 4, 370-376

achlorhydria in, 4, 371

aerophagy caused by, 4, 372

aetiology, 4, 370

bacteria, part played by, 4, 372

bacteriological examination, 4, 374

constipation, 4, 2, 9, 373, 376

diagnosis, 4, 373, 374

diarrhoea, 4, 2, 373

diastatic ferments, action of, 4, 372, 375

diet, 4, 375, 376

differential diagnosis

appendicitis, 4, 373

colitis, 4, 375

colon, carcinoma of, 4, 374

diverticulitis, 4, 374, 375

pancreatic carcinoma, 4, 371

digestion of starch, 4, 370, 372

distension, 4, 372

gas, production of, 4, 372

incidence, 4, 370

maltose, action of, 4, 372

stools, microscopical examination, 4, 373, 375

succus entericus, 4, 371

treatment, 4, 375, 376

charcoal, 4, 375, 376

codeine, 4, 375

contra-indicated, 4, 376

X-ray appearances, 4, 373

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DYSPEPSIA—continued

- carcinoma and, 4, 368
- carcinoma of stomach and, 11, 480, 481
- cholecystitis causing, 5, 484
- cirrhosis of liver causing, 8, 123, 124, 128
- clinical picture, 4, 368, 369
- colonic, differential diagnosis peptic ulcer, 9, 514
- convulsions caused by, 3, 407, 413
- dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 598
- diagnosis, S, 321
 - gastroscopic, S, 48
- diarrhoea and, 4, 8, 9, 19, 373
 - infantile, in, 4, 25
- differential diagnosis
 - air-swallowing, 4, 368
 - 'appendix dyspepsia,' 4, 367
 - cerebral tumour, 4, 367
 - duodenal ileus, 7, 250
 - 'gall-bladder dyspepsia,' 4, 367
 - migraine, 4, 367; 8, 608
 - pregnancy, 4, 367
 - pulmonary tuberculosis, 4, 367
 - tabes dorsalis, 4, 367
 - urinary tract, irritation of, 4, 367
 - visceroptosis, 4, 368
- drug addiction, in, 4, 250
- duodenal ulcer and, 4, 368, 369
- eczema and, 4, 451
- extrasystole caused by, 2, 20
- functional, 4, 368, 369
 - gastric secretion and motility, 4, 368
 - treatment, 4, 369
- gall-stones causing, 5, 480
- gastroscopy in diagnosis, S, 48
- gout, in, 6, 43, 45
- hernia causing, 6, 475
- hiccup caused by, 3, 673
- hill diarrhoea, in, 4, 19
- hypersthenic, 4, 368, 369
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 133
- leukaemia, lymphocytic, in, 8, 23
- nasal suppuration causing, 1, 87, 102
- nervous, differential diagnosis peptic ulcer, 9, 514
- organic, symptoms, 4, 368
- pancreatitis, in, 9, 389, 390
- pellagra causing, 9, 473, 474, 477
- pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 421, 422
- pyralin, action of, 4, 370, 371
- pyrexia of obscure origin causing, 10, 443
- rosacea caused by, 10, 684, 687
- spa treatment, 6, 595-597
- sympathetic nervous system and, 4, 368
- tachycardia caused by, 2, 23
- tongue in, 8, 634

DYSPHAGIA

The title DYSPHAGIA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 377-383

- abscess causing
 - cerebellar, 2, 603
 - lingual, 4, 378
 - retropharyngeal, 4, 378
- achalasia of sphincters of alimentary tract causing, 1, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122; 4, 382
- acute, inflammatory diseases causing, 4, 378
- adenoids causing, 1, 196
- anaemia with, 1, 117, 422; 4, 380
- aneurysm, 4, 381
 - aortic, in, 1, 513, 514, 517, 520, 539

- bartonellosis, 2, 299
- basilar artery lesions causing, 1, 720, 721
- botulism causing, 2, 591
- causes, 4, 378-383
- cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 721, 722
- diaphragmatic hernia causing, 3, 677
- diphtheria causing, 4, 378, 380
- encephalitis, epidemic, in, 4, 548, 550
- encephalo-myelitis causing, 4, 555
- epiglottitis, tuberculous ulceration, amputation, 4, 379
- gastric carcinoma, early symptom of, 11, 480, 481
- gastrostomy for, 4, 379-381
- glossopharyngeal neuralgia causing, 9, 175
- hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 449, 450
- Hodgkin's disease causing, 6, 531
- Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 607
- laryngeal
 - cancer causing, 4, 379; 7, 634
 - diseases causing, 4, 379; 7, 621, 627, 629
 - paralysis causing, 7, 627, 629
 - syphilis causing, 7, 624
 - tuberculosis causing, 4, 379; 7, 621
 - amputation of epiglottitis, 4, 379
 - orthoform insufflation, 4, 379
 - Wolfenden's position for feeding, 4, 379
- leprosy causing, 7, 691
- lingual carcinoma causing, 8, 642
- malignant growth in alveolus causing, 1, 109
- mediastinal
 - disease causing, 8, 439, 441
 - tumour causing, 4, 381
- myasthenia gravis, in, 4, 380; 9, 37, 39
- myositis causing, 9, 16
- neuritis, multiple, causing, 9, 196
- oesophageal
 - diseases causing, 4, 381-383; 9, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 298, 300, 301, 304, 305
 - carcinoma, 4, 382
 - laryngoscopy, 4, 382
 - oesophagoscopy, 4, 382, 383
 - radiology, 4, 382, 383
 - tumours, 9, 290
- osteoma causing, 1, 105
- osteomyelitis of jaw causing, 8, 653
- paralytic, 9, 300
- pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 422
- pharyngeal diseases causing, 4, 380, 381
 - paralysis, 4, 380; 9, 578
 - pouch, 4, 381; 9, 579
 - tuberculosis, 9, 577
- pharyngitis, streptococcal, causing, 9, 573
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome, in, 1, 116; 4, 380, 381; 9, 576; S, 43
- polyneuritis, acute infective, 9, 196, 199
- post-diphtheritic paralysis, 4, 380
- progressive bulbar paralysis, 4, 380
- pseudo-bulbar palsy causing, 2, 651
- rabies causing, 10, 450
- retropharyngeal abscess causing, 9, 575
- right-sided aortic arch causing, 6, 220
- scarlet fever causing, 11, 10
- smallpox causing, 11, 281
- spasm, 4, 380
- spider-bite causing, 2, 348
- stomach carcinoma, in, 11, 480, 481
- stricture, 4, 382
- syphilitic tonsils causing, 9, 577
- syringomyelia, in, 4, 380
- tetanus causing, 12, 5, 6, 7

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DYSPHAGIA—continued

- thrombosis of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery causing, 2, 617
- thyroglossal cyst causing, 9, 106
- thyroiditis causing, 5, 624
- typhus, after, 4, 557
- vallecular, 4, 378

DYSPHASIA. See also APHASIA

- abscess, cerebral, causing, 2, 602, 603
- frontal lobe tumour causing, 2, 627

DYSPHONIA

The title DYSPHONIA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 384-387

- acromegaly, 4, 384
- breathing, McMahon's exercises and views, 4, 386
- causes, 4, 384, 385
- cerebellum and, 11, 295
- diphtheritic paralysis, 4, 385
- disseminated sclerosis, 4, 385
- malignant disease, 4, 384
- myasthenia gravis, 4, 385
- paralysis
 - agitans, 4, 385
 - of vocal cord, 4, 384, 385
 - pharyngeal, 9, 578
 - progressive bulbar, 4, 385
- singers' nodules, 4, 387
- treatment, 4, 387
- spastic, 4, 385, 386
 - breathing
 - abdominal, as treatment, 4, 386
 - faulty, 4, 385, 386
- tuberculosis, 4, 384; 8, 188
- of larynx, 7, 621

DYSPLASIA, ECTODERMAL

- anidrosis and, 1, 588
- teeth and, 3, 605

DYSPNOEA

The title DYSPNOEA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 388-400. See also S, 322

- acidosis causing, 1, 146, 147; 4, 390, 393
 - diabetic and nephritic, 4, 393, 394
- aeroplane and balloon ascents, 4, 398
- altitude causing, 4, 398
- anaemia causing, 1, 422, 435, 439, 442, 447, 453, 460, 461
- aneurysm causing, 1, 508, 510, 517, 518, 526, 529, 539
- angina pectoris causing, 1, 557
- ankylostomiasis causing, 1, 590
- anoxaemia and, 4, 390, 391
- anthracosis causing, 1, 625, 626, 628
- anthrax causing, 1, 636, 637, 639
- aortic valve disease causing, 6, 340, 346, 348, 349
- arteriosclerosis and, 4, 397
- asbestosis causing, 2, 142
- ascents
 - aeroplane, 4, 398
 - associated with exercise, 4, 398, 399
 - not associated with exercise, 4, 398
- ascites causing, 2, 160
- asthma causing, 2, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188; 4, 394
- atelectasis causing, 4, 395; 8, 163
- bilharziasis causing, 2, 332
- blood and circulatory system diseases and, 4, 396, 397
- botulism, in, 2, 591

- bronchial asthma, 4, 394, 395
- bronchial carcinoma causing, 5, 12
- bronchiectasis causing, 4, 393
- bronchiolitis fibrosa causing, 2, 701
- bronchitis causing, 2, 697, 700
 - chronic, 2, 705, 707
 - fibrinous, acute, 2, 701
- broncho-pneumonia, 4, 394
- bronchoscopy in diagnosis, 5, 12
- caisson disease causing, 2, 732
- carbon monoxide inhalation, 4, 399, 400
- cardiac, 4, 396
 - asthma, in, 4, 396
 - diagnosis from asthma, 2, 190
- carditis, rheumatic, causing, 6, 239, 240
- carotid sinus and, 4, 391
- causes, 4, 389
- chemical, 4, 390, 391
- Cheyne-Stokes breathing, 4, 392, 393
- collapse, massive, of lobe, 4, 395
- coronary
 - atheroma causing, 2, 59
 - thrombosis and, 1, 567, 568, 571, 572
- diabetes causing, 4, 393
- diagnosis, bronchoscopic, 5, 12
- diaphragmatic paralysis causing, 3, 675
- dinitrobenzene causing, 12, 173
- diphtheria causing, 4, 81
- dropsy, epidemic, and, 4, 227
- emphysema, 4, 395, 513, 536
- empyema, in, 4, 536
- encephalitis, epidemic, followed by, 4, 392
- exercise followed by, 4, 394
- foreign body in trachea causing, 12, 206
- functional, 4, 392
- gases, inhalation of, 4, 399, 400
- glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 152
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 614
- haemothorax, in, 6, 157
- heart
 - disease, congenital, causing, 6, 211, 214
 - failure, congestive, in, 6, 370, 372
 - hypertrophy, congenital idiopathic, causing, 6, 222
- Hering-Breuer reflex, 4, 389-391
- hernia, diaphragmatic, causing, 3, 677, 679
- hydatid disease causing, 6, 549, 556, 559
- hydrothorax, 4, 395; 9, 745
- hypertension, 2, 510; 4, 397
- hyperthyroidism, 4, 394
- hysteria, 4, 398
- inert gases, inhalation, 4, 399
- intracranial pressure, increased, causing, 4, 397
- intrathoracic neoplasm, 4, 395
- jelly-fish sting causing, 2, 358
- kala-azar causing, 7, 343
- laryngeal diseases causing, 7, 618, 621, 628, 632
- leprosy causing, 7, 691
- leukaemia causing, 8, 10, 28
- lobar pneumonia, 4, 394
- mediastinal disease causing, 8, 439, 441, 443
- mega-oesophagus causing, 1, 122
- metabolic disturbances, 4, 393, 394
- mitral
 - disease causing, 6, 312, 321, 323
 - regurgitation, in, 6, 321, 323
 - stenosis causing, 6, 312
- moniliasis causing, 8, 213
- mountain sickness, 4, 399
- myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 37, 39

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

DYSPNOEA—continued

- myocardial disease causing, 6, 278, 280, 284
- nervous system disorders, 4, 397, 398
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 193
- neurotic, 4, 392
- nocturnal, nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 149
- orthopnoea, 4, 392
- oxygen therapy, 4, 391, 393, 395, 396, 399
- paroxysmal
 - elderly subjects, in, 8, 168
 - failure of left ventricle, in, 6, 373
- patent ductus arteriosus causing, 6, 224
- patent foramen ovale causing, 6, 226
- pericardial diseases causing, 6, 262, 265, 266
- pharyngitis, streptococcal, causing, 9, 573
- pneumoconiosis causing, 9, 711
- pneumonia causing, 4, 394; 9, 719
- pneumothorax, 4, 395; 9, 745
- poison gases, inhalation of, 4, 399
- pulmonary
 - carcinoma causing, 8, 227
 - collapse causing, 8, 163
 - diseases causing, 4, 394-396
 - fibrosis causing, 8, 219
 - infections causing, 4, 394
 - malignant growth, secondary, causing, 8, 229
- oedema causing, 4, 397; 8, 167, 168, 169, 170
- sarcoma causing, 8, 227
- stenosis causing, 6, 361
- tuberculosis causing, 8, 188
- tumours causing, 4, 395; 8, 229
- rarified air, 4, 398, 399
- reflex dyspnoea, 4, 391
 - pulmonary congestion and, 4, 391, 396
 - treatment, 4, 391
- renal, diagnosis from asthma, 2, 190
- respiratory
 - centre, lesions near, 4, 397, 398
 - stimuli, clinical significance, 4, 389
- retropharyngeal abscess causing, 9, 575
- scoliosis, in, 11, 387, 388
- sighing dyspnoea, S, 322
- silicosis, in, 11, 139
- smallpox causing, 11, 281
- spider-bite causing, 2, 348
- stimuli from
 - carotid sinus, 4, 391
 - lung, 4, 391
 - right auricle, 4, 391
- tabes dorsalis causing, 9, 240
- tetanus causing, 3, 459; 12, 6
- thoracic pain, 4, 395, 396
- thyroiditis causing, 5, 624
- tracheal
 - obstruction causing, 4, 394, 395; 12, 205
 - tumour causing, 12, 207
- trichiniasis causing, 12, 243
- tricuspid insufficiency causing, 6, 363
- tuberculosis of trachea causing, 12, 204
- types, 4, 390-392
- vagal lesion causing, 3, 484

DYSSYNERGIA

- Friedreich's ataxy causing, 11, 334

DYSTHYROIDISM, 5, 606**DYSTOCIA**

- obstructions in soft passages causing, 7, 511-515

DYSTONIA MUSCULORUM DEFORMANS, S, 438**DYSTROPHIA ADIPOSE-GENITALIS**

See FRÖHLICH'S SYNDROME

DYSTROPHIA MYOTONICA

myotonia atrophica, synonym for, 9, 28

DYSTROPHY, MUSCULAR

See MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

DYSURIA

- anal fissure causing, 1, 646
- appendicitis causing, 1, 733, 735
- bladder hernia causing, 2, 400; 6, 503
- cervicitis, chronic, causing, 4, 584
- cystitis causing, 2, 396
- diverticulitis causing, 4, 212
- dysentery, bacillary, causing, 4, 327, 328
- endometriosis, vesical, causing, 4, 570
- oxaluria causing, 9, 344
- proctitis causing, 10, 528
- prostatitis causing, 6, 10
- pyclitis of pregnancy causing, 10, 417
- tabes dorsalis causing, 9, 240
- vesical
 - calculus causing, 2, 385
 - diverticulum causing, 2, 400
 - hernia causing, 2, 400
 - papilloma causing, 2, 375

EALES'S DISEASE, 2, 440; 10, 616**EAR**

The title EAR DISEASES is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 402-441. See also S, 86, 94-99, 322-325

- acromegaly, in, 1, 168
- actinomycosis, S, 323
- anatomy, 3, 555, 556; 4, 403-405; 12, 546
- aviation and, 2, 248
- Bacillus butyricus* in, 4, 408
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 48
- cervical fascia, deep, 4, 405
- colds and, 3, 274
- coma, examination in, 3, 349
- diphtheria, in, 4, 408
- discharging
 - impetigo sequel of, 7, 92
 - insurance in, 7, 200
 - marasmus and, 8, 372
- diseases, 4, 402-441
 - bacteriology, 4, 408
 - diathermy, 4, 36
 - electrotherapy, 4, 496
 - intracranial complications, S, 87
 - Jempert's technique, S, 325
 - malignant, 4, 418, 419
 - diagnosis, 4, 418
 - prognosis, 4, 418
 - treatment, 4, 418, 419
 - neurological conditions associated with, S, 322
- drainage, transmastoid, S, 325
- examination, 4, 405-407
 - aviators, in, 2, 248
 - electric auriscope, 4, 405
 - Eustachian tube, 4, 407
 - fistula sign, 4, 407
 - magnification of image, 4, 405
 - otomicroscopes, 4, 405, 406
 - Politzer's method, 4, 407
 - preliminary cleansing, 4, 405
 - Siegle's speculum, 4, 406
 - Valsalva's experiment, 4, 407
 - explosions injuring, 4, 410
 - external auditory meatus, 4, 403

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1839.

EAR—continued

- foreign bodies, 4, 410, 411
- fracture damaging inner, 4, 410, 411
- function of parts, 3, 556
- fungous infections, 4, 408
- impetigo affecting retro-auricular folds, 7, 94
- infections, toxic encephalitis complicating, 4, 556
- injuries, 4, 410, 411
- inner
 - caries, 4, 414
 - syphilis, 4, 417
- ionization, 4, 496
- keratosis, 5, 152
- lateral sinus, 4, 405
- lupus erythematosus of, 8, 247
- lupus vulgaris of, 8, 256
- malignant disease of, surgical treatment, 4, 418
- mastoid process, 4, 404
- middle. *See* MIDDLE EAR
- myiasis of, 9, 58
- nystagmus caused by diseases of, 9, 264, 266
- operations, 4, 419-421
 - epitympano-mastoid, 4, 420, 421
 - radical mastoid, indications and technique, 4, 419, 420
- Schwartz's, 4, 419
- osteoma, 4, 409, 410
- pain
 - compressed air causing, 2, 730
 - herpes zoster (geniculate) causing, 6, 515
 - neuralgia, glossopharyngeal, in, 9, 174, 175
 - referred aural, causes of, 9, 578, 579
- parotid abscess opening into external auditory meatus, 9, 450
- rhinoscleroma of, 10, 653
- rhinosporidiosis of, 10, 657
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 5, 12, 13, 15
- smallpox, in, 11, 279, 286
- surgical anatomy, 4, 403
- syphilis, 4, 416-418; 11, 588
 - Hennebert's sign, 4, 417, 418
 - incidence, 4, 417
 - internal ear, 4, 417
 - middle ear, 4, 416, 417
- syringing, nystagmus caused by, 9, 264
- temporal bone, 4, 404
- threadworms in, 9, 129
- tophi in, 6, 43
- tuberculosis, 4, 408, 413, 415, 416
 - incidence, 4, 416
 - infants and small children, in, 4, 415, 416
 - primary, 4, 415, 416
 - secondary, 4, 415, 416
 - treatment, 4, 416
- tympenic membrane, 4, 403
- tympenum, 4, 403, 404
- violence injuring, 4, 410
- wax accumulation, 4, 408, 409

EARNING CAPACITY

- factors determining, 7, 131

EAU-DE-COLOGNE

- pigmentation caused by, 2, 713

ECBOLICS, 12, 123**ECCHYMOSES**

- conjunctiva, of, 3, 367
- Cushing's syndrome in, 1, 218; 9, 622
- eyelid, of, fracture causing, 5, 240
- intestinal, ankylostomiasis causing, 1, 588
- scurvy causing, 11, 50

ECCRINE SWEAT GLANDS, 2, 679**ECHINOCOCCOSIS. *See* HYDATID DISEASE****Echinococcus**

- alveolaris*, 6, 561-563
- granulosus*, life-cycle of, 6, 539-542

ECHOKINESIA

- mali-mali, in, 7, 642

ECHOLALIA

- Alzheimer's disease causing, 1, 356
- mali-mali, in, 7, 642

ECHOPRAXIA, 2, 4**ECLAMPSIA, 10, 93-102; S, 490**

- abortion, in, 1, 52
- aetiology, 10, 93-95
- albuminuria, 10, 95, 96, 97
- blood pressure, 10, 95, 96, 97, 99
- causation, hypotheses of, 10, 94
- clinical picture, 10, 97
- coma and, 3, 346, 348; 10, 98
- convulsions, 10, 96, 98
 - nephritic toxæmia and, 10, 103
- diagnosis, 10, 97
- dietetic deficiency, 10, 94
- differential diagnosis, 10, 99
 - hypoglycaemia, 7, 46
 - osteomalacia, 7, 571
 - status epilepticus, 10, 116
- eclamptic fit, 10, 97
- foetal mortality, 10, 99
- forceps delivery, indication for, 7, 540
- haemorrhage, accidental, associated with, 10, 87, 88
- hydatidiform mole causing, 3, 218
- infarction of placenta, 10, 94
- jaundice caused by, 7, 267
- morbid anatomy, 10, 95
- mortality, 10, 98
- pathogenesis, 10, 93-95
- pituitary secretions, 10, 94
- placental thrombosis causing, 9, 670
- plural pregnancy, in, 7, 487
- pre-eclamptic toxæmia, 10, 93, 95-97; S, 490
 - clinical picture, 10, 96
 - definition and terminology, 10, 95
 - diagnosis, 10, 97
 - differential diagnosis
 - hypertension, essential, 10, 104
 - nephritic toxæmia, 10, 97, 103
 - hydatidiform mole causing, 3, 218
 - hydramnios associated with, 10, 67
 - placental infarction and, 9, 670
 - prognosis, 10, 96
 - retinal changes in, 10, 96
 - treatment, 10, 99, 100
- prognosis, 10, 98
- protein poisoning, 10, 94
- treatment, 10, 100-102
 - magnesium sulphate, 10, 101, 102
 - Stroganoff's, 10, 99, 100, 101, 102
- tropics, in, 7, 569, 570, 572
- water retention, 10, 94

ECLAMPTIC FIT, 10, 97**ECLIPSE BLINDNESS, 2, 419****ECTHYMA**

- The title ECTHYMA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 442-445*
- adults, in, 4, 444, 445
- treatment, 4, 445
- bacteriology, 4, 443

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- ECTHYMA—continued**
 children, in, 4, 442, 443
 treatment, 4, 444
 differential diagnosis congenital syphilis, 4, 443
 infants, in, 4, 442, 443
 treatment, 4, 443
- ECTHYMA SIMPLEX**, 4, 443
- ECTHYMA TEREBRANS**, 4, 443
- ECTHYMATOUS SYPHILIDE**, 11, 561
- ECTODERMAL DYSPLASIA**
 dentition and, 3, 605
- ECTOPIA LENTIS**, 2, 412
- ECTOPIA TESTIS**
 undescended testis, synonym for, 11, 671
- ECTOPIA VESICAE**, 2, 398-400; 12, 402
 treatment, 2, 398
- ECTOPIC BLAF**
 extrasystole, synonym for, 2, 15
- ECTOPIC GESTATION. See GESTATION, ECTOPIC; TUBAL PREGNANCY**
- ECTOPIC KIDNEY**, 7, 384
- ECTOTHRIX TRICHOPHYTA**, 5, 451
- ECTROMILIA**, 2, 558; 5, 352
- ECTROPION**
 conjunctivitis, chronic, 3, 368
 ichthyosis causing, 7, 54, 56
 leprosy causing, 3, 431; 7, 692
 oriental sore, sequel of, 7, 672
 pityriasis rubra pilaris causing, 9, 638
 senile, 5, 244
 trachoma followed by, 12, 215, 219
 xeroderma pigmentosa causing, 2, 716; 12, 628
 xerosis caused by, 3, 372
- ECZEMA**
The title ECZEMA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 447-471. See also S, 63, 326
 acanthosis, 4, 453
 aetiology, 4, 448-452; S, 63
 albuminuria and, 4, 464
 alcohol aggravating, 4, 452
 allergic, of infancy, 1, 325-327; S, 198
 alopecia associated with, 1, 338
 anidrosis, 1, 584, 585
 asthma associated with, 2, 185, 189
 atresia of external auditory meatus causing, 4, 411
 autosenitization, 4, 450, 451
 bathing and washing, 4, 469
 causal factors, 4, 448
 causes
 detection and treatment, 4, 464
 external, 4, 448-451
 classification, 4, 449
 general, constitutional and internal, 4, 451, 452
 chemical agencies, 4, 449
 chicken-pox and, 3, 113
 children, treatment, S, 198
 clinical picture, 4, 454-462
 course, 4, 463
 dentition, associated with, 3, 607
 diabetes mellitus and, 4, 451
 differential diagnosis
 erythema, small papular, 4, 463
 generalized streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 96
 differential diagnosis—continued
 lichen planus, 4, 463; 8, 47
 lichen urticatus, 8, 51
 lupus erythematosus, 8, 249
 mycosis fungoides, 9, 53
 Paget's disease of skin, 11, 233
 prickly heat, 10, 140
 psoriasis, 4, 459, 463; 10, 196
 ringworm, 4, 463, 464; 5, 458, 460, 463
 of nails, 5, 458, 460, 463
 digestive disturbances and, 4, 451
 discoid, 4, 460
 aetiology, 4, 460
 pathogeny, 4, 460
 dysidrosis and, 4, 350
 manifestation of, treatment, 4, 350, 352
 epitheliomatousum, Paget's disease, synonym for, 11, 230
 exfoliative dermatitis after, 3, 624
 extensor surfaces of arms, of, S, 326
 external medication, intolerance to, 3, 621
 flexural, 4, 457
 aetiology, 4, 457
 asthma and, 4, 457
 differential diagnosis baker's itch, 2, 283
 signs and symptoms, 4, 457
 focal infections and, 4, 451
 foods prohibited, 4, 469
 furunculosis following, 4, 469
 gout and, 4, 451; 6, 44
 histology, 4, 452, 453
 hypostatic, 4, 461
 ichthyosis and, 7, 54
 impetigo sequel of, 7, 82
 infantile, 1, 325-327; 4, 462; S, 198
 death, sudden, 4, 462
 diet, 4, 469
 differential diagnosis measles, 8, 429
 seborrhoeic, 4, 462
 simple, 4, 462
 treatment, S, 198
 lesion, three stages of, 4, 452
 lice causing, 2, 345
 lichenification, 4, 460, 461; 8, 42
 malignant ear disease, in, 4, 418
 marginatum, ringworm of flexures, synonym for, 5, 460
 measles and, 8, 425
 migraine associated with, 1, 320, 331
 milium sequel of, 11, 213
 nails in, 9, 89
 nervous disorders, 4, 452
 occupational, 4, 449, 463
 baker's itch as, 2, 281
 onychia complicating, 9, 86
 oral, vitamin-B deficiency causing, 4, 58, 59
 Paget's disease of nipple and, 2, 673
 parakeratosis, 4, 452
 patch test, 4, 449, 450
 primary, 4, 454-457
 fissures, formation of, 4, 455
 furunculosis following, 4, 456, 457
 itching and, 4, 455
 lesions, distribution of, 4, 456
 morbid process, persistence of, 4, 455
 oedema, 4, 456
 papules, 4, 454
 patches, development of, 4, 454
 pruritic infections, with, 4, 455
 pyogenic infections, with, 4, 455
 resolution, 4, 454, 455
 serum, exudation of, 4, 454

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ECZEMA—continued**primary—continued**

- vesiculation, 4, 454
- Whitfield's 'white line,' 4, 456
- prognosis, 4, 463
- pruritus in, 4, 455, 457, 460, 461, 462
- psoriasis associated with, 10, 188
- retro-auricular, 7, 94
- rubbing, effects of, 4, 459
- scaly, differential diagnosis ringworm of
 - beard, 5, 456
 - foot, 5, 463
- scarring, 4, 453
- seborrhoeic, 4, 453, 458, 459, 462; 11, 61, 63, 67
 - differential diagnosis
 - allergic eczema of infancy, 1, 325
 - molluscum contagiosum, 5, 151
 - scabies, 5, 151
 - scalp lesions, 4, 458
 - seborrhoeic dermatitis of glabrous skin,
 - synonym for, 11, 61
 - trunk lesions, 4, 458
- skin, method of drying, 4, 469
- special eruptions, 4, 457-462
- sun-sensitiveness causing, 1, 189; 4, 449
- superficial
 - staphylococcal dermatitis, 4, 459
 - streptococcal dermatitis, 4, 459, 460
- susceptibility, 4, 449
- thymic syndromes, associated with, 12, 35
- traumatic dermatitis, simple, 4, 460
- treatment, 4, 464-471
 - arsenic, 4, 470
 - autohaemotherapy, 4, 470
 - calamine lotion, 4, 464
 - coal-tar, 4, 465, 466
 - diet, 4, 469, 470
 - lotions and ointments, 4, 464-467
 - mercury, 4, 466
 - quinine, 4, 470, 471
 - silver nitrate, 4, 466
 - sulphur, 4, 467
 - tar, 4, 465, 467
 - X-rays, 4, 467, 468
 - indications, 4, 468
 - zinc cream, 4, 465
- 'trichophytide' and, 4, 350
- urine examination, 4, 464
- varicose, 4, 461
- vegetable agencies, 4, 449
- vesicular, differential diagnosis hydro-
 - cystoma, 11, 218
- weeping, treatment, 4, 464-466

ECZEMA-PRURIGO-ASTHMA SYNDROME, 2, 185**EDRIDGE-GREEN DUAL LANTERN**
colour vision tests, in, 3, 340**EDRIDGE-GREEN'S THEORY**
colour vision, of, 3, 343**EDUCATION ACT, 1921**

blindness in children, in relation to, 2, 409

EELS

bites of, 2, 358

EFFLEURAGE, 8, 384**EFFORT, ANGINA OF. See ANGINA PECTORIS****EFFORT SYNDROME, 2, 23, 223****EFFUSION**chylous. *See* CHYLOTHORAX; CHYLOUS
ASCITES; CHYLOUS EFFUSIONS

pericardial, 6, 259, 260, 262, 263, 271
 differential diagnosis pneumonia, 9, 731
 peritoneal, tuberculous peritonitis causing, 9,
 560, 561, 562
 pleural. *See* PLEURAL effusion
 traumatic, 2, 226

EGGS

acid food, as, 4, 44
 allergy, and, 1, 304, 309, 317, 318, 319, 326,
 329, 334, 335
 biliousness caused by, 2, 337
 food, as, 5, 389, 390, 391, 394, 395
 food-poisoning caused by, 5, 405, 408
 iron in, 4, 64; 7, 140
 proteins in, 5, 389
 purine bodies absent in, 6, 38
 vitamin A in, 4, 56
 vitamins, approximate activity in, 12, 576
 white of, haemophilia treated with, 6, 129
 yolk

- antirachitic value of, 10, 664
- vitamin B in, 4, 59
- vitamin D in, 12, 576, 592

EGG-SHELL CRACKLING

osteoclastoma, in, 2, 567
 osteoma in nasal sinuses causing, 1, 105
 rickets, in, 10, 667

EGGS, PARASITIC. See OVA**EGYPTIAN OPHTHALMIA**

trachoma, synonym for, 12, 210

EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME, 8, 340

EHRICH'S DIAZO REACTION, 2, 495; 5, 66
 arsphenamine treatment, in, 11, 605
 typhoid, in, technique of, 5, 66

EIDFROWNS

asthma caused by, 2, 190

EISENMENGER'S TETRALOGY, 6, 211, 213, 230**EJACULATORY DUCTS**

stenosis, sterility caused by, 11, 464

ELASTOPLAST

bed-sores treated with, 2, 305
 chilblains treated by, 3, 123
 streptococcal dermatitis, in, 7, 100

ELASTORRHESISpseudoxanthoma elasticum, synonym for, 11,
222**ELBOW**

dislocations, 4, 138, 139

- differential diagnosis supracondylar frac-
 ture, 4, 138
- head of radius, 4, 139
- reduction, 4, 138
- traumatic myositis ossificans after, 4, 141;
 9, 14

fractures, 4, 137, 138, 139-142

- epicondylar, 4, 140
- epiphysal separations, 4, 141
- head and neck of radius, 4, 142
- intercondylar, 4, 140
- lower end of humerus, 4, 139
- olecranon, 4, 142
- single condylar, 4, 140
- supracondylar, 4, 139, 140

golfer's, 2, 236
 loose bodies in, 7, 283, 285
 myositis ossificans, 4, 138, 141, 142
 neuropathic (Charcot), 7, 281
 subluxation, head of radius, 4, 139

ELBOW—continued

tennis, 2, 236; 9, 13, 15
tuberculous, 7, 293

ELECTRIC

amblyopia, 2, 419

current

burns caused by, 2, 721, 722; 4, 476, 481
cataract caused by, 3, 7
effect on tissues in diathermy, 4, 32
static, dangers of, 1, 474

high-tension charges, cataract caused by, 2, 417

meters and lamps, mercurial poisoning
caused by manufacture, 12, 138

shock. *See* ELECTRICAL INJURY

welding

blindness caused by, 2, 419
industrial poisoning, in, 7, 152

ELECTRIC ACCUMULATOR WORKS

lead poisoning in, 7, 659, 661
manganese poisoning in, 12, 145

ELECTRICAL INJURY

The title ELECTRICAL INJURY is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 472-483

aphasia caused by, 4, 479

artificial respiration, 4, 481

blood-vessels, changes in, 4, 476

brain and membranes, 4, 476

burns, treatment of, 4, 481, 482

cardiac stimulants, 4, 481

central nervous system, changes in, 4, 476

cerebral damage caused by, 4, 480

cerebrospinal fluid, withdrawal of, 4, 481

clinical

effects, 4, 477, 478

symptoms, explanation of, 4, 479, 480

coma, 4, 478

constitution of person electrocuted, 4, 475

contact, nature and duration, 4, 474, 475

currents, alternating and direct, 4, 474

debility and, 4, 475

ear, 4, 477

electrification, state of, 4, 474

electrocution, immediate effects of, 4, 473, 477, 478

eye, 4, 477

factors determining extent of, 4, 473-475

fissuring of bones, 4, 476

heat and, 4, 480

incidence in Great Britain, 4, 473

kidney, 4, 477

lightning stroke, 4, 473, 475-477, 478

mental condition, 4, 478

metallization, 4, 475

morbid changes, 4, 475-477

visible on surface of body, 4, 475, 476

necrosis, 4, 476

nerves, changes in, 4, 476

nervous sequelae, precipitated by shock, 4, 479

pain and shock, treatment of, 4, 482

paralysis and sensory loss, 4, 479

pregnancy and, 4, 475

prognosis, 4, 478

'repulsion' effects, 4, 477

sequelae, nervous, 4, 478, 479

shock, 4, 479, 482

paranoia following, 10, 294

resuscitation in, 10, 605

skin and, 4, 474, 475

sleep and, 4, 475

sources and frequency, 4, 472, 473

subjective effects, 4, 478

tetanic contractions, 4, 477

treatment, 4, 480-482

viscera, changes in, 4, 477

voltage, 4, 474

warmth, 4, 481

ELECTROCARDIOGRAM

angina pectoris, in, 1, 552, 556, 558; S, 215

aortic valve disease, in, 6, 344

chest leads, S, 59

coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 569, 570, 571, 572

diphtheria, in, 4, 85, 86

foetal heart, of, S, 489

heart disease, congenital, in, 6, 214

heart wounds, in, 6, 286

mitral stenosis, in, 6, 318

myxoedema, in, 9, 74

normal, 2, 14

patent foramen ovale, in, 6, 225

pericardial disease, in, 6, 265, 266, 267, 269; S, 59

pulmonary stenosis, in, 6, 228, 361

right ventricular hypertrophy of heart, in, 6, 359

tricuspid insufficiency, in, 6, 364

ELECTRO-COAGULATION

retinal detachment, in, 10, 636, 637

ELECTROCUTION. *See* ELECTRICAL INJURY**ELECTRODES**

ball electrode, 2, 379

brush electrode, 2, 379

diathermic, 4, 33, 34, 35, 36

ELECTRODIAGNOSIS

*The title ELECTRODIAGNOSIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 484-489. *See also* ELECTRO-*

CARDIOGRAM

abnormal reactions, 4, 485-488

qualitative, 4, 485-488

quantitative, 4, 485

anodic closure contraction, 4, 488

anodic opening contraction, 4, 488

Bell's palsy, in, 2, 308, 309; 4, 489

chronaxie, 4, 488, 489

faradic current, 4, 485

galvanic current, 4, 485

importance, 4, 489

kathodic closure contraction, 4, 488

kathodic opening contraction, 4, 488

muscles, of. *See* MUSCLES, electrical reac-

tions

reaction of degeneration, 4, 485-487

recent methods, 4, 488, 489

rheobase, 4, 488

testing, method of, 4, 484, 485

tetany, in, 4, 488

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAM

epilepsy and cerebral tumours, in, S, 124

ELECTROLYSIS

angio-keratoma treated by, 1, 576

angioma treated by, 1, 579, 582

epilation, for, 6, 165, 166

rosacea, in, 10, 688

scleroderma, in treatment of, 11, 39

ELECTROPHONOÏDE, ZÜND-BURGUET, 3, 563**ELECTRO-PLATING**

argyria caused by, 12, 143

hydrocyanic salts in, 12, 85

poisoning in, 12, 143

ELECTROPYREXIA. See PYRETOTHERAPY**ELECTROSURGERY,** 4, 503, 504

- accessory sinuses and, 1, 106, 112
- coagulation, 4, 504
- cutting, 4, 503, 504
- desiccation, 4, 503
- fulguration, 4, 504
- indications, 4, 504

ELECTROTHERAPY

The title ELECTROTHERAPY is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 490-507. See also S, 326

- anelectrotonus, 4, 491
- antrum, 4, 496
- athletic injuries, in, 12, 231
- Bell's palsy, in, 2, 311
- boils, 4, 502
- Bristow coil, 4, 498-500
- carbuncles, 4, 502, 504, 505
- cataphoresis, 4, 491
- cervix, 4, 496
- colon, 4, 496
- corneal ulcers, 4, 495
- diathermy. See DIATHERMY
- direct current, 4, 491-500
 - apparatus, 4, 491, 492
 - destructive agent, as, 4, 496-498
 - muscle and nerve, effect on, 4, 491
 - technique, 4, 492-494
- ear, 4, 496
- electro-chemical cauterization, 4, 496, 497
- electrosurgery. See ELEKTROSURGERY
- faradic currents, 4, 498-500
 - technique, 4, 499, 500
- fractures, 4, 492-494, 506
- galvanic
 - acupuncture, 4, 497, 498
 - cauterization, 4, 496, 497
 - technique, 4, 497
- herpes simplex, in, 6, 517
- high-frequency currents, 4, 501-504
- hirsuties, in, 4, 497; 6, 165, 166
- impotence, in, 7, 107
- indications, table of, 4, 505, 506
- inductothermy, 4, 502, 503
 - 'eddy' currents, 4, 503
 - indications, 4, 503
 - technique, 4, 503
- 'injury-current,' 4, 491
- ionization. See IONIZATION
- low-voltage varying currents, 4, 498-500
- muscle strengthening and re-education, 4, 500
- neuritis
 - interstitial, in, 9, 211
 - multiple, in, 9, 202
- nose, 4, 496
- poliomyelitis, in, 10, 25
- prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 155
- pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 178
- rectal incontinence, in, 10, 518
- rhinosporidiosis, in, 10, 659
- short-wave current, 4, 501, 502
- sinuses, 4, 495, 496
- sinusitis, 4, 502, 506
- sinusoidal current, 4, 498
- static machine currents, 4, 504, 505
- superfluous hairs, 4, 497; 6, 165, 166
- ulcers, 4, 495
- ultra-short wave current, 4, 501, 502
- warts, 4, 497; 11, 206, 207
- wounds, 4, 495

ELEMENTARY BODIES

- chicken-pox, in, 3, 105
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 525, 534
- psittacosis, in, 10, 176, 177
- smallpox, in, 11, 272, 273
- vaccinia, of, 12, 517
- yellow fever, of, 12, 664

ELEPHANT

- anthrax in, 1, 631
- flake infestation in, 5, 326
- lathyrism in, 7, 652

ELPHANT FOOT. See MYCETOMA**ELPHANTIASIS**

- arms, of, 5, 312
- Auchincloss's operation, 5, 312
- congenita, hereditary oedema, synonym for 9, 282
- congenital, 5, 347
- cystic, 5, 347
- differential diagnosis mycetoma, 9, 49
- filarial, 5, 311-313
 - bandaging in treatment, S, 340
- glycerine injections in, S, 421
- lupus vulgaris causing, 8, 257
- lymphatic obstruction, in, 8, 283, 285
- lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 296, 300, 301
- mammary glands, of, 5, 313
- neurofibromatosa, 9, 215
 - differential diagnosis hereditary oedema, 9, 285
- oedema fluid in, 9, 276
- penis, of, 9, 500
- scrotum, of, 5, 312; 9, 503
- treatment, 5, 311, 312; S, 340
- tuberculous serositis, sequel of, 12, 302
- vulva, of, 5, 313

ELIOT'S OPERATION FOR GLAUCOMA, 5, 583**ELIOT'S CURVE**

- pleurisy, in, 9, 703

EMACIATION

- Addison's disease, in, 1, 234
- anorexia nervosa causing, 1, 599
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 49
- diabetes causing, 3, 648
- diarrhoea causing, 4, 6
- enophthalmos caused by, 5, 42
- hepato-lenticular degeneration causing, 6, 450
- meningitis causing, 8, 496
- Simmonds's syndrome, in, 11, 146
- Tay-Sachs' disease causing, 3, 32

EMBOLECTOMY

- pulmonary embolism, for, 8, 242
- pulmonary, labour, in, 7, 531

EMBOLISM

- air
 - caisson disease, in, 2, 731, 732, 733
 - central nervous system, in, 2, 732
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 574
 - diagnosis, 10, 609
 - empyema irrigation causing, 4, 532, 538
 - labour, in, 7, 531
 - pneumothorax followed by, 1, 713
 - treatment, 10, 609
- aneurysm and, 1, 503, 526, 527, 532, 533
- arterial, amputation for, 1, 392
- arteries blocked by, 1, 714
- arteritis, primary, in aetiology of, 2, 44
- blindness caused by, 2, 437
- central retinal artery, of, 2, 438

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

EMBOLISM—continued

- cerebral, 1, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718
- coma caused by, 3, 348, 351
- death, sudden, from, 3, 568, 579
- diagnosis, 1, 723
- sex incidence, 1, 714
- coronary, 7, 568
- coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 563, 564, 569, 570, 572
- death, sudden, caused by, 3, 568, 569, 571, 572, 573, 574, 579
- endocarditis, malignant, causing, 6, 299, 300, 301, 307
- fat, shock, and, 11, 128
- gas. *See* air, *supra*
- haemoptysis caused by, 8, 241
- hemiplegia caused by, 1, 715; 6, 435, 437, 438
- ileus, in relation to, 7, 243
- mesenteric, 1, 45
 - differential diagnosis intestinal obstruction, 7, 228
- mitral stenosis cause of, 6, 312, 318
- mycotic, cerebral arteries, in, 2, 647
- origin, 1, 713
- paradoxical
 - apoplexy caused by, 1, 713
 - heart disease, congenital, complicated by, 6, 213
 - patent ductus arteriosus causing, 6, 224
 - patent foramen ovale complicated by, 6, 226
 - septal defects complicated by, 6, 213
- pleurisy sequel of, 9, 699
- portal vein, 8, 96
- pulmonary
 - caisson, disease, in, 2, 732
 - causes, 3, 573
 - cyanosis caused by, 3, 519
 - differential diagnosis
 - coronary thrombosis, 1, 572
 - pneumonia, 9, 730
 - pulmonary oedema, 1, 572; 8, 168
 - embolectomy, 8, 242
 - haemoptysis caused by, 6, 135
 - labour, in, 7, 531
 - lung abscess caused by, 8, 173, 241
 - phlebitis followed by, 12, 535
 - post-operative complication, 8, 241-243
 - puerperium, in, 10, 379
 - pulmonary abscess caused by, 8, 173, 241
 - radiographic diagnosis, 8, 419, 420
 - treatment, 7, 531
 - Trendelenburg's operation, 10, 609
 - typhoid fever causing, 5, 61
- septic, 1, 714
- strabismus caused by, 11, 493
- sympathectomy, effect of, 11, 515

EMBRYO

- allantois, 9, 655
- amnion, 9, 653, 654
- amniotic cavity, 9, 652
- body stalk, 9, 655
- chorion, 9, 642, 646, 652, 653, 655, 657
- coelom, 9, 652
- decidua and, 9, 651
- development, 9, 652, 653
- early development, 9, 642, 643
- embryonic plate, 9, 652
- entodermic vesicle, 9, 652
- formation of rudiments, 9, 652

- gonads in, 9, 323
- head and tail folds, 9, 653
- liquor amnii, 9, 654, 655
- medullary folds, 9, 653
- membranes and, development of, 9, 652-656
- mesoblast, 9, 652
- nerves, abdominal, formation in, 1, 6
- primitive streak, 9, 653
- somites, 9, 653
- splanchnopleure, 9, 652
- syncytium, 9, 643
- trophoblastic ectoderm, 9, 642, 643
- yolk sac, 9, 654

EMBRYOTOMY, 7, 565**EMERGENCIES, ABDOMINAL ACUTE**

See ABDOMEN, ACUTE

EMERY

- conjunctiva, in, 3, 365
- powder, dermatitis caused by, 3, 612
- wheel workers, eye injuries in, 7, 120

EMETICS

- broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 704

EMETINE

- alcoholism treated by, 1, 290
- amoebiasis treated by, 1, 372, 374, 375
- bilharziasis, in, 2, 329
- biliousness, in, 2, 338
- fascioliasis, in, 5, 328
- oriental sore, in, 7, 675
- paragonimiasis, in, 9, 406
- poisoning by, 12, 98
- pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 78

EMMENAGOGUES, 12, 123**EMMENIN, 11, 98****EMMETROPIA**

- refraction in, 10, 567, 571

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCE

- amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 361, 362
- aphasia and, 1, 697, 698
- apoplexy and, 1, 716
- asthma affected by, 2, 181
- blood pressure, effect on, 2, 506, 510
- cataplexy, causing, 9, 3
- constipation and, 3, 377
- dermatitis herpetiformis associated with, 3, 628
- diabetes and, 3, 646
- diarrhoea caused by, 4, 3, 10
- fatigue, mental, caused by, 5, 271
- goitre, toxic, and, 5, 608
- hair whitened by, 2, 751
- herpes simplex precipitated by, 6, 517
- ileus in, 7, 243
- impotence caused by, 7, 105
- instability, disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 197
- menorrhagia produced by, 8, 511
- migraine, exciting factor in, 8, 605
- neuralgia, trigeminal, following, 9, 176
- profound, death, sudden, and, 3, 569
- stomach, effect on, 12, 560
- tremor caused by, 12, 232

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY

The title EMPHYSEMA OF THE LUNGS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 508-519. See also S, 327

- acute interstitial, 4, 517

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY—continued

- acute vesicular, 4, 518
- adiposity complicated by, 1, 222
- anthracosis, in, 1, 625, 626
- arteriosclerotic. *See* senile, *infra*
- asthma complicated by, 2, 183
- atrophic. *See* senile, *infra*
- barrel-shaped chest in, 4, 510, 517, 518
- blood picture, 4, 514, 515
- bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans causing, 2, 708, 709
- bronchitis, in, 2, 697, 705
 - acute fibrinous, 2, 700
 - acute suppurative, followed by, 2, 700
 - chronic, and, 2, 704, 705
- bronchus, spasm of, causing, 4, 513
- chronic obstructive
 - acration of blood, impairment of, 4, 512
 - aetiology, 4, 509, 510
 - alveolar ventilation impaired, 4, 512
 - anorexia, 4, 514
 - barrel-shaped chest, 4, 510
 - blood picture, 4, 514, 515
 - capillary bed, obliteration of, 4, 512
 - causation, theories of, 4, 509
 - chest, examination of, 4, 514
 - circulatory impairment, 4, 512, 513, 514
 - climate indicated, 4, 517
 - clinical picture, 4, 513, 514
 - clinical signs, 4, 514, 515
 - clubbing of fingers, 4, 515
 - cough, 4, 513
 - relief of, 4, 516
 - course, 4, 515
 - cyanosis, 4, 513
 - degenerative changes, 4, 510
 - diagnosis, 4, 515, 516
 - differential diagnosis
 - Ayerza's disease, 4, 516
 - cardiac failure, 4, 515, 516
 - senile emphysema, 4, 518
 - dyspnoea, 4, 513
 - relief of, 4, 516
 - 'expiratory' theory, 4, 508, 509
 - functional impairment, 4, 511-513
 - headache, 4, 514
 - heredity, 4, 510
 - incidence, 4, 510
 - 'inspiratory' theory, 4, 510
 - intrathoracic pressure, 4, 512, 513
 - lungs, morbid changes in, 4, 510, 511
 - mechanical impairment, 4, 511, 512
 - morbid anatomy, 4, 510, 511
 - oedema, 4, 515
 - prognosis, 4, 515
 - thorax in, 4, 510
 - treatment, 4, 516, 517
 - venous pressure, 4, 515
 - ventilation, unequally distributed, 4, 512
 - vital capacity, 4, 514
 - 'wear and tear' theory, 4, 509
 - X-ray picture, 4, 514
- chronic vesicular. *See* chronic obstructive, *supra*
- classification, 4, 508
- compensatory, localized emphysema of
 - lungs, synonym for, 4, 518
- complementary, 4, 518
- cough, 3, 443; 4, 509, 513
- cyanosis from, 3, 517; 4, 513
- diaphragmatic hypertrophy caused by, 3, 680
- dyspnoea, 4, 395, 513

- essential. *See* chronic obstructive, *supra*
 - heart, 4, 515
 - hypertrophic. *See* chronic obstructive, *supra*
 - 'hypertrophy' of high altitudes, 3, 243
 - idiopathic. *See* chronic obstructive, *supra*
 - Jenner's large-lunged, chronic obstructive emphysema, synonym for, 4, 509
 - localized, 4, 518, 519
 - non-obstructive. *See* senile, *infra*
 - postural. *See* senile, *infra*
 - right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
 - secondary, failure of left ventricle, in, 6, 373
 - senile, 4, 517, 518
 - aetiology, 4, 517, 518
 - differential diagnosis chronic obstructive emphysema, 4, 518
 - treatment, 4, 518
 - silicosis complicated by, 11, 139, 140, 141
 - small-lunged. *See* senile, *supra*
 - substantive. *See* chronic obstructive, *supra*
 - surgical, 4, 517, 519
 - treatment, climate and, 3, 245
 - tricuspid insufficiency following, 6, 363
 - vicarious, 4, 518
 - wheezing, 4, 513
 - whooping-cough followed by, 12, 620
- EMPHYSEMA, SURGICAL**
- conjunctiva and, 3, 366
 - eyelids, of, 5, 241
 - foreign body in pharynx causing, 9, 573
 - fracture of ribs causing, 4, 172
 - injury to frontal sinus causing, 1, 79
 - mediastinal, causes of, 8, 439
 - pulmonary, 4, 517, 519
 - rupture of oesophagus causing, 9, 294
- EMPLOYER'S RIGHTS**
- Workmen's Compensation 'Acts, under, 8, 456, 457
- EMPROSTHONOS**
- tetanus, in, 12, 6
- EMPYEMA**
- The title EMPYEMA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 520-545*
- abscess
 - cerebral, following, 2, 598, 607; 4, 528, 540
 - subphrenic, and, 3, 680; 4, 521, 522, 527
 - actinomycosis and, 4, 521, 527, 536
 - acute, 4, 521-534
 - aetiology, 4, 521, 522
 - air-embolism, danger of, 4, 532, 533
 - arthritis and, 4, 528
 - aspirated infection and, 4, 521
 - auscultation, 4, 524
 - bacteriology, 4, 521, 522, 523
 - blood examination, 4, 526
 - bronchial carcinoma and, 4, 522
 - bronchial fistula and, 4, 527, 532, 533
 - bronchiectasis, 4, 528
 - Carrel-Dakin solution, 4, 533
 - causation, 4, 521, 522
 - cellulitis, prevention of, 4, 530
 - clinical picture, 4, 523-526
 - complications, 4, 526-529
 - diagnosis, 4, 523-526
 - exploration, 4, 526
 - fluid, nature of, 4, 526
 - gangrene of skin, post-operative, and, 4, 528, 529
 - incidence, 4, 521
 - infection, generalized and localized, 4, 522, 523

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

EMPYEMA—continued

acute—continued

- McMahon's exercises, 4, 533
- mortality, 4, 529
- pathology, 4, 521, 522, 523
- peritonitis and, 4, 527
- physical signs, 4, 523, 524
- pleurisy causing, 4, 521, 545; 9, 701, 703, 706, 717
- pneumonia and, 4, 521, 522; 9, 717, 724, 728
- prognosis, 4, 529
 - age and, 4, 529
- pulmonary abscess and, 4, 521, 522
- pyaemia and, 4, 522
 - "pyothorax," 4, 522
- radiological examination, 4, 524, 525
- septicaemia and, 4, 527, 528
- subphrenic abscess and, 4, 522
- suppurative pericarditis and, 4, 527
- treatment, 4, 529-534
 - aspiration
 - indications for, 4, 529, 530
 - operation, 4, 530, 531
 - technique, 4, 526
 - breathing exercises, 4, 533
 - drainage
 - expansion of lung, and, 4, 531
 - indications and contra-indications, 4, 530
 - intercostal, 4, 531
 - negative pressure, 4, 532
 - irrigation, 4, 532
 - danger of air embolism, 4, 532
 - operation, 4, 530-534
 - rib resection, 4, 531
 - surgical, 4, 530-534
 - tube, methods of removal, 4, 533, 534
 - Woulfe's bottle, 4, 533
- amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
- apical, 4, 523, 525
- bilateral, 4, 526
- blood examination, 4, 526
- brain abscess caused by, 2, 598, 607; 4, 528, 540
- bronchiectasis complicating, 2, 683, 687; 4, 528
- broncho-pneumonia followed by, 2, 702, 703, 704; 4, 521, 522
- calcification, 4, 536
- causes, 9, 701, 703, 706
- chest wounds and, 4, 522
- chronic, 4, 534-540
 - aetiology, 4, 534-536
 - calcification, 4, 528
 - cerebral abscess and, 4, 528, 540
 - complications, 4, 540
 - diagnosis, 4, 536-538
 - fistulae, treatment of, 4, 540
 - foreign bodies in cavity, 4, 536
 - lipiodol, use in radiological examination, 4, 538
 - meningitis and, 4, 528, 540
 - radiological examination, 4, 536-538
 - treatment, 4, 538-540
 - decortication, 4, 539
 - decostalization, 4, 540
 - dissection, 4, 539
 - drainage, 4, 538
 - Estlander's operation, 4, 539
 - irrigation, 4, 538, 539

chronic—continued

treatment—continued

- Schede's operation, 4, 539, 540
- surgical, 4, 539, 540
- types
 - bronchial fistula, with, 4, 536
 - external sinus, with, 4, 536
 - fistula and sinus, with, 4, 536
 - undrained, 4, 536
- coma caused by, 3, 347
- differential diagnosis
 - bronchiectasis, 2, 687
 - hydatid disease, 6, 555
 - subphrenic abscess, 9, 511
 - typhoid fever, 5, 70
- dyspnoea caused by, 4, 536
- epi- or supra-diaphragmatic, 4, 523, 525
- influenza, complicating, 7, 181, 185
- interlobar, 4, 523, 525
- lobar pneumonia complicated by, 9, 717, 724, 728
- marasmus, in diagnosis of, 8, 372
- measles complicated by, treatment, 8, 435
- mediastinal, 4, 523, 525
- meningitis, following, 4, 528; 8, 497
- metapneumonic, 4, 522
- nasal, 1, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 89, 102
- necessitatis, 4, 526, 527
- oesophageal cysts resembling, 9, 303
- oesophageal perforation causing, 9, 293
- oesophagus, rupture into, 9, 299
- paragonimiasis complicated by, 9, 406
- pericarditis caused by, 6, 258, 270
- peripheral, X-ray appearance, 4, 524
- post-operative, 8, 240
 - embolism causing, 8, 241
- pylephlebitis, sequel of, 8, 94
- rupture
 - haemoptysis caused by, 6, 133
 - oesophagus, into, 9, 209
 - pneumothorax caused by, 9, 744
- salmonella food-poisoning followed by, 5, 407
- scarlet fever complicated by, 11, 5, 6, 10, 12
- scoliosis caused by, 11, 386
- silicosis complicated by, 11, 142
- sphenoidal, mental disorder and, 1, 82, 87, 89
- subphrenic abscess causing, 3, 680
- synpneumonic, 4, 522
- treatment, 4, 502, 529-534, 538 540, 542-545; 8, 435
 - electrotherapy, 4, 502
- tuberculous, 4, 541-545
 - aetiology, 4, 541
 - classification, 4, 541
 - diagnosis, 4, 542
 - effusions
 - purulent, 4, 542, 543
 - serous, 4, 542
 - types of, 4, 541
 - gas replacement, 4, 544
 - pathology, 4, 541
 - pneumothorax
 - artificial, 4, 522, 541, 542, 543
 - spontaneous, 4, 543
 - pyogenic
 - infection, 4, 542, 543
 - organisms in, 4, 541, 542
 - treatment, 4, 542-545
 - aspiration, 4, 542, 544
 - drainage, external, 4, 544
 - lavage, 4, 543, 544, 545
 - phrenicectomy, 4, 543

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

EMPHYEMA—continued

- tuberculous—continued
- treatment—continued
- thoracoplasty, 4, 543, 544, 545
- ultra short wave, 4, 502

EMS

- pharyngitis sicca treated at, 9, 576
- pulmonary fibrosis treated at, 8, 222
- spa treatment at, 6, 599

ENAMEL VESSELS

- antimony poisoning, as source of, 12, 105

ENCEPHALITIS

- acute
 - disseminated, treatment, 4, 556
 - epilepsy, in, 5, 99
 - toxic, 4, 556, 558, 559
 - acute tremor, 4, 559
- adiposity associated with, 1, 218, 223
- aphasia caused by, 1, 695
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 65, 66
- differential diagnosis
 - cerebral tumour, 2, 636
 - chorea, 3, 208
 - cysticercosis, 3, 532
 - Huntington's chorea, 3, 215
 - moral defectiveness, 8, 528, 538
 - tetanus, 12, 8
- gonorrhoeal, 6, 5
- gummatous, 9, 232
- hemiplegia, in, 6, 437
- herpes simplex precipitated by, 6, 517
- herpes zoster complicated by, S, 374
- mental deficiency in, 8, 537, 538
- mumps, in, 9, 6, 8
- otitis media complicated by, 4, 425, 433, 434
- otogenic, 4, 433, 434, 556
 - cerebrospinal fluid, 4, 434
- post-infection, cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 66
- post-vaccinal, 12, 523, 524
- syphilis of cerebral arteries accompanied by, 2, 653
- toxic
 - 'acute hemiplegia,' 4, 559
 - 'acute tremor,' 4, 559
 - cerebrospinal fluid, 4, 559

ENCEPHALITIS EPIDEMICA

- The title ENCEPHALITIS EPIDEMICA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 546-552. See also S, 327*
- acute stage, 4, 547, 548, 551, 552
- aetiology, 4, 547
- age incidence, 4, 547
- alkalosis and, 1, 294, 295
- athetosis caused by, 2, 213
- blindness caused by, 2, 443
- carriers, 4, 547
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 65, 66; 4, 549
- chronic stage, 4, 547, 549, 552
- clinical picture, 4, 548-551
- convulsions in, 3, 407, 417; 4, 548
- cramp and, 3, 452
- differential diagnosis
 - botulism, 2, 593
 - cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49
- myasthenia gravis, 9, 40
- narcolepsy, 9, 95
- psychoses, affective, 10, 287
- torulosis, 12, 56
- diplopia, 4, 108, 548
- dyspnoea and, 4, 392, 397

- endocrine disturbances, 4, 551
- eyes in, 4, 548, 551
- foetal, 5, 339
- hemiatrophy, facial, after, 6, 418
- hiccup and, 3, 673; 4, 550
- historical, 4, 546
- hypersomnia in, 9, 95
- incubation period, 4, 547
- influenza, and, 7, 176
- infundibular region, 4, 551
- insomnia, 4, 550; 7, 192
- intellectual deterioration following, 7, 218
- involuntary movements, 4, 550
- lesions, localization of, 4, 548
- lipodystrophia progressiva following, 8, 62
- Matheson Commission findings, 4, 551
- mental
 - changes, 4, 549
 - deficiency, 8, 523, 537, 538
- metabolic disturbances, 4, 551
- narcolepsy following, 9, 92, 95
- night-terrors in, 9, 252
- ocular palsies, 3, 478; 4, 548
- oculogyric crises, 4, 551, 552
- ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 315
- paralyses, 4, 550
- paranoia caused by, 10, 294
- Parkinsonian syndrome, 4, 549, 550, 551
- pathology and morbid anatomy, 4, 547, 548
- pregnancy, in, 10, 117
- prognosis, 4, 551
- pupil in, 2, 7
- respiratory arrhythmias and tics, 4, 550, 551
- sleep disturbances, 4, 550
- strabismus caused by, 11, 493
- symptoms
 - general, 4, 548
 - nervous, 4, 548, 549
- treatment, 4, 551, 552
 - convalescent serum, 4, 552
 - institutional treatment, 4, 552
- vertigo in, 12, 545
- virus, 4, 547, 548
 - portal of entry, 4, 547

ENCEPHALITIS LEITHARGICA

See ENCEPHALITIS EPIDEMICA

ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS DIFFUSA

Schilder's disease, synonym for, 11, 21

Encephalitozoon rabiæ, 10, 449

ENCEPHALOCFLE

- foetal, 5, 372, 373
- treatment, 5, 373

ENCEPHALOGRAPHY, 2, 633; 10, 466; S, 513

ENCEPHALO-MYELITIS

The title ENCEPHALO-MYELITIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 553-560. See also S, 328

- acute disseminated
 - aetiology, 4, 554
 - cerebrospinal fluid, 4, 554, 555
 - clinical picture, 4, 555
 - diphtheria, 4, 556, 557
 - disseminated sclerosis and, 4, 200
 - mumps, 4, 557
 - smallpox, 4, 554, 555, 556; 11, 279, 285
 - specific fevers complicated by, 4, 553-557
 - spontaneous, 4, 558
 - symptoms, 4, 555
 - typhoid, 4, 556
 - typhus, 4, 557

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ENCEPHALO-MYELITIS—continuedacute disseminated—*continued*

- vaccination and, 4, 555
- varicellar, 4, 556
- whooping-cough and, 4, 557
- aphasia caused by, 4, 555
- causal agents, 4, 558
- cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 65, 66; 4, 554
- chicken-pox and, 3, 110; 4, 554, 556
- disseminated, differential diagnosis disseminated sclerosis, S, 316
- disseminated sclerosis and, 4, 194, 200
- hemiplegia, in, 4, 555
- measles and, 4, 555, 556; 8, 425, 436; S, 328
- post-vaccinal, differential diagnosis disseminated sclerosis, 4, 194
- spontaneous, 4, 557-559; S, 329
 - incidence, 4, 557, 558
 - lumbar puncture, 4, 559
- toxic, diseases complicated by, 4, 556
- transmission, 4, 558
- vaccination followed by, S, 328

ENCEPHALOPATHY

- hypertensive, 2, 521, 644, 646; 12, 379
- blindness caused by, 2, 59
- epilepsy and, 5, 99, 113
- post-infectious, differential diagnosis disseminated sclerosis, 4, 194, 200
- toxic, 4, 557
 - carbon bisulphide poisoning, 4, 557
 - carbon monoxide poisoning, 4, 557

ENCHONDROMA

- hand, of, 6, 194
- osteitis fibrosa simulated by, 2, 563

ENDARTERITIS

- cerebral, syphilis, in, 9, 236
- deformans. *See* **ATHEROMA**
- obliterans
 - cerebral, 2, 653
 - hydrotherapy in, S, 377
- peptic ulcer, in, 9, 508
- post-sympathectomy, effect of, 11, 515
- pulmonary, right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
- syphilitic, 1, 713, 714
 - cerebral thrombosis caused by, 1, 726

ENDEMIC GLANDULAR FEVER

- mite-typus, synonym for, 12, 347

ENDEMIC TYPHUS

- flea-typus, synonym for, 12, 337

ENDOCARDIAL SCLEROSIS

- endocarditis, synonym for, 6, 288

ENDOCARDITIS

- aortic, heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 243
- bacterial, 11, 78, 86. *See also* malignant, *infra*
- aneurysm of hepatic artery causing, 8, 87
- blood coagulation time in, 11, 482
- differential diagnosis pylophlebitis, 8, 96
- empyema and, 4, 528
- sulphonamides, action on, S, 171
- chorea associated with, 6, 289, 292
- chronic, 6, 292-296
 - streptococcal. *See* malignant, subacute, *infra*
- dental sepsis associated with, 3, 598, 599
- differential diagnosis
 - acute military tuberculosis, 12, 303
 - perinephric abscess, 7, 401
- erythema multiforme associated with, 5, 168
- foetal
 - aortic valvular stenosis, causing, 6, 221
 - tricuspid stenosis caused by, 6, 366
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 238, 242-243
- infective
 - aneurysm caused by, 1, 528, 533, 534; 8, 87
 - apoplexy caused by, 1, 713, 715, 723
 - arteritis caused by, 2, 44
 - blood cultures in, 2, 485
 - cerebral embolism and, 1, 713
 - coarctation of aorta complicated by, 2, 64
 - colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 306
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 571
 - differential diagnosis anaemia
 - haemolytic, 1, 461
 - splenic, 1, 451
- influenza complicated by, 7, 184
- influenzal, endocarditis, subacute bacterial, synonym for, 6, 298
- lenta. *See* malignant, subacute, *infra*
- malignant, 6, 297-308; S, 368
 - acute, 6, 306, 307
 - aortic valve disease, in, 6, 331, 338
 - cerebrospinal fever and, 3, 43, 46
 - congenital abnormalities complicated by, 6, 298
 - differential diagnosis
 - malignant disease, 6, 304
 - pylophlebitis, 8, 96, 98
 - typhoid fever, 5, 68
 - undulant fever, 12, 375
 - haematuria caused by, 6, 100
 - heart disease, congenital, complicated by, 6, 213, 217
 - hepatic aneurysm caused by, 8, 87
 - interventricular septal defects, in, 6, 227
 - mitral stenosis complicated by, 6, 318
 - nephritis, embolic focal, and, haematuria in, 6, 100
 - patent ductus arteriosus, in, 6, 224
 - pulmonary
 - insufficiency caused by, 6, 359
 - stenosis, causing, 6, 361
 - splenic abscess caused by, 11, 407
 - subacute, 6, 297-306
 - aetiology, 6, 298
 - bacteriology, 6, 298
 - clinical picture, 6, 299-302
 - course, 6, 302
 - diagnosis, 6, 302-305
 - mitral stenosis complicated by, 6, 318
 - morbid anatomy, 6, 298
 - prognosis, 6, 302
 - pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 441
 - rheumatic endocarditis followed by, 6, 298
 - treatment, 6, 305, 306
 - tricuspid insufficiency caused by, 6, 363
- mesenteric artery, inferior, embolism of, causing, 1, 45
- myelitis caused by, 11, 327
- non-malignant, 6, 288-296
- pneumonia complicated by, 6, 289, 306; 9, 717, 725
- progressive, differential diagnosis tuberculosis, acute generalized miliary, 12, 303
- rheumatic, 6, 238, 241-243. *See also* **HEART**
- pulmonary insufficiency caused by, 6, 359

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

ENDOCARDITIS—continued**rheumatic—continued**

rheumatic fever associated with, 6, 289, 292, 293, 295; 10, 39

tricuspid insufficiency caused by, 6, 363

valvular disease caused by, 6, 359

scarlet fever complicated by, 11, 6, 12

simple acute, 6, 288-292

subacute

bacterial. *See* malignant, subacute, *supra*
streptococcal. *See* malignant, subacute,
supra

tricuspid, 6, 243

ulcerative. *See* malignant, *supra*

ENDOCRINAL INFANTILISM, 4, 283, 288-290, 294-304, 306, 307

ENDOCRINE ADIPOSITY, 1, 210, 220, 221, 222, 223, 226, 227

ENDOCRINE BALANCE

puerperium, during, 10, 365

ENDOCRINE DISORDERS

Addison's disease, 1, 238

adiposity, in, 1, 203, 206, 207, 209, 210, 220, 227

alopecia caused by, 1, 338, 344, 348

amenorrhoea associated with, 1, 361, 362

arthritis in children and, 2, 113

asthma in relation to, 2, 182

cataract in, 2, 450; 3, 3, 7

cerebral tumour causing, 2, 629, 630

Darier's disease, in, 3, 546

epilepsy, in, 5, 108

female sterility and, 11, 454

hernia, in, 6, 473

ichthyosis and, 7, 53

infantilism caused by, 4, 283, 298-304

leucorrhoea, non-infective, associated with, 7, 714

menopausal arthritis caused by, 2, 87

menorrhagia caused by, 8, 509-511

osteoarthritis and, 2, 92

paranoia caused by, 10, 294

pernicious anaemia, associated with, 1, 424

pigmentation caused by, 2, 716

pityriasis rubra pilaris, in, 9, 637

prostatic enlargement and, 10, 151

skin disease associated with, 5, 65

ultra-violet ray therapy, contra-indication to, 1, 189

ENDOCRINE GLANDS

anencephaly in relation to, 5, 370; 5, 341

climacteric and, 3, 229, 232

diabetes mellitus and, 3, 645, 646

dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 226

essential hypertension, in, 2, 510, 515

foetal abnormalities, 5, 368

gargoylism, in, 5, 498

goitre, toxic, and, 5, 609

growth and, 4, 280, 281

haemochromatosis affecting, 6, 108, 111, 112

heredity and, 6, 462

history of knowledge of, 1, xxviii

imbalance. *See* ENDOCRINE DISORDERS

intelligence, relation to, 7, 218

labour, onset of, and, 7, 427

leprosy cause of lesions of, 7, 692

lipodystrophia progressiva and, 8, 62, 63

low blood-pressure, in relation to, 2, 528

migraine and, 8, 606

neurasthenia in tropics and, 10, 256

old age, in, 11, 72

pharmacological aspects, 5, 108-111

pregnancy, changes in, 7, 445; 10, 55

psychoses, affective, and, 10, 270

radiotherapy of, rash following, 5, 516

rickets, and, 10, 666

renal, in, 10, 674

scleroderma, in, 11, 40, 41

sexual capacity, relation to, 7, 104

sprue, tropical, and, 11, 421

sterility in

female and, 11, 454,

male and, 11, 465

thymus relation to, 12, 27, 28, 30

tumours, hormonal effects, 12, 321

ultra-violet rays, effect on, 1, 184

ENDOCRINE THERAPY. *See* HORMONE THERAPY

ENDOCYMIANS, 5, 380

ENDODERMOPHYTICION OF CASTELLANI, 5, 471

ENDOMETRIOMA

differential diagnosis salpingitis, 5, 254

umbilicus, of, 12, 358

ENDOMETRIOSIS

The title ENDOMETRIOSIS AND ADENOMYOMA is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 561-573. See also 5, 329

age incidence, 4, 568, 569

appendical, 4, 567

arin, of, 5, 329

cervical, 4, 564, 565, 567

clinical picture, 4, 568-570

cornual, 4, 564

course, 4, 570, 571

cysts, chocolate or tarry, 4, 562, 563, 564, 565

diagnosis, 4, 571

differential diagnosis

carcinoma, 4, 571

ectopic pregnancy, 4, 571

hernia, 4, 571

hydrocele of canal of Nuck, 4, 571

myoma, 4, 571

pelvic haematocoele, 4, 571

rectal stricture, 10, 534

salpingo-oophoritis, 4, 571

excision, 4, 572

extra-uterine, 4, 565-567

genital, intestinal endometriosis and, 4, 567

histogenesis, 4, 567, 568

inguinal canal, 4, 570, 571

intestinal, 4, 566, 567, 568

laparotomy scars, in, 4, 567, 568

menstrual blood, reflux of, Sampson's

hypothesis, 4, 568

morbid anatomy and pathogenesis, 4, 562-568

Müllerian relics, derivation from, 4, 567, 568

myoma and, 4, 569

oophorectomy, 4, 572

ovarian, 4, 563, 566, 569; 5, 329

clinical picture, 4, 569, 570

diagnosis, 4, 571

histology, 4, 565

serosal metaplasia, 4, 567, 568

Wolffian relics, from, 4, 567

pan-hysterectomy, 4, 572

pregnancy and, 4, 571

prognosis, 4, 570, 571

recto-vaginal septum, of, 4, 566, 568

clinical picture, 4, 570

diagnosis, 4, 571

Müllerian relics, from, 4, 567

salpingitis and, 4, 569

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ENDOMETRIOSIS—continued

- surgical treatment, 4, 572
- umbilical, 4, 566, 568; S, 329
- urinary bladder, 4, 567, 571
- uterine, 4, 563-565
 - clinical picture, 4, 569
 - diagnosis, 4, 571
 - down-growth of mucosa, 4, 567
 - ligaments, 4, 566, 568
 - menstruation and, 4, 564
 - myoma and, 4, 564
 - peritoneal adhesions, 4, 564
 - secondary, 4, 564
 - serosal metaplasia, 4, 567, 568
- vesical, 4, 570

ENDOMETRITIS

The title ENDOMETRITIS, CERVICITIS AND METRITIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 574-588. See also S, 330

- acute, 4, 576, 577
 - aetiology, 4, 576, 577
 - infection
 - haemic, 4, 576
 - sources of, 4, 576
 - morbidity anatomy, 4, 577
 - post-operative infection, 4, 577
 - treatment, 4, 577
 - tumours and, 4, 577
- carcinoma and, 4, 577
- chronic, 4, 577-580
 - placenta praevia and, 10, 72
 - glandular, differential diagnosis metritis, 4, 587
 - clinical picture, 4, 577
 - gonorrhoeal, 4, 576, 577
 - Gräfenberg ring causing, 3, 401
 - infection, sources of, 4, 579, 580
 - puerperal, 4, 576; 10, 388
 - senile, 4, 578
 - pyometria, 4, 578
 - treatment, 4, 578
 - tuberculous, 4, 579, 580
 - undulant fever, in, 12, 371

ENDOMETRIUM

- abortion, in, 1, 50
- hyperplasia, menorrhagia, in, 8, 510, 512, 514
- sterility, in, 1, 50
- villous tumour of, 12, 474

ENDONURITIS, 9, 183**ENDOPHLEBITIS, CHRONIC**

- portal vein, of, 8, 96
- Banti's syndrome and, 11, 411

ENDOSCOPY

The title ENDOSCOPY OF THE RECTUM is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 589-600; the title ENDOSCOPY OF THE UPPER RESPIRATORY AND ALIMENTARY TRACTS in Vol. 5, pp. 1-19; and the title ENDOSCOPY OF THE URINARY TRACT in Vol. 5, pp. 20-32. See also S, 330

- colitis ulcerative, 3, 309, 310
- colon carcinoma, in, 3, 323
- colon, melanosis, in, 3, 331
- gastroptic. See GASTROSCOPY
- peroral, 5, 1-19
 - anaesthesia, 5, 4
- rectum, of, 4, 589-600
 - carcinoma, 4, 593
 - examination, preparation for, 4, 589, 590
 - megacolon, in, 8, 474
 - proctoscopy. See PROCTOSCOPY

rectum, of—continued

- sigmoidoscopy. See SIGMOIDOSCOPY
- technique, 4, 591, 592
- urinary tract, of, 5, 20-32

ENDOSTOSIS

- meningiomas, dural, causing, 2, 632

ENDOTHELIAL MYELOMA

- Ewing's tumour, synonym for, 8, 656

ENDOTHELIOMA

- capitis, turban tumour, synonym for, 11, 215
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 68
- ear, of, 4, 418
- laryngeal, 7, 632
- lung, 8, 226
- meningioma, 2, 621, 622, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 635
- skin, of, 11, 246
- spinal cord, of, 11, 352
- strabismus caused by, 11, 493
- thecal tumour, as, 11, 352
- veins, of, 12, 536

ENDOTHELYM

- prostatic obstruction, in, 5, 32

ENDOTHRIX TRICHOPHYTA, 5, 451, 453**ENDURANCE TEST FOR AVIATORS, 2, 243****ENEMA**

The title ENEMAS AND COLONIC IRRIGATIONS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 33-41

- arsenic poisoning from, 12, 108
- cleansing, 5, 37-39
- clearing, 5, 34-37
 - technique, 5, 34, 35
- colitis, and, 3, 293, 294
- constipation, for, 5, 34-36
- dysentery, amoebic, for, 5, 39
- hyperpyrexia, for, 5, 39
- intestinal obstruction, acute, and, 1, 25, 26, 28
- lubricants for, 5, 34
- medicated, 5, 40
- nozzle

- anal abscess caused by injury by, 1, 660

- chancere conveyed by, 1, 686

- rectum, injury to, by, 10, 522

- nutrient, 5, 40
- opaque, 5, 40; 10, 462
 - megacolon, in, 8, 478, 479
- soap, 5, 35, 36
- starch and opium, 5, 40
- sulphate, 5, 35
- threadworms, for, 5, 39
- turpentine, 5, 35

ENEMA RASH, 5, 36

- scarlet fever resembled by, 11, 17

ENGINE DRIVERS

- peptic ulcer in, 9, 505

ENGINEERS

- occupational dermatitis in, 11, 165, 171

ENGINES

- internal combustion, carbon monoxide, source of, 12, 66

ENGLISH DISEASE

- rickets, synonym for, 10, 662, 664

ENGRAVERS

- occupational dermatitis in, 11, 171

ENOPHTHALMOS

The title ENOPHTHALMOS AND EXOPHTHALMOS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 42-49

- brain-stem lesion causing, 2, 617

ENOPHTHALMOS—continued

- emaciation causing, 5, 43
- facial hemiatrophy causing, 5, 43
- fractures causing, 5, 43
- Horner's syndrome, 11, 313

Entamoeba

- coli*, *Entamoeba histolytica*, differentiation from, 1, 367
- empyema and, 4, 521
- histolytica*
 - amoebiasis caused by, 1, 366, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 376
 - bacillary dysentery and, 4, 328, 331, 332

ENTERIC FEVERS

The title ENTERIC FEVERS is contained in Vol 5, pp 50-76. See also PARATYPHOID FEVER, TYPHOID FEVER, and see S, 330

- bacteriology and manner of invasion, 5, 51
- diagnosis, S, 78

differential diagnosis

- abscess, cerebral, 2, 605
 - bilharziasis, 2, 332
 - cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49
 - dengue, 3, 594
 - diarrhoea in infancy, 4, 27
 - dysentery, bacillary, 4, 337
 - glandular fever, 5, 573
 - infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 141
 - louse relapsing fever, 10, 591
 - peritonitis, chronic, 5, 68, 9, 554
 - phlebotomus fever, 9, 588
 - psittacosis, 5, 69, 10, 184, 185
 - pylephlebitis, 8, 94, 95
 - undulant fever, 12, 365, 366, 367, 374
- foot disease caused by, 5, 432
- meningism in, 8, 497
- myocarditis in, 6, 279
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
- oesophageal stricture following, 9, 300
- osteoperiostitis of os calcis in, 5, 432
- peptic ulcer of oesophagus in, 9, 297
- pericarditis caused by, 6, 258
- pregnancy, in, 10, 109
- prophylaxis, S, 76
- vaccines, 7, 75
- pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 441
- right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
- sulphonamides in, S, 330
- tropics, in, 12, 250
- vi-antigen in, S, 380

ENTERITIS

- achlorhydria predisposing to, 1, 129
- bacterial products causing, 5, 406
- colic, predisposed to, by, in phlebotomus fever, 9, 587
- diarrhoea, 4, 5, 6
- differential diagnosis
 - stools, 4, 6
 - ulcerative colitis, 3, 312
- measles complicated by, 8, 424
- pellagra causing, 9, 472, 477
- salmonellas causing, 5, 402
- tuberculous, 7, 254-257
 - differential diagnosis infantile diarrhoea, 4, 26

Enterobius vermicularis, 9, 129

ENTEROCELE, PARTIAL, 6, 507

ENTEROCOLITIS

- acute, in infants, enema for, 5, 38

- tuberculous, proctoscopic findings, 4, 593
- ulcerative, 7, 254-257

ENTEROITIS

- intestinal obstruction, acute, caused by, 1, 26, 27

ENTEROPTOSIS, 12, 559-569

- appendicitis associated with, 1, 17

ENTEROPTATOMA

- umbilicus, of, 12, 358

ENTERODERMIC VESICLE OR ARCHENTERON, 9, 652, 653**ENTROPION**

- conjunctiva, essential shrinking of causing, 3, 372
- leptosy causing, 3, 432
- spastic 5, 243, 244, 246
 - treatment, surgical, 5, 246
- trachoma causing, 3, 373, 12, 215, 217, 218

ENURISIS

The title ENURISIS is contained in Vol 5 pp 77-81

- aetiology, 5, 77-79
- allergy causing, 5, 79
- carditis, rheumatic causing, 6, 231
- children, in, 10, 206
- diagnosis, 5, 77
- diurnal rickets, renal causing, 10, 675
- tonsils and adenoids in relation to, 1, 196, 5, 78
- treatment, 5, 80, 7, 39, S, 378
 - hypnotism, 7, 32, S, 338

ENVIRONMENT

- hypertension and, 2, 577
- rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 640

ENZOOTIC HEPATITIS, 10, 679**ENZYMES**

- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 190

EOSINOPHIL ADENOMAS, 9, 616**EOSINOPHIL CELLS**

- asthma, in, S, 231
- casts of fibrinous bronchitis, in, 2, 700
- concentration at site of urticarial wheal, 1, 318

EOSINOPHIL LEUKAEMIA, 8, 18**EOSINOPHILIA**

- allergic conditions, in, 1, 308
- ascariasis, in, 2, 150
- asthma, in, 2, 183, 189, S, 231
- bilharziasis, in, 2, 327, 328, 332
- clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254
- cysticercosis, in, 3, 529
- dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 1, 330, 3, 628
- dermato-mycosis, in, 9, 18
- exfoliative dermatitis, in, 3, 622
- flake infection causing, 5, 325
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 527
- leukaemia, in, 8, 4, 18
- nematode infections causing, 9, 133
- pemphigus, in, 9, 486, 489
- periarteritis nodosa causing, 2, 46, S, 224
- pinta, in, 9, 607
- serum sickness, in, 1, 332
- trichiniasis, in, 12, 243, 244

EPAULETTED PAIN *See* PAIN, shoulder-tip

Epeira diadema, 2, 348

EPENDYMITIS, 8, 495

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939

EPENDYMOMA

cerebral, 2, 625
spinal cord, of, 11, 354, 358

EPHEDRINE

action of, 5, 164, 165, 166
allergy, in treatment, 1, 312
asthma, in, 2, 195; 5, 200
 bronchial, 6, 327
 of mitral regurgitation, 6, 327
avertin, antagonistic to, 10, 608
blood-pressure fall in anaesthesia counter-acted by, 1, 492, 494, 498
bradycardia, in, 2, 30
dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 230
emphysema of lungs, in, 4, 516
enuresis, in, 5, 81
insomnia and, 7, 192
low blood-pressure, 2, 528
myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 40, 42
narcolepsy, 9, 96
nasal spray, in, 5, 285
pyknolepsy, in, 10, 425
shock treated by, 10, 604, 608
skin eruptions caused by, 4, 265, 268
urticaria, in treatment, 1, 320

EPIHELI, 11, 210, 211

EPIHELI AB IGNE, 5, 161

EPICANTHAL FOLD

cause of apparent squint, 11, 498

EPICANTHUS, 5, 239

treatment, 5, 239

EPICOMUS, 5, 380

EPICONDYLE

internal, separation of, 5, 137, 138
treatment, 5, 138

EPICRITIC SENSATION

cause of, 11, 313

EPIDEMIC

dropsy. *See* DROPSY, EPIDEMIC
encephalitis. *See* ENCEPHALITIS EPIDEMICA
kala-azar, 7, 333
myalgia, Bornholm disease, synonym for, 2, 588
roseola, German measles, synonym for, 5, 547
typhus, 12, 327, 329-337
'vertigo' of Gerlier, 12, 545

EPIDEMICS. *See also* EPIDEMIOLOGY

alopecia areata, 1, 344
bacillary dysentery, of, 4, 319
carriers, relation to, 2, 758
catarrhal jaundice, 8, 111
glandular fever, of, 5, 560, 561
institutions, in, 7, 68, 69
measles, of, 8, 413

EPIDEMIOLOGY

cholera, 3, 166-174
dengue, 3, 588
diphtheria, 4, 73, 74
dysentery, bacillary, 4, 319
louse relapsing fever, 10, 585, 586
malaria, 8, 308-311
phlebotomus fever, 9, 585
poliomyelitis, 10, 17, 18
rabies, 10, 449
trachoma, 12, 210
tuberculosis, 12, 288-291
yellow fever, 12, 663

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

The title EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 82-85

differential diagnosis
 ichthyosis simplex, 5, 82; 7, 55
 pemphigus neonatorum, 5, 85; 9, 496
 syphilis, 5, 85
dystrophic type, 5, 84
hyperidrosis associated with, 5, 84
milium associated with, 11, 213
Nikolski's sign in, 9, 487

EPIDERMOPHYTON INFECTION

diagnosis from generalized streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 96

Epidermophyton inguinale

pruritus caused by, 10, 168
ringworm of nails caused by, 5, 458, 460, 461

EPIDERMOPHYTOSIS INGUINALIS

flexures, ringworm of, synonym for, 5, 460

EPIDIDYMIS

cysts
 differential diagnosis epididymitis, 5, 94
 hydrocele, 11, 668
infarction, 11, 658
tuberculosis, renal tuberculosis associated with, 7, 406

EPIDIDYMITIS

The title EPIDIDYMITIS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 86-95

acute, 5, 86-92
 abdominal emergency, simulated by, 5, 90
 diagnosis, 5, 90
 treatment, 5, 92
cerebrospinal fever complicated by, 3, 48
chronic, 5, 92-95
coliform bacillus causing, 3, 289, 290
differential diagnosis
 appendicitis, 5, 88, 90
 testicular tumour, 11, 664
 torsion of cord, 5, 91
gangrene, 3, 289
gonococcal. *See* GONOCOCCAL EPIDIDYMITIS
gumma in relation to, 11, 581
hydrocele caused by, 5, 88, 90; 11, 666
prophylaxis, 5, 91
prostatic
 enlargement complicated by, 10, 157
 massage, after, 5, 87; 6, 23
prostatitis complicated by, 10, 147, 149
smallpox, in, 11, 286
staphylococci causing, 5, 89
syphilis, in, 5, 94; 11, 567
treatment, 4, 34, 505; 5, 91, 92
 belladonna, 5, 91
 diathermy, 4, 34, 505; 5, 92
 electrotherapy, 4, 505
tuberculous, 5, 89, 93, 94
 tumour, diagnosis from, 11, 664

EPIDURAL

abscess, spinal cord, of, 11, 322
space, infection of, 11, 393, 394
injection, sciatica, in treatment of, 11, 34

EPIGASTRIC PULSATION

tricuspid insufficiency, caused by, 6, 363

EPIGASTRIUM

pressure on, death caused by, 3, 580

EPIGASTRIUS, 5, 380

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

EPIGLOTTIS

- laryngeal diseases, in, 7, 618, 621, 622, 623, 624
- surgical anatomy, 7, 614
- swallowing, in, 4, 378
- tuberculosis, amputation, 4, 379

EPIGNATHUS, 5, 380**EPILEPSY**

- arsenic causing, 12, 107
- barber's rash, in, 2, 293
- depilatories, 6, 165
- diathermy, by, 6, 165
- electrolysis, by, 6, 165
- folliculitis, and, 5, 152
- impetigo, chronic, in, 7, 101
- ringworm, in, 5, 454, 457
- thallium, 12, 119
- tweezers, by, 6, 165

EPILEPSY

The title EPILEPSY is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 96-116. See also EPILEPTIFORM ATTACKS; JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY; and see S, 331-333

- acoustico-motor, 5, 106
- aetiology, 5, 98-102; S, 331
- alcoholism aggravating, 1, 285
- allergy and, 5, 100
- amaurotic family idiocy and, 3, 34; 5, 99
- anoxaemia and, 5, 100
- atrophic lobar sclerosis causing, 5, 98
- brilliant vital red, S, 333
- cardiazol
 - in diagnosis, S, 332
 - in treatment, S, 333
- cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 28
- clinical types, 5, 103-106
- coma in, 1, 724, 725; 3, 346
- congenital abnormalities causing, 5, 98
- convulsant toxins, S, 331
- convulsions and, 3, 407, 408
- cramp in, 3, 451
- cysticercosis, cerebral, and, 3, 524, 527, 531, 532; 5, 99, 112
- death, sudden, during fit, 3, 579
- deficiency diseases, in, 5, 101
- diagnosis, 5, 110-113
- differential diagnosis
 - anxiety states, 5, 111
 - ascariasis, 2, 149
 - cataplexy, 5, 111; 9, 93, 95, 96
 - cerebral tumour, 3, 637
 - eclampsia, 10, 99, 116, 117
 - fainting attack, 2, 643
 - heat-stroke, 6, 403
 - hypoglycaemia, 7, 46
 - migraine, 5, 100, 111; 8, 608
 - pyknolepsy, 10, 424
 - rabies, 5, 111
 - strychnine poisoning, 5, 111; 12, 103
 - syncope, 2, 643; 5, 111
 - tetanus, 5, 110
 - tetany, 5, 110
 - vaso-vagal attacks, 5, 111
 - vertigo, aural, 5, 111
- dislocation of shoulder, recurrent, in, 7, 318
- disseminated sclerosis causing, 5, 99
- electroencephalogram, S, 124
- encephalitis causing, 5, 99
- endocrine disturbances in, 5, 108
- encephalopathy, hypertensive, and, 5, 99, 113
- epiloia, in, 5, 123, 125

- familial association with narcolepsy, 9, 92
- focal. *See also* JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY
- cerebral thrombosis causing, 12, 18
- surgical treatment, S, 333
- hemiplegia, transient, following, 6, 436
- heredity in, 5, 101; 8, 559; S, 331
- hydatid disease causing. *See* cysticercosis, *supra*

hypermetropia in relation to, 7, 31

idiopathic

- convulsions in, 3, 418, 419
- diet, 3, 419
- differential diagnosis cerebral tumour, 3, 637

treatment, 3, 418, 419

impotence caused by, 7, 104

indicanuria caused by, 7, 116

inhibitory, 5, 106

intracranial tumour and, 5, 97, 99, 112

Jacksonian. *See* JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY

Jacksonian fits, relation to, 5, 97, 98, 105

juvenile amaurotic idiocy, in, 3, 34

major, 5, 103

mental deficiency and, 5, 107, 09; 7, 530, 534, 536, 540, 548

microcephaly complicated by, 8, 534

minor, 5, 104

morbid anatomy of, 5, 102

multiple attacks of childhood, pyknolepsy, synonym for, 10, 422

muscular fibrillation in, 5, 278

nyctolonus epilepsy, 5, 106; S, 333

naevus of brain causing, 1, 578

narcolepsy, relation to, 9, 92, 93, 95, 96

neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 218

night-terrors as manifestation of, 9, 252, 253, 254

paranoia caused by, 10, 294

patent ductus arteriosus, in, 6, 224

pellagra associated with, 5, 101

pregnancy, 10, 116

prognosis, 5, 108-110

psychology and, 5, 102

pulmonary oedema following, 8, 166

pupils in attack, 5, 104

radiography of skull, 5, 108

reflex, 5, 105

reflexes in, 5, 104, 107; 10, 562

resuscitation after submersion in water, 4, 234

rickets in relation to, 5, 101

sensory convulsions, 5, 105

serial, 5, 107

simulated by malingerers, 8, 365

syphilis causing, 5, 99

time relationship of attacks, S, 332

traumatic, 10, 361

treatment, 3, 418, 419; 4, 48; 5, 113, 114; S, 19, 126, 332, 333

barbiturates, 5, 114

ketogenic diet, 4, 48

ketosis, 7, 378

phenobarbitone and belladonna, S, 332

sodium diphenylhydantoinate, S, 126

tuberous sclerosis causing, 5, 98

vertigo in, 12, 545

water metabolism in relation to, 5, 100

water retention, S, 331

EPILEPTIFORM ATTACKS

alcoholism, chronic, causing, 1, 285

Alzheimer's disease, in, 1, 356

aneurysm, cerebral, ruptured, causing, 2, 647

angioma causing, 1, 578

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

EPILEPTIFORM ATTACKS—continued

- arteriosclerosis, in, 2, 58
- blood-pressure, high, relation to, 2, 520
- cerebral
 - atheroma causing, 2, 649
 - diplegia causing, 3, 28
 - tumour causing, 2, 629
- differential diagnosis
 - cerebral atheroma, 2, 649
 - myotonia atrophica, 9, 30
 - vaso-vagal syncope, 2, 643
- frontal lobe tumours causing, 2, 627
- general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 229
- heart disease, congenital, in, 6, 211
- hydrocephalus in relation to, 2, 627, 628, 629, 637
- hypertensive encephalopathy, 2, 645
- lead poisoning causing, 7, 660
- meningitis, in, 8, 496
- onchocerciasis causing, 5, 315
- tapeworm infection causing, 11, 864

EPILOIA

- The title EPILOIA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 117-126*
- adenoma sebaceum and, 5, 118, 122, 124
- aetiology, 5, 118
- Bourneville's disease, synonym for, 5, 118
- Brushfield and Wyatt's disease, synonym for, 5, 118
- clinical picture, 5, 123-125
- course, 5, 123
- diagnosis, 5, 125
- epilepsy associated with, 5, 98, 123, 125
- eye lesions in, 2, 432
- heart, rhabdomyomas of, 5, 121, 122
- hydrocephalus caused by, 5, 120
- kidneys, tumours of, 5, 122
- neurofibromatosis associated with, 5, 123
- mental deficiency and, 5, 123, 124; 8, 536
- morbid anatomy, 5, 119-123
- prognosis, 5, 125
- treatment, 5, 126

EPIPHORA, 7, 594, 602. See also LACRIMATION

- Bell's paralysis causing, 2, 308
- osteoma in accessory sinuses causing, 1, 105
- treatment, 5, 220

EPIPHYSES

- The title EPIPHYSES, DISEASES AND INJURIES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 127-140. See also S, 334*

- chondroma of, 5, 134
- development, 5, 128
- diseases, 5, 127-140
- fracture of, 5, 135
- fusion, hypogenitalism delaying, 1, 212, 223, injuries, 5, 135-140
- rickets, in, 10, 666, 668, 670
- separation of, 4, 135, 141; 5, 136, 137
- differential diagnosis pseudo-coxalgia, 5, 132
- slipping of, coxa vara causing, 7, 302, 303, 304
- syphilis, congenital, in, 5, 130; 11, 585, 588
- tumours, 5, 134
- united, pituitary tumours causing, 2, 629

EPIPHYSITIS, 5, 128-130

- acute, of infants, 2, 571
- Scheurmann's disease, differential diagnosis
 - spinal tuberculosis, 11, 372
- syphilitic, 5, 130; 11, 585, 588, 589

syphilitic—continued

- differential diagnosis
 - poliomyelitis, 11, 589
 - rickets, 11, 589
 - scurvy, 5, 130; 11, 52, 589
- tuberculous, 5, 129, 130
- vertebral, 5, 134; 11, 380

EPILOIC FORAMEN

- hernia through, 9, 535

EPISCLERITIS

- differential diagnosis iritis, 12, 503
- lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 295

EPISIOTOMY, 7, 440, 474, 509, 514, 543, 559, 560, 570

- breech presentation, in, 7, 570
- contracted pelvic outlet, in, 7, 509
- forceps delivery, in, 7, 543
- labour, in, 7, 440
- pubiectomy, in, 7, 559, 560

EPISPADIAS, 12, 405, 406

- impotence caused by, 7, 104
- treatment, 12, 406

EPISTAXIS

- The title EPISTAXIS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 142-144. See also S, 334*

- abortion fever causing, 1, 72
- acromegaly causing, 1, 167
- adenoids causing, 5, 144
- altitude, high, causing, 5, 143
- anaemia and, 1, 451, 453, 458, 461
- angiomas, septal, causing, 5, 143, 144
- Banti's disease causing, 11, 412
- benzene poisoning causing, 12, 169, 170
- coarctation of aorta causing, 6, 218
- deafness associated with, 9, 261
- fibro-angioma of septum causing, 1, 110; 5, 144
- fibroma causing, 9, 261
- glandular fever, in, 5, 571
- haemophilia causing, 6, 125
- hyperpiesia, symptom of, 2, 512
- influenza causing, 7, 178, 179
- kala-azar causing, 7, 343, 346, 353
- louse relapsing fever causing, 10, 589
- malignant growth in accessory sinuses, 1, 92, 109, 110
- malingers, induced by, 8, 359, 360
- nasal angioma causing, 1, 581
- nephritis, chronic interstitial, in, 2, 519
- pancreatic carcinoma associated with, 9, 394
- phlebotomus fever causing, 9, 586
- psittacosis causing, 10, 180, 184
- purpura causing, 6, 147, 148
- rhinoscleroma causing, 10, 653
- rhinosporidiosis causing, 10, 658
- scurvy causing, 11, 50
- smallpox causing, 11, 282
- snake bite causing, 2, 354
- sprue causing, 11, 427
- telangiectasia, familial haemorrhagic, causing, 5, 148
- treatment, 5, 143, 144
 - adrenaline, 5, 144
 - cautery, 5, 143, 144
 - viper venom, S, 144
- tropical heat causing, 5, 143
- tumours causing, 5, 142
- typhoid fever causing, 5, 55, 57, 67
- varicella haemorrhagica causing, 3, 110
- varicose veins causing, 5, 142

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- EPITHELIOMA**, 11, 233-237
 arsenic causing, 12, 112
 benign erythematoid, Graham-Little's disease, synonym for, 11, 238
 bilharziasis followed by, 2, 330
 bladder, of, 2, 381
 conjunctiva, of, 3, 374
 differential diagnosis
 blastomycosis, 2, 405
 cervicitis, 4, 584
 iodide granuloma, 4, 269
 tonsillar chancre, 9, 577
 eyelids, of, 5, 243
 hand, of, 6, 195
 laryngeal, 7, 632, 633
 lupus vulgaris and, 8, 258
 malignant tumours of skin derived from, 11, 227
 middle ear, in, 4, 418
 oesophageal, achalasia, associated with, 1, 117, 120
 Paterson's syndrome predisposing to, S, 43
 urethral, 5, 24
 vesical, 2, 381
- EPITHELIOMA ADENOIDES CYSTICUM**, 11, 213, 214
- EPITHELIOMA CONTAGIOSUM**
 molluscum contagiosum, synonym for, 11, 247
- EPITHELIOMA MOLLUSCUM**
 molluscum contagiosum, synonym for, 11, 247
- EPITHELIOMATOSIS, MULTIPLE SUPERFICIAL**
 multiple superficial carcinomas, synonym for, 11, 238
- EPITHELIOMATOUS ULCERATION**
 notification of, 12, 129, 136
- EPITUBERCULOSIS**, 8, 193
- EPITYMPANO-MASTOID OPERATION**, 4, 420
- EPSOM SALTS**
 biliousness, in, 2, 338
 constipation, in, 3, 383
- EPULIS**, 2, 566; 8, 656
- EQUILIBRIUM**
 tests for, in diagnosis of intracranial tumours, S, 95
- EQUINO-VARUS**, 11, 630, 631, 633
 achondroplasia causing, 1, 139
- ERB'S SYPHILITIC SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA**, 9, 244
- ERECTOR SPINAE**
 backache caused by injury to, 9, 13, 15
- EREPSIN**
 anti-anaemic liver principle resistant to, 1, 412
 haemopoietin destroyed by, 1, 412, 414
- ERETHISM**
 industrial mercury poisoning causing, 12, 139
- ERGOGRAPH**
 Addison's disease, in, 1, 236, 241
- ERGOMETRINE**
 labour, on completion of, 7, 443, 526
 uterus, effect on, S, 473
- ERGOSTEROL, IRRADIATED**, 12, 592
 arterial calcification following experimental injection of, 2, 56
 rickets, in, 10, 664
 vitamin D formed in, 1, 184; 12, 592
- ERGOT**
 abortion caused by, 1, 52
 eruption caused by, 4, 270
 foetus, effect on, 7, 419
 labour, in, 7, 450
 menorrhagia treated by, 8, 512
 poisoning, experimental, 2, 43
- ERGOTAMINE**
 gangrene caused by, 7, 276
 glaucoma, in, 5, 582
 gonorrhoea, in diagnosis, S, 356
 niigraine treated by, 8, 609, S, 20
 pruritus due to jaundice, in, 7, 276
- ERGOTISM**
 arterial disease and, 2, 43
- ERGOTOXINE**
 sympathetic inhibitor, as, 11, 509
- Eristalis tenax**, 2, 126
- EROTROGENIC ZONES**, 11, 111
- EROTOMANIA**, 11, 119
- ERUPTIONS**
The title ERUPTIONS, ANOMALOUS AND ATYPICAL is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 146-153. See also DRUG ERUPTIONS; and see S, 334
 acetanilide, 4, 267
 aconite, 4, 264, 265
 alcohol, 4, 270
 amidopyrine, 4, 264, 267
 anomalous, 5, 146-153
 antimony, 4, 263
 antipyrin, 4, 264, 265, 267
 arspphenamine, 4, 264, 267
 aspirin, 4, 263, 264, 267
 atropine poisoning, in, 12, 96
 cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45
 chicken-pox, in, 3, 106, 107, 108, 109
 chlorine, differential diagnosis acne, 1, 160
 dengue, in, 3, 591, 592
 dermatitis
 exfoliative, 3, 622
 herpetiformis, 3, 629
 dermato-myositis, in, 9, 16
 drugs causing, 4, 261-270; 5, 167, 172. *See also DRUG ERUPTIONS*
 ergot, 4, 270
 foods causing, 5, 168
 iodide. *See IODIDE ERUPTION*
 iodoform, 4, 264
 louse relapsing fever, in, 10, 590
 morbilliform, chicken-pox, in, 3, 106, 112
 mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 51, 53
 opium, 4, 264, 269
 papular, 5, 151
 parapsoriasis, in, 9, 420, 421, 422
 phenazone, 4, 264, 265, 267
 phlebotomus fever, in, 9, 586
 pink disease cause of sudaminous, 9, 606
 pleomorphic, chicken-pox, in, 3, 112
 prickly heat, of, 10, 140
 psittacosis, in, 10, 182
 purpuric, chicken-pox, in, 3, 112
 rat-bite fever, 10, 480, 481
 rheumatism, acute, in, 10, 645
 salvarsan, 4, 264, 267
 scarlatiniform, chicken-pox, in, 3, 106, 112
 scarlet fever, 11, 7, 8, 9, 10
 serum causing, 1, 332; 4, 265, 269
 smallpox, in, 11, 276, 280, 281
 squamous, 5, 151

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ERUPTIONS—continued

- sulphonal, 4, 264
- trypanosomiasis cause of erythematous, 12, 276
- urticarial
 - chicken-pox, in, 3, 106
 - nerve injury causing, 9, 167
- vaccination causing, 12, 522
- vesicular dysidrosis causing, 4, 350, 351
- yaws, of, 12, 645, 646

ERYSIPELAS

The title ERYSIPELAS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 154-158. See also S, 335

- alcoholism, associated with, 5, 155, 156
- alopecia in, 1, 340
- bullae in, 9, 483
- chicken-pox complicated by, 3, 110
- coma and, 3, 347
- delirium caused by, 5, 156
- diabetes, associated with, 5, 155
- differential diagnosis
 - cellulitis, 3, 13; 5, 156
 - dermatitis, acute oedematous, 5, 164
 - drug eruptions, 4, 264
 - erysipeloid, 11, 192
 - hereditary oedema, 9, 285
 - rat-bite fever, 10, 484
- encephalitis and, 4, 556
- toxic, complicating, 4, 556
- exophthalmos caused by, 5, 44
- erythema caused by, 5, 164
- foetal, 5, 339
- impetigo, chronic, in, 7, 89, 98
- lymphangitis caused by, 8, 281
- meningitis following, 8, 498
- mycosis fungoides, remission following, 9, 56
- myelitis, preceding, 11, 330
- oedema in, 9, 285
- oriental sore complicated by, 7, 672
- pemphigus vulgaris, healing after, 9, 490
- pericarditis following, 6, 258
- scarlet fever, associated with, 11, 14
- septic laryngitis in, 7, 618
- spider-bite, sequel of, 2, 349
- streptococcal septicaemia in relation to, 11, 86
- Streptococcus pyogenes* causing, 5, 155
- swine erysipelas in man, 11, 191
- treatment, 5, 157
 - sulphonamides, S, 17, 335
- umbilical, 12, 354

ERYSIPELATOUS VULVITIS, 12, 607**ERYSIPELOID OF BAKEL-ROSENBACH, 11, 191, 192****ERYSIPELOTHRIN**

- skin diseases caused by, 11, 183, 191

ERYTHEMA

The title ERYTHEMA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 159-175. See also S, 64, 335, 336

- ab igne, 2, 720; 5, 161
- actinic rays producing, 1, 183
- aetiology, 5, 160
- allergic, arsphenamine causing, 11, 601
- animals, contact with, causing, 5, 163
- annulare centrifugum, 5, 171
- antral disease causing, 5, 150
- arsenic causing, 5, 167
- atrophicans (Malcolm Morris). *See LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS*

- bullosum, 5, 169
- butterfly, post-kala-azar leishmaniasis causing, 7, 351, 357
- caloricum, heat causing, 5, 161
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45
- chronicum migrans, 5, 171
- circinatum, 5, 169
- cold causing, 5, 161, 162
- denitition causing, 5, 149
- dermato-myositis, in, 9, 16
- differential diagnosis
 - erysipelas, 5, 156, 164
 - syphilis, congenital, 11, 591
- elevatum diutinum, 5, 171
- epidemic dropsy causing, 4, 227
- erythromelalgia and, 5, 173
- exudativum, 5, 168
- figuratum, 5, 169
 - perstans, 5, 171
- gyratum perstans, 5, 171
- heat causing, 5, 161
- hydatid disease causing, 2, 544
- induratum (Bazin's disease), 5, 165-167
 - chilblains and, 3, 121
 - differential diagnosis
 - erythema nodosum, 5, 172
 - iodide granuloma, 5, 166
 - sarcoids, 11, 256
 - syphilis, 5, 166
 - erythrocyanosis, and, 5, 185
 - lumbar ganglionectomy in, 5, 166
 - neoursphenamine causing, 5, 167
 - treatment, 5, 166, 167
 - tubercle bacilli in, 5, 165
- infectiosum, differential diagnosis German measles, 5, 550
- intestinal toxæmia causing, 5, 168
- iris, 5, 169
- marginatum, rheumatism, acute, in, 10, 645
- meadow dermatitis causing, 5, 149
- multiforme, 1, 324, 325; 5, 168-171
 - differential diagnosis
 - chicken-pox, 3, 113
 - dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 631; 5, 170
 - drug eruption, 4, 264
 - lupus erythematosus, 5, 170; 8, 249
 - pemphigus
 - acutus, 5, 170; 9, 485
 - vulgaris, 5, 170; 9, 489
 - syphilis, 11, 568, 571
 - tinca circinata, 5, 170
 - urticaria, 5, 170
 - lymphopathia venereum associated with, 8, 295
- myocardial degeneration causing, 5, 149
- ninth day, 5, 167
- nodosum, 5, 171, 172; S, 335
 - allergy and, S, 336
 - differential diagnosis
 - drug eruption, 4, 264, 267
 - erysipelas, 5, 172
 - erythema induratum, 5, 165, 166, 172
 - syphilis, 11, 576
 - lymphopathia venereum, associated with, 8, 295
 - rheumatism, acute, and, 5, 172; 10, 645
 - tuberculosis, relation to, 5, 172, 11, 197; S, 335
- papular, differential diagnosis eczema, 4, 463
- papulatum, 5, 169
- pellagra, in, 9, 474
- pernio. *See CHILBLAINS*

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ERYTHEMA—continued

- psoriasis causing, 10, 190, 193, 196
- purpuricum, 5, 169
- radiodermatitis causing, 3, 611
- Raynaud's disease, in, 5, 173
- scarlatiniforme, 5, 173
 - dermatitis, exfoliative, 3, 621
- differential diagnosis scarlet fever, 11, 17
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 7, 8, 16
- serpens, erysipeloid, synonym for, 11, 191
- simple infantile of Jacquet, post-erosive stage, 4, 443
- solare, 5, 163
- toxic, differential diagnosis measles, 8, 429
- traumaticum, 5, 160, 161
- tuberculum, 5, 169
- vesiculosum, 5, 169

- ERYTHEMATOUS LESIONS, 5, 149, 150
 - dentition causing, 5, 149
 - meadow dermatitis causing, 5, 149
 - myocardial degeneration causing, 5, 149

ERYTHRAEMIA

The title ERYTHRAEMIA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 176-182. See also S, 336

- aplastic anaemia complicating, 5, 179
- arteriosclerosis and, 5, 177, 178
- Ayerza's disease, 5, 177, 179
- basal metabolism, 8, 599
- cerebral symptoms, 2, 654
- erythroblastic tissues, hyperplasia of, 5, 177
- erythroleukaemia and, 8, 20
- eye lesions, 2, 441
- gangrene caused by, 5, 179
- haemopoietic mechanism, and, 1, 417
- haematemesis caused by, 6, 78
- haemorrhages caused by, 5, 178, 179
- hypertension, and, 2, 515
- leucocyte count, 5, 178
- leukaemia and, 5, 177, 178, 179; 8, 4
- papilloedema caused by, 2, 637
- Raynaud's disease in relation to, 5, 177, 179; 10, 487
- red-cell count in, 5, 177
- retina in, 5, 178; 10, 621
- splenomegaly in, 5, 177, 178
- stem-celled sarcoma, associated with, 5, 336
- sternal marrow puncture in, 8, 38
- thrombosis caused by, 5, 178
- treatment, 5, 179-182
 - acetylphenylhydrazine, 5, 181
 - arsenic, 5, 179
 - diet, 5, 180
 - phenylhydrazine, 5, 181, 182
 - venesection, 5, 181, 182
 - X-rays, 5, 180
- X-rays, effect on, 10, 472

ERYTHRASMA, 5, 469

- differential diagnosis
 - intertrigo, 5, 469
 - tinea cruris, 5, 469
- Microsporon minutissimum* causing, 5, 469

ERYTHROBLAST

- characters of, 2, 476

ERYTHROBLASTAEMIA

- haemolytic anaemia of new-born, in, 1, 462

ERYTHROBLASTIC TISSUES

- hyperplasia of, in erythraemia, 5, 177

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS

- foetal, 5, 349

ERYTHROCYANOSIS

The title ERYTHROCYANOSIS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 183-187

- differential diagnosis acrocyanosis, 5, 186
- erythema induratum and, 5, 185
- erythromelalgia in, 5, 189
- fat, excessive deposit of, and, 5, 183, 185
- ganglionectomy in, 5, 187
- sympathectomy for, 11, 518

ERYTHROCYANOSIS CRURUM PUELLARUM

- chilblains and, 3, 121; 5, 185

ERYTHROCYTES. See BLOOD-CELLS

ERYTHROCYTOSIS, 5, 177

ERYTHRODERMIA, 5, 173-175

- acquired, chronic, 5, 175
- anidrosis in, 1, 584
- congenital ichthyosiformis, diagnosis from pityriasis rubra pilaris, 9, 639
- desquamativa of Leiner, differential diagnosis ichthyosis, 5, 349
- exfoliating, relationship with tuberculosis, 11, 197
- ichthyosiform, 7, 56
- leukaemia, relation to, 5, 174
- lymphoblastic, 8, 35
- mycosis fungoides, relation to, 5, 174; 9, 54
- secondary, pityriasis rubra pilaris, diagnosis from, 9, 639

ERYTHROIDEMA. See PINK DISPLEAS.

ERYTHROL NITRATE

- high blood-pressure, in, 2, 527

ERYTHROLEUKAEMIA, 8, 20

- anaemia in, 8, 20
- erythraemia and, 8, 20
- subleukaemic myelosis and, 8, 21

ERYTHROMELALGIA

The title ERYTHROMELALGIA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 188-193. See also S, 337

- amputation in, 5, 193
- cold, effect of, 5, 189, 190
- differential diagnosis
 - acroparaesthesia, 1, 171
 - causalgia, 5, 192
 - erythromelia, 5, 192
- erythema and, 5, 173
- erythraemia complicated by, 5, 179
- erythrocyanosis, in, 5, 189
- heat, effect of, 5, 189, 191
- treatment, 5, 192, 193; S, 337
- sympathectomy, 5, 192

ERYTHROMELIA

- differential diagnosis erythromelalgia, 5, 192

ERYTHROPOIESIS, 1, 410, 411

ERYTHROPOIETIC HYPOPLASIA

- aplastic anaemia caused by, 1, 452

ESANOFELE

- malaria, in, 8, 351

ESCHATIN

- Addison's disease, in treatment, 1, 241

ESERINE

- miotic, as, 5, 224
- myasthenia gravis, in treatment, 9, 41, 42

ESMODIL

- post-operative retention of urine, for, 10, 510

ESOPHORIA, 11, 500

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ESPUNDIA

- South American leishmaniasis, synonym for, 7, 677
transmission by sandflies, 2, 129

ESSENTIAL OILS

- abortifacients, as, 12, 124
berloque dermatitis caused by, 3, 614

Esthiomène

- lymphopathia venereum, synonym for, 8, 288

ESTLANDER'S OPERATION FOR EMPYEMA, 4, 539**ÉTAT DYSMYÉLINISÉ, 8, 525****ÉTAT MARBRÉ, 8, 525****ETHER**

- abortifacient, injection into uterine wall as, 1, 67
placenta passed by, 9, 661
properties of, 1, 477

ETHER ANAESTHESIA, 1, 474, 475, 476, 477-485, 488, 496; S, 207

- ano-rectal fistula, in, 1, 657
appendicectomy, in, 1, 736
broncho-pneumonia caused by, 2, 702
Clover inhaler, technique for, 1, 478-481
contra-indications, 1, 473, 474
dangers of, 1, 474
death under, 1, 482
intravenous injection, by, 1, 483
labour, in, 7, 574, 576
mechanical aids, 1, 482, 483
methods of administration, 1, 478-482
physiological considerations, 1, 477, 478
pulmonary oedema caused by, 8, 166
rectal, 7, 569, 579
technique, 1, 496
tropics, in, 1, 474

ETHICS, MEDICAL. See ETIQUETTE, MEDICAL**ETHINYL DERIVATIVES**

- oestradiol and progesterone, 11, 98
testosterone, S, 110

ETHMOID BONE

- osteomyelitis of jaw infecting, 8, 654

ETHMOID SINUS, 1, 92, 93, 94, 104, 106, 107, 110**ETHMOIDAL MUCOCELE**

- diagnosis from lacrimal mucocele, 7, 599

ETHMOIDITIS

- chronic non-suppurative, 1, 92

ETHYL CHLORIDE

- acidosis following anaesthesia, 1, 488
adenoids, in removal of, 1, 198
freezing, chilblains, for, 3, 123
tonsillectomy, in, 1, 475

ETHYLENE

- inhalation anaesthesia, in, S, 163

ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE

- industrial poisoning caused by, S, 572

ETHYLENE TETRACHLORIDE

- ankylostomiasis treated by, 1, 596

ETHYLHYDROCUPREINE

- blindness caused by, 2, 453

ETHYLODOACETATE, 5, 523**ETHYLMORPHINE**

- legal regulations, 10, 10

ETHYLTESTOSTERONE, S, 110**ETIQUETTE, MEDICAL**

The title ETIQUETTE AND ETHICS IN MEDICAL PRACTICE is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 194-206

- advertisement in, 5, 202-204
ethical considerations in medico-legal examinations, 8, 454-456
medical witness and, 8, 451

EUCALYPTUS

- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 265, 268

EUCORTONE, S, 164

- Addison's disease, in, 1, 241

EUFLAVINE

- coliform bacillus infections of kidney, in, 3, 283, 284

EUGENIC STERILIZATION, 11, 467, 468, 469, 470**EUGLOBULIN**

- bronchitis, in, 2, 699

EUKODAL

- addiction to, 4, 247, 252
dangerous drug, as, 10, 10

EUMYDRIN

- congenital pyloric stenosis, in, S, 165
hypertrophic stenosis of pylorus, in, S, 509

EUNUCHOID INFANTILISM, 4, 302**EUNUCHOIDISM, 1, 211, 212, 341**

- hormone therapy, 11, 104
impotence in, 7, 104
leprosy resembled by, 7, 694
post-puberal, testosterone in, 11, 104
sexual capacity and, 7, 104

EUPAVERIN

- colic, in, S, 165
intermittent claudication, in, S, 20

EUPHORIA

- spino-cerebellar ataxy causing, 3, 25

EUPRAXIC CENTRE, 2, 4***Euscorpius italicus*, 2, 350****EUSOL**

- abscess, ano-rectal, in post-operative treatment, 1, 665
anthrax treated by, 1, 642
bed-sores treated with, 2, 305
dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 342, 343

EUSTACE SMITH'S SIGN, 8, 442**EUSTACHIAN CATARRH**

- colds causing, 3, 274

EUSTACHIAN CATHETER

- technique, 4, 407

EUSTACHIAN TUBE

- diphtheria involving, 4, 80
examination, 4, 407
obstruction
deafness caused by, 3, 558, 562
vertigo caused by, 12, 549
orifice, examination of, 9, 258
Politzer's method, 4, 407
Valsalva's experiment, 4, 407

EUTHANASIA, VOLUNTARY, 4, 313**EVACUATOR**

- Senoran's, gastric lavage, 1, 132

EVE'S ROCKING RESPIRATOR, 2, 595**EVIAN**

- spa treatment at, 6, 594

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- EVIPAN, S, 163**
toxicity of, 12, 79
- EVIPAN ANAESTHESIA**
ano-rectal abscess contra-indication for, 1, 664
reduction of fractures, for, 4, 118
- EVIPAN SODIUM**
anaesthetic, as, 1, 500
labour, in, 7, 583
- EVISCERATION, OBSTETRIC, 7, 565**
- EWART'S DULLNESS**
pericarditis, in, 6, 264
- EWART'S SIGN**
cardiac adhesions causing, 6, 246, 247
- EWING'S**
sarcoma, bone, of, 2, 585
tumour, 8, 656
spine, of, 11, 399
- EXAMINATION, MEDICAL**
insurance, in, 7, 201-207
prevention of industrial accidents, in, 7, 127
- EXANTHEMA SUBITUM**
differential diagnosis German measles, 5, 550
- EXANTHEMATA**
cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 66, 67
cretinism and, 3, 492
differential diagnosis drug eruptions, 4, 265
hyperaemia in, 3, 367
oral lesions in, 8, 624, 629
otitis media caused by, 4, 411
survey of, S, 74-80
- EXCITEMENT**
chorea predisposed to by, 3, 205, 208
- EXCLAMATION-MARK HAIR**
alopecia areata, in, 1, 347
- 'EXCUSE CONFABULATIONS,' 10, 320**
- EXERCISE**
acidosis caused by, 1, 146
albuminuria caused by, 1, 274
aneurysm, aortic, in, 1, 521
angina pectoris and, 1, 554, 558, 561
blood pressure, relation to, 2, 505, 522
children, in, 3, 664
constipation, for, 3, 384
coronary thrombosis and, 1, 567
cyanosis, in, 3, 516
diabetes, in, 3, 669
diet and, 4, 39
dyspnoea following, 4, 394
extrasystole caused by, 2, 20
gout and, 6, 38, 39, 50
hypertension, in, 2, 522
hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43, 44
infants, in, 3, 150
lack of, effect of, 6, 369, 370
low blood pressure, in, 2, 528
menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 89
mitral regurgitation, and, 6, 323, 324
pernicious anaemia treated by, 1, 432
pregnancy, in, 1, 614, 615
seborrhoeic dermatitis predisposed to by, 11, 59
strenuous, albuminuria, physiological, after, 1, 274
talipes, for, 11, 640
violent, death, sudden, and, 3, 569
- EXERCISE HAEMOGLOBINURIA, 6, 116, 119, 122**
- EXERCISE TOLERANCE TEST, 6, 340; 7, 204**
- EXERCISES**
birth palsies, for, 2, 340
breathing
chronic bronchitis, in, 2, 707
empyema, for, 4, 533
pulmonary collapse, in, 8, 164
cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 29
chorea, in, 3, 210
Frenkel's
ataxy, in, 2, 211
syphilitic transverse myelitis, in, 9, 246
tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 242
graduated, post-operative, effect on death-rate from pulmonary embolism, S, 33
McMahon's, empyema, in, 4, 533
remedial, scoliosis treated by, 11, 389
semilunar cartilages, after derangement of, 7, 324
subacute combined degeneration, in treatment of, 11, 341
- EXFOLIATIVE DERMATITIS. See DERMATITIS**
- EXHEPA**
liver therapy for sprue, in, 11, 433
- EXHIBITIONISM**
The title EXHIBITIONISM is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 208-214
aetiology, 5, 208
clinical aspects, 5, 211
definition, legal, 5, 208
pathogenesis, 5, 209-211
prognosis, 5, 212
psychoneurosis, and, 10, 236
sexual perversion, as, 11, 118
treatment, 5, 212-214
- EXOPHTHALMOS, 6, 494, 495**
- EXOPHORIA, 11, 500**
- EXOPHTHALMIC GOITRE. See GOITRE**
- EXOPHTHALMOS**
The title ENOPHTHALMOS AND EXOPHTHALMOS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 42-49
acromegaly causing, 1, 168
aneurysm
arteriovenous, causing, 5, 44, 47
cirsoid, causing, 1, 538
blastocytoma causing, 5, 43
causes, 5, 43-47
cellulitis causing, 5, 43
diagnosis, 5, 47
frontal mucocele causing, 1, 83
goitre, toxic, in, 5, 47, 611
hereditary cranio-facial dysostosis, in, 9, 349
malignant maxillo-ethmoidal growth causing, 1, 110
nephritis causing, 5, 47
osteoma causing, 1, 105; 5, 45
osteomyelitis causing, 1, 103
oxycephaly, in, 5, 43; 9, 347, 352, 353
pulsating
arteriovenous aneurysm, in, 5, 244, 245
venous injury causing, 12, 534
Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 75, 76, 77
teratomas causing, 5, 43
- EXOSTOSIS, 2, 580**
ear, of, causing deafness, 4, 409
epiphysial, 5, 134
hand, of, 6, 194
ivory, 1, 104

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

EXOSTOSIS—continued

- multiple
 - cartilaginous, achondroplasia and, 1, 141
 - dyschondroplasia simulated by, 2, 557
- osteoarthritis of spine causing, 2, 111
- subungual, 5, 427

EXOTOXIN

- erythrogenic, 7, 72

EXPECTORANT

- bronchitis, acute catarrhal, in, 2, 699

EXPIRATION

- difficult, asthma causing, 2, 183, 185

EXPLOSION

- ear injured by, 4, 410

EXPLOSIVES

- industrial poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 142, 152, 173, 175
- insurance, in relation to, 7, 198

EXSANGUINATION

- coma caused by, 3, 346, 348

EXTENSOR DIGITORUM COMMUNIS

- avulsion, naillet finger caused by, 6, 175; 9, 13
- tennis elbow, relation to, 2, 236

EXTENSOR LONGUS POLICIS TENDON

- rupture, 4, 151
- tear, 9, 13

EXTERNAL AUDITORY MEATUS

- See* AUDITORY MEATUS, EXTERNAL

EXTERNAL RECTUS PARALYSIS

- cerebellar lesions causing, 2, 617
- Foville's syndrome, in, 6, 436

EXTRADURAL ABSCESS. *See* ABSCESS**EXTRA-PYRAMIDAL DISTASTE**

- athetosis caused by, 2, 216

EXTRASYSTOLIC

- aetiology, 2, 20
- aortic valve disease, in, 6, 343
- auricular, 2, 15
- children, in, 5, 223
- clinical recognition, 2, 18
- definition, 2, 15
- differential diagnosis, 2, 20
- pulsus alternans, 6, 374
- dyspepsia causing, 2, 20
- insurance examinations, in, 7, 202
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 12
- symptoms, 2, 18
- treatment, 2, 22
- ventricular, 2, 18

EXTRATHECAL TUMOURS

- spinal cord, of, 11, 352

EXTRA-UTERINE FOLIATION

- See* GESTATION, ECTOPIC; TUBAL PREGNANCY

EXTRINSIC FACTOR OF STRAUSS AND CASTLE, 12, 582**EXTRINSIC FOOD FACTOR, 1, 412, 413, 414, 415****EYE**

- The title EYL EXAMINATION is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 216-228; and the title EYR, HEREDITARY DISEASES in Vol. 5, pp. 229-238. *See also* OCULAR, ORBIT; and *see* S, 337, 338*

- abnormalities, mental deficiency associated with, 8, 529
- acromegaly, in, 1, 169

albinism, in, 1, 271, 272

anaesthesia of, vitamin-A deficiency causing, 4, 57

atrophy, hereditary, 5, 233

Bell's paralysis, in, 2, 308

botulism, in, 2, 590, 591

cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 48

chicken-pox, in, 3, 110

colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 300, 305

coma, in, 3, 350

conjugate deviation, apoplexy, in, 1, 716

cysticercosis, in, 3, 525

defects, hereditary, 5, 231-237

diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 647

diseases

dental sepsis and, 3, 599

diathermy for, 4, 36

hereditary, 5, 229-238

disseminated sclerosis, in, 2, 428

dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 226, 228

dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 329

encephalitis, epidemic, in, 4, 548, 551

encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 555

examination, 5, 216-228

instruments for, 5, 216-219

nasal disease, in, 9, 257

faulty position, diplopia caused by, 4, 107

foreign bodies in, 5, 219

removal, 2, 414

fundus. *See* FUNDUS OCULI

globe, congenital defects, 2, 410

grinding causing injury to, 7, 120

haemorrhage, glaucoma, secondary, in, 5, 577

hemiplegia affecting, 6, 428

hereditary diseases, 5, 229-238

anticipation, 5, 234, 236

consanguineous marriages associated with, 5, 236

injuries

industrial, 7, 120

perforating, 2, 414

lateral sinus infection, in, 4, 428

light-coloured, pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 422

malingerers causing injury to, 8, 361

mongolism, in, 8, 531

movements

cavernous sinus thrombosis, in diagnosis of, 2, 550

mid-brain lesions affecting, 2, 617

muscles

nerve supply, 3, 474

paralysis, 3, 474, 475, 477, 478

mustard gas effect on, 5, 507, 508, 509, 514

myiasis of, 2, 124; 9, 58, 60

new-born, care of, 3, 145, 146

otitis media, in, 4, 425

paralysis

diphtheria causing, 4, 87

of upward movement, 3, 477

perforating wounds, treatment, 2, 414

poison gas and, 5, 507, 508, 509, 514

polyneuritis, in, 9, 190, 196

posterior chamber irrigation, 5, 338

radiant heat affecting, 6, 391, 393

rhinopharyngitis mutilans of yaws, destroyed by, 12, 653

rosacea, in, 10, 685

rupture of, 2, 413

Schilder's disease, in, 11, 23

silver nitrate instillation in new-born, 7, 442, 444

Eye—continued

'skew deviation'

- cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 722
- cerebellar injuries cause of, 2, 205
- smallpox, in, 11, 285, 286
- syphilis, in, 11, 587, 588
- syphilitic affections, congenital, 11, 587
- temporo-parietal lesions affecting, S, 256
- tumours, 2, 430-433
 - glaucoma, secondary, in, 5, 577
- wounds, treatment, 2, 414

EYEBALL

- aneurysm, orbital, in, 1, 537
- cystic, congenital, 2, 410
- leprosy invading, 7, 692
- luxation, oxycephaly, in, 9, 349

EYEBROWS

- framboesiform syphilide of, 11, 562
- ichthyosis follicularis causing loss of, 7, 56
- leprosy of, 3, 431
- myxoedema, in, 9, 73
- Phthirus pubis* on, 11, 155
- seborrhoeic eczema of, 4, 458
- sycosis of, 2, 289
- syphilitic alopecia of, 11, 565

EYE-FLIES

- tropical ulcer and, 12, 259
- yaws, carriers of, 2, 127

EYELASHES

- alopecia of, 1, 348
- conjunctiva, in, 3, 365
- examination, 5, 219
- ichthyosis follicularis causing loss of, 7, 56
- ingrowing, conjunctivitis caused by, 3, 368; 5, 244
- keratosis pilaris atrophicans of, 1, 351
- lacrimal duct, in, 7, 596
- Phthirus pubis* on, 11, 155
- pieira of, 5, 472
- sycosis of, 2, 289
- pustules on, dermatitis, medicinal, causing, 3, 617
- seborrhoeic eczema of, 4, 458

EYELIDS

The title EYELIDS, INJURIES AND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 239-249. See also S, 338

anomalies

- congenital, 5, 239
 - position, of, 5, 243
- anthrax involving, 1, 636
- colour alterations, argyria causing, 5, 148
- cysts, cysticercal, of, 3, 531
- defects, congenital, 2, 413
- diseases, 5, 239-249
 - tropical, 5, 246
- ecchymosis, fracture causing, 5, 240
- emphysema, 5, 241
- epithelioma, 5, 243
- examination, 5, 219
- hemiatrophy, in, 6, 417
- hyperaemia, causes of, 5, 241
- inflammation. *See BLEPHARITIS*
- injuries, 5, 240
- leprosy of, 3, 431
- lupus vulgaris of, 8, 256
- mite dermatitis of, 2, 347
- molluscum contagiosum, 5, 243
- myiasis, 5, 246
- naevus of, 5, 240
- nervous disorders, 5, 245

nystagmus of, 9, 267

oedema, 3, 29

- angioneurotic, 1, 322
- aspirin causing, 4, 267
- Chagas' disease causing, 3, 92
- iodides causing, 4, 268; 11, 615
- myxoedema, in, 9, 72
- rheumatic carditis causing, 6, 244
- operations on, 5, 246-249
- pigmentation, argyria causing, 5, 148
- puffy, cretinism causing, 3, 495
- retraction, arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism causing, 1, 650
- rhinoscleroma of, 10, 653
- rodent ulcer, 5, 243
- swelling of
 - malignant growth in accessory sinuses causing, 1, 110
 - osteomyelitis causing, 1, 103
 - sinusitis causing, 1, 93, 102
- symptomatic conditions, 5, 244
- tropical conditions, 5, 246
- tumours, 5, 243
- upper, retraction of, toxic goitre causing, 5, 611
- xanthelasma, 5, 243
- xanthoma of, 11, 257

EYE-STRAIN

- alopecia associated with, 1, 345
- differential diagnosis migraine, 8, 608
- headache, and, 6, 202
- migraine, and, 1, 332

FABISM, 6, 116, 118

FACE

- adenoma sebaceum of, 5, 124
- anaesthesia, leprosy causing, 7, 692
- androsis, 1, 585
- athetosis, 2, 216
- Bell's paralysis, in, 2, 308, 309
- carbuncle, surgical treatment contra-indicated, 2, 552
- cerebral thrombosis associated with sepsis of, 12, 17
- cysticercal cysts, 3, 531
- Darier's disease, 3, 546
- discoïd eczema, 4, 460
- dysidrosis, 11, 218
- hemiatrophy, 3, 481; 5, 43; 6, 417
 - torticollis causing, 12, 49
- hemispasm, 3, 480
- herpes simplex, 6, 516
- ichthyosis, 7, 54
- impetigo, 7, 85, 86, 87, 93, 94
- loss of fat, lipodystrophia progressiva causing, 8, 63
- lupus erythematosus, 8, 244
- lupus vulgaris, 8, 256
- oedema
 - anaphylactoid purpura causing, 6, 151, 152
 - Chagas' disease causing, 2, 92
- paraesthesia of, 1, 721; 2, 617
- pigmentation, haemochromatosis causing, 6, 111
- post-apoplectic state, in, 1, 722
- post-diphtheritic paralysis, 4, 88
- post-kala-azar leishmaniasis, 7, 352
- presentations, labour, in, 7, 462-468
- psoriasis, 10, 192
- rosacea, in, treatment, 10, 687
- scleroderma, 11, 39, 40, 41

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FACE—continued

- seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 61
- sweating, section of auriculo-temporal nerve, treated by, 11, 520
- sycosis, 2, 291
- tumours, Schaumann's disease causing, 11, 253, 254
- weakness of, unilateral, disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 198

FACE-CREAM

- hirsuties in females and, 6, 164

FACIAL MUSCLES

- muscular dystrophies, in, 9, 23, 25

FACIAL NERVE, 3, 479-481

- Bell's paralysis, in, 2, 307, 310, 311, 312; 3, 480
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 47
- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 198
- distribution, 3, 479, 480
- ear and, 4, 403
- encephalitis epidemica affecting, 4, 548
- flattening of nares in diagnosis, 5, 294
- lesions, 3, 480
- paralysis, leukaemia causing, 8, 12, 23, 28
- parasympathetic nerve supply in, 11, 507
- tetanus affecting, 12, 7

FACIAL PARALYSIS

- bilateral, acute infective polyneuritis, in, 9, 195
- carcinoma of parotid causing, 9, 460
- cerebral abscess causing, 2, 602
- diphtheria, in, 4, 88
- ear, syphilis of, causing, 4, 416
- encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 548, 550
- herpes zoster causing, 6, 515
- leukaemia, lymphocytic, in, 8, 28
- mastoid operation and, 4, 419
- mumps, in, 4, 557
- nerve grafting for, 5, 89
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190, 195
- poliomyelitis causing, 3, 480
- post-diphtheritic, 4, 88
- radical mastoid operation for, 4, 419
- scarlet fever followed by, 11, 13
- Schüller-Christian syndrome causing, 8, 77
- syphilis of ear causing, 4, 416
- syringobulbia causing, 11, 348
- tick relapsing fever complicated by, 10, 594
- treatment, 2, 311; 5, 88, 89
- tuberculosis of middle ear, associated with, 4, 415

FACIAL SPASM

- clonic, Bell's paralysis causing, 2, 309
- wax in ear causing, 4, 408

FACIES

- abdominal sunken facies, hernia, in, 1, 33
- achondroplasia, 1, 137, 139, 140
- acromegaly, 1, 167, 168
- Addison's disease, 1, 234, 235
- adenoid, 1, 195
- adiposity
 - adrenal-cortical, 1, 214
 - genito-pituitary, 1, 223
- arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, 2, 650
- Bell's paralysis, 2, 308
- cretinism, 3, 495
- Cushing's syndrome, 1, 218
- depression, in, 10, 274
- encephalitis, epidemic, 4, 549
- facio-scapulo-humeral dystrophy, 9, 25

gargoylism, 5, 498

Hippocratica

- food poisoning, in, 5, 407
- intestinal perforation in typhoid fever causing, 5, 59
- peritonitis, acute, in, 9, 540
- leontiasis ossea, 2, 566
- leprosy, 7, 690
- malaria, earthy complexion, 8, 332
- mask-like, sclerodermia, 11, 40, 41
- mongolism, 8, 531
- myasthenia gravis, 9, 37, 41
- myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 30
- myxoedema, 9, 72
- Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 74
- osteogenesis imperfecta, 2, 555
- ovaria, ovarian tumours causing, 9, 339
- oxycephaly, 9, 349
- ozaena, 9, 355
- paralysis agitans, 9, 410
- pink disease, 9, 605
- plague, 9, 689
- pseudo bulbar palsy, 2, 651
- psychosis, 10, 274
- rickets, 10, 667
- risus sardonius, tetanus causing, 12, 5
- subacute combined degeneration, 11, 338
- tabetic, 9, 240
- tuberculosis of spine, 11, 368

FACIO-SCAPULO-HUMERAL MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, 9, 22, 25

- diagnosis from myasthenia gravis, 9, 39

FACTORY ACTS

- Factories Act, 1937
 - industrial diseases under, 8, 466
 - notification of diseases under, 11, 163; 12, 129, 135
- Factory & Workshop Act, 1901
 - industrial diseases under, 8, 466; 11, 163
 - lead poisoning and, 7, 658, 661
 - safety devices under, 7, 122

FACTORY DEPARTMENT OF HOME OFFICE functions, 12, 128, 129

FAECES

- Bacterium coli* in, 3, 297; 4, 8
- Bacterium paratyphosum* in, 5, 75
- Balanitidium coli* in, 4, 346, 347
- blood in. *See also* occult blood, *infra*
 - amoebiasis causing, 1, 369, 370
 - pellagra causing, 9, 474
- botulinus spores in, 2, 593
- Brucella melitensis* in, 12, 363
- calcium, hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 437, 439
- carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, in, 4, 373, 374
- carcinoma of pancreas, in, 9, 394
- Chulomastix mesnili* in, 4, 16
- ciliates in, 4, 346, 347
- clay-coloured, hepatitis, in, 8, 108, 114, 115
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 254, 268
- colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 299
- colon carcinoma, in, 3, 319
- diarrhoea, in, 4, 6-8
 - flagellate, 4, 14
 - hill diarrhoea, 2, 17, 18, 19
 - infantile, 4, 22, 25, 26
- duodenal carcinoma, in, 7, 242
- dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 327, 328, 333, 336
- eggs, parasitic, in. *See* OVA
- fat in, significance, 4, 7

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FAECES—*continued*

- fat in, sprue, tropical, in, 11, 423
- fistula bimucosa, in, 9, 550
- gall-stones in, S, 344
- giardiasis, in, 4, 14
- haemolytic jaundice, in, 7, 266
- hill diarrhoea, in, 4, 17, 18, 19
- hunger or starvation, 8, 374
- impaction, 7, 226, 236; 10, 521
- incontinence, 10, 516, 517, 519
 - arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
 - chordoma causing, 3, 203
 - heat-stroke causing, 6, 401
 - rectal prolapse causing, 10, 514
 - typhoid causing, 5, 57
- infant diarrhoea, in, 4, 22, 25, 26
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 138
- intussusception, in, 1, 36; 7, 231
- jaundice, in, 7, 266, 270, 274, 275
- kala-azar parasites in, 7, 336
- larvae, dipterous, in, 9, 64
- lead in, 7, 661
- monilia in, 5, 464
- mucous colic, in, 8, 661
- mucus in, significance, 4, 6
- obstructive jaundice, in, 7, 266
- occult blood
 - achalasia, absence in, 1, 121
 - ankylostomiasis causing, 1, 588
 - colon, carcinoma, in, 3, 319, 324; 4, 374
 - Crohn's disease, in, 3, 511
 - intestinal tuberculosis, in, 7, 255, 256
 - peptic ulcer causing, 9, 298, 509, 513
 - test for, 9, 513
- ova, parasitic. *See* OVA
- pancreatitis, chronic, in, 9, 390
- pellagra causing excess of skatol in, 9, 473
- red-currant-jelly-like, intussusception, in, 1, 36; 7, 231
- rickets, in, 10, 669
- salmonella infection, in, 5, 404
- significance of, 4, 6
- small calibre of, anal stricture causing, 1, 675
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 270
- sprue, tropical, in, 11, 424, 425
 - 'starvation,' in infant feeding, 8, 374, 375
- streptococci, haemolytic, in, 10, 387
- tetanus bacilli in, 12, 3
- trichinae in, 12, 244
- Trichomonas hominis* in, 4, 15
- tubercle bacilli in, 7, 256
 - detection of, 12, 294, 295
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 56, 57, 66, 70, 73

FAGET'S SIGN IN YELLOW FEVER, 12, 667

FAINTING ATTACK, *See* 172, 642-644; 10, 207

FALLOPIAN TUBES

The title FALLOPIAN TUBES DISEASES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 250-266. See also TUBAL PREGNANCY; and see S, 338-340

- actinomycosis, S, 339
- bilharziasis involving, 2, 327
- blastomycosis, S, 339
- carcinoma, 5, 256
- fibroids, in relation to, 12, 450
- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 26, 31
- infections, 5, 251-258
- inflammation. *See* SALPINGITIS
- insufflation, 5, 255

- lesions simulating acute appendicitis, 1, 19, 20
- obstruction, sterility due to, 11, 451, 452, 455
- pregnancy, during, 10, 52
- torsion, 5, 251
 - differential diagnosis appendicitis, 5, 251
 - virgin, in, S, 338
- tumours, 5, 258

FALLOT'S TETRALOGY, 6, 211, 213, 217, 219, 220, 229, 230; S, 364

- bicuspid pulmonary valve, and, 6, 217
- right-sided aortic arch and, 6, 219

FAISE PROJECTION

test for, 11, 493

FAMILIAL INCIDENCE

- Banti's disease, 11, 411
- cerebro-retinal syndromes, 3, 37
- cystinuria, 3, 538
- Darier's disease, 3, 546
- disseminated sclerosis, 4, 188
- dwarfism, 4, 290
- Gaucher's disease, 8, 69
- haemorrhagic telangiectasis, 5, 148
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 133
- macular
 - coloboma, diagnosis from choroiditis, 12, 511
 - degeneration, 10, 632
 - dementia without paralysis, with, 3, 36, 37
 - without paralytic or psychic disturbances, 3, 37
- microcephaly, 8, 535
- milium, 11, 213
- Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 72
- periodic paralysis, 9, 415
- porokeratosis of Mibelli, 11, 212
- spino-cerebellar ataxy, 3, 24
- Tay-Sachs' disease, 3, 31
- trichoepithelioma, 11, 213
- turban tumour, 11, 215

FAMILY HISTORY

insurance, in, 7, 199

FAMINE

cholera, in relation to, 3, 169

FAMINE FEVER

epidemic or louse borne typhus, synonym for, 12, 329

Fannia

- canicularis*, 2, 126
- scaluris*, as cause of myiasis, 2, 125, 126

FARADISM

- adiposity, in, 1, 225
- athletic injuries, in, 2, 231
- motor neurone disease, in, 8, 618, 619
- osteoarthritis, in
 - hip-joint, 7, 308
 - knee-joint, 7, 313

FARCY. *See* GLANDERS

FARMERS

- abortus fever in, 1, 71
- anthrax in, 1, 632, 633

FASCIA, PLANTAR

- anatomy, 5, 430
- fibrositis, 5, 288

FASCIAL SPACES

- foot, of, 5, 430
- hand, of, 6, 184, 185

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FASCIAL SUTURES

hernia, for, 6, 481

FASCICULATION, 5, 277***Fasciola hepatica***

fascioliasis caused by, 5, 326

FASCIOLIASIS, 5, 326-328

clinical picture, 5, 327

morphology and life cycle of parasite, 5, 326, 327

treatment, 5, 327, 328

FASCIOLOPSIASIS, 5, 322-326*Fasciolopsis buskii* causing, 5, 322**FAT**

absence in foetus, 5, 350

absorption, hill diarrhoea, in, 4, 19

animal, vitamin A in, 4, 56

atheroma associated with deposition of, 2, 54, 55

basal metabolism, in, 8, 592

biliousness caused by, 2, 337

boiling, scalding by, 2, 720

carbohydrate and, adiposity, in, 1, 204

embolism, shock caused by, 11, 128

excessive deposit, erythrocytosis and, 5, 183, 185

faecal

significance, 4, 7

sprue, tropical, in, 11, 423

food, in, 5, 390

gout, in diet of, 6, 51

human milk, in, 7, 144, 155

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 18

infant feeding, in, 7, 139, 155, 158

ketogenic diet, in, 4, 48

ketosis, relation to, 7, 372, 373, 374, 375

loss of, lipodystrophia progressiva causing, 8, 63

malabsorption, coeliac disease, in, 3, 263, 264

metabolism, 7, 372, 373, 374, 375; 8, 584

determination of, 8, 592

glycogen disease interfering with, 5, 588

oedema and, 9, 274

pregnancy, in, 10, 57

water produced by, 9, 270

necrosis, pancreatitis causing, 9, 389

nitrogen, solubility in, 2, 731

placental circulation, in, 9, 661

reduction of intake, adiposity, in, 1, 224; 5, 390, 394, 397

vitamin E in, 4, 61

FAIGUE*The title FATIGUE, MENTAL is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 267-274*

apoplexy and, 1, 715

cerebral, 5, 269

cerebrospinal fever and, 3, 40, 41

chorea predisposed to by, 3, 205

disseminated sclerosis, early symptom of, 4, 196

industrial accidents and, 7, 122

mental, 5, 267-274

emotion causing, 5, 271

pathological, 5, 271

muscular, myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 37, 38, 39

septicaemia and bacteraemia in relation to, 11, 81, 83

FATTY ACIDS

ketosis in relation to, 7, 373, 374, 375

metabolism of, 8, 584

FATTY DEGENERATION

myocarditis, in, 6, 280

pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 421

FATTY TISSUE

scleroderma, replaced by collagen in, 11, 38

FAUCES

diphtheria of, 4, 78

leukaemia, in, 8, 33

Fausse teigne d'Alibert*, 7, 98, 99, 101*FAVUS, 5, 469, 470**

alopecia caused by, 1, 339, 349

Darier's disease simulating, 3, 547

diagnosis, 5, 470

fungus, nail lesions, causing, 9, 87

scutula, 5, 470

tinea favosa, synonym for, 5, 469

FEAR

asthma affected by, 2, 181

cholera predisposed to by, 3, 174

FEARON AND THOMPSON'S UROCARMIN REACTION, 6, 91**FEATHERS**

allergy and, 1, 308, 309, 316, 317, 326, 327

asthma caused by, 2, 186, 190, 191

pneumoconiosis caused by, 9, 708

FEBRIS QUINTANA. See TRENCH FEVER**FEBRIS WOLHYNICA. See TRENCH FEVER****FETTER-MINDLNESS. See also MENTAL DEFICIENCY**

clinical picture, 8, 527, 528

incidence, 8, 527

intelligence quotient in, 8, 522

legal definition, 8, 521, 574

subcultural and pathological groups, 8, 527

FEEDING

artificial, of premature infants, 10, 130

childhood, in, 3, 152-154

infancy, in, 3, 149

FEDDING-BOTTLE, 7, 162**FELT'S DISEASE. See PINK DISEASE****FELT. See FOOT****FEHLING'S TEST, 5, 594****FEIGENBAUM'S OPERATION FOR PTOSIS, 5, 240****FEIGNED ERUPTIONS, 3, 617****FELIX'S VI-SERUM**

enteric fevers, in, 7, 76; 8, 330

FELLATIO, 10, 242; 11, 114**FELT-HAT INDUSTRY**

mercurial poisoning in, 12, 139, 140

FELTON'S SERUM

meningitis, in, 8, 498

pneumonia, in, 9, 735

FEMINIZATION IN MALES, 1, 246, 248, 249; 2, 630

adreno-genital syndrome, in, 1, 248

mumps causing, 9, 5

FEMORAL ARTERY

aneurysm of, 1, 530, 536, 541

FEMORAL NEURITIS, 9, 205, 206, 208

diagnosis, 9, 208

interstitial, 9, 204, 206, 208

FEMORAL VEIN

post-operative embolism, 8, 241

thrombo-phlebitis, puerperal, 10, 392

thrombosis. *See* THROMBOSIS**Note.**—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FEMUR

- chondro-sarcoma of, 2, 582
- cyst, solitary, 2, 562
- epiphysis
 - lower, separation of, 5, 139
 - upper
 - pseudo-coxalgia, in, 5, 131
 - separation of, 5, 138
- epiphysitis, in infants, 2, 571; 5, 128, 129
- fractures
 - lower end, 4, 157
 - neck
 - diagnosis, 4, 155
 - non-union, 4, 121, 155
 - reduction, 4, 155
 - secondary deformation, 4, 155, 156
 - shaft, 4, 157
 - sub-trochanteric, 4, 157
 - through neck and trochanters, 4, 156, 157
- head, acetabular fracture, 4, 153
- metastases
 - breast carcinoma, from, 2, 667
 - renal tumour, from, 7, 49
- osteolytic osteogenic sarcoma, 2, 584
- osteomyelitis, 2, 568, 571
- Paget's disease, 2, 564
- phocomelia, 2, 558

FERMENTATION TEST
glycosuria, for, 5, 594**FERRETS**

- influenza, susceptible to, 7, 175, 176
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica in, 7, 268

FERRIC HYDROXIDE

- arsenical poisoning, in treatment of, 12, 111

FERRIS SMITH OPERATION

- frontal suppuration, for, 1, 95, 99

FERRO-SILICON

- phosphoretted hydrogen, source of, 12, 165, 166

FEROUS SALTS

- anaemia, hypochromic deficiency, in treatment, 1, 449

FERTILE PERIOD

- menstrual cycle, of, 11, 459

FERTILITY, 11, 448. See also STERILITY

- absolute, 11, 448
- contraceptive measures, and, 3, 402, 403
- periodic, 11, 459

FERTILIZERS

- industrial poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 149, 155, 156, 167

FETISHISM, 11, 112, 113**FETOR HEPATICUS**

- hepatitis, acute, in, 8, 109

FEVER, 10, 440

- See also **HYPERPYREXIA; PYREXIA, OBSCURE; TEMPERATURE**

acute

- blood transfusion in, 2, 544
- carbuncle sequel of, 2, 549
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 66, 67
- erythema nodosum and, 5, 172
- fulminating, blood transfusion in, 2, 544
- orchitis caused by, 11, 657
- right heart dilatation following, 6, 358
- albuminuria in, 1, 274, 275
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338

- amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 362

- anidrosis in, 1, 584

- aphthous. See **APHTHOUS FEVER**

- basal metabolism in, 8, 599

- coma, premonitory symptom of, 3, 347

- diplopia caused by, 4, 108

- foetus, in, 5, 344

infective

- agranulocytosis terminal event in, 1, 262

- allergy affected by, 1, 312

- Frohlich's syndrome associated with, 1, 216, 223

- haemorrhagic disease and, 6, 152

- herpes simplex, in, 6, 517

- otitis media, caused by, 4, 411

- tonsillitis and, 12, 41

- Pel-Ebstein type, Hodgkin's disease, 6, 529, 531, 532, 535

- pregnancy in tropics, in, 1, 619, 620

- psittacosis, in, 10, 180, 183

- reactionary, diagnosis, 10, 395

- relapsing, abortion, in, 1, 52

- rheumatic. See **RHEUMATIC INFECTION, ACUTE**

specific

- diagnosis from syphilitic roseola, 11, 568

- infant mortality, and, 8, 41, 42

- meningism in, 8, 497

- stomatitis caused by, 8, 629, 630

- syphilis, secondary, in, 11, 556

- tuberculosis, pulmonary, and, 8, 187, 188, 191

FEVER BLISTER

- herpes simplex, synonym for, 6, 515

FEVER THERAPY. See PYRETOOTHERAPY**FIBRILLATION, AURICULAR**

- See **AURICULAR FIBRILLATION**

FIBRILLATION, MUSCULAR

- The title **FIBRILLATION, MUSCULAR, is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 276-278**

- motor neurone disease causing, 8, 614, 616

neuritis

- interstitial, in, 9, 205

- multiple, in, 9, 191

- peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 566

- spino-cerebellar ataxy, in, 3, 25

- syngomyelia, in, 11, 344

FIBRILLATION, VENTRICULAR

- See **VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION**

FIBRIN

- vesical calculus of, 2, 385

FIBRINOPENIA, 6, 154**FIBROCARILAGE**

- cysts of, 7, 328

FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BONE, 2, 561-563**FIBROCYSTIC SKELETON**

- hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 435, 436

FIBROID LUNG

- pulmonary fibrosis, synonym for, 8, 215

FIBROID, OVARIAN

- torsion, differential diagnosis appendicitis, 1, 19

FIBROID, UTERINE. See UTERUS**FIBROLIPOMYOMA**

- lipomyoma, synonym for, 12, 472

FIBROLYSIN

- keloid treated with, 7, 368

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

FIBROMA

abdominal wall, of. *See* DESMOID TUMOURS
 bladder, of, 2, 374
 cauda equina, of, backache caused by, 2, 253
 exophthalmos caused by, 4, 46
 hand, of, 6, 194
 hard. *See* DESMOID TUMOURS
 intrathoracic, 8, 230
 ischio-rectal, hernia simulated by, 6, 507
 jaws, of, 8, 656
 keloid as, 7, 366
 laryngeal, 7, 632
 lingual, 8, 638, 639
 ovarian, 9, 324, 332, 333
 pyloric obstruction caused by, 10, 434
 rectum, of, 10, 536, 537, 540
 renal, 7, 409
 skin, of, 11, 220, 221
 diagnosis from neurofibromatosis, 11, 221
 spleen, of, 11, 416
 synovial membrane, of, 7, 294
 thecal tumour, as, 11, 352
 vesical, 2, 374

FIBROMYOMA. *See also* UTERUS

diaphragm, of, 3, 680
 impacted, backache caused by, 2, 252
 ovarian, 9, 324, 333
 spermatic cord, of, 11, 670

FIBROSARCOMA

abdominal wall, of. *See* DESMOID TUMOURS
 skin, of, 11, 243

FIBRO-SIDEROTIC NODULES (GANDY-GAMNA BODIES)

spleen, in, 11, 403

FIBROSIS

arteriocapillary, cerebral thrombosis and, 1, 714
 arteriosclerosis, in, 2, 55
 Chagas' disease and, 3, 91
 coccydynia and, 3, 259
 diffuse, of bone, 2, 562
 fibrositis followed by, 5, 288
 haemochromatosis, in, 6, 107, 109, 110
 heart block caused by, 2, 28, 30
 liver, hepatitis, chronic, synonym for, 8, 118
 perivascular, post-sympathectomy, effect of, 11, 515
 prostate, of, differential diagnosis malignant disease, 10, 162
 pulmonary. *See* LUNG fibrosis
 tuberculosis
 of joints, in, 7, 288
 of lung, in, 8, 185, 189
 uteri, 4, 586, 587

FIBROSITIS

The title FIBROSITIS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 279-300

adhesions caused by, 5, 283, 284, 287
 adiposis dolorosa and, 5, 284
 aetiology, 5, 280-282
 allergy and, 5, 282
 appendicitis causing, 5, 292
 arthritis and rheumatism and, 5, 281
 backache and, 2, 277
 bacteriology, 5, 282
 baths, 5, 295, 296
 bee venom, 5, 293
 Bell's palsy caused by, 5, 285
 burstis, subacromial, as, 5, 281, 284, 286
 climate, 5, 299

clinical picture, 5, 282-288

clothing in, 5, 299

dental sepsis and, 3, 599

diagnosis, 5, 289

diathermy, 4, 505

differential diagnosis

 dermatomyositis, 5, 289

 herpes zoster, 5, 289

 malinger, 5, 289

 myositis, 9, 15

 neuritis, interstitial, 9, 207

 osteitis deformans, 5, 289

 trichiniasis, 5, 289

digestion, defective, causing, 5, 280

Dupuytren's contraction as, 5, 281, 285, 288

fibrosis following, 5, 288

focal sepsis causing, 5, 280, 282, 292

gonorrhoeal complement-fixation test in, 2, 490

headache, and, 6, 203

intercostal, 5, 287

menopausal arthritis causing, 2, 86

morbid anatomy, 5, 282

neuralgia, rectal, caused by, 10, 519

neuritis, interstitial, associated with, 9, 204, 207

occupational, 5, 285, 288

pectoral, 5, 287

 differential diagnosis angina pectoris, 5, 287

periarticular, 5, 284

prognosis, 5, 288

rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 643

sciatica caused by, 5, 283; 11, 27, 30

torticollis caused by, 12, 50

treatment, 5, 290-300

 electrotherapy, 4, 505

 hydrotherapy, 6, 577, 580, 582, 596

 infra-red ray therapy, 6, 394

 iodine in, 5, 291

 ionization, 5, 297

 manipulation, 5, 296

 massage, 5, 296

 protein shock, 5, 294

 vaccines, 5, 293

undulant fever causing, 12, 370

FIBROUS TISSUE

malignant tumours derived from, 11, 243

FIBULA

absence of, congenital, 2, 558; 5, 352

fractures

 shaft, 4, 162, 163

 upper end, 4, 162; 5, 315

FIEDLER'S MYOCARDIITIS, 6, 279

FIELD GLASSES

mercury poisoning in manufacture, 12, 138

Fièvre boutonneuse

tick-typus, 12, 345

transmission by ticks, 2, 135

Fièvre exanthématique, 12, 345

FIGS

oxalates in, 9, 344

FILARIA

blood, in, 2, 498

craw-craw, in, 3, 486, 487

Filaria malayi, 5, 313

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

FILARIASIS

The title FILARIASIS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 301-318. See also S, 340
 ascites, chylous, caused by, **5**, 310
 Auchincloss's operation, **5**, 312
 blood parasites in, **2**, 498
 differential diagnosis
 hereditary oedema, **9**, 284, 285
 hernia, femoral, **9**, 309
 rat-bite fever, **10**, 484
 flies transmitting, **5**, 315
 lymphatic obstruction in, **8**, 283
 transmission
 midges, by, **2**, 128
 mosquitoes, by, **2**, 120, 133; **5**, 302, 306, 307, 313
 vaccine from haemolytic streptococci in treatment, **5**, 309

FILATOW'S SIGN

scarlet fever, in, **11**, 7

FILIX MAS

anthelmintic, **11**, 644, 645, 646, 648
 blindness caused by, **2**, 453
 fascioliasis, in, **5**, 327
 tapeworm infection, in, **11**, 646

FILTRATE FACTOR

vitamin B₂, of, **9**, 471

FIMBRIAL CYSTS, **9**, 324, 338

FINCHES

psittacosis, susceptible to, **10**, 177

FINGER-DROP

neuritis, multiple, in, **9**, 190

FINGERS

achondroplasia, in, **1**, 139
 amputations, **1**, 386
 angio-keratoma, **1**, 576
 chancre, **11**, 551
 clubbed. *See* CLUBBED FINGERS
 Dupuytren's contraction, in, **4**, 273
 eczema of, nervous influences and, **4**, 351
 gigantism, lymphangioma causing, **8**, 279
 hereditary cold, **10**, 490, 497, 498
 hyperparathyroidism, **9**, 436
 little, contracture, **6**, 173
 lupus vulgaris, **8**, 257
 mallet finger, **4**, 150, 151; **6**, 175; **9**, 13, 15
 osteoarthritis, **2**, 98
 rickets, in, **10**, 668
 sausage-shaped, acromegaly causing, **1**, 168
 spindle-shaped, arthritis, in, **2**, 115
 webbed, **2**, 560; **6**, 172
 acrocephalo-syndactyly, in, **9**, 349
 mental deficiency, in, **8**, 529, 532, 548
 wicket-keeper's, **2**, 236

FINSEN'S ARC-LAMP

actinotherapy, in, **1**, 180, 181
 technique, lupus vulgaris, in, **8**, 261

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

industrial poisoning in manufacture of, **12**, 149, 182

FIRST AID

dislocations and fractures, in, **4**, 115, 116
 fractures, spinal, **4**, 175
 morphine, **4**, 116
 provisional
 diagnosis, **4**, 115, 116
 splintage, **4**, 116
 shock, minimization of, **4**, 116
 warmth, **4**, 116, 118

FIRST SCHEDULE SUBSTANCES, **10**, 3, 4

FISH

allergic diseases and, **1**, 317, 318, 319
 arsenic in, **12**, 107
 bites from, **2**, 358
 clonorchiasis, intermediary host of, **3**, 249, 250, 251, 255
Diphyllbothrium latum infestation from uncooked, **11**, 644
 fluke infection in, **5**, 328, 329, 331
 food, as, **5**, 390, 394, 395
 poisoning, bilharziasis resembled by, **2**, 332
 venomous, **2**, 358
 vitamin B₁₂, source of, **12**, 576

FISH-CLEANERS

Weil's disease in, **7**, 269

FISSURE

anal, **1**, 645-651
 abscess caused by, **1**, 652, 660
 aetiology, **1**, 645
 after-care, **1**, 650
 anaesthesia, **4**, 596
 carcinoma complicating, **1**, 689, 690
 clinical picture, **1**, 645-647
 course, **1**, 647
 diagnosis, **1**, 647, 648
 differential diagnosis chancre, **1**, 687
 dyspareunia caused by, **4**, 362
 inspection, **1**, 646
 pathology, **1**, 645
 proctoscopic appearance, **4**, 594
 prognosis, **1**, 647
 sprue complicated by, **11**, 427
 stricture caused by, **1**, 675
 tags caused by, **1**, 672
 treatment, **1**, 648
 diathermy, **4**, 35, 36
 excision, **1**, 650, 651
 injections, **1**, 648, 649
 surgical, **1**, 650, 651
 dyspareunia caused by, **4**, 362, 364, 365
 eczema, formation in, **4**, 455
 external auditory meatus, of, **4**, 408
 impetiginous, treatment, **7**, 100
 perianal, pruritus, treatment, **1**, 680
 rectal, operation followed by, **10**, 511

FISTULA

actinomycosis causing, **1**, 176, 177
 anal
 carcinoma complicating, **1**, 689, 690
 colitis, ulcerative, in, **3**, 304
 differential diagnosis
 fissure, **1**, 647
 wart, **1**, 671
 pruritus ani caused by, **1**, 677; **10**, 168
 pulmonary tuberculosis, in, **8**, 188, 195
 ano-rectal, **1**, 651-660
 aetiology, **1**, 651, 652
 after-treatment, **1**, 659, 660
 carcinoma following, **1**, 653, 654, 655
 clinical picture, **1**, 652, 653
 course, **1**, 653
 diagnosis, **1**, 654, 655
 differential diagnosis, **1**, 655
 external orifice, **1**, 652, 653
 internal orifice, **1**, 653
 pathology, **1**, 652
 prevention, **1**, 655
 prognosis, **1**, 653, 654
 submucous tracks, **1**, 654, 658, 659

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

FISTULA—continued**ano-rectal—continued**

subsphincteric, 1, 658

treatment, 1, 655-660

surgical, 1, 655-659

untreated, 1, 653

bilharziasis cause of, 2, 330

bimucosa, chronic peritonitis causing, 9, 550

branchial, 9, 107, 108

bronchial, empyema and, 4, 527, 532, 533, 536, 538, 540, 541

colo-vesical, diverticulitis causing, 1, 22; 4, 212

dermoid, 1, 655, 662

post-anal, 1, 655, 659

faecal

appendicitis complicated by, 1, 739

hernia, external abdominal, complicated by, 6, 477, 485

peritonitis, chronic, causing, 9, 550, 555

gastro-colic

colon, carcinoma, and, 3, 324

perforated gastro-jejunal ulcer cause of, 9, 525

horseshoe, 1, 654, 658

hypertrophic intestinal tuberculosis causing, 7, 258

intestinal

anaemia and, 1, 415, 419

Crohn's disease causing, 3, 509, 511

labour in tropics, sequel of, 7, 570, 571

labyrinthitis causing, 4, 423

leucorrhoea causing, 7, 713, 718

lymphopathia venereum causing, 8, 294, 296, 297, 300

mycetoma, in, 9, 46, 48

pancreatic, 9, 391, 392

parotid, 9, 456, 457

pleuro-oesophageal, 9, 299

pleuro-pulmonary, empyema causing, 4, 527

puerperium complicated by, 10, 376

rectal, surgical treatment, 1, 659

recto-vaginal, 12, 483, 613, 614

forceps during labour causing, 7, 540

salivary, 8, 648

suprapubic, cystitis caused by, 2, 396

thyroglossal, 9, 108

diagnosis from branchial fistula, 9, 107

tuberculous, 1, 652, 654, 683, 684

peritonitis causing, 9, 560, 562

umbilical, 12, 356

ureteric, 12, 613

urethral, 12, 390, 403, 613

vaginal, 7, 570, 571; 12, 613, 614

vesical, prolonged labour causing, 7, 504

vesico-colic

carcinoma of colon and, 3, 324

diverticulitis causing, 3, 324

vesico-intestinal, diverticulitis causing, 3, 324; 4, 212

vesico-vaginal, 10, 376

carcinoma of cervix causing, 12, 483

forceps during labour causing, 7, 540

osteomalacia causing, 7, 571

FISTULA SIGN (HENNEBERT'S). 4, 407, 417

vertigo, in, 12, 548

FITNESS FOR WORK

certification of, 8, 458

FITNESS TO PLEAD, 8, 578**FITS. See also CONVULSIONS; EPILEPSY; EPILEPTIFORM ATTACKS; JACKSONIAN****EPILEPSY; JACKSONIAN FITS**

hydrocephalus causing, 6, 569

insurance, in, 7, 200

malingering and, 8, 365

mental deficiency, in, 8, 525, 530

old age, in, 11, 74

tonic, 5, 106

FIVE DAYS FEVER. See TRENCH FEVER**FIXATION**

exhibitionism, in, 5, 210

FIXATION REFLEX OF EYE, 9, 264**FLAGELLATE INFECTIONS**

achlorhydria and, 4, 13, 15

diarrhoea associated with, 4, 12-16

man, in, 4, 12, 13

FLAIL JOINT, 7, 281**FLAMINGO PINK SIGN**

otosclerosis, in, 3, 560

'FLANNEL RASH'

seborrhoeic dermatitis of glabrous skin as, 11, 61

FLARE MINES

poisoning in manufacture, 12, 165

FLAT-BACK, 2, 273**FLAT BONES**

osteoclastoma of, 2, 566-568

osteomyelitis of, 2, 571

FLAT-FOOT, 5, 415-420; **S,** 342

acute, 5, 419

baths for, 6, 583

bunion associated with, 3, 435

gonococcal, painful heel, in, 5, 435

hyperidrosis associated with, 2, 680; 7, 27

sciatica caused by, 11, 28

spastic, 5, 419

FIATULENCE. See also ALROPHAGY

heart failure, in, treatment of, 6, 379

FLATUS

absence of, internal hernia, in, 1, 33

intestinal obstruction, acute, in, 1, 25, 26

FLAVIN, 9, 470**FLAVONE,** 12, 598**FLEA**

bites, 11 149, 150

jigger, synonym for chigoe, 3, 116

plague carried by, 2, 127; 9, 676, 680, 681, 683, 684, 694

Pulex penetrans, 3, 116

sand-flea, synonym for chigoe, 3, 116

Sarcopsylla penetrans, 3, 116*Tunga penetrans*, chigoe disease caused by, 2, 126; 3, 116

typhus carried by, 2, 134; 12, 326, 327, 328, 337

urticaria and, 1, 319

FLEA-TYPHUS, 12, 327, 337-339**FLESH-FLIES,** 2, 124, 126

myiasis, caused by, 9, 60

FLEXNER BACILLUS INFECTIONS

dysentery. bacillary, in, 4, 320, 321, 324, 325, 335

agglutination test, 4, 336

FLEXURES

ringworm of, 5, 460, 461

treatment, 5, 461

Note. — Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FLIES

- amoebae distributed by, 1, 368
- bites of, 11, 151
 - thrombo-angiitis obliterans and, 2, 47
- biting (*Stomoxys calcitrans*), 11, 151
- blood-sucking, 2, 345
- cholera carried by, 3, 173, 186
- conjunctival sac, in, 3, 365
- cysticercosis conveyed by, 3, 525
- disease, carriers of, 2, 127, 128-133
- dysentery, bacillary, vectors of, 4, 319, 320, 338
- flagellates, carriers of, 4, 13
- horse-flies, 11, 151
- house-flies, porters of infection, as, 1, 368; 2, 759, 760
- infant diarrhoea carried by, 4, 22, 27
- larvae, myiasis produced by, 9, 58
- Loa loa* transmitted by, 2, 133; 5, 315
- mangrove, *Loa loa* transmitted by, 5, 315
- myiasis caused by, 2, 123-126
- Onchocerca caecutiens*, hosts of, 5, 315
- trachoma transmitted by, 12, 210
- tsetse flies, 12, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268
- tularaemia transmitted by, 12, 310
- typhoid, vectors of, 2, 760; 5, 53
- yaws, carrier of, 2, 127; 12, 637

FLINT'S MURMUR, 6, 351

FLOCCILLATIO

- typhoid causing, 5, 57

FLOCCULATION TESTS

- malaria, in, 8, 330
- syphilis, in, 11, 539, 541, 552
- technique, 2, 490

FLORENCE'S SOLUTION

- seminal stains, identification of, 10, 43

FLOUR

- occupational dermatitis caused by, 12, 164, 171

FLUID

- balance, oedema and, 9, 269
- intake, infants, of, 7, 142
- loss. *See* DEHYDRATION

FLUKES

- The title FLUKE INJECTIONS, INTESTINAL is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 320-333*
- anatomy and life cycle, 5, 321, 322
- ox, in, 5, 326
- Paragonimus westermani*, 9, 402
- snails as intermediary hosts, 5, 323, 327, 328, 329, 331

FLUORESCIN

- corneal examination, in, 5, 220; S, 571

FLUORIDE POISONING, 12, 155, 158

FLUORINE INTOXICATION, 12, 155

- hydrofluoric acid, 12, 156
- organic fluorine compounds, 12, 160
- sodium aluminium fluoride, 12, 158
- treatment, 12, 157, 158, 159

FLUOROSIS

- bones and ligaments, 12, 158

FLUSHES

- climacteric, in, 3, 230
- hot, toxic goitre causing, 5, 612

FLUTTER, AURICULAR

- See* AURICULAR FLUTTER

FLYING. *See also* AVIATION

- colds treated by, 3, 278
- dyspnoea, 4, 398
- efficiency, conditions necessary for, 2, 239

FOAM BATHS, 6, 580

FOAM CELLS

- Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 73
- Schuller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 76, 78
- xanthoma, in, 11, 259

FOETID BRONCHITIS, 2, 708

FOETUS

- The title FOETUS DISEASES, MALFORMATIONS AND MONSTROSITIES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 334-387. *See also* EMBRYO; and *see* S, 340, 341*

abnormalities

- classification, 5, 336
- diagnosis by X-rays, 7, 589
- thymus, of, 5, 369
- thyroid, of, 5, 368
- tongue, of, 5, 358, 359
- adrenals, absence, 5, 369
- acardiacus, 5, 346
- acrocephalosyndactyly, 5, 354; 9, 349
- albinism in, 5, 347
- alcoholism, 5, 341, 344
- alopecia in, 5, 351
- amelia, 5, 352
- anyotonia congenita in, 5, 356; 9, 43
- anonychia in, 5, 351
- anoxaemia, analgesics causing, S, 396
- anthrax, 5, 339
- anus, atresia of, 5, 360
- arachnodactyly in, 5, 355
- atelectasis, 5, 364
- beri-beri, 5, 343
- bone-growth disturbance causing achondroplasia, 1, 136
- bones, absence, 5, 352, 353
- chicken-pox, 3, 104; 5, 338
- cholera, 5, 339
- circulation, 9, 658
- cocaine, effect on, 5, 342
- convulsions, 7, 540
- death of, 10, 368
- debility in tropics causing, 1, 617
- diagnosis by X-rays, 7, 589
- hyperemesis gravidarum causing, 10, 90
- induction of labour indicated by, 7, 534
- diphtheria, 5, 338
- diseases, 5, 334-387
 - deficiency disease, 5, 343
 - heart disease, congenital, and, 6, 208
 - maternal health and, 8, 523
 - prophylaxis, 5, 385
- disproportion to pelvis, 7, 423, 481-483, 504
- estimation by X-rays, 7, 588
- dropsy of, hydranmios caused by, 10, 65
- drug sensitization, acquired in, 4, 262
- dwarfism, 5, 344
- eclampsia affecting, 10, 98
- encephalitis epidemica? 5, 339
- encephalocele, 5, 372, 373
- erysipelas, 5, 339
- erythroblastaeia, 1, 462
- erythroblastosis, 5, 349
- oedema, 9, 666
- fortieth week, measurements, 7, 418, 419
- gall-bladder abnormalities, 5, 361
- genito-urinary system abnormalities, 5, 364-368

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FOETUS—continued

- gigantism, 5, 343
- harlequin foetus, 5, 349; 7, 55
- head
 - engagement in pregnancy, 1, 609, 610
 - impaction, rectal stricture caused by, 10, 531
 - perforation of, 7, 561
- heart, electrocardiographic record, 5, 489
- heart sounds, 1, 610; 7, 454; 10, 61
- hydatidiform mole, and, 3, 216
- hydrops foetalis, 1, 462, 463; 5, 348
- ichthyosis, 5, 349
- influenza, 5, 339
- joints, malformations, 5, 355
- kala-azar, 7, 348
- labour, in, 7, 418
- large, 7, 481
- lesions, mental deficiency caused by, 8, 523, 524
- lymphangiomas, 5, 347
- maceration, 5, 346
- malaria, 5, 339; 8, 333
- malformations
 - aetiology, 5, 344
 - diagnosis, 10, 66
 - prophylaxis, 5, 385
- maturity, estimation by X-rays, 7, 588
- measles, 5, 338; 8, 422
- meningococle, 5, 371, 372, 373
- mental deficiency and, 8, 523, 524
- morphine, effects on, 5, 341
- movements, pregnancy, in, 10, 61
- Müllerian ducts, abnormalities, 5, 365, 366
- myocarditis, valvular disease caused by, 6, 208
- nose, congenital occlusion of posterior choanae, treatment, 5, 341
- papyraceous, 5, 346
- parts, detection during pregnancy, 10, 61, 62
- petrification, 5, 346
- physiology, malformations, in, 5, 375
- pneumonia, 5, 339
- position, examination for, 7, 436, 437
- respiration, 5, 31
- rickets, 10, 662
- sarcoma in, 5, 342
- scarlet fever, 5, 338
- shoulders, enlarged, 7, 483
- size, abnormal, 5, 343
- skin, absence, 5, 350
- smallpox, 5, 337; 11, 270
- syphilitic infection of, 11, 531, 584, 585
- thymus abnormalities, 5, 369
- thyroid abnormalities, 5, 368
- tongue abnormalities, 5, 358, 359
- tubal pregnancy, survival in, 5, 259
- tuberculosis, 5, 340
- tumours, labour, in, 7, 565
- typhoid, 5, 338; 10, 109
- undulant fever, 5, 339
- viscera, enlarged, 7, 482
- viriligo, 5, 347

FOG

- bronchitis chronic, associated with, 2, 704
- colds predisposed to by, 3, 272
- post-operative complications during, 8, 236
- ventilation and, 3, 275

FOLGER-SOLÉ SWAB

- diphtheria, in, 4, 92

Folie à deux, 10, 294**Folie muscarinique**

- fungus poisoning causing, 12, 121

FOLLICLE-STIMULATING EXTRACT

- mare's serum, 11, 92, 99

FOLLICULAR

- conjunctivitis, 3, 370
- retention cysts of ovary, 9, 322
- vulvitis, 12, 607
- xeroderma of Liveing, 1, 351

FOLLICULIN

- milk secretion, action on, 5, 220
- possible carcinogenic action of, 5, 220

FOLLICULITIS

- chin, of, in women, 5, 152
- decalvans, 1, 351, 352
- aetiology, 1, 352
- differential diagnosis, 1, 352
- treatment, 1, 352
- decalvans et atrophians, 8, 46
- naris perforans, 5, 449
- orificial pustular, Bockhart's impetigo, synonym for, 2, 292
- rubra, 1, 351
- staphylococcal, differential diagnosis kerion, 5, 454
- trichophytic, differential diagnosis barber's rash, 2, 293

FOMITES

- chicken-pox, infection in, 3, 104, 106
- diphtheria, in, 4, 93
- gonorrhoeal infection by, 5, 251; 6, 2, 3, 9
- haemolytic streptococci conveyed by, 10, 387, 397
- impetigo conveyed by, 7, 82, 85
- leprosy infection in, 7, 685
- measles spread by, 8, 415, 429
- scarlet fever infection in, 11, 4
- smallpox infection by, 11, 271
- trachoma infection conveyed by, 3, 372
- typhoid fever infection by, 5, 52
- vulvovaginitis conveyed by, 6, 2, 33

FONTANELLES

- labour, in, recognition of, 7, 418, 455, 460

FOOD

- The title FOOD is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 388-400. See also DIF; DIETETIC DEFICIENCIES; FOOD POISONING; NUTRITION; VITAMINS; and see 5, 341, 342*

- acid, 4, 44
- allergy, 1, 304, 305, 308, 310, 311, 335
 - rhinorrhoea, causal factor in, 1, 317
- amino-acids and, 5, 389
- ascorbic acid content of, 11, 46, 47
- asthma caused by, 2, 180, 181, 190, 191
- availability, 5, 394, 396
- bacterial infections, 5, 432
- basic, 4, 44
- calcium in, 5, 391, 396, 398
- caloric requirements of man, 4, 38-40
- caloric value, 5, 390; 8, 581, 582
- canned, 5, 168, 394, 405, 406; 12, 587
- carrots, 5, 393
- cereals, 5, 389, 390, 391, 395, 396
- chlorine in, 5, 392
- cholera infection from, 3, 173
- constituents, 5, 388-390
- copper in, 5, 391, 396
- cysticercosis conveyed by, 3, 525
- deficiency, veldt sore, in relation to, 12, 540

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

FOOD—continued

- dropsy, epidemic, and, 4, 221
- eggs, 5, 389, 390, 391, 394, 395
- erythema caused by, 5, 168
- fish, 5, 390, 394, 395
- flagellate infection of, 4, 13
- fruit, 5, 392, 393, 394, 395
- intervals between meals, 4, 41
- ketogenic and antiketogenic values of, 7, 373
- metabolism of constituents, 8, 583-587
- minerals in, 8, 586
- nitrogenous constituents, 5, 389
- poisoning. *See* FOOD POISONING
- potassium in, 5, 392
- preserved
 - Bacterium coli* carried by, 3, 282
 - botulism caused by, 2, 589
 - food poisoning caused by, 5, 406
- ratio between protein, fat, and carbohydrate, 4, 40
- requirements, 4, 38-42; 5, 396-399
- roughage, 4, 41
- septicaemia and bacteriaemia, effect on, 11, 81, 83
- specific dynamic action, adiposity, in, 1, 204
- spiced, hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26
- starvation and, 4, 42
- tables, diabetes, in, 3, 654, 655
- tinned, beri-beri, in relation to, 2, 314
- tropics, in, treatment of infection caused by, 6, 408
- urticaria, causal factor in, 1, 317, 318, 319
- utilization by body, 4, 40, 41
- vegetable, required by body, 4, 43
- vitamin C content of, 11, 46, 47

FOOD ERUPTIONS, 5, 168

'FOOD INJURY' SYNDROMES, 4, 68; 8, 372

FOOD POISONING

The title FOOD POISONING is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 401-411. See also S, 378

- aertrycke bacillus causing, 5, 402
- aetiology, 5, 402
- bacterial products causing, 5, 405, 406
- bacteriology, 5, 402-406
- carriers, 5, 404
- cattle infection causing, 5, 405
- clinical picture, 5, 407
- colitis, ulcerative, relapses caused by, 3, 299, 307
- diagnosis, 5, 408-410
- differential diagnosis
 - allergy, 1, 335
 - antimony poisoning, 5, 409
 - appendicitis, 5, 407
 - arsenic poisoning, 5, 409; 12, 110
 - cholera, 3, 184; 5, 409
 - diarrhoea, 5, 409, 410
 - dysentery, bacillary, 4, 337; 5, 408
 - gastro-enteritis, 5, 409
 - intestinal obstruction, 5, 409
 - lead poisoning, 7, 661
 - spider-bite, 2, 349
 - trichiniasis, 12, 244
 - undulant fever, 12, 375
- drinking water contaminated with sewage causing, 5, 406
- eggs causing, 5, 405, 406
- Gaertner bacillus (*Bacterium enteritidis*) causing, 5, 402
- gastritis, chronic, caused by, 1, 128
- milk causing, 5, 406

- morbid anatomy, 5, 406
- proctitis caused by, 10, 524
- prognosis, 5, 408
- salmonellas causing, 5, 402-405
- Streptococcus viridans* and *faecalis*, products of, causing, 5, 406
- treatment, 5, 410, 411

FOOT

The title FOOT, DISEASES AND DEFORMITIES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 412-437. See also TALIPES; and see S, 342

- acanthosis nigricans, 1, 76
- achondroplasia, 1, 139
- acromegaly, 1, 167
- acroparaesthesia affecting, 1, 171
- amputation, 1, 388, 389, 399
- angio-keratoma, 1, 576
- arachnodactyly, 2, 557
- arch of, 5, 415, 416
- bromidrosis, 2, 679
- bursitis, 5, 429, 430, 433
- cellulitis, treatment of, 5, 432
- chondroma, 2, 582
- cleft, 5, 414
- Darier's disease, 3, 547
- defects, in aetiology of low backache, 2, 274
- deformities, 5, 413-427
 - acquired, 5, 415-427
 - aetiology, 5, 413
 - congenital, 5, 414
- diseases, 5, 427-437
- dislocations, tarsal, 4, 170, 171
- dysidrosis, 4, 351
- flat. *See* FLAT-FOOT
- fractures, 4, 168-172
 - astragalus, 4, 168, 169
 - march, 4, 171, 172; 5, 428
 - metatarsal, 4, 171
 - os calcis, 4, 169, 170
 - phalanges, 4, 172
- fungous diseases, 5, 343
- gangrene, 1, 380; 5, 431
 - amputation for, 1, 392, 393
- globose swelling, mycetoma, in, 9, 49, 50
- hyperidrosis, 2, 680
- infections, 5, 428-433
 - acute, 5, 429-432
 - aetiology, 5, 428
 - chronic, 5, 432
 - treatment, 5, 432, 433
- injuries, 5, 427, 428
- inversion, separation of tibial epiphysis causing, 5, 140
- lupus erythematosus, 8, 249
- melanoma, 5, 437
- mental deficiency, in, 8, 529, 532
- mongolism, in, 8, 532
- monilial onychia, 5, 466
- mossy, 12, 253
- muscles, peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 566
- mycetoma, in, 9, 46, 47, 49
- osteomyelitis, 5, 431, 433
- painful conditions, 5, 434-436
 - foot-roller in treatment, 5, 342
- perforating ulcers of, tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 240
- pink disease, 9, 605
- plantar-flexed, cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 28
- psoriasis, 10, 193, 194, 195
- Raynaud's phenomenon, 10, 489
- ringworm, 5, 461-464; 5, 343

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

Foot—*continued*

- sclerodermia, 11, 41
- surfer's, S, 343
- sweating, inter-lumbosacral sympathectomy for, 11, 519
- syphilis, 5, 432
- tuberculosis, 5, 432, 433
- tumours, 5, 437
- warts on, 5, 433

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE

- See also* APHTHOUS FEVER
- human insusceptibility, 7, 59
- oral lesions, 8, 630

'FOOT YAWS,' 12, 647**FOOTBALL**

- impetigo in players of, 7, 85
- Schlatter's disease caused by, 7, 310
- semilunar cartilages injured in, 7, 321

FOOT-DROP

- beri-beri causing, 2, 316, 317
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190, 191
- spina bifida causing, 11, 351
- undulant fever causing, 12, 370

FORAMEN OF LUSCHKA

- anatomy of, 3, 53
- cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 53
- closure, cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 46

FORAMEN OF MAGENDIE

- cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 43, 53

FORAMEN OVALE, PATENT, 6, 224, 227; 9, 549**FORAMINA**

- parietal, congenital bilateral, 5, 353

FORCED GRASPING

- apraxia associated with, 2, 2, 4
- arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
- frontal lobe (pre-Rolandic) lesions causing, 2, 611, 612

FORCEPS

- breech presentations, in, 7, 477
- contracted pelvis, in, 7, 508, 509
- face presentations, in, 7, 467
- Frankfeldt's diathermy, 4, 596
- Graddy's, 5, 248
- Hajek's, 1, 90
- Hartmann's foreign body forceps, 9, 261
- high-forceps application, 7, 545
- obstetric, 7, 537-545
 - contracted pelvis, in, 7, 508, 509
 - indications for, 7, 540, 541
 - occipito-posterior positions, in, 7, 457
 - technique, 7, 541-545
- ruptured uterus caused by, 7, 518
- Traquair's, 5, 242
- Willet scalp-traction, 10, 81

FORDYCE'S DISEASE. *See* FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE**FOREARM**

- amputation through, 1, 387
- muscles, peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 567, 568

FOREIGN BODIES

- actinomycosis caused by, 1, 177
- anal canal, in, 10, 522
- aspergillosis in relation to, 2, 165, 167
- asphyxia caused by, 2, 169; 7, 617; 9, 572
- bladder, in, 2, 388-390
- bronchi, in
 - bronchiectasis caused by, 2, 683, 687

bronchi, in—*continued*

- bronchoscopy, 5, 9, 11
- cyanosis caused by, 3, 518
- calculus caused by, 7, 397
- conjunctiva, in, 3, 365, 366
- cornea, in, removal, 3, 425
- ear, in, 4, 410
- emphyema, in, 4, 536
- eye, in, 2, 414
 - examination for, 5, 219
- Haab's magnet in treatment, 2, 414
- joints, in, osteoarthritis caused by, 2, 92
- lacrimal duct, in, 7, 596
- larynx, in, 7, 617, 618
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 574, 580
 - removal by direct laryngoscopy, 5, 5
- nasal, differential diagnosis
 - nasal diphtheria, 4, 90
 - ozæna, 9, 356
- nasal sinuses, in, 1, 79, 80
- oesophagus, in
 - dysphagia caused by, 4, 378
 - removal by oesophagoscopy, 5, 16
- pulmonary abscess caused by, 8, 173
- rectal fistula caused by, 1, 652
- skin tumours caused by, 11, 202, 227
- stomach, in, 11, 488, 489
- trachea, in, 12, 205, 206
- umbilical, 12, 355

FOREST YAWS

- South American leishmaniasis, 7, 677

FORMALDEHYDE

- dermatitis
 - exfoliative, caused by, 3, 615
 - occupational, caused by, 11, 164

FORMIC ACID

- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, S, 414

FORMATION

- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 199
- lathyrism causing, 7, 654
- nerve lesions causing, 9, 172
- neuritis, multiple, causing, 9, 192

FORMOL-GEL TEST

- hyperglobulinaemia and, S, 246
- lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 295
- malaria, in, 8, 330

FORMOL-TOXOID, 4, 96; 7, 65, 68**FOTHERGILL'S OPERATION**

- uterine prolapse, 12, 439

FOUADIN

- abortus fever, in, S, 183
- bilharziasis, in, 2, 329
- clonorchiasis, in, 3, 255
- granuloma, ulcerative, in, 6, 58
- kala-azar, in, 7, 360
- oriental sore, in, 7, 676

FOUNDRY WORKERS

- burns in, 7, 120

FOURTH DISEASE

- German measles and, 5, 552

FOURTH SCHEDULE SUBSTANCES, 10, 3, 4, 5

- restrictions on sale of, 10, 4, 5

FOVEOLA COCCYGEA, 3, 260**FOVILLE'S SYNDROME,** 3, 476; 6, 436

- signs, 3, 480

FOWL

- avian tubercle bacillus in, 12, 287

FOWL MITE, 11, 152

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FOWLER POSITION

- atelectasis caused by, 8, 237
- peritonitis, acute, in treatment of, 9, 544

FOWLER'S SOLUTION

- leukaemia, myelocytic, in, 8, 15
- lichen planus, in, 8, 48

FOX

- anthrax, in, 1, 631
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica in, 7, 268

FOX-FORDYCE DISEASE, 8, 623; 11, 218-220

- differential diagnosis
- acanthosis nigricans, 11, 218, 219
- eczema, 11, 219
- milium, 11, 213
- pruritus caused by, 10, 169
- treatment, 8, 623; 11, 219, 220

FRACTIONAL TEST - MEAL. See **GASTRIC ANALYSIS****FRACTURES**

The title DISLOCATIONS, FRACTURES, FRACTURE-DISLOCATIONS, AND ASSOCIATED INJURIES is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 113-186

- anaesthesia, 4, 118, 119
- clavicle, 4, 130-132
- shaft, 4, 130-132
- coccyx, of, 3, 258, 259; 4, 175, 180
- coeliac infantilism, in, 4, 296
- Colles's, 4, 144-146; 9, 13
- compound, amputation for, 1, 391
- crush, 4, 116, 117
- delayed union, 4, 120, 121
- diagnosis, 4, 116, 117
- elbow-joint, 4, 137, 138, 139-142
- electrical injury causing, 4, 476, 479
- elusive, 4, 116, 117
- enophthalmos caused by, 5, 43
- epiphyses, 5, 135, 137
- femur, 4, 154-157
- malunion, genu recurvatum caused by, 7, 317
- Thomas's splint, 4, 126
- traction splints, 4, 128
- first aid, 4, 116
- foot, 4, 168-172
- hand, 4, 149-151
- humerus, 4, 135-137
- impacted, 4, 116
- internal ear injuries caused by, 4, 410, 411
- inter-phalangeal, 4, 150, 151, 172
- knee, 4, 157, 158
- leg, traction splints, 4, 128
- malar bone, 4, 173
- malunion, 4, 121, 122
- mandible, 4, 172, 173
- march, 4, 171, 172
- maxilla, 4, 173
- nasal bones, 4, 173
- non-reduction, 4, 121
- non-union, 4, 121
- orbital, optic nerve injured by, 3, 471
- os calcis, 4, 169, 170
- osteitis deformans, in, 2, 564
- osteoarthritis following, 2, 93
- osteogenesis, 4, 120
- imperfecta, in, 2, 554; 4, 292
- osteomyelitis resembling, 2, 570
- Pellegrini-Stieda, 7, 323
- pelvis, 4, 151, 152

radius and ulna, 4, 142-146**retention**, 4, 119**ribs**, 4, 172**scapula**, 4, 133**sciatica** caused by, 11, 27, 32**scurvy**, in, 11, 48, 50**diagnosis** from green-stick fracture, 11, 52**secondary****deformity**, 4, 120**ischæmia**, 4, 118**skull**, anterior fossa, pulsating exophthalmos**caused by**, 12, 534**solitary cyst** of bone causing, 2, 562**spinal cord**, 11, 308**spine**, 4, 173-180**complications**, 4, 182-186**spontaneous****carcinomatous metastases** cause of, 2, 586**Gaucher's disease** causing, 8, 71**hydatid cysts** causing, 6, 561**hyperparathyroidism**, in, 9, 434, 435, 440**leukaemia** causing, 8, 28, 29**osteolytic osteogenic sarcoma** causing, 2, 584**rickets**, renal, in, 10, 676**Schuller-Christian syndrome** causing, 8, 77**sternum**, 4, 172**tibia and fibula**, 4, 162, 163**treatment**, 1, 495, 4, 116, 122-128, 492-494,**506; 6, 395; 8, 27****electrotherapy**, 4, 492-494, 506**infra-red ray**, 6, 395**reduction**, 4, 116, 118-120**X-ray confirmation**, 4, 119**setting**, 4, 117**painless**, with local anaesthetic 1, 495**specialist**, 4, 115, 118**splintage**, 4, 116, 118, 122-126**general treatment** during, 4, 120**plaster of Paris**, 4, 118, 122-126**bandage method**, 4, 122-124**combined with traction splints**, 4, 126**Croft's plasters**, 4, 122, 125**skin-tight plasters**, 4, 124, 125**with bridges or windows**, 4, 125, 126**provisional**, 4, 116**traction**, 4, 127, 128**ulna**, 4, 142-146**union**, 4, 120-122**vertebral Kummell's disease** sequel of, 11, 391**window** cleaning causing, 7, 120**FRACTURE-DISLOCATIONS****ankle**, 4, 164-168**hip**, 4, 153, 154**FRAGILITAS OSSIUM****hand deformities**, and, 6, 175**idiopathic**, definition, 2, 554**FRAMBOESIA****yaws**, synonym for, 12, 631**FRAMBOLSIFORM SYPHILIDE**, 11, 562**FRANKFELDT'S DIATHERMY FORCEPS**, 4, 596**FRANKFELDT'S DIATHERMY SNARE**, 10, 542**FRANZENSBAD****spa treatment** at, 6, 596**FRECKLES**, 11, 210**'cold'**, 11, 211**sun-bathing** causing, 2, 712**treatment**, 11, 211

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FREEZING MIXTURES

poisoning in making, 12, 149

FREEZING THERAPY

acne, in, S, 185

angioma, in, 1, 578, 579, 580

FREIBERG'S INFRACTION

osteochondritis and apophysitis of foot, and, 5, 436

FRIEIS DISEASE See **LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM****FRIEIS TEST**

chancroid, in, 3, 100

lymphopathia venereum in 8 288, 289 292, 295, 10, 531, 533, S, 422

rectal stricture, in, 10 531, 533

technique, 8, 298 299

FRIENCH POISONING

skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 170, 171

FRIENCKNER'S METHOD

extradural abscess, in, 4 427

FRIEDL-KAMINER TEST

cancer, in, 12, 323

FRIEYER'S OPERATION

prostatectomy, 10 155, 158

FREY'S CIRCULATORY HORMONE

hypertension in treatment of 2, 526

FRIAR'S BALSAM

laryngitis, in, 7 618

FRICTION

eczema caused by, 4 449

pericardial, 6, 244, 263 267, 270 271

skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 168

FRIEDLANDER'S BACILLUS See *Bacillus***FRIEDMAN TEST**, 10, 63 64

amenorrhoea, in 1, 367

tubal pregnancy, in 5 264

FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA See *Ataxia***FRIIGHT**

effect of, 9, 251

lipodystrophia progressiva caused by 8 62

FRIIGHT NEUROSIS, 10, 235, 236**FRIGIDITY**

psychoanalysis 10, 225

FRIISCH'S BACILLUS

rhinoscleroma, in 10 557

skin disease, in, 11, 189

FRIEDRICH'S SYNDROME 1, 215, 216 4, 259 298

299, 308 9, 613 617

amenorrhoea in, 1 362

blindness, cause of, 2, 436

pituitary gland, relation to, 9, 613

Schuller-Christian syndrome and 8 77

FROIN'S SYNDROME

cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 46

cerebrospinal fluid in 3, 64

myelitis acute, in 3, 64, 11, 331

FRONTAL LOBE

abscess of, 2 603

glioma, S, 99

lesions, symptoms of, 2, 611, 612, 10, 360

FRONTAL MUCOCLE

diagnosis from lacrimal mucocle, 7, 599

FROST-BITE*The title FROST-BITE AND TRENCH-FOOT is contained in Vol 5, pp 440-447*

aetiology, 5, 441

clinical picture, 5, 443, 444

cold and wet, effect of, 5, 441

differential diagnosis, 5, 445

chilblains, 5, 445

gangrene caused by, 5, 441, 442, 444

morbidity anatomy, 5, 441-443

prophylaxis, 5, 445, 446

treatment, 5, 445-447

FRUCTOSURIA

diabetes, in diagnosis of, 3, 649

FRUIT

amoebiasis infection from, 1, 368

food, as, 5, 392, 393, 394, 395

illnesses, need in, 11, 53

iron in, 4 64

scurvy, in relation to, 11, 44, 46

tanning, effect on ascorbic acid of, 11, 47

FRUIT-TREE SPRAY

arsenic in, dermatitis caused by, 3, 615

FUCHSIN

ringworm of nail treated with, 5, 458

Fuellebornius medunensis, 6, 62**FUGLES**

treatment by hypnotism, 7, 40

FULGURATION, 4, 504

bladder papilloma, in, 2, 379

moles, for, 11, 210

rodent ulcer, in, 11, 242

FUMES

bronchitis, chronic and, 2, 704

irritant

bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans caused by, 2, 708

bronchitis, acute catarrhal, and, 2, 697

broncho-pneumonia and, 2, 702

FUMIGATION

hydrocyanic acid, by, 12, 85

FUNDUS OCULI See also **OPHTHIC DISEASES**

cerebro-retinal syndromes, 3, 31, 32 35

endocarditis, malignant, 6, 302, 303, 307

examination, 5, 224

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, in 3, 37

'pepper and salt' fundus, 10, 622

periphery examination, 5, 226

FUNGUS

asthma caused by, 2, 180

fibrosis of lung caused by, 8, 216

mycetoma, in, 9, 46, 47

pigmentation caused by, 2, 714

pinta caused by, 9, 608

poisonous, 12, 120, 121, 122

pruritus and caused by, S, 221

FUNGICIDES

mercury poisoning caused by, 12, 142

ringworm of nail treated with, 5, 458

FUNGUS DISEASES*The title FUNGUS DISEASES is contained in Vol 5, pp 448-475 See also S, 64, 342-344*

dysidrosis and, 4, 350

ear, in, 4, 408

feet and hands, of, S, 343

nails, of, 9, 87, 88

pinta, 9, 608

prickly heat, 10, 139

sweat constituents in treatment, S, 343

vaccines, S, 343

FUNGUS CEREBRI, 6, 511**FUNGUS, RAY**, 1, 173**Note.** Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

FUNIC SOUFFLE

forceps indicated by, 7, 541
pregnancy, in, 10, 61

FUNICULITIS, FILARIAL, 5, 310

FUNNEL CHEST

gargoylism, in, 5, 500

FUNNEL WEB SPIDER, 2, 349

FUR

dermatitis, urticarial causing, 11, 167
industry, poisoning in, 12, 136
urticaria caused by, 1, 320

FURNACE WORKERS

cataract in, 2, 417, 419, 451
heat-cramp in, 3, 453

FURNACES

carbon monoxide, source of, 12, 67

FURUNCULAR MONILIASIS (CASTELLANI), 5, 467

FURUNCULOSIS

The title BOILS AND CARBUNCLES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 547-552
actinotherapy in, 1, 189
cellulitis of neck following, 9, 105
differential diagnosis alopecia areata, 1, 349
eczema followed by, 4, 456, 469
pancreatitis associated with, 9, 388
radiant heat therapy, 6, 394
radiotherapy, 5, 516

FUSEL OIL

presence of, in wines and spirits, 1, 284

FUSIFORM BACILLUS, 2, 286; 3, 599

FUSION FACULTY

squint, relation to, 11, 497

GAERTNER BACILLUS

See Bacillus, Gaertner's

GAIT

achondroplasia, and, 1, 139
'alderman gait' in lumbar spine disease, 11, 368
arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
arthritis of hip, transient, in, 7, 304
ataxy, in, 2, 206, 207, 208, 209
cerebellar, 3, 24
Friedreich's, 11, 333
spino-cerebellar, 3, 25
athetosis, in, 2, 217, 218
beri-beri, in, 2, 316, 317
cerebellar
abscess, in, 2, 603
lesions, in, 2, 617
Charcot joints cause of instability, 7, 281
congenital dislocation of hip, in, 7, 296, 297, 299
coxa vara, in, 7, 302, 303
disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 199, 200
hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 441
lathyrism, in, 7, 656
neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190, 192
osteomalacia, in, 7, 571
paralysis agitans, in, 9, 408, 410
peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 566
plague, in, 9, 689, 690
post-diphtheritic paralysis, in, 4, 88
Pott's disease, in, 11, 368
pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy, in, 9, 23, 25
'scissors,' Little's disease causing, 3, 28
spastic, pseudo-bulbar palsy, in, 2, 651
staggering, botulism causing, 2, 591

subacute combined degeneration, in, 11, 338
tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 239
Trendelenburg's, 7, 297
tuberculosis of spine, in, 11, 368

GALACTAGOGUES, 7, 146

GALACTOCELE

breast, of, 2, 675

GALACTORRHOEA

treatment, 5, 220

GALACTOSE TOLERANCE TEST

hepatitis, in, 8, 115
jaundice, catarrhal, in, 8, 110
liver function, of, 8, 84, 85, 165
technique, 8, 84, 85

GALFAZZI FRAME

scoliosis, in treatment of, 11, 389

GALLAVARDIN'S AORTIC VALVE DISEASE, 6, 331

GALL-BLADDER

The title GALL-BLADDER AND BILI-DUCTS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 477-495. See also S. 344-348

anatomy, 5, 478

arthritis, rheumatoid, in, 2, 76

asthma in relation to, 2, 181

blackwater fever, in, 2, 368

carcinoma, 5, 488

congenital abnormalities, 5, 361

disease

aerophagy associated with, 1, 256

biliary drainage in constipation, 3, 383

differential diagnosis

Addison's disease, 1, 235

duodenal ulcer, 7, 250; 9, 514

peptic ulcer, 9, 514

pancreatitis and, 9, 387, 388, 389, 390

distension

pancreatic carcinoma, in, 9, 394

pyloric obstruction caused by, 10, 434

drainage, 5, 48

fibrositis, in, 5, 293

'dyspepsia,' differential diagnosis dyspepsia, 4, 367

gangrene, cholecystitis, obstructive, causing, 1, 39, 40

infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 135

infection, urticaria caused by, 1, 319

inflammation, hepatic aneurysm caused by extension, 8, 87

insensibility of, 1, 5

meliodosis affecting, 8, 487

mucocoele, 1, 39; 5, 481

differential diagnosis hydatid cyst, 6, 549

perforation

cholecystitis causing, 1, 40

differential diagnosis

intestinal perforation in typhoid, 5, 60

tubal pregnancy, 5, 264

physiology, 5, 479

removal, in carriers of enteric, 2, 761

rupture, peritonitis following, 9, 540

surgery, 5, 27

typhoid fever, in, 5, 54, 60, 74

GALL-STONES, 5, 480-483; 5, 344

aneurysm of hepatic artery and, 8, 88

bacteria in, 2, 763

cholecystitis, obstructive, caused by, 1, 39

colic, biliary, caused by, 1, 38, 39; 5, 480, 483

allergic colic simulating, 1, 335

common bile-duct, in, 5, 489

treatment, 5, 491-493

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GALL-STONES—continued

- composition, **S**, 344
- diagnosis, **S**, 48, 344
- differential diagnosis
 - coronary thrombosis, 1, 568
 - diaphragmatic hernia, 6, 508
 - hepatic aneurysm, 8, 88
 - hydatid disease, 6, 552
 - osteoarthritis of spine, 2, 112
 - portal thrombosis, 8, 93
- dyspepsia caused by, 5, 480
- intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 26; 7, 236, 240
- jaundice caused by, 5, 481; 7, 265, 274, 275
- pancreas, acute inflammation of, associated with, 1, 41
- post-infection, 5, 484
- pregnancy, in, 10, 109
- treatment, 5, 482, 483; 6, 577, 595, 596, 597; **S**, 345
 - ether injection **S**, 345
 - hot baths, 6, 577
 - spa, 6, 595, 596, 597
 - typhoid, sequel of, 5, 54

GALLIE'S OPERATION FOR HERNIA, 6, 481, 482, 500

GALLOP RHYTHM, PRESYSTOLIC, 6, 374

GALVANISM

- athletic injuries, in, 2, 232

GALVANIZING

- industrial poisoning in, 12, 163

GALVANO-CAUSTIC PUNCTURE

- laryngoscopy and, 5, 5

GALVANO-CAUTERY

- angio-keratoma treated by, 1, 576
- lupus vulgaris, in, 4, 497; 8, 261

GALVANOTONUS, 4, 486

GAMETES

- environment unsuitable for, 1, 49-53
- incompatibility of, 1, 49
- maturation, 6, 453
- normal, incapacity to produce, 1, 49

GAMETOCYTES, 8, 312, 313, 318, 319, 332

GAMMA RAYS

- cancer, in treatment, 2, 745
- injuries from, 12, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195

GAMMA BODIES

- lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 292, 293

GANDY-GAMMA BODIES

- spleen, in, 11, 403

GANDY'S RETROGRADE INFANTILISM, 4, 304

GANGLIA

- geniculate, herpes zoster of, 2, 310; 6, 515

GANGLION

- hand, of, 6, 196, 197
- talipes due to, 11, 638
- yaws causing, 12, 650

GANGLIONECTOMY, 11, 523, 524. *See also*

SYMPATHECTOMY

- erythrocyanosis, in, 5, 187
- Gasserian, pain, effect on, 9, 362
- inferior cervical, pain abolition, for, 9, 367, 368
- lumbar, erythema induratum, in, 5, 166
- pain abolition, for, 9, 367
- stellate, relief of pain, for, 9, 367, 368
- thrombo-angitis obliterans, in, 2, 51

GANGLIONEUROMA, 9, 530

- sympathetic nerves, of, 11, 523

GANGOSA (RHINOPHARYNGITIS MUTILANS), 12, 652, 653

- palate destroyed in, 8, 630
- stomatitis in, 8, 630
- yaws, in, 12, 652

GANGRENE. See also GAS GANGRENE

- abscess, ano-rectal, causing, 1, 663
 - amputation and, 1, 380, 381, 382, 391, 392, 393
 - aneurysm and, 1, 536, 541, 542, 545
 - appendix, of, 1, 16, 730, 732, 733, 737, 738, 739
 - arteriosclerotic, 2, 57
 - periarterial stripping in, 11, 518
 - arteritis causing, 2, 45
 - balanitis, erosive, causing, 2, 287
 - cervical rib causing, 2, 43; 3, 81
 - cheek, of, cancrum oris, synonym for, 2, 749
 - cholera, in, 3, 182
 - cold causing, 5, 161
 - colon, pelvic, volvulus of, in, 1, 34
 - diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 648, 670
 - atheroma associated with, 2, 55
 - old age and, 11, 72
 - epididymis of, coliform infection causing, 3, 289
 - ergotamine tartrate causing, 7, 276
 - erythraemia causing, 5, 179
 - fingers, of, cervical rib causing, 2, 43
 - fish sting causing, 2, 358
 - foot, of, 1, 380; 5, 431
 - amputation for, 1, 392, 393
 - frost-bite and trench-foot causing, 5, 441
 - gall-bladder, of, cholecystitis causing, 1, 39, 40
 - guinea-worm disease causing, 6, 70
 - haemoglobinuria causing, 6, 119
 - hernia, strangulated, in, 1, 29
 - hydatid of Morgagni, of, **S**, 340
 - intestinal
 - obstruction causing, 1, 24, 29, 30, 32, 34
 - thrombosis and embolism, mesenteric, causing, 1, 45
 - intussusception, in, 1, 35, 36
 - ligature, preventing, 1, 542
 - malaria causing, 8, 333
 - mercury causing, 12, 115
 - moist, amputation in, 1, 380
 - Monckeberg's sclerosis causing, 2, 56
 - omentum, torsion of, causing, 1, 45
 - omphalitis causing, 12, 354
 - pancreas, pancreatitis, acute, causing, 1, 41
 - post-operative, skin, of, empyema associated with, 4, 528
 - pulmonarv. *See* LUNG
 - scleroderma complicated by, 11, 41
 - skin
 - post-operative, empyema and, 4, 528
 - scarlet fever, in, 11, 13
 - smallpox, in, 11, 279, 284
 - snake bite causing, 2, 353, 354, 355
 - spider bite causing, 2, 348, 349
 - strangulated bowel, 1, 32
 - thrombo-angitis obliterans, in, 2, 49, 50, 52
 - toes, of, in typhus, 12, 334
 - typhus causing, 12, 334
- GANGRENOUS DERMATITIS OF INFANTS**, **S**, 300
- GANISTER DISEASE**, 9, 708; 11, 133

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter **S** refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GARDENERS

sporotrichosis in, 5, 470

GARGOYLISM

The title GARGOYLISM is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 496-501

endocrine glands in, 5, 498

hepatosplenomegaly in, 5, 497, 498, 500

lipoid metabolism, as disease of, 5, 497; 8, 68

skull, 5, 499

GARLIC

fibrositis, in, 5, 292

GARRÉ'S SCLEROSING NON-SUPPURATIVE OSTEO-MYELITIS, 2, 574**GARROD'S TEST FOR PORPHYRIN, 6, 90-92****GAS GANGRENE**

amputation for, 1, 382, 391, 392

antitoxin. *See* ANTITOXIN

bacilli, diseases caused by, 2, 760

immunization in, 7, 71

prophylaxis, 5, 385

GASES, POISONOUS, IN INDUSTRY, 12, 147-166

asphyxiants

chemical, 12, 149

simple, 12, 148, 149

irritants, 12, 151

organo-metallic, 12, 161-166

physiological classification, 12, 147

prophylaxis, 12, 147, 148

pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216

GASES, POISONOUS, IN SUICIDE AND HOMICIDE, 12, 66-69**GASES, POISONOUS, IN WARFARE**

The title GASSING AND POISON GASES IN WAR is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 502-532

arsenical preparations, 5, 523, 524

arsine. *See* ARSENIURETID HYDROGEN

asphyxiant, 5, 516-522

action, 5, 516

blood and circulation, effect on, 5, 519, 520

chemical and physical properties, 5, 516

oxygen in treatment, 5, 522

pathology, 5, 517, 518

poisoning by

morbidity, 5, 517

physical signs, 5, 520

prognosis, 5, 521

symptoms, 5, 518

treatment, 5, 521

venesection, 5, 522

B.B.C. (bromobenzyl cyanide), 5, 523

β -chlorovinylchloroarsine synonym for lewisite, 5, 515

$\beta\beta'$ -dichlorodiethyl sulphide synonym for mustard-gas, 5, 504

bleach ointment, 5, 511, 529

bromobenzyl cyanide, 5, 523

bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans caused by, 2, 708

broncho-pneumonia caused by, 2, 702

C.A.P. (chloroacetophenone), 5, 523

chlorine. *See* CHLORINE

chloroacetophenone, 5, 523

classification, 5, 503, 520

collective protection, 5, 529-531

corneal injuries, 3, 426

D.A. (diphenylchloroarsine), 5, 523

D.C. (diphenylcyanarsine), 5, 523

death, cause of, 5, 510

decontamination, 5, 529, 530

defensive measures, 5, 524-531

D.M. (diphenylaminechloroarsine), 5, 523

dyspnoea, 4, 399

Geneva Gas Protocol of 1925, 5, 531

irritant, 12, 151-161

K.S.K. (ethylchloroacetate), 5, 523

lacrimators, 5, 522, 523

lethal concentration, 5, 526, 527

lewisite, 5, 515

methods of release, 5, 506

mode of action, 5, 506, 516, 517

mortality, 5, 31

mustard-gas. *See* MUSTARD-GAS

phosgene. *See* PHOSGENE

pulmonary

lesion, 4, 399

oedema caused by, 8, 165

tuberculosis and, 8, 184

respirators, 5, 528, 529

respiratory tract lesion, 2, 702, 708; 4, 399;

5, 507, 516, 517, 8, 165, 184

sensory irritant, 5, 523

sequelae, 5, 506, 507, 524

skin lesions, 5, 507

tear gas, 5, 522, 523

vesicant, 5, 503-516

GAS-MASKS. *See* RESPIRATOR

GAS WORKERS

bronchitis, chronic, in, 2, 704

cancer in, 11, 228

GASEOUS EXCHANGE AND HEAT PRODUCTION

protein, fat and starch, of, 8, 591

GASSERIAN GANGLION

destruction of, effect on pain, 9, 362

Gasterophilus, 2, 125**GASTRECTOMY**

anaemia, and, 1, 414, 417, 418, 443, 445

gastric carcinoma, for, 11, 488

partial, 10, 437

achlorhydria caused by, 1, 128

peptic ulcer, for, 9, 512, 523

GASTRIC ACIDITY

See also ACHLORHYDRIA; HYDROCHLORIC ACID; HYPERCHLORHYDRIA; HYPOCHLORHYDRIA

factors affecting, 8, 466

gonadotrophic substances, effect on, 5, 531, 532

peptic ulcer, in, 9, 505, 506, 513, 514

pregnancy, in, 10, 54, 108

ulcer, gastro-jejunal, and, 9, 524, 525

GASTRIC ANALYSIS

gastritis, in, 5, 541

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 2, 3, 7

peptic ulcer, in, 9, 513

technique, 7, 2

GASTRIC CARCINOMA. *See* STOMACH**GASTRIC CATARRH**

gastritis, synonym for, 5, 534

GASTRIC CRISIS

tabes dorsalis causing, 9, 240, 243, 369

GASTRIC SECRETION

bactericidal power, 1, 128, 129

infective disease affecting, 5, 537

GASTRIC ULCER. *See also* PEPTIC ULCER

carcinoma, relation to, 9, 510; 11, 477, 478, 481, 485

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GASTRIC ULCER—continued

differential diagnosis

hyperemesis gravidarum, 10, 91

oesophageal peptic ulcer, 9, 298

gastric acidity, 9, 506, 513

gastroscopy, 5, 18; 9, 501; S, 14

gastritis and, 5, 536, 538; 9, 506

haematemesis in, 6, 76

hour-glass contraction of stomach caused by, 9, 510

heredity, 6, 461; 11, 477

pancreatitis complicating, 9, 388

pleurisy complicating, 9, 700

treatment

diets, 4, 47, 48

gastroectomy, 9, 512, 523

gastro-enterostomy, 9, 512, 523

GASTRITIS*The title GASTRITIS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 533-544*

aetiology, 5, 534-536

alcoholic, 1, 285; 5, 535

haematemesis, in, 6, 76

sea-sickness resembled by, 12, 226

asthma associated with, 2, 181

cancer associated with, 5, 537, 541

carcinoma of stomach and, 11, 478, 486

chronic

achlorhydria caused by, 1, 127, 128, 131

diagnosis from peptic ulcer, 9, 515

clinical picture, 5, 538-540

colds and, 3, 275

curry causing, 1, 127

diagnosis, 5, 540-541; S, 47

diet, defective, causing, 5, 535

experimental, 7, 10

gastroscopy, 5, 541

haematemesis caused by, 5, 538, 539

hyperchlorhydria and, 5, 535, 538; 7, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11

influenza causing, 1, 128; 5, 534, 535; 7, 180, 183

morbid anatomy, 5, 536

obstruction, pyloric, complicated by, 10, 4, 28

pathology, 5, 536-538

peptic ulcer associated with, 5, 536, 538, 9, 506, 507

perihepatitis caused by, 8, 103

phlegmonous, 5, 535, 538, 540

typhoid fever resembling, 5, 70

roughage causing, 3, 382; 5, 535

syphilis in relation to, 5, 534, 537

toxins, metabolic, causing, 5, 535

treatment, 5, 542-544

tricuspid insufficiency complicated by, 6, 364

typhoid fever causing, 5, 534

vitamins in relation to, 5, 536, 543

GASTROCNEMIUS RUPTURE, 9, 13*Gastroduiscoides hominis* INFECTION, 5, 331, 332**GASTRO-DUODENAL ULCERATION**

peptic ulcer, synonym for, 9, 505

GASTRO-DUODENOSTOMY, 10, 437

duodenal ulcer for, 9, 523

GASTRO-ENTERITIS

acidosis associated with, 1, 146, 150

acute, 1, 37

aphthous fever causing, 1, 711

broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702, 703

catarrhal, infantile diarrhoea, synonym for, 4, 21

cerebral thrombosis caused by, 12, 17

dentition, after, 3, 606

differential diagnosis food poisoning, 5, 409

rickets causing, 10, 666, 669

whooping-cough causing, 12, 621

GASTRO-ENTEROSTOMY

anaemia after, haemopoietin and, 1, 414, 415, 418, 443

carcinoma of stomach, for, 11, 488

gastro-jejunal ulcer following, 9, 512, 525

haematemesis after, 6, 76

peptic ulcer, for, 9, 512, 523

GASTRO-HAEMOPOIESIS, 1, 413-418. See also HAEMOPOIESIS

extra-medullary, 1, 413-417

extrinsic factor, deficiency of, 1, 413, 414

hyperactivity, 1, 417

intra-medullary, 1, 413, 418

vascular, 1, 413

GASTRO-INTESTINAL ALLERGY, 1, 334, 335**GASTRO-INTESTINAL DIPHTHERIA, 4, 83****GASTRO-INTESTINAL DYSFASE**

functional, in children, 10, 206

nicotinic acid deficiency causing, S, 14

Schilder's disease associated with, 11, 22

GASTRO-INTESTINAL SYMPTOMS

aneurysm, aortic, abdominal, in, 1, 514

subacute combined degeneration of spinal cord, in, 11, 338

syphilis of liver, in, 8, 144, 146

GASTRO-INTESTINAL TRACT

carcinoma of, achrestic anaemia, associated with, 1, 437

coronary thrombosis and, 1, 564

leukaemia, in, 8, 23, 24, 28

pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 422, 423

psittacosis, in, 10, 179

rickets, in, 10, 669

sensitivity, lack of, 1, 5

sprue, in, 11, 421, 422

GASTRO-JEJUNAL ULCER

gastro-enterostomy, sequel of, 9, 512, 525

gastroscopy, 5, 18

treatment, 9, 525

GASTRO-JEJUNOSTOMY

achlorhydria caused by, 1, 128

gastroscopy in complications following, S, 48

pyloric obstruction treated by, 10, 436, 437

GASTRO-MESENTERIC ILEUS

duodenal ileus, synonym for, 7, 248

GASTROPTOSIS, 12, 564, 568**GASTROSCOPY, 5, 17, 18; S, 21, 47**

carcinoma of stomach, in, 11, 485

gastritis, in, 5, 541

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 16

peptic ulcer, in, 5, 18; 9, 507, 514

pernicious anaemia, in, S, 203

Schindler's flexible gastroscope, S, 47

GASTROSTAXIS, 6, 76**GASTROSTOMY**

dysphagia, for, 4, 379, 381

oesophageal diseases, in, 9, 292, 293, 297, 299, 301, 302, 306, 307

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- GASTRO-SUCCORRHOEA**
 diagnosis from hyperchlorhydria, 7, 16
- GAUCHER CELLS**, 8, 70, 72
- GAUCHER'S DISEASE**, 8, 69-72
 aetiology, 8, 69; S, 406
 anaemia caused by, 8, 71
 blood picture, 8, 70
 bones, 8, 69, 70
 brain, 8, 70
 clinical picture, 8, 71
 course and prognosis, 8, 71, 72
 diagnosis, 8, 72
 differential diagnosis
 Banti's disease, 8, 72; 11, 413
 hyper-parathyroidism, 9, 445
 Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 75
 splenic anaemia, 1, 451; 8, 72
 Gaucher cells in reticulo-endothelial system, 8, 70
 haemochromatosis in, 8, 70
 haemorrhages, 8, 70
 incidence, 8, 69
 kersin, 8, 69, 70
 liver, 8, 69, 70, 71
 lungs, 8, 69, 70, 71
 lymph glands, 8, 69
 mononuclear cells in, 8, 8
 pathogeny, 8, 69
 pigmentation, 8, 70
 pingueculae, 8, 71
 skeleton, 8, 69, 71
 skin, 8, 71
 spleen, 8, 69
 sternal marrow puncture, 8, 37
 treatment, 8, 72
 splenectomy, 8, 72
- GAUDUCHEAU'S OINTMENT**
 gonorrhoea, in, 6, 14
- GEE'S DISEASE.** See COELIAC DISEASE
- GEE'S LINCTUS**
 tracheitis, in, 12, 203
- GEISBÖCK'S DISEASE**, 5, 178
- GELATIN**
 food poisoning, as source of, 5, 405
 indican, in relation to formation of, 7, 112
- GÉLINEAU'S DISEASE**
 narcolepsy, synonym for, 9, 92
- GELSEMIUM POISONING**, 12, 98
- GELSEMIUM**
 athetosis, in, 2, 215
 neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 9, 179
 neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 210
 poisoning by, 12, 98
- GENERAL BOARD OF CONTROL FOR SCOTLAND**, 8, 570, 571
- GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL**
 advertisement and, 5, 202, 203
- GENERAL PARALYSIS OF THE INSANE**, 9, 227-232;
 S, 447
 aphasia in, 1, 695; 9, 228
 Argyll Robertson pupil, 9, 228, 229
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 64; 9, 229, 232
 clinical picture, 9, 228, 229
 congenital syphilis causing, 9, 248; 11, 590
 delusions in, 9, 228
 dementia in, 9, 228
 diagnosis, 9, 229
 differential diagnosis, 9, 230
 Alzheimer's disease, 9, 230
 brain tumour, S, 260
 syphilis, cerebral meningo-vascular, 9, 233
 hemiplegia in, 6, 437; 9, 229
 impotence caused by, 7, 104
 incidence, 9, 227
 indicanuria caused by, 7, 116
 insomnia caused by, 7, 192
 juvenile, 9, 248
 mental symptoms, 9, 228, 229; 10, 294, 300
 morbid anatomy, 9, 227
 paranoia and paranoid states in, 10, 294, 300
 prevention, 9, 230
 reflexes in, 9, 228, 229, 231
 relapse, 9, 232
 strabismus caused by, 11, 493
 treatment, 4, 37; 8, 351, 352; 9, 230-232;
 S, 447, 448
 diathermy, 4, 37
 electrolysis, 4, 37
 malarial therapy, 8, 351, 352; 9, 230, 231;
 S, 447, 448
 pyretotherapy, 4, 37; 8, 351, 352; 9, 230,
 231; S, 448
 T.A.B. vaccine, S, 448
 tremor in, 9, 228, 229, 231
Treponema pallidum in nervous tissue, 9, 225,
 227
- GENERAL PARESIS**
 See GENERAL PARALYSIS OF THE INSANE
- GENIS**
 hereditary tendencies and, 8, 553, 554
 manner of working, 8, 553, 554
 multiple, 6, 460
- GENETS**
 rabies transmitted by, 10, 449
- GENICULATE HERPES**, 2, 310; 6, 515
 diagnosis from Bell's paralysis, 2, 310
- GENITAL**
 chancres
 men, 11, 544-548
 women, 11, 548-550
 diphtheria, 4, 83
 dystrophy, Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome
 causing, 9, 625
 glands
 atrophy, adreno-genital syndrome, in,
 1, 246, 248
 suppuration, pyrophlebitis, suppurative,
 caused by, 8, 94
 hypofunction, 9, 620, 623
 hypoplasia
 amenorrhoea and, 1, 363
 female sterility caused by, 11, 450, 453, 456
 malformations, congenital absence of kidney,
 associated with, 7, 381
 organs
 cancer, diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 555,
 582
 female
 embryology, 5, 365
 threadworms in, 9, 129
 gangrene, smallpox, in, 11, 286
 injury to, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 580
 paragonimiasis involving, 9, 405, 406
 pemphigus vegetans affecting, 9, 493
 secondary syphilis of mucous membranes
 of, 11, 567
 warts on, 11, 205

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GENITAL—continued

symptoms, disordered pineal function causing, 9, 600

tract

Addison's disease, in, 1, 236
 lesions, impotence caused by, 7, 104
 tuberculosis, renal tuberculosis complicating, 7, 406

GENITO-ANO-RECTAL SYNDROME

See LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

GENITO-PITUITARY ADIPOSITY

See FRÜHLICH'S SYNDROME

GENITO-URINARY

operations, 8, 27

organs

abnormalities, 12, 401
 mumps, in, 9, 5
 symptoms, bilharziasis, in, 2, 326

system

cancer
 incidence, 2, 738
 treatment, 2, 748
 examination for insurance, 7, 205-207
 foetal abnormalities, 5, 364-368
 smallpox, in, 11, 286

tract

actinomycosis of, 1, 177
 coliform bacillus infections, in, 3, 281-283
 diseases, spa treatment of, 6, 593, 594
 melioidosis, in, 8, 488, 492

GENIUS

psychopathology of, 10, 263, 264
 tuberculosis, in relation to, 12, 290

GENTIAN VIOLET

clonorchiasis, in, 3, 255
 leucocytes stained by, 2, 465
 strongyloidiasis, in, 9, 129

GENU

recurvatum, 7, 317
 valgum, 7, 313-316
 dyschondroplasia causing, 2, 557
 osteomyelitis associated with, 2, 570; 7, 314
 rickets causing, 7, 314; 10, 668, 675
 rickets, renal, in, 10, 675, 676
 varum, 7, 316, 317
 rickets, in, 7, 317; 10, 668

GEOGRAPHICAL SKULL, 8, 77**GEOGRAPHICAL TONGUE, 8, 637**

syphilis, diagnosis from, 11, 572

GERHARDT'S RIBBON DULLNESS, 6, 223**GERHARDT'S SIGN**

tracheal obstruction, 12, 205

GERHARDT'S TEST

ketosis, for, 1, 149; 7, 377
 technique, 7, 377

GERLIER, EPIDEMIC VERTIGO OF, 12, 545**GERM CELLS. *See* GAMETES****GERMAN MEASLES**

The title GERMAN MEASLES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 547-553

aetiology, 5, 547
 clinical picture, 5, 548
 complications, 5, 549
 differential diagnosis, 5, 549-552
 dengue, 3, 594
 drug rashes, 8, 429
 erythema infectiosum, 5, 550

differential diagnosis—continued

exanthema subitum, 5, 550, 552
 glandular fever, 5, 573
 measles, 5, 550, 551, 552; 8, 419, 420, 421, 427, 428
 scarlet fever, 5, 550, 551, 552; 11, 16
 encephalo-myelitis complicating, 4, 554, 555
 'fourth disease,' and, 5, 552
 incubation period, 5, 548
 prophylaxis, 5, 552
 quarantine, 5, 548
 treatment, 5, 553

GERMANIN

periphagus vulgaris, in, 9, 490
 trypanosomiasis
 in prophylaxis, 12, 280
 in treatment, 12, 281, 282

GERSON DIER

tuberculosis, for, 4, 44

GESTATION, ECTOPIC

See also TUBAL PREGNANCY

amenorrhoea, 4, 571; 5, 259
 chorionepithelioma and, 3, 221
 diagnosis by X-rays, 7, 590
 differential diagnosis
 abscess in pouch of Douglas, 3, 18
 endometriosis, 4, 571
 torsion of Fallopian tubes, 5, 251
 rupture of, 1, 12
 coma caused by, 3, 347
 tubal abortion, 1, 12; 5, 258, 261, 262

GESTURE

impairment

aphasia, in, 1, 698
 deaf-mutes, congenital, in, 1, 699

GHON'S FOCUS

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 186, 187, 193; 12, 293

GIANT-CELLFD TUMOURS

amputation of, 1, 393
 benign, osteoclastoma, synonym for, 2, 566
 jaws, of, 8, 656
 synovial membrane, of, 7, 294

GIANT CELLS

mycetoma, in, 9, 48
 osteoclastoma, in, 2, 566
 reticulo-endothelial system, formed from, 11, 415
 tumours, in, 12, 318

Giardia intestinalis, 4, 12, 13-15

infestation with

aetiology, 4, 13-15
 clinical picture, 4, 14
 diagnosis, 4, 15
 treatment, 4, 15; 8, 310

GIARDIASIS, 4, 13-15**GIBRALTAR**

arteriosclerosis, indicated in, 3, 242

GIDDINESS. *See* VERTIGO**GIEMSA'S STAIN, 8, 315****GIFSEER**

veldt sore, synonym for, 12, 538

GIGANTISM

acromegaly and, 1, 166
 diagnosis, 9, 620
 finger or toe, of, 8, 279, 280
 foetal, 5, 343
 hyperpituitary, 9, 618-621

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

- GIGIREN**
latah, synonym for, 7, 641
- GIGLI SAW**, 7, 558
- GILA MONSTERS**, 2, 351
- GILCHRIST'S DISEASE**, 2, 403
- GILLIAM'S OPERATION**
uterine retroversion, 12, 432
- GILLIES'S OPERATION**
cleft palate, 9, 376
hare-lip, 9, 384
- GINGER BEER**
lead poisoning from 'first pull' of, 7, 658
- GINGER PARALYSIS**, 9, 184, 186, 196
- GINGIVITIS**
dentition and, 3, 605
differential diagnosis scurvy, 11, 52
irradiation, local, in, 1, 190
kala-azar causing, 7, 346
Vincent's angina, in relation to, 9, 574
- GIRARD'S VACCINE**
plague, in, 9, 696
- GIRDLE PAINS**
dorsal roots compression causing, 11, 305
gas embolism of spinal cord causing, 2, 732
osteoarthritis of spine causing, 2, 112
subacute combined degeneration, in, 11, 338
- GIRLS AND SPORT**, 2, 225
- GLABROUS SKIN**
seborrhoeic dermatitis of, 11, 61, 63, 67
- GLANDERS**
The title GLANDERS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 555-558
agglutination tests, 2, 487; 5, 557
blood tests, 5, 557
differential diagnosis
 melioidosis, 5, 557; 8, 493
 smallpox, 5, 556
horses carriers of, 2, 757
melioidosis, and, 5, 557; 8, 485
nose, infection of, 5, 556
skin affected, 5, 556
Straus reaction, 5, 556, 557
treatment, 5, 558
- GLANDS, ENDOCRINE.** *See* ENDOCRINE GLANDS
- GLANDS, LYMPHATIC.** *See* LYMPHATIC GLANDS
- GLANDULAR FEVER**
The title GLANDULAR FEVER is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 559-574. See also S, 348, 349
aetiology, 5, 561
agranulocytosis compared to, 5, 567
anginose type, 5, 563
antibodies, heterophil, 5, 560, 572
blood count, 5, 568
blood picture, 5, 566-570
clinical picture, 5, 561-572
complications, 5, 571
conjunctivitis, 5, 571
diagnosis, 5, 572
differential diagnosis
 agranulocytosis, 1, 264
 diphtheria, 4, 90; 5, 373
 German measles, 5, 551, 570, 573
 Hodgkin's disease, 6, 533
 influenza, 5, 573
 leukaemia, 5, 568, 573; 8, 25, 29, 34
 meningitis, 8, 505, 506
 mumps, 5, 573; 9, 9
differential diagnosis—*continued*
 pharyngitis, acute, 9, 574
 plague, 9, 693
 scarlet fever, 5, 573; 11, 16
 splenic anaemia, 1, 451
endemic, mite-typhus, synonym for, 12, 347
epidemics, 5, 560, 561
febrile type, 5, 564-566
glands, enlargement of, 5, 562, 563, 564, 566
glandular type, 5, 560, 561, 562, 563, 568, 573
history, 5, 560
haematuria caused by, 5, 571
heterophil antibodies, 5, 560, 572
jaundice in, 5, 572
lymphatic glands in, 8, 269
lymphocytosis, 5, 566
membrane, faucial, 5, 564
Pfeiffer's type, 5, 560, 561, 562, 563, 568, 573
pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 441
reticulo-endothelial tissue in, 5, 560, 567
serological test for, 5, 53
spleen in, 5, 563, 565, 566
temperature, 5, 563, 564, 565
treatment, 5, 573, 574
- GLASS**
light absorption by, 1, 182, 183
poisoning in workers in, 12, 143, 155, 156
powdered, action of, 12, 125
- GLASS-BLOWERS**
cataract in, 2, 419, 451; 3, 7; 12, 134
emphysema, and, 4, 510
- GLASS-POX.** *See* CHICKEN-POX
- GLAUCOMA**, 2, 446-448; 5, 575-585; S, 349-351
The title GLAUCOMA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 575-585
acute, differential diagnosis
 conjunctivitis, 5, 223
 iritis, acute, 5, 223
acute congestive, differential diagnosis iritis, 12, 502
acute thrombotic, differential diagnosis iritis, 12, 502
'anticipation,' 5, 236
blindness caused by, 2, 447; 5, 576
Coats's disease, complication of, 2, 426
congenital
 neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 217
 symptoms and treatment of, 2, 448
congestive, acute, 2, 446
differential diagnosis neuralgia, trigeminal, 9, 179
dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 226, 228, 231
 treatment, 4, 231
eye examination in diagnosis of, 5, 222, 223, 224
gout, associated with, 6, 46
headache, supra-orbital, caused by, 6, 202
hypermetropia, and, 7, 31
hypertensive encephalopathy causing, 2, 59
infantile. *See* BUPHTHALMOS
inheritance, 5, 236
iritis sequel of, 12, 501, 502
keratitis after, 3, 429
optic disc in, 5, 580
osteoma in accessory sinuses causing, 1, 105
primary, 5, 577-584
 aetiology, 2, 446; 5, 577-579
 clinical picture, 5, 580
 pathology, 5, 579
 treatment, 2, 447; 5, 581-584

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GLAUCOMA—continued

- retinal venous thrombosis, after, 10, 619
- scotoma, arcuate, 5, 581
- secondary, 2, 447; 5, 576
- subluxation of lens followed by, 2, 416
- traumatic cataract causing, 3, 7
- treatment, 2, 447, 448; 4, 36; 5, 581-584; S, 350, 351
 - adrenaline, 5, 582
 - diathermy, 4, 36
 - ergotamine, 5, 582
 - histamine, 5, 582
 - iridectomy, 5, 584
 - iridencleisis, 5, 583
 - Lagrange's operation, 5, 583
 - mecholy, S, 350
 - operations, 5, 582, 583; S, 350
 - cyclo-dialysis, 5, 583
 - Elliot's, 5, 583
 - Herbert's, 5, 583; 2, 448
 - iridencleisis, 5, 583
 - Lagrange's, 5, 583
 - prostagmin, S, 350
 - sorbitol, S, 350
 - spleen extract treatment, S, 351
 - ulcer of cornea, after, 3, 428

GLAZE

- in pottery industry, lead poisoning, and, 7, 662

GLEGG'S MIXTURE

- colds, for, 3, 278
- influenza, for, 7, 188

GLÉNARD'S DISEASE, 12, 557**GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME**
in epiloia of brain, 5, 120**GLIOMA**

- cerebellar, differential diagnosis Lindau's disease, 8, 60
- cerebral
 - benign, 2, 625, 629, 632; S, 97
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 68
 - differential diagnosis cerebral syphilis, 9, 233
 - epileptic attacks caused by, 2, 629
 - inheritance, 5, 236
 - peripheral, 9, 220
 - rectum, of, 10, 538, 628, 629
 - retinae, 2, 431
 - spinal cord, of, acoustic tumours associated with, 2, 622
 - strabismus caused by, 11, 493

GLOBULIN PRECIPITATION TEST

- kala-azar, in, 7, 357

GLOBULINS

- urine, in, albuminuria associated with, 1, 275

GLOBUS HYSTERICUS, 9, 578**GLOBUS PALLIDUS**

- paralysis agitans, in, 9, 409

GLOMAL TUMOUR, 11, 222**GLOMERULAR FILTER**

- albuminuria, in, 1, 275, 276

GLOMERULO-NEPHRITIS

- The title NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 134-159*

acute

- aetiology, 9, 138
- complications, 9, 152
- heart in, 9, 147, 152
- morbid anatomy, 9, 140, 141

acute—continued

- prognosis, 9, 150
- treatment, 9, 157
- aetiology, 9, 138, 139
- blood pressure in, 2, 519
- chemical pathology, 9, 144
- chronic
 - aetiology, 9, 139
 - complications, 9, 152
 - hypertension and, treatment, 2, 525
 - morbid anatomy, 9, 141
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 102
 - prognosis, 9, 151
 - treatment, 9, 157
- classification, 9, 137
- diagnosis, 9, 155
- haemorrhagic, amidopyrine in treatment, S, 444
- subacute
 - complications, 9, 152
 - morbid anatomy, 9, 141
 - prognosis, 9, 151
 - treatment, 9, 157

GLOMUS TUMOUR, 11, 222**Glossina**

- morsitans*, 12, 265, 266, 268, 269, 279
- palpalis*, 12, 265, 266, 268, 269, 279
- sleeping sickness, carried by, 2, 133, 345
- swynnertoni*, 12, 265, 266, 269
- trypanosomiasis and, 2, 133, 345; 12, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 279

GLOSSITIS

- acute parenchymatous, 8, 633, 634
- aerophagy associated with, 1, 256
- anaemia, in, 1, 446, 447, 457
- anthrax of, 8, 633
- epidemic, nicotinic acid therapy, S, 435
- exfoliative, 8, 637
- leprosy, in, 8, 634
- nicotinic acid deficiency causing, S, 14
- pellagra, in, 9, 473, 476, 477, 479
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome, in, 1, 117
- smallpox causing, 11, 286
- superficial
 - acute, 8, 633
 - chronic, 8, 634, 635
 - syphilitic, 8, 634, 635; 11, 581, 582, 586
 - tuberculosis, in, 8, 634, 635

GLOSSODYNIA, S, 434**GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE**

- avulsion, 9, 175, 176
- extracranial section, neuralgia, for, 9, 175
- intracranial section, neuralgia, for, 9, 175
- lesions, 3, 483
- neuralgia, glossopharyngeal, in, 9, 174
- parasympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 507

GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NEURALGIA, 9, 174-176**GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL TIC, 9, 174-176****GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL-VAGUS-ACCESSORIUS COMPLEX, 3, 483, 484****GLOTTIS**

- occlusion, diphtheria, in, 4, 81
- oedema
 - allergic, cyanosis caused by, 3, 518
 - cellulitis of neck causing, 9, 105
 - differential diagnosis diphtheria, 4, 91
 - influenza causing, 7, 182
 - iodine causing, 11, 615
 - mumps complicated by, 9, 8
 - stings causing, 2, 346

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

GLOVE BATH, 6, 583**GLUCOSE**

acidosis, post-operative, prevented by, 1, 487, 488

alkalosis, in treatment, 1, 296

allergic diet, in, 1, 309

biliousness, in, 2, 338

brain tumours, in treatment of, 2, 637

cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 62

coronary thrombosis, in treatment, 1, 573

diphtheria, in, 4, 84, 100, 101

dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 231

formation in intestine, 4, 372

hepatitis, in, 8, 117

chronic, treated with, 8, 131

hill diarrhoea, absorption in, 4, 19
injection

heart failure treated with, 4, 84

intravenous

hyperemesis gravidarum, in treatment,
10, 92

infant diarrhoea, in, 4, 29

insulin overdosage treated with, 3, 660

jaundice, in, 7, 276

ketosis treated by, 1, 150, 151, 7, 374, 375,
378

meningitis, otogenic, in, 4, 432

night terrors treated with, 9, 254

periodic paralysis produced by, 9, 416

pneumonia, in treatment of, 9, 734

post-operative pulmonary oedema, in, 8, 240,
241

sleep disorders, in treatment, 9, 252, 254

sprue, tropical, relation to, 11, 421, 423, 424

GLUCOSE-TOLERANCE TEST

diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 649, 650

GLUE MANUFACTURE

benzole in, 12, 167

Glugea lyssae, 10, 449**GLUTEUS MAXIMUS TENDON**

snapping hip, in, 4, 154

GLUTTONY, 1, 203, 204, 205, 209**GLYCERIN**

contraceptive, as, 3, 390, 391

enemas, in, 5, 35

ichthyosis simplex, in, 7, 55

injections, gonorrhoea, in, 8, 356

GLYCERYL TRINITRATE. See NITROGLYCERIN**GLYCINE**

motor neurone disease, in, 8, 619

muscular dystrophies treated with, 9, 26, 31

myasthenia gravis treated with, 9, 41

myotonia atrophica treated with, 9, 31

GLYCOGEN

hepatic, pregnancy, in, 10, 54

placenta, relation to, 9, 661, 662

storage, in glycogen disease, 5, 587, 588

GLYCOGEN DISEASE

The title GLYCOGEN DISEASE is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 586-592. See also S, 351

adrenaline test in, 5, 587

aetiology, 5, 586

blood sugar, 5, 587, 588, 591

clinical picture, 5, 589

congenital disorder, 5, 586, 587

congenital hypertrophy of heart associated with, 6, 208, 222

convulsions in, 5, 587, 589; 7, 43

diagnosis, 5, 590

differential diagnosis

diabetes, 5, 591

Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 75

steatosis, hypertrophic, 5, 591

glycogen storage in, 5, 587, 588

growth delayed, 5, 587, 589, 590

infantilism, 5, 590

morbid anatomy, 5, 588

pathology, 5, 587, 588

treatment, 5, 591

choline, 5, 591

GLYCOPHILIC METHOD

bacterial selection, ozaena, in treatment,
9, 357

GLYCOSURIA

The title GLYCOSURIA is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 593-598. See also S, 352-356

acromegaly, in, 1, 169

adiposity associated with, 1, 205, 214, 218,
222, 223

alkaptonuria associated with, 1, 301

blood-sugar curve, 3, 650, 651

carbon monoxide poisoning causing, 12, 68

cerebral tumour causing, 2, 630

clinical significance, 5, 596-598

coma, in diagnosis of, 3, 352

Cushing's syndrome, in, 9, 623

diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 641

diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 645

eczema, in diagnosis of, 4, 464

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 615

gout, associated with, 6, 44

haemochromatosis, in, 2, 715

heat-stroke causing, 6, 400

hernia associated with, 6, 501

hyperadrenalism causing, 1, 251

insurance examinations, in, 7, 206, 207

myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 35

oxaluria in relation to, 9, 344

pancreatic calculi associated with, 9, 390

pancreatitis, in, 9, 390

pineal tumour causing, 9, 600

pregnancy, physiological, in, 10, 56

pruritus ani, and, 1, 678; 10, 167, 168

renal

differential diagnosis diabetes mellitus,
3, 649, 650

with osteoporosis, differential diagnosis
hyperparathyroidism, 9, 442

sport, in relation to, 2, 224

tests, 5, 593-596

toxic, carbuncles causing, 2, 550

GLYCURONATES, 5, 598**Glycyphagus domesticus, 2, 347****Glyptocranium gasteracanthoides, 2, 348****GMELIN'S TEST**

bile in urine, for, 12, 398

GNATS

buffalo, host of *Onchocerca volvulus*, 5, 314

diseases transmitted by, 2, 128

urticaria following bites of, 1, 319

GOATS

anthrax in, 1, 631, 634

Brucella melitensis infection in, 1, 68

tubercle bacillus in, 12, 287

undulant fever natural disease of, 12, 362

GOBLET CELLS

secretion, excessive, achlorhydria and, 1, 127

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

GOITRE

The title GOITRE AND OTHER DISEASES of the THYROID GLAND is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 599-632. See also S, 353

- aberrant intralaryngeal, 7; 631, 632
- acromegaly, in, 1, 168, 169
- benign metastasizing, 2, 586
- colloid, 5, 601
- congenital, 5, 368
- cyanosis caused by, 3, 518
- deaf-mutism and, 3, 551
- endemic
 - Chagas' disease and, 3, 93, 94
 - cretinism, endemic, and, 3, 490, 491
 - incidence, 3, 490, 491
 - iodine deficiency in, 3, 491
 - osteoarthritis, in aetiology of, 2, 94
- exophthalmic. *See* toxic, *infra*
- intralaryngeal aberrant, 7, 631, 632
- intratracheal, 12, 206
- iodine
 - deficiency causing, 4, 54, 63, 64
 - in treatment, 5, 605
- laryngeal paralysis caused by pressure of, 7, 627
- nodular, 5, 601
- pregnancy and, 1, 613; 5, 603
- simple, 5, 602-606
 - basal metabolism, 8, 599
 - differential diagnosis myxoedema, 9, 69
 - sexual functions and, 5, 603
 - thyroid treatment of, 5, 607, 608
- substernal, differential diagnosis anemysin, 1, 520
- toxic, 5, 606-623; S, 352
 - abortion, sometimes suggested in, 1, 65
 - achlorhydria in, 7, 5
 - Addison's disease associated with, 1, 238
 - aetiology, 5, 607-609
 - alopecia caused by, 1, 338, 344, 346
 - anaesthetics in operation for, S, 210
 - basal metabolism in, 5, 617; 8, 590
 - Basedow's disease, synonym for, 5, 607
 - children, in, S, 354
 - clinical picture, 5, 610-616
 - course, 5, 616
 - cramp in, 3, 462
 - diagnosis, 5, 617
 - differential diagnosis
 - anxiety states, 5, 617
 - psychoses, affective, 10, 287
 - pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 196
 - diplopia, 4, 108
 - dyspnoea caused by, 5, 614
 - emotion and, 5, 608
 - exophthalmos caused by, 5, 47, 611; S, 352
 - eyelids in, 5, 244
 - fibrillation, auricular, in, 5, 613, 616, 617, 620
 - foetal, 5, 368
 - glycosuria, 5, 615
 - heart in, 5, 609, 612, 613
 - hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26
 - hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43
 - inheritance, 5, 608; 6, 462
 - iodine content of blood and urine, S, 353
 - Joffroy's sign, 5, 612
 - leucocyte count, 5, 618
 - mental symptoms, 5, 613
 - Möbius' sign, 5, 612
 - myasthenia gravis following, 9, 35; S, 353

toxic—continued

- neck movements, effect of, S, 352
- pathology, 5, 609
- pernicious anaemia, associated with, 1, 424
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 716
- pregnancy in relation to, 5, 608, 616
- prognosis, 5, 616
- sexual functions and, 5, 615
- skin, condition of, 5, 615
- thymic hyperplasia in, 12, 27, 29; S, 353
- tonsillitis in relation to, 5, 608, 615
- treatment, 5, 618-623
 - anaesthesia for operation on, 1, 476, 484, 496; 5, 621
 - medical, 5, 618-620
 - surgical, 5, 620, 621, 622
 - von Graefe's sign, 5, 612
- water-supplies, polluted, as cause of, 5, 603

GOLD

- hydrocyanic acid method of extraction, poisoning in, 12, 85, 87

GOLD AND SODIUM THIOSULPHATE

See SANCOCRYNIN

GOLD CHLORIDE

- snake-bite treated with, 2, 356

GOLD COMPOUNDS

- agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 265
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338, 353
- arthritis treated with, 2, 80, 110, 117; S, 229
- clonorchiasis treated with, 3, 255, 256
- dermatitis, exfoliative, caused by, 2, 80; 3, 621
- jaundice caused by, 2, 80; 7, 276; 8, 113
- lupus erythematosus treated with, 8, 245, 249, 252
- osteoarthritis treated with, S, 228
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 711, 713; 4, 265
- poisoning, differential diagnosis streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 96
- psoriasis treated with, 10, 200
- pulmonary tuberculosis treated with, 8, 202
- rheumatoid arthritis treated with, 2, 80; S, 226
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 262, 263, 268
- skin hypersensitivity to light caused by, 1, 184
- spondylitis treated with, 2, 110
- stomatitis caused by, 2, 80; 8, 627
- tolerance to internal administration, 3, 621

GOLD MINERS

- heat cramp in, 3, 453, 455
- silicosis in, 1, 625; 11, 134, 142

GOLF

- pectoral fibrositis aggravated by, 5, 287
- professional, strain of playing, 8, 191

GOLFER'S ELBOW, 2, 236

GOMENOL

- oleothorax in, 9, 310
- vesical tuberculosis, in, 2, 393

GONADOTROPHIC HORMONE

See HORMONE THERAPY; HORMONES

GONADS. *See* SEX GLANDS

GONADYL

- sterility, in, 11, 457

GONAN

- menorrhagia, in, 8, 515

GONIN'S OPERATION

- retinal detachment, for, 10, 636

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GONOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS, 2, 69-73, 75; S, 226
complement-fixation test in, 2, 490
differential diagnosis

gout, 6, 47

rheumatism, acute, 10, 647

treatment

electrotherapy, 4, 502

fever therapy, 2, 72

vaccines, 2, 72

GONOCOCCAL EPIDIDYMITIS, 4, 34; 5, 87-89;
6, 7, 8, 11, 23

aetiology, 5, 87, 88; 6, 7, 8, 11

clinical picture, 5, 88, 89

diathermy, 4, 34; 5, 92

GONOCOCCAL INFECTIONS

amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402

carriers, 2, 765; 6, 25

GONOCOCCAL OPHTHALMIA

sulphanilamide in, S, 291

GONOCOCCAL PROCTITIS, 4, 592, 593, 595;
6, 26, 31; 10, 525, 526, 529, 530

GONOCOCCUS, 6, 2, 3

aortic valve disease and, 6, 336

cellulitis, pelvic, and, 3, 16

conjunctivitis, in, 3, 369

cystitis caused by, 2, 396

endocarditis, malignant, caused by, 6, 298,
306

meningitis caused by, 8, 498

ophthalmia neonatorum, in, 3, 369

peritonitis caused by, 6, 26, 32; 9, 538, 543,
547

spondylitis caused by, 2, 106

GONORRHOEA

*The title GONORRHOEA is contained in Vol. 6,
pp. 1-36. See also S, 155, 356-359*

acute endometritis caused by, 4, 576

aetiology, 6, 2

arthritis complicating. *See GONOCOCCAL*

ARTHRITIS

bacteriology, 6, 3

carriers, 2, 765; 6, 25; S, 358

cervicitis, 4, 580, 581

complement fixation, 2, 489, 490

differential diagnosis

lymphopathia venereum, 8, 299, 300

septic salpingitis, 5, 255

syphilis, 11, 554

endometritis, 4, 576, 577

epididymitis. *See GONOCOCCAL EPIDIDY-*
MITIS

fasciulitis of foot caused by, 5, 432

female adults, in, 6, 25-32

clinical picture, 6, 25-32

diagnosis, 6, 26

tests of cure, 6, 31

treatment, 6, 27-31

female children, in. *See VULVOVAGINITIS*

female sterility due to, 11, 451

fibrositis caused by, 5, 280, 282, 285, 288

flat-foot, acute, and, 5, 419

foot diseases caused by, 5, 432

hydrosalpinx caused by, 5, 252

irido-cyclitis in, 12, 506

leucorrhoea in, 7, 714, 717

male sterility due to, 11, 463

males, in, 6, 6-25

clinical picture, 6, 6

complications of, 6, 9-11

males, in—*continued*

course, 6, 6-9

diagnosis, 6, 12-14

prognosis, 6, 11

prophylaxis, 6, 14

tests of cure, 6, 24

treatment, 6, 15-24

general, 6, 16-19

local, 6, 8, 19-24

malinger, feigned in, 8, 360

metritis caused by, 4, 586

neuritis in, 6, 5; 9, 184, 208

oophoritis following, 6, 26; 9, 321

painful heel caused by, 5, 435

pathology, 6, 4

pericarditis associated with, 6, 261

proctitis. *See GONOCOCCAL PROCTITIS*

salpingitis, in, 5, 251-255

treatment, 6, 8, 15-17; S, 17, 155, 171, 357,
358

albicid, S, 171, 357

diathermy, 4, 34, 35

M & B 693, S, 155, 171, 356

pyretotherapy, 4, 34, 35; 6, 4, 18, 27; S, 358

sulphonamides, S, 17, 155, 171, 356, 357,
358

uleron, S, 171, 357

GONORRHOEAL LYMPHANGITIS

diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 554

GOODSALL'S RULE, 1, 652

GOOSEBERRIES

proctitis caused by, 10, 524

GOOSE-FLESH, 7, 25

GORDON'S ELEMENTARY BODIES

Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 525, 534

GORDON'S TEST

Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 525, 534

GORILLA BABY, 5, 351

GORUN

hepatitis caused by, 8, 113

GOUNDOU, 12, 653, 654

GOUT

*The title GOUT is contained in Vol. 6,
pp. 37-52. See also S, 359, 360*

aetiology, 6, 38

angina pectoris associated with, 1, 550

arthritis, chronic, associated with, 2, 59

bronchitis complicating, 2, 697, 704

clinical picture, 6, 42-46

diagnosis, 6, 47

diet in, 4, 43; 6, 50-52; S, 360

differential diagnosis

keratosis of ear, 5, 152

neuritis, interstitial, 9, 207

rheumatic fever, 6, 42, 47; 10, 647

rheumatism, acute, 10, 647, 648

eczema and, 4, 451; 6, 44

endocarditis associated with, 6, 292

fibrositis, caused by, 5, 281; 6, 43, 52

fingers, of, 6, 197

hand in, 6, 197

hiccup caused by, 3, 674

high blood-pressure, in relation to, 2, 510

injury and, 6, 38

iritis complicating, 12, 497

liver therapy followed by, 1, 424; 6, 38

metastatic, 6, 52

osteoarthritis associated with, 2, 94, 96

pachydermia of larynx, in, 7, 620

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GOUT—continued

- pathology, 6, 38-42
- pharyngitis sicca in, 9, 576
- prognosis, 6, 46
- purine metabolism and, 8, 583
- retrocedent, 6, 52
- salyrgan, after, S, 359
- sciatica caused by, 11, 28
- treatment, 4, 43
 - dietetic, 6, 50-52; S, 360
 - electrotherapy, 4, 506
 - general, 6, 48
 - spas, at, 6, 49
 - vegetarian diet in, 4, 43
- GOWERS'S ABIOTROPHY
 - Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 332
- GRAAFIAN FOLLICLES
 - oestrin produced by, 1, 51
- GRADY'S FORCEPS, 3, 373; 5, 248
- GRADENIGO'S SYNDROME, 3, 478; 4, 426
- GRAEFENBERG RING
 - contraception, in, 3, 401
- GRAFTING, CORNEAL, 3, 428
- GRAHAM-LITTLE'S DISEASE, 11, 238, 239
- GRAHAM STEEL MURMUR, 6, 351, 360
- GRAIN
 - parasites in, occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164
 - plague, infected with, 9, 686
- GRAIN IICH
 - Pediculoides ventricosus* causing, 2, 347; 11, 152
- GRANCHER SYSTEM
 - pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 196
- Grand mal*, 5, 103
- GRANULAR CONJUNCTIVITIS
 - trachoma, synonym for, 3, 372
- GRANULAR LIDS
 - trachoma, synonym for, 3, 372
- GRANULATION TISSUE
 - tuberculosis of joints, in, 7, 288
- GRANULATIONS
 - valvular, endocarditis, rheumatic, in, 6, 289, 290
- GRANULOCYTOPENIA
 - See also* AGRANULOCYTOSIS
 - ausphenamine causing, 11, 603
 - benzene poisoning causing, 12, 170
- GRANULOMA
 - actinomycosis causing, 1, 174
 - histology, 11, 536
 - iodide, 4, 269; 5, 166
 - jaws, of, 8, 656
 - mycetoma, 9, 46, 48
 - mycotic, differential diagnosis erythema induratum, 5, 166
 - oral lesions in, 8, 624
 - orbital, 2, 429
 - oriental sore as, 7, 665, 670
 - sporotrichosis causing, 5, 470
 - syphilitic, 11, 536
 - torulosis causing, 12, 53
 - tropical. *See* GRANULOMA, ULCERATIVE
 - tuberculous, erythema induratum, in, 5, 165
 - umbilicus, of, 12, 358
 - yaws, primary lesion of, 12, 643

GRANULOMA ANNULARE, 5, 171; 11, 250-252

- diagnosis, 11, 251
- differential diagnosis
 - gumma of skin, 11, 251
 - lichen planus, 8, 44
 - sclerodermia, 11, 251
- treatment, 11, 251, 252
- tuberculosis, relation to, 11, 197, 250

GRANULOMA, COCCIDIOIDAL, 2, 405, 406**GRANULOMA FUNGOIDES**

See MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES

GRANULOMA INGUINALE

See GRANULOMA, ULCERATIVE

GRANULOMA PEDICULATUM, 11, 249, 250**GRANULOMA PYOGENICUM, 11, 186, 249, 250****GRANULOMA TELANGIECTATICUM, 11, 186, 187****GRANULOMA, ULCERATIVE**

The title GRANULOMA, ULCERATIVE, is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 54-59

- aetiology, 6, 54
- clinical picture, 6, 55
- diagnosis, 6, 57
- differential diagnosis
 - chancroid, 3, 99, 100
 - syphilis, 11, 554
- morbid anatomy, 6, 55
- prognosis, 6, 57
- treatment, 6, 58, 59
 - antimony, 6, 58, 59; S, 155
 - fouadin, 6, 58

GRANULOMA VENEREUM

See GRANULOMA, ULCERATIVE

GRANULOMATOSIS, LIPOID

See SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

GRANULOSIS RUBRA NASI, 7, 27**GRAFF CURE**

bronchitis and intestinal disorders, in, 4, 48

GRASPING, FORCED *See* FORCED GRASPING**GRASS POLLEN**

allergy caused by, 1, 314, 315

GRATTAGE

trachoma, in, technique, 5, 247

GRAVEL

gout, in, 6, 46

GRAVES'S DISEASE. *See* GOITRE, toxic**GRAVITY SHOCK, 11, 127****GRAWITZ'S HYPERNEPHROMA, 7, 409****GREEN LEAVES**

vitamin C in, 12, 587

GRENZ RAYS

- eye diseases, in, S, 517
- lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 262
- skin diseases, in, S, 517

GREY TURNER'S SIGN

acute pancreatitis, in, 12, 359

GRIESINGER-KUSSMAUL PULSE, 6, 264**GRIESINGER'S SIGN**

ear diseases, in, 4, 429⁵

GRINDERS

insurance in relation to, 7, 198

GRINDERS' ROT. *See* SILICOSIS**Grippe. *See* INFLUENZA****GROCCO'S TRIANGLE**

- pleurisy, in, 9, 703
- tuberculosis of lung, in, 8, 189

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GROCER'S ITCH, 2, 347**GROIN**

- glands, varicose, 5, 309
- granuloma, ulcerative, of, 6, 56
- hernia, differential diagnosis filariasis of, 5, 309
- ringworm of, 5, 460

GROOMS

- glanders in, 5, 555
- sporotrichosis of, 5, 470

GROUND-ITCH

- ankylostoma larva causing, 1, 588, 589

Grosszellige Drüsenmetamorphose

See NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE

' GROWING PAINS '

- osteomyelitis causing, 2, 570
- rheumatism, relation to, 5, 136

GROWTH

- adrenal cortex and, 4, 280
- arrested, lines of, 4, 282
- cessation, hypophysial duct tumour causing, 2, 629
- cretinism, in, 3, 497, 502, 503
- dietetic deficiencies and, 4, 53, 54, 59
- disease and, 4, 282
- disorders, brain tumours causing, 2, 629
- endocrine glands and, 1, 166; 4, 280, 281
- excessive, pituitary adenoma cause of, 2, 629
- external factors, 4, 281, 282
- factors controlling, 3, 133
- genetic constitution and, 4, 280
- milk, stimulating action of, 4, 281, 282
- nutrition and, 4, 281, 282
- pituitary, anterior, and, 4, 279, 280, 288, 289
- rapid, postural kyphosis and, 11, 379
- retardation
 - coeliac disease causing, 3, 265, 267
 - dentition causing, 3, 607
 - giardiasis causing, 4, 14
 - glycogen disease causing, 5, 587, 589, 590
 - Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 75, 76, 77
- rickets affecting, 10, 664
- rickets, renal, in, 10, 675, 676
- sex hormones and, 4, 280
- thymus gland and, 4, 280, 281; 12, 26, 27, 28
- thyroid gland and, 4, 280
- vitamins and, 4, 281

GROWTH HORMONE

See HORMONE THERAPY: HORMONES

GRUNBAUM'S REACTION

- typhoid, in, 2, 487

GRUTUM, 11, 212, 213**GUAIACOL CARBONATE**

- fibrositis, in, 5, 291

GUAIACUM

- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 268

GUAIACUM TEST

- blood stains, for, 10, 41

GUANO

- cancer in workers in, 11, 228

GUARDIANSHIP

- mental defects, for, 8, 542

GUAVA

- vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 587

GUILLAIN-BARRÉ'S SYNDROME

- cerebellar form of, 5, 273

GUILTY BUT INSANE VERDICT, 8, 578**GUINEA-PIGS**

- meliodosis, infected with, 8, 486

GUINEA-WORM

The title GUINEA-WORM DISEASE is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 61-74. See also DRACONTIASIS

- actiology, 6, 61
- clinical picture, 6, 66
- cyclops intermediate hosts, 2, 135; 6, 63, 64
- experimental infection with, 6, 65
- life history of parasite, 6, 62
- prophylaxis, 6, 72
- transmission by *Cyclops*, 2, 135; 6, 63, 64
- treatment, 6, 70

GUM

- bismuth cause of blue line on, 2, 713; 11, 611
- blue line on
 - bismuth causing, 2, 713; 11, 611
 - lead causing, 2, 713, 7, 660
 - mercury causing, 12, 139
- chance of, 11, 551
- haemorrhage
 - kala-azar causing, 7, 343, 346, 353
 - leukaemia causing, 8, 28, 33
- infection of, bacteriaemia, in relation to, 11, 82
- lead poisoning causing blue line on, 2, 713; 7, 660
- mercurial line on, 12, 139
- scurvy, in, 8, 629; 11, 50, 51

' GUM RASH '

- dentition, in, 3, 607

GUM SALINE

- haemorrhage treated by, 1, 456

GUMMA

- bile-duct obstruction caused by, 8, 145
- blindness caused by, 2, 430
- bone, of, 11, 576
- brain, of, 9, 232, 233; 11, 590
- breast, of, 2, 662
- cancellous, 2, 579
- cerebral vascular, 9, 236
- differential diagnosis
 - branchiogenic carcinoma, 9, 109
 - carcinoma of tongue, 8, 643
 - lymphosarcoma of neck, 9, 111
 - osteoma in nasal sinuses, 1, 105
 - sarcoma, parosteal, 2, 585
 - tonsillar chancre, 9, 577
- gastric, haematemesis caused by, 6, 78
- heart block caused by, 2, 28
- jaundice caused by, 7, 265
- lingual, actinomycosis simulating, 1, 176, 178
- liver, in, 8, 145, 147, 148
 - abscess caused by, 8, 145
- lung, of, 8, 209
- meningeal, 9, 233; 11, 590
- muscle, of, 11, 576
- myocardium, of, 6, 280
- nasal septum, of, diagnosis from abscess, 9, 260
- palate, of, 11, 582
- pancreatic, 9, 389
- perihepatitis caused by, 8, 103
- periungual, 9, 89
- pharyngeal, differential diagnosis carcinoma, 9, 581
- pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 217
- renal syphilis causing, 7, 408

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

GUMMA—continued

- skin, of, 11, 236, 241, 251
 - differential diagnosis
 - carcinoma of skin, 11, 236
 - granuloma annulare, 11, 251
 - rodent ulcer, 11, 241
 - spinal meninges, of, 9, 244
 - spine, of, 11, 379, 395
 - subperiosteal, sites of, 2, 578
 - testes, of, 11, 580, 664, 666
 - diagnosis from haematocoele, 11, 664
 - hydrocele secondary to, 11, 666
 - tongue, of, 11, 581, 582
 - ulcerating, differential diagnosis carcinoma of pharynx, 9, 581
 - vesical, 2, 398

GUMMATOUS

- encephalitis, 9, 232
- infiltration, nasal bones, of, 11, 578
- leptomeningitis, 9, 234
- osteomyelitis, diffuse, 2, 579
- synovitis, 7, 294
- teno-synovitis, 11, 579, 580
- ulcer, 11, 575, 576, 577
 - pharynx, of, 11, 583

GUN DEAFNESS, 3, 559

GUNFIRE

- carbon monoxide, source of, 12, 66

GUNSHOT WOUNDS. *See* WOUNDS

GUTIERREZ'S PYELOGRAPHIC TRIANGLE, 7, 384

GUTTATE CHOROIDITIS, 10, 630

GYMNOASCALES, 5, 450

GYNAECOMASTIA, 2, 660

- leprosy causing, 7, 692

GYNANDRY, 5, 366

H-SUBSTANCE, 6, 575

- erythema, in, 5, 160
- eye, in, in glaucoma, 2, 446

HABIT COUGH, 3, 445

HABIT SPASM

- differential diagnosis chorea, 3, 207, 208

HABITS OF LIFE

- insurance and, 7, 198

Haemadipsa zeylanica, 2, 350

HAEMAGGLUTINATION, 2, 491

Haemamoeba. *See* *Plasmodium*

HALMANGIOBLASTOMA, CEREBRAL, 2, 623, 624, 635

HAEMANGIO-ENDOTHELIOMA

- middle ear, in, 4, 418

HAEMANGIOMA, 12, 536, 537

- capillary, 12, 536, 537
- cavernous, 12, 536, 537
 - blood cyst in neck caused by, 9, 107
 - hepatic, 8, 97, 152
- differential diagnosis
 - glomus tumour, 11, 222
 - macromelia, 8, 279
- foetal, 5, 347
- Lindau's disease, in, 8, 55, 56
- lip, of, 8, 621
- lymphangioma compared with, 8, 279, 280
- orbit, of, 5, 45
- spinal cord, of, 11, 352, 353, 354
- spleen, of, 11, 416

- treatment, 1, 582; 8, 621, 622
- veins, of, treatment, 12, 536, 537

Haemaphysalis cinnabarina

- carrier of tick paralysis, 2, 135

HAEMARTHROSIS, 7, 280

- osteoarthritis sequel of, 2, 92

HAEMATEMESIS

The title HAEMATEMESIS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 75-83. See also S, 360

- alcoholism causing, 1, 285; 6, 76, 80
- anaemia caused by, 1, 455, 457
- anaemia, chronic splenic, causing, 1, 450, 451
- aneurysm, aortic, causing, 1, 514
- aspirin causing, S, 48
- bartonellosis causing, 2, 299
- burns causing, 2, 723
- carcinoma of stomach causing, 6, 77, 80
- clinical picture, 6, 78
- diagnosis, 6, 79
- differential diagnosis haemoptysis, 6, 79, 135
- duodenal carcinoma causing, 7, 242
- emotional stress causing, S, 360
- gastritis causing, 5, 538, 539
- gastroscopy in, S, 48
- hepatic
 - aneurysm causing, 8, 88
 - cirrhosis causing, 6, 77, 79; 8, 124, 128, 130
 - vein obstruction, in, 8, 90
- hepato-lenticular degeneration causing, 6, 449
- hepato-lenal fibrosis causing, 6, 79, 80; 11, 411, 412
- oesophagus, digestion of, causing, 9, 308
- pancreatic carcinoma causing, 9, 394
- pancreatitis, acute, causing, 9, 389
- peptic ulcer causing, 6, 76, 78, 80; 9, 509, 513
- portal obstruction causing, 8, 92
- prognosis, 6, 78; S, 360
- purpura, thrombocytopenic, causing, 1, 458
- snake-bite causing, 2, 354
- treatment, 6, 80; S, 21, 47, 360
 - dup blood transfusion, S, 360
- typhoid, in, 5, 59
- ultra-violet irradiation contra-indicated by, 1, 189
- varicella haemorrhagica causing, 3, 110
- vitamin-C deficiency and, 11, 53
- yellow fever causing, 12, 668

HAEMATIDROSIS, 3, 225, 226

HAEMATIN

- urticaria pigmentosa, in, 12, 411

HAEMATOCOELE

- abdominal, tubal pregnancy causing, 5, 259
- differential diagnosis
 - gunma of testis, 11, 664
 - tumour of testis, 11, 664
- pelvic, differential diagnosis endometriosis, 4, 571

HAEMATOCYCLURIA FILARIAL, 5, 311

HAEMATOMA

- anal, 1, 666-669
 - aetiology, 1, 666
 - clinical picture, 1, 667
 - course, 1, 667
 - definition, 1, 666
 - diagnosis, 1, 668
 - incidence, 1, 666

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HAEMATOMA—continued**anal—continued****infection**

abscess caused by, 1, 652, 660

risk of, 1, 667

pathology, 1, 666

prevention, 1, 668

prognosis, 1, 667

skin-tags in, 1, 672

treatment, 1, 668, 669

breast, of, 2, 660

broad ligament, of, tubal pregnancy causing, 5, 259

coccydynia caused by, 3, 259

differential diagnosis glomus tumour, 11, 222

infected, pelvic cellulitis caused by, 3, 19

laryngeal, 7, 620

mediastinum, of, 8, 439

nasal obstruction caused by, 9, 260

ovarian, 9, 322

pulsatile. *See* ANEURYSM, false

rectus abdominis rupture causing, 9, 13

retroperitoneal, kidney, rupture of, causing, 1, 11

scrotum, of, 9, 502

subdural

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 72

chronic, 3, 358, 363

head injuries complicated by, 3, 363

psychoses caused by, 10, 361, 362

surgical treatment, 3, 363

coma caused by, 3, 347

convulsions and, 3, 416

differential diagnosis cerebral tumour, 2, 636

psychoses resulting from, 10, 361, 362

uterine, differential diagnosis placenta praevia, 7, 591

vulval, labour complicated by, 7, 514

HAEMATOMETRA, 7, 524**HAEMATOMYELIA, 11, 310****HAEMATOPORPHYRIA**

acuta, 6, 94

chronica, 6, 95

congenita, 6, 92-94

HAEMATOPORPHYRIN, 1, 183, 184; 6, 89

blood-sugar, action on, S, 310

skin sensitized to ultra-violet rays by, 1, 183

urine coloured by, 12, 394

HAEMATOPORPHYRINURIA*The title HAEMATOPORPHYRINURIA is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 85-96. See also S, 361*

biochemistry, 6, 85-92

clinical picture, 6, 92

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184, 186

sulphonol poisoning, acute, causing, 12, 85

Haematopota pluvialis, 11, 151**HAEMATORRHACHIS, 11, 310****HAEMATOSALPINX**

gonorrhoea causing, 5, 252

salpingitis causing, 5, 252

HAEMATURIA*The title HAEMATURIA is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 97-105. See also S, 361*

aetiology, 6, 98

anaemia caused by, 1, 457

anaemia causing, 1, 463

anaemia, haemolytic, of new-born, causing, 1, 463

Bacterium coli cystitis causing, 3, 287, 288

bartonellosis causing, 2, 299

bilharziasis causing, 2, 326; 6, 103

bladder papilloma causing, 2, 375, 377; 6, 102

calculus, vesical, causing, 2, 385; 6, 101

casts and, 6, 99

classification, 6, 99

colchicum poisoning causing, 12, 98

deposits, additional, with, 6, 102

differential diagnosis, haemoglobinuria, 6, 98

double renal pelvis causing, 7, 382

endocarditis, malignant, causing, 6, 299, 301, 303

endometriosis, vesical, causing, 4, 570

essential, 6, 103-105

glandular fever causing, 5, 571

haemorrhagic diathesis causing, 6, 148

hereditary, hereditary haemoptysis compared with, 6, 131

hydronephrosis causing, 7, 394

hyperparathyroidism causing, 9, 435

kidney

calculus causing, 7, 397

injuries causing, 7, 387

movable, causing, 7, 389

polycystic disease causing, 7, 385

rupture causing, 1, 11

tuberculosis causing, 7, 394, 405

tumours causing, 7, 409, 410, 411

malarial, blackwater fever, synonym for, 2, 361

malignant cells and, 6, 102

malignant growth of bladder causing, 2, 382, 384; 6, 102

nephritis

acute focal, causing, 9, 147, 155

chronic interstitial, causing, 2, 519

oxaluria causing, 9, 344

prostatic calculi causing, 10, 163

purpura haemorrhagica causing, 6, 148

pus with, 6, 101

scurvy causing, 11, 50, 51

self-inflicted injury provoking, 8, 360

smallpox causing, 11, 278, 282

snake-bite causing, 2, 354

spider-bite causing, 2, 348, 349

sulphonamides causing, S, 177

test, chemical, for, 12, 396

tuberculosis of

bladder causing, 2, 390; 6, 101

kidney causing, 7, 394, 405

urethroscopy, S, 25

verruca peruviana causing, 2, 299

vitamin-C therapy in, S, 361

Weil's disease causing, 7, 270

HAEMOCHROMATOSIS*The title HAEMOCHROMATOSIS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 106-114*

aetiology, 6, 107

ascites caused by, 2, 157; 6, 112

biochemistry, 6, 110 *

carcinoma of liver and, 8, 152, 153

clinical picture, 6, 111

diabetes mellitus and, 3, 647; 6, 107, 111, 113

diagnosis, 6, 113

differential diagnosis Addison's disease, 1, 240; 6, 111

Gaucher's disease, in, 8, 70

inheritance, 6, 107

liver, relation to, 6, 106; 8, 152, 153

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HAEMOCHROMATOSIS—continued

morbid anatomy, 6, 108
 pancreatitis and, 9, 390
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 715; 3, 516, 517;
 6, 111
 prognosis, 6, 113

HAEMOCHROMOGEN TEST
 blood stains, for, 10, 42**HAEMOFUSCIN**
 haemochromatosis, in, 6, 106, 107, 109**HAEMOGLOBANGIOMA, 11, 222****HAEMOGLOBIN**

copper and, 8, 587
 cyanosis, in, 6, 209
 derivatives, spectroscopic examination, 2,
 499, 500
 determination, 2, 460-462
 Haldane's method, 2, 461
 Sahli's method, 2, 460
 diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 641
 haemoglobinuria, in, 6, 116
 iron in formation of, 8, 586
 normal values
 in adults, 2, 461
 in infants, 2, 462
 reduced, colour in cyanosis caused by, 3, 514
 scurvy interfering with production of, 11, 47
 vitamin C and, 8, 586

HAEMOGLOBINURIA

*The title HAEMOGLOBINURIA is contained in
 Vol. 6, pp. 115-122*

aetiology, 6, 116
 anaemia, haemolytic, causing, 1, 459, 461;
 6, 116
 arseniuretted hydrogen poisoning causing,
 12, 164
 blackwater fever and, 2, 361, 362, 366, 367,
 369
 clinical picture, 6, 116
 cold, 6, 118
 diagnosis, 6, 121
 differential diagnosis haematuria, 6, 98
 exercise, 6, 119
 haemolytic anaemias causing, 1, 458, 459,
 461; 6, 116
 lightning stroke causing, 4, 478
 paralytic, 6, 121
 paroxysmal, 1, 458
 differential diagnosis blackwater fever, 2,
 370
 pathology, 6, 116
 Raynaud's phenomenon and, 10, 495, 497
 spider-bite causing, 2, 348
 test, chemical, for, 12, 396
 treatment, 6, 121

HAEMOGLOBINURIC FEVER
*See BLACKWATER FEVER***HALMOGRAM**
 tuberculosis, in, 12, 294**HAEMOLYSIN, 7, 72**
 snake venom, in, 2, 353**HAEMOLYSIS**
 intra-vascular, blackwater fever, in, 2, 366**HAEMOLYTIC ANAEMIA**
*See ANAEMIA, HAEMOLYTIC***HAEMOLYTIC ICTERUS**
*See JAUNDICE, acholuric***HAEMOPERICARDIUM, 6, 260, 285****HAEMOPERITONEUM**

carcinoma of liver causing, 8, 153, 155
 liver tumour, ruptured, causing, 8, 153

HAEMOPHILIA

*The title HAEMOPHILIA is contained in Vol. 6,
 pp. 123-129. See also S, 361, 362*

aetiology, 6, 123; S, 361
 bleeding in, 8, 629
 bleeding time, 2, 483; 6, 124
 blood transfusion, 2, 544; 6, 127
 clinical picture, 6, 124
 coagulation factors in, 2, 483
 colour blindness, associated with, 5, 236
 diagnosis, 6, 126
 differential diagnosis
 purpura
 haemorrhagica, chronic, 6, 149
 thrombocytopenic, 6, 126
 haemarthrosis, in, 7, 280
 haemothorax caused by, 6, 157
 hernia operation contra-indicated by, 6, 479
 inheritance, 6, 123, 124, 459
 Leber's hereditary optic atrophy and, 5, 233
 menorrhagia caused by, 8, 511
 osteoarthritis sequel of, 2, 92, 94
 pathology, 6, 124
 prognosis, 6, 125
 prophylaxis, 6, 126
 treatment, 6, 127; S, 362
 ovarian extract, S, 362

Haemophilus

ducreyi, skin diseases caused by, 11, 190
influenzae, 7, 174, 175, 176
 bronchitis, acute
 catarrhal, in, 2, 697
 suppurative, caused by, 2, 699
 bronchiolitis fibrosa, associated with, 2, 709
 colds complicated by, 3, 273
 ear, in, 4, 408
 endocarditis, subacute malignant, in, 6,
 298
 meningitis, in, 3, 61, 63
 pneumonia, associated with pneumococcus
 in, 9, 714
 sinusitis caused by, 1, 80
pertussis, whooping-cough, in, 12, 616, 617,
 618

Haemophysalis leporis-palustris, 12, 340**HAEMOPLASTIN**

purpura haemorrhagica treated with, 10, 114
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 72

HAFMO-PNEUMOTHORAX, 6, 158**HAEMOPOIESIS. See also GASTRO-HAEMOPOIESIS**
 lymphatic centres of, 2, 478
 thyroid hormone and, 9, 76**HAEMOPOIETIC**

deficiency, cirrhosis of liver, in, 8, 126
 disorders, pigmentation in, 2, 715
 factor
 extrinsic, deficiency, 4, 62
 tropical sprue, in, 11, 422, 423
 stimulus, blood transfusion, 2, 531, 537
 system
 dermatitis, exfoliative, 3, 621
 reticulo-endothelial system and, 11, 415
 Schaumann's disease and, 11, 252
 tissue
 aplasia of, blood transfusion in, 2, 543
 leukaemia, in, 8, 16, 21, 27

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HAEMOPOIETIN, 1, 126, 129, 130, 412, 413, 414, 415, 418, 419, 420, 421, 423, 443
vitamin B₁₂ and, 1, 412

HAEMOPTYSIS

The title HAEMOPTYSIS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 130-137. See also S, 362

actinotherapy contra-indicated by, 1, 188, 189

aetiology, 6, 131

aneurysm, aortic, rupture of, causing, 1, 517, 518

aneurysm of pulmonary artery causing, 1, 529

ascariasis causing, 2, 150

bronchial spirochaetosis causing, 2, 693, 694

bronchiectasis causing, 2, 684, 685, 687; 6, 132

broncho-pneumonia following, 2, 702; 6, 136

bronchoscopy in, 5, 12

bronchus

adenoma causing, 8, 230, 231

carcinoma causing, 6, 132; 8, 227

carcinoma, intrathoracic, causing, 6, 132; 8, 227

clinical picture, 6, 134

chorionepithelioma causing, 3, 221

diagnosis, 6, 134; S, 113

diaphragmatic hernia causing, 3, 677

differential diagnosis haematemesis, 6, 79

dropsy, epidemic, causing, 4, 227

embolism causing, 8, 241

pulmonary artery, of, 6, 135

emphysema complicated by, 4, 515

endocarditis, malignant, causing, 6, 300

fatal, tuberculosis, in, 8, 221

foreign body in larynx, 7, 617

hereditary, 6, 131

histoplasmosis causing, 6, 522

Hodgkin's disease causing, 6, 531

hydatid cysts in lung causing, 6, 556, 557, 558

hydatidiform mole causing, 3, 218

injuries causing, 6, 133

laryngeal angioma causing, 7, 632

lung abscess causing, 6, 133; 8, 174

mitral disease causing, 6, 132, 133, 135, 312, 316

paragonimiasis causing, 9, 405

periarteritis nodosa causing, 2, 46

plague, in, 9, 691

pneumoconiosis causing, 9, 711

pneumonia causing, 9, 718, 727

prognosis, 6, 134

pulmonary

abscess causing, 8, 174

insufficiency causing, 6, 360

'red current jelly,' carcinoma causing, 6, 132

silicosis causing, 11, 140

simulated by malingerers, 8, 360

snake-bite causing, 2, 354

spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica causing, 6, 131

spurious, causes, 6, 130, 131, 134, 135

tracheal varix causing, 5, 12

treatment, 6, 136

oxygen injection, S, 362

tuberculosis, pulmonary, causing, 6, 131, 132, 134, 135; 8, 185, 186, 188, 195, 207, 221; S, 411

HAEMORRHAGE

abortion, in, 1, 54, 55, 58, 59

accessory sinuses, tumours of, 1, 109, 110

accidental

eclampsia associated with, 10, 93

pregnancy, in, 10, 85

acute, anaemia, in, 1, 455, 456

blood changes, 1, 456

symptoms, 1, 456

treatment, 1, 456

adrenal gland, in, Addison's disease caused by, 1, 233

amputation, after, 1, 394

anal fissure, from, 1, 646

anaemia, splenic, causing, 1, 451

aneurysm, cerebral, in, 1, 531, 532

ante-partum, 10, 71

anthracosis, in, 1, 624

anthrax, in, 1, 635

arachnoid, papilloedema caused by, 9, 399

articular, haemophilia, in, 6, 125

Banti's disease, in, 11, 412

benzene poisoning causing, 12, 169, 170

blindness caused by, 2, 420, 442

blood platelets after, 2, 482

body cavities, into, death caused by, 3, 570

cerebral. *See CEREBRAL HAEMORRHAGE*

chorionepithelioma, in, 3, 221

chronic anaemia, produced by, 1, 457, 458

blood changes, 1, 457

differential diagnosis, 1, 457

treatment, 1, 457, 458

coagulation time after, 2, 482

colitis, ulcerative, causing, 3, 295, 299, 301, 311

colon carcinoma causing, 3, 320

convulsions caused by, 2, 642

deafness caused by, 3, 560

death, sudden, caused by, 3, 570, 576, 577

dislocations, late reduction of, causing, 4, 122

duodenal, koilonychia associated with, 5, 153

erythraemia causing, 5, 178, 179

excessive, injection of whole blood for, 2, 536

extradural, 3, 358

coma caused by, 3, 352

death, sudden, from, 3, 576, 577

fibroids, uterine, causing, 12, 461

gastric

hunger in, 4, 42

koilonychia associated with, 5, 153

Gaucher's disease, in, 8, 70, 71

haemorrhoids causing, 10, 503, 504, 505, 510

hepatitis, acute, causing, 8, 108, 109, 126, 128

hepato-lienal fibrosis, in, 11, 412

injury to hand complicated by, 6, 180, 181

intestinal

amyloid disease causing, 1, 404

beri-beri causing, 2, 316

dysentery, ciliate, causing, 4, 347

polypi causing, 3, 301

trichiniasis causing, 12, 243

tuberculous peritonitis in children causing, 9, 559

typhoid causing, 5, 53, 57, 58, 59, 60, 64

intra-abdominal, aspiration for hepatic

abscess causing, 1, 374

intracranial

differential diagnosis psychosis, traumatic, 10, 358

haemolytic anaemia of new-born causing, 1, 463

vascular weakness causing, 10, 128

intra-ocular, glaucoma caused by, 5, 577

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

HAEMORRHAGE—continued

- intra-peritoneal, 1, 10-12; 5, 259, 260, 261
 - clinical picture, 1, 12
 - ectopic gestation, from, 1, 57; 5, 261
 - haematoma, ovarian, caused by rupture of, 9, 322
 - pulse-rate in, 1, 10
 - spontaneous, 1, 12
 - wounds causing, 1, 10, 11
- intrathecal, differential diagnosis Landry's paralysis, 7, 609
- jaundice, in, 7, 266, 269, 276
 - obstructive, 7, 266
- kidney injury causing, 7, 387, 388
- labour, during, amount of, 7, 430
- labyrinthine, vertigo caused by, 12, 549
- laryngeal, 7, 618, 620
- Lederer's anaemia, in, 1, 461
- leech bite causing, 2, 350
- leukaemia causing, 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34
- malaria causing, 8, 333, 343
- maternal mortality caused by, 8, 403
- measles, in, 8, 420, 421
- meningeal, 3, 576
 - death, sudden, from, 3, 576
 - psychoses, traumatic, simulating, 10, 358
- nasal, coma, in diagnosis of, 3, 349
- nasopharyngeal, differential diagnosis haematemesis, 6, 80
- new-born, of, blood transfusion in, 5, 250
- nickel carbonyl causing, 12, 162
- oesophageal, syphilis of liver causing, 8, 146
- penis, urethroscopy for, 5, 23
- petechial. *See* PETECHIAE
- plague causing, 9, 688, 690, 691
- post-menopausal, 12, 491
- post-operative
 - adenoids, in, 1, 199, 200
 - jaundice, in, 5, 390
- post-partum, 7, 523-529; 10, 73, 75, 84
- pregnancy, in. *See* PREGNANCY, haemorrhages of
- pre-retinal, 10, 614, 615
- proctitis causing, 10, 527
- prostatic enlargement complicated by, 10, 154, 157
- puerperium, in, 10, 379
- pulmonary, ankylostomiasis causing, 1, 588
- punctate, pemphigus, in, 3, 120
- quinsy followed by, 12, 4
- rectal
 - carcinoma, rectal, causing, 10, 548
 - tumours, benign, causing, 10, 539
- recurrent, cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 73
- recurrent vitreous, 10, 616
- retinal. *See* RETINA, haemorrhages
- rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 645
- ruptured uterus causing, 7, 520
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 11
- Schüller-Christian syndrome causing, 8, 76
- scurvy, in, 11, 47, 48, 49, 50
- shock and, 11, 129
- smallpox, in, 11, 282
- snake-bite causing, 2, 353, 354
- spinal, 11, 310, 311
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 269
- splenic rupture causing, 11, 409
- splinter, endocarditis, malignant, in, 6, 301, 303
- stomach carcinoma causing, 11, 482
- strabismus caused by, 11, 492, 493

- subarachnoid, 1, 717, 718; 3, 72; 10, 354
 - cerebral aneurysm, rupture, causing, 2, 647
 - cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 72
 - clinical picture, 1, 717
 - coma, 1, 717; 3, 348, 350, 352
 - death, sudden, from, 3, 577
 - diagnosis, 1, 725, 726
 - differential diagnosis
 - cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49
 - psychosis, traumatic, 10, 358
 - electrical injury, in, 4, 476
 - ocular muscles, 3, 478
 - onset, 1, 717
 - papilloedema caused by, 2, 637
 - prognosis, 1, 717, 718
 - subconjunctival, coma, in diagnosis of, 3, 349
 - subcutaneous, 2, 279
 - massage in treatment, 2, 279; 8, 386
 - subdural, 3, 358
 - birth injury causing, 2, 339
 - death, sudden, from, 3, 577
 - tubal pregnancy causing, 5, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262
 - tympanum, fracture of skull causing, 4, 411
 - umbilical, 12, 357
 - uterine, 5, 259, 262; 12, 460, 461, 467, 473, 474, 475, 477, 482, 485, 491
 - hydatidiform mole causing, 3, 218, 219
 - uterus
 - adenoma causing, 12, 473, 474, 475
 - carcinoma causing, 12, 482, 485, 491
 - fibroids causing, 12, 461
 - ruptured, causing, 7, 520
 - sarcoma causing, 12, 477
 - venous, 12, 534
 - vitamin P and, 12, 598
 - vitamins and, 12, 598
 - vitreous
 - blindness caused by, 2, 440
 - differential diagnosis choroiditis, 12, 511
 - recurrent, 10, 616
 - warts, anal, in, 1, 671
 - Weil's disease causing, 7, 269
- HAEMORRHAGIC ANAEMIA, 1, 458**
- HAEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS**
- hereditary, 6, 153
 - primary non-hereditary
 - aetiology of, 6, 140-152
 - classification of, 6, 143
 - pathology of, 6, 141
- HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES**
- The title HAEMORRHAGIC DISEASES is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 138-154. See also S, 53, 362, 363*
- ascorbic acid therapy, 4, 60
 - classification, 6, 139
 - coagulation factors in, 2, 483
 - hereditary, 6, 153
 - new-born, of, blood transfusion in, 2, 544
 - pathology, 5, 363
 - symptomatic, 6, 152
- HAEMORRHAGIC IRITIS, 12, 497**
- HAEMORRHAGIC PROCTITIS**
- differential diagnosis colitis, ulcerative, 3, 310, 311
 - proctoscopy, 4, 592
- HAEMORRHAGIC RASH**
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45
 - measles, in, 8, 420

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

HAEMORRHAGIC STATES, S, 53

haemoptysis caused by, 6, 131

HAEMORRHAGIC SMALLPOX, 11, 282differential diagnosis cerebrospinal fever,
3, 49**HAEMORRHAGIN**

snake venom, in, 2, 353

HAEMORRHOIDAL ARTERY, SUPERIOR

haemorrhoids and, 10, 502, 505

HAEMORRHOIDS, 10, 502

aetiology, 10, 503

anaemia caused by, 1, 448, 457

anal fissure caused by, 1, 645

anal spasm caused by, 8, 475

anus diseases and, 1, 647, 655

backache caused by, 2, 252

clinical picture, 10, 503

course, 10, 505

diagnosis, 10, 505

differential diagnosis, 10, 506

colon carcinoma, 3, 324

condylomas, 11, 570

fistula, 1, 655

lymphopathia venereum, 8, 297

internal thrombosed, differential diagnosis
haematoma, 1, 668

malignancy, 10, 505

morbid anatomy, 10, 503

ovarian tumours causing, 9, 339

pain, 10, 504, 510

post-operative complications, 10, 510

pregnancy, in, 10, 108

proctoscopy, 4, 594, 595; 10, 505

prognosis, 10, 505

prophylaxis, 10, 506

pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677; 10, 168

rectal prolapse, 10, 505

strangulation, 10, 503, 505

symptoms, 10, 503, 504

tags caused by, 1, 672

thrombosed, differential diagnosis sub-
mucous track, 1, 654

thrombosis, 10, 563, 565

treatment, 4, 595; 10, 506

Albright's technique for injection, 10, 507

Arnheim's technique for removal, S, 220

general, 10, 506

injection, 10, 507

abscess caused by, 1, 661

irrigation, 5, 39

ligation, Milligan's technique for, 10, 509

palliative, 10, 506

phenol injection, 10, 507, 508

surgical, 10, 509

HAEMOSIDERIN, 7, 262haemochromatosis, in, 6, 106, 107, 108,
109, 113

skin coloration caused by, 2, 715

HAEMOSIDERINURIA

haemolytic anaemia, associated with, 6, 119

HAEMOSIDEROISIS

anaemia

achrestic, in, 1, 433, 434

aplastic, in, 1, 453

sickle-cell, in, 1, 459

HAEMOSPERMIA, 11, 462

bilharziasis causing, 2, 326

HAEMOTHORAX*The title HAEMOTHORAX is contained in
Vol. 6, pp. 156-161*

aetiology, 6, 156

clinical picture, 6, 157

course, 6, 158

diagnosis, 6, 159

fracture of ribs causing, 4, 172; 6, 156

infected, 6, 161

injury causing, 6, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161

malignant disease causing, 6, 156, 159, 160

prognosis, 6, 159

spontaneous, haemoptysis caused by, 6, 133

traumatic, 6, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161

treatment, 6, 160

HATKINE VACCINE

plague, in, 9, 695, 696, 697

HAIR*The title HAIR FOLLICLES, ABNORMALITIES
AND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 6,
pp. 162-170. See also S, 363*

albinism, in, 1, 271, 272

anomalies of, 5, 153

beaded, 6, 167

cretinism, in, 3, 495

dermatitis, exfoliative, in, 3, 623

'exclamation-mark,' 1, 347, 348, 349

favus, in, 5, 470

follicles

abnormalities, 6, 162-170; S, 363

diseases, 6, 162-170; S, 363

malignant tumours derived from, 11, 238

svcosis of, 2, 289, 290, 291

trichoeplitheloma derived from, 11, 214

tumours derived from, 11, 213

haemochromatosis, in, 6, 112

ichthyosis, in, 7, 54

ingrowing, 6, 168

lanugo, S, 363

lepothrix, in, 5, 473

leucodermia, in, 7, 708

loss of. See ALOPECIA

mongolism, in, 8, 531

mycosis of. See TRICHOMYCOSIS

myxoedema, in, 9, 73

nerve injury causing changes in, 9, 167

piedra, in, 5, 472

red, velvet sore, and, 12, 540

removal. See EPILATION

ringed, 2, 752

splitting of, 6, 166

superfluous. See HIRSUITIES

sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 505, 506

whitening. See CANITIES

winter whiteness of, 2, 752

HAIR-BALL

stomach, of, 11, 486

differential diagnosis gastric carcinoma,
11, 486**HAIR-COMBERS**

aspergillosis of, 2, 166

HAIR-DYE

dermatitis caused by, 11, 63, 167

toxicity of, 12, 174, 175

HAEKforceps, maxillary sinus, in operation on,
1, 90

hook and punch, 1, 101, 102

retractors, 1, 90, 101

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HALDANE MASK

oxygen administration in nitrous fumes poisoning, 12, 154

HALIBUT-LIVER OIL

rickets treated with, 10, 664, 671; 12, 589
vitamin-A deficiency treated with, 4, 58
vitamins, approximate activity in, 12, 576

HAL LOPEAU-LIREDDE

type of adenoma sebaceum, 11, 216

HALLUCINOSIS

acute alcoholic
differential diagnosis, 10, 338
treatment, 10, 340
chronic alcoholic, 10, 336, 338, 340

HALLUCINATIONS

depressive states, in, 10, 277, 287
psychosis, alcoholic, in, 10, 336
psychoses, toxic infective, in, 10, 321, 322, 324
visual, temporo-sphenoidal lobe lesions causing, 2, 613

HALLUX

flexus, 5, 422, 423
rigidus, 5, 422, 423
and hallux flexus
aetiology, 5, 422, 423
childhood form, 5, 423
osteoarthritis and, 5, 442
treatment, 5, 423
valgus, 5, 420-423

HALSHED'S EXCISION OF BREAST, 2, 673**HALSHED'S SIGN, 12, 359****HALZOUN, 5, 32.****HAMMER-TOE, 5, 423**

mechanism of production, 5, 423
operations, 5, 424
treatment, 5, 424

HAMSTER

kala-azar transmitted to, 7, 337

HAND

The title HAND, DISEASES AND DEFORMITIES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 171-198

acanthosis nigricans of, 1, 76
acroparaesthesia in, 1, 171
amputations, 1, 387
anatomy, 6, 182-186
angio-keratoma of, 1, 576
arachnodactyly, in, 2, 557
artificial, 1, 397
chancre, 11, 551, 571
chondroma, 2, 587
cirsoid aneurysm, 1, 536
cleft, 6, 173
cretinism, in, 3, 497
Darier's disease on, 3, 547
deformities, 6, 172, 179
acquired, 6, 175-179
congenital, 6, 172-175
diseases, 6, 182-198
dislocations, metacarpophalangeal joints, 4, 151
Dupuytren's contraction, 4, 272, 273
dyhidrosis of, 4, 349
enlargement in acromegaly, 1, 168
erysiploid of, 11, 191
extensor longus pollicis tendon, rupture, 4, 151
foetal, foot, distinguished from, 7, 549

fractures, 4, 149-151

interphalangeal articular, 4, 150
metacarpal, 4, 149, 150
fungous diseases of, 5, 343
granuloma telangiectaticum of, 11, 186
haemochromatosis, pigmented in, 6, 111
impetigo of, 7, 85, 87
incisions, 6, 191
infections, 6, 182-193
aetiology, 6, 186
diagnosis, 6, 187
prophylaxis, 6, 189
treatment, 6, 190-193
injuries, 6, 179-181
lupus erythematosus of, 8, 247, 248, 249
mallet finger, 4, 151
menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 85
mental deficiency and, 8, 529, 532
mongolism, in, 8, 532
moniliasis of, 5, 465, 466
muscles of, peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 567, 568
osteoarthritis of, 2, 98, 100
paralysis of, 6, 176
periarteritis nodosa of, 2, 46
peroneal muscular atrophy of, 9, 567, 568
pigmentation of, Addison's disease causing, 1, 235
punk disease, in, 9, 605
psoriasis of, 10, 193, 194, 195
rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 78, 87
ringworm of, 5, 461-464
scleroderma of, 11, 41
sweating of, operations for, 11, 519
syringomyelia, in, 11, 344, 345
thecal drainage, 6, 192
tumours, 6, 194, 195
Schaumann's disease, in, 11, 253, 254
wasting of muscles, 9, 26
cervical rib causing, 3, 80
yaws, in, 12, 647

HANDEDNESS

speech defects and, 11, 295, 297

HAND-SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

See SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

HAND'S DISEASE

See SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

HANGING

post-mortem examination, 10, 40

'HANG-NAIL'

portal of entry of infection, 6, 187

HANOT'S CIRRHOSIS, 8, 121, 127

differential diagnosis infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 141

HANSEN'S BACILLUS

leprosy, in, 7, 684

HAPIENS, 7, 61**HARARA**

sand-flies transmitting, 2, 345

HART'S DIER

anorexia, in, 4, 46

asthma, in, 4, 46

HARE-LIP, 9, 379-384

The title PALATE, CLEFT, AND HARE-LIP is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 313-385

double, 9, 380

heredity, 9, 379

maternal malnutrition causing, 9, 379

spina bifida associated with, 11, 349

Note - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HARE-LIP—continued

treatment, 9, 381-384

operation

Dennis Browne's, 9, 383

Gillies's, 9, 384

Mirault's, 9, 382

Nelaton's, 9, 382

Ombredanne's, 9, 382

Rose's, 9, 382

time, best, for, 9, 381

Veau's, 9, 383

HARICOT BEANSvitamin B₁, approximate activity in, 12, 576**HARLEQUIN FOETUS**, 5, 349; 7, 55**HARRISON'S FURROW**

adenoids causing, 1, 196

coeliac infantilism, in, 4, 296

rickets, in, 10, 667, 668, 669

HARRISON'S URETHROSCOPE, 5, 21**HARRIS'S OPERATION, PROSLATICTOMY**, 10, 156**HARROGATE**

fibrositis treated at, 5, 298

menopausal arthritis treated at, 2, 90

seborrhoeic dermatitis treated at, 11, 67

spa treatment, 6, 49, 596

HARTMANN'S FOREIGN-BODY FORCEPLS, 9, 261**HARTMANN'S OPERATION**

faecal impaction after, 10, 521

HARTMANN'S SOLUTION

ileus treated with, 7, 247, 248

HARVEST-BUG, BIT OF, 2, 347, 11, 151**HASHISH**

addiction to, 4, 247; S, 318

psychosis caused by, 10, 318

HASSALL'S CORPUSCLES, 12, 24, 29, 33, 34**HASTINGS**

arteriosclerosis treated at, 3, 242

HATCHCOCK'S SIGN

mumps, in, 9, 8

HAUSTRATION

intestinal, colitis, ulcerative, lacking in, 3, 308, 309

normal, colon, in, 3, 377

HAY FEVER, 1, 313-316

aetiology, 1, 313, 314

age incidence in, 1, 314

asthma associated with, 2, 187

Besnier's prurigo associated with, 1, 327

diagnosis, 1, 314

eczema associated with, 1, 327, 4, 457

flexural eczema and, 4, 457

inheritance, 6, 460

parotitis, recurrent, associated with, 9, 452

ragweed causing, 1, 313

symptoms, 1, 314

treatment, 1, 314-316

climate and, 3, 240

electrotherapy, 4, 506

HAY'S DIET, 4, 44**HAY'S TEST**

bile salts, for, 12, 398

HAYEM'S SOLUTION

composition, 2, 462

HEAD. See also SKULL

achondroplasia, in, 1, 139

acromegaly, in, 1, 167

aneurysm, cirroid, of, 1, 538

anosteoplasia, in, 2, 556

childhood, in, 3, 138, 139

conformation, 3, 139

delivery of, 7, 441

hemiplegia affecting, 6, 428

injury

aetiology, 3, 356-358

cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 356, 358

coma caused by, 3, 346, 348, 350, 352, 353

complications, 3, 363

convulsions following, 3, 416

epilepsy caused by, 5, 99

haemorrhage, 3, 358, 359

heat-stroke resembling, 6, 403

mental disorder following, 10, 352

necropsy sequel of, 9, 92

olfactory nerve in, 3, 471

ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316

malposition and malpresentation of, 7, 451-469

microcephaly, in, 8, 534

mongolism in, 8, 531

moulding of, 7, 434, 455

onchocerciasis tumours of, 5, 315

retraction

cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44, 46, 47

meningitis, in, 3, 46, 47, 8, 496, 501

thyroid syndrome, in, 12, 35

shape and size, mental deficiency, in, 8, 529, 531, 534

tiling of, cerebellar abscess causing, 2, 603

tremor, paralysis agitans, in, 9, 410

HEAD AND NECK

fibrositis, of, 5, 285

HEADACHE*The title HEADACHE is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 199-204. See also MIGRAINE; and see S, 363, 364*

abortion fever causing, 1, 72

abscess, cerebral, in, 2, 598, 599, 602, 6, 202

accessory sinuses, malignant growth in, causing, 1, 110

acromegaly causing, 1, 167, 169, 170

adiposity, cerebro-pituitary, causing, 1, 218

aetiology, 6, 199

anaemia causing, 1, 460, 461

arsphenamine treatment causing, 11, 605

astigmatism causing, 2, 198

bilharziasis causing, 2, 337

blackwater fever causing, 2, 369

carbon monoxide poisoning causing, 4, 557; 12, 68, 69

cerebral

aneurysm causing, 1, 531, 532; 2, 647

gummita causing, 9, 233, 234, 235

thrombosis causing, 1, 716

tumour causing, 2, 630

cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44, 45

coma, premonitory symptom of, 3, 347

concussion causing, 3, 360

contusion causing, 3, 361

cystercosis causing, 3, 529

diarrhoea causing, 4, 6

endocarditis, malignant, causing, 6, 302

erythromelalgia of head, S, 363

fibrositis causing, 6, 203

Fröhlich's syndrome associated with, 1, 216

frontal

arteriosclerosis causing, 2, 58

phlebotomus fever causing, 9, 586

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

HEADACHE—continued

- haemorrhage, subarachnoid, causing, 1, 717
- heat-stroke causing, 6, 401, 402
- hydrocephalus causing, 2, 627; 6, 569
- hyperadrenalism causing, 1, 251
- hypermetropia causing, 7, 31
- hypertension causing, 2, 511, 512, 520, 526; 6, 202; 9, 145
- infective, 6, 201
- injury causing, 6, 203
- iodine causing, 11, 615
- leontiasis ossea causing, 2, 566
- lumbar puncture causing, 3, 58
- meningitis causing, 6, 203; 8, 496, 498, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506
- middle turbinate inflammation causing, S, 364
- migraine causing, 1, 330, 606; 6, 201; 8, 606
- myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 36
- neighbourhood symptom in pituitary gland disease, 9, 615, 616
- nephritis, in, 9, 147
- occipital
 - fibrositis causing, 2, 112
 - osteoarthritis of spine causing, 2, 112
- pain in nose and, 9, 261
- parahypophyseal cyst causing, 4, 300
- paratyphoid fever causing, 5, 75
- pellagra, in, 9, 473, 476
- pneumonia causing, 9, 719
- presbyopia causing, 10, 136
- psittacosis causing, 10, 180, 181, 183
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 6
- sinusitis causing, 1, 83, 87, 92; 6, 202
- sudden, cerebral embolism causing, 1, 715
- supra-orbital, dengue, in, 3, 581
- syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 235
- thrombosis of superior longitudinal sinus causing, 12, 19
- torulosis causing, 12, 55
- traumatic, 6, 203
- treatment, 6, 203
 - Hare's diet, 4, 46
- tumour, cerebral, in, 2, 627, 630; 6, 202
- types, 6, 201-203
- yellow fever, in, 12, 667

HEAD-ROLLING

- rickets, in, 10, 669

HEALTH VISITOR, 3, 160**HEARING**

- herpes zoster affecting, 6, 515
- infancy, in, 3, 141
- mechanism of, 3, 556
- speech defects and, 11, 295
- vertigo and, 12, 550

HEARING AIDS, 3, 563, 564; S, 100**HEART**

The title HEART DISEASES is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 206-383. See also CARDIAC; and see S, 364-372

- abnormalities, congenital
 - asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175
 - blindness caused by, 2, 441
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 569; 6, 221
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 234
- alcoholism, in, 1, 281, 283, 284, 285
- amyloid disease of, 1, 401
- anaemia, in, 1, 422, 435, 453
- aneurysm of, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 568

- angina pectoris, in, 1, 556
- anthrax, in, 1, 637
- arthritis in children, in, 2, 114
- atheromatous changes in, 2, 59
- athletes, in, 6, 369, 375
- beri-beri, in, 2, 315, 316, 317
- bronchiectasis, in, 2, 685
- bullet wounds of, 6, 285
- bundle-branch block, 2, 30
 - aortic valve disease, in, 6, 344
 - coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 570
- Chagas' disease, in, 3, 91, 94, 95
- chloroform, action of, 1, 486
- chorea, in, 3, 206, 207
- congestive failure, 1, 568
- cysticercosis of, 3, 525
- death, sudden, morbid changes in, 3, 568
- decompensation, coma caused by, 3, 346
- dilatation
 - myocarditis causing, 6, 278
 - nephritis, in, 9, 147, 152
- diphtheria, in, 4, 77
- discase, 6, 205-383; S, 20
 - abortion, medical ground for, 1, 52, 63
 - adiposity
 - complicated by, 1, 221
 - resulting from, 1, 209
 - aneurysm and, 1, 516, 517, 518, 519, 523, 526, 528, 536
 - breast feeding, and, 7, 143
 - bronchitis complicating, 2, 697, 704
 - Caesarean section, indication for, 1, 63; 7, 552
 - congenital, 6, 206-233; S, 364
 - aetiology, 6, 207
 - cardiac pentad, S, 365
 - clinical picture, 6, 211
 - course, 6, 212
 - cyanosis caused by, 3, 517
 - death from asphyxia, 3, 575
 - diagnosis, 6, 213
 - differential diagnosis mitral stenosis, 6, 213
 - Fallot's tetralogy. *See* FALLOT'S TETRALOGY
 - marasmus, causing, 8, 373
 - pathogenesis, 6, 208
 - prognosis, 6, 210, 212
 - pulmonary aneurysm, caused by, 1, 529
 - treatment, 6, 214
 - congenital asymmetry and, 6, 423
 - diabetes complicated by, 3, 670
 - differential diagnosis
 - aneurysm, aortic, 1, 519
 - neuritis, multiple, 9, 200
 - dwarfism and infantilism caused by, 4, 304
 - hydramnios caused by, 10, 65
 - hypertension and, 2, 512, 517, 519
 - induction of labour indicated by, 7, 584
 - menorrhagia caused by, 8, 511
 - pharyngitis sicca, in, 9, 576
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 109, 110
 - treatment, 10, 111
 - psittacosis complicated by, 10, 179, 180
 - pulmonary oedema causing, 8, 166
 - splenic infarction, total, caused by, 11, 407
 - vitamin B₁ and, 12, 577
- disordered action of, 2, 23
- disorders
 - functional, children, in, 10, 206
 - vitamin-B₁ deficiency and, 12, 577

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HEART—continued

displacement

atelectasis, in, 8, 162, 163

carcinoma of lung causing, 8, 227

empyema causing, 4, 524

megacolon, in, 8, 476

Pott's disease, in, 11, 367, 370

tuberculosis of spine causing, 11, 367, 370

drugs used in resuscitation, 10, 604

eclampsia, in, 10, 95

enlargement, 6, 376

dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 224, 225, 227

mitral valve disease causing, 6, 321, 322

examination of, *S.* 57, 58, 59

for insurance, 7, 204

failure *See* HEART FAILURE

fatty degeneration, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 570, 571

fixation, pericarditis causing, 6, 267

functional disease of, death, sudden, from, 3, 573

glomerulo-nephritis in, 9, 147, 152

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 609, 612, 613

gonorrhoeal infection of, 6, 5

haemochromatosis, in, 6, 109, 110, 111, 112

heart, effect on, 6, 398

hydatid cyst rupturing into, 6, 547

hydatid disease of, 6, 547, 560, 561

hypertension, prolonged, effect on, 2, 520

hypertrophy

aorta, contraction of causing, 6, 319

bronchitis, chronic, in, 2, 705

hypertension causing, 2, 517

idiopathic, 6, 222

mitral stenosis, in, 6, 315

nephritis, ischaemic, 9, 142

polycystic disease causing, 7, 385

scoliosis causing, 11, 387

insurance and, 7, 129

kala azar, in, 7, 346

kymography of, 10, 460, 464

leukæmia, in, 8, 11, 23

malaria, in, 8, 329

malformations, classification, 6, 210

massive, 4, 237, 10, 603

measles in, 8, 426

mental deficiency, in, 8, 529, 532

metastases from hepatic carcinoma in, 8, 153

multiple neuritis affecting, 9, 193

muscle

brown atrophy, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 571

fibrosis of, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 568

status lymphiticus, morbid changes in, 3, 582

stimulation for heart failure under anaesthesia, 1, 486

myxoedema, in, 9, 71, 72, 74, 78, 81

old age, in, 11, 72

output of, 2, 221, 6, 375

pacemaker

extrasystole, in, 2, 15

normal, 2, 12

paroxysmal tachycardia, in, 2, 24

pain pathway to, 9, 362

pregnancy, effect on, 10, 53

pulsation, rheumatic pericarditis causing, 6, 246

puncture, resuscitation, in, 4, 236, 10, 603, 604

rate, hypertension and, 2, 515

resuscitation, 4, 236, 237, 10, 603, 604, 607

rhabdomyomas, epiloia causing, 5, 121

rheumatic disease

angina pectoris and, 1, 550

auricular fibrillation in, 2, 33, 35

differential diagnosis congenital heart disease, 6, 213

mitral

regurgitation and, 6, 318, 322

stenosis and, 6, 310, 311

myocarditis, 6, 278, 279

tachycardia in, 2, 23

rheumatic disease, in children, 6, 234-255, 365

aetiology, 6, 235

clinical picture, 6, 238, 248

course, 6, 248

diagnosis, 6, 249

differential diagnosis endocarditis, subacute malignant, 6, 304

pathology, 6, 237

prognosis, 6, 249

tonsillitis, chronic, predisposing to, 6, 236, 239, 24

treatment, 6, 250, 255

rhythm, chance, thrombosis, coronary, in, 1, 568, 569

right

dilatation, 6, 358, 363, 364

diseases, 6, 357, 367

hypertrophy, 6, 358, 359

hypertrophy and dilatation, emphysema, in, 4, 515

valvular disease, 6, 359, 367 *See also* valvular disease, mitral

valvular insufficiency

pulmonary, 6, 359, 361

tricuspid, 6, 363, 365

rupture

death, sudden, caused by, 1, 565, 570, 3, 568

infarction causing, 1, 565

scarlet fever, in, 11, 6, 9, 12

septal defect, 6, 205, 207, 211

cytosis, caused by, 6, 225, 226

intermuscular tricuspid atresia, 6, 231

sinus arrhythmia, bradycardia caused by, 2, 28

size, aortic valve disease, in, 6, 340, 341, 347

smallpox, in, 11, 278, 286

source of emboli, 1, 713

sport, relation to, 2, 221-223

sprue, tropical, in, 11, 422, 426

stab wounds, 6, 285, 286

Still's disease, in, 2, 114

sympathetic nervous system and, 11, 504, 506, 507, 513, 521

symptoms, neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 193, 199

telecardiography of, 10, 464

thyrotoxic

auricular fibrillation in, 2, 35, 5, 613, 618, 620, 621

tachycardia in, 2, 23, 5, 613

toxicology, in, 12, 102, 103, 106, 109, 113, 117, 119, 121

tumours, 6, 283, 285

typhoid fever, in, 5, 54, 56, 61, 64, 65, 73

undulant fever, in, 12, 369

vagal inhibition, fainting attack, in, 2, 643

valvular disease *See also* right, *supra*
angina pectoris associated with, 1, 549, 550, 551, 552, 556

death, sudden, from, 3, 571

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HEART—continued**valvular disease—continued**

- dilatation of heart caused by, 6, 358
- valvular lesions, heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 241, 243
- valvular sclerosis, endocarditis, synonym for, 6, 288
- ventricles. *See* VENTRICLES
- ventricular incoordination, pulmonary oedema caused by, 8, 166
- work performed by, 6, 375, 376

HEART BEAT. *See also* AURICULAR FIBRILLATION; AURICULAR FLUTTER; BRADYCARDIA; EXTRASYSTOLE; HEART-BLOCK; TACHYCARDIA; VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

- ectopic. *See* EXTRASYSTOLE
- cycle of, normal, 2, 11
- graphic records of, 2, 11
- irregular. *See* ARRHYTHMIA
- premature. *See* EXTRASYSTOLE

HEART-BLOCK, 2, 27; 6, 222

- aortic valve disease, in, 6, 344
- arborization, 2, 30
- asphyxia caused by, 2, 172
- auriculo-ventricular, 2, 27
- branch-bundle, 1, 570; 2, 30; 6, 344
- coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 568, 569, 570; 2, 28, 59
- differential diagnosis, extrasystole, 2, 20
- diphtheria, in, 2, 28; 4, 85
- insurance examinations, in, 7, 202
- interventricular septal defects, and, 6, 227
- mitral stenosis, in, 6, 314
- rheumatic heart disease, in, 6, 239, 246
- sino-auricular, 2, 27
- Stokes-Adams' attacks associated with, 6, 222

HEARTBURN

- cholecystitis, in, 5, 485
- gastritis, in, 5, 539
- pregnancy, in, 10, 54, 108

HEART FAILURE, 6, 368-383

- abortion caused by, 1, 52
- abstinence in drug addiction causing, 4, 251
- albuminuria caused by, 1, 274
- angina pectoris, in, 1, 557
- hypertension and, 2, 518
- treatment, 2, 524
- ascites caused by, 2, 154
- asphyxia caused by, 2, 171
- basal metabolism, 8, 599
- bronchitis, acute catarrhal, in, 2, 698
- bronchitis associated with, 2, 705
- carditis, rheumatic, causing, 6, 240
- chloroform anaesthesia, in, 1, 486
- clinical types, 6, 370-376
- congestive, 6, 340, 346, 347, 348, 349, 370-375
 - aortic regurgitation causing, 6, 340, 346, 347, 348, 349
- cyanosis caused by, 3, 515, 517, 518
- fibrosis of lung caused by, 8, 217
- haematemesis in, 6, 78
- heat-stroke causing, 6, 402
- hypertension and, 2, 518
- treatment, 2, 524
- coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 568
- cough in, 3, 443
- cyanosis caused by, 3, 515, 517, 518
- death from, 1, 724

differential diagnosis

- emphysema of lungs, 4, 515
- pericarditis, chronic constrictive, 6, 271
- pneumonia, lobar, 9, 730
- spider-bite, 2, 349
- diphtheria causing, 4, 84
- dyspnoea in, 4, 396
- fish, poisonous, sting causing, 2, 358
- gangrene, peripheral, complicating, 8, 370
- glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 152
- haematemesis in, 6, 78
- hepatic venous engorgement caused by, 8, 98
- hypertension, and, treatment of, 2, 524
- ischaemic, 6, 375, 376
- mediastinitis causing, 8, 440, 441
- mitral valve disease causing, 6, 323, 324, 326
- nephritis causing, 9, 145, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153
- nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 151, 153
- periarthritis nodosa cause of symptoms of, 2, 46
- pericardial disease causing, 6, 262, 263, 264
- pink disease, in, 9, 606
- pleural effusion complicating, 9, 700
- pneumonia, lobar, in, 9, 725
- pneumothorax causing, 9, 745
- prognosis, 6, 376-378
- tachycardia caused by, 2, 23
- treatment, 6, 378-383; 8, 60
 - diglanid, S, 371
 - digitalis, S, 371
 - glucose, 4, 84

*** HEART STRAIN, 2, 221, 222****HEAT**

- athletic injuries treated with, 2, 231
- erythema caused by, 5, 161
- erythromelalgia, effect in, 5, 189, 191
- impetigo sequel of maceration of skin by, 7, 82
- irritation, kangri cancer associated with, 2, 740
- loss, measurement
 - direct, 8, 590, 591
 - indirect or chemical methods, 8, 591-596
- moist, hidrocystoma of face caused by, 11, 218
- output of normal persons, 8, 596
- radiant. *See* RADIANT HEAT
- rheumatoid arthritis treated by, 2, 82
- skin diseases caused by, 11, 164, 168
- testes affected by, 11, 465, 466
- urticaria and, 1, 320

HEAT-CRAMP, 3, 452-455

- aetiology, 3, 453
- alcoholism, in, 3, 453
- blood and urine changes, 3, 454
- clinical picture, 3, 453, 454
- differential diagnosis
 - heat-stroke, 3, 454
 - nocturnal cramps, 3, 454
- geographical distribution, 3, 453
- prophylaxis, 3, 454, 455
- treatment, 3, 455

HEAT-EXHAUSTION. *See also* HEAT-STROKE

- clinical picture, 6, 401
- diagnosis, 6, 404
- prognosis, 6, 401
- treatment, 6, 413
- women, in, 6, 407

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HEATING

domestic, colds and, 3, 275
nurseries, of, 3, 143

HEAT-INSULATION

dwellings, of, 6, 407

'HEAT SPOTS'

papular urticaria as, 1, 324

HEAT-STROKE

The title HEAT-STROKE AND HEAT-EXHAUSTION is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 396-415

aetiology, 6, 397-399
anidrosis in, 1, 584
clinical picture, 6, 401
coma in, 3, 347
complications, 6, 402
death from, in violent exercise, 2, 224
diagnosis, 6, 403-405
differential diagnosis heat-cramp, 3, 454
pathology, 6, 399
prognosis, 6, 401
prophylaxis, 6, 405-412
treatment, 6, 412

HEBARAL SODIUM

insomnia treated with, 7, 196
toxicity, 12, 79

HEBERDEN'S NODES, 6, 194

menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 86
osteoarthritis, in, 2, 98
tophi simulating, 6, 43

HEBRA AND JADASSOHN'S PITYRIASIS RUBRA, 5, 175**HEEL**

big heel, 12, 253
fibrositis of, 5, 288
painful, 2, 70; 5, 435, 436
apophysitis causing, 5, 436
tuberculosis causing, 5, 436

HEGAR'S DILATORS, 7, 535

anal stricture, in, 1, 676

HEGAR'S SIGN

pregnancy, in, 10, 60

HEIGHT

insurance examinations and, 7, 207
rate of increase of, 3, 136, 137
weight, relation to, 3, 137, 138

HEILBRONNER'S SIGN, 8, 363**HEINE-MEDIN DISEASE. See POLIOMYELITIS*****Helcosoma tropicum***, 7, 668**HELEN KELLER**

blind deaf-mute, 3, 551, 553

HELIOBROM

Loa loa infection, in, 5, 316

HELIO THERAPY. See also SUN

chilblains, in, 3, 122
clinical effects, 1, 184
history of, 1, 180
lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 250
tuberculosis, in, 1, 188; 7, 257, 408; 8, 201, 202; 9, 564
anal, 1, 686
intestinal, 7, 257
pulmonary, 8, 201, 202
renal, 7, 408
tuberculous peritonitis, in, 9, 564

HELIUM

decompression in caisson disease, in, 2, 734

HELIUM AND OXYGEN

asthma, in, 5, 234

Heloderma, 2, 351**HELVELLIC ACID**

fungi, active principle of, 12, 122

HEMERALOPIA. See NIGHT-BLINDNESS**HEMIANAESTHESIA**

apoplexy, localizing symptom in, 1, 719, 720, 721

basilar artery lesions causing, 1, 721
cerebral embolism causing, 1, 715
haemorrhage causing, 1, 717
internal capsule lesions causing, 2, 615
mid-brain lesions causing, 6, 435
thalamus lesions causing, 2, 615; 9, 366

HEMIANOPIA, 1, 719, 720**abscess**

cerebral, in, 4, 434, 436
temporal lobe, of, in, 4, 436
acromegaly causing, 1, 169
altitudinal, Schilder's disease causing, 11, 23
aneurysm, cerebral, causing, 1, 532
aphasia associated with, 1, 706
cerebral
atheroma causing, 2, 649
embolism causing, 1, 715
haemorrhage causing, 1, 717
thrombosis causing, 12, 18
diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 641
hemiplegia, in, 6, 435
homonymous, brain abscess causing, 2, 602
hypertensive encephalopathy, in, 2, 645
internal capsule lesions causing, 2, 615
lenticulo-striate artery and, 1, 720
middle cerebral artery and, 1, 719
occipital lobe lesions causing, 2, 613
optic chiasma lesions causing, 2, 616
otogenic encephalitis, in, 4, 434
post-apoplectic, 1, 723
posterior cerebral artery occlusion causing, 1, 720
syphilis, cerebral vascular, in, 9, 236
temporal, pituitary gland disease causing, 9, 615
temporo-sphenoidal lobe lesions causing, 2, 613

HEMIATAXY

hemiplegia, in, 6, 435
optic thalamus lesions causing, 6, 435

HEMIATHTOSIS

hemiplegia, in, 6, 435
optic thalamus lesions causing, 6, 435

HEMIATROPHY

The title HEMIATROPHY AND HEMIHYPER-TROPHY is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 416-425

acquired, 6, 417-421
congenital, 6, 421-424
facial, 6, 417-420
enophthalmos caused by, 5, 43
scleroderma causing, 11, 39
seventh nerve lesions and, 3, 481
injury caused by, 6, 417
partial, 6, 417-420
total, 6, 420

HEMICRANIA. See MIGRAINE**HEMIHYPERTROPHY**, 5, 354; 6, 416-425

aneurysm, arteriovenous, causing, 6, 417
congenital, 6, 421-424

HEMIMELIA, 5, 345, 352

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HEMINEPHRECTOMY

- double renal pelvis, in, 7, 382
- horseshoe kidney, in, 7, 384

HEMIPARESIS

- abscess, cerebral, causing, 2, 602, 603
- atheroma, cerebral, causing, 2, 649
- coma, in, 3, 351
- frontal lobe (pre-Rolandic) lesions causing, 2, 612
- optic thalamus lesions causing, 2, 615
- parietal lobe lesions causing, 2, 615
- temporo-sphenoidal lobe lesions causing, 2, 613

HEMIPLEGIA, 1, 715, 719, 720, 721, 724, 726; 6, 426-441

The title HEMIPLEGIA is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 426-441

- acute, young children, in, 4, 559
- anaemia, cerebral, causing, 2, 642
- aneurysm causing, 1, 532
- ataxy caused by, 2, 210
- athetosis caused by, 2, 213, 214
- basilar artery lesions causing, 1, 721
- bilateral, pseudo-bulbar palsy causing, 2, 651
- bilateral, pseudo-bulbar palsy causing, 2, 651
- cerebral gummata causing, 9, 233
- cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44
- coma, in diagnosis of, 3, 351; 6, 438
- congenital, 6, 437
 - cerebral birth palsy causing, 2, 340; 6, 437
- diphtheria, in, 4, 77, 88, 557; 6, 438
- encephalitis, in, 6, 437
 - epidemic, in, 4, 550
- encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 555
- endocarditis, malignant, causing, 6, 300, 307
- general paralysis of insane, in, 6, 437; 9, 229
- hysterical, 6, 436
- infantile, 6, 437; 9, 227
 - congenital syphilis causing, 9, 248
- epilepsy, in, 5, 98
- hemiatrophy, total, in, 6, 420
- injury, cerebral, causing, 2, 610
- internal capsule lesions causing, 2, 615
- lesion in, 6, 434-438
- lobar pneumonia complicated by, 9, 726
- mental deficiency in, 8, 538
- mirror-writing after, 1, 699
- motor impairment in, 6, 427-430
- oedema in, 9, 286
- onychorrhexis caused by, 9, 84
- poliomyelitis causing, 10, 21
- post-epileptic, 6, 436
- post-hemicranial, 6, 437
- prognosis, 6, 438
- recurrent, 6, 437
- reflexes in, 6, 430, 432, 433; 10, 561, 563
- Rolandic region lesions causing, 2, 612
- spasticity in, 6, 431-434, 439
- speech affections, infrequent in children, 1, 702
- symptoms, associated, 6, 430
- syphilis, cerebral vascular, in, 9, 236
- talipes and, 11, 639
- torulosis causing, 12, 55
- transient
 - causes of, 6, 436
 - cerebral arteritis causing, 2, 58
 - hypertensive encephalopathy, 2, 644
- treatment, 6, 439-441
- tremor sequel of, 12, 233
- typhus causing, 4, 557; 6, 438

HEMISPASM, FACIAL, 3, 480**HEMI-VERTEBRA**

- scoliosis caused by, 11, 386

HENNEBERT'S SIGN, 4, 417, 418**HENOCH'S PURPURA**

- See PURPURA, anaphylactoid*

HENRY'S REACTION

- malaria, in, 8, 330, 336

HEPAR LOBATUM, 8, 145**HEPATIC**

- abscess. *See LIVER*
- engorgement
 - acute abdominal emergency, as, 8, 100
 - spleen, in, 8, 100
- enlargement
 - children, in, diabetes mellitus, in, 8, 311, 588
- echinococcus causing, 6, 562
- pericardial effusion causing, 6, 264
- function, impairment of, hepatitis in, 8, 124
- insufficiency
 - billiaryiasis causing, 2, 332; 8, 119
 - biliousness caused by, 2, 334, 335, 336
- necrosis, haematemesis causing, 6, 78
- suppuration, subphrenic abscess caused by, 3, 679
- thrombosis, ascites caused by, 8, 89, 90

HEPATIC ARTERY

- aneurysm, 8, 87, 88
- aetiology, 8, 87
- ascites, 8, 88
- biliary disease and, 8, 87
- clinical picture, 8, 88
- diagnosis, 8, 88
- gall-stones suggested by, 8, 88
- infections and, 8, 87
- morbid anatomy, 8, 87, 88
- sex incidence, 8, 87
- trauma and, 8, 87
- treatment, 8, 88
- embolism, 8, 88
- periarteritis nodosa involving, 8, 88

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS. *See LIVER cirrhosis***HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS, INFANTILE**

*The title LIVER DISEASES: INFANTILE HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 132-143. *See also* 8, 410*

- aetiology, 8, 133, 134
- age incidence, 8, 134
- artificial foods, 8, 142
- ascites, 8, 132, 135, 139
- bacteriology, 8, 137, 138
- bile-ducts, 8, 135, 136
- biochemical findings, 8, 137
- blood changes, 8, 137
- broncho-pneumonia complicating, 8, 138
- causal factors, 8, 133
- cholagogues, 8, 142
- climate and, 8, 133, 134, 139, 143
- clinical picture, 8, 138, 139
- complications, 8, 139, 140
- constipation, 8, 138, 139, 142
- course, 8, 139
- diagnosis, 8, 140
- differential diagnosis
 - anyloid disease, 8, 141
 - catarrhal jaundice, 8, 140
 - congenital syphilis, 8, 141
 - enteric fever, 8, 141

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS, INFANTILE—*continued*differential diagnosis—*continued*

- Hanot's cirrhosis, 8, 141
- kala-azar, 8, 140
- malaria, 8, 141
- Mexican variety, 8, 140
- peritonitis, chronic, 8, 141
- portal cirrhosis, 8, 141
- ricketts, 8, 140, 141
- syphilis, congenital, 8, 141
- faeces, 8, 138
- familial incidence, 8, 133
- fever, 8, 138
- flatulence, 8, 138
- gall-bladder, 8, 135
- geographical distribution, 8, 133
- haemorrhages, 8, 139
- heredity, 8, 119
- historical, 8, 133
- jaundice, 8, 135, 137, 138, 139
- liver, enlargement of, 8, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139
- Mexican variety, 8, 133, 140
- pathology and morbid anatomy, 8, 134-138
- prognosis, 8, 139
- racial incidence, 8, 134
- spleen, 8, 138, 139
- treatment, 8, 141-143
 - diet, 8, 133, 141, 142
 - insulin, 8, 142
 - medicinal, 8, 142
 - milk, 8, 142
 - thyroid therapy, 8, 142
- urine, 8, 138, 139
- van den Bergh reaction, 8, 137

HEPATIC VEINS

- chronic congestion, 8, 99
- obstruction and occlusion, 8, 88, 90
 - acute, 8, 89, 90
 - aetiology, 8, 88, 89
 - chronic, 8, 90
 - clinical picture, 8, 89, 90
 - differential diagnosis
 - cirrhosis, 8, 90
 - thrombosis of portal vein, 8, 90
 - morbid anatomy, 8, 89
 - prognosis, 8, 90
 - treatment, 8, 90
- stricture, 8, 89
- thrombosis, 8, 89
- venous engorgement of liver and, 8, 99

HEPATIC VENOUS ENGORGEMENT

- heart failure, right, causing, 8, 98

HEPATITIS

- acute, 8, 104-117; S, 408, 409
 - acidosis, 8, 109
 - bilirubin, 8, 108
 - blood chemistry, 8, 109
 - calcium, 8, 117
 - 'cholaemia,' 8, 109
 - clinical picture, 8, 107-109
 - coma, 8, 115
 - dehydration, 8, 109
 - diagnosis, 8, 114, 115
 - differential diagnosis
 - chronic hepatitis, 8, 129
 - meningitis, 8, 109
 - early stage, 8, 107
 - fetor hepaticus, 8, 109
 - icterus, 8, 108
 - infections accompanying, 8, 105

acute—*continued*

- jaundice, 7, 267; 8, 107, 108
 - clinical and aetiological type, 8, 110-114
- lymphatic glands, 8, 106
- microscopical appearances, 8, 105, 106
- mild forms, 8, 105, 107, 108, 114, 116, 117
- morbid anatomy, 8, 105, 106
- pain, 8, 107, 108
- pathogeny, 8, 109
- prognosis, 8, 114
- severe forms, 8, 106, 108, 109
- spleen, 8, 108, 109, 110
- treatment, 8, 115-117
 - diet, 8, 115-117
 - insulin, 8, 117
 - magnesium sulphate, 8, 117
- Weil's disease, in, 7, 269
- alcoholic, differential diagnosis amoebic hepatitis, 8, 157
- amoebic, 1, 373-375
- angioma associated with, S, 218
- ascites and, 2, 157; 8, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130
- Banti's disease and, 11, 411
- carbon tetrachloride causing, 8, 113, 119
- chloroform causing, 8, 119
- chronic, 8, 118-131; S, 409, 410
 - See also* LIVER CIRRHOSIS
 - aetiology, 8, 118-120
 - alcohol and, 8, 119, 120, 124
 - anaemia and, 1, 415, 416, 419, 450, 451, 467; 8, 130
 - ascites caused by, 2, 157; 8, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131
 - biliary obstruction, 8, 119
 - blood volume in, 2, 501
 - carbon tetrachloride causing, 8, 119
 - carcinoma, 8, 127, 152, 153
 - cellular changes, 8, 120
 - clinical picture and types, 8, 124-128
 - clonorchiasis causing, 3, 248, 254
 - diabetes mellitus and, 8, 127
 - diagnosis, 8, 128, 129
 - differential diagnosis
 - acute hepatitis, 8, 129
 - bilharziasis, 2, 333
 - leukaemia, 8, 129
 - obstruction and occlusion, venous, 8, 90
 - pericarditis, 6, 271
 - portal thrombosis, 8, 93
 - tertiary hepatic syphilis, 8, 146
 - tuberculous peritonitis, 8, 129; 9, 563
 - galactose test in, 8, 85
 - haemochromatosis, 6, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112; 8, 121
 - haemorrhages, 8, 126
 - heredity, 8, 120, 121
 - 'hobnail' liver, 8, 120
 - hypertrophic biliary (Hanot's disease), 8, 121, 127
 - infections followed by, 8, 118, 119
 - intercellular, Green-Armytage. *See* HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS, INFANTILE
 - jaundice, 8, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130
 - latent, 8, 124
 - liver function tests, 8, 85, 123, 125, 126
 - menorrhagia caused by, 8, 511
 - microscopical appearances, 8, 120, 121
 - morbid anatomy, 8, 120-123
 - oedema of legs, 8, 123, 126
 - pathogenesis, 8, 123, 124

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the *Surveys and Abstracts for 1939*.

HEPATITIS—continued**chronic—continued**

- pleural effusion in, 9, 700
- pleurisy, 8, 127
- portal cirrhosis, 8, 120
- portal vein, 8, 121
- predominant jaundice, with, 8, 127, 129
- predominant portal obstruction, with, 8, 124-127
 - anaemia, 8, 125, 126
 - gastric secretion, 8, 125
 - haematemesis, 8, 124, 125
 - pre-ascitic stage, 8, 124, 125
 - serum-albumin, 8, 126
- prognosis, 8, 128
- prophylaxis, 8, 129
- radiography, 8, 125
- regeneration nodules, 8, 120
- spleen in, 8, 123
- treatment, 8, 129-131
 - diet, 8, 129, 130
 - surgical, 8, 130
 - Talma-Morison operation, 8, 130
- tuberculosis and, 8, 127
- van den Bergh reaction, 8, 123
- venous engorgement and, 8, 99, 100, 101
- vitamin deficiency, 8, 119
- diabetes complicating, 8, 127
- differential diagnosis haemolytic jaundice, 8, 115
- dyspepsia caused by, 8, 123, 124, 128
- enzootic, 10, 679
- experimental, animals, in, 8, 119
- haemorrhages caused by, 8, 108, 109, 126, 128
- hepato-lenticular degeneration, 6, 443; 8, 121
- hepato-lienal fibrosis and, 11, 411
- heredity and, 8, 119
- hiccup caused by, 3, 674
- jaundice caused by, 7, 265, 267; 8, 105, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130
- liver function tests, 8, 123, 125, 126
- neocinchophen causing, 8, 113; 11, 411
- phenylhydrazine causing, 8, 113
- phosphorus poisoning causing, 8, 113
- presuppurative amoebic, 1, 373-375
- septicaemia and, 8, 105, 107, 111
- subacute, 8, 106, 107, 109, 114, 115-117; 5, 408, 409
 - death, causes of, 8, 107
 - jaundice, clinical and aetiological types, 8, 110-114
 - morbidity anatomy, 8, 106, 107
 - multiple nodular hyperplasia, 8, 107
 - 'pseudo-bile canaliculi,' 8, 107
 - regeneration, 8, 105
 - treatment, 8, 115-117, 129-131
- syphilis causing, 8, 144
- syphilis, secondary acquired, of liver, as, 8, 144
- terminal stages, 8, 126
- tetrachlorethane causing, 8, 119
- treatment, 8, 115-117
 - calcium, 8, 117
 - diet, 8, 129, 130
- trinitrotoluene and tetrachlorethane causing, 8, 113
- van den Bergh reaction, 8, 108, 110, 123, 127
- vitamin B and, 8, 119

HEPATO-LENTICULAR DEGENERATION

The title HEPATO-LENTICULAR DEGENERATION is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 443-451.

See also S, 372

- aetiology, 6, 444
 - athetosis, in, 2, 218
 - cirrhosis of liver and, 6, 443; 8, 121
 - clinical picture, 6, 449; S, 372
 - diagnosis, 6, 450
 - differential diagnosis manganese poisoning, 12, 146
 - Kayser-Fleischer ring, 6, 448; S, 372
 - morbidity anatomy, 6, 444-449
 - talipes caused by, 11, 638
 - tremor in, 6, 449, 450; 12, 233
- HEPATO-LIENAL FIBROSIS, 11, 410-414**
- anaemia in, 1, 450, 451; 11, 412
 - ascites in, 2, 157
 - blood picture, 11, 412
 - blood volume, 2, 501
 - chronic portal endophlebitis in, 8, 96
 - clinical picture, 11, 411, 412
 - diagnosis, 11, 412, 413
 - differential diagnosis
 - bilharziasis, 2, 333
 - carcinoma of liver, 11, 413
 - colitis, ulcerative, 11, 413
 - Gaucher's disease, 8, 72; 11, 413
 - haemolytic jaundice, 11, 412
 - leuco-erythroblastic anaemia, 11, 412
 - leukaemia, aleukaemic, 11, 413
 - Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 75
 - portal thrombosis, 8, 93
 - drugs and, 11, 410
 - familial, 11, 411
 - haematemesis in, 6, 79, 80; 11, 411, 412
 - haemorrhages, 11, 412
 - hepatic cirrhosis in, 8, 121
 - hepatitis and, 11, 411
 - jaundice, 6, 449; 11, 412
 - pathology, 11, 411
 - syphilis complicated by, 11, 410
 - treatment, 11, 413, 414
 - splenectomy, 11, 413, 414
 - tropics, in, 11, 411

HEPATOMA, 8, 152**HEPATONEPHRITIS**

- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 269

HEPATONEPHROMEALIA GLYCOGENICA

See GLYCOGEN DISEASE

HEPATOPTOSIS, 12, 565**HEPATOSPLENOMEGALY, LARGE-CELL**

See NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE

HERBERT'S OPERATION

- glaucoma, 5, 583

HERBERT'S PERIPHERAL PITS

- trachoma, in, 12, 215, 216

HEREDITARY

- cold fingers, Raynaud's phenomenon, 10, 490, 497, 498
- cranio-cleido-dysostosis, 2, 556; 9, 347-349
- cranio-facial dysostosis, relation to, 9, 351
- deforming dyschondroplasia (metaphysial aclasis), dwarfism and infantilism, and, 4, 284, 285, 291
- eye diseases, 2, 410, 5, 229-238
- haemolytic, chronic, (acholuric) jaundice, 1, 464-467; 7, 267
- haemorrhagic disorders, 6, 153, 154

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

HEREDITARY—*continued*

oedema, 9, 282-286; S, 450
 spinal ataxy, 11, 331
 type, asthma, 2, 180, 185

HEREDITY

The title HEREDITY AND CONSTITUTION is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 452-469.

achondroplasia, 1, 136
 acoustic tumours, 2, 622
 acromegaly, 1, 166
 adiposity, 1, 202, 203, 207, 210, 220, 222
 adreno-genital syndrome, 1, 245, 250
 albinism, 1, 272; 5, 236; 6, 456, 457
 alcoholism, 1, 284; 8, 560
 alkaptonuria, 1, 300; 6, 456
 allergic diseases, 1, 304, 305, 314, 317, 318, 322, 325, 327; 6, 460
 alopecia
 areata, 1, 345
 cicatrizzata, 1, 350
 anaemia, 1, 420, 426, 436, 446, 462, 463, 464; 6, 455, 461, 462
 idiopathic hypochromic, 1, 446
 sickle-cell, 1, 459, 460; 2, 479
 anencephaly, 5, 370
 arachnodactyly, 2, 557
 arteriosclerosis, 2, 54
 cerebral, 10, 349
 asthma, 2, 180, 185, 188, 189; 6, 460
 ataxy, spino-cerebellar, 3, 24, 25
 behaviour disorders of children, 3, 126, 127
 blood groups, 2, 534; 9, 464, 465
 blue sclerotics, 5, 230, 234
 calvities, 1, 341
 cancer, S, 270, 271
 carcinoma of stomach, 11, 477
 cataract, lenticular, 3, 3
 cerebellar atrophies, 3, 22
 chorea, Huntington's, 3, 212; 6, 462; 8, 554, 555
 cleft palate, 9, 374
 colour blindness, 5, 230, 235, 236; 6, 456, 459, 460
 colour vision, 3, 336-338
 coronary sclerosis, 1, 550
 coronary thrombosis, 1, 563
 cretinism, 3, 490, 491, 492
 cystinuria, 3, 538, 539
 Darier's disease, 3, 546
 deaf-mutism, 3, 550, 551; 6, 456, 457
 diabetes mellitus, 3, 646; 6, 462
 Dupuytren's contraction, 4, 272
 dwarfism and, 4, 280, 284, 290, 305; 5, 344
 ectodermal defect, congenital, 1, 585, 586
 eczema, 4, 451
 emphysema, chronic obstructive, 4, 510
 endocarditis, 6, 289
 endocrine glands and, 6, 462
 epidermolysis bullosa, 5, 82
 epilepsy, 5, 101; 8, 559
 epiloia, 5, 118, 122, 123
 extrasystole, 2, 20
 eye diseases, 5, 229-238
 fibrositis, 5, 281
 foetal malformations, 5, 345
 Friedreich's ataxy, 6, 457; 11, 332
 genes and, 8, 553, 554
 germ plasm defect, 8, 523
 glaucoma, 5, 236
 glioma, 5, 236
 glycogen disease, 5, 587
 goitre, toxic, 5, 603, 608; 6, 462
 gout, 6, 38, 41
 haemochromatosis, 6, 107
 haemophilia, 6, 123, 124, 459
 haemoptysis, 6, 131
 haemorrhoids, 10, 503
 hare-lip, 9, 379
 heart disease, congenital, 6, 208, 209
 hepatic cirrhosis and, 8, 119
 hepatitis, 8, 120, 121
 high blood-pressure, 2, 509, 513, 519; 6, 461
 Huntington's chorea, 3, 212; 6, 462; 8, 554, 555
 hypermetropia, 7, 31
 hypertension, essential, and, 2, 509
 hypotheses now discredited, 8, 553
 hysterical personality, 8, 560
 ichthyosis, 4, 451; 6, 455, 456, 457, 459; 7, 53
 immunity, 6, 463
 intelligence, 7, 218
 jaundice, acholuric, 1, 464
 jaw-winking phenomenon, 5, 237
 latah, 7, 643
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, 9, 625
 laws of, 8, 553, 554
 Leber's hereditary optic atrophy, 5, 230, 233
 leukaemia, myelocytic, 8, 9, 15
 low blood-pressure, 2, 527
 lupus vulgaris, 8, 255
 manic-depressive insanity, 8, 555, 556
 Mendelian inheritance, 5, 230; 6, 452-455
 mental diseases, 6, 462; 8, 552-563
 mental inheritance, 3, 126, 129
 microphthalmia, 5, 237; 6, 459
 migraine, 6, 460; 8, 605
 muscular dystrophy, 6, 455, 459; 9, 22
 myopia, 5, 237; 9, 66
 myotonia congenita, 9, 27
 narcolepsy, 9, 92
 neurofibromatosis, 9, 215
 night-blindness, essential, 5, 230, 232, 233
 nyctalopia, 2, 411
 obsessional personality, 8, 560
 oedema, angioneurotic, 1, 322
 Oguchi's disease, 6, 460
 osteogenesis imperfecta, 2, 555
 ovalocytosis, 2, 479
 oxycephaly, 9, 347
 paralysis agitans, 8, 560
 paranoia, 8, 559; 10, 293
 paranoid personality, 8, 560
 peptic ulcer, 9, 505, 510
 periodic paralysis, 9, 415
 pernicious anaemia, 1, 420
 peroneal muscular atrophy, 9, 565
 prurigo, Besnier's, 1, 327
 psoriasis, 10, 188
 psychoneuroses, 10, 233
 psychopathic personality, 8, 560
 drug addiction, 4, 247
 psychoses, 10, 268
 ptosis, 5, 237
 puerperal psychoses, 8, 559
 pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 192
 rectum, tumours, 10, 536
 retinitis pigmentosa, 5, 230, 231, 232; 6, 457, 459, 460; 10, 626
 rheumatism, 6, 463; 10, 640
 rickets, renal, 10, 672
 schizophrénia, 8, 556-559; 10, 304; 11, 469
 senile dementia, 8, 560

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

HEREDITY—continued

- senility, influencing, 11, 71
- sex-linked inheritance, 6, 457-460
- spina bifida, 11, 349
- squint, 5, 237
- sterilization and, 11, 467, 468, 469
- sweat glands and, 11, 57
- syndactyly, 2, 560
- testis, undescended, 11, 671
- tuberculosis, 12, 289
- twinning, 7, 485
- urticaria, 1, 318
- varicose veins, 12, 529
- word-blindness, 5, 237

HEREDO-FAMILIAL ATAXY

- differential diagnosis subacute combined degeneration, 11, 340

HERING-BREUER REFLEX, 4, 389, 391**HERING'S THEORY OF COLOUR VISION, 3, 343****HERMAPHRODITIC PHANTASIES, 11, 117****HERMAPHRODITISM, 5, 366-368**

- adrenal cortex, hyperplasia of, in, 1, 245
- aetiology, 5, 367
- differential diagnosis, pseudo-hermaphroditism, 1, 249
- false. *See* PSEUDO-HERMAPHRODITISM
- false and true, 5, 366
- medico-legal aspects, 5, 367
- treatment, 5, 368

HERNIA

The title HERNIA is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 470-512. See also S, 372, 373

- bladder, of, 2, 400; 6, 502, 503
- caecal fossae, in, 9, 534
- cerebral, 5, 370, 371, 372, 373; 6, 511
- congenital, 5, 357, 358
 - diaphragmatic, 3, 677-679
 - inguinal, 9, 533
 - ovaries in, 9, 320
 - ovary involved in, 9, 320
 - umbilical, 9, 533
 - cause of, 9, 656
- diaphragmatic. *See* DIAPHRAGM
- differential diagnosis endometriosis, 4, 571
- duodenal fossae, in, 9, 534
- epigastric, 6, 472, 505
 - fatty, lipoma, and, 9, 529
 - hyperchlorhydria associated with, 7, 5
- epiploic foramen (foramen of Winslow), through, 9, 535
- external abdominal, 6, 472-507
 - aetiology, 6, 472
 - clinical picture, 6, 474-477
 - complications, 6, 476
 - diagnosis, 6, 474
 - treatment, 6, 477-486
 - fascial sutures, 6, 481
 - injection, 6, 480
 - operation, 6, 478
 - truss, 6, 478
- femoral, 1, 29; 6, 485, 491-494; 9, 533
 - differential diagnosis varicose groin glands, 5, 309
- gargoylism, in, 5, 500
- hiccup caused by, 3, 674, 677, 679
- incisional, 6, 498-500
- inguinal, 6, 485, 486-490
 - direct form, S, 372
 - strangulation of testis caused by, 11, 657
- injection treatment, 6, 480, 481; S, 373

injury and, 6, 472**internal**

- bowel strangulation caused by, 1, 31
- constipation in, 1, 33
- facies, abdominal sunken, in, 1, 33
- saline infusions in, 1, 33
- symptoms, 1, 32, 33
- vomiting in, 1, 32
- intersigmoid fossa, in, 9, 535
- interstitial, 6, 491
- intestinal strangulation caused by, 6, 476, 497, 501; 9, 533, 534, 535

lateral, 6, 506**linea**

- alba, in, 6, 505; 9, 533
- semilunaris, in, 6, 473, 506; 9, 533

Littre's, 6, 507**lumbar, 6, 506****mediastinal, 8, 439****muscle, of, differential diagnosis muscle tumour, 9, 32****nucleus pulposus, of, 11, 324****obturator, 6, 506****paraduodenal, 9, 534****perineal, 6, 507****peritoneal, 9, 533-535****post-operative, 6, 498-500****Richter's, 1, 25, 30; 6, 477, 506, 507; 7, 233****sacral, 6, 500****scar, 6, 498-500****sciatic, 6, 507****sliding, 6, 490****strangulated. *See also* Richter's, *supra*****coma caused by, 3, 347****differential diagnosis torsion of testis, 11, 657****external****later stages, 1, 29****onset, 1, 29****incisional, 1, 30****inguinal, 1, 30, 31****intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 233, 239****symptoms, persistence of, 1, 30****treatment, 6, 483-486****umbilical, 1, 30****suprapubic, 6, 500****ectopia vesicae associated with, 2, 399****testis, undescended, with, 6, 490****trachea of, 12, 201****umbilical, 6, 494-498****cretins, in, 3, 495****HERNIAL SAC****malignant disease, 6, 477****HERNIOTOMY****strangulation, for, technique, 6, 484, 485****HEROIN****dangerous drug, as, 10, 7****delirium tremens treated with, 1, 283****drug addiction caused by, 4, 247, 252, 257****HERPES**

The title HERPES is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 513-517. See also S, 373-375

arsphenamine treatment causing, 11, 600**differential diagnosis****chancroid, 3, 99****lymphangioma, 11, 225****lymphopathia venereum, 8, 299****syphilis, 11, 554, 572****facialis, scarlet fever, in, 11, 13**

Nota.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HERPES—continued

- febrilis, 6, 515-517
 - cornea in, 3, 430
 - virus, epidemic encephalitis and, 4, 547
- geniculate, 2, 310; 6, 515
- gestationis, differential diagnosis dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 631
- impetigo sequel of, 7, 82
- influenza, in, 7, 179
- labialis, 8, 622, 623
 - cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45; 6, 517
 - jaundice and, 7, 270
 - spirochaetosis ictero-haemorrhagica, in, 7, 270
 - typhoid, in diagnosis of, 5, 67
 - Weil's disease, in, 7, 270
- lobar pneumonia causing, 9, 720, 727
- leukaemia, in, 8, 11
- malaria causing, 8, 332
- myelitis, preceding, 11, 330
- ophthalmicus
 - Argyll Robertson pupil caused by, 2, 6
 - corneal ulceration caused by, 2, 423; 3, 430; 6, 515
- preputialis, 9, 500
- progenitalis, balanitis complication of, 2, 285
- simplex, 6, 515-517; S, 373
 - aetiology, S, 373
 - differential diagnosis, S, 374
 - injury precipitating, 6, 517
 - moccasin venom in treatment, S, 374
 - pathology, S, 374
 - pneumonia, in, 6, 517; 9, 720, 727
- tonsurans maculosus. *See* PRURIASIS ROSEA
- trigeminal, 6, 515
- vacciniforme, ecchyma, synonym for, 4, 442
- zoster, 5, 245; 6, 513-515; S, 374
 - alopecia caused by, 1, 339
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 66; 6, 514
 - chicken-pox following, 3, 106, 111
 - cornea in, 3, 430
 - differential diagnosis fibrositis, 5, 289
 - diplopia, 4, 108
 - encephalitis complicating, S, 374
 - Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 530
 - irido-cyclitis caused by, 12, 506
 - kala-azar, in, 7, 347
 - neuralgia in, 9, 176, 177
 - ophthalmicus, 5, 245; 12, 506
 - scarlet fever, in, 11, 13
 - stomatitis in, 8, 627
 - treatment
 - procaine injections, S, 374
 - vitamin B₁, S, 374

HERPETIC ERUPTIONS

- arsenic, provoked by, 4, 267; 6, 514

HERRING-BODY OIL

- vitamin D approximate activity in, 12, 576

HERTZIAN RAYS

- infra-red rays distinguished from, 6, 386

HERXHEIMER REACTION

- aortic aneurysm, in, 1, 524
- arsphenamine treatment of syphilis, in, 8, 144, 147; 11, 606
- auditory nerve paralysis caused by, 4, 417
- tertiary hepatic syphilis, in, 8, 144, 147

HESPERIDIN, 12, 598**HESS TEST**

- diplopia, in, 4, 110

HETERADELPHUS, 5, 380**HETERALLANS, 5, 380****HETEROCHROMIA IRIDIS, 12, 496****HETERODYMUS, 5, 380****HETEROPAGI, 5, 379****HETEROPHIL ANTIBODIES**

- glandular fever, in, 5, 560, 572

HETROPHORIA, 11, 500

- examination for, 4, 111

Heterophyes heterophyes

- infestation by, 5, 328

HEXAMINE

- coliform bacillus infection treated with, 3, 284
- eczema caused by, 4, 452
- haematuria caused by, 6, 103
- Landry's paralysis treated with, 7, 610
- pyelitis treated with, 10, 413
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 268
- typhoid fever treated with, 5, 73

HEXURONIC ACID

- relation to vitamin C, 11, 45

HEXYL-RESORCINOL

- oxyuriasis treated with, 9, 131
- vulvovaginitis treated with, 7, 717

HICCUP, 3, 673, 674

- aetiology, 3, 674
- blackwater fever causing, 2, 369
- cholera, in, 3, 179, 674
- encephalitis, epidemic, in, 3, 673; 4, 548, 550
- intestinal perforation in typhoid causing, 5, 59
- pyelitis causing, 10, 409
- treatment, 3, 674

HIDES

- anthrax conveyed by, 1, 632, 634
- industry, poisoning in, 12, 136
- pemphigus contracted from, 9, 484

HIDRADENITIS SUPPURATIVA, S, 320**HIDRADENOMA, 11, 217****HIDROCYSTOMA, 11, 218****HIGGINSON'S SYRINGE**

- technique of uses of, 5, 34, 35

HILL DIARRHOEA, 4, 17-20**HIND-BRAIN LESIONS**

- hemiplegia caused by, 6, 436

HINSBERG'S OPERATION

- labyrinthitis, for, 4, 423, 424

HIP

- arthritis of, test for, 11, 31
- clicking, 4, 154; 7, 305
- deformity, lordosis caused by, 11, 391
- disarticulation, 1, 390
- disease
 - differential diagnosis
 - perinephric abscess, 7, 401
 - staphylococcal bacteraemia, 11, 84
 - pelvic deformity caused by, 7, 501
- diseases, 7, 295-310
- dislocations, 4, 152, 153; S, 314
 - congenital, 7, 295-301
 - pathological, 4, 152
 - traumatic, 4, 152, 153
 - unreduced, 4, 153
- filariasis, 5, 309
- fracture-dislocations, 4, 153, 154
 - acetabular, 4, 153, 154
- loose bodies in, 7, 285
- neuropathic (Charcot), 7, 281

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1936.

Hip—continued

- osteoarthritis of, 2, 101; 7, 306-310; 11, 32
- differential diagnosis femoral neuritis, 9, 208
- osteotomy in treatment, S, 391.
- pool bath, 6, 578
- snapping, 4, 154; 7, 305
- differential diagnosis subluxation, 4, 154
- spondylitis of, 2, 108
- subluxation, differential diagnosis snapping hip, 4, 154
- synovial effusion, differential diagnosis sciatica, 11, 37
- synovitis, tuberculous, in, 7, 287
- tuberculous, 5, 131; 7, 290, 304; S, 391
- differential diagnosis sciatica, 11, 32
- transient arthritis, 7, 304

Hippelates pallipes

- yaws, carrier of, 2, 127

HIPPOCRATIC FACIES. See FACIES**HIPPOCRATIC NAILS, 9, 89****HIPPOCRATIC SUCCUSSION SIGN, 9, 147****HIIPPURAN**

- contrast medium, 10, 465

HIPPURIC ACID TEST

- liver function, of, S, 407

HIPPUS

- cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44

HIRSCHSPRUNG'S DISEASE. See MEGACOLON**HIRSUTIES, 6, 163-166**

- adiposity, associated with, 1, 213, 214, 218
- adreno-genital syndrome causing, 1, 247
- aetiology, 6, 163
- anorexia nervosa, in, S, 45
- clinical picture, 6, 163
- congenital, 5, 351
- Cushing's syndrome causing, 9, 622
- electrotherapy in treatment, 4, 497, 506; 6, 165
- hyperplasia of adrenal cortex causing, 1, 247
- local, with moles, 6, 166
- treatment, 6, 164
- types, 6, 163

HIRUDIN

- leech saliva anticoagulant, 2, 350

HIRUDINEA, 2, 350**HIS, BUNDE OR, 2, 12**

- auricular fibrillation, in, 2, 33

HISTAMINASE

- in serum sickness, S, 201

HISTAMINE

- achlorhydria, in, secretion of gastric acid stimulated by, 1, 126, 130; 7, 3, 7
- asthma and, 2, 192
- blood, in, myelocytic leukaemia, in, 8, 9
- capillary permeability and, 9, 276
- drug eruptions, part played in, by, 4, 263
- fibrositis in, 5, 297
- gastric secretion stimulated by, 1, 126, 130; 7, 3, 7
- glaucoma, in, 5, 582
- leukaemia, myelocytic, in, 8, 9
- massage, possibly formed by, 7, 384
- release by antigen-antibody reaction, allergy, in, 1, 305
- schizophrenia treated with, S, 503
- ultra-violet irradiation liberating, 2, 278

HISTAMINE SHOCK, 11, 127, 129, 130

- absorption from uterine blood-clot causing, 7, 524
- burns causing, 2, 721, 723
- differential diagnosis ether jactitation, 1, 482

HISTIDINE

- metabolism, in, 8, 583
- peptic ulcer treated with, 9, 521

HISTIOCYTIC LEUKAEMIA

- See* LEUKAEMIA, monocytic

HISTIOCYTOSIS, LIPOID

- See* SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

Histoplasma capsulatum, 6, 520, 521**HISTOPLASMOSIS**

- The title HISTOPLASMOSIS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 520-522*
- bronchitis caused by, 6, 131
- haemoptysis in, 6, 131, 522

HOARSENESS

- aneurysm causing, 1, 511, 512, 517, 518, 539
- basilar artery lesions causing, 1, 721
- cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 722
- diphtheria causing, 4, 81
- laryngeal
- tuberculosis causing, 7, 621
- tumours causing, 7, 631
- oesophagitis causing, 9, 296
- pregnancy, in, 10, 54
- tuberculosis, in, 8, 188
- vitamin-A deficiency causing, 4, 57

'HOBNAIL' LIVER, 8, 120**HODGE'S PESSARY, 12, 431****HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

- The title HODGKIN'S DISEASE is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 523-536. See also S, 375*

acholuric jaundice and, 1, 467**aetiology, 6, 524****ascites in, 2, 158, 159; 6, 531****clinical picture, 6, 528-531****course, 6, 531****dermatitis, exfoliative, 3, 621; 6, 530****diagnosis, 6, 532-534****diaphragm, eventration of, 8, 477****differential diagnosis****agranulocytosis, 1, 264****anaemia, achrestic, 1, 436****aneurysm, aortic, 1, 519****Crohn's disease, 3, 512****histoplasmosis, 6, 522****hydatid disease, 6, 556****hypertrophic intestinal tuberculosis, 7, 259****leukaemia, lymphocytic, 8, 23, 24, 25****mycosis fungoides, 9, 54, 55, 56****pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 196****splenic anaemia, 1, 451****tuberculosis, generalized, 12, 305, 307****undulant fever, 12, 375****whooping-cough, enlarged glands in 12, 621****gastric mucosa in, S, 375****Gordon's test, S, 375****granulomas in, 11, 325****herpes zoster complicating, 6, 530****histology, 6, 527****jaundice, obstructive, caused by, 7, 265****lymphatic glandular enlargement, 6, 525, 527; 8, 269**

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

HODGKIN'S DISEASE—continued

- malignant disease and, 6, 524, 525, 528
- mediastinal glandular enlargement, 8, 442
- morbid anatomy, 6, 525
- neck, in, 9, 111
- pathogeny, 6, 524
- prognosis, 6, 532; S, 375
- pigmentation in, 2, 715; 6, 530
- pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 6, 529, 10, 442
- skin manifestations, 6, 530; 11, 262
- spinal compression caused by, 11, 325
- subclavicular glands in diagnosis, 6, 528
- treatment, 6, 534
- X-rays, 10, 472, S, 375

HOFBAUER CELLS, 9, 647**HOFFA'S DISEASE**

- differential diagnosis tumour of synovial membrane, 7, 294

HOFFMANN'S BRONCHITIS, 2, 700**HOFFMANN'S BACILLUS**

- diphtheria bacillus resembling, 4, 75, 76

HOFSTÄTTER AND HELLENDALL'S SIGN

- discoloration at umbilicus, 12, 359

HOG-INFLUENZA, 7, 176**HOG'S STOMACH**

- anaemia treated by, 1, 429, 443
- pellagra treated with, 9, 478, 479
- subacute combined degeneration treated with, 11, 341

HOILS

- skin, in, 11, 169, 172

HOLGER NIELSON METHOD

- artificial respiration, 4, 240, 241

HOMATROPINE

- mydriatic, as, 5, 224, S, 521
- parasympathetic activity prevented by, 11, 509

HOMBREOL

- prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 155

HOMICIDE

- paranoia, in, 10, 299
- poisoning, 12, 61
- wounds of neck, 9, 112

HOMOGENTISIC ACID, 5, 598

- urine, in, chemical tests for, 1, 300, 301

HOMOSEXUALITY, 10, 243, 11, 112

- psychoanalysis, 10, 222

HONE'S DISEASE, 12, 337**HONEY**

- in diet, composition, S, 382

HONGKONG FOOT, 5, 461-464**HOOK**

- Braun's blunt decapitation, 7, 564, 565

HOOKWORM DISEASE See ANKYLOSTOMIASIS**HORDEOLUM, 5, 242****HORDEOLUM INTERNUM, 5, 242****HORMONE THERAPY See also HORMONES**

- abortion, in, 1, 51, 53
- acne, in, S, 186
- adrenal cortical in Addison's disease, S, 190
- amenorrhoea, 11, 94, 101
- anterior-pituitary-like of pregnancy urine, epidermolysis bullosa, in, S, 85
- atrophic rhinitis, in, S, 90
- climacteric, 3, 231, 232; 11, 103, 105

coeliac infantilism, 4, 306**commercial preparations, 11, 99, 104****Cushing's syndrome, 9, 624****Dercum's disease, in, S, 188 *****dysmenorrhoea, 4, 358, 11, 94, 102, 106****endocrine****arthropathies, 11, 107****infantilism, 4, 306****eunuchoidism, 11, 104****female sex hormones, 11, 98, 99, 100****sterility, in, 11, 456, 457****gonadotrophic****infantilism, 4, 310****male sub fertility, S, 157****growth infantilism, 4, 309, 310****hyperpituitary gigantism, 9, 621****hypertension, 2, 526****hypogonadism, 4, 307****hypoparathyroidism, 11, 104, S, 534****hypopituitary, 4, 306****impotence, 7, 108, 11, 104****induction of labour, 7, 536****infantilism, in, 4, 305, 307, 309-311****lactation suppression of, S, 536****male sex hormone, 11, 96, 97, 104, 105, 106, 107****gynaecology, in, S, 35****senility and male climacteric, 11, 105****mastodynia, 11, 106****menopausal****arthritis, 2, 90****symptoms, 11, 94, 103, S, 536****menorrhagia, 8, 513, 514, 515, 516, 11, 101, 107, 104, 106****menstrual and climacteric disorders, 11, 94, 98, 99, 101, 102, 106, S, 536****metritis, 4, 588****oestrogenic uterine inertia, S, 31****prostatic enlargement, 11, 105, S, 158, 535****senile skin disorders, 11, 107****senility and male climacteric, 3, 234, 10, 582, 11, 105****sterility, 11, 456, 457, 465****sulcutaneous implantation, S, 531****testosterone, 11, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107****thyrotoxicosis, 11, 107****undescended testis, 11, 675, 676****uterine disorders, 11, 106****vascular changes, S, 536****HORMONES***The title SEX HORMONES is contained in**Vol 11, pp 90-100 See also HORMONE**THERAPY, and see S, 531-536***adiposity and, 1, 206, 212, 218, 230****adrenal cortical See ADRENAL CORTICAL****EXTRACT****adrenotrophic, of pituitary, 9, 614****androsterone See ANDROSTERONE****anterior pituitary See PITUITARY EXTRACT,****PITUITARY GLAND****antex, 11, 92****antidiuretic of pituitary, 1, 206****breast, in relation to, S, 264****commercial preparations, 11, 99, 104****corpus luteum See CORPUS LUTEUM****hormone****diabetogenic of pituitary, 9, 615****diethylstilboestrol, 11, 94, 98****emmenin, 11, 98****ethinyl derivatives, 11, 98, S, 110****female sex, 11, 98, 99, 100**

Note—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HORMONES—continued**female sex—continued**preparation and dosage, **11**, 99, 100preparations, **11**, 98foetal-heart, in heart disease, **S**, 367follicular, **11**, 91, 99, 100gastric acidity, effect on, **S**, 532gonadotrophic, **9**, 612, 614, 620, 621;
10, 58; **11**, 91, 99, 100, **S**, 279, 531, 532growth and, **4**, 280, 281; **9**, 614growth hormone, **9**, 612, 614, 618, 619; **S**, 108hyperchlorhydria in relation to, **7**, 5inhibin, **11**, 105intermedin, pigmentation during pregnancy
and, **10**, 55ketogenic of pituitary, **9**, 615lactogenic, **9**, 614; **S**, 109luteinizing, menorrhagia, in, **8**, 515male sex, **11**, 96, 97, 104-108; **S**, 534-536dosage, **11**, 107, 108ill-effects, **11**, 107preparations, **11**, 104synthetic, **10**, 582therapeutic uses, **11**, 104, 105mare's serum, follicle-stimulating extract
from, **11**, 92, 99menstruation, physiology and disorders of,
11, 100, 101, 102, 103metabolism of body and, **8**, 582oedema, in relation to, **9**, 277, 278oestradiol. *See* OESTRADIOLoestrin. *See* OESTRINoestriol, **11**, 93, 98oestrogen. *See* OESTROGEN

oestrogenic

endometriumi, effect on, **S**, 533menorrhagia and, **8**, 510synthetic, **11**, 94oestrone, **11**, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99ovarian, **11**, 92, 93, 94assay, **11**, 92ovarian tumours secreting, **9**, 335, 336, 337parathyroid. *See* PARATHYROID HORMONEpituitary. *See* PITUITARY EXTRACT;

PITUITARY GLAND

placental extracts, **11**, 98pregnancy, in, **7**, 427, 445; **10**, 51, 54, 55,**57**, 58, 94; **9**, 58pregnancy urine, luteinizing extract from,
11, 92, 99, 102progesterone. *See* PROGESTERONEprogestin. *See* PROGESTINprolactin. *See* PROLACTINprolan. *See* PROLANprostate, action upon, **11**, 97puerperium and, **10**, 367, 368, 370, 372sex, **11**, 90-109abortion and, **1**, 51, 53cervicitis, chronic, and, **4**, 582dysmenorrhoea and, **4**, 354, 355, 356growth and, **4**, 280hirsuties in females, and, **1**, 247; **6**, 163menorrhagia and, **8**, 510, 511pharmacology of, **S**, 108-111source and constitution, **11**, 91standardization, **11**, 92, 98stilbenes, oestrogenic, **11**, 94stilboestrol. *See* STILBOESTROLunbalanced, **1**, 51sympathetic nerves, action on, **11**, 509testosterone. *See* TESTOSTERONEtherapeutic use of. *See* HORMONE THERAPYthyrotrophic, pituitary secreting, **1**, 218; **9**,
614X-substances, **11**, 97**HORNER'S SYNDROME**, **11**, 513, 514, 524facial hemiatrophy, in, **6**, 417spinal compression, in, **11**, 313sympathectomy for cervical rib and, **3**, 85**HORNS**cutaneous, **3**, 434, 435; **11**, 207penis, of, **9**, 501umbilical, **12**, 357**HORRIPILATION**, **7**, 25**HORSE**actinomycosis in, **1**, 175anthrax in, **1**, 631espundia in, **7**, 677glanders infection from, **5**, 555granuloma pyogenicum and, **11**, 249lathyrism in, **7**, 652, 654melioidosis in, **8**, 485, 486pinta in, **9**, 609rhinosporidiosis in, **10**, 656ringworm infection from, **5**, 450, 451scabies, in man, **11**, 159**HORSE DANDER**allergy and, **1**, 305, 309, 316**HORSE FITS**bites of, **11**, 151**HORSEHAIR**anthrax conveyed by, **1**, 632, 634**HORSE RADISH**aconitine mistaken for, **12**, 95**HORSESHOE KIDNEY**, **7**, 383, 384**HORSLEY'S WAX**laminectomy, in, **11**, 325**HOSPITALISMUS**, **8**, 370**HOSPITAL STAFF**legal liabilities of, **9**, 116, 117**HOT-AIR BATH**, **6**, 586**HOOR-GLASS**contraction of uterus, **7**, 525, 529stomach, carcinoma and, **11**, 478**HOUSE FILLS**amoebic dysentery and, **1**, 368porters of infection, **2**, 759; **3**, 525**'HOUSEMAID'S KNEE'**, **5**, 284**HOUSING**insanitary, endocarditis and, **6**, 289maternal mortality and, **8**, 404rheumatic infection, acute, and, **10**, 641**HOUSTON'S FOLDS**megacolon, in, **8**, 474**HOWARD JONES'S TECHNIQUE**anaesthesia, spinal, in, **1**, 493**HOWARD METHOD**artificial respiration, **4**, 236, 242**HOWARTH'S OPERATION**frontal sinus, on, **1**, 95, 98**HOWELL-JOLLY BODIES**acholuric jaundice, in, **1**, 465; **2**, 477blood film, in, **2**, 477**HOWSHIP-ROMBERG SYNDROME**, **6**, 506**HUGHLINGS JACKSON**apraxia, first description of, **2**, 1**HUGHLINGS JACKSON SYNDROME**, **7**, 630**Note.**—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter **S** refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

- HUMAN OIL**
adherent scars treated with, S, 386
- HUMERUS**
capitellum, fracture, 5, 137
condyle, internal. *See* EPICONDYLE, internal
epicondylar separation, 5, 137, 138
epiphyses, separation of, 5, 136, 137
fractures
 comminuted, lower end, of, 4, 141
 epicondylar, 4, 140
 Gooch splinting, 4, 136, 137
 greater tuberosity, 4, 136
 intercondylar, 4, 140
 lower end, 4, 139
 neck, 4, 135, 136
 nerve injuries complicating, 4, 135
 shaft, 4, 136, 137
 upper end, 4, 135, 136
 upper epiphysis, 4, 135
 differential diagnosis dislocation, 4, 135
metastases in
 breast carcinoma, from, 2, 667
 renal tumours, from, 7, 411
solitary cyst, 2, 562
- HUMIDITY**
absolute, 3, 236, 237
 cholera and, 3, 167, 169, 170, 171
 colds and, 3, 271
 relative, 3, 237, 240
 heat-stroke and, 6, 397, 398
- HUNCH-BACK DWARFISM**
Pott's disease causing, 4, 286
- HUNGER**
diabetes causing, 3, 648
hypoglycaemia causing, 7, 44, 45
sprue causing, 11, 425
- HUNGER OEDEMA**, 4, 55, 68
See also DROPSY, EPIDEMIC
neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
- HUNGER PAIN**
peptic ulcers causing, 9, 508
- HUNGER SWELLING**. *See* DROPSY, EPIDEMIC
- HUNTINGTON'S CHOREA**
See CHOREA, HUNTINGTON'S
- HURLER'S DISEASE**. *See* GARGOYLISM
- HUTCHINSON**
lupus pernio of, 11, 199
- HUTCHINSON'S TEETH**, 3, 605; 11, 589
deafness and, 4, 417
- HUTCHINSON'S VARICELLA-PRURIGO**
lichen urticatus and, 8, 51
- HUTCHISON'S NEUROBLASTOMA**
See NEUROBLASTOMA
- HUTCHISON'S SYNDROME**, 9, 530
- HYALINE TISSUE**
degeneration, Mönckeberg's sclerosis, in, 2, 56
- HYALOID ARTERY**
capsular cataract associated with, 3, 2, 3
persistent, blindness caused by, 2, 412
- HYALOMA**
colloid milium, synonym for, 11, 221
- Hyalomma aegyptium*, 12, 346
- HYDATID CYSTS**, 6, 543-548
See also HYDATID DISEASE; HYDATIDOSIS
breast, of, 2, 675
differential diagnosis
 adenoma of liver, 8, 151
 ascites, 2, 162
 muscle tumour, 9, 32
intrathoracic, 8, 230
labour obstructed by, S, 394
myocardium, of, 6, 283
pancreatic, 9, 393
perihepatitis caused by, 8, 103
pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216
rupture, intrathoracic, differential diagnosis
 empyema, 6, 555
spleen, of, 11, 408
suppurating, perihepatitis caused by, 8, 102
vitreous, of, blindness caused by, 2, 433
- HYDATID DISEASE**
The title HYDATID DISEASE is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 538-564. See also HYDATID CYSTS; HYDATIDOSIS; and see S, 376
aetiology, 6, 542
Casotti's method of diagnosis, S, 376
cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 68
complement-fixation test, 2, 490; 6, 548
differential diagnosis carcinoma of liver, 8, 154
epilepsy, in, 5, 99
intrathoracic tumours and, 8, 230
liver, of, jaundice caused by, 6, 549, 551, 552; 7, 265
precipitin test in, 2, 490
- HYDATID OF MORGAGNI**, 9, 324, 338
gangrene, S, 340
- HYDATIDIFORM MOLE**, 1, 51; 3, 216-220
The title CHORIONEPITHELIOMA AND HYDATIDIFORM MOLE is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 216-224
aetiology, 3, 217, 218
amenorrhoea, 3, 218
chorionepithelioma and, 3, 220, 221
clinical picture, 3, 218
differential diagnosis
 abortion, 3, 218
 ovarian tumour, 3, 218
 pregnancy, 3, 218; 7, 588
 uterine fibromyomas, 3, 218
eclampsia, associated with, 10, 93
granulosa lutein cysts associated with, 9, 322
histology, 3, 217
hyperemesis gravidarum symptom of, 10, 91
induction of labour indicated by, 7, 534
prognosis, 3, 219
radiological diagnosis, 7, 588; 10, 62
treatment, 3, 219, 220
tropics, in, 7, 568
- HYDATIDOSIS**, 6, 546
- HYDNOCARPATES**
lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 263
- HYDNOCARPUS**
leprosy treated with, 7, 700
- HYDRALMIA**
pregnancy, in, 10, 53
- HYDRAMNIOS**, 1, 609; 3, 218; 7, 446, 449, 470, 479, 487, 488, 502, 524, 534, 589; 10, 65
anencephaly and, 5, 370
diabetes mellitus, in, 10, 65
diagnosis, 10, 66
 X-ray, 7, 589
differential diagnosis
 ascites, 10, 67
 hydatidiform mole, 3, 219

HYDRAMNIOS—continued

hyperemesis gravidarum symptom of, 10, 91
 placental tumours associated with, 9, 671
 plural pregnancy, in, 7, 487
 treatment, 10, 67

HYDRARTHROSIS, 7, 279

intermittent, allergic arthritis and, 1, 334
 syphilitic, 7, 294

HYDRASTIS

haemorrhage from uterine fibroids, for, 12, 468

HYDRENCOPHALOCFLE, FOETAL, 5, 372**HYDROA VACCINIFORME, 6, 93**

chicken-pox resembled by, 3, 113
 effect of sunlight on, 1, 183

HYDROCARBONS

carcinogenic action of, 11, 228
 chlorinated, poisoning by, 12, 180
 keratogenic action, 11, 228

HYDROCELE, 11, 663, 666-670

aetiology, 11, 666, 667
 canal of Nuck, differential diagnosis endometriosis, 4, 571
 chylous, 8, 286; 11, 668
 clinical picture, 11, 667, 668
 'congenital,' chronic peritonitis causing, 9, 550
 diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 11, 668
 differential diagnosis inguinal hernia, 6, 487
 epididymitis causing, 5, 88, 90; 11, 666
 filariasis causing, 5, 310
 gumma of testis, associated with, 11, 580
 hernial sac, of, 6, 473
hydrocele en bissac, 11, 667
Loa loa causing, 5, 316
 morbid anatomy, 11, 667
 pathology, 11, 667
 renal, 5, 394
 rupture, interstitial, 11, 668
 secondary, 11, 666, 668
 to gumma of testis, 11, 666
 spermatogenesis, effect on, 11, 465
 symptoms, 11, 667, 668
 treatment, 11, 668, 669
 injection treatment, 11, 669; S. 560
 operation, 11, 669, 670
 tapping, 11, 669
 tumour of testis, associated with, 11, 663

HYDROCEPHALIC CRY

meningitis, in, 8, 496, 501

HYDROCEPHALUS

The title HYDROCEPHALUS is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 566-571

achondroplasia, in, 1, 137
 acute, 8, 500
 adiposity caused by, 1, 218; 6, 568
 aetiology, 6, 566
 blindness caused by, 2, 444; 6, 569
 Caesarean section and, 5, 369
 causation, 8, 536
 cerebellar lesions causing, 2, 617
 cerebral tumours causing, 2, 621, 627, 630, 631, 635, 636; 6, 566
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 69; 6, 566, 567, 569
 clinical picture, 6, 568
 coma associated with, 3, 347
 convulsions caused by, 3, 417, 418; 6, 568
 course, 6, 569

differential diagnosis

brain abscess, 2, 605; 6, 570
 rickets, 10, 667
 epiloia causing, 5, 120
 eye lesions in, 2, 444
 foetal, 5, 369
 injury causing, 6, 566, 569
 internal
 cerebellar abscess, causing, 4, 435
 cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 46, 47, 48
 death, sudden, from, 3, 578
 labour, in, 7, 453, 471, 481, 482, 502, 518, 521, 534, 548
 marasmus causing, 8, 373
 meningitis, in, 3, 47
 mental deficiency, associated with, 8, 536, 538
 mental state, 8, 536
 otitic, 12, 19, 20, 21
 breech presentation causing, 7, 471
 differential diagnosis
 brain abscess, 2, 605; 4, 437; 6, 570
 sinus thrombosis, 12, 21
 oxycephaly, in, 9, 350, 352
 papilloedema caused by, 2, 625; 6, 569; 9, 397, 399
 pathology, 6, 568
 pineal tumours causing, 9, 600
 pituitary gland diseases, relation to, 9, 615, 616, 617, 618
 prognosis, 6, 569
 rupture of uterus caused by, 7, 518
 Schüller-Christian syndrome causing, 8, 77
 spina bifida associated with, 11, 349, 350
 syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 235
 thrombosis of superior longitudinal sinus causing, 12, 19
 treatment, 6, 570
 tumour, cerebral, and, 2, 620, 621
 vomiting, symptom of, 2, 627, 634; 6, 569

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

achlorhydria, in, 1, 128, 132, 133
 alkalosis treated by, 1, 295, 296
 allergy, in, 1, 306
 calcification of bone, relation to, S, 314
 cholera vibrios, action on, 3, 174
 coeliac disease treated with, 3, 269
 eczema, infantile, treated by, 1, 326
 fumes, bronchiolitis fibrosa caused by, 2, 708
 gastric. *See also GASTRIC ACIDITY*
 dental sepsis and, 3, 598
 free, 7, 2, 5 9
 estimation and significance of, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9
 pernicious anaemia and, 1, 423
 gastrogenous diarrhoea and, 4, 2, 10
 hill diarrhoea treated with, 4, 20
 hyperchlorhydria, relation to, 7, 1, 2, 3, 4, 9
 hypochlorhydria treated with, 6, 45
 indicanuria, in relation to, 7, 114
 pernicious anaemia treated with, 1, 431
 poisoning, 12, 70, 71
 sprue, tropical, in treatment, 11, 428

HYDROCYANIC ACID

death, sudden, from, 3, 576
 industrial poison, as, 12, 151
 poisoning, 12, 85, 86, 87, 151

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

burns, treatment, S. 267
 poisoning, industrial, 12, 155, 156, 157

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HYDROGEN

ballooning, for, poisoning in manufacture, 12, 163

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

alimentary canal, haemochromatosis, 6, 109

alkalosis, restoration to normal, 1, 295

blood, of

acidosis, in, 1, 146, 147

alkalosis, in, 1, 294, 295

determination, 1, 148

gastric contents, of

anaemia, in, 1, 415

gastrogenous diarrhoea, 4, 2

tissues, gout, 6, 41, 42

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

actinomycosis, in, 1, 179

gangrenous balanitis, in, 2, 287

gastric lavage in achlorhydria, 1, 132

mouth-wash, 9, 296, 297, 298, 307

pemphigus acutus, in, 9, 485

HYDROGEN SULPHIDE POISONING, 12, 150, 151

heat-stroke resembling, 6, 403

HYDRONEPHROSIS, 7, 390-395

bilharziasis complicated by, 2, 327

carcinoma of cervix uteri causing, 12, 483

differential diagnosis

ascites, 2, 162

hydatid disease of liver, 6, 549

movable kidney, 7, 390

ovarian tumours, 9, 341

HYDROPHOBIA. See RABIES**HYDROPHthalmos, 5, 576****HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX, 9, 745****HYDROPS FOETALIS, 1, 462, 463; 5, 348**

hydramnios and, 10, 65

HYDROSALPINX

gonorrhoea, in, 5, 252

HYDROSTATIC BAG

placenta praevia, in, 10, 83

uterus, retroversion, treated by, 10, 70

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE

oedema and, 9, 272, 273

HYDROTHERAPY

The title HYDROTHERAPY is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 573-602. See also SPA

TREATMENT; and see S, 376, 377

encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 552

neuritis, interstitial, for, 9, 211

psychoses, toxic infective, in, 10, 330

salpingitis, for, 5, 254

HYDROTHERAX

foetal, 5, 364

hepatic engorgement, associated with, 8, 101

histoplasmosis causing, 6, 522

nephrosis, in, 9, 146

HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID

urinary, acidosis, in, 1, 147

HYGIENE

abortus fever, necessity for personal, 1, 71

amenorrhoea, in, 1, 363

amyloid disease, in, 1, 406

domestic, tropics, in, 6, 408

personal, tropics, in, 6, 409

pregnancy, of, 1, 606, 611-617

prurigo, Besnier's, in, 1, 328

pruritus ani, in, 1, 679

HYGROMA, CYSTIC, 5, 347; 8, 280**HYMAN'S ARTIFICIAL PACE-MAKER, 10, 604****HYMEN**

atresia, 5, 365

developmental defects, dyspareunia caused by, 4, 362, 365

Hymenolepis nana (Taenia nana), 11, 647, 648

HYMENOPTERA STINGS, 2, 346**HYOID BONE**

anatomy, 7, 613

HYOSCINE

alcoholism treated by, 1, 283, 289

athetosis, in, 2, 215, 218

delirium tremens treated by, 1, 283

drug addiction, in, 4, 258

hydrobromide, chorea, in, 3, 209

insomnia, in, 7, 194

labour in the tropics, in, 7, 569

paralysis agitans, in, 9, 413

Parkinsonism, in, 4, 552

poisoning, 12, 95, 96

spasm, in, S, 165

HYOSCINE AND MORPHINE

labour, in, 7, 581

HYOSCYAMINE POISONING, 12, 95, 96**HYPERACIDITY, GASTRIC**

See HYPERCHLORHYDRIA

HYPERAEMIA

artificial, alopecia areata treated by, 1, 350

conjunctival, 3, 367

eyelids, of, causes, 5, 241

macular, 10, 630

HYPERAESTHESIA

appendicitis causing, 1, 733, 734

general, cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45

neuritis

interstitial, in, 9, 205

multiple, in, 9, 192

spinal

cord lesions causing, 9, 366

haemorrhage causing, 11, 311

HYPERAESTHESIA

cutaneous

appendicitis, acute, in diagnosis of, 1, 18,

733

backache caused by, 2, 278, 279

nerve injury followed by, 9, 164, 167, 169,

171-173

nerve regeneration, in, 9, 171, 172, 173, 360

optic thalamus lesions causing, 6, 435

physiology, 9, 360

tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 239

HYPERBILIRUBINAEMIA

anaemia

achrestic, in, 1, 433

haemolytic, in, 1, 459

kala-azar, in, 7, 349

HYPERCHLORHYDRIA

The title HYPERCHLORHYDRIA is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 1-24. See also S, 377, 378

aetiology, 7, 4

clinical picture, 7, 11-15

diagnosis, 7, 15, 16

gastritis, in, 5, 535, 538; 7, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 11

gout, and, 6, 45

inheritance, 6, 461

pathology, 7, 5-9

prognosis, 7, 15

significance, 7, 9-11

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HYPERCHLORHYDRIA—continued

- tongue and saliva, 8, 629
- treatment, 7, 16-22
- magnesium trisilicate, S, 377
- Sippy diet, 4, 47

HYPERCHOLESTEROLAEMIA

- arcus senilis associated with, S, 293
- familial tendency, 8, 68
- high blood-pressure, relation to, 2, 510
- xanthoma, in, 11, 259, 260

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM, 1, 62; 10, 54, 55, 59, 90-93; S, 489

- aetiology, 10, 90
- clinical picture, 10, 90
- differential diagnosis, 10, 91
- pyelitis of pregnancy, 10, 419
- hydatidiform mole causing, 3, 218
- induction of labour indicated by, 7, 534
- oesophageal stricture following, 9, 300
- pathogenesis, 10, 90
- pregnancy, termination of, in, 10, 92, 93
- treatment, 10, 91

HYPERGLYCAEMIA

- Addison's disease, in, 1, 238
- adiposity associated with, 1, 214, 218, 222
- cerebral tumour causing, 2, 630
- Cushing's syndrome, in, 9, 623
- diphtheria, in, 4, 77
- high blood-pressure, in relation to, 2, 510
- hyperadrenalism causing, 1, 251
- maternal, foetus affected by, 5, 343

HYPERIDROSIS

The title HYPERIDROSIS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 25-28. See also S, 378

- baker's itch, in aetiology of, 2, 282
- bromidrosis associated with, 2, 679, 680; 7, 27
- constipation caused by, 3, 378
- dysidrosis and, 4, 349, 350
- epidermolysis, associated with, 5, 84
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 615
- hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 44
- paraplegia causing, 11, 307
- seborrhoea, relation to, 11, 56
- treatment
 - surgery, S, 378
 - sympathectomy, 11, 519, 520

HYPERINSULINISM, 7, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50; 9, 393, 394. See also HYPOGLYCAEMIA

- pancreatic tumours, relation to, 9, 393, 394, 395

HYPERKERATOSIS

- arsenical, 3, 616; 4, 265, 266, 267
- malignant disease after, 3, 616
- drug eruptions, in, 4, 265
- eccentrica, porokeratosis of Mibelli, synonym for, 11, 212
- follicular
 - demodex associated with, 11, 160
 - perniosis, in, 3, 120
- ichthyosis simplex, in, 7, 54
- industrial, 12, 136
- myxoedema, in, 9, 72
- pityriasis rubra pilaris, in, 9, 637, 639
- psoriasis causing, 10, 193, 194
- sunlight causing, 3, 611, 612

HYPERMETROPIA

The title HYPERMETROPIA is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 29-32

- mental deficiency, associated with, 8, 529

- presbyopia, effect on, 10, 136
- refraction in, 10, 567
- squint, relation to, 11, 497

HYPERMETROPIC ASTIGMATISM, 2, 197, 198**HYPERNEPHROMA**

- bone metastases in, 2, 586
- Grawitz, 7, 409
- hypertension in, 2, 515
- laryngeal, 7, 632
- renal haematuria caused by, 6, 102

HYPEROSTOSIS

- neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217
- optic foramen, of, compression of optic nerve caused by, 2, 444
- optic nerve lesions in, 2, 444

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, 9, 433-447; S, 460, 461

- bones in, 9, 433, 434, 435, 440, 441
- calcification, metastatic, caused by, 9, 435, 437
- calcium balance, estimation, 9, 437
- differential diagnosis
 - chondroinias, 9, 445
 - hyperthyroidism, 9, 437, 441
 - leukaemia, lymphocytic, 8, 30
 - lipoidosis, 9, 445
 - multiple myelomatosis, 9, 443
 - osteitis deformans, 9, 442
 - osteitis fibrosa, focal, 9, 444
 - osteogenesis imperfecta, 9, 445
 - osteomalacia, 9, 437, 440
 - osteoporosis, 9, 441, 442
 - renal rickets, 9, 444
 - xanthomatosis, 9, 445
- fractures, spontaneous, caused by, 9, 434, 435, 440
- osteitis fibrosa, generalized, of von Recklinghausen, 9, 433
- phosphate excretion in, 9, 594
- plasma phosphatase in, 9, 438
- treatment, 9, 445-447

HYPERPHORIA, 11, 500**HYPERPIESIA. See HYPERTENSION****HYPERPITUITARISM**

- acromegaly, in, 1, 166, 167, 170
- adenoma, chromophil, causing, 2, 616
- basal metabolism, 8, 599
- gigantism, 9, 618-621
- aetiology and pathology, 9, 619
- clinical picture and course, 9, 619, 620
- differential diagnosis
 - hereditary gigantism, 9, 620
 - hypogonadal gigantism, 9, 620, 621
- experimental, 9, 619
- hypogonadal type, 9, 620
- treatment, 9, 621

HYPERPLASTIC LYMPHADENITIS, 8, 275**HYPERPNOEA**

- alkalosis and, 1, 293, 294, 295
- uraemia, in, 9, 146

HYPERPYREXIA

- aplastic anaemia causing, 1, 453
- blackwater fever causing, 2, 369
- cholera causing, 3, 179, 180, 184, 194
- chorea causing, 3, 207, 209
- dinitrophenol poisoning causing, 12, 177
- erythema nodosum causing, 5, 172
- flash hyperpyrexia, 6, 404
- head injury causing, 3, 348
- heat-stroke, treatment of, 6, 412
- ice-water enemas for, 5, 39

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HYPERPYREXIA—continued

- malaria, in, 8, 333
- meningitis causing, 8, 496, 499
- phenol poisoning causing, 12, 94
- plague, in, treatment, 9, 697
- pyelitis causing, 10, 409
- rheumatic, incidence of, 6, 237; 10, 644
- scarlet fever causing, 11, 9
- tetanus causing, 12, 6
- treatment, enema, by, 5, 39
- undulant fever causing, 12, 365
- yellow fever, in, 12, 668

HYPER-RESONANCE

- acute intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 225

HYPERSENSITIVITY

See ALLERGY; *HYPERALGESIA*

HYPERSONNIA

- narcolepsy, in, 9, 95
- tumour in floor of third ventricle causing, 2, 630

HYPERSTHENIC CONSTITUTIONAL TYPE, 4, 368, 369**HYPERSTHENIC GASTRIC DIATHESIS, 9, 505****HYPERTELORISM, 8, 529**

- hereditary cranio-facial dysostosis, in, 9, 347
- oxycephaly, in, 9, 347, 352

HYPERTENSION, 2, 508

- adiposity and, 1, 214, 218, 221, 223
- aetiology, 2, 515
- albuminuria associated with, 1, 275, 276
- angina pectoris, associated with, 1, 549, 550, 555, 556, 558
- aorta, coarctation, causing, 2, 66; 6, 217, 219
- apoplexy, and, 1, 714, 716
- arterial, diagnosis from brain tumour, 2, 636
- arterial disease associated with, 2, 41, 42, 55, 57
- arteriosclerosis associated with, 2, 55, 518
- arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
- auricular fibrillation and, 2, 35
- blood-volume in, 2, 501
- bronchitis associated with, 2, 704
- clinical varieties, 2, 508
- coarctation of aorta causing, 6, 217, 219
- coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 564
- course and prognosis, 2, 519
- Cushing's syndrome, in, 9, 622
- diagnosis, 2, 520
- differential diagnosis, 2, 520
 - cerebral tumour, 2, 636
- diplopia, 4, 107
- dyspnoea in, 2, 510; 4, 397
- early stages, management of, 2, 523
- eclampsia, in, 10, 98, 117
- encephalopathy, 2, 644
- endocarditis associated with, 6, 292
- epilepsy, in, 5, 99
- erythraemia, in, 5, 178
- essential, 2, 509-514; S, 248
 - aetiology, 2, 509
 - benign, 2, 512
 - clinical features of, 2, 511
 - course and prognosis of, 2, 512
 - life expectation in, 2, 513
 - malignant, 2, 512
 - pathology and pathogeny of, 2, 510
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 85, 97, 104, 105
 - renal disease and, S, 248

essential—continued

- section of splanchnic vasoconstrictor fibres in, 11, 519
 - sympathectomy, 11, 519
 - glomerulo-nephritis and, 9, 147, 148, 151, 152
 - haematemesis, in, 6, 77
 - haematuria, in, 6, 100
 - haemorrhage in pregnancy caused by, 10, 85, 88
 - headache caused by, 2, 511, 512, 520, 526; 6, 202; 9, 145
 - heredity, 2, 509, 513, 519; 6, 461
 - hyperadrenalism causing, 1, 251
 - incidence, age, sex and race, 2, 510
 - insomnia caused by, 7, 192, 194
 - long-continued, effects of, 2, 520
 - malignant, renal disease and, 9, 137, 139, 142, 149, 151
 - mechanism of, 2, 41
 - menorrhagia, caused by, 8, 511
 - metabolic rate in, 8, 599
 - nephritis, ischaemic, and, 9, 139, 144, 147, 148, 151, 152
 - nephrosclerosis in, 9, 137
 - paroxysmal arterial, with adrenal medullary tumour, S, 193
 - pathology and pathogeny, 2, 517
 - pernicious anaemia, associated with, 1, 424
 - physiological aspects, 2, 527
 - pregnancy, during, S, 30
 - symptoms, 9, 145
 - thyroid gland, relation to, 2, 516
 - treatment
 - diathermy, 4, 36, 506
 - drugs, 2, 525, 527
 - electrotherapy, 4, 506
 - general, 2, 523; S, 19, 26, 61
 - operations, S, 19, 26
 - physiotherapy, 2, 525; 4, 36, 506
 - preventive and symptomatic, 2, 521
 - psychotherapy, 2, 525
 - surgical, S, 61
 - sympathectomy for, 11, 519
 - uraemia, relation to, 2, 525; 12, 382
 - vascular, survey of, S, 19
 - vertigo caused by, 12, 545
- HYPERTENSIVE ENCEPHALOPATHY, 2, 59, 644, 646; 12, 379**
- blindness caused by, 2, 59
 - uraemia, relation to, 12, 379
- HYPERTENSIVE HEART FAILURE**
- nephritis, in, 9, 149, 151, 153
- HYPERTHERMAN**
- adiposity, in treatment, 1, 229
- HYPERTHERMIA, HABITUAL, 10, 441**
- HYPERTHYMIC CONSTITUTION, 10, 268**
- HYPERTHYROIDISM**
- coarctation of the aorta, in, 2, 63
 - diarrhoea caused by, 4, 2
 - differential diagnosis hyperparathyroidism, 9, 437, 441,
 - dyspnoea in, 4, 394
 - goitre, simple, in, 5, 604
 - ichthyosis simplex, in, 7, 53
 - nephrosis in, 9, 137
 - phosphate excretion in, 9, 594
 - X-ray therapy, myxoedema following, 9, 70
- HYPERTONIA AND HYPERTENSION, 2, 516**
- HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS. *See* SALINE**

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

HYPERTRICHOSIS. See **HIRSUTIES**

HYPERTROPHIC BILIARY CIRRHOSIS (HANOT'S DISEASE)

hepatic cirrhosis in, 8, 121, 127, 141

HYPERTROPHIC STENOSIS OF PYLORUS
See **PYLORIC STENOSIS**, hypertrophic

HYPERVENTILATION

epilepsy, in, 5, 100

HYPNO-ANALYSIS, 7, 40

HYPNOTICS

insomnia, in, 7, 194, 195

HYPNOTISM

The title HYPNOTISM is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 34-41. See also S, 378

alcoholism treated by, 1, 287

drug addiction, withdrawal, in, 4, 258

history of, 1, xxviii

uses of, S, 378

HYP0-ADRENALISM

heat-stroke complicated by, 6, 402

HYP0-ALSTHESIA

nerve injury causing, 9, 171

HYP0-ALGESIA

optic thalamus lesions causing, 6, 435

HYP0CALCAEMIA

labour, in, 7, 568

in tropics, 7, 567, 568

sprue, in relation to, 11, 421

uraemia, in, 9, 144, 146

HYP0CHLORAEMIA

heat-stroke causing, 6, 400, 402, 403

HYP0CHLORHYDRIA

Addison's disease, in, 1, 235, 237

allergy, in, 1, 306

asthma, in, 2, 181, 185, 191

diarrhoea due to flagellate infection, in, 4, 13, 15

gout, in, 6, 45

malaria, in, 8, 332

pregnancy, in, 1, 613, 618

sprue, tropical, in, 11, 426

HYP0CHONDRIASIS, 10, 275, 282

differential diagnosis senile psychoses, 10, 351

hypertension, 2, 512

melancholia, involutional, in, 10, 282

HYP0CHROMIC ANAEMIA.

See **ANAEMIA**, **HYP0CHROMIC**

Hypoderma, 2, 125

HYP0GASTRIC PLEXUS

removal, pain abolition, for, 9, 368

HYP0GLOSSAL NERVE

distribution, 3, 485

lesions, symptoms, 3, 485

syringobulbia involving, 11, 348

tetanus involving, 12, 7

HYP0GLYCAEMIA

The title HYP0GLYCAEMIA AND HYPER-INSULINISM is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 42-51. See also S, 378, 379

Addison's disease, causing, 1, 238; 7, 43

aetiology, 7, 43

clinical picture, 7, 44

coma, differential diagnosis diabetic coma, 3, 665, 666

cramp caused by, 3, 462

diagnosis, 7, 46

epilepsy, in, 5, 100

insulin overdosage causing, 3, 660

morbid anatomy, 7, 44

nervous children, in, 9, 252

night-terrors, in relation to, 9, 252

pregnancy, in, 3, 670

prognosis, 3, 660

spontaneous, pancreatic tumours causing, 9, 393, 394, 395

treatment, 3, 660; 7, 47-50

HYP0GNATHUS, 5, 380

HYP0GONADISM

gigantism, diagnosis from hyperpituitary gigantism, 9, 620, 621

hormone therapy, 11, 104

infantilism, 4, 302-304, 307, 308

impotence, in, 7, 104

pineal tumour associated with, S, 475

testosterone in, 11, 104

HYP0KINESIS IN APRAXIA, 2, 4

HYP0MANIC CONSTITUTION, 10, 268, 283

HYP0MENORRHOEA

hormone therapy, 11, 101

HYP0PARATHYROIDISM, 9, 428-433

cataract in, 2, 450

differential diagnosis, 9, 431

genu valgum caused by, 7, 314

paraesthesia, 9, 428, 430

spontaneous, 9, 430, 431

tetany caused by, treatment, 9, 428, 431

treatment, 9, 431; S, 459, 460

hormone therapy, 9, 432

vitamin D (calciferol), 9, 432

HYP0PHARYNX

surgical anatomy, 7, 614

HYP0PHYSECTOMY

oedema caused by, 9, 278

HYP0PHYSIAL CACHEXIA

See **SIMMOND'S SYNDROME**

HYP0PHYSIAL DUCT TUMOURS, 2, 623, 628, 629, 635

HYP0PITUITARISM

abortion, in, 1, 51

acromegaly, in, 1, 169, 170

adenoma, chromophobe, causing, 2, 615

adiposity associated with, 1, 203, 204

basal metabolism in, 8, 599

chromophobe, 1, 216; 9, 613

clinical picture, 4, 298-301

diagnosis, 4, 308

differential diagnosis cretinism, 3, 504

dwarfism and infantilism, 4, 288, 289

hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26

prognosis, 4, 306, 307

Simmonds's cachexia, 9, 613; 11, 145

thyrotrophic hormone in treatment, S, 477

HYP0PYON

corneal ulcer causing, 3, 427, 428, 429

mine workers, in, S, 290

treatment, 2, 423

HYP0SPADIAS, 12, 403-405

clinical picture, 12, 404

congenital asymmetry associated with, 6, 477

impotence caused by, 7, 104

treatment, 12, 404, 405

types, 12, 403, 404

HYP0STATIC ECZEMA

varicose eczema, synonym for, 4, 461

-Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

HYPOTENSION, 2, 527

- Addison's disease, in, 1, 236, 239
- aviation, in relation to, S, 236
- cholera, in, 3, 182, 183, 195
- clinical picture and treatment, 2, 528
- orthostatic, S, 250
- vertigo caused by, 12, 545, 549

HYPOTHALAMUS

- adiposity and, 1, 206, 210, 214
- lesions, sleep anomalies, 9, 94, 96
- narcolepsy in relation to, 9, 96
- puncture, polyuria caused by, 3, 640
- sympathetic system, relation to, 11, 504, 508

HYPOTHERMIA

- cretinism, in, 3, 495, 499
- myxoedema, in, 9, 77

HYPOTHYROIDISM. See also MYXOEDEMA

- abortion, in, 1, 51
- adiposity, in, 1, 203, 210, 218, 220
- amenorrhoea associated with, 1, 360, 361
- basal metabolism in, 8, 599
- children, in, 4, 301, 302
- coma caused by, 3, 347
- constipation caused by, 3, 377
- cretinism, and, 3, 489, 491, 492, 493, 503
- dentition, in, 4, 302
- dwarfism and infantilism, 4, 289, 290
- fibrositis in relation to, 5, 281
- goitre, simple, in, 5, 604
- menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 86
- mental defect caused by, 1, 218; 4, 302
- migraine, associated with, S, 433
- myxoedema, in, 9, 69
- myxoedematous, resembling angina, S, 215
- nephrosis in, 9, 137
- prognosis, 4, 307
- sterility caused by, 3, 499
- tetany caused by, 9, 428, 429

HYPOTRICHOSIS. See ALOPECIA**HYPOVITAMINOSIS**

See **DIETETIC DEFICIENCIES; VITAMINS**

HYPSCEPHALY

- oxycephaly, synonym for, 9, 346

HYSTERECTOMY

- adenoma, for, 12, 475
- carcinoma of
 - cervix uteri, for, 12, 488, 489
 - corpus uteri, for, 12, 493
- chorionepithelioma, in, 3, 223
- fibroids, for, 12, 470, 471
- hydatidiform mole, for, 3, 219, 220
- metritis, for, 4, 588
- osteomalacia in tropics, for, 7, 572
- placenta accreta, for, 7, 530
- prolapse, for, 12, 438
- sepsis, puerperal, in, 10, 400, 401
- sarcoma of uterus, for, 12, 479
- spinal anaesthesia in, 7, 579
- vaginal, carcinoma of cervix, for, 12, 489
- Wertheim's, 12, 488, 489

HYSTERIA

- anorexia nervosa and, 1, 598, 599
- anxiety, psychoanalysis in, 10, 223
- aphonia in, differential diagnosis diphtheria, 4, 91
- ascariasis causing, 2, 149
- children, in, 10, 205
- conversion, 10, 245
- psychoanalysis in, 10, 223

dermatitis artifacta in, 3, 617

differential diagnosis

- athetosis, 2, 218
- cysticercosis, 3, 531, 532
- disseminated sclerosis, 4, 202
- eclampsia, 10, 99
- epilepsy, 5, 110
- fibrositis, 5, 289
- hypoglycaemia, 7, 46
- osteomalacia, 7, 571
- periodic paralysis, 9, 417
- rabies, 10, 451
- tetanus, 12, 9

dyspnoea, 4, 392, 398

epidemic, lath resembling, 7, 643, 644, 645

hiccup caused by, 3, 674

hyperpnoea and alkalosis caused by, 1, 294

hypnotism in, 7, 39; S, 378

ileus in, 7, 243

medico-legal examination, 8, 457

mutism in, 11, 298

ovarian pain caused by, 9, 319

paranoia and paranoid states, in, 10, 298

polyuria caused by, 3, 641

psychoneurosis, as, 10, 233, 245, 246, 247

pyrexia caused by, 10, 444

spasm causing dysphagia, 4, 380

symptoms, 10, 246, 247

HYSTERIC AL

constitutional type, 10, 233, 245, 246

cough, 3, 445

hemiplegia, 6, 436

joints, 7, 282

personality, heredity in, 8, 560

spasm, differential diagnosis pharyngeal dysphagia, 4, 380

stupor, differential diagnosis coma, 3, 347

HYSTEROTOMY

abdominal, hyperemesis gravidarum, in, 10, 93

abortion, in, 1, 58

ICE

typhoid bacillus in, 5, 52

ICE-CRFAM

typhoid infection from, 5, 53

undulant fever contracted from, 12, 363

ICE-WATER

enemas for hyperpyrexia, 5, 39

ICHTHAMMOL

anal fissure treated with, 1, 648

erysipelas treated with, 5, 157

impetigo treated with, 7, 91, 100

lupus erythematosus treated with, 8, 250

ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMIA, 7, 56**ICHTHYOSIS**

The title ICHTHYOSIS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 52-57. See also S, 379

anidrosis in, 1, 585, 586

differential diagnosis

exfoliative dermatitis, 3, 624

scarlet fever, 11, 17

eczema, allergic, of infancy associated with, 1, 325

foetal, 5, 349; 7, 55

follicularis, 7, 54, 56

of Lesser, keratosis pilaris atrophicans, synonym for, 1, 351

heredity and, 4, 451; 6, 455, 456, 457, 459; 7, 53

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ICHTHYOSIS—*continued*

hystrix, 7, 56

diagnosis from lichen planus, 8, 44
 keratosis pilaris atrophicans and, 1, 351
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 714
 prurigo, Besnier's, associated with, 1, 328
 Reed's syndrome, S, 379
 simplex, 7, 52-55
 sulphur baths, 6, 602

Ichthyosporidium, 10, 656, 657

ICTERO-ANAEMIA

haemolytic, diagnosis from obstruction of
 bile-duct, 5, 491

ICTERUS. *See* JAUNDICE

ICTERUS GRAVIS, 8, 114

asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM, 1, 463

blood transfusion in, S, 250
 differential diagnosis atresia of bile-ducts,
 5, 362

ICTERUS INDEX, 2, 496; 8, 83

ICTERUS SYPHILITICUS PRAECOX, 8, 111

IDENTIFICATION, POST-MORTEM, 10, 29, 44

IDIOCY, 8, 525, 526, 544

admission to treatment, 8, 574

amaurotic family

eye lesions in, 2, 434

night-terrors in, 9, 252

without amaurosis, 3, 26

cerebellar atrophy associated with, 3, 24

Chagas' disease, in, 3, 93

familial macular degeneration, in, 3, 37

idiots, Mental Deficiency Act, definition of,
 8, 521

infantile amaurotic. *See* TAY-SACHS' DISEASE

intelligence quotient in, 8, 522

juvenile amaurotic. *See* BATTEN-MAYOU
 DISEASE

legal definition, 8, 521, 574

psychological state, 8, 526

speech in, 1, 702

sypilitic, cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 65

'Tay-Sachs' disease, in, 3, 31, 32

whooping-cough followed by, 4, 556

IDIOGLOSSIA, 1, 702; 11, 296, 298

IDIOPATHIC DILATATION OF COLON

megacolon, synonym for, 8, 470

IDIOPATHIC EMPHYSEMA

chronic obstructive emphysema, synonym
 for, 4, 509

IDIOPATHIC FRAGILITAS OSSIUM, 2, 554-556

IDIOPATHIC STEATORRHOEA

See COELIAC DISEASE

IDIOSYNCRASY. *See also* ALLERGY; ANAPHY-
 LAXIS; SENSITIZATION

death caused by, legal defence, 9, 121

definition, 1, 303

drug eruptions, and, 4, 262, 269

drugs, to, agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 262

headache, and, 6, 200

marasmus, in relation to, 8, 372

ricketts, and, 10, 664, 665

silicosis, in, 11, 137

IDIOTS. *See* IDIOCY

IKOTA

latah, relation to, 7, 643

ILEITIS, REGIONAL. *See* CROHN'S DISEASE

ILEO-CÆCUM

tuberculous glands in, 1, 734

ILEOCOLIC VEIN

pylephlebitis, ligature in, 8, 96

ILEOSTOMY

ileus, in, 7, 248

ILEUM

carcinoma, Crohn's disease resembling, 3, 512

ILEUS

adynamic. *See* paralytic, *infra*

arterio-mesenteric, 7, 248-251; S, 388

differential diagnosis intestinal obstruction,
 7, 228

duodenal, 7, 248-251; S, 388

duplex, 7, 243

gastro-mesenteric, 7, 248

paralytic, 7, 242-248

aetiology, 7, 242, 243

appendicitis complicated by, 1, 738, 739

clinical picture, 7, 244

diagnosis, 7, 245

differential diagnosis duodenal ileus, 7, 250

pathology, 7, 244

prophylaxis, 7, 246

treatment, 7, 246-248

prostatectomy complicated by, 16, 158

ILIAC ARTERY

aneurysm, 1, 541

ILIAC FOSSAE

appendicitis, in, 1, 735

ILIAC GLANDS

enlargement

anal chancre causing, 1, 687

lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 294

ILIAC VEIN

post-operative embolism, source of, 8, 241

ILIO-TIBIAL BAND

insufficiency of, sciatic scoliosis caused by,
 2, 259, 262, 276

ILLEGAL OPERATIONS

puerperal sepsis caused by, 10, 383

ILLEGITIMACY

infant mortality, relation to, S, 38

IMBECILES

Mental Deficiency Act, definition of, 8, 521

IMBECILITY

admission to treatment, 8, 574

clinical picture, 8, 526, 527, 544

cretinism causing, 3, 497

intelligence quotient in, 8, 522

legal definition, 8, 521, 574

IMMERSION

death, sudden, from, 3, 580

IMMOBILIZATION TEST

Spirillum minus, for, 10, 482

IMMUNITY

*The title IMMUNITY AND IMMUNIZATION is
 contained in Vol. 7, pp. 58-80. See also
 S, 379, 380*

acquired, 7, 58, 59, 60

tuberculosis, pulmonary, 8, 201

active, 7, 60-62

cellular, 7, 62

cholera, in, 3, 174

dengue, in, 3, 589

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 6

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

IMMUNITY—continued

herpes

simplex, in, 6, 517

zoster, in, 6, 514

humoral, 7, 62

impetigo, in, 7, 91

influenza, in, 7, 79, 176, 177, 186

inheritance, 6, 463

louse relapsing fever, in, 10, 587

malaria, in, 8, 308, 309

measles, in, 8, 413, 414, 417, 421, 430-432

metazoan, myiasis, in, 9, 62

oriental sore, in, 7, 669, 670, 674

passive, 7, 62, 63

permanent, mumps, in, 9, 2

phlebotomus fever, in, 9, 585

poliomyelitis, in, 10, 16, 17

practical applications, 7, 64-79

psittacosis, in, 10, 177, 178

reticulo-endothelial system, and, 11, 415, 416

smallpox, in, 11, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276

tetanus, in, 12, 9

tuberculosis, in, 12, 292

of joints, 7, 288

pulmonary, 8, 201

typhoid, in, 5, 52, 70

typhus, epidemic, in, 12, 332

whooping-cough, in, 12, 617

yaws, in, 12, 641

yellow fever, in, 12, 664

IMMUNIZATION

acute specific infections, in, 8, 16

anthrax, in, 1, 633

diphtheria, in, 4, 94-98; 7, 64-71

influenza, in, 7, 79

scarlet fever, in, 7, 74; 11, 17

IMPETIGO

The title IMPETIGO is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 81-102. See also S. 381

acute, 7, 81-91

aetiology, 7, 82

bacteriology, 7, 82

clinical picture, 7, 85-88

complications, 7, 89

course, 7, 88

differential diagnosis, 7, 89

morbid anatomy, 7, 84

treatment, 7, 90

types, 7, 85-88

alopecia caused by, 1, 338

Bockhart's. *See* BOCKHART'S IMPETIGO

bullous, diagnosis from pemphigus, 9, 489

chicken-pox complicated by, 3, 110

chronic, 7, 92-101

bacteriology, 7, 92

clinical types, 7, 92-99

morbid anatomy, 7, 92

treatment, 7, 99

circinata, differential diagnosis ringworm, 5, 460

contagiosa

differential diagnosis syphilis, 11, 570

pemphigus neonatorum as, 3, 623

streptococcal dermatitis and, 4, 459

demodex associated with bullae of, 11, 160

differential diagnosis

alopecia, 1, 349

chicken-pox, 3, 113

congenital syphilis, 11, 591

dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 631, 632

syphilis, 11, 555, 574, 591

differential diagnosis—continued

tubero-serpiginous syphilide, 11, 574

herpetiformis. *See* DERMATITIS herpetiformis

lips, of, 8, 622

milia following, 11, 213

mouth, in, 7, 86, 94; 8, 622

neonatorum, pemphigus neonatorum, synonym for, 9, 494

nephritis, in, 9, 138

sicca (Saboüraud), 4, 460

ulcerating, ecthyma as, 4, 445

IMPOTENCE

The title IMPOTENCE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 103-110

acromegaly, in, 1, 167

Addison's disease causing, 1, 236

adiposity associated with, 1, 216; 7, 104

aetiology, 7, 104-106

Cushing's syndrome causing, 9, 623

drug addiction causing, 4, 250; 7, 104

dyspareunia and, 4, 364

general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 228

haemochromatosis causing, 6, 112

psychical, 11, 116, 119

treatment, 7, 106-110

hormone therapy, 7, 108; 11, 104

psychoanalysis, 10, 225

IMPRIGINITE, 5, 530

INCEST, 11, 117

INCLUSION CONJUNCTIVITIS, 3, 369

INCOMPATIBILITY

blood transfusion, in, 2, 542

INCONTINENCE

faeces, of. *See* FÆCESrectal. *See* RECTAL INCONTINENCEurine, of. *See* URINE

INCOORDINATION OCULAR, 3, 477

INCUBATION PERIOD

cerebrospinal fever, 3, 43

chancre, 3, 97

chicken-pox, 3, 105

cholera, 3, 179

cystercosis, 3, 529

dengue, 3, 589

diphtheria, 4, 77

dropsy, epidemic, 4, 226

dysentery, bacillary, 4, 327

German measles, 5, 548

gonorrhoea, 6, 6

granuloma, ulcerative, 6, 55

guinea-worm disease, 6, 65

influenza, 7, 178

kala-azar, 7, 339, 342

louse relapsing fever, 10, 588

lymphopathia venereum, 8, 293

malaria, 8, 331, 334

measles, 8, 416

mumps, 9, 3

mycetoma, 9, 48

ophthalmia neonatorum, 3, 368

oriental sore, 7, 670

Oroya fever, 2, 298

phlebotomus fever, 9, 586

plague, 9, 689

pneumonia, 9, 717

poliomyelitis, 10, 18

psittacosis, 10, 180

rabies, 10, 447

rat-bite fever, 10, 479

Rift Valley fever, 10, 681

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

INCUBATION PERIOD—*continued*

- ringworm, 5, 451, 456, 460
- scabies, 11, 156
- scarlet fever, 11, 6
- smallpox, 11, 279, 282, 283
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, 7, 269
- syphilis, 11, 544
- tetanus, 12, 7
- tick-typhus, 12, 342
- torulosis, 12, 54
- trachoma, 3, 372
- trench fever, 12, 238
- tularaemia, 12, 311
- typhoid, 5, 55
- typhus, 12, 332
- undulant fever, 12, 364
- Weil's disease, 7, 269
- whooping-cough, 12, 617
- yaws, 12, 642
- yellow fever, 12, 665

INDIA

- dietetic deficiency disease in, 4, 53, 54
- dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 221, 222

INDIAN HEMP

- dangerous drug, as, 10, 7

INDIAN TICK-TYPHUS, 12, 345, 346

'INDIA-RUBBER BABY,' 5, 350

INDIA-RUBBER WORKERS

- dermatitis in, 11, 167, 171

INDICAN

- blood and urine, in, 7, 116
- chemical tests, 7, 115
- excretion, 7, 114
- formation, 7, 112, 113
- production, 7, 112-114

INDICANURIA

The title INDICANURIA is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 111-117

- chromidrosis associated with, 3, 225
- coeliac disease causing, 3, 266

INDIGESTION. *See* DYSPEPSIA

INDIGO CARMINE TEST

- bladder tuberculosis, in diagnosis of, 2, 392

INDIGOURIA, 7, 115

INDOLE

- cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 63
- indican, in formation of, 7, 113
- poisoning, clinical picture, 7, 116

INDOPHENOL TEST

- vitamin C, for, 11, 45, 48, 49

INDOXYL POTASSIUM SULPHATE (INDICAN). 7, 111, 112

INDUCTOTHERMY, 4, 502, 503

INDUSTRY

The title INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 118-135. See also OCCUPATION

accidents in

- causes, 7, 121-126
- cost, 7, 120
- definition, 7, 119
- disability from
 - compensation, 7, 130
 - duration, 7, 121
 - evaluation of, 7, 131-133
- electric, 4, 473
- hand, to, 6, 179; 7, 120

accidents in—*continued*

- hemiplegia caused by, 6, 436
- incidence, 7, 119
- malinger and, 8, 357, 358
- prevention, 7, 126-128
- talipes caused by, 11, 636
- treatment, 7, 128-130
- asbestos used in, 2, 144
- blindness and, 2, 419, 451
- cataract in, 2, 451
- diseases, industrial
 - anthrax, incidence in, 1, 632
 - certification, 8, 468
 - death, notifiable, 3, 438
 - notifiable, 8, 466-468
 - prevention of, 12, 129-135
 - skin, of. *See* SKIN diseases, occupational
 - vesical papilloma as, 2, 375
- injuries, industrial, 7, 120
- intelligence tests in, 7, 218, 219
- poisoning in. *See* POISONING, industrial
- pottery. *See* POTTERY INDUSTRY
- practitioner's work in, 12, 129

INFANCY. *See also* CHILD; NEW-BORN;

PREMATURE INFANT

- achalasia in, 1, 118
- acute bronchitic asthma of, 2, 184, 185
- aural tuberculosis in, 4, 415, 416
- blood transfusion in, S, 250
- broncho-pneumonia, primary, in, 2, 701, 702, 703
- bruit in head, in, 2, 631
- cataract in, 3, 2
- cerebral thrombosis in, 12, 17
- convulsions in childhood and, 3, 406-422
- dentition, 3, 603, 604, 605, 606
- diarrhoea in, 4, 21-30
- ecthyma in, 4, 442, 443
- eczema in, 1, 325-327; 4, 462
- epiphysitis, acute, of, 2, 571
- hepatic cirrhosis in, 8, 132-143
- hypochromic anaemia in, 1, 445, 462
- hypoglycaemia in new-born, 7, 43, 44, 48
- intussusception in, 1, 35
- iron deficiency in, 4, 65, 66, 67
- leucocyte count, differential, in, 2, 469
- mastitis in, 2, 660, 661
- meningitis, posterior basic, 3, 46
- moniliasis in, 5, 466
- mumps in, 9, 2
- pcmphigus neonatorum, 3, 623; 9, 483, 494-497
- pigmentation in, 2, 715
- poliomyelitis, susceptibility to, 10, 17
- polycystic disease of kidney in, 7, 385
- post-mortem examination in, 10, 36
- reflexes in, 3, 140; 10, 562
- rickets in, 10, 662
- Ritter's disease in, 3, 623
- seborrhoeic dermatitis in, 11, 62
- syphilis in, treatment, 11, 622
- tendon-jerks in, 10, 562
- urticaria, papular, in, 1, 323
- whooping-cough in, 12, 619

INFANT CARE, 3, 142-150

- bath, 3, 145
- bowels, 3, 147
- breasts, 3, 147
- clothing, 3, 144, 145
- cot, 3, 144
- discipline, 3, 150

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

INFANT CARE—continued

cars, 3, 146
equipment, 3, 143-145
exercise, 3, 150
eyes, 3, 146
genitals, 3, 146, 147
mouth, 3, 146
napkin dermatitis, prevention, 3, 146
nose, 3, 146
open-air and sunlight, 3, 143
outings, 3, 148
room temperature, 3, 148
skin, 3, 145
sleep, 3, 148, 149, 151
sunbathing, 3, 148
umbilicus, 3, 146
ventilation, 3, 143, 147, 148

INFANT FEEDING

The title **INFANT FEEDING : THE FEEDING OF NORMAL INFANTS AND CHILDREN** is contained in *Vol. 7, pp. 136-172. See also S, 381-383*

apple in diet, S, 382
artificial foods
 preparation of, 7, 162
 proprietary, 7, 161
banana in diet, S, 382
bottle feeding, dentition and, 3, 605
cow's milk, 7, 154-161
 directions, 7, 163-171
 honey in diet, S, 382
infant mortality, in relation to, S, 38
management, 3, 152, 153
marasmus and, 8, 371
milk, human and cow's, 8, 371, 372
position of infant, 3, 149, 150
scurvy and, 11, 45
vitamin C in relation to, S, 382

INFANT MORTALITY

malaria cause of, 8, 307
reduction of, S, 37-42

INFANTICIDE, 8, 580

post-mortem examination, 10, 44

INFANTICIDE ACT. 1922, 8, 580

INFANTILE

amaurotic idiocy. *See* **TAY-SACHS' DISEASE**
beri-beri, 2, 318
comedones, grouped, differential diagnosis
 acne vulgaris, 1, 160
convulsions, epilepsy in relation to, 5, 101, 112
coxa vara, 7, 301, 302
eczema, 1, 325-327; 4, 462; S, 198
 aetiology, 1, 325, 326
 age incidence, 1, 325
 food in, 1, 326, 327
 symptoms, 1, 325
 treatment, 1, 326, 327
erythema of Jacquet, 4, 443
hemiplegia, 5, 98; 6, 420, 437; 9, 227, 248
epilepsy in, 5, 98
 hemiatrophy followed by, 6, 420
liver, infantile hepatic cirrhosis, synonym for, 8, 132
paralysis. *See* **POLIOMYELITIS**
rickets, 10, 662
sexuality, 10, 215; 11, 114
syphilis, treatment of, 11, 622

INFANTILISM

The title **DWARFISM AND INFANTILISM** is contained in *Vol. 4, pp. 277-312*

acromegaly, associated with, 1, 169
Addison's disease, in, 4, 304, 305
adrenal, 4, 304, 305
aetiology, 4, 279
anterior pituitary and growth, 4, 280, 288
anterior pituitary and sexual development, 4, 288, 289
anterior pituitary lesions, 4, 289
cachectic, 4, 283, 287, 288, 295, 296, 297, 305, 308
 bodily proportions, 4, 295
 causes, 4, 287, 288, 295, 296
 clinical picture, 4, 295, 296
 diagnosis, 4, 308
 dysentery, in, 4, 288
 Lorain's description, 4, 295
 malaria, in, 4, 288
 prognosis, 4, 305, 306
 rickets, in combination with, 4, 296-298
 syphilis causing, 4, 287, 295
 tuberculosis, chronic, in, 4, 287
cardiac, 4, 304; 6, 246
 rheumatic carditis causing, 4, 304; 5, 246
Chagas' disease and, 3, 93
classification, 4, 283
clinical picture, 4, 294-305
coeliac disease, in, 3, 266; 4, 286, 287, 293, 296, 297, 306, 307
 course, 4, 306
 hormone therapy, 4, 306
 prognosis, 4, 306
 steatorrhoea and, 4, 296, 297
congenital syphilis associated with, 8, 148
course, 4, 305-307
diabetes, in, 4, 288
diagnosis, 4, 307, 308
diet, 4, 311
differential diagnosis, 4, 308, 309
 achondroplasia, 1, 143
disease, influence on growth, 4, 282
dwarfism and, 4, 277-312
endocrinal, 4, 283, 288-290, 294-304, 306, 307
endocrine
 clinical picture, 4, 298-304
 deficiency causing, 4, 283
 hormone therapy, 4, 306
 prognosis, 4, 306
eunuchoid
 clinical picture, 4, 302
 skeleton in, 4, 283
external factors, 4, 281, 282
gargoylism, in, 5, 500
genetic constitution, 4, 280
glycogen disease, in, 5, 590
growth problems, 4, 279
hepatic, 4, 288
hereditary factors, 4, 280, 281
hormones, 4, 280, 281
 from sex glands, 4, 310, 311
hypogonadal, 4, 302-304
 course, 4, 307
 diagnosis, 4, 308
 hormone therapy, 4, 307
 pre-pubertal castration causing, 4, 303, 304
 Zondek-Aschheim test, 4, 303
 prognosis, 4, 307
hypopituitary
 adiposity, 4, 300
 adults, in, 4, 289

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

INFANTILISM—continued

hypopituitary—continued

- childhood, in, 4, 289
- clinical picture, 4, 298-301
- diagnosis, 4, 308
- growth defects, 4, 299
- hormone therapy, 4, 306
- mental characters, 4, 300
- neighbourhood symptoms, 4, 300
- pathology, 4, 288, 289
- prognosis, 4, 306, 307
- radiological appearances, 4, 300, 301
- sexual disturbances, 4, 299, 300
- with tumour, 4, 301
- without tumour, 4, 301
- hypothyroidic, 4, 289, 290, 301, 302
 - clinical picture, 4, 290, 301
 - dentition, 4, 301, 302
 - hypopituitarism and, 4, 289
 - mental development, 4, 302
 - morbid changes in thyroid, 4, 289, 290
 - prognosis, 4, 307
- 'lines of arrested growth,' 4, 282
- liver disease, in, 4, 288
- Lorain's idiopathic. *See* cachectic, *supra*
- neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 218
- nutrition, 4, 281, 282
- pathology and classification, 4, 282, 283
- progeria in, 9, 625, 626, 627
- prognosis, 4, 305-307
- relationship, 4, 279
- renal, 4, 287
 - adolescent cases, 4, 298
 - aetiology, 4, 297
 - blood pressure, 4, 297
 - blood and urine examination, 4, 297
 - clinical picture, 4, 297
 - general health, 4, 297
 - mental and sexual development, 4, 298
 - prognosis, 4, 306
 - radiological appearances, 4, 298
 - renal tract, 4, 297
- retrograde, 4, 304
- rickets, renal, in, 10, 675
- sex, hypopituitarism, in, 4, 299, 300
- skeletal proportions, 4, 283
- treatment, 4, 309-311
 - gonadotrophic hormone therapy, 4, 310
 - growth-hormone therapy, 4, 309, 310
 - hormone therapy, 4, 306, 307, 309-311
 - male hormone therapy, 4, 307, 311
 - oestrin, 4, 310
 - progesterone, 4, 310, 311
 - thyroid therapy, 4, 311

INFANTILO-CHILIVISM

See INFANTILISM, cachectic

INFARCT

- cardiac, 1, 556, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569
 - angina pectoris, in, 1, 556
 - coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 563, 564, 568, 569, 573
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 568
 - old, 1, 565
 - pericarditis following, 6, 258, 269
 - recent, 1, 565
 - sites, 1, 565
- cerebral, apoplexy and, 1, 715
- collateral circulation, 1, 564
- haemorrhagic, uterus, of, 10, 85
- haemothorax caused by, 6, 157
- intestinal, 1, 45

- lung fibrosis caused by, 8, 216
- periarteritis nodosa causing, 2, 45
- pituitary, of, adiposity and, 1, 223
- placental, 9, 667-670
- pulmonary. *See* LUNG, infarction
- spleen, of, 11, 407
- testes, of, 11, 657, 658, 659

INFECTION

acute

- adrenal insufficiency and, 1, 244, 245
- alopecia areata caused by, 1, 346
- aneurysm, cirroid, following, 1, 538
- erythema multiforme and, 1, 324
- nail changes, 9, 84
- nephritis following, 9, 138
- pulmonary oedema caused by, 8, 166
- Addison's disease and, 1, 238, 243, 244
- amputation and, 1, 391, 392
- aneurysm of hepatic artery caused by, 8, 87
- asthma associated with, 2, 180, 181, 186
- calculus, in relation to, 7, 395, 396, 397
- cirrhosis of liver and, 8, 119
- cleft palate predisposing to, 9, 374
- convalescence from, bradycardia associated with, 2, 27
- coronary thrombosis, and, 1, 564
- dietetic deficiencies and, 4, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 63, 66
- droplet
 - cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 40, 41
 - chicken-pox, in, 3, 104
 - colds, in, 3, 273
 - diphtheria, in, 4, 74
 - German measles, in, 5, 548
 - prophylaxis, 2, 762
 - puerperal sepsis, and, 10, 384, 387
 - trachoma, in, 12, 210
- focal, alopecia areata caused by, 1, 346
- haematogenous, puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 388
- local, blood transfusion indicated in, 2, 545
- natural defences of body, 7, 59, 60
- oral, 8, 622, 623
- ricketts and, 10, 664, 668
- urticaria, causative factor, 1, 319, 322
- vitamin A and, 4, 58; 12, 594

INFECTIVE DISEASE

- arteritis caused by, 2, 44, 53, 54
- bronchitis complicating, 2, 697
- carcinoma oris sequel of, 2, 749
- children, in, public services for prevention, 3, 162, 163
- notification, 8, 466
- sterility due to, 11, 464, 465

INFECTIVE-EXHAUSTION PSYCHOSES, 10, 316

INFERIORITY COMPLEX

- acne causing, 1, 159

INFERTILITY. *See* STERILITY

INFLAMMATION

- acute, massage, danger of, 8, 388
- foetus, in, 5, 345
- treatment, infra-red rays, by, 6, 395

INFLUENZA

- The title INFLUENZA is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 173-190. *See also* S, 383*
- abortion caused by, 1, 52
- aetiology, 7, 174-177
- alopecia symptomatica in, 1, 338, 339, 346; 7, 183
- anaemia, idiopathic hypochromic, following, 1, 447

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

INFLUENZA—*continued*

animals, transmission to, 7, 175; S, 383
 arteritis caused by, 2, 44, 54
 asthma preceded by, 2, 180, 187
 bacillus. *See Haemophilus influenzae*
 backache caused by, 2, 253
 bacteriology, 7, 174-177
 bronchiolitis fibrosa associated with, 2, 708
 bronchitis complicating, 2, 697; 7, 181, 185
 broncho-pneumonia and, 2, 701
 carriers, 2, 756, 766
 clinical picture, 7, 178-185
 complications, 7, 180-184
 diagnosis, 7, 185
 diarrhoea caused by, 4, 2
 differential diagnosis
 agranulocytosis, 1, 264
 coliform bacillus infection, 3, 282
 dengue, 3, 588, 593
 endocarditis, malignant, 6, 304
 glandular fever, 5, 573
 Lederer's anaemia, 1, 461
 lobar pneumonia, 9, 729
 perinephric abscess, 7, 401
 phlebotomus fever, 9, 588
 psittacosis, 10, 185
 renal carbuncle, 7, 403
 Rift Valley fever, 10, 682
 smallpox, 11, 284, 288
 typhoid fever, 5, 68
 epidemiology, 7, 174
 fibrositis associated with, 5, 280
 foetal, 5, 339
 gastric, 7, 183
 colitis, catarrhal, in, 3, 294
 gastritis caused by, 1, 128; 5, 534, 535; 7, 180, 183
 gastro-intestinal, 7, 179
 immunity, 7, 177
 immunization, 7, 79; S, 16
 kala-azar in relation to, 7, 333, 339
 laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627
 meningitis caused by, 8, 498
 morbid anatomy, 7, 177
 myelitis, preceding, 11, 330
 myocarditis, in, 6, 279
 nephritis in, 7, 181; 9, 138
 neuralgia, trigeminal, following, 9, 176
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
 otitis media, acute, caused by, 4, 411; 7, 182, 185, 189
 painful heel sequel of, 5, 435
 pancreatitis associated with, 9, 388
 pericarditis following, 6, 260; 7, 184
 pharyngeal paralysis caused by, 9, 578
 pleurisy and, 7, 180, 181; 9, 700
 proctitis caused by, 10, 524
 prognosis, 7, 185
 prophylaxis, 7, 186
 psoriasis, pustular, provoked by, 10, 194
 pulmonary tuberculosis and, 8, 184
 right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
 scleroderma sequel of, 11, 40, 42
 sequelae, 7, 184
 simple febrile, 7, 178
 sinusitis caused by, 1, 80, 83, 102
 strabismus caused by, 11, 493
 tracheitis in, 12, 202
 treatment, 7, 186-189
 tympanic membrane in, 4, 412
 virus as cause of, 7, 175; S, 383

INFLUENZAL ENDOCARDITIS

endocarditis, malignant, synonym for, 6, 298

INFRAPATELLAR PAD

bruising of, 2, 238

INFRA-RED PHOTOGRAPHY

chronic hepatitis, as cause of, S, 409

INFRA-RED RAYS. *See also* RADIANT HEAT

accessory sinuses of nose treated with, 6, 394
 arthritis, in, 6, 394
 atmospheric, 3, 236, 237
 bunions treated by, 3, 435
 burns treated by, S, 269
 erythema ab igne caused by, 5, 161, 162
 erythema induratum, in, 5, 166
 fibrositis, for, 6, 394
 inflammation treated by, 6, 395
 mastitis, chronic, for, 2, 662
 neuralgia of breast, in, 2, 676
 neuritis
 interstitial, for, 9, 211
 peripheral, for, 6, 394
 osteoarthritis treated with, 2, 103; 6, 394; 7, 309
 osteoarthritis of hip, in, 7, 309
 paralysis, in, 6, 394
 penetrating power, 6, 386, 391, 392
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 711
 psoriasis treated by, 10, 199
 skin diseases, for, 6, 394, 395
 spondylitis, in, 2, 111
 wave-length, 1, 181

INGUINAL GLANDS

carcinoma, differential diagnosis lympho-
 pathia venereum, 8, 300
 enlargement, syphilis, in, 11, 548

INGUINAL PORADENITIS

development of, 8, 294
 differential diagnosis, 8, 299, 300

INGUINAL POUCH

superficial, 11, 672

INHALATIONS

bronchitis, in, 2, 698
 sinusitis, acute, in, 1, 84

INHERITANCE. *See* HEREDITY

INHIBIN, 11, 105

INHIBITIONS, 10, 225, 226, 278; 11, 113

sexual, 10, 225, 226
 social, 10, 226

INJURIES, S, 383-386

abortion, in, 1, 51
 bed-sores associated with, 2, 303
 cellulitis, pelvic, caused by, 3, 19, 20
 conjunctival, 3, 365-367
 constipation and, 3, 377
 corneal, 3, 425, 426
 epistaxis caused by, 5, 142
 erythromelalgia caused by, 5, 190
 exophthalmos caused by, 5, 43, 44
 foot, of, 5, 427, 428
 genu valgum caused by, 7, 314
 glaucoma caused by, 5, 576, 577
 glomus tumour, antecedent to, 11, 272
 head, epilepsy caused by, 5, 99
 impetigo sequel of, 7, 82
 industrial. *See* INDUSTRY, accidents in
 kyphosis caused by, 11, 379
 lacrimal duct obstruction caused by, 7, 596

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

INJURIES—continued

occupational

- dermatitis caused by, 11, 164
- skin disease, in relation to, 11, 170
- osteoarthritis of knee caused by, 7, 312
- osteomyelitis of spine caused by, 11, 393
- radiotherapy in, S, 514
- recent, massage for, 8, 382
- rectal stricture caused by, 10, 531, 532
- renal carbuncle sequel of, 7, 402
- sarcoma of skin, in relation to, 11, 243
- sciatica caused by, 11, 27, 31
- scleroderma caused by, 11, 38, 40
- septicaemia and bacteraemia, in relation to, 11, 81, 82, 83, 86
- spermatogenesis affected by, 11, 465
- spinal cord, 11, 308
 - compression caused by, 11, 321, 324
- strabismus caused by, 11, 492
- sulphanilamide, effect on healing wounds of, S, 386
- surgical emphysema after, 4, 519
- talipes caused by, 11, 636
- testis, tumours, in relation to, 11, 663
- treatment, human oil in adherent scars, S, 386
- wart caused by, 11, 204

INMAN'S CLASSIFICATION

- pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 197

INN-KEEPERS

- gout in, 6, 38

INNOMINATE ARTERY

- aneurysm, 1, 530, 539

INQUEST. *See also* CORONERS

- necessity for, 3, 566
- procedure, 3, 439, 440

INSANITY

- abortion in, 1, 63, 64
- breast feeding, and, 7, 143
- civil law and, 8, 575-580
- criminal responsibility and, 8, 577-580
- dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 599
- drunkenness and, in court of law, 8, 578
- fitness to plead, 8, 578
- MacNaghten Rules, 8, 579
- malingered, feigned in, 8, 364
- manic-depressive. *See* MANIC-DEPRESSIVE

INSANITY

- mitigation of sentence and, 8, 578
- plea in bar of trial, 8, 578
- pregnancy, during, 10, 55
- proof in law, 8, 577
- puerperal, 10, 380
- refusal to plead, 8, 579, 580
- simulated, 8, 364, 365
- testamentary capacity and, 11, 652

INSECTICIDES

- arsenical, occupational skin disease in makers of, 11, 169
- Fifth Schedule poisons, as, 10, 2
- poisoning by, 12, 101
- in manufacture, 12, 136, 156, 182, 185

INSECTS. *See also* BITES AND STINGS

- bites, 2, 344, 346; 8, 633
 - differential diagnosis smallpox, 11, 289
 - prevention, 2, 346
- carriers
 - anthrax, of, 1, 630, 631
 - disease, of, 2, 127, 344
 - leprosy, of, 7, 685
- skin affections due to, 11, 149

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, S, 548, 549

INSOMNIA

The title INSOMNIA is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 191-196. See also S, 19, 386, 387.

- abortus fever and, 1, 72
- aetiology, 7, 192; S, 386
- carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia causing, 4, 373
- carditis, rheumatic, in, 6, 239
- childhood, in, 3, 151
- chorea and, 3, 205, 206
- clinical picture, 7, 193
- depressive states, in, 10, 278
- drug addiction causing, 4, 250
- encephalitis, epidemic, 4, 550; 7, 192
- influenza causing, 7, 185, 187
- Landry's paralysis, in treatment of, 7, 610
- neurasthenia predisposed to by, 10, 257
- night-terrors, relation to, 9, 252, 253
- Pink disease causing, 9, 605
- pneumonia causing, 9, 719, 727, 739
- primary, 7, 192
- psychoses
 - affective, in, 10, 281
 - manic, in, 10, 281
- secondary, 7, 193
- thyrotoxaemia and, 1, 229
- treatment, 7, 194-196
 - barbitone, S, 19
 - hypnosis, S, 378
 - insulin, S, 387
 - massage, 7, 195; 8, 382, 387
 - wet pack, 6, 587
- trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 276
- typhus, epidemic, cause of, 12, 332, 334
- undulant fever, in, 12, 376

INSTINCT

- psychoanalysis, and, 10, 214, 215, 240
- sexual, 11, 111

INSTITUTIONAL DISEASE

- bacillary dysentery as, 4, 319

INSTITUTIONS

- mental deficiency, for, 8, 542

INSTRUMENTS

- haematological, cleaning of, 2, 465
- mercury compounds in sterilization of, S, 384

INSUFFLATION

- endotracheal (intubation), in resuscitation, 4, 242, 243
- intratracheal, 1, 483-485
- Rubin's trans uterine, in salpingitis, 5, 255

INSULAR SCLEROSIS

- disseminated sclerosis, synonym for, 4, 187

INSULIN. *See also* COMA; DIABETES MELLITUS; HYPERINSULINISM; HYPOGLYCAEMIA

- adiposity, and, 1, 205, 209
- alcohol tolerance, effect on, S, 195
- alcoholic delirium, in, 10, 340
- blood-sugar and respiratory quotient, relation to, S, 305
- coma caused by, 3, 660; 7, 47
- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 656-662, 663, 664, 666, 667, 668; S, 18, 307
- drug addiction treated with, 4, 256
- dysmenorrhoea treated with, S, 321
- gastric juice, effect on, 7, 5
- hepatitis, in, 8, 117
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 142

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

INSULIN—continued

- insomnia treated with, S, 387
- ketosis, in, 7, 378
- marasmus, in, 8, 379
- metabolism and, 8, 585
- moniliasis, in, 8, 214
- periodic paralysis produced by, 9, 416
- psychoses, affective, treated by, 10, 289
- pulmonary oedema in coma due to, 8, 166
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 79, 81
- Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 78
- shock therapy
 - allergy, in, S, 201
 - asthma, in, S, 232
 - mental disease, in, S, 116
 - psychoses, in, S, 498
 - schizophrenia, in, 10, 311-313; S, 116, 503
 - combined with cardiazol, 10, 314
- stimulant to appetite, 7, 230
- therapy
 - injections, technique, 3, 659
 - oedema caused by, 9, 278
 - urticaria caused by, 1, 319
- zinc-protamine-insulin, 3, 661, 662; S, 18, 68, 69, 70, 71, 303

INSURANCE

- The title INSURANCE EXAMINATIONS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 197-208*
- company, practitioner, relation to, 7, 208
- examinations, 7, 197-208
- scope of, 7, 201
- life
 - adiposity and, 1, 221, 222
 - albuminuria and, 1, 278
 - alkaptonuria and, 1, 301
- persons of unsound mind, 8, 576

INTELLECTUAL CAPACITY, 10, 321**INTELLIGENCE**

- The title INTELLIGENCE TESTS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 209-220*
- aphasia disorder of, 1, 703, 704
- deterioration, psychotics, in, 7, 218
- disease, effect on, 7, 218
- nature of, 7, 209
- quotient, 7, 212; 8, 522
- tests, 7, 209-220
 - child guidance, in, 3, 126
 - child psychiatry, in, 10, 208
 - findings of, 7, 217
- group
 - non-verbal, 7, 216
 - verbal, 7, 213-215
- individual
 - non-verbal, 7, 216
 - verbal, 7, 210-213
- mental deficiency, in diagnosis, 8, 539, 541
- uses, 7, 218

INTENTION TREMOR. See TREMOR**INTERCELLULAR SPACES**

- oedema, relation to, 9, 269

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLE

- post-diphtheritic paralysis, 4, 88

INTERCOSTAL NERVES

- neuritis, interstitial, of, 9, 204
- tumours, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 216

INTERCOSTAL NEURITIS, 9, 204**INTERCOSTAL VESSEL**

- injury to, haemothorax caused by, 6, 156, 157, 160

INTERDIGITAL MONILIASIS, 5, 466**INTERMARRIAGE. See CONSANGUINITY****INTERMENSTRUAL PAIN, 4, 360****INTERMITTENT BILIARY FEVER OF CHARCOT, 5, 490****INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION, 3, 457, 458**

- aetiology, 3, 457
- angina pectoris and, 1, 550, 551, 556
- clinical picture, 3, 458
- coarctation of aorta, associated with, 2, 63
- diathermy in, 4, 36
- eupaverin for, S, 20
- Mönckeberg's sclerosis, in, 2, 56
- thrombo-angiitis, in, 2, 47, 48

INTERNAL CAPSULE LESIONS

- symptoms of, 2, 615

INTERPHALANGEAL JOINTS

- changes in, Dupuytren's contraction causing, 4, 273
- cysts over, 5, 153
- dislocations, 4, 150
- fractures, 4, 150

INTERSIGMOID FOSSA

- hernia of, 9, 535

INFERTILITY

- amputation followed by, 1, 395
- differential diagnosis ringworm, 5, 461
- scrotum, of, 9, 502
- streptococcal, 7, 94

INTERVENTRICULAR INCOORDINATION, 8, 166**INTERVENTRICULAR SEPTUM. See SEPTUM****INTERVERTEBRAL DISC**

- anatomy, 11, 380, 381
- calcification, 11, 382
- congenital defects, 11, 381
- extrusion of nucleus pulposus of, S, 122
- hernia of nucleus pulposus
 - sciatica caused by, 11, 27, 32, 36
 - spinal compression caused by, 11, 324
- prolapse, 11, 382; S, 545
- sciatica, relation to, 11, 27, 31, 32
- swelling, sciatica caused by, 11, 27

INTESTINAL

- amoebiasis. *See* DYSINTERY, AMOEBIC
- auto-intoxication, constipation and, 3, 380
- disease, cramp in, 3, 461
- diseases, transmission by flies, 2, 127
- disorders
 - grape cure in, 4, 48
 - spa treatment, 6, 595, 596
- infantilism, coeliac disease, synonym for, 3, 262
- kinking, tuberculosis causing, 7, 255
- motor activity, excessive stimulation of, diarrhoea caused by, 4, 2
- movements, nervous control, 4, 3; 7, 243
- obstruction. *See* INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION
- paralysis, syphilitic transverse myelitis, in, 9, 245
- parasites, diet affecting prevalence of, 4, 55, 58
- perforation, 1, 12-15
 - abscess, actinomycotic, caused by, 1, 176
 - amoebiasis causing, 1, 369
 - appendix abscess stimulated by, 1, 15
 - ascariasis causing, 2, 149
 - colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 300, 304
 - colon, carcinoma, causing, 3, 324
 - diverticulitis causing, 4, 214

INTESTINAL—continued**perforation—continued**

- dysentery, bacillary, causing, 4, 330
- dysentery, ciliate, causing, 4, 347
- foreign bodies, by, 1, 14, 15
- hernia, strangulated, in, 1, 31
- ileus followed by, 7, 244
- peritonitis, acute, caused by, 9, 539, 540, 541, 543
- peritonitis, septic, caused by, 1, 24
- spider-bite resembling, 2, 348, 349
- taxis causing, 1, 30
- tuberculosis causing, 7, 255
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 53, 57, 59, 64, 72
- peristalsis. *See* PERISTALSIS
- strangulation
 - acute peritonitis, diagnosis from, 9, 542
 - congenital causes, 1, 31, 32
 - congenital gaps in mesentery causing, 1, 31
 - hernia causing, 6, 476, 497, 501; 9, 533, 534, 535
 - diaphragmatic, 6, 510
 - internal, 1, 31-33
 - symptoms, 1, 32, 33
 - treatment, 6, 483-486
- stricture, 1, 27-29
 - colitis, ulcerative, complicated by, 3, 300, 303, 304
 - constipation caused by, 3, 378
- submucosa, kala-azar parasite in, 7, 335, 336, 341
- toxæmia
 - acne vulgaris, in, 1, 157
 - Addison's disease simulated, 4, 6
 - erythema caused by, 5, 168
- ulceration, small-pox causing, 11, 286
- volvulus. *See* VOLVULUS

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

The title **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION** *is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 221-252. See also* **S, 387-389**

- abscess, appendicular, causing, 1, 18, 732
- actinomycosis causing, 1, 176
- acute, 1, 22-34; 7, 224-236
 - auscultation in, 1, 25
 - bands causing, 7, 234
 - clinical picture, 7, 224-227
 - constipation in, 1, 25, 26
 - course, 7, 227
 - death, causes of, 1, 24
 - diagnosis
 - early, imperative, 1, 22, 23
 - pain factor in, 1, 24, 26
 - differential diagnosis, 7, 228
 - distension in, 1, 25
 - enteroliths causing, 1, 26, 27
 - examination
 - digital, 1, 25
 - method of, 1, 24, 25
 - physical, 1, 25, 26
 - faecal impaction causing, 1, 27
 - gall-stones causing, 1, 26, 27; **S, 344**
 - hernial orifices, examination of, 1, 25
 - palpation in, 1, 25
 - percussion in, 1, 25
 - peritoneal bands, as cause of, 1, 31
 - prognosis, 7, 227
 - Richter's hernia, as cause of, 1, 25
 - treatment, 7, 229
 - types, 7, 230-236
 - vomiting in, 1, 23, 24

aetiology, 7, 222**alkalosis in, 1, 292, 293, 294****anaemia****following, 1, 415, 419, 444****megalocytic, associated with, 1, 415, 419, 444****appendicitis, in, 1, 739****ascariasis causing, 2, 149****chordoma causing, 3, 202****chronic, 7, 236-239****cramp, 3, 461****Crohn's disease causing, 3, 511****diarrhoea, associated with, 4, 5****differential diagnosis, 7, 228, 240****appendicitis in pregnancy, 10, 107****diaphragmatic hernia, 3, 677****food-poisoning, 5, 409****mesenteric thrombosis and embolism, 1, 45; 7, 228, 229****paralytic ileus, 7, 245****peritonitis, 9, 540, 542, 547, 550, 551, 552, 553****portal thrombosis, acute, 8, 92****pyclitis, 10, 411****pyloric obstruction, 7, 240****tabes dorsalis, 9, 240****diverticulitis causing, 1, 29; 4, 210, 212, 213, 217****enterocolitis, ulcerative, causing, 1, 256****faecal impaction causing, 1, 27****fluke infection causing, 5, 325****ileitis, regional, causing, 1, 27; 3, 511****indicanuria caused by, 7, 116****morbidity anatomy, 7, 222, 223****myocarditis complicating, 6, 278****necrosis, intestinal, caused by, 1, 24; 7, 223****peritonitis, septic, caused by, 1, 24****tuberculosis, intestinal, causing, 7, 256, 257, 259****tuberculous peritonitis complicated by, 9, 562****tuberculous serositis following, 12, 302****tumour, abdominal, caused by, 1, 36, 37; 7, 225, 231****vomiting in, 1, 293, 295****INTESTINE**

The title **INTESTINES, TUBERCULOSIS** *is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 253-260. See also* **S, 389**

amyloid, 1, 404**anthrax involving, 1, 637, 639****atresia, congenital, 5, 360****bartonellosis lesions in, 2, 299****carcinoma, obstruction, acute, caused by, 7, 226, 235****diphtheria of, 4, 83****dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 226****dysentery, amoebic, in, 1, 368, 369****endocarditis, malignant, caused by infection from, 6, 298****endometriosis of, 4, 566****fluke infections of, 5, 320****gastric carcinoma invading, 11, 479****histoplasmosis, in, 6, 521****Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 526****hygiene, 3, 382****inflamed, diarrhoea caused by, 4, 3****insensitivity, 1, 5, 6****intussusception. *See* INTUSSUSCEPTION****large, carcinoma, in twins, **S, 288******malaria, effects on, 8, 333****metritis caused by infection from, 4, 586**

—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter **S** refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

INTESTINE—continued

- myiasis of, 9, 64
 - nematode infections, 9, 125-133
 - nervous control of, 7, 243
 - paragonimiasis involving, 9, 406
 - position of, maintenance, 12, 560
 - radiography, 10, 462, 473
 - rupture
 - acute abdominal emergency as, 1, 11
 - hernial sac, in, 6, 477
 - small
 - bowel, strangulation of, involving, 1, 31
 - hypermobility, 4, 371
 - infection in achlorhydria, 1, 129
 - obstruction, 7, 239-241. *See also* INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION
 - diagnosis from duodenal ileus, 7, 250
 - trichinae in, 12, 242
 - ulcer, tuberculous, causing stricture, 1, 27
 - stenosis, congenital, 5, 360
 - tapeworm infections, 11, 642
 - toxicology, in, 12, 109, 114, 117
 - tuberculosis. *See* TUBERCULOSIS
 - tuberculous infection, from, 1, 682
 - ulcer
 - amyloid disease causing, 1, 404
 - colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 309
 - sprue complicated by, 11, 427
 - undulant fever, in, 12, 363
- INTOXICATION, ALCOHOLIC.** *See* ALCOHOLISM
- INTRACANALICULAR PAPILLOMA**
sweat-glands, of, 11, 218
- INTRACRANIAL**
abscess. *See* ABSCESS
- lesions, blindness caused by, 2, 442-444
- pressure, 3, 56, 57
- cerebral tumour, in, 2, 631
 - cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 357
 - dyspnoea and, 4, 397
 - eye lesions caused by, 2, 443
 - headache and, 6, 200, 201, 202
 - haemorrhage increasing, 3, 358
 - increased
 - brain abscess causing, 2, 598, 599
 - causes, 2, 620
 - chordoma causing, 3, 201
 - hypertonic solutions in treatment, 2, 637, 646
 - neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 221
 - papilloedema caused by, 3, 472; 9, 397, 399
 - water intoxication causing, 4, 42
 - tumours in relation to, 2, 620, 621, 630, 634, 635, 637
- tumour
- deafness, 3, 560
 - differential diagnosis
 - brain abscess, 2, 605
 - narcolepsy, 9, 95
 - ocular paralysis in, 3, 478
 - olfactory nerve compressed by, 3, 471
 - oto-neurological diagnosis, 8, 94-99
 - papilloedema caused by, 3, 472
- INTRADERMAL TEST**
allergy, for, 1, 309, 310
- filariasis, for, 5, 313
- INTRA-OCULAR TUMOUR**
glaucoma caused by, 5, 577
- INTRA-ORBITAL TUMOURS**
optic nerve compression caused by, 3, 471

INTRATHORACIC LESIONS

asphyxia caused by, 2, 177

INTRATHORACIC TUMOURS, 8, 230-232

haemoptysis caused by, 6, 132, 133

Hodgkin's disease simulating, 6, 531

radium therapy, 8, 233

INTUBATION

duodenal, in cholecystitis, 5, 485

resuscitation, in, 4, 242, 243

INTUSSUSCEPTION

acute, 1, 35-38; 7, 230-232

- age and sex incidence, 1, 35
- causes, predisposing, 1, 35
- differential diagnosis, 1, 37, 38
- examination, rectal, 1, 37
- late signs, 1, 37
- sex incidence, 1, 35
- urgent cases, 1, 36
- varieties, 1, 35; 7, 230

barium enemas, 8, 387

clinical picture, 1, 36

differential diagnosis

- ascariasis, 2, 150
- rectal prolapse, 10, 514
- tuberculous peritonitis in children, 9, 563

dysentery, bacillary, and, 4, 329, 338

ileo-caecal, 1, 35; 7, 230

ileo-colic, 1, 35; 7, 230

intestinal obstruction and, 7, 226, 230-232, 240

leukaemia causing, 8, 23

Mackenzie's theory, disproof, 1, 37

mesenteric cyst causing, 9, 532

pink disease complicated by, 9, 606

purpura, anaphylactoid, in, 6, 151

symptoms, 1, 36, 37

treatment, 7, 231, 232

INVALIDISM

causes, 7, 208

INVOLUNTARY MOVEMENT. *See also* ATHETOSIS

hemiplegia, in, 6, 433, 434

nerve injury, in, 9, 165, 168

INVOLUTION

uterus, of, 10, 367-370

INVOLUTIONAL MELANCHOLIA, 9, 102; 10, 268, 281, 282**INVOLUTIONAL PARANOIA, 10, 298****IODIDE ERUPTION, 4, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269**

differential diagnosis

- acne vulgaris, 1, 159, 160
- chicken-pox, 3, 113
- impetigo, 7, 89
- pemphigus vegetans, 9, 494
- ringworm, 5, 457
- syphilis, 11, 570

IODIDE GRANULOMA, 4, 269

differential diagnosis

- erythema induratum, 5, 166
- pemphigus vegetans, 4, 269

IODIDE TEST

leprosy, 7, 693

IODIDES

blastomycosis treated with, 2, 405

breast-milk, excreted in, 7, 146

dermatitis herpetiformis, effect on, 3, 628

erythema nodosum caused by, 5, 172

gastritis caused by, 1, 128

high blood-pressure, in, 2, 526

neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 209

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

IODIDES—*continued*

skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269. *See also* IODIDE ERUPTION

IODINE

arteriosclerosis, in, 2, 61
basal metabolism, effect on, 8, 599, 600
deficiency, 4, 54, 63, 64; 5, 603
 goitre caused by, 4, 54, 63, 64; 5, 603
 goitre, endemic, in, 3, 491
epilation for ringworm, in, 5, 455
fibrositis, in, 5, 291
food, in, 5, 391, 392, 398
 intake of, 5, 398
goitre
 simple, in, 5, 605
 toxic, treated by, 5, 609, 619, 622
labour, in, 7, 438
leukaemia, lymphocytic, in, 8, 26
Lugol's solution. *See* LUGOL'S IODINE SOLUTION
lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 301
menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 89
ointment, nail infections, in, 9, 86
plague, in, 9, 697
pregnancy, in diet, 1, 52, 613
puerperal sepsis treated by, 10, 397
sporotrichosis, in, 5, 471
syphilis, in treatment of, 11, 614, 615, 616
test, bile in urine, 12, 398
thyroid preparations, official content, 9, 79
thyrotoxicosis tested by action of, 8, 601, 602
tuberculous glands, in, 8, 273

IODISM

asphyxia caused by, 2, 169

IODIZED OIL. *See* LIPIODOL

IODOFORM

eruption caused by, 4, 264
vision, effects on, 2, 453

IODOPHTHALEIN

cholecystography, in, 5, 486; 10, 459

IONIZATION, 4, 494-496

cervix, of, 4, 496
colon, of, 4, 496
Dupuytren's contraction, for, 4, 274
fibrositis, in, 5, 297
keloid, for, 7, 369
middle ear, of, 4, 496
osteoarthritis of hip, in, 7, 309
sinuses, of, 4, 495, 496
technique, 4, 494, 495
ulcers, of, 4, 495
wounds, of, 4, 495

IPECACUANHA

eruption caused by, 4, 270
poisoning by, 12, 98
urticaria caused by, 1, 319

IPRAL

toxicity, 12, 79

IRIDECTOMY

cataract and, 3, 4, 9
glaucoma, in, 5, 584

IRIDENCELEISIS

glaucoma, for, 5, 583

IRIDO-CYCLITIS, 12, 505-508

acute, differential diagnosis
 conjunctivitis, 5, 223
 glaucoma, acute, 5, 223
bilateral, with parotid enlargement, 12, 505
cyclitis complicating, 12, 504

dental sepsis causing, 3, 599
diabetes mellitus, relation to, 12, 506
dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 329
glaucoma, secondary, in, 5, 576
gonococcal, 12, 506
herpes zoster causing, 12, 506
interstitial keratitis associated with, 3, 429
in utero, blindness caused by, 2, 412
leprosy causing, 3, 432
lime-burn causing, 3, 426
nodular, 12, 505
smallpox causing, 11, 287
sympathetic, 12, 506
syphilitic, 12, 505, 508
treatment, 12, 506
 atropine, 12, 506, 507
 diathermy, 4, 36
 nearsphenamine, 12, 508
 operative, 12, 508
 protein shock, 12, 508
 sulphanilamide, 12, 508
 tuberculin, 12, 507
tuberculous, 12, 505

IRIDODIALYSIS, 2, 416

IRIDOPLEGIA, 3, 476

IRIS

absence of, 2, 412
actions of, 3, 475
albinism, in, 1, 271, 272; 12, 496
angioma, 12, 511
aniridia, 12, 496
bombé, 12, 497, 498, 500
coloboma, 12, 496
 acrocephalo-syndactyly, in, 9, 350
congenital defects, 2, 411, 412
cysts, 12, 512
 dermoid, 3, 636
examination, 5, 222
gonorrhoeal infection, 6, 5
heterochromia iridis, 12, 496
leiomyoma of, 12, 512
melanoma of, 12, 511
mongolism, speckled in, 8, 532
occlusio pupillae, 12, 498, 500, 501, 506
prolapse, 3, 428, 429
sarcoma, 12, 512
tears, 2, 416
trembling, arachnodactyly, in, 2, 557
tumours, 12, 511, 512

IRITIS, 2, 425; 12, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 503, 505, 506

acute, differential diagnosis
 conjunctivitis, 5, 220, 223
 glaucoma, acute, 5, 223
aetiology, 12, 497
cataract following, 12, 502
clinical picture, 12, 499, 500, 501
complications, 12, 501
congenital syphilis causing, 11, 587
corneal ulcers and, 3, 427, 428
dental sepsis causing, 3, 599
diabetic, 12, 502
diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 502, 503
diagnostic value in general diseases, 12, 501
diffuse, 12, 505
dysentery, bacillary, complicating, 4, 329
glaucoma complicating, 12, 501, 502
gonorrhoeal, complement-fixation test in, 2, 490
gout, associated with, 6, 46

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

IRITIS—continued

- granulomatous, 12, 497
- haemorrhagic, 12, 497
- infective, 12, 498
- leprosy, in, 3, 432
- louse relapsing fever causing, 10, 590
- mumps causing, 9, 7
- nodular, 12, 497
- plastic, 12, 497
- prognosis, 12, 502
- pupil in, 12, 498, 500, 501, 506
- purulent, 12, 497
- rheumatic, 10, 646
- seclusio pupillae, 12, 497, 498, 500, 506
- sero-fibrinous, 12, 497
- sympathetic, 12, 498
- synechiae, 12, 497, 498, 500, 501, 505, 506
- syphilitic, miliary syphilide, associated with, 11, 564
- tick relapsing fever causing, 10, 594
- toxaemic, 12, 498
- treatment, 12, 506, 508
- trypanosomiasis causing, 12, 277

IRON

- anaemia and, 1, 411, 421, 431, 432, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 451, 460; 4, 65, 67
- in treatment, S, 54, 205, 206
- chromidrosis caused by, 3, 225
- colitis, ulcerative, treated with, 3, 313, 314
- deficiency, 4, 53, 54, 55, 64-67
- infants and young children, in, 4, 55, 65, 66, 67
- treatment, 4, 67
- men, in, 4, 65
- red corpuscles staining indication of, 2, 477
- symptoms, 4, 65, 66
- women, in, 4, 65, 66
- excretion by intestine, S, 341
- foetal, origin, 9, 661; 10, 57
- food, in, S, 391
- availability, 5, 395
- intake, 5, 398
- gastritis, in, 5, 544
- haemoglobin and, 8, 586
- hepato-licnal fibrosis treated with, 11, 413
- human milk, in, 7, 145, 155
- infant feeding, in, 7, 140
- leukaemia, for, 8, 15, 18, 26
- myelocytic, treated with, 8, 15
- menorrhagia, in, 8, 513
- metabolism, 8, 586
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 106, 107, 108, 110
- mineral waters, 6, 591
- pregnancy and, 10, 53, 57
- in diet of, 1, 612, 613; S, 220
- sources in food, 4, 64, 65
- therapy, saturation index in relation to necessity of, 2, 475

IRON CACODYLATE

- epidermolysis bullosa, in, 5, 85

IRON-ORE DUST

- silicosis, effect on, 11, 136

IRON WORKERS

- cataract in, 2, 451; 3, 7
- heat-cramp in, 3, 453

IRRIGATION, COLONIC

- See* COLONIC IRRIGATION

IRRITABILITY

- myotatic, 5, 277

IRRITATION

- anal. *See* PRURITUS ani
- chronic, cancer and, 2, 739, 740, 741
- dysidrosis caused by, 4, 350
- gastritis, 5, 535, 538, 539
- rectal adenocarcinoma preceded by, 10, 544

ISCHAEMIA

- aetiology, 6, 376
- effect of, cramp, in, 3, 465
- degeneration, in relation to, S, 15
- injury followed by, 4, 118, 139
- limbs, of, surgical treatment, S, 61
- myocardial, angina pectoris causing, 1, 548
- 551, 552, 559
- nerve injury, associated with, 9, 161, 165

ISCHAEMIC HEART FAILURE, 6, 375, 376**ISCHIOPAGUS, 5, 379****ISCHIO-RECTAL ABSCESS. *See* ABSCESS****ISHIHARA'S TEST**

- colour blindness, for, 3, 339

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS

- carcinoma, 9, 393
- hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 48

ISOPRENE

- cancer caused by, 11, 233

ISTHOMOTOMY

- horseshoe kidney, in, 7, 384

ISTHMUS STENOSIS. *See* AORTA, coarctation**ITCH**

- baker's. *See* BAKER'S ITCH
- copra, 11, 152
- grain, 11, 152
- parasites of, 2, 347

ITCH MILF, 2, 126**ITCHING. *See* PRURITUS****ITER OF SYLVIVS**

- cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 53

ITO-RENNSTIERNA TEST

- chancroid, in, 3, 100

IVORY EXOSTOSES

- accessory sinuses, of, 1, 104

IVORY VERTEBRA

- tumour causing 11, 397

Ixodes

- species, tick paralysis carried by, 2, 135

JACQUOD'S CHRONIC FIBROUS RHEUMATISM

- diagnosis from arthritis in children, 2, 116

JACKALS

- rabies caused by bite of, 2, 359

JACKSONIAN EPILEPSY, 5, 97, 98, 105

- bilharziasis causing, 2, 332
- brain abscess causing, 2, 600, 603
- cerebral embolism causing, 1, 715
- cramp in, 3, 451
- differential diagnosis cysticercosis, 3, 531
- hemiplegia, associated with, 6, 435
- meningo-cortical abscess causing, 4, 431
- paragonimus infection of brain causing, 9, 406

JACKSONIAN FITS

- 'cerebellar fits,' 5, 106
- general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 229
- occipital lobe lesions causing, 2, 613
- Rolandic region lesions causing, 2, 613

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

JACKSONIAN FITS—*continued*
 syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 235
 temporo-sphenoidal lobe lesions causing, 2, 613

JACKSON'S CROSSED CYLINDERS, 10, 573

JACKSON'S MEMBRANE
 peritoneal bands, congenital, due to, 1, 31

JACKSON'S SYNDROME, 3, 484

JACOB'S ULCER
 rodent ulcer, synonym for, 11, 239

JACQUET'S HYPOTONIA, 1, 347, 348

JACTITATION
 ether, histamine shock resembled by, 1, 482
 nitrous oxide causing, 1, 489

JAFFÉ'S TEST
 indican, for, 7, 115

JAIL FEVER
 louse-borne typhus, synonym for, 12, 329

JAKOB'S SYNDROME, 11, 72

JANEWAY'S SPOTS, 6, 301

JANSKY'S BLOOD GROUP CLASSIFICATION, 2, 532, 533

JANUS, 5, 379

JAPANESE RIVER FEVER, 12, 326, 347, 348, 349
 transmission by mites, 2, 135; 12, 347, 348

JARISCH-HERXHEIMER REACTION
See HERXHEIMER REACTION

JAUNDICE
The title JAUNDICE is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 261-277. See also S, 389, 390
 acholuric, 1, 464-467; 7, 266, 267; S, 206
 blood
 changes, 1, 465, 466
 transfusion, 2, 543
 volume, 2, 501
 cell volume index in, 2, 475
 definition, 1, 464
 differential diagnosis
 achrestic anaemia, 1, 436
 leukaemia, myelocytic, 8, 13, 18
 Howell-Jolly bodies in, 2, 477
 inheritance, 6, 455
 pathology, 1, 465
 pigment gall-stones in, 5, 482
 prognosis, 1, 467
 red-cell fragility, in, 2, 495
 reticulocytosis in, 2, 470
 splenectomy, 1, 467; S, 207
 sternal puncture in, S, 207, 248
 symptoms, 1, 466, 467
 treatment, 1, 467
 van den Bergh's reaction in, 2, 495
 amoebic hepatic abscess causing, 1, 375
 anaemia and, 1, 451, 459, 460, 461, 463
 anaemia, haemolytic, in, 1, 459
 anaemia of new-born, in, 1, 463, 464
 antisyphilitic treatment complicated by, 8, 111; 11, 604, 605
 arseniuretted hydrogen causing, 12, 164
 arspenamine jaundice, 7, 274, 276; 8, 111, 112; 11, 604, 605
 dosage and, 8, 112
 'epidemics,' 8, 112
 syphilis, in, 8, 111
 war, in, 8, 112
 Banti's disease, in, 11, 412
 benzene causing, 8, 113
 bile-duct obstruction causing, 5, 490, 491, 494

bile pigment (bilirubin), 7, 262, 263, 263, 266, 270
 biliary colic causing, 1, 39
 biliousness in relation to, 2, 335
 bilirubinaemia in relation to, 7, 261, 263, 266
 blackwater fever causing, 2, 369; 7, 267
 carcinoma of liver causing, 8, 153, 155
 cardiac, mechanism of, 8, 100
 catarrhal, 7, 273, 274; 8, 110, 111
 allergy, relation to, S, 389
 causal organism, search for, 8, 111
 differential diagnosis
 atresia of bile-ducts, 5, 362
 infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 140
 maligner's jaundice, 8, 360
 epidemic, as virus disease, S, 389
 epidemics, 8, 111, 112
 incidence, 8, 110
 indicanuria in, 7, 116
 morbid anatomy, 8, 110
 obstruction causing, 8, 110
 pathogenesis, 8, 110
 severe acute hepatitis terminating, 8, 111
 chloroform poisoning, in, 8, 113
 cholangitis, in, 8, 95
 cholecystitis causing, 5, 481, 485
 chronic venous engorgement of liver, in, 8, 100, 101
 cinchophen, 7, 267, 276; 8, 112, 113
 dosage and, 8, 113
 classification, 7, 263, 264
 clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254
 coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 568
 differential diagnosis, 7, 274-276
 duodenal carcinoma causing, 7, 242
 echinococcus alveolaris causing, 6, 562
 gall-bladder carcinoma causing, 5, 489
 gastric carcinoma causing, 11, 482
 glandular fever, in, 5, 572
 gold salts causing, 2, 80; 7, 276
 haemolytic, 7, 266
 differential diagnosis
 Banti's disease, 11, 412
 haemolytic leucopenic anaemia, 6, 119
 hepatic jaundice, 8, 115
 fungus causing, 12, 123
 reticulo-endothelial system, relation to, 11, 415
 splenic fibro-siderotic nodules, in relation to, 11, 403
 sternal marrow puncture in, 8, 38

hepatic
 abscesses from gangrenous appendix causing, 1, 733
 artery, aneurysm causing, 8, 88
 engorgement, associated with, 8, 100
 tumours causing, 8, 155
 vein obstruction, in, 8, 88

hepatitis, in, 7, 265, 267; 8, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113, 114, 115, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130
 acute, 7, 267; 8, 107, 108
 chronic, 8, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130
 coma in, 8, 115
 differential diagnosis
 anaemias, 8, 115
 haemolytic jaundice, 8, 115
 obstructive jaundice, 8, 114, 115
 spirochaetosis ictero-haemorrhagica, 8, 115
 hepato-lenticular degeneration causing, 6, 449; 11, 412

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

JAUNDICE—continued

- histoplasmosis causing, 6, 522
 - hydatid disease of liver causing, 6, 549, 551, 552; 7, 265
 - hyperemesis gravidarum causing, 10, 90, 93
 - infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 135, 137, 138, 139
 - infections, acute, in, 8, 111
 - infective hepatic, 7, 267-274
 - influenza, in, 7, 183, 185
 - kala-azar, in, 7, 347, 349, 350
 - liver, part played by, in, 7, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 273, 274, 275
 - lobar pneumonia, in, 9, 719, 725
 - louse relapsing fever causing, 10, 588
 - malingers, induced by, 8, 360
 - mushroom poisoning, in, 8, 113
 - obstructive
 - ascariasis causing, 2, 149
 - carbohydrate digestion and, 4, 371
 - differential diagnosis
 - coeliac disease, 3, 268
 - hepatic jaundice, 8, 114, 115
 - hepatic, 7, 265
 - Hodgkin's disease causing, 6, 531; 7, 265
 - mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 55
 - syphilis of liver, in, 8, 145
 - pancreatic carcinoma causing, 9, 394
 - pancreatitis associated with, 9, 388, 389, 390
 - peritoneal tumour causing, 9, 530
 - phenylhydrazine causing, 8, 113
 - phosphorus poisoning, in, 8, 114, 115; 12, 118
 - pre-operative blood transfusion in, 2, 545
 - pyelitis of pregnancy causing, 10, 417
 - pylephlebitis causing, 8, 95
 - red-cell fragility causing, 1, 465; 2, 495; 7, 264, 266
 - renal casts in, 9, 153
 - salvarsan causing, S, 389
 - scarlet fever, in, S, 525, 526
 - Schilder's disease associated with, 11, 22
 - septic, diagnosis from atresia of common bile-duct, 5, 362
 - spirochaetal. *See* SPIROCHAETOSIS ICTERO-HAEMORRHAGICA
 - spleen, in, 7, 263, 264, 270, 275
 - syphilis, in, 11, 557
 - syphilis of liver causing, 8, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148
 - syphilitic
 - congenital, diagnosis from atresia of common bile-duct, 5, 362
 - diagnosis, 8, 144
 - treatment, 8, 144
 - tetrachlorethane causing, 8, 113; 12, 183
 - therapeutic, in rheumatoid arthritis, S, 227
 - toxic hepatic, 7, 264, 267-274
 - notification, 12, 129, 136
 - trinitrotoluene poisoning, in, 12, 175
 - treatment, 7, 276
 - desensitization, S, 389
 - trichlorethylene causing, 12, 185
 - tricuspid insufficiency causing, 6, 363
 - trinitrotoluene causing, 8, 113
 - typhoid, in, 5, 62
 - yellow fever causing, 12, 668
- JAVA SPARROW**
psittacosis, susceptible to, 10, 177
- JAWS**
actinomycosis of, 1, 175, 177

- adenoids, effect on, 1, 195
- carcinoma, 8, 654, 657, 658
- cementoma, 8, 656
- chondroma, 8, 656
- chondro-sarcoma, 8, 656
- cysts, 8, 654, 655
- diseases, 8, 652-658
- Ewing's tumour, 8, 656
- fibromas, 8, 656
- giant-celled tumours, 8, 656
- granulomas, 8, 656
- hemiplegia, in, 6, 428
- mandible, fractures of, 4, 172, 173
- myeloma, 8, 655, 658
- myotonia atrophica affecting, 9, 30
- necrosis, radium causing, 12, 193
- osteomas, 8, 656
- osteomyelitis, 8, 652-654
 - ankylosis sequel of, 8, 653
 - antrum infected by, 8, 653
- sarcoma, 8, 656, 657, 658
- tremor, paralysis agitans, in, 9, 410
- tumours, 8, 654-658
- upper. *See* MAXILLA

JAW-JERK
segmental localization of, 10, 562

JAW-WINKING PHENOMENON
heredity, 5, 237

JEALOUSY, 10, 240

JEJUNUM
flagellate infection of, 4, 13
hookworms in, 1, 588
obstruction, diagnosis from duodenal obstruction, 7, 242
strangulation, 1, 32
ulcer, experimental, 7, 10

JELLY-FISH
erythema caused by, 5, 163
stings from, 2, 358

JENNER'S STAIN
blood films, for, 2, 468
technique, 2, 468

JEWS
acromegaly in, 1, 167
adenoids in, 1, 194
adreno-genital syndrome in, 1, 245
diabetes in, 3, 646
Gaucher's disease in, 8, 69
intermittent claudication in, 3, 457
leukaemia, lymphocytic, in, 8, 22
marriages, consanguineous, between, 6, 456, 457
nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 139
Niemann-Pick disease in, 8, 72
Tay-Sachs' disease in, 3, 31

JIGGER. *See* CHIGOE DISEASE

JOFFROY'S SIGN, 5, 612

JOINT MOUSE, 7, 282

JOINT PAINS
abortus fever, in, 1, 72
leukaemia, in, 8, 11, 23, 24, 28, 33
lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 295
purpura, anaphylactoid, in, 6, 151
rat-bite fever, in, 10, 480

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

JOINTS

The title JOINTS, DISEASES AND DISORDERS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 278-320; and the title JOINTS, INJURIES AND INTERNAL DERANGEMENTS in Vol. 7, pp. 321-329. See also S, 390-393

ankylosis, guinea-worm disease causing, 6, 70

Charcot's disease, tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 238, 240, 243

Clutton's, 11, 590

deformity, osteomyelitis causing, 2, 570

degenerative changes, 7, 327-329

derangements

internal, 7, 321-329

traumatic, 7, 321-327

diseases, 7, 278-320

backache caused by, 2, 255-266

false, osteoarthritis in, 2, 92

flail, after amputation, 1, 396

foot, of, infections, 5, 431

gonorrhoeal infection of, 6, 5

hysterical, 7, 282

injuries, 7, 321-329

athletics causing, 2, 232

talipes due to, 11, 637

irritation, solitary cyst of bone cause of, 2, 562

locking, 7, 283

loose bodies in, 7, 282-286

lumbo-sacral joints, backache in relation to, 2, 255, 259, 261, 263

lumbo-thoracic locking, backache caused by, 2, 264, 265

malformations, congenital, 5, 355

manipulation, 8, 391, 392

pain and, 8, 392

rules governing procedure, 8, 391, 392

measurement, method of, 8, 392

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 193

neuropathic, 7, 280

syringomyelia causing, 7, 280; 11, 346

tabes dorsalis causing, 7, 280; 9, 240, 243

osteogenesis imperfecta, in, 2, 555

pain pathway in, 9, 362

phalangeal, gout, spindle-shaped in, 6, 43

proliferative changes, 7, 327-329

sacro-iliac, backache caused by lesions of, 2, 255, 256, 257-263

scarlet fever, in, 11, 6, 12

scleroderma, in, 11, 40, 41, 42

sprains and strains, paraffin-wax baths, 6, 589

sternoclavicular, internal derangement of, 7, 327

stiff, after amputation, 1, 396

stiffened, Berthollet baths, 6, 586

Still's disease affecting, 2, 114

swelling, 1, 332, 333

syphilis, in, 11, 579, 588, 590

talipes, effect on, 11, 631

temporomandibular, internal derangement of, 7, 326

tuberculosis, 7, 286-293

amputation for, 1, 392

backache and, 2, 255

clinical picture, 7, 286-288

course, 7, 288

prognosis, 7, 288

treatment, 7, 288

JOLLES'S TEST

indican, for, 7, 115

JUGULAR VEIN

internal, thrombosis, typhoid complicated by, 5, 62

ligature

after-care, 4, 430

indications for, 4, 430

pulsation, tricuspid disease, in, 6, 363, 366

JUNKER'S INHALER

anaesthesia, for, 1, 478, 487

labour, in, 7, 568, 578

JUVENILE AMAUROTIC IDIOCY

Batten-Mayou disease, synonym for, 3, 33

JUVENILE RHEUMATISM

rheumatic infection, acute, synonym for, 10, 639

JUXTA-ARTICULAR NODULES

yaws, in, 12, 654, 655

KAFFIR MILK-POX

variola minor, as, 11, 283

KAHN TEST

cerebrospinal fluid, in, neurosyphilis, in, 3, 64, 65

keratitis, interstitial, in, 2, 429

pinta, in, 9, 609

syphilis, in, 2, 489, 490; 11, 540, 541

yaws, in, 12, 640

KALA-AZAR

The title KALA-AZAR is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 330-365. See also S, 147

aetiology, 7, 331-335

causal organism, 7, 335

cirrhosis of liver caused by, 7, 340, 344

clinical picture, 7, 342-349

course, 7, 349

diagnosis, 7, 352-357

differential diagnosis

infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 140

malaria, 7, 354; 8, 330, 336

splenic anaemia, 1, 451

undulant fever, 12, 375

epidemiology, 7, 332

geographical distribution, 7, 331

histopathology, 7, 340-342

jaundice in, 7, 347, 349, 350

morbid anatomy, 7, 340-342

oral lesions, 8, 630

oriental sore distribution compared with, 7, 666, 667

prognosis, 7, 349

sand-flies transmitting, 2, 129, 345, 7, 336, 337, 338, 339

sequelae, 7, 350-352

serum tests, 7, 349, 353, 356

temperature, 7, 342, 345, 346, 349, 353, 359, 360

treatment, 7, 357-364

KANAVEL HAND, 6, 187

KANGRI FIRE-BASKET

precancerosis caused by, 2, 740; 11, 228

KANTOR'S 'STRING SIGN'

Crohn's disease, in, 3, 511

KAOLIN

cholera, in, 3, 192

diarrhoea, in, 4, 8

dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 339

intestinal tuberculosis, in, 7, 257

urticaria treated by, 1, 321

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1839.

- KAOLIN POULTICE**
gout, in, 6, 49
heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 251
- KAPOSI'S XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM**, 12, 626
- KAPOSI'S PIGMENTARY SARCOMA**, 11, 244-246
- KARKINOLYSIN**, 12, 26
- KARLSBAD**
spa treatment at, 6, 596
- KATADIDYMA**, 5, 378
- KATA-THERMOMETER**
use of, 3, 238
- KATAYAMA DISEASE**, 2, 331
Katayama nosophora
intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, 2, 331
- KATEXON**
fibrositis, in, 5, 297
- KAUIMANN'S TECHNIQUE**
ovarian therapy, in, 1, 364
- KAYSER-FLEISCHER ZONE**
hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 448, 449; 8, 372
- KEFIR**
curdled milk, 4, 48
- KELIS**. See **KELOID**
- KELLY'S TUBE**
extraction of foreign bodies in bladder, 2, 389
- KELOID**
The title KELOID is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 366-370
scleroderma resembling, 11, 38
- KELOS**. See **KELOID**
- KENYA**
tick-bite fever of, 12, 345
- KÉRANDEL'S SIGN**
trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 276
- KERASIN**
GAUCHER'S disease, in, 8, 69
- KERATIC PRECIPITATES**, 3, 429; 5, 221
- KERATITIS**
acute epidemic superficial punctate, 5, 292
chicken-pox, complicating, 3, 110
colitis, ulcerative, causing, 3, 305
congenital syphilis associated with, 8, 148
differential diagnosis iritis, 12, 503
disciform, 2, 423
hemiatrophy, associated with, 6, 419
interstitial, 3, 424, 429; 11, 587, 588; 5, 130
differential diagnosis trachomatous pannus, 12, 213
leprosy, in, 3, 432
nystagmus and, 9, 264
syphilis, congenital, causing, 11, 587, 588
syphilis of ear and, 4, 417
syphilitic arthritis followed by, 7, 294
treatment, 2, 424
trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 277
measles complicated by, 8, 424
neuro-paralytic, 3, 429, 430
tarsorrhaphy, 3, 430
onchocerciasis causing, 5, 315
parenchymatous, 3, 429
phlyctenular
lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 295
treatment, 2, 424
profunda, 3, 430
punctata, 3, 429; 5, 221; 12, 499, 503, 505
leprosy, in, 3, 432
ramificata superficialis, 5, 293
rosacea, associated with, 10, 685
sepsis, dental, causing, 3, 599
sinusitis causing, 1, 102
smallpox causing, 11, 285
- KERATOCONUS**, 2, 412; 3, 431
vitamin-D therapy in, 5, 293
- KERATODERMIA BLENNORRHAGICA**
gonococcal arthritis complicated by, 6, 5; 5, 155
psoriasis resembled by, 10, 189
- KERATOMALACTIA**
eye lesions in, 2, 451
vitamin-A deficiency and, 4, 56, 57, 58; 12, 595
acrosis associated with, 3, 371
- KERATOSIS**
arsenic causing, 12, 112
differential diagnosis sebaceous adenoma, 11, 242
ear, of, 5, 152
phalangeal joints, of, 5, 152
pharyngeal, 9, 576
yaws, in, 12, 647
- KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS**
See **DARIER'S DISEASE**
- KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS CONTAGIOSA OF BROOKE**
differential diagnosis Darier's disease, 3, 547
- KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS OF KAPOSI**
See **KERATOSIS PILARIS ATROPHICANS**
- KERATOSIS PILARIS**
ichthyosis follicularis, as, 7, 56
- KERATOSIS PILARIS ATROPHICANS**, 1, 351
aetiology, 1, 351
ichthyosis in relation to, 1, 351
treatment, 1, 351
- KERATOSIS PILARIS OF BROOKE**
See **KERATOSIS PILARIS ATROPHICANS**
- KERATOSIS SENILIS**, 11, 205, 207, 228
differential diagnosis multiple superficial carcinomas, 11, 239
precancerous, and, 11, 228
- KERION**, 5, 451, 452, 453
differential diagnosis folliculitis, staphylococcal, 5, 454
- KERNIG'S SIGN**
aneurysm, cerebral, ruptured, in, 1, 531
cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 44, 48
coma, in, 3, 350
encephalo-myeletis, spontaneous, in, 4, 559
haemorrhage, subarachnoid, in, 1, 717
meningitis, in, 8, 497, 501, 504, 506
otogenic, 4, 431
poliomyelitis, in, 10, 19
tick-typhus, in, 12, 343
torulosis, in, 12, 55
- KETOGENIC ANTIKETOGENIC RATIO**, 7, 375
- KETOGENIC DIET**, 4, 48
coliform bacilluria, in, 3, 285; 4, 48
convulsions in, 3, 48
epilepsy, in, 4, 48; 5, 115
night terrors, in, 9, 254
pyelitis, in, 3, 285; 10, 413
pyelitis of pregnancy, in, 10, 419

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

KETOLYTIC SUBSTANCES, 7, 373, 375**KETONAEMIA, 7, 372****KETONE BODIES**

- diabetic coma, in, 3, 665
- ketosis, in, 7, 372, 373, 375, 376
- metabolism, formation in, 8, 585
- urine, in, tests for, 12, 399

KETONURIA

- ketosis, associated with, 7, 372
- prolonged narcosis, in, 9, 101
- significance, 1, 147

KETOSIS

The title KETOSIS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 372-379

- acetoacetic acid, 7, 373, 374, 376, 377, 378
- acetone, 7, 372, 373, 376, 377
- acidosis and, 1, 146, 147, 148, 149; 7, 376, 377
- aetiology, 7, 375
- alkalosis associated with, 1, 294, 296; 7, 376
- allergy associated with, 1, 307
- clinical picture, 7, 377
- diphtheria, in, 4, 104
- mechanism, 1, 487; 7, 373-375
- pathology, 7, 375-377
- prognosis, 7, 378
- Rothera's test, 1, 149; 7, 376
- tests, biochemical, for, 1, 149
- therapeutic, 7, 378, 379
- treatment, 7, 378
 - glucose, 1, 150, 151
- vomiting, associated with, 7, 375, 378

KETTERING HYPERTHERM

- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 18

KLYNES'S OPERATION

- hernia, inguinal, for, 6, 490

KHESARI DAI, 7, 652**KIDNEY**

The title KIDNEY, SURGICAL DISEASES, is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 380-413. See also S, 393, 394

- abscess, liver invaded by, 8, 150
- absence, 7, 381
- actinomycosis, 1, 177
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 234
- alcoholism, chronic, in, 1, 285; S, 196
- alkali accumulation and, 1, 293, 294
- amyloid, 1, 403; 9, 137, 138
- arteriosclerotic atrophy, hyperpiesia, in, 2, 513, 521
- aspergillosis, 2, 165
- atrophy, congenital, 7, 381
- bacteria excreted by, 10, 406
- blackwater fever, in, 2, 367, 371
- calcification, hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 435, 437
- calculus. *See* CALCULUS, renal
- carbuncle of, 7, 402
- cholera, in, 3, 177, 178
- coliform bacillus infections of, 3, 283-287
- congenital abnormalities, 7, 380-385; S, 393
- congestion, tricuspid insufficiency causing, 7, 364
- cyst
 - hydatid, 6, 543, 547, 555, 560
 - Lindau's disease causing, 8, 59
- cysticercosis of, 3, 525
- cystitis caused by infection from, 2, 396, 397
- cysts, S, 394

disease

- ascites in, 2, 155
- boils associated with, 2, 547
- diabetes complicated with, 3, 670
- endocarditis associated with, 6, 292
- eyelids in, 5, 244
- hypertension, and, 2, 518
 - treatment, 2, 524
- pleural effusion complicating, 9, 700
- retinitis caused by, 10, 622
- tropics, in, 12, 253
- discoid, 7, 383
- eclampsia, in, 10, 95, 97
- ectopic, 7, 384
- function
 - insurance examinations, in, 7, 206
 - tests, 12, 399, 400
 - prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 154, 157
- fusion, 7, 383
- glomeruli
 - nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 142
 - nephrosis, in, 9, 140
- gonorrhoeal infection, 6, 5
- gout, and, 6, 39, 40, 46
- granular, haemothorax associated with, 6, 157
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 108
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 526
- horseshoe, 7, 383
- hydatid cysts, 6, 543, 547, 555, 560
- 'hydrocele renis,' S, 394
- hypernephroma, haematuria, in, 6, 102
- injuries, 7, 386-389
- insufficiency, hyperpiesia, in, 2, 512, 513
- ischaemia, glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 140
- large white, 9, 136, 141, 142
- left, albuminuria, in, 1, 276
- lesions
 - backache caused by, 2, 253
 - rickets, renal, in, 10, 672, 673
- leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 22, 27
- lymphatic infection of, 10, 406
- malaria, in, 8, 329, 334
- measles, in, 8, 416
- mechanism of pain in, 1, 42
- movable, 7, 389
 - backache caused by, 2, 253; 7, 389
 - diagnosis from hydronephrosis, 7, 394
 - hydronephrosis, relation to, 7, 391
- nucleo-proteins in, 7, 398
- pain pathway to, 9, 363
- pellagra cause of fatty degeneration, 9, 472
- pelvic, 7, 384
- pelvis
 - malformation, pyelitis caused by, 10, 406
 - papilloma, haematuria, in, 6, 102
- pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 421
- polycystic disease, 7, 385
 - differential diagnosis diabetes insipidus 3, 641
 - pancreatic cysts, 9, 392
- prolonged hypertension, effect on, 2, 521
- psittacosis in, 10, 179
- ptosis, 12, 564
- pyonephrosis, simulating appendicitis, 1, 20, 21
- radiographic examination, 10, 465
- rat-bite fever, in, 10, 479
- riboflavin, source of, 12, 576
- rupture, 1, 11
- sarcoma, haematuria, in, 6, 102
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 5, 11, 13
- sclerosis, nephritis, in relation to, 9, 136, 137

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

KIDNEY—continued

sigmoid, 7, 383
 smallpox, in, 11, 278
 spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 269
 sport, in relation to, 2, 224
 sprue, tropical, in, 11, 422
 stone. *See* CALCULUS, renal
 surgical diseases, 7, 380-413
 sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 506
 syphilis, 7, 408
 thymoi irritation, ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 594
 torulosis, in, 12, 53, 55
 toxicology, in, 12, 77, 91, 94, 105, 106, 109, 114, 115, 117, 121, 181, 187
 tuberculosis, 7, 404-408
 bladder, derived from, 2, 390
 diagnosis from syphilis, 7, 408
 haematuria, in, 6, 101
 tubules, nephrosis, in, 9, 140
 tumours, 7, 409-412, S, 393, 394
 diagnosis from syphilis, 7, 409
 epiloia, in, 5, 122
 hypertension associated with, S, 393
 Wilms's embryoma, S, 393, 394
 typhoid, in, 5, 54
 uraemia, lesions causing, 12, 380
 vitamin B in, 4, 59; 12, 576
 Weil's disease, in, 7, 269
 xanthine calculi, S, 393
 yellow fever, in, 12, 667

KIESSELBACH'S ARFA

epistaxis, of, 5, 142

KILLIAN'S OPERATION

frontal sinus, on, 1, 95

KINAESTHETIC SENSE

subacute combined degeneration cause of
 loss of, 11, 339
 syringomyelia, in, 11, 345

KING'S OPERATION

cerebral abscess, for, 2, 606

KINNIER WILSON'S DISEASE

tremor caused by, 12, 233

KIRSCHNER'S WIRE

traction of hip-joint, in, 7, 309

Klebsiella

nose and nasopharynx, in, 11, 189
 skin diseases caused by, 11, 189

KIFFS-LOFFLER BACILLUS

See *Corynebacterium diphtheriae*

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME, 5, 352

differential diagnosis Sprengel's deformity,
 5, 357

KNEADING

technique of massage by, 8, 386

KNEE

amputation at, 1, 390, 399
 derangement, traumatic, 7, 321-326
 diseases, 7, 310-318
 dislocations, 4, 159
 effusion into, scurvy causing, 11, 53
 filariasis of, 5, 309
 fractures
 involving knee-joint, 4, 159, 160
 patella, 4, 157, 158
 gummatous arthritis of, 11, 579
 haemarthrosis in osteochondritis of, 7, 280
 injuries, 4, 157-162
 athletics causing, 2, 237
 intermittent hydrarthrosis, 7, 279

loose bodies in, 7, 282, 283, 285
 neuropathic (Charcot), 7, 281, 314
 osteoarthritis of, 7, 312, 313
 osteoblastic osteogenic sarcoma of, 2, 583
 osteochondritis dissecans, diagnosis from
 derangement of semilunar cartilage,
 7, 326
 quadriceps tendon, rupture, 4, 159
 semilunar cartilages, deranged, diagnosis,
 7, 322
 sprains, 4, 160
 diagnosis, 4, 160
 diagnosis from derangement of semilunar
 cartilages, 7, 323
 treatment, 4, 160
 syphilitic hydrarthrosis (Clutton's joints) in,
 7, 214
 tuberculous, 7, 291, 292; S, 391
 synovitis, 7, 287, 291

KNEE-CAGE

sprains treated by, 4, 160

KNIFE-JIRK

absence, coeliac disease, in, 3, 266
 alcoholism, in, 1, 285
 cataplexy, in, 9, 93
 femoral neuritis, in, 9, 206
 new method of eliciting, S, 520
 segmental localization of, 10, 562

KNOCK-KNIFE. *See* GINU valgum

KNOPPE-SPIDER, 2, 348

KOCHER'S METHOD

anterior dislocation of shoulder, reduction,
 4, 129

KOCH-WIEK'S BACILLUS

flies transmitting, 2, 127

KOCK'S PHENOMENON, 8, 186

KOFOID'S TEST

ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 591

KÖHLER'S DISEASE OF THE TARSAL SCAPHOID,
 5, 133, 436

flat foot in diagnosis of, 5, 416

KOILONYCHIA, 5, 153; 9, 85, 89

achalasia causing, 1, 117
 anaemia, associated with, 1, 422, 446, 447,
 457; 5, 153; 9, 85
 gastric or duodenal haemorrhage, associated
 with, 5, 153

KONDOLOFON'S OPERATION, 5, 312

lymphoedema, in, 8, 283, 285

KOPELZKY AND AIMOUR'S METHOD

extradural abscess, in, 4, 427

KOPLIK'S SPOTS

foetus, on, 5, 338
 measles, in, 8, 414, 416, 418, 421, 428, 629

KOPP'S ASTHMA, 12, 207

KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME, 1, 285-286; 10, 324,
 337; S, 196, 197, 506

See also PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

brain, focal lesions in, 10, 360
 carbon bisulphide poisoning, in, 4, 557
 cerebral cortex in, 9, 188
 differential diagnosis, 10, 338
 psychosis, acute traumatic, 10, 356
 schizophrenia, 10, 338
 lumbar puncture, 10, 340
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 194, 196; 10, 334,
 337
 pregnancy, in, 10, 115

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME—continued

Simmonds's syndrome followed by, 11, 146
 vitamin B₁ in relation to, 10, 334; S, 506
 Wernicke's polio-encephalitis, associated with, 10, 337

KOUMISS, 4, 48

KRA-KRA. *See* CRAW-CRAW

KRAUROSIS

climacteric, and, 3, 231
 oestrogens, synthetic, in treatment of, S, 35
 stilboestrol, treatment with, 11, 94
 vulvae, 12, 609
 lichen planus resembled, 8, 46

KRETSCHMER'S CLASSIFICATION

types of personality, 6, 467, 468; 10, 268, 269, 270; 12, 289

KROMAYER LAMP

actinotherapy, in, 1, 189
 lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 261
 pharyngeal lupus, in, 9, 577

KRÖNIG'S AREAS

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 189

KRÖNIG'S OPERATION, 7, 595**KRUENBERG TONG, 1, 397****KRUENBERG TUMOUR, 9, 324, 338**

gastric carcinoma, origin from, 11, 480

KRYSOLGAN

lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 252

KUHLMANN

revision of Binet's intelligence tests, 7, 212

KÜMMEL'S DISEASE, 4, 117, 186, 11, 391

crush-fracture of vertebra causing, 4, 116, 117
 diagnosis, 11, 372, 392
 kyphosis caused by, 11, 379
 prevention, 11, 392
 treatment, 11, 392
 tumour resembling, 11, 398

KUPFFER CELLS

bile-pigment formation and, 7, 263
 origin, 11, 415

KURIMINI MANAMA, 2, 126**KUSSMAUL RESPIRATION**

uraemia, in, 12, 383

KWASHIORKOR, 4, 68-70

pellagra and, 4, 69

KYMOGRAPHY, 10, 460, 464

aortic aneurysm, of, S, 213

KYPHOSCOLIOSIS

neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217
 pulmonary collapse in, 8, 161
 syringomyelia, in, 11, 346

KYPHOSIS, 11, 379-382

acromegaly, in, 1, 167, 168
 adolescent, 5, 134; 11, 380
 diagnosis from ankylosing spondylitis, 2, 109
 aetiology, 11, 379
 asthma causing, 2, 183
 Calvé's disease causing, 11, 382
 chondro-osteo-dystrophy and, 4, 290, 294
 classification, 11, 379
 congenital, diagnosis from Pott's disease, 11, 372
 definition, 11, 379
 fibrositis causing, 5, 288
 gargoylism, in, 5, 499
 gumma of spine causing, 11, 379

hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 436
 osteitis deformans, in, 2, 564; 11, 379
 pelvic deformity, in, 7, 499
 postural, 11, 379

treatment, 11, 380

Pott's disease, in, 11, 365, 379

rickets causing, 10, 668; 11, 384

senile, 11, 382

emphysema complicated by, 4, 517, 518

tuberculosis causing, 2, 576

tumour causing, 11, 397

KYPHOSIS DORSALIS JUVENILIS, 11, 380-382

clinical picture, 11, 381

radiography, 11, 381

treatment, 11, 381, 382

LABIO-GLOSSO-PHARYNGEAL PALSY

See BULBAR PALSY, CHRONIC

LABORDE METHOD

artificial respiration, 4, 244

LABOUR

The title LABOUR is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 417-591. See also S, 394-397

alopecia after, 1, 338, 339

anaemic women, in, 7, 567, 568

anaesthesia and analgesia in, 8, 573-583; S, 396, 397

anal fissure caused by, 1, 645

antipyrine in, S, 397

bicornuate uterus, relation to, 12, 423, 424

cellulitis after, 3, 16

chorionepithelioma after, 3, 220

coccydynia following, 3, 259

coccygeal fracture caused by, 3, 258

colporrhaphy, after, 12, 447

contracted pelvis, in, 7, 504-509

diabetes and, 3, 669

difficult, torticollis caused by, 12, 49

duration, 7, 430

dysmenorrhoea, effect on, 4, 356

elderly multiparae, in, 7, 568

endometritis, acute, after, 4, 576

factors in, 7, 417-426

forces in, 7, 419, 420

faults of, 7, 445-450

hydatid cyst obstructing, S, 394

hypnotic suggestion in, 7, 38

ileus following, 7, 243

indigenous women, in, 7, 566

induction, 7, 533-537

contracted pelvis, in, 7, 507

pituitary extract in, S, 395

injury during, cerebral diplegia and, 3, 27

management, 7, 440-443

mechanism, in antero-posterior positions of

the vertex, 7, 430-435

normal, 7, 417-444

conduct of, 7, 435-444

phenomena of, 7, 426-430

obstruction to, polycystic disease of kidney

in infant causing, 7, 385

onset, causes of, 7, 427

oophoritis following, 9, 321

operative procedures, 7, 533-565

pains, 3, 465, 466

pentothal and thioethamyl in, S, 397

pituitary extract in, S, 395

posture in, 7, 440

premature, differential diagnosis pyelitis of

pregnancy, 10, 418

prolonged, complications, 7, 504, 505

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

LABOUR—continued

- retroversion complicating, 12, 434
- stages of, 7, 427-430
- third stage, complications, 7, 523-532
- treatment on completion of, 7, 443
- trial, 7, 505-507
 - comparison with induction, 7, 508
- tropics, in, 1, 619, 620; 7, 566-572
 - abnormal, 7, 569-572
 - normal, 7, 567, 568
- tumours
 - complications caused by, 7, 479, 498, 514
 - foetal, 7, 457, 462, 502, 565
 - ovarian, 7, 515, 567
- uterine abnormalities in relation to, 12, 423, 424, 434, 447
- vertex, positions of, in, 7, 430
- X-rays in, 7, 591

LABOUR-ROOM EQUIPMENT, 7, 435**LA BOURBOULE**

- asthma treatment at, 3, 244
- pulmonary fibrosis treated at, 8, 222
- spa treatment at, 6, 599

LABYRINTH

- anatomy of, 12, 546
- haemorrhage into, vertigo caused by, 12, 549
- inflammation, nystagmus and, 9, 265
- physiology, 12, 546
- pressure in, factors influencing, 12, 547, 548
- travel-sickness and, 12, 223
- vertigo, relation to, 12, 546

LABYRINTHITIS, 4, 415, 421-424; 12, 548

- caloric test, 4, 422
- circumscripta, 12, 548
- deaf-mutism caused by, 3, 552
- deafness caused by, 3, 559
- deaths, 4, 424
- differential diagnosis cerebellar abscess, 2, 605; 4, 437
- fistula caused by, 4, 423
- Hinsberg's operation, 4, 423, 424
- infection, path of, 4, 421
- Neumann's operation, 4, 424
- nystagmus, 4, 422
- otitis media complicated by, 4, 421-424
- path of infection, 4, 421
- prognosis, 4, 422
- recoveries, 4, 424
- rotation test, 4, 422, 423
- serous, 12, 548
- suppurative, 12, 548
- symptoms, 4, 421, 422
- treatment, 4, 423, 424
 - surgical, 4, 423, 424
- vertigo and, 4, 422

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

The title LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 592-603. See also S, 397, 398

- anatomy, 7, 592
- diseases, 7, 592-603
- ducts
 - congenital abnormalities, 7, 597
 - diseases of, 7, 596
 - osteoma in nasal sinuses compressing, 1, 105
- examination, 5, 220
- glands, 7, 592
 - diseases, 7, 594

glands—continued

- Mikulicz's syndrome, in, 9, 454
- tumours, 7, 594

passages

- development, 7, 593
- diseases, 7, 595-597
- physiology, 7, 593
- sac, 7, 593
 - rhinosporidiosis of, 10, 657
 - trachoma involving, 12, 215
- tuberculosis, 7, 602

secretion

- bactericidal action of, 3, 369
- herpes virus in, 6, 516

- LACRIMATION, 7, 602. *See also* EPIPHORA
- abstinence in drug addiction causing, 4, 251
- hay fever, in, 1, 314
- malignant growth in sinuses causing, 1, 110
- measles causing, 8, 417
- neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 9, 178

LACRIMATORY GASES, 5, 522, 523**LACTATION, 7, 147, 149, 150. See also BREAST FEEDING**

- adiposity and, 1, 221, 223
- breasts, preparation of, 1, 615
- contraceptive methods during, 3, 403
- control of, S, 35
- cramp caused by, 3, 462
- deficient, management of, 7, 149-152
- diabetes and, 3, 670
- disturbances of, S, 220
- hypoglycaemia caused by abnormal, 7, 43
- involution, influence on, 10, 368
- lactogenic hormone action on, S, 109
- mastitis of, 2, 661
- oestrin inhibiting, S, 508
- persistent, pituitary adenoma causing, 2, 629
- vitamin C, increased need of, during, 12, 584
- vitamin D in, 12, 590

'LACTATION ATROPHY'

- superinvolution caused by, 10, 371

LACTEAL OBSTRUCTION

- coeliac disease simulated by, 3, 268
- tuberculosis, intestinal, causing, 7, 255

LACTIC ACID

- muscles, in, accumulation of, 6, 375
- stomach, in, gastric carcinoma and, 11, 484

LACTIC ACID MILK, 7, 158**LACTOBACILLUS**

- skin diseases caused by, 11, 189, 190
- vulva, recurrent ulceration of, 11, 189, 190

LACTOFLAVIN, 9, 470; 12, 575, 576, 581, 582**LACTOGENIC HORMONE, 9, 614; S, 109****LACTOSE**

- human milk, in, 7, 144

LACTOSURIA

- clinical significance, 5, 597
- diabetes, 3, 649

LADD-FRANKLIN'S THEORY

- colour vision, of, 3, 344

Laelaps australiensis

- Mossman fever conveyed by, 12, 349

LAENNEC'S PERLES

- asthma, in, 2, 183

LAEVULOSE TOLERANCE TEST

- liver function, of, 2, 337; 8, 84, 110; S, 406, 407

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939

- LAEVULOSURIA**
clinical significance, 5, 597
- LA FORCE ADENOTOME TECHNIQUE**
adenoids, in, 1, 200
- LAGOPHTHALMOS**, 5, 245
ulceration caused by, 2, 422
- LAGRANGE'S OPERATION**, 5, 583
- LAHORE SORE**
oriental sore, synonym for, 7, 665
- LAKHARI**, 7, 652
- LALLING SPEECH**, 1, 702; 11, 296, 298
- LAMALOU**
spa treatment at, 6, 598
- Lambia intestinalis**. *See Giardia intestinalis*
- LAMINA VITREA**
degeneration, 12, 514
- LAMINECTOMY**, 11, 322, 324, 325, 357
epidural abscess, for, 11, 322
spinal compression due to osteitis deformans, for, 11, 325
spinal cord tumours, 11, 357
spinal disease, in, 11, 378, 394, 398
spinal fractures, in, 4, 182, 184
nucleus pulposus hernia, for, 11, 324
- LANDRY'S PARALYSIS**
The title LANDRY'S PARALYSIS is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 604-611. See also S, 398
acute infective polyneuritis and, 9, 195, 200; 7, 605
aetiology, 7, 605
cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 72; 7, 606
clinical picture, 7, 605, 606-608
course, 7, 608
diagnosis, 7, 609
diaphragmatic paralysis in, 3, 675
differential diagnosis
intrathecal haemorrhage, 7, 609
rabies, 10, 451
morbid anatomy, 7, 606
prognosis, 7, 608
treatment, 7, 610, 611
vitamin B₁, S, 398
- LANE'S OPERATION**
cleft palate, 9, 376
- LANE'S TEST**
ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 592
- LANGE'S COLLOIDAL GOLD TEST**
encephalo-myelitis, in, 3, 66
general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 229, 230
syphilis, in, 11, 540
technique, 11, 540
trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 273
- LANGENBECK'S OPERATION**
cleft palate, 9, 376
- LANGHANS' CELLS**, 9, 647
- LANGHANS' LAYER**, 9, 643, 646, 647, 648, 650, 651
- LANOLIN**
ichthyosis simplex, in, 7, 55
- LANTERN TESTS**
colour blindness, in, 3, 340, 341
Edridge-Green's, 3, 340
Martin's, 3, 340
- LANUGO HAIR FOLLICLE**
hyperkeratosis, acne, in, 1, 157
- LAPAROTOMY**
hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 48
puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 400
tuberculous peritonitis, in, 2, 157
uterine rupture, for, 7, 521
vesical rupture, for, 2, 396
- LARDACEOUS DISEASE**. *See AMYLOID DISEASE*
- LAROCAIN**
colitis, ulcerative, in, S, 287
- LA ROCHE-POSAY**
spa treatment at, 6, 602
- LARREY'S AMPUTATION**, 1, 400
- LARVA MIGRANS**, 2, 125; 9, 62, 63; S, 440
crawl-crawl and, 3, 487
- LARVAE**
blood-sucking, 9, 63
blow-flies, of, therapeutic use, 9, 64
myiasis caused by, 9, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64
- LARYNGEAL DIPHTHERIA**. *See DIPHTHERIA*
- LARYNGEAL NERVE, RECURRENT**
See RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE
- LARYNGEAL NERVE, SUPERIOR**
cricothyroid paralysis, in, 7, 627
injections into, in tuberculous dysphagia, 7, 624
resection, dysphagia, in, 4, 379
- LARYNGEAL STRIDOR**
congenital, asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175
- LARYNGEAL VERTIGO**, 12, 545
- LARYNGECTOMY**, 7, 633, 637, 638, 639
prognosis, S, 399
- LARYNGISMUS STRIDULUS**
asphyxia caused by, 2, 177
differential diagnosis
asthma, 2, 190
croup, 7, 618
diphtheria, 4, 91
laryngitis, 7, 618
tetany, in, 3, 420, 459
- LARYNGITIS**
acute, 7, 618
diphtheria, laryngeal, simulating, 4, 91; 7, 618, 619
adenoids causing, 1, 196
asphyxia, in aetiology of, 2, 177
atrophic, 7, 619
chronic, 7, 619, 620
treatment, climate and, 3, 240
chronic hepatitis, associated with, 8, 125
colds and, 3, 274
cough, 3, 442
treatment, 3, 446, 447
differential diagnosis
malignant tumour, 7, 633
diphtheritic, diagnosis from croup, 7, 618
influenza, in, 7, 182
marine climate indicated for, 3, 240
measles, in, 8, 422, 435
membranous, 7, 619
pain referred to ear, 9, 579
smallpox, in, 11, 286
spa treatment, 6, 599
- LARYNGOCELE**, 9, 107; S, 399
- LARYNGOFISSURE AND PARTIAL LARYNGECTOMY**, 7, 632, 633, 637, 638
- LARYNGOPHARYNX**, 7, 614, 615

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LARYNGOPTOSIS, 7, 613, 614

LARYNGOSCOPY, 7, 614, 615-617

direct, 5, 4-6

foreign bodies, removal by, 5, 5

dysphagia, in, 4, 382

oesophagus, of, 9, 290

LARYNGOSPASM

coeliac disease causing, 3, 267

LARYNGOTOMY, 7, 634

LARYNGO-TRACHEITIS, ACUTE, 12, 203

LARYNX

The title LARYNX DISEASES is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 612-640. See also S, 398-400

anatomy, 5, 3; 7, 613-615, 625

aneurysm, aortic, of arch, in, 1, 511

aphthous fever involving, 1, 710

cancer of, 7, 632-634

diagnosis from tuberculosis, 7, 622

carcinoma, radio-sensitivity, 2, 747; S, 90

chicken-pox eruption on, 3, 107, 108, 110

congenital obstruction, asphyxia in children

caused by, 2, 175, 176

dermatitis herpetiformis of, 3, 630

diphtheria of. *See* DIPHTHERIA

diseases, 4, 379; 7, 612-640

asthma simulated by, 2, 190

dysphagia in, 4, 379; 7, 621, 627, 629

enlargement of, in acromegaly, 1, 168

examination, 7, 615-617

foreign bodies in, 7, 617, 618

laryngoscopy, 5, 4-6

leprosy of, 7, 690

malformations, congenital, 5, 363

malignant disease, treatment, S, 90-93

mucous membrane hernia, laryngocele caused

by, 9, 107

muscles of, 7, 625

nerves of, 7, 625

oedema

death, sudden, from, 3, 574

oesophageal injuries and, 9, 294

operations upon, 7, 634-640

ozaena, in, 9, 356

pachydermia of, 7, 619

differential diagnosis tuberculosis, 7, 622

paralysis, 7, 625-631

rhinoscleroma of, 10, 653

rhinosporidiosis of, 10, 656

scarlet fever complicated by sloughing of,

11, 6

smallpox, in, 11, 281, 286

stenosis, pulmonary collapse caused by,

8, 161

surgical anatomy, 7, 613-615

swallowing, in, 4, 378

syphilis, 7, 624, 625; 11, 567, 568

diagnosis from tuberculosis, 7, 622, 625

tabes dorsalis cause of spasm of, 9, 240

tuberculosis. *See* TUBERCULOSIS, laryngeal

tumours, 7, 631-634; S, 90

diagnosis from haematoma, 7, 620

laryngoscopy for, 5, 5

radiotherapy, 10, 472

removal by direct laryngoscopy, 5, 6

typhoid, in, 5, 54, 61

ulcer, typhoid fever, in, 5, 54, 61

Wolfenden's position for feeding, 4, 379

LASÈGUE'S SIGN

sciatica, in, 11, 30

LATAH, 7, 641-647

The title LATAH AND AMOK is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 641-650

aetiology, 7, 642-644

clinical picture, 7, 644-646

legal aspect, 7, 646

LATERAL SINUS

infection, middle ear suppuration causing,

4, 428, 431

mastoid process, and, 4, 405

thrombosis, 12, 19

scarlet fever complicated by, 11, 13

LATHYRISM

The title LATHYRISM is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 651-657

aetiology, 7, 652-654

clinical picture, 7, 654-656

history, 7, 651

morbid anatomy, 7, 654

treatment, 7, 656, 657

Lathyrus

species, lathyris and, 7, 652, 653

Latrodectus, 2, 348

LAUNDRESS

acroparaesthesia in, 1, 171

eczema in, 4, 463

LAURICET-MOON-BIDL SYNDROME, 2, 436;

3, 37; 9, 624, 625

adiposity caused by, 2, 436; 9, 625

aetiology, 9, 625

clinical picture and course, 9, 625

oxycephaly, relation to, 9, 351

retinitis pigmentosa caused by, 2, 436;

9, 625; 10, 627

treatment, 9, 625

LAVAGE. *See also* COLONIC IRRIGATION

duodenal, giardiasis, in, 4, 15

gastritis, in, 5, 542, 544

meninges, of, 4, 433

LAW

See also FACTORY ACTS; MEDICAL WITNESS; MEDICO-LEGAL EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS; MENTAL DISEASE: legal aspects; NEGLIGENCE; WORKMEN

abortion

illegal, 1, 66, 67

legal position of practitioner, 1, 61, 62

alcoholism, chronic, in, 1, 285

coroners and inquests, 3, 437-440

Dangerous Drugs Acts, 10, 6; 12, 99

death, sudden and unexpected, 3, 566

Departmental Committee's recommendations on sterilization, 11, 469

foetal monstrosities, 5, 384

Lunacy Acts, 8, 565, 569; 9, 121

Medical Defence Organization, 5, 200

Medical Treatment Act, 9, 121

Mental Deficiency Act, 8, 521, 544, 574

mental disease, and. *See* MENTAL DISEASE, legal aspects

mental patients, position of, in civil law, 8, 575

Mental Treatment Acts, 8, 565, 569, 576; 9, 121

Mental Treatment Rules, 8, 565

Midwives Acts, 8, 397

Mines Acts, 12, 130

Offences Against the Person Act, 9, 122

Pharmacy and Poisons Act, 10, 2

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LAW—continued

poisons and. *See* POISONS LEGISLATION
 professional confidences, regarding, 5, 201
 protection of workman by, 12, 129
 puerperal woman, and, 10, 380
 Road Traffic Act, 1930, 1, 285
 shock, 3, 580
 sterilization, regarding, 11, 469, 470
 testamentary capacity, aphasia, in, 1, 704
 Vagrancy Act, 1824, exhibitionism offence under, 5, 208

LEAD

The title LEAD POISONING is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 658-663. See also S, 400

arteritis caused by, 2, 54
 cancer in workers in, 11, 228
 foetus, effect on, 5, 342
 maternal blood, in, 5, 344
 mining, silicosis in, 11, 134
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 711, 713
 poisoning
 abortion caused by, 1, 52; 12, 124
 aetiology, 7, 658
 amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 362
 Cabot's rings in, 2, 477
 chronic peritonitis predisposed to, by, 9, 548
 clinical picture, 7, 660
 diagnosis, 7, 661; S, 400
 diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675
 endocarditis associated with, 6, 292
 eye symptoms, 2, 453
 gout caused by, 6, 38, 42
 herpes zoster secondary to, 6, 514
 hypertension in, 2, 516
 ileus in, 7, 243
 laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627
 Mikulicz's syndrome in, 9, 454
 morbid anatomy, 7, 659
 nephritis, ischaemic, following, 9, 139
 neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184, 187, 192, 194, 195, 198, 201, 203, 204
 ocular symptoms, 2, 453
 prophylaxis, 7, 661
 red-cell stippling in, 2, 471, 477
 talipes caused by, 11, 637
 treatment, 7, 662; S, 400
 magnesium sulphate, S, 400
 parathormone, 7, 662; S, 400
 tremor caused by, 12, 232
 urinary excretion of lead, S, 400
 sarcoma of uterus, for, 12, 479
 sterility caused by, 11, 464
 strabismus caused by, 11, 493
 workers in
 cancer in, 11, 228
 insurance, in relation to, 7, 198

LEAD LOTION, EVAPORATING
 burns, in treatment, 2, 723

LEAD TETRAETHYL BENZENE (ETHYL)
 poisoning by, 7, 660; S, 571

LEADBETTER'S TEST

fracture of femoral neck, in, 4, 155

LEAGUE OF NATIONS COMMITTEE
 recommendations on treatment of syphilis, 11, 618, 619

LEAMINGTON SPA

spa treatment at, 6, 596

LEATHER-BOTTLE STOMACH, 11, 479

LEATHER TRADE

artificial leather
 poisoning in manufacture, 12, 167
 poisoning in, 12, 134

LEBER'S HEREDITARY OPTIC ATROPHY, 2, 437;
 5, 230, 233, 236; 6, 460

LECTITHIN THERAPY

drug addiction, in, 4, 257

LEDERER'S ANAEMIA

See ANAEMIA, HAEMOLYTIC, LEDERER'S

LEECHES, 2, 350

glaucoma, in, 5, 583
 pericarditis, acute, in, 6, 251

LE FORT'S OPERATION

uterine prolapse, 12, 439

LEIT AXIS DEVIATION, 6, 232

LEIT-HANDEDNESS

aphasia and, 1, 705
 speech defects and, 11, 295, 296, 297

LEFT VENTRICLE FAILURE, 6, 372-375

LEG

amputation through, 1, 389, 390
 artificial, 1, 396, 397
 ataxy, 2, 206, 208, 209
 bowed, coeliac infantilism, in, 4, 296
 control, post-apoplectic state, in, 1, 722
 elephantiasis, 5, 311
 hemiplegia affecting, 6, 424
 sprinter's, 2, 235
 ulcer. *See* ULCERATION

LEG BATHS, 6, 583

LEGUMES

food, as, 5, 389, 391, 392, 393, 395, 396

LEITER'S ERYTHRODERMIA DESQUAMATIVA, 5,
 349

LEIOMYOMA, 11, 223, 224

fibroid, synonym for, 12, 449
 iris, of, 12, 512
 malignant, 12, 460
 stomach, of, S, 550

LEIOMYOSARCOMA

duodenum, of, S, 388

Leishmania

blood examination for, 2, 499
braziliensis, 7, 665, 677, 678
donovani, 7, 335-339, 354, 665
 transmission by sand-flies, 2, 129
tropica, 2, 499; 7, 665, 668, 670, 673
 strains, 7, 670
 transmission by sand-flies, 2, 129

LEISHMANIASIS

The title LEISHMANIASIS, CUTANEOUS, is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 664-681. See also S, 401

blood parasites in, 2, 499
 cutaneous, diagnosis from lupus vulgaris, 8, 260
 dermal, 7, 664-680
 post-kala-azar, 7, 351
 diagnosis, 7, 357
 treatment, 7, 363
 diagnosis from blastomycosis, 2, 405; 7, 679
 muco-cutaneous. *See* South American, *infra*
 oral lesions, 8, 630
Phlebotomus carrier of, 2, 129, 345; 7, 339
 South American, 7, 677-680

LEISHMANIASIS—continued

- sternal marrow puncture, 8, 38
- stomatitis in, 8, 630
- transmission by sand-flies, 2, 129
- visceral, kala-azar synonym for, 7, 330
- LEISHMAN'S STAIN**
 - blood films, for, 2, 468
 - malaria, in, 8, 315
 - technique, 2, 468
- LEMON JUICE**
 - antiscorbutic, as, 11, 45, 46, 52
 - vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 576
- LEMON PEEL**
 - skin diseases due to, 11, 166
- LEMPERT'S OPERATION**
 - otosclerosis, S, 87
- LENHARTZ DIET**, 4, 47
- LENK**
 - spa treatment at, 6, 602
- LENS**
 - defects, congenital, 2, 412
 - dislocation
 - arachnoidactyly, in, 2, 557
 - blindness, as cause of, 2, 416
 - diplopia caused by, 4, 107
 - secondary glaucoma, in, 5, 577
 - examination, 5, 223
 - hypermetropia in relation to, 7, 30, 31
 - injuries, 2, 413, 416
 - opacities
 - acrocephalo-syndactyly, in, 9, 350
 - lightning causing, 2, 419
 - oxycephaly associated with, 9, 347
 - retinoscopy in, 10, 569
 - presbyopia, in, 10, 134, 135
 - senility and, 3, 4
 - subluxation, aetiology and treatment, 2, 416
 - wounds, secondary glaucoma, in, 5, 577
- LENSES**
 - concave, myopia, in, 9, 68
 - contact, 2, 201; 3, 431; S, 132-134
 - convex, presbyopia, in, 10, 137, 138
 - tinted, 3, 8
- LENTICONUS**, 2, 412
 - capsular cataract complicating, 3, 2, 3
- LENTICULAR DEGENERATION, PROGRESSIVE**
See **HEPATO-LENTICULAR DEGENERATION**
- LENTICULO-PAPULAR SYPHILIDE**, 11, 559
- LENTICULO-STRIATE ARTERY**
 - haemorrhage from, 1, 715
- LENTIGO**, 11, 211
- LENTIGO MALIGNA**
 - xeroderma pigmentosa, synonym for, 12, 626
- LEONTIASIS**
 - differential diagnosis hyperplasia of jaw, 1, 103
 - leprosy, in, 7, 690
- LEONTIASIS OSSEA**, 2, 566
 - differential diagnosis acromegaly, 1, 170
- LEPOTHRIX**, 5, 473
 - diagnosis from piedra, 5, 472
- LEPRA BACILLUS**. See *Mycobacterium leprae*
- LEPRA REACTION**, 7, 689, 692, 696, 697, 701
 - treatment, 7, 701

LEPROSY

- The title LEPROSY is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 682-704. See also S, 401-433*
- aetiology, 7, 683-685
- amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
- anidrosis in, 1, 585
- bacteriology, 7, 687; S, 401
- clinical picture, 7, 687-692; S, 402
- conjunctiva in, 3, 432
- craw-craw and, 3, 486
- demodex associated with, 11, 160
- diagnosis, 7, 693-696
- differential diagnosis
 - lupus vulgaris, 8, 260
 - oriental sore, 7, 674, 694
 - post-kala-azar leishmaniasis, 7, 352
 - rhinoscleroma, 10, 653
- incidence, diet and, 4, 55
- iritis caused by, 12, 497
- leprolin test in diagnosis, S, 402
- mouth in, 7, 690, 691; 8, 632, 633, 634
- nasal discharge in, 9, 261
- nerves affected by, 7, 686, 687, 692, 694
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
- ocular changes, 3, 431, 432; 7, 692, 702
- oral lesions, 8, 632, 633, 634
- orchitis caused by, 11, 657
- paronychia in, S, 441
- pathology, 7, 685-687
- prognosis, 7, 692
 - sedimentation rate as guide to, S, 402
- prophylaxis, 7, 697
- treatment, 7, 698-704; S, 402, 403
 - cobra venom, S, 402, 403
 - diet, 7, 699
- types, 7, 687
- urticaria and, 5, 150
- urticarial eruptions caused by, 5, 150
- LEPTOMINGITIS**
 - acute, 8, 495, 496, 497
 - ocular palsy in, 3, 478
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 60, 61
 - gummatous, 9, 234
 - pellagra, in, 9, 472
 - prognosis, 3, 61
 - purulent, cerebral abscess followed by, 2, 600
 - trypanosomiasis causing, 12, 269, 270
- LEPTOSOMI CONSTITUTIONAL TYPE**, 6, 467
- Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae*, 7, 268, 271, 272, 273
 - blood examination for, 2, 498
- LEPTOTHRIX**, 6, 169
 - infection of lacrimal duct, 7, 597
 - spinal compression caused by, 11, 324
- Leptus autumnalis*
 - harvest bug, bite of, 11, 151
- LEMOYER'S VERTIGO**, 12, 550
- LETTUCE**
 - typhoid infection from, 5, 53
- LEUCOCYTES**
See also **LEUCOCYTOSIS**; **LEUCOPENIA**; **LYMPHOCYTES**
Arneth count. See **ARNETH COUNT**
Cooke's classification, 2, 479
cytological differentiation, 2, 480; 8, 6
enumeration
 - abortus fever, in, 1, 73
 - abscess, cerebral, in, 2, 601

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LEUCOCYTES—continued
enumeration—continued
 differential

- blackwater fever, in, 2, 367
- method, 2, 469
- normal count, 2, 466, 469
- children, in, 2, 469
- erythraemia, in, 5, 178
- extradural abscess, in, 4, 427
- pyogenic affections, in, S, 221
- technique, 2, 465, 466
- tuberculosis, in, 12, 294
- undulant fever, 12, 369
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 618
- granular, agranulocytosis, in, 1, 262, 263, 264
- infancy, in, 2, 469
- peroxidase staining of, 2, 480
- polymorphonuclear, Cooke's classification, 2, 479

LEUCOCYTOSIS

- appendicitis, in, 1, 733
- burns, in, 2, 722
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45, 48
- cholera, in, 3, 178
- coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 568
- diphtheria, in, 4, 76
- empyema, in, 4, 526
- endocarditis, in, 6, 291, 307
- hepatitis, amoebic, 1, 373, 374, 375
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 137
- leukaemia, in, 8, 9, 16, 18, 22, 25, 31, 33
- mumps, in, 9, 3
- Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 74
- osteomyelitis, acute, in, 2, 570
- pancreatitis, in, 9, 389
- periarteritis nodosa, in, 2, 46; S, 224
- pericarditis, in, 6, 263
- phlebotomus fever, in, 9, 587
- poliomyelitis, in, 10, 15
- polymorphonuclear
 - cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45
 - clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254
 - Crohn's disease, in, 3, 511
 - heat-cramp, in, 3, 454
- peritoneal abscess, in, 3, 324
- renal carbuncle, in, 7, 402
- subphrenic abscess, in, 3, 680
- trench fever, in, 12, 238
- trichiniasis, in, 12, 243
- Vincent's angina, in, 8, 628
- yellow fever, in, 12, 667

LEUCODERMIA

- The title LEUCODERMIA is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 705-709*
- canities in, 2, 752
- diagnosis from tinea versicolor, 5, 468
- kala-azar compared with, 7, 351
- pinta causing, 9, 610
- psoriasis after, 10, 190
- psoriasitic, diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 571
- syphilitic, 11, 564, 571

LEUCO-ERYTHROBLASTIC ANAEMIA

See ANAEMIA, LEUCO-ERYTHROBLASTIC

LEUCOERYTHROBLASTOSIS, 8, 13, 20, 21

LEUCOMA

- cornea, of, 3, 428

LEUCONYCHIA, 9, 85

LEUCOPENIA

- abortus fever, in, 1, 73

anaemia

- achrestic, in, 1, 434
- aplastic, in, 1, 454
- chronic splenic, in, 1, 450
- dengue, in, 3, 592, 593
- kala-azar, in, 7, 346, 348, 350, 353
- leukaemia, in, 8, 9, 27, 33
- peritonitis, tuberculous, in, 9, 552
- pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 423
- phlebotomus fever, in, 9, 587, 588
- polymorphonuclear, cretinism, in, 3, 500
- smallpox, in, 11, 278
- sprue, tropical, in, 11, 426
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 58
- yellow fever, in, 12, 667

LEUCOPLAKIA

- cancer associated with, 2, 740; 8, 640
- cervix, of, 12, 480
- differential diagnosis
 - balanitis, 2, 286
 - lupus erythematosus, 8, 636
 - oesophagitis, acute, 9, 297
 - syphilis, 8, 636; 11, 572
- incidence, 8, 635
- lingual, 8, 635, 636
- morbid anatomy, 8, 635, 636
- oral lesions, 8, 635, 636
- penis, of, 9, 500, 501
- peri-anal, ano-rectal fistula causing, 1, 653
- precancerosis, 11, 228; 12, 480
- syphilis and, 8, 635; 11, 572, 581
- tongue, pharynx, and oesophagus, of,
 - anaemia, idiopathic hypochromic, causing, 1, 447
- treatment, 8, 636
 - oestrogens, synthetic, S, 35

LEUCOPLAKIA VULVAE, 3, 231; 12, 608, 609

- lichen planus resembling, 8, 46
- menopause, at, 3, 231
- oestrogen treatment of, S, 600
- pruritus vulvae caused by, 12, 608, 609

LEUCOPOIETIC DEFICIENCY

- leukaemia, in, 8, 8

LEUCORRHOEA

The title LEUCORRHOEA AND OTHER NON-HAEMORRHAGIC VAGINAL DISCHARGES is contained in Vol. 7, pp. 710-718. See also VAGINAL DISCHARGES; and see S, 403

- adenoma, uterine, cause of, 12, 473, 475
- aetiology, 7, 712
- cervicitis, in, 4, 583
- clinical picture, 7, 714
- diagnosis, 7, 715; S, 403
- fibroids causing, 12, 461
- metritis, in, 4, 587
- oophoritis causing, 9, 321
- prognosis, 7, 715
- treatment, 7, 716-718; S, 403
- uterine retroversion causing, 12, 429

LEUCO-SARCOMA

- choroid, of, 12, 513

LEUKAEMIA

The title LEUKAEMIA is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 1-40. See also S, 404, 405

acute

- bone-marrow injections in, S, 404
- cerebral haemorrhage in, 2, 654
- differential diagnosis
 - anaemia, haemolytic, Lederer's, 1, 462
 - diphtheria, 4, 90

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LEUKAEMIA—continued

acute lymphoblastic. *See* lymphocytic, acute, *infra*

acute lymphoid or lymphatic. *See* lymphocytic, acute, *infra*

acute myeloblastic. *See* myelocytic, acute, *infra*

acute myeloid. *See* myelocytic, acute, *infra*

adrenaline injections in diagnosis, S, 405
aetiology, 8, 6-8; S, 404

albuminuria caused by, 1, 275

aleukaemic

differential diagnosis

anaemia, aplastic, 1, 454; 8, 17

Banti's disease, 11, 413

aleukaemic myeloid, differential diagnosis
anaemia, achrestic, 1, 437, 438

alopecia caused by, 1, 338

anaemia and, 1, 453, 454, 462, 467; 8, 10,
15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 27, 33

anaemia, aplastic, followed by, 1, 453

basal metabolism, 8, 10, 22, 599

basophil, 8, 19

benzene

poisoning causing, 8, 8

treatment, in, 8, 26

blood picture, 8, 9, 13, 16, 18, 22, 27, 31, 33

platelets, 2, 482

viscosity, 2, 500

volume, 2, 501

bones involved, 8, 11, 17, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28

brain infiltrated, 8, 27

Cabot's rings in, 2, 477

carcinoma and, 8, 7

cerebrospinal fluid, 8, 10, 16, 22, 27

chloroma, 8, 7, 19, 20

chronic, 8, 4, 5

achlorhydria and leukanaemia in, S, 405

chronic lymphatic, amyloid disease caused
by, 1, 402

chronic lymphoid or lymphatic. *See*
lymphocytic, chronic, *infra*

chronic myeloid. *See* myelocytic, chronic,
infra

classification, 8, 3-6

coma caused by, 3, 347

cutis, 8, 11, 24, 28, 34; 11, 262

deafness caused by, 3, 560; 8, 11

dentition, affected by, 3, 605

differential diagnosis

adenoids, 1, 198

agranulocytosis, 1, 264; 8, 8, 17, 30, 34

anaemia, splenic, 1, 451

arthritis in children, 2, 115

erythraemia, 5, 179

glandular fever, 5, 573; 8, 25, 29, 34

hepatitis, chronic, 8, 129

Hodgkin's disease, 11, 262

hyperparathyroidism, 8, 30

liver, amyloid disease of, 1, 404

Mikulicz's disease, 8, 649

mycosis fungoides, 9, 54, 55

Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 74

osteomyelitis, 8, 18, 30

pharyngitis, acute, 9, 574

rheumatism, 8, 18, 30

sarcoids, 11, 256

sarcomatous cutis, 11, 244

scurvy, 8, 17, 29; 11, 52

tuberculosis, 8, 25

differential diagnosis—continued

Vincent's angina, 8, 34

whooping-cough, 8, 25

dyspnoea caused by, 8, 10, 28

eosinophil, 8, 4, 18

blood picture, 8, 18

differential diagnosis

eosinophilia, other forms, 8, 18

irradiation therapy, 8, 18

morbid anatomy, 8, 18

erythraemia and, 5, 177, 178, 179; 8, 4

erythrodermia, in relation to, 5, 174

erythroleukaemia, 8, 20

exfoliative dermatitis associated with,
3, 621

exophthalmos caused by, 5, 47

eye lesions, 2, 441

fowl leukaemia, 8, 6

gastro-intestinal tract, 8, 23, 24, 28

glandular fever blood picture compared with,
5, 568

haematemesis caused by, 6, 77

haematuria caused by, 6, 103

haemopoietic tissue, 8, 16, 21, 27

haemoptysis in, 6, 130, 131

haemorrhages in, 6, 153; 8, 10, 11, 16, 17,
27, 28, 31, 34

histamine in, 8, 9

histiocytic. *See* monocytic, chronic, *infra*

Howell-Jolly bodies in, 2, 477

incidence, 8, 8

infections, susceptibility to, S, 405

infective process, 8, 6

intussusception caused by, 8, 23

iodine for, 8, 26

jaundice, acholuric, associated with,
1, 467

leucocytosis in, 8, 9, 16, 18, 22, 25, 31, 33

leucopenia in, 8, 9, 27, 33

leukaemic type, 8, 5

lipoid metabolism, 8, 8

liver in, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 22, 23, 33

lymphatic. *See* lymphocytic, *infra*

lymphatic glands in, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 23, 27,
28, 31, 33

lymphoblastic erythrodermia, 8, 35

lymphocytic, 8, 21-30

acute, 8, 26-30

bones in, 8, 27, 28, 29

cerebrospinal fluid, 8, 27

clinical picture, 8, 28, 29

differential diagnosis

acute myelocytic leukaemia, 8, 18, 29

agranulocytosis, 8, 30

glandular fever, 8, 29

hyperparathyroidism, 8, 30

osteomyelitis, 8, 30

rheumatic fever, 8, 30

scurvy, 8, 29

haemopoietic tissue, 8, 27

haemorrhages, 8, 27, 28, 29

incidence, 8, 27

pathology and morbid anatomy, 8, 27,
28

treatment, 8, 30

bone marrow, 8, 22, 24

chronic, 8, 21-26

anaemia and, 8, 22, 24, 26

blood picture, 8, 22

bones in, 8, 24

cerebrospinal fluid, 8, 22

clinical picture, 8, 23, 24

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LEUKAEMIA—continued**lymphocytic—continued****chronic—continued****differential diagnosis**

- acute monocytic leukaemia, 8, 29
- glandular fever, 8, 25
- Hodgkin's disease, 8, 23, 24, 25
- lymphatic reaction to infection, 8, 25
- lymphosarcoma, 8, 25, 26
- Mikulicz's syndrome in other conditions, 8, 25
- tuberculosis, glandular, 8, 25
- whooping-cough, 8, 25; 12, 621
- fever, 8, 24
- gastro-intestinal tract, 8, 24
- incidence, 8, 21, 22
- lymphatic glands, enlargement, 8, 23, 25
- morbid anatomy, 8, 22, 23
- nervous system, 8, 22, 23
- pathology, 8, 22, 23
- prognosis, 8, 24
- pruritus, 8, 23, 24
- retinal changes, 8, 24
- skin, 8, 23, 24
- spleen, 8, 22, 23
- treatment, 8, 26
 - arsenic, 8, 26
 - iodine, 8, 26
 - irradiation, 8, 24, 26
 - splenectomy and thyroidectomy, 8, 26
- urine, 8, 22

differential diagnosis

- lymphosarcoma, 8, 25
- rheumatism, acute, 8, 30

liver, in, 8, 22, 23**lymphogenous type, 8, 4****lymphoid, differential diagnosis**

- glandular fever, 5, 568, 573
- purpura haemorrhagica, acute, 6, 146
- maturation of white cells, arrest of, 8, 8
- mediastinal glandular enlargement, 8, 442
- megakaryocytic, 8, 4

Mikulicz's syndrome in, 9, 454**mitosis and, 8, 7****mixed, 8, 34, 35****monocytic, 8, 4, 5, 30-34****acute, 8, 32-34**

- age incidence, 8, 33
- blood picture, 8, 33
- bone marrow, 8, 33
- cellulitis, 8, 33
- clinical picture, 8, 33, 34
- differential diagnosis
 - acute lymphocytic leukaemia, 8, 29
 - acute myelocytic leukaemia, 8, 17
 - agranulocytosis, 8, 34
 - glandular fever, 8, 34
 - Vincent's angina, 8, 34
- haemorrhages, 8, 34
- liver, 8, 33, 34
- lymphatic glands, 8, 33
- mouth and fauces, 8, 33
- pathology and morbid anatomy, 8, 33
- skin, 8, 34
- spleen, 8, 33
- staphylococcal infection, 8, 34
- treatment, 8, 34

chronic, 8, 30-32

- age incidence, 8, 31
- bacteriology, 8, 31
- blood picture, 8, 31
- clinical picture, 8, 31, 32

monocytic—continued**chronic—continued****differential diagnosis**

- myelocytic leukaemia, 8, 32
- Vincent's angina, 8, 32
- haemorrhages, 8, 31
- prognosis, 8, 32
- spleen, 8, 32
- treatment
 - irradiation, 8, 32
 - liver, 8, 32
 - urine, 8, 31
- mixed leukaemia and, 8, 35
- myelocytic, 8, 4, 8-21
- acute, 8, 15-18
 - anaemia and, 8, 15
 - blood picture, 8, 16
 - cerebrospinal fluid, 8, 16
 - clinical picture, 8, 16, 17
 - differential diagnosis
 - acholuric jaundice, 8, 18
 - acute lymphocytic leukaemia, 8, 18, 29
 - acute monocytic leukaemia, 8, 17
 - agranulocytosis, 8, 17
 - aplastic anaemia, 8, 17, 18
 - idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, 8, 17
 - osteomyelitis, 8, 18
 - rheumatism, 8, 18
 - scurvy, 8, 17
 - haemopoietic tissues, 8, 16
 - haemorrhages, 8, 16, 17
 - incidence, 8, 15
 - liver, 8, 16
 - morbid anatomy and pathology, 8, 16
 - nervous system, 8, 16
 - prognosis, 8, 17
 - retina, 8, 16
 - spleen, 8, 16
 - treatment, 8, 18
 - twins, in, 8, 15
- chronic, 8, 8-15
 - amidopyrine, 8, 15
 - anaemia and, 8, 10, 11, 15
 - arsenic, 8, 15
 - benzene, 8, 15
 - blood picture, 8, 9, 13, 14
 - bone marrow, 8, 10
 - cerebrospinal fluid, 8, 10
 - clinical picture, 8, 10-12
 - diagnosis, 8, 12, 13
 - differential diagnosis
 - acholuric jaundice, 8, 13
 - carcinomatosis, 8, 13
 - leuco-erythroblastic anaemia, 8, 13
 - marble bones, 8, 13
 - myelosclerosis, 8, 13
 - myelosis.chronic subleukaemic, 8, 13, 21
 - glands, 8, 10, 11
 - haemorrhage, 8, 10, 11, 12
 - heart, 8, 11
 - hereditary, 8, 9
 - incidence, 8, 9
 - liver, 8, 10, 11
 - morbid anatomy and pathology, 8, 9, 10
 - nervous system, 8, 10, 11, 12
 - oedema and effusions, 8, 11
 - pain, 8, 11
 - prognosis, 8, 12
 - radiography, 8, 11, 13
 - radium therapy, 8, 15
 - retinal changes, 8, 12

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LEUKAEMIA—continued**myelocytic—continued****chronic—continued**

skin, 8, 11

spleen, 8, 10, 11, 13

treatment, 8, 13-15

iron, 8, 15

irradiation, 8, 12, 14, 15

urine, 8, 10

differential diagnosis

acholuric jaundice, 8, 13, 18

chronic subleukaemic myelosis, 8, 21

leukaemia, monocytic, 8, 32

marble bones, 8, 13

myelosclerosis, 8, 13

twins, in, 8, 6

myelogenous type, 8, 4

myeloid, Hodgkin's disease, and, 6, 528

myelosis, chronic subleukaemic, 8, 20, 21

neoplastic process, 8, 7, 8

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184

nodules, 8, 11, 23, 24, 27, 28, 34

ocular symptoms, 2, 441

oral lesions, 8, 629

oxidase test, 8, 6

paralyses caused by, 8, 11, 16, 23, 28

pernicious anaemia associated with, S, 405

plasma cell, 8, 35

clinical picture, 8, 35

existence doubtful, 8, 5

prognosis, 8, 35

pruritus caused by, 8, 10, 23, 24

pyrexia of obscure origin causing, 10, 442

radiography, 8, 11, 28, 29

Raynaud's phenomenon, in, 10, 487

reticulo-endothelial system and, 8, 3, 5, 20

retina in, 10, 621; S, 404

sinus reticulum type, 8, 5

skin, 8, 11, 23, 24, 28, 34

spinal compression caused by, 11, 325

spleen in, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28,

31, 32, 33; 11, 406, 407

splenomedullary. *See* myelocytic, chronic,
supra

sternal marrow puncture, 8, 36-38; S, 247,

248

technique, 8, 36

stomatitis in, 8, 629

subleukaemic, 8, 5

sternal marrow puncture, 8, 37

thymus, 8, 10, 22

treatment

iron therapy, 8, 15, 18, 26

liver therapy, 8, 31

radiotherapy, 10, 472

X-ray therapy, 8, 14, 15, 26; 10, 472

uric acid, and, 6, 39, 40

urine, 8, 10, 22, 31

virus as cause of, 8, 7

LEUKAEMIC RETINITIS, 8, 12, 16, 24; 10, 621;
S, 404**LEUKERBAD**

spa treatment at, 6, 598

LEUKOSARCOMA, 8, 25**LEUKOSIS, MONOCYTIC***See* LEUKAEMIA, monocytic, chronic**LEVATOR ANI MUSCLE**

vaginismus and, 4, 361, 362

LEVATOR PALPERRAE SUPERIOR

paralysis, 3, 475, 476

LEVURIDES, 5, 474**LEVURIN**

monilial infections, in, 5, 475

LEWIS'S TRIPLE RESPONSE, 1, 305**LEWISITE, 5, 515****LEYSIN**

actinotherapy at, 1, 180

Still's disease treated at, 2, 117

tuberculous peritonitis treated at, 9, 554

LICE. *See also* PEDICULOSIS; *Pediculus;*
PHTHIRIASIS; *Phthirus pubis*

bites of, 2, 345

disease, as carriers of, 2, 134, 345

pigmentation caused by, 2, 714

relapsing fever vectors of, 10, 584

trench fever conveyed by, 2, 134; 12, 236,

237

tularaemia transmitted by, 12, 310

typhus, epidemic, vector of, 12, 331

LICHEN*The title LICHEN is contained in Vol. 8*
*pp. 41-54. *See also* S, 405*

amyloidosis, 8, 42; S, 405

axillaris, 11, 218, 219, 220

classification, 8, 42

nitidus

course and prognosis, 8, 52

differential diagnosis

lichen simplex, 8, 52

psoriasis, 8, 52

distribution, 8, 52

histology, 8, 52

historical, 8, 51, 52

lichen planus and, 8, 52

tuberculosis, relation to, 11, 197

obtusius corneus, 4, 45

microscopical appearances, 8, 45

of Wilson. *See* planus, *infra*

pilaris, 8, 45, 46

plano-pilaris of Pringle, 8, 45, 46

planus, 5, 151; 8, 42-50; S, 405

acute, 8, 44

aetiology, 8, 43

alopecia in association with, 1, 352, 353

anatomical distribution, 8, 43

annularis, 8, 44

atrophicus, 8, 44, 45

bullae, 8, 43

bullosus, 8, 45

causation, 8, 43

cautery, 8, 49

clinical picture, 8, 43-47

course and prognosis, 8, 47

diagnosis, 8, 47

differential diagnosis

eczema, 4, 463; 7, 47; 8, 47

granuloma annulare, 8, 44; 11, 251

ichthyosis hystrix, 8, 44

leucoplakia of tongue, 8, 636

lichen urticatus, 8, 51

lichenoid dermatitis, 8, 46, 47

linear naevus, 8, 44

multiple warts, 8, 47

papular syphilide, 8, 47

parapsoriasis, 9, 422

pityriasis rosea, 5, 151; 9, 633

prickly heat, 10, 140

psoriasis, 8, 47, 52

scleroderma, 8, 44, 45

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LICHEN—*continued*planus—*continued*differential diagnosis—*continued*

syphilis, 8, 46, 632; 11, 570

warts, 8, 47

distribution, 8, 44

exfoliative dermatitis after, 3, 624

hypertrophicus, 8, 45

incidence, 8, 43

infective origin, 8, 43

injections, intramuscular and intravenous,
8, 49

irradiation of vertebral column, 8, 50

lesion, 8, 43, 44

lichen nitidus and, 8, 52

linearis, 8, 44

lips and cheeks, 8, 46

lumbar puncture, 8, 49

microscopical appearances, 8, 43

morbid anatomy, 8, 43

mouth, 8, 44, 633

mucous membranes, 8, 46

nervous origin, 8, 43

pigmentation, 8, 44

psoriasis and, 8, 47; 10, 188, 193, 197

rectum, 8, 46

scratching and, 8, 43

spa treatment, 6, 601

stomatitis, 8, 48

striatus, 8, 44

tongue, 8, 44, 46

tonsils, 8, 46

treatment, 8, 48-50

arsenic, 8, 48

X-ray therapy, 8, 49, 50

vulva, 8, 46

war, in, 8, 43

Wickham's striae, 8, 43, 44

ruber acuminatus, diagnosis from pityriasis

rubra pilaris, 9, 639

ruber planus. *See* planus, *supra*

scrofulosorum, 8, 53, 54; 11, 197

course, 8, 53

diagnosis, 8, 53

differential diagnosis

follicular seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 64

ringworm, 8, 53

syphilides, 8, 53

syphilis, 11, 570

treatment, 8, 53, 54

tuberculosis and, 8, 53

scrofulosus. *See* scrofulosorum, *supra*

simplex chronicus, differential diagnosis

psoriasis, 10, 196

simplex, differential diagnosis lichen nitidus,
8, 52

simplex of Vidal, 8, 42

spinulosus, 8, 42, 45, 46

alopecia in association with, 1, 352, 353

differential diagnosis

Darier's disease, 3, 548

follicular seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 64

sulphur baths, 6, 580

syphiliticus, 8, 42

tropicus ('prickly heat'), 8, 42; 10, 139

urticatus, 8, 50, 51

aetiology, 8, 50

allergens, 8, 50

clinical picture, 8, 50, 51

complications, 8, 50

course and prognosis, 8, 51

dentition, associated with, 3, 607; 8, 50

urticatus—*continued*

differential diagnosis

chicken-pox, 8, 51

eczema, 8, 51

lichen planus, 8, 51

scabies, 8, 51

smallpox, 11, 289

distribution, 8, 50

Hutchinson's varicella-prurigo, 8, 51

incidence, 8, 51

prurigo and, 10, 172

treatment, 8, 51

urticatus bullosa, urticaria pigmentosa

diagnosis from, 12, 413

variegatus, 8, 42

parapsoriasis, relation to, 9, 419

varieties, diagnosis of, 8, 45, 47

verrucosus, diagnosis from ringworm of foot,
5, 463

LICHENIFICATION, 4, 460, 461

chronic impetigo, in, 7, 98

LICHENOID DERMATITIS

drugs, relation to, 8, 46

LICHENOID ERUPTION

generalized streptococcal dermatitis, in, 7, 95

LICHENOID SYPHILIDE, 11, 564

LIEBET'S IODOFORM TEST

alcohol in urine, for, 12, 399

LIENTERIC DIARRHOEA

differential diagnosis infantile diarrhoea,
4, 27

LIFE

duration of, drug addicts, in, 4, 252

expectation of, 11, 70

essential hypertension, in, 2, 513

insurance. *See* INSURANCE

LIGAMENTS

anterior cruciate

genu recurvatum caused by rupture of,
7, 317

sprain or rupture of, 7, 325

athletic injuries of, 2, 232, 233

external lateral, genu varum caused by
rupture of, 7, 316

injured, osteoarthritis caused by, 2, 92

internal lateral of knee, genu valgum. in
relation to, 7, 313

LIGAMENTUM PATELLAE

avulsion, 7, 310

Schlatter's disease, avulsion in, 7, 310

LIGHT. *See also* SUN

blood, action on, 1, 185

polarized, anthracosis, examination in, 1, 625

sense, defective, heredity in, 5, 237

sensitization, 1, 306

haematoporphyria chronica, in, 6, 95

haematoporphyria congenita, in, 6, 93, 94

skin reactions to exposure, 3, 610, 611

vitamin-D formation in skin and, 4, 61

LIGHT TREATMENT. *See* ACTINOTHERAPY;HELIOOTHERAPY; ULTRA-VIOLET IRRADIA-
TION

LIGHTING

industrial accidents and, 7, 122

LIGHTNING

cataract caused by, 2, 417

eye injuries caused by, 2, 417, 419; 4, 478

LIGHTNING STROKE, 4, 473, 475-477, 478

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LIMB BUDS, 2, 557, 558, 559
 growth of, abnormalities, 2, 557
 hypertrophy of, 2, 559

LIMBAL TUMOURS, 3, 374, 375

LIMBS

artificial, 1, 396-398
 denervation, 11, 523, 524
 growth of, 3, 139
 operations in, 1, 399, 400
 phantom, after amputation, 1, 395
 rickets, in, 10, 666, 668
 supernumerary segments, 2, 559

LIME BURNS

ammonium chloride treatment of, S, 289
 conjunctival, 3, 366
 cornea, 3, 426

LIME-JUICE

antiscorbutic, as, 11, 45, 46

Limnaea

species, *Fasciola hepatica*, intermediary host of, 5, 327

Limnatis nilotica, 2, 350

LIMONENE

skin diseases due to, 11, 166

LINDAU'S DISEASE

The title LINDAU'S DISEASE is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 55-60

abdominal organs, 8, 55, 56, 59
 aetiology, 8, 56
 cerebellar
 cysts, 8, 55, 56, 57
 tumours, 8, 55, 56, 57
 cerebrospinal fluid, 8, 59
 clinical picture, 8, 58, 59
 course and prognosis, 8, 59, 60
 diagnosis, 8, 60
 differential diagnosis
 cystic gliomas, 8, 60
 retinitis, other forms, 8, 60
 haemangiomas, cerebellar (haemangio-
 blastomas), in, 8, 55, 56
 heredity and, 8, 56
 historical, 8, 55, 56
 microscopical appearances, 8, 57, 58
 morbid anatomy, 8, 56-58
 nervous symptoms, 8, 59
 ocular symptoms, 8, 58
 retinal angiomas, 8, 55, 56, 57, 58
 trauma and, 8, 56, 57, 59
 treatment, 8, 60
 tumours, 8, 55, 56-58
 visceral symptoms, 8, 59

LINEA ALBA

hernia in, 6, 473, 505; 9, 533

LINEA NIGRA, 10, 52, 55, 62

LINEA SEMILUNARIS

hernia in, 6, 473, 506; 9, 533

LINEAE ALBICANTES

diagnosis from pseudoxanthoma elasticum,
 11, 223
 pregnancy followed by, 10, 52

LINEAR NAEVUS

diagnosis from lichen planus, 8, 44

'**LINES OF ARRESTED GROWTH**,' 4, 282

LINGUAL. *See also* TONGUE

abscess, 4, 378; 8, 634
 thyroid, 5, 629

LINGUATULA SERRATA, 2, 126

LINITIS PLASTICA, 11, 479

LINOLEUM MANUFACTURE

poisoning in, 12, 167

LIPAEMIA

diabetes associated with, 3, 647
 oedema, relation to, 9, 274

LIPAEMIA RETINALIS, 10, 625

LIPIODOL

abscess of lung, in, 8, 176, 177
 bronchiectasis, in, technique, 2, 685, 686
 fistula, ano-rectal, X-ray diagnosis of, 1, 655
 injections
 bronchiectasis, in, S, 266
 lungs, in, paragonimiasis, in, 9, 406, 407
 osteoarthritis of spine, in, 2, 113
 method of introduction into bronchi, 2, 686
 radiography, in, 10, 459
 spinal compression, in, 11, 317, 318, 356
 ventriculography, in, 2, 633

LIPODYSTROPHIA CYPHALOTHORACICA

See LIPODYSTROPHIA PROGRESSIVA

LIPODYSTROPHIA PROGRESSIVA

The title LIPODYSTROPHIA PROGRESSIVA is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 61-66

aetiology, 8, 61, 62
 biochemical observations, 8, 63
 causes, 8, 62
 clinical picture, 8, 63, 64
 course and prognosis, 8, 64
 diagnosis, 8, 65
 differential diagnosis
 hereditary oedema, 9, 285
 lipodystrophic cachexia, 8, 65
 encephalitis epidemica followed by, 8, 62
 endocrine glands, 8, 62, 63
 enophthalmos caused by, 5, 43
 fat, loss of, 8, 61, 63, 64
 fright and, 8, 62
 general condition, 8, 64
 incidence, 8, 61, 62
 infections and, 8, 62
 morbid anatomy and pathology, 8, 63
 nervous system, 8, 62, 63
 pigmentation, 8, 64
 pituitary dysfunction and, 8, 62
 skin and subcutaneous tissue, 8, 63
 thyroid disturbance and, 8, 62
 treatment, 8, 65

LIPODYSTROPHIC CACHEXIA

diagnosis from lipodystrophia progressiva,
 8, 65

LIPOID

degeneration, Tay-Sachs' disease, 3, 33
 granulomatosis. *See* SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN
 SYNDROME
 histiocytosis, 8, 72, 75
 metabolism
 disturbance, leukaemia, as possible cause
 of, 8, 8
 gargoylism as disease of, 5, 497; 8, 68
 xanthoma in relation to, 11, 259
 nephrosis, 9, 137, 140
 renal tubules, in, nephrosis, in, 9, 140
 storage, reticulo-endothelial system, by,
 11, 415

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LIPOIDOSES

The title LIPOIDOSES is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 67-79. See also S, 406

- causation, 8, 69
- classification and characteristics, 8, 68, 69
- differential diagnosis hyperparathyroidism, 9, 445
- features common to main types, 8, 69
- gargoylism and, 8, 68
- Gaucher's disease, 8, 69, 72; S, 406
- Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 68, 72-75
- oxycephaly, in relation to, 9, 351
- reticulo-endothelial system, relation to, 11, 415
- Schilder's disease, relation to, 11, 22
- Schüller-Christian syndrome, relation to, 8, 75-78; S, 406

LIPOMA

- breast, of, 2, 664
- coccyx, of, 3, 260
- diaphragm, of, 3, 680
- differential diagnosis
 - branchial cyst, 9, 106
 - cerebral hernia, 5, 373
 - femoral hernia, 6, 492
 - menopausal arthritis, 2, 86
- extrathecal tumour, as, 11, 352
- hand, of, 6, 194
- hernia caused by, 6, 473, 505
- intrathoracic, 8, 230
- ischio-rectal, hernia simulated by, 6, 507
- laryngeal, 7, 631
- lingual, 8, 638
- neck, of, 9, 110, 111
- peritoneum, of, 9, 529
- rectum, of, 10, 538, 540
- renal, 7, 409
- retroperitoneal, 9, 529, 531
- spermatic cord, of, 11, 670
- spinal cord, of, 11, 352
- synovial membrane, of, 7, 294

LIPOMATOSIS

- leprosy associated with, S, 402

LIPOMYOMA

- uterus, of, 12, 472

LIP-READING, 3, 563; S, 107

LIPS

- acromegaly, in, 1, 167
- adenoma, 8, 623
- angioma of, 1, 582; 8, 621, 622
 - treatment, 8, 621, 622
- angioneurotic oedema of, 1, 322
- carbuncle, 2, 550
- carcinoma, 8, 623
 - differential diagnosis tuberculous ulcers, 8, 624
- chancre of, 11, 550, 555
- cheilitis, 8, 622
- cleft, 9, 379
- congenital abnormalities, 8, 621, 622
- cysticercal cysts of, 3, 531
- dermatitis herpetiformis of, 3, 630
- diphtheritic membrane on, 4, 83
- diseases of, 8, 621-624
- embryological development, 9, 379, 380
- epithelioma, 8, 623, 624
 - differential diagnosis
 - gummata, 8, 624
 - tuberculous ulcers, 8, 624
- fibroma, 8, 623
- line of fusion, normal, 9, 379, 380

- lipoma, 8, 623
- perlèche, 8, 622
- post-kala-azar leishmaniasis nodules on, 7, 352
- sarcoma, 8, 623
- tumours and cysts, 8, 623, 624
- upper, sycosis of, 2, 291

LIP-STICK

- cheilitis caused by, 8, 622

LIQUOR AMNII

- delay in labour caused by loss of, 7, 447
- origin and functions of, 9, 654

LISTER'S OPHTHALMIC LAMP, 10, 567

LITHIASIS. *See* CALCULUS

LITHOLAPAXY

- bladder calculi, in, 2, 386-388

LITHOPAEIDION, 5, 346

LITHOTOMY

- suprapubic, for calculus, 2, 388

LITHOTRIUM

- bladder calculi, in, 2, 386
- cystoscopy, 5, 31

LITTE'S SIGN

- diaphragm diseases, 3, 676, 680
- pleurisy, in, 3, 676; 9, 703

LITTLE'S DISEASE

- aetiology, 8, 524; S, 273, 274
- birth injury causing, 8, 524
- cerebral diplegia, as, 3, 28
- foetal disease, as, 5, 374
- heredity factor, S, 274
- mental deficiency, in aetiology of, 8, 524
- motor training, 3, 29
- syphilis in aetiology, S, 273, 274
- treatment, 3, 29
 - orthopaedic procedures, 3, 29
 - thyroid, 3, 29

LITTRÉ'S HERNIA, 6, 507

LIVEDO, 5, 162

LIVER

The title LIVER DISEASES is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 81-158. See also S, 406-410

- abscess, 1, 375, 376, 733
 - amoebic. *See* amoebic abscess, *infra*
 - aneurysm in, 8, 87
 - appendicitis causing, 1, 730, 733
 - ascaris in, 2, 148
 - broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702
 - cholangitis, suppurative, causing, 5, 490
 - differential diagnosis carcinoma of liver, 8, 154
 - haemoptysis caused by, 6, 133
 - multiple, differential diagnosis carcinoma, 8, 154
 - perihepatitis caused by, 8, 102
 - pleurisy complicating, 9, 700
 - pylephlebitis and, 8, 95, 96
 - tropical liver, in, 8, 156, 157
- actinomycosis, in, 1, 176
- adenoma, 8, 151
- adrenal neuroblastoma invading, 1, 252
- adrenaline, action on, 1, 307
- agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263
- alcoholism, chronic, in, 1, 285
- aminobenzenc, effect on, 11, 604
- amoebic abscess, 1, 368, 369, 373, 375, 376
 - aspiration, 1, 376
 - clinical picture, 1, 375

LIVER—continued**amoebic abscess—continued**

diagnosis, 1, 375, 376

differential diagnosis

melioidosis, 8, 493

undulant fever, 12, 374

prognosis, 1, 375

treatment, 1, 376

amyloid, 1, 403, 404

differential diagnosis, 1, 404

leukaemia, 1, 404

lymphadenoma, 1, 404

anaemia, achrestic, in, 1, 434

angioma, 1, 578

anti-anaemic principle of, 1, 412, 413, 415-417

arsphenamine treatment, effect on, 11, 604

ascaris in abscess of, 2, 148

aspergillosis of, 2, 165

atrophy

acute yellow, 8, 106

fungus, poisonous, causing, 12, 123

pregnancy, in, 10, 105

red, 8, 106

'bacon', amyloid disease, in, 1, 404

ballottement of, 2, 160

bartonellosis, in, 2, 298

beri-beri affecting, 2, 316

bile pigment formed in, 7, 262, 263, 264

bilharziasis, in, 2, 330, 333; 8, 96, 97

bilioousness, in, 2, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338

blackwater fever, in, 2, 368

botryoid, 8, 145

cancer, diagnosis from glycogen disease, 5, 590

carcinoma, 8, 152-154

aetiology, 8, 152

blood vessels, invasion of, 8, 153

cirrhosis and, 8, 152, 153

clinical picture, 8, 153

clonorchiasis suggested precursor of, 3, 252

death, 8, 153

diagnosis, 8, 154

differential diagnosis

abscesses, 8, 154

Banti's disease, 11, 413

glycogen disease, 5, 590

hepato-lienal fibrosis, 11, 413

hydatid disease, 8, 154

hyperplasia, 8, 154

secondary tumours, 8, 154

syphilis of liver, tertiary, 8, 154

hepatic veins, obstruction and, 8, 89

hepatitis, chronic, in, 8, 127

incidence, 8, 152

intrahepatic metastases, 8, 153

jaundice, 8, 153, 155

macroscopical appearances, 8, 152

metastases, 8, 153

microscopical appearances, 8, 152

morbid anatomy, 8, 152, 153

oedema in, 8, 153

venous distension, 8, 153

cavernoma, 8, 97

Chagas' disease, in, 3, 91

chronic venous engorgement, 8, 408

morbid anatomy, 8, 408

van den Bergh reaction, 8, 100, 101

cirrhosis. *See also* HEPATITIS, chronic

alcoholism causing, 8, 196

anaemia, megalocytic, associated with, 1,

415, 416

cirrhosis—continued

ascites, in aetiology of, 2, 157; 8, 123, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130

chemical agents causing, 11, 410, 411

clonorchiasis, in, 3, 252, 254

differential diagnosis pericarditis, chronic constrictive, 6, 271

fascioliasis, in, 5, 327

haematemesis caused by, 6, 77, 79, 80; 8, 124

haemochromatosis, in, 6, 106, 107, 109, 110, 112; 8, 152, 153

haemothorax associated with, 6, 157

hepatitis, chronic, synonym for, 8, 118

hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 444

infantile. *See* HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS, INFANTILEintercellular, Gibbons. *See* HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS, INFANTILE

latent, 8, 124

menorrhagia caused by, 8, 511

oedema, 8, 123, 126, 128

oesophageal varicose veins, cause of, 9, 307

pleural effusion complicating, 9, 700

spleen, 8, 122, 125, 126, 127, 128

subacute of infants, Radhakrishna Rao.

See HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS, INFANTILE

congestion, haemorrhoids caused by, 10, 503

coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 567, 568

cysticercosis of, 3, 525

derangement, cyclical vomiting caused by, 1, 146

diseases, 8, 80-158

blood vessels, 8, 87-97

coma caused by, 3, 347

convulsions in, 3, 415

differential diagnosis anaemia, achrestic, 1, 436, 437

hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43

indicanuria caused by, 7, 116

infantilism in, 4, 288

laevulose tolerance test, 8, 84, 110

in bilioousness, 2, 337

plasma phosphatase determination, 8, 85

pyrexia of obscure origin causing, 10, 442

rickets secondary to, 10, 663

spa treatment, 6, 595, 596, 597

tetany in, 3, 421

tropical liver, 8, 156-158

vitamin-A deficiency and, 4, 58

dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 224, 226, 227

dysentery, amoebic, in, 1, 368, 369, 370

eclampsia, in, 10, 95

embolism, 8, 96

endophlebitis, chronic, 8, 96

engorgement, mitral stenosis causing, 6, 316

enlargement

chorionepithelioma causing, 3, 221

diabetes in children and, 8, 307

pericarditis causing, 6, 266

scarlet fever, in, 11, 9

tricuspid insufficiency causing, 6, 364

erythraemia, in, 5, 177, 179

familial cirrhosis, diagnosis from glycogen disease, 5, 591

fatty degeneration

differential diagnosis amyloid disease, 1, 404

kwashiorkor causing, 4, 69

pellagra causing, 9, 472

fibrosis of. *See* HEPATITIS, chronic

flake infestation, 5, 327, 328

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

LIVER—continued

food, as, 5, 391, 393, 395

function. *See* LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

gall-bladder carcinoma involving, 5, 488

gargoylism, in, 5, 497, 498, 500

Gaucher's disease cause of lipid deposits in, 8, 69, 70, 71

glycogen, pregnancy, during, 10, 54

glycogen disease, in, 5, 588, 589, 590

gumma, 8, 145

haemochromatosis, relation to, 6, 106; 8, 152, 153

hepatic cirrhosis, infantile, 8, 132-143

hepato-lenticular degeneration, 6, 444-446

histoplasmosis, in, 6, 521, 522

'hobnail,' 8, 120

Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 526, 531

hydatid disease of, 6, 543, 547, 548-555

indican, action in formation of, 7, 112, 114, 116

infantile. *See* HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS, INFANTILE

infection, appendicitis, in, 1, 730, 733

insensitivity to pain, 1, 5

insufficiency, biliousness, in aetiology of, 2, 334

iron in, 4, 64

jaundice and, 7, 262, 263, 264, 266, 267, 269, 273, 274, 275

kala-azar, in, 7, 335, 340, 341, 344, 345, 353, 355

laevulose tolerance test, 2, 337; 8, 84, 110; 5, 406, 407

Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 605, 606

leprosy, in, 7, 686

leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 22, 23, 33

lipoid deposits in, Gaucher's disease causing, 8, 69

lobule, diagram of structure of, 7, 263

lymphangioma of, 8, 280

malaria, in, 8, 328, 329

marasmus, in, 8, 373

measles, in, 8, 416

melanoma, 8, 155

melioidosis, 8, 487, 492

metabolic derangement, gout, in, 6, 40

metabolism, fasting and, 8, 585

metastases in. *See* tumours, *infra*

multiple nodular hyperplasia, 8, 107, 109, 121, 122

myelocytic leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 11, 16

neck veins, engorgement of, 8, 100, 101

necrosis

haematemesi in, 6, 78

hyperemesis gravidarum causing, 10, 90

multiple nodular hyperplasia, 8, 107, 109, 121, 122

myocarditis, in, 6, 278

periarteritis nodosa, 8, 88

phosphorus poisoning causing, 12, 117

Rift Valley fever causing, 10, 680

tetrachlorethane causing, 12, 184

Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 72, 73, 74

nucleo-proteins in, 7, 398

'nutmeg,' 8, 99

omphalitis, spread of infection to, 12, 354

paragonimiasis involving, 9, 405, 406

pellagra cause of fatty degeneration of, 9, 472

pernicious anaemia in, 1, 415, 416, 420, 421

Pick's pericarditic pseudo-cirrhosis of, 8, 103

psittacosis, in, 10, 179

ptosis of, 12, 565

purine bodies in, 6, 38

regenerative powers of, 8, 124

relapsing fever, in, 10, 588, 589

reticulo-endothelial system in, 11, 415

rickets, in, 10, 663, 666, 669

rupture of, 1, 11

sarcoma, 8, 154

smallpox, in, 11, 277

spirochaetosis ictero-haemorrhagica, in, 7, 269

sprue, tropical, in, 11, 422, 425

'sugar iced', 8, 103

suppuration, subphrenic abscess caused by, 3, 679

sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 506

syphilis, 8, 144-148

congenital, 8, 147, 148

differential diagnosis

cholecystitis, 8, 146

chronic hepatitis, 8, 146

peritonitis, 8, 146

pleurisy, 8, 146

tumours, 8, 154

gastro-intestinal symptoms, 8, 144, 146

jaundice, 8, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148

perihepatitis, 8, 103, 145, 146, 147, 148

spleen, size of, 8, 144, 146, 147, 148

thrombosis induced by, 8, 89, 91

treatment

arsenic, 8, 144, 147

bismuth, 8, 144, 147

Wassermann reaction in, 8, 146

syphilitic acute yellow atrophy, 8, 144

tests. *See* LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

toxicology, in, 12, 77, 80, 106, 109, 111, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 146, 181, 184, 187

tuberculosis, 8, 149, 150

tumours, 8, 151-155

ascites caused by, 2, 159

benign, 8, 151, 152

differential diagnosis

amyloid disease, 1, 404

tertiary syphilis, 8, 154

fever, 8, 155

hilar, ascites caused by, 2, 158

malignant, 8, 152-155

primary, 8, 152-154

secondary, 8, 153, 154, 155

bronchial carcinoma, from, 8, 226

cachexia, 8, 155

clinical picture, 8, 155

colonic carcinoma, from, 3, 324

diagnosis, 8, 155

differential diagnosis primary carcinoma, 8, 154

emboli, 8, 154

pathology and morbid anatomy, 8, 154, 155

rectal carcinoma, from, 10, 546, 548

syphilis resembling, 8, 155

typhoid, in, 5, 54

undulant fever, in, 12, 363, 368

venous engorgement

acute, 8, 100

diagnosis from acute abdominal emergency and, 8, 100, 101

chronic, 8, 98-101

aetiology, 8, 98, 99

ascites, 8, 101

cardiac failure, 8, 98, 99

clinical picture, 8, 100, 101

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LIVER—continued**venous engorgement—continued****chronic—continued**

differential diagnosis, 8, 101

Chiari's disease, 8, 101

jaundice, 8, 100, 101

'nutmeg liver,' 8, 99

oedema, 8, 100, 101

'paradoxical lobulation,' 8, 99

pathology and morbid anatomy, 8, 99, 100

pressure effects, 8, 99

spleen, 8, 100

van den Bergh reaction, 8, 100, 101

hepatic veins and, 8, 99

microscopical appearances, 8, 99, 100

vitamin

A stored in, 4, 56, 58

B in, 4, 59

content of, 12, 576

Weil's disease, in, 7, 269

yellow atrophy, acute and subacute, 8, 106, 108, 109

yellow fever, in, 12, 666

LIVER EXTRACT, 2, 527**See also LIVER THERAPY**

pellagra, in, 9, 479, 480; S, 463

pernicious anaemia, in, S, 203

Plummer-Vinson syndrome, in, 1, 118

sprue, in, S, 149

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS, 8, 81-86; S, 406-408

bilirubin excretion test, 8, 84

bromsulphalein tests, 8, 85

galactose tolerance test, 8, 84, 85, 115

hippuric acid test, S, 407

icterus index, 2, 496; 8, 83

laevulose tolerance test, 2, 337; 8, 84; S, 406, 407

plasma phosphatase determination, 8, 85, 86, 115

rose bengal test, 8, 85

scope and significance, 8, 81

Takata's flocculation test, S, 407

technique and interpretations, 8, 82-86

van den Bergh reaction, 8, 82, 83

'LIVER ROT,' 5, 326**LIVER-PUNCTURE**

kala-azar, in, 7, 355, 356

LIVER THERAPY**See also LIVER EXTRACT**

anaemia, 1, 416, 424, 425, 427, 428, 438, 441, 443, 455, 460; S, 54, 55

pregnancy, of, 1, 613

tropical megalocytic, S, 204

coeliac disease, in, S, 282

colitis, in, S, 286, 287

disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 204

gout following, 1, 424; 6, 38

leukaemia, monocytic, in, 8, 31

pellagra, in, 9, 479; S, 463

pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 426-429

smallpox, in, 11, 291

sprue, tropical, in, 11, 432-436

subacute combined degeneration, in, 11, 335, 340

LIVERISHNESS. See BILIOUSNESS**LIZARDS, POISONOUS, 2, 351****LLANDRINDOD WELLS**

fibrositis treated at, 5, 298

menopausal arthritis treated at, 2, 90

spa treatment at, 6, 49, 580, 594

Loa loa, 5, 315*Chrysops dimidiata* vector of, 2, 133; 11, 151

deer flies transmitting, 2, 133; 11, 151

flies transmitting, 2, 133; 5, 315

horse-fly vector of, 11, 151

LOBECTOMY

bronchiectasis, in, 2, 691, 692; S, 265

cautery, pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 181

haemoptysis, for, 6, 137

lung

abscess, in, 8, 181

fibrosis, in, 8, 223

tumours, for, 8, 232, 233

mediastinal emphysema caused by, 8, 439

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, S, 414

LOBELINE HYDROCHLORIDE

asphyxia livida, in, 2, 175

LOBSTER-CLAW, 5, 414**LOCHIA**

offensive, cellulitis causing, 3, 16

puerperium, in, 10, 370, 375

LOCKING OF JOINTS, 7, 283, 284, 286, 311, 317, 322, 323, 324**LOCKJAW. See TITANUS****LOCOMOTOR ATAXY**

tabes dorsalis, synonym for, 9, 238

LOCUM TENENS

legal liability for acts of, 9, 116

LONDON PURPLE

horticultural spray, arsenic in, 12, 107

LONGEVITY. See also CENTENARIANS

dietetic deficiency and, 4, 55

factors influencing, 11, 71

giants, 9, 620

prospect of, 7, 201

LONG-SIGHTEDNESS. See HYPERMETROPIA**LONG-SITTING POSITION**

backache caused by, 2, 275

LOPION

lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 253

LORAIN'S IDIOPATHIC, ANGIOPLASTIC, OR DYSTROPHIC INFANTILISM

cachectic infantilism, synonym for, 4, 287

LORDOSIS, 11, 390, 391

achondroplasia, in, 1, 139, 140

albuminuria caused by, 1, 276

congenital dislocation of hip-joint, in, 7, 300

facio-scapulo-humeral dystrophy, in, 9, 25

Pott's disease, in, 11, 365, 366

pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy, in, 9, 23

LORDOSIS STRAIN, 2, 272**LOTHIEN'S OPERATION**

femoral hernia, for, 6, 493

LOTIO D'ALIBOUR

ecthyma, in, 4, 444, 445

LOUPE, CORNEAL, 5, 217, 218**LOUSE, 11, 153**

crab-louse, 11, 155, 156

Pediculus*capitis*, 11, 153*corporis*, 11, 154*Phthirus pubis*, 11, 155, 156

trench fever, vector of, 12, 236, 237

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LOUSE—continued

typhus fever conveyed by, 2, 134; 11, 153, 155; 12, 331

LOUSE RELAPSING FEVER

See RELAPSING FEVER

LOWER MOTOR NEURONE

See MOTOR NEURONE

LOWSLY AND BRAY'S OPERATION, 7, 106

Loxotrema ovatum, 5, 330

LUCHON

pharyngitis sicca treated at, 9, 576

seborrhoeic dermatitis treated at, 11, 67

Lucilia sericata, 2, 125

LUDWIG'S ANGINA, 8, 647, 648

cellulitis, relation to, 9, 105

cyanosis caused by, 3, 518

mediastinitis following, 8, 440

pharyngitis

acute, following, 9, 573

streptococcal, relation to, 9, 573, 574

LULS

syphilis, synonym for, 11, 529

LUGOL'S IODINE SOLUTION

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 619

ringworm, in, 5, 457

sporotrichosis, in, 5, 471

LUMAGO, 2, 252. See also BACKACHE

acute, fibrositis, in, 5, 283

differential diagnosis

coliform bacillus infection, 3, 282

perinephric abscess, 7, 401

pyelitis of pregnancy, 10, 419

gout causing, 6, 43

inductothermy in, 4, 503

osteoarthritis of spine causing, 2, 111

sciatica sequel of, 11, 29

LUMBAR GLANDS. See LYMPHATIC GLANDS

LUMBAR HERNIA, 6, 506

LUMBAR (PELLET'S) TRIANGLE

perinephric abscess opening through, 7, 401

LUMBAR PUNCTURE

aneurysm, congenital cerebral, in diagnosis, 1, 532, 533

apoplexy, in, 1, 727

aspirin poisoning, in, 12, 78

asthma, in, 5, 233

barbiturate poisoning, in, 12, 82

brain abscess, in, 2, 601, 605

cerebral thrombosis, in, 12, 22

cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 50

cisternal puncture, choice between, 3, 58, 59

concussion, in, 3, 358; 5, 289

contusion, in, 3, 362

convulsions, in, 3, 412

arising from liver disease, 3, 415

arising from uraemia, 3, 415

delirium tremens, in, 10, 330; 5, 195

encephalitis, epidemic, in, 4, 552

encephalo-myeletis, in, 4, 556, 559

fungus cerebri, in, 6, 511

headache caused by, 3, 59

hydrocephalus, in, 6, 569, 570

indications and contra-indications, 5, 276

intravenous complications of outis media,

in, 4, 428

lichen planus, in, 8, 49

manometric needles in, 3, 57, 58, 60

meningitis, in, 3, 46; 8, 498, 503, 506, 507

narcotic poisoning, in, 10, 606

needles, 3, 57, 58

nucleus pulposus, hernia, 11, 324

otitic

cerebral abscess, in, 4, 435

hydrocephalus, in, 12, 21, 22

otogenic meningitis, in, 4, 431, 432, 433

pruritus treated with, 10, 169

psychosis

acute traumatic, in, 10, 359

alcoholic, in, 10, 340

Queckenstedt's method, 3, 58

spinal block, in, 3, 58

spinal cord disease, 11, 324, 356, 357

spinal tumours, in diagnosis of, 11, 356

stupor, traumatic, in, 10, 359

technique, 3, 57, 58

torulosis, in, 12, 56

trypanosomiasis, in diagnosis of, 12, 279

uraemia, in diagnosis of, 12, 384

LUMBAR VERTEBRA

fifth, sacralization, 2, 271

LUMBO-SACRAL JOINTS

low backache, in, 2, 263

manipulative treatment, 2, 267

LUMBO-SACRAL REGION

abnormalities, 2, 271

LUMBO-SACRAL STRAIN

sciatica, as cause of, 11, 28, 33, 35, 36

LUMBO-THORACIC LOCKING, 2, 264, 265, 267

LUMINAL. See PHENOBARBITONE

LUMINOUS PAINT

watch dial industry, in, poisoning caused by, 12, 192, 193, 194

LUNACY

certification, Mental Treatment Act regarding action arising out of, 9, 121

LUNACY ACT, 1890, 9, 121

LUNACY ACTS, 8, 565, 569; 9, 121

LUNAR CAUSTIC PENCILS

argyria caused by manufacture of, 12, 143

LUNG

The title LUNG DISEASES is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 160-243. See also S., 112-115, 410-420

abscess, 5, 11; 8, 178, 239; 5, 410

aetiology, 8, 173

aspirating needle, dangers of, 8, 177

atelectasis and collapse, 5, 11; 8, 238

bacteriology, 8, 174

bronchiectasis caused by, 2, 683

broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702

broncho-pneumonia followed by, 2, 702

bronchoscopy in, 5, 11; 8, 178, 179

cavity with fluid level, 8, 176

chronic, bronchoscopy in, 5, 11; 8, 178

classification, 8, 173

clinical picture, 8, 174-176

cough caused by, 8, 174, 175

diagnosis, 8, 176, 177

differential diagnosis

bronchial obstruction, 8, 176

bronchiectasis, 2, 687; 8, 177

empyema, interlobar, 4, 523

infarction, 8, 176

lobar pneumonia, 9, 730

pneumonia, 9, 730

tuberculosis, 8, 196

tumour, 8, 176, 228

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LUNG—continued

abscess—continued

- diffuse inflammation, 8, 176
- drainage
 - optimal position, 8, 177, 178
 - postural, 8, 177
- elastic fibres in sputum, 2, 687
- empyema caused by, 4, 521, 522
- fibrosis caused by, 6, 133; 8, 174
- haemoptysis, caused by, 6, 133; 8, 174
- incidence, 8, 173
- infarction followed by, 8, 174, 175
- insidious onset, 8, 175
- lobar pneumonia complicated by, 9, 719, 724, 728, 730
- localization, 8, 177
- multiple and single, 8, 175
- oesophageal growth causing, 8, 173
- pathology and morbid anatomy, 8, 173, 174, 176
- post-operative, 8, 238, 239
- radiography, 8, 175, 176, 177, 239; S, 410
- relation between abscess and gangrene, 8, 174
- rupture into bronchus followed by, 8, 175
- rupture into pleural cavity, S, 412
- silicosis complicated by, 11, 142
- treatment, 8, 177-181
 - compression, 8, 179, 180
 - drugs, 8, 178
 - electrotherapy, 4, 502; 8, 178
 - iodized oil, 8, 177
 - lobectomy, 8, 181
 - non-operative, 8, 177, 178
 - nursing, 8, 177
 - operative, 8, 178-181
 - technique, 8, 180, 181
 - phrenicectomy, 8, 180
 - pneumothorax, artificial, 8, 179, 299
 - pneumotomy, 8, 180
 - surgical, 8, 179-181
 - thoracoplasty, 8, 180
 - vaccines, 8, 178
- X-ray appearances, 8, 175, 176, 177; S, 410
- abscess and gangrene of, 8, 172-181, 238, 239
- actinomycosis of, 1, 176, 177
- amoebiasis, complications in, 1, 376
- aneurysm compressing, 1, 510, 513, 527
- ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 588, 590
- anthrax, in, 1, 637, 638, 639
- asbestosis of, 2, 138
- aspergillosis of, 2, 165, 166; 8, 216
- atelectasis. *See* ATELECTASIS
- bilharziasis, 2, 332
- brown induration of, 8, 217
- calcification, hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 435
- cancer, occupation as factor in, 8, 225
- carcinoma, 8, 225, 226; S, 115, 415, 417
 - aetiology, 8, 225, 226
 - Barnard's 'oat-celled,' 8, 226
 - bone metastases in, 2, 586
 - bronchiectasis secondary to, 8, 226
 - bronchoscopy for, 5, 10
 - causation, 8, 225
 - cough caused by, 8, 227
 - differential diagnosis
 - chronic bronchitis, 2, 705
 - pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 196
 - haemoptysis in, 6, 132
 - hepatic metastases in, 8, 153
 - incidence, 8, 225

carcinoma—continued

- metastases in, 2, 586; 8, 153
- morbid anatomy, 8, 226
- pleurisy secondary to, 8, 226
- treatment, 8, 233; S, 115
- carditis, rheumatic, in, 6, 245
- cholera vibrios in, 3, 177
- chorionepithelioma involving, 3, 222
- coccidioidal granuloma invading, 2, 406
- collapse. *See also* ATELECTASIS; and post-operative complications, *infra*
 - acquired, 8, 161
 - aetiology, 8, 160, 161
 - amputation followed by, 1, 394
 - atelectasis and, 8, 160-164
 - basal, 8, 162
 - breathing exercises, 8, 164
 - bronchial obstruction, in, 8, 162
 - bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans causing, 2, 708, 709
 - broncho-pneumonia, in, 8, 161, 162
 - brown induration, 8, 162
 - cachexia, 8, 161
 - clinical picture, 8, 162, 163
 - course and prognosis, 8, 163
 - decubitus, 8, 161
 - diagnosis, 8, 163, 164
 - differential diagnosis
 - abscess, 8, 176
 - infarction of lung, 8, 163
 - lobar pneumonia, 9, 730
 - pleural effusion, 8, 163
 - pneumonia, 8, 163; 9, 730
 - pneumothorax, 8, 163
 - diphtheria causing, 4, 77
 - eventration of diaphragm, after, 3, 676
 - fibrosis following, 8, 216
 - hypostatic congestion, 8, 162
 - massive, 8, 161, 162, 163, 164
 - measles complicated by, 8, 423
 - morbid anatomy, 8, 161, 162
 - obstruction, removal of, 8, 164
 - pleural effusion, in, 8, 162
 - pressure, 8, 161
 - prophylaxis, 8, 164
 - pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216
 - re-expansion, 8, 163
 - right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
 - treatment, 8, 164
 - unilateral local, 8, 162
 - X-ray examination, 8, 162, 163, 164
- coma, in, 3, 351
- congestion
 - hypostatic, cholecystitis causing, 5, 481
 - mitral stenosis causing, 6, 312, 316, 321
 - reflex dyspnoea and, 4, 391, 396
- congenital cystic disease, S, 418, 419
 - asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175
- coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 517, 568
- cystic disease, congenital, S, 418, 419
- cysticercosis of, 3, 525
- diseases, 8, 159-243
 - adiposity complicated by, 1, 222
 - ascites, in aetiology of, 2, 154
 - asphyxia caused by, 2, 170, 171
 - bronchoscopy with iodized oil in diagnosis
 - of, 5, 12
 - cough in, 3, 442, 443
 - diagnosis by bronchoscopy, 5, 12
 - dilatation of heart caused by, 6, 358
 - erythrocytosis disposed to by, 5, 177
 - fog, effect of, 8, 236

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LUNG—continued

diseases—continued

trachea, displacement, caused by, 12, 201
 displacement, Pott's disease, in, 11, 367
 dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 224, 225, 226
 eclampsia, in, 10, 95
 embolism. *See* EMBOLISM, pulmonary
 emphysema. *See* EMPHYSEMA, PULMONARY
 empyema. *See* EMPYEMA
Fasciola hepatica in, 5, 327
 fibrosis, 8, 215-223
 aetiology, 8, 216, 217
 anthracosis, in, 1, 622, 624
 asbestosis causing, 2, 140, 142
 auscultation, 8, 220
 Ayerza's disease, in, 8, 217, 220
 blood examination, 8, 220
 bronchiectasis, in, 2, 683, 685; 8, 216, 218, 219
 bronchitis, acute suppurative, followed by, 2, 700
 broncho-pneumonia followed by, 2, 703; 8, 216, 218
 cardiovascular conditions, 8, 217
 causal diseases, 8, 216
 cavities, 8, 223
 classification, 8, 217
 climatic resorts, 3, 242; 8, 222
 clinical picture, 8, 218-220
 clubbing of fingers, 8, 219
 contraction, effects of, 8, 218
 cough caused by, 3, 443, 448; 8, 218
 course and prognosis, 8, 221
 cyanosis caused by, 8, 219, 220
 death, causes of, 8, 221
 death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573
 diagnosis, 8, 221
 differential diagnosis of causes, 8, 221
 disseminated, 8, 218
 dyspnoea, 8, 219
 fever, 8, 219
 irritating vapours and gases causing, 8, 216
 lobar pneumonia, in, 8, 216
 lobectomy, 8, 223
 localized, 8, 218
 lung collapse leading to, 8, 216, 217
 massive form, 8, 217, 218
 measles followed by, 8, 426
 morbid anatomy, 8, 217, 218
 mycotic infections in, 8, 216
 nutrition in, 8, 219
 pain, 8, 219
 palpation, 8, 219
 percussion, 8, 219
 peribronchial and perivascular, 8, 218
 pleural conditions, 8, 217
 pneumoconiosis, in, 8, 216; 9, 708
 polycythaemia in, 8, 220
 prophylaxis, 8, 221, 222
 pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 185, 216
 radiological examination, 8, 220, 221
 reticular, 8, 218
 signs, 8, 219, 220
 silicosis, in, 11, 133, 138, 143
 sputum examination, 8, 218, 219, 220
 symptoms, 8, 218, 219
 syphilitic, 8, 210
 treatment, 8, 221-223
 climatic, 3, 242
 spa, 8, 222
 surgery, 8, 222, 223
 X-ray examination, 8, 220, 221

focal infection of, tachycardia caused by, 2, 23
 foetal abnormalities, 5, 363, 364
 fungoid infections, diagnosis from miliary tuberculosis, 12, 305
 gangrene
 abscess and, 8, 172-181; S, 410, 411
 bronchiectasis causing, 2, 683, 685
 broncho-pneumonia followed by, 2, 702
 haemoptysis causing, 6, 133
 indicanuria caused by, 7, 116
 pneumonia complicated by, 9, 724
 gas, poisonous, effect on, 5, 516
 Gaucher's disease cause of lipid deposits in, 8, 69, 70, 71
 glands of, 5, 556
 heat-stroke, in, 6, 400
 histoplasmosis, in, 6, 521, 522
 Hodgkin's disease invading, 6, 526, 531
 honeycomb, bronchiectasis, in, 2, 693
 hydatid cysts of, 6, 556-559
 hypertrophy
 high altitudes and, 3, 243
 localized emphysema, synonym for, 4, 518
 induration of, fibrosis of lung, synonym for, 8, 215
 infarction
 abscess caused by, 8, 174
 cerebral thrombosis, associated with, 12, 18
 differential diagnosis
 abscess, 8, 174
 angina pectoris, 1, 560
 pulmonary collapse, 8, 163
 influenza complications in, 7, 177, 180
 injury, fracture of ribs complicated by, 4, 172
 lead absorbed by, 7, 659
 leprosy, in, 7, 691
 lobectomy. *See* LOBECTOMY
 malformations, congenital, 5, 363
 measles, in, 8, 416, 418, 423, 426
 melioidosis, 8, 486, 492
 metastases in. *See* tumours, secondary,
infra
 miliary carcinomatosis, differential diagnosis
 miliary tuberculosis, 12, 303
 miliary congestion, miliary tuberculosis
 diagnosis from, 12, 305
 moniliasis, 8, 212-214
 obstructive disease, pulmonary insufficiency
 following, 6, 360
 oedema, 8, 165, 166, 240, 241
 acute
 asphyxia caused by, 2, 171
 cardiac asthma and, 8, 167
 clinical picture, 8, 167, 168
 course and prognosis, 8, 168
 diagnosis, 8, 168
 pathology, 8, 166, 167
 acute infections, in, 8, 166
 aetiology, 8, 165, 166
 alcoholism causing, 1, 281
 angioneurosis and, 8, 166
 angina pectoris causing, 1, 557
 asbestosis causing, 2, 143
 asthma followed by, 8, 166
 bronchitis, sequel of, 8, 166
 capillary permeability, 8, 167
 cardiac asthma in relation to, 8, 167, 169
 carditis, acute, causing, 6, 240
 Cheyne-Stokes breathing, 8, 167, 168, 169, 170

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LUNG—continued

oedema—continued

chronic

clinical picture, 8, 168

course and prognosis, 8, 168

diagnosis, 8, 169

morbid anatomy, 8, 167

circulatory origin, 8, 166

clinical picture, 8, 167, 168

coronary atheroma causing, 2, 59

coronary disease causing, 1, 557

coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 567, 568, 572

cyanosis caused by, 3, 517, 519

death, sudden, from, 3, 574

deep inspiration, 8, 169

diagnosis, 8, 168, 169

differential diagnosis

coronary thrombosis, 1, 572; 8, 168

paroxysmal tachycardia, 8, 168

pulmonary embolism, 8, 168

dropsy, epidemic, causing, 4, 225, 227

dyspnoea caused by, 4, 397; 8, 167, 168, 169, 170

epilepsy followed by, 8, 166

ether anaesthesia causing, 8, 166

experimental, 8, 166, 167

heat-stroke complicating, 6, 402

hypoglycaemic coma due to insulin, 8, 166

insulin causing, 8, 166

nephritis, in, 8, 165, 166

orthopnoea caused by, 8, 168

paracentesis, sequel of, 8, 166

pathology, 8, 166, 167

phosgene poisoning causing, 5, 519

pneumonia, in, 8, 165

post-operative, 8, 240, 241

pressure chambers, 8, 170

prophylaxis, 8, 169

spider bite causing, 2, 348, 349

toxins in relation to, 8, 167

treatment, 8, 169, 170; 10, 608

glucose, 8, 240, 241

morphine, 8, 169, 170

oxygen tent, 8, 170

plus-pressure machine, 8, 169, 170

war gas poisoning causing, 8, 165

oesophageal carcinoma invading, 9, 304

pain pathway to, 9, 363

paragonimiasis, infected in, 9, 404, 405

plague involving, 9, 689

pleurisy complicating lesions of, 9, 700

'pleurogenous cirrhosis,' 8, 217

pneumothorax caused by lesions of, 9, 744

poisons, effect on, 12, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 77,

80, 83, 99, 102, 103, 152, 153, 158, 162

post-operative complications, 8, 235-243; S, 417, 418

abscess, 8, 238, 239

aetiology, 8, 238

bronchoscopy, 8, 239

clinical picture, 8, 238, 239

operative drainage, 8, 239

sputum examination, 8, 239

symptoms and signs, 8, 238, 239

treatment, 8, 239

atelectasis and massive collapse

abdominal bandage as cause of, 8, 237

aetiology, 8, 236, 237

bronchoscopy, 8, 238

carbon dioxide as stimulant causing, 8, 237

post-operative complications—continued

atelectasis and massive collapse—continued

causation, 8, 237

chest examination, 8, 237, 238

clinical picture, 8, 237, 238

cough, 8, 237, 238

course and prognosis, 8, 238

expectorants, 8, 238

incidence, 8, 236, 237

infection, 8, 237

onset, 8, 237

treatment, 8, 238

bronchitis, 8, 236

bronchoscopy, 8, 239

massive collapse, 8, 236, 237

oedema, 8, 240, 241

pneumonia, 8, 236

pre-existing infection and, 8, 236

pulmonary embolism, 8, 241-243

aetiology, 8, 241

causation, 8, 241

clinical picture, 8, 241, 242

diagnosis, 8, 242

embolectomy, 8, 242, 243

incidence, 8, 241

prophylaxis, 8, 242

treatment, 8, 242, 243

pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 240

psittacosis, in, 10, 178, 181, 183

puncture, pneumonia, lobar, in diagnosis, 9, 732

right, aneurysm of ascending aorta, in, 1, 510

rupture

escape from submarine causing, 2, 735

oleothorax, relation to, 9, 310

Schaumann's disease, in, 11, 252, 254

schistosome ova in, 2, 325

Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 76

senile atrophy, 4, 517

septic focus in, 11, 276

silicosis, 11, 133, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142

tuberculosis compared with, 11, 140, 142

smallpox, in, 11, 277, 286

stimuli from, dyspnoea caused by, 4, 391

sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 504, 506,

507, 513

syphilis, 8, 209-211

haemoptysis, in, 6, 132

Wassermann reaction in, 8, 210, 211

torulosis of, 12, 52, 55

tuberculosis. *See* TUBERCULOSIS, PUL-

MONARY

tumours, 8, 224-234; S, 415-417

bronchiectasis, cause of, 2, 683

classification, 8, 224, 225

cough in, 3, 443, 444

diagnosis by bronchoscopy, 5, 10

differential diagnosis

abscess and gangrene, 8, 176, 228

tuberculosis, 8, 228

dyspnoea, 4, 395; 8, 229

endotheliomas, 8, 226, 230

malignant, 8, 225-230; S, 415-417

primary

clinical picture, 8, 226, 227

diagnosis, 8, 228

morbid anatomy, 8, 226

prognosis, 8, 232

non-malignant, 8, 230-232

aetiology, 8, 230

clinical picture, 8, 231, 232

cough, 8, 231

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LUNG—continued

tumours—continued

non-malignant—continued

- diagnosis, 8, 232
- dyspnoea, 8, 231
- haemorrhage, 8, 231
- incidence, 8, 230
- inflammation, 8, 231
- morbidity anatomy, 8, 230, 231
- obstruction, 8, 231
- origins, 8, 230
- prognosis, 8, 232
- types, 8, 230

pleurisy and, 8, 226, 229; 9, 700, 702, 705

pneumonectomy, 8, 233

primary

differential diagnosis

- abscess, 8, 228
- tuberculosis, 8, 228
- operation, 8, 233
- radium therapy, 8, 233; S, 417
- treatment, 8, 233

sarcoma, 8, 226, 233

- clinical picture, 8, 226, 227
- pleural effusion, 8, 226, 227
- symptoms and signs, 8, 226, 227
- treatment, 8, 233

X-ray examination, 8, 227

secondary, 8, 226, 228-230

- clinical picture, 8, 229
- diagnosis, 8, 229, 230
- dyspnoea, 8, 229
- carcinoma, 8, 229
- Ewing's sarcoma, from, 2, 585
- miliary tuberculosis and, 8, 229
- morbidity anatomy, 8, 228, 229
- pleural effusion, 8, 230
- renal tumour, from, 7, 411

X-ray examination, 8, 229

thoracoscopy, S, 416

tomography, 8, 228

treatment, 8, 232-234; S, 416, 417

surgical, 8, 232, 233; S, 416, 417

X-ray therapy, 8, 233; S, 416

X-ray examination, 8, 227, 228, 231-232

typhoid, in, 5, 54, 55, 56, 58, 61

vomica of, in ulcerative enterocolitis, 7, 254

war gas, effect on, 5, 516

LUPOID, 11, 255

benign miliary, 11, 198

sycosis, 2, 292

LUPUS, 11, 187

actinotherapy in, 1, 190

alopecia caused by, 1, 339; 8, 248, 256

bat's wing. *See* LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

chilblain, 11, 199, 252

differential diagnosis

laryngeal tuberculosis, 7, 622

ozæna, 9, 356

rhinoscleroma, 10, 653

electrotherapy for, 4, 497, 504

nasal discharge in, 9, 261

nasal septum perforation and, 9, 260

oral lesions, 8, 632, 634

palate, treatment of, 8, 650, 651

pharyngeal, 9, 577

tongue, of, 8, 635

LUPUS ERYTHEMATODES TUMIDUS, 8, 247

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS

The title LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 244-253

acute fulminating type, 8, 248, 249

aetiology, 8, 245, 246

bacteriology and morbid anatomy, 8, 246, 247

bat's-wing lupus, synonym for, 8, 244, 247, 249

chronic

types, 8, 248

bullous, 8, 248

disoid, treatment, 8, 249-253

clinical types, 8, 247-249

cold, effect of, 8, 245

diagnosis, 8, 249

differential diagnosis

acne rosacea, 8, 249

arsenic poisoning, 3, 616

chilbains, 3, 120

eczema, 8, 249

erythema multiforme, 5, 170; 8, 249

leprosy, 7, 694

leucoplakia of tongue, 8, 636

lupus vulgaris, 8, 249, 259

multiple superficial carcinomas, 11, 239

pemphigus, 8, 249

psoriasis, 10, 192, 193

rosacea, 10, 686

Schaumann's disease, 11, 255

seborrhoeic dermatitis, 8, 249; 11, 63

tubero-serpiginous syphilide, 11, 574

disseminated fulminating type, treatment, 8, 249-253

disseminated types, 8, 248

face

pemphigus associated with, 9, 488; 8, 249

site of election, 8, 244, 247, 248

geographical distribution, 8, 245

hands, 8, 247, 248, 249

histopathology, 8, 246, 247

historical, 8, 244, 245

incidence, 8, 245

pathogenesis, 8, 245, 246

prognosis, 8, 249

Raynaud's phenomenon, 10, 496, 497

scalp lesions, 8, 248

septic foci, treatment, 8, 249, 250, 251

streptococci, 8, 245, 246, 250

treatment, 8, 245, 249

bismuth, 8, 245, 249, 250-252

cod-liver oil, 8, 250

gold therapy, 8, 245, 249, 252

ichthammol, 8, 250

physiotherapy, 8, 251

quinine, 8, 249, 250, 252

tuberculin therapy, 8, 251

vaccines, 8, 251

tuberculosis and, 8, 245, 246, 250; 11, 197

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS DISCOIDES CHRONICUS, 8, 247, 248

LUPUS LYMPHATICUS, 11, 225

LUPUS PERNIO, 11, 199, 252

LUPUS VERRUCOSUS, 11, 194, 195

LUPUS VULGARIS

The title LUPUS VULGARIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 254-263. See also S, 420

aetiology, 8, 255

age and sex incidence, 8, 255

alopecia, cicatricial, caused by, 1, 339

blood vessels, 8, 256

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LUPUS VULGARIS—*continued*
 carcinoma and, 8, 258, 259
 climate, effect of, 8, 255
 clinical picture, 8, 256-258
 cold, effect of, 8, 255
 course and prognosis, 8, 258, 259
 deformities, 8, 257
 diagnosis, 8, 259
 diascopy, 8, 259
 differential diagnosis
 cutaneous leishmaniasis, 8, 260
 leprosy, 8, 260
 lupus erythematosus, 8, 249, 250
 rodent ulcer, 11, 241
 rosacea, 10, 686
 scrofuloderma, 8, 259; 11, 194
 sycosis, 2, 293
 syphilide, tubero-serpiginous, 11, 574
 syphilis, 8, 260, 632; 11, 572, 574, 584
 distribution of lesions, 8, 256, 257
 elephantiasis caused by, 8, 257
 heredity, 8, 255
 local inoculation, 8, 255
 morbid anatomy, 8, 255, 256
 mucous membrane, 8, 257
 nodules, 8, 255, 256, 257
 prophylaxis, 8, 260
 pulmonary tuberculosis and, 8, 255, 258
 scars, 8, 258
 skin, 8, 256, 257
 starch injection in, 8, 420
 treatment, 8, 260-263
 acid solution of mercuric nitrate, 8, 260
 creosote and salicylic acid, 8, 260, 261
 diathermy and galvano-cautery, 8, 261
 Grenz rays, 8, 262
 hydriocarpates and morrhuates, 8, 263
 Kromayer lamp in, 8, 261
 lamps in, 8, 261, 262
 London Hospital, 8, 261, 262
 radium, 8, 262
 S.H.G. diet, 8, 262, 263
 surgery, 8, 262
 tuberculin inoculation, 8, 263
 X-ray therapy, 8, 258, 262
 tubercle bacilli in, 11, 187
 tuberculosis and, 8, 255, 258
 ulceration, 8, 257
 visceral tuberculosis and, 8, 255
LUPUS VULVAE
See LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM
LUSCHKA'S FORAMEN
 anatomy of, 3, 53
 closure, cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 46
LUSCHKA'S TONSIL, 1, 193
LUTEINIZATION
 defective, female sterility due to, 11, 458
LUTEINIZING HORMONE
 menorrhagia, in, 8, 515
LUTEINOMA, 9, 324, 328
LUTREN
 (corpus luteum hormone), menorrhagia, in,
 8, 514
 'Luxus Konsumption' of GRÄFE
 adiposity, in, 1, 204, 207
LYMPH
 microfilariæ in, 5, 303, 307
 oedema, relation to, 9, 269, 271, 276

LYMPHADENITIS. *See also* ADENITIS
 acute, 8, 266
 cervical
 acute, 9, 108, 109
 chronic simple, 9, 108, 109
 chronic, 8, 269
 diffuse, miliary tuberculosis causing, 12, 304
 hand, infections of, in, 6, 188, 189
 hyperplastic, 8, 275
 rat-bite fever causing, 10, 480, 481
 subacute, 8, 267
 tuberculous, 8, 268, 269-274; 9, 109
LYMPHADENOMA
See also HODGKIN'S DISEASE
 amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
 cough, 3, 444
 differential diagnosis
 amyloid disease, 1, 404
 endocarditis, malignant, 6, 304
 tuberculous glands, 8, 271
 prurigo, pseudo-leukaemic, with, 10, 173
LYMPHADINOSIS
 lymphocytic leukaemia, synonym for, 8, 21
LYMPHANGIECTASIS
 conjunctival, 3, 374
LYMPHANGIOMA, 8, 279, 280; 11, 225
 circumscriptum, 11, 225
 coccyx, of, 3, 260
 diffuse, 8, 279, 280
 foetal, 5, 347
 localized, 8, 280
 diagnosis, 8, 280
 differential diagnosis cellulitis, 8, 280
 treatment, 8, 280
 omental, 8, 280
 pancreatic, 8, 280
 peritoneum, of, 9, 529
 spleen, of, 11, 416
 tuberosum multiplex, 11, 217
LYMPHANGIOPLASTY, 8, 284
LYMPHANGITIS, 8, 281, 282
 acute
 abscess, 8, 281
 diagnosis, 8, 281
 treatment, 8, 281
 boils causing, 2, 548
 chronic, 8, 281, 282
 diagnosis, 8, 281
 syphilis, in, 8, 281
 treatment, 8, 281, 282
 tuberculosis, in, 8, 281, 282
 ulcers secondary to, 8, 282
 diagnosis from plague, 9, 693
 erysipelas causing, 5, 155; 8, 281
 filarial, 5, 308
 foot, infection of, complicated by, 5, 429
 hand, of, 6, 188, 189
 impetigo causing, 7, 89, 98
 lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 296
 penis, of, gonorrhoea, in, 6, 11
 puerperal, 10, 391
 streptococcal, 8, 281
 chronic impetigo, in, 7, 98
 syphilis causing, 8, 281
 tuberculosis causing, 8, 281
LYMPHATIC GLANDS
The title LYMPHATIC GLANDS DISEASES is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 264-277. See also 8, 420, 421
 acute affections, 8, 265-267

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LYMPHATIC GLANDS—continued**acute affections—continued**

- capsule, bursting of, 8, 266
- cause, 8, 265
- infection, source of, 8, 265, 266
- inflammation without suppuration, 8, 266
- prognosis, 8, 266
- pus, evacuation of, 8, 267
- suppuration, 8, 266
- treatment, 8, 266
 - local heat and rest, 8, 266
 - pain, relief of, 8, 266
- agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263
- arthritis in children, in, 2, 114
- bartonellosis, in, 2, 298
- breast, of, 2, 658, 659
- cellulitis, in, 3, 12
- Chagas' disease in, 3, 92
- chronic affections, 8, 269-277
- chronic infection, 8, 269-274
- diseases, 8, 264-277
 - classification, 8, 265
 - diagnosis, 8, 265, 266, 271
 - glandular fever, 8, 269
 - Hodgkin's disease, 8, 269
 - inflammatory, 8, 267-269
 - vertebrae affected by, 11, 385
- enlarged
 - differential diagnosis
 - hernia, femoral, 6, 491
 - neurofibromatosis, 9, 223
 - parotid gland tumours, 9, 459
 - diphtheria, in, 4, 79, 80
 - German measles, in, 4, 79, 80
 - induced caused by, 8, 265
 - marble bones, in, 2, 556
 - mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 53
 - spiral erosion caused by, 11, 385
 - syphilis, in, 11, 548, 550, 551, 556, 564
- Gaucher's disease, involved in, 8, 69
- German measles, in, 5, 548, 549
- glandular fever, 5, 562, 563, 564, 566, 8, 269
- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 11
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 109, 110
- histoplasmosis, in, 6, 521, 522
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 525, 527, 528, 530, 531, 533, 8, 269
- hyperplasia, intestinal, Addison's disease causing, 1, 233
- iliac, enlarged
 - anil chloride, 1, 657
 - lymphopithia venereum, 8, 294
- inguinal
 - carcinoma, differential diagnosis lymphopithia venereum, 8, 300
 - enlargement syphilis, in, 11, 548
 - intestinal tuberculosis, in, 7, 255, 258
 - kala-azar parasite in, 7, 335, 341
 - laryngeal paralysis caused by pressure of, 7, 627
- leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18, 23, 27, 28, 31, 33
- lumbar
 - removal of, 11, 665
 - tumour of testis cause of enlargement of, 11, 663
- lymphoma, 8, 275
- lymphopithia venereum, in, 8, 287, 292, 294, 296, 299, 300
- lymphosarcoma, 8, 271, 275, 276

mediastinal**enlargement**

- cough caused by, 3, 443, 444
 - glandular fever causing, 5, 562
 - tuberculosis, of, 8, 441, 442
 - mesenteric
 - Crohn's disease, in, 3, 509
 - diseases, diarrhoea caused by, 4, 3
 - enlarged
 - glandular fever, in, 5, 562
 - pellagra, in, 9, 472
 - suppuration, differential diagnosis intestinal perforation in typhoid, 5, 60
 - thrombosis, bilharziasis causing, 2, 332
 - tuberculosis, differential diagnosis
 - appendicitis, 1, 734
 - wasting of, typhoid causing, 5, 54
 - mycetoma, in, 9, 49
 - neck, of *See* CERVICAL glands
 - new growths, 8, 275-277
 - classification, 8, 420, 421
 - primary, 8, 275, 276
 - secondary, 8, 276, 277
 - clinical features, 8, 276
 - clinical history, 8, 276
 - Ewing's sarcoma, from, 2, 585
 - renal tumour, from, 7, 411
 - treatment, 8, 277
 - ulceration, 8, 276, 277
 - Niemann-Pick's disease, in, 8, 73, 74
 - oriental sore, involved in, 7, 672
 - reaction to infection, diagnosis from lymphocytic leukaemia, 8, 25
 - reticulo-endothelial system, relation to, 11, 415
 - scarlet fever, in, 11, 5, 10, 13
 - smallpox, in, 11, 278
 - Still's disease, in, 2, 114
 - subacute affections, 8, 267-269
 - sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous
 - supply to, 11, 505, 507
 - syphilis, 8, 268, 11, 548, 550, 551, 556
 - torulosis, in, 12, 53, 55
 - trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 269, 275, 277
 - tuberculosis of *See* TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS
 - yaws, in, 12, 650
- LYMPHATIC SYSTEM**
- Schumann's disease in relation to, 11, 252, 253
- LYMPHATIC TISSUE**
- miliary tuberculosis involving, 12, 301
 - poliomyelitis, in, 10, 14
- LYMPHATIC VESSELS**
- The title LYMPHATIC VESSELS, DISEASES AND INJURIES is contained in Vol. 8, pp 278-286. See also S, 421*
- chylous effusions and, 8, 284, 285, 286
 - diseases and injuries, 8, 278-286
 - gastric carcinoma spread by, 11, 480
 - lupus vulgaris involving, 8, 257
 - lymphangioma, 8, 279, 280
 - lymphangitis, 8, 281, 282
 - macromelia, 8, 279
 - neoplastic invasion, 8, 282
 - obstruction, 8, 282-285
 - aetiology, 8, 283
 - amputation, 8, 284, 285
 - causes, 8, 283
 - chylous cysts of mesentery, 8, 284
 - clinical picture, 8, 283, 284
 - elephantiasis, in, 8, 283, 285
 - filariasis, in, 8, 283

Note—Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

LYMPHATIC VESSELS—*continued*obstruction—*continued*

main lymphatics, 8, 284

oedema of limb and scrotum, 8, 284

peau d'orange, 8, 284

primary, 8, 282, 283

pseudo-elephantiasis, in, 8, 283

rectal stenosis, 8, 284

secondary, 8, 283-285

smaller lymphatics, 8, 283, 284

thoracic duct, 8, 284

treatment, 8, 284, 285

Kondolón's operation, 8, 283, 285

lymphangioplasty, 8, 284

surgical, 8, 284, 285

oedema and, 9, 276

oedema, hereditary, in relation to, 9, 283

oesophagus, of, 9, 289

thoracic duct, 8, 284, 285, 286

umbilical, anatomy of, 12, 354

veins, relation to, 12, 528

LYMPHATIC-SPACE DISTENSION-CYSTS

breast, of, 2, 675

LYMPHATISM

status thymico-lymphaticus, synonym for, 12, 30

LYMPHOBLASTIC ERYTHRODERMIA, 5, 174; 8, 35

LYMPHOBLASTOMA, MALIGNANT, 8, 25

LYMPHOCYTES

spleen, formation in relation to, 11, 404

LYMPHOCYTOMA

exophthalmos caused by, 5, 47

miliary, of skin, S, 540

LYMPHOCYTOPENIA

cholera causing, 3, 178

LYMPHOCYTOSIS

chicken-pox, in, 3, 105

dermatitis, exfoliative, in, 3, 622

glandular fever, in, 5, 566

whooping-cough, in, 12, 617

LYMPHOEDEMA, 8, 282

Kondolón's operation, 8, 283, 285

LYMPHOGRANULOMA

See HODGKIN'S DISEASE

LYMPHOGRANULOMA INGUINALE

See LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

LYMPHOGRANULOMA MALIGNUM

See HODGKIN'S DISEASE*Lympho-granulomatosé de l'aine**See* LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS, BENIGN

Schaumann's disease, synonym for, 11, 252

LYMPHOGRANULOMATOSIS MALIGNA

See HODGKIN'S DISEASE

LYMPHOID CELLS

spleen, of, 11, 402

LYMPHOID HYPERPLASTIC DISEASES

thymus in, 12, 29

LYMPHOMA, 8, 275

rectum, of, 10, 536, 538, 540

ulcerating, diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 576

LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

The title LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 287-303. See also S, 421, 422

abscesses, 8, 294, 296

adenopathy, 8, 294, 295

differential diagnosis, 8, 299

treatment, 8, 300, 301

aetiology, 8, 290-292; S, 421

animals, transmission by, 8, 291, 292, 296

blood picture, 8, 295

central nervous system, 8, 295

cerebrospinal fluid, 8, 295, 296

children, in, 8, 290

climate, 8, 290

cloaca, formation of, 8, 297

constitutional symptoms, 8, 295

course and prognosis, 8, 298

diagnosis, 8, 298-300; S, 422

differential diagnosis, 8, 299, 300

abrasion, 8, 299

balanitis, septic, 8, 299

carcinomatous inguinal glands, 8, 300

chancreoid, 3, 100

colitis, ulcerative, 8, 300

elephantiasis, 8, 300

gonorrhoea, 8, 299, 300

granuloma, ulcerative, 6, 58

herpes, 8, 299

syphilis, 8, 299; 11, 554

elephantiasis, 8, 288, 289, 290, 294, 295, 296, 300, 302

treatment, 8, 302

extragenital, 8, 293, 296

females, in, 8, 290, 293, 296

fistulae, diagnosis, 8, 297

fistulae, formation of, 8, 294, 296

Frei's test, 8, 288, 289, 292, 295; 10, 531, 533

technique, 8, 298

Gamma bodies, 8, 292, 293

geographical distribution, 8, 290, 291

glands, morbid anatomy, 8, 292

historical, 8, 288, 289

iliac glands, enlargement of, 8, 294

incidence, 8, 290

incubation period, 8, 293

lymphatic glands, 8, 287, 292, 294, 296

males, in, 8, 290, 293

morbid anatomy, 8, 292, 293

mouse protection test, 8, 299

pararectal glands, 8, 296

pelvic tissues, 8, 296

primary lesion, 8, 292, 293

rectal stenosis, 8, 284

rectal stricture in, 4, 599; 8, 284, 288, 289, 290, 296, 297, 300, 302; 10, 530, 531, 532, 533, 535

clinical picture, 8, 297

differential diagnosis, 8, 300

treatment, 8, 302

serum tests, 8, 295

treatment, 8, 300-302; S, 17, 422

anthiomaline, S, 422

antimony, 8, 301; S, 422

copper, 8, 301

injections, 8, 301

iodine, 8, 301

M & B 693, S, 422

monkey antigen, 8, 302

shock therapy, 8, 301

sulphonamides, S, 17, 422

vaccine therapy, 8, 301, 302

virus

causal organism, 8, 291

transmission to animals, 8, 291, 292

LYMPHORRHAGES

myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 35, 39

LYMPHOSARCOMA, 8, 271, 275, 276**differential diagnosis**

- aneurysm, aortic, 1, 519
- branchiogenic carcinoma, 9, 109
- Crohn's disease, 3, 512
- Hodgkin's disease, 6, 533
- hypertrophic intestinal tuberculosis, 7, 259
- leukaemia, lymphocytic, 8, 25, 26
- mycosis fungoides, 9, 54, 55
- tuberculous glands, 8, 271
- Mikulicz's syndrome in, 9, 454
- neck, of, 9, 111
- prognosis, 8, 26
- spleen cells involved in, 11, 402
- treatment, 8, 275, 276
- X-ray therapy, 8, 275

LYMPHOSARCOMATOSIS

- dermatitis, exfoliative, associated with, 3, 621

LYMPH SCROTUM, 5, 309**LYMPHRIA**

- filarial, 5, 311

LYSOL

- poisoning by, 12, 92, 93, 94

LYSOZYME

- bactericidal powers, 3, 369

M & B 693, S, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177

- arthritis treated with, S, 229, 279
- cerebral abscess, in prophylaxis of, S, 126
- cerebro-spinal fever, in, S, 274, 275, 276
- chemistry and pharmacology, S, 170, 171
- enteric fever, in, S, 330
- gonorrhoea treated by, S, 155, 171, 356
- lymphophthir venereum, in, S, 422
- meningitis, in, S, 125, 126
- pneumococcal, S, 427
- pharmacology, S, 171
- plague, in, S, 479
- pneumococcal pneumonia complicating pulmonary tuberculosis, in, S, 415
- staphylococcal septicaemia, in, S, 530

MACAW WORM

- myiasis caused by, 9, 60

McBURNIE'S POINT

- appendix and, 1, 17, 730, 733

MAC CALLAN'S OPERATION

- ectropion for, 12, 219

MCCARTHY'S ECTROPTOMY, 10, 159, 160, 162**MCDONOUGH-SCHUSTER DOTTING MACHINE**

- psychological examination, in, 7, 125

MCDONOUGH'S THEORY

- colour vision, 3, 343

MACHADO COMPLEMENT-FIXATION TEST

- 'Chapuis' disease, 3, 95

'MACHELIEU'

- jaws causing, 12, 650

McKESSON APPARATUS

- anaesthesia, for, 1, 490
- labour, in, 7, 575

McMAHON'S EXERCISES

- empyema, in, 4, 533

MACPHEE'S TEST

- ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 591

MACROCEPHALIA, 8, 279, 621

- treatment, 8, 279, 621

MACRODACTYLY, 5, 355, 414, 6, 173**MACROGENITOSOMA, 1, 249****MACROGLOSSIA, 5, 358; 8, 279****treatment, 8, 279****MACROMASTIA. See also GYNAECOMASTIA**

- testosterone for, 11, 106

MACROMELIA, 8, 279

- diagnosis, 8, 279
- differential diagnosis
 - haemangioma, 8, 279
 - inflammation, 8, 279
- digit, 8, 280

MACROPHAGES

- malaria, in, 8, 328, 329
- origin of, 11, 415

MACROSOMIA PRAECOX

- adiposity, adrenal cortical, in, 1, 214

MACULA

- acute specific fevers, in, 10, 630
- adolescent degeneration of, blindness, as cause of, 2, 435
- angioid streaks, 10, 632
- central arcular atrophy, 10, 631
- central degeneration, 10, 631
- choroiditis
 - guttate, 10, 630
 - Tay's, 10, 630
- Cotuit's disease, 10, 625
- coloboma, 10, 613, 12, 496
- congenital, 2, 411, 10, 630
- degeneration, 2, 434, 435, 10, 630-632
 - adolescent, 2, 435
 - central, 10, 631
 - disciform, 10, 631
 - exudative, 10, 631
 - familial macular (Stargardt's disease), 10, 632
 - senile, 2, 435, 10, 630
- degeneration macular degeneration, in, 10, 632
- discs of, 10, 629, 632
- exudative degeneration, 10, 631
- familial macular degeneration, in, 10, 632
- fevers, acute specific, in, 10, 630
- hyperaemia, 10, 630
- lesions, diplopia caused by, 4, 106
- luteal
 - examination of, 5, 226
- 'Lay-Sachs' disease, in, 3, 31, 32
- nyctismus, congenital, 10, 630
- oedema, at, trauma cause of, 2, 417
- retinitis
 - circumferential, 10, 631
 - senile exudative macular, 10, 631
- retic degeneration, 10, 630
- Tay's choroiditis, 10, 630

MACULAR CALICULAE

- diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 569
- Phthirus pubis* causing, 11, 155

'MACULAR FAN,' 3, 472**MACULUS**

- hypopigmented, post-kala-azar leishmaniasis, in, 7, 351, 357

MAUDON ROU

- phonias tested by, 11, 500, 501
- technique diagnosis of heterophoria, in, 4, 111

MADFIRA

- arteriosclerosis, climate of, and, 3, 242

MADLUNG'S DEFORMITY, 6, 174

Note—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MADURA FOOT

mycetoma, synonym for, 9, 46

Madurella mycetomi

mycetoma, in, 9, 47

MADUROMYCOSES, 9, 46, 47**MAGDALA ROSE**

fascioliasis, in, 5, 328

MAGENIE'S FORAMEN

anatomy of, 3, 53

closure, cerebrospinal fluid causing, 3, 46

MAGGOTS

active principle, of, application of, S, 473

blood-sucking, 9, 63

therapeutic use, 9, 64

osteomyelitis, in, S, 254

MAGILL'S APPARATUS

gas and oxygen, in labour, 7, 575

MAGNESIUM

food, in, 5, 392

MAGNESIUM CARBONATE

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 20

MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE

constipation, in, 3, 383

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 19

peptic ulcer, in, 9, 519

MAGNESIUM OXIDE

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 19, 20, 21

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE

contusion, major, in, 3, 362

eclampsia treated by, 10, 101, 102

enemas, intracranial pressure, in treatment of, 9, 400

erysipelas, in, 5, 157

hepatitis, in, 8, 117

intracranial pressure reduced by, 2, 637, 646; 9, 400

paste, carbuncle treated with, 2, 551

tetanus treated by, 3, 459; 12, 13

MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE

duodenal ulcer, in treatment of, S, 47

food-poisoning, in, S, 378

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 21; S, 377, 378

peptic ulcer, in treatment of, 9, 519; S, 469

pharmacology, S, 168

MAGNET

giant, corneal foreign bodies treated by, 3, 425

Haab's, intra-ocular foreign bodies removed by, 2, 414

Main en griffe, 6, 176

syringomyelia, in, 11, 344

Main en trident

achondroplasia causing, 1, 139, 141

Main succulente

syringomyelia, in, 11, 345

MAIZE

kwashiorkor associated with diet of, 4, 68

pellagra, in relation to, 9, 469, 470, 471, 472, 477; 12, 579

MAJOCCHI'S DISEASE

differential diagnosis angioma serpiginosum, 11, 224

MAJORCA

arteriosclerosis, climate suitable, 3, 242

Mal del pinto. See PINTA**MALACHITE GREEN**

ecthyma treated with, 4, 444, 445

MALACOSTEON PELVIS, 7, 498**Maladie de Nicholas-Favre**

lymphopathia venereum, synonym for, 8, 289

Maladie de Roger, 6, 227**Maladie de Woillez**, 9, 722**MALAR BONE FRACTURES**, 4, 173

enophthalmos caused by, 5, 43

MALAR FLUSH

cyanosis causing, 3, 516

myxoedema, in, 9, 72

MALARIA*The title MALARIA is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 304-353. See also BLACKWATER FEVER; and see S, 142-145, 423, 424*

abortion in, 1, 52

acholuric jaundice associated with, 1, 467

aetiology, 8, 305-311

after-treatment, 8, 350

age incidence, 8, 307

algid, differential diagnosis cholera, 3, 184, 185; 8, 333

amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402

anaemia in, 1, 439, 467; 8, 327, 332, 333, 334, 336

Anopheles carriers. See *Anopheles*

atebrin

dosage, 8, 345, 348

treatment, in, 8, 339, 341, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350; S, 423

attack, three stages of, 8, 331, 332

atypical, 8, 336

biliousness caused by, 2, 335

bites, protection from, 8, 338, 339, 340

blackwater fever following, 2, 362, 364; 8, 334, 335, 348. See also BLACKWATER FEVER

blood examination, 8, 314, 315, 327, 328, 335, 336

blood picture, 8, 327, 328

blood viscosity in, 2, 500

brain in, 8, 328, 329, 333

bronchitis caused by, 8, 332

cachectic infantilism in, 4, 288

cachexia, 8, 332, 333, 334

carriers, 2, 756, 759, 763

Chagas' disease complicating, 3, 92

children, in, 8, 307, 310

chronic, treatment, 8, 351

clinical picture, 8, 331-334

complement-fixation, 8, 330

convulsions in young children, 8, 307

course and prognosis, 8, 334, 335

death, 8, 335

diagnosis, 8, 335, 336

differential diagnosis

black hairy tongue, 8, 637

dengue, 3, 594

endocarditis, malignant, 6, 304

infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 141

kala-azar, 7, 354; 8, 330, 336

louse relapsing fever, 10, 591

perinephric abscess, 7, 401

phlebotomus fever, 9, 588

pyelephlebitis, 8, 96

rat-bite fever, 10, 484

respiratory affections, S, 423

sinus thrombosis, 4, 429

typhoid fever, 5, 69

undulant fever, 12, 375

duration, 8, 334, 335

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

MALARIA—continued

education and standard of living, 8, 338, 339
 endemic, 8, 309, 310
 endemicity, 8, 308
 epidemic, 8, 307, 310, 311
 epidemiology, 8, 308-311
 ferro-flocculation test, 8, 330
 foetal, 5, 339, 340; 8, 333
 formol-gel test, 8, 330
 gametocytes, 8, 312, 313, 318, 319, 320, 332, 333
 gangrene, 8, 333
 geographical distribution, 8, 305, 306
 Giemsa's stain, 8, 315
 haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
 haemorrhages caused by, 8, 333, 343
 haemozoin, 8, 328, 329
 heat-stroke, in, 6, 402
 Henry's reaction, 8, 330, 336
 hiccup caused by, 3, 674
 human communities, in, 8, 309-311
 hyperendemic, 8, 310
 hyperpyrexial, 8, 333
 immunity
 and premunition, S, 143, 144
 strain of parasite and, 8, 308, 309
 incidence, 8, 305-307
 incidental, 8, 311
 incubation period, 8, 331, 334
 infection, 8, 308
 intestinal, 8, 333
 intramuscular and intravenous injection, 8, 347
 kidneys in, 8, 329, 334
 labour in tropics complicated by, 7, 567
 larval or masked, 8, 334
 Leishman stain, 8, 315
 liver in, 8, 328, 329
 macrophages, 8, 328, 329
 macroscopical appearances, 8, 328
 Maurer's dots, 8, 311, 320
 merozoites, 8, 311
 microscopical appearances, 8, 328, 329
 mortality, 8, 307
 myocardium in, 6, 283
 nephritis, 8, 334
 nervous conditions following upon, 8, 334
 neurasthenia and, 10, 256
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
 occupation, 8, 307
 oedema, 8, 334
 oocyst and ookinete, 8, 313, 321, 324
 organic changes, 8, 328, 329
 parasites
 attacks and, 8, 332, 333
 blood, in, 2, 497
 identification of, 8, 315-318
 Laveran, Alphonse, discoverer of, 2, 120
 life-cycle, 8, 311-314
 measures against, in man, 8, 337
 nomenclature and description, 8, 318-321
 table of differential characters, 8, 316
 parasitology, 8, 311-314
 Paris green in destruction of larvae, 8, 337
 pathology and morbid anatomy, 8, 327-330
 periodicity, 8, 334
 pernicious, 8, 328, 333
 pigment, 8, 328, 329
 placenta passed by, 9, 661
Plasmodium
 falciparum, 8, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320
 life cycle, 8, 311-314

Plasmodium—continued

malariae, 8, 316, 317, 319
ovale, 8, 316, 319, 320
tenue, 8, 316, 318, 320, 321
vivax, 8, 316, 317, 318
 pneumonic, 8, 333
 precipitin index, 8, 326
 pregnancy, in, 1, 617; 8, 333
 premunition, 8, 309; S, 143, 144
 prodromal symptoms, 8, 331
 prophylaxis, 8, 337-340
 medicinal, 8, 339
 quartan, 8, 306, 307, 317, 329, 331, 332, 334, 348
 race and, 8, 307
 Raynaud's phenomenon, in, 10, 487
 red cells, stippling in, 2, 477; 8, 311, 320
 relapses, 8, 334, 335
 reliquat, 8, 311
 Ross's black spores, 8, 313
 schizonts, 8, 311
 Schlesinger's test, 8, 329
 Schüffner's stippling of red cells, 2, 477; 8, 311
 sedimentation rate, 8, 330
 segregation of susceptibles, 8, 338
 serological changes, 8, 330
 sex incidence, 8, 307
 species sanitation, 8, 337
 spleen in, 8, 328, 333, 336
 spleen index, 8, 310
 sporozoites, 8, 313, 321, 324
 sprue complicated by, 11, 427
 sterility in, 8, 333
 sternal marrow puncture, 8, 38
 Tanret's reagent, 8, 343
 temperature in, 8, 331
 high rectal, post-mortem, caused by, 6, 404
 therapeutic. See MALARIA THERAPY
 topography, 8, 306
 transmission by *Anopheles*, 2, 120, 131; 8, 323-327. See also *Anopheles*
 treatment, 8, 336, 337-351; S, 423, 424
 cinchona febrifuge, S, 424
 esanofole, 8, 351
 plasmoquine, 8, 338, 341, 345, 346, 347, 350
 prontosil, S, 424
 provocative, 8, 336
 quinine, 8, 314, 335, 340-342; S, 144
 cinchona preparations, and, 8, 340-342
 contra-indicated in pregnancy, 8, 349
 dosage, 8, 344, 348
 doubtful cases, in, 8, 336
 idiosyncrasy, 8, 333, 343
 methods of administration, 8, 346, 347
 plasmoquine and, 8, 350
 salts of, 8, 342
 therapeutic action, 8, 342, 343
 toxic and other effects, 8, 343
 Sinton's alkali, 8, 349, 350
 trophozoites, 8, 311
 tropics, in, 8, 306, 310, 311, 338
 urinary changes, 8, 329
 van den Bergh test, 2, 495; 8, 330
 vectors other than *Anopheles*, 8, 326, 327
 Wassermann test, 8, 330
 Wats and Ghosh's test, 8, 345
 zygote, 8, 313

MALARIA THERAPY, 8, 351, 352

general paralysis of the insane, in, 8, 351, 352; 9, 230, 231; S, 447, 448

Note - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

MALARIA THERAPY—continued

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 18, 23, 30
 mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 57
 syphilis in, 11, 592, 616, 621, 623
 technique, 8, 351, 352
 thio-bismol controlling, S, 424

MALARIAL COLITIS

differential diagnosis dysentery, bacillary,
 4, 336; 8, 333

MALASSEZ

pityrosporon of, 11, 59
 spores, 1, 157, 160

MALE FERN. See FILIX MAS**MALFORMATIONS**

congenital
 asphyxia caused by, 2, 175, 176
 oesophageal, 5, 359; 9, 291, 292
 foetal
 classification of, 5, 337
 placenta praevia, and, 10, 73
 heart, of, 6, 210, 211

MALIGNANCY. See also PRECANCEROSIS

character of, 2, 738, 739; S, 583
 hydatidiform mole, in, 3, 217
 keloid, in, 7, 368
 moles, in, 11, 210, 237
 mycosis fungoides and, 9, 51, 52
 nature of, 2, 738
 rectal tumours, benign, in, 10, 536, 539, 540

MALIGNANT CELLS

histological changes in, 2, 739; 12, 316-320
 haematuria with, 6, 102

MALIGNANT HYPERTENSION

renal disease and, 9, 137, 139, 142, 149, 151

MALIGNANT LYMPHOMA

Hodgkin's disease, synonym for, 6, 523

MALIGNANT NEUTROPENIA

agranulocytosis, synonym for, 1, 261

MALIGNANT PUSTULE

external anthrax, synonym for, 1, 630

MALI-MALI

latah and, 7, 642

MALINGERING

*The title MALINGERING is contained in
 Vol. 8, pp. 354-367*

aetiology, 8, 355-358
 albuminuria, 8, 360
 anaesthesia, 8, 363, 364
 army, in, 3, 617; 8, 355, 360, 361
 aural discharge, 8, 362
 blackwater fever imitated in, 2, 370
 cardiovascular system, 8, 359
 conjunctivitis, 8, 361
 contracture, 8, 363
 deafness, 8, 362
 dermatitis artifacta, 3, 617; 8, 355, 361
 diagnosis, 8, 358, 359
 differential diagnosis mental deficiency,
 8, 541
 digestive system, 8, 360
 drugs and artificial symptoms, 8, 359, 360
 ear, 8, 362
 epistaxis, 8, 359, 360
 exaggeration of genuine symptoms, 8, 355
 excretory system, 8, 360
 eye, 8, 361, 362
 fibrositis, in, 5, 289
 fighting services, in, 3, 617; 8, 355, 360, 361
 fits, 8, 365

glycosuria, 8, 360

haemoptysis, 6, 131; 8, 360

insanity, 8, 364, 365

jaundice, differential diagnosis

catarrhal jaundice, 8, 360

Weil's disease, 8, 360

local manifestations, 8, 359-365

medical witness and, 8, 358, 359

medico-legal examination, 8, 358, 359

miner's nystagmus, 8, 361

National Health Insurance and, 8, 356, 357

nerve deafness, 8, 362

nervous system, 8, 362

night-blindness, 8, 361, 362

pain, 8, 364

paralysis, 8, 363

prisons, in, 8, 356

psychoneurosis and, 8, 359

psychoses and, 8, 359

pyrexia in, 10, 444

respiratory system, 8, 359, 360

skin, 8, 361

treatment, 8, 365, 366

tuberculous sputum, 8, 360

urethral discharge, 8, 360

vision, loss of, 8, 361

workmen, in, 8, 357

Workmen's Compensation Acts and, 8,
 357, 358

wounds, self-inflicted, 8, 365

MALLEIN, 5, 557

MALLET-FINGER, 4, 150, 151; 6, 175; 9, 13, 15

avulsion of tendon causing, 6, 175; 9, 13

MALLET-TOE, 5, 423**MALNUTRITION**

See also DIETETIC DEFICIENCIES

amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 361

anorexia nervosa, in, 1, 598

cataract and, 3, 3

chilblains and, 4, 63

colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 299

constipation in, 3, 377

dental sepsis in children and, 3, 600

dwarfism and infantilism and, 4, 282, 288

ecthyma after, 4, 443

effects, 4, 42

erysipelas associated with, 5, 155, 156

frost-bite and trench-foot predisposed to by,
 5, 441

growth and, 4, 282

louse relapsing fever predisposed to by,
 10, 586

maternal

cleft palate in relation to, 9, 374

hare-lip in relation to, 9, 379

oedematous adrenal hypofunction causing,
 1, 245

rectal prolapse caused by, 10, 511

sterility, relation to, 11, 451

MALONYLUREA

toxicity of, 12, 78

MALPIGHIAN BODIES

amyloid disease, in, 1, 402, 403

MALPRACTICE

legal definition, 9, 114, 115

MALPRESENTATION IN LABOUR, 7, 451-469, 502

bipolar version in, 7, 551

external version for, 7, 546

hydramnios, associated with, 10, 67

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1928.

- MALPRESENTATION IN LABOUR**—*continued*
 internal version for, 7, 548
 placenta praevia and, 10, 74, 76
 rupture of uterus, in, 7, 518
- MALTA FEVER**, 12, 361
- MALTASE**
 digestive action of, 4, 372
- MAMMALS**
 bites of, 2, 359
- MANCHINEEL POISONING**, S, 199
- MANDL'S PAINT**
 Vincent's angina, in treatment of, 9, 575
- MANASSI'S OTOSCLEROSIS**, 3, 561
- MANDLIC ACID**
 coliform bacillus infection, in, 3, 285, 287;
 S, 285, 286
 pyelitis of pregnancy treated by, 10, 419
 pyelitis treated by, 10, 414, 415; S, 159
- MANDIBLE, FRACTURES**, 4, 172, 173
- MANGANISE**
 acne vulgaris treated by, 1, 162
 boils, in treatment of, 2, 549
 deficiency
 anaemia caused by, 1, 411
 man, in, 4, 64
 rats, in, 4, 64
 food, in, 5, 392
 liver, action on, 11, 411
 poisoning, 12, 145, 146, 147
- MANGANISE BUTYRATE**
 colloidal, bronchitis, in, 2, 699
- MANGE**
 contracted from animals, 11, 159
- MANGO TOE**, 5, 461
- MANGROVE FLIES**
 filaria, intermediary hosts of, 5, 315
- MANIA**, 10, 278-281, 290
 a potu, 10, 337
 acute delirious, salt treatment of, S, 119
 behaviour, 10, 279
 body-weight, 10, 281
 chronic, 10, 285
 confusion, 10, 281
 daily fluctuations, 10, 281
 delusional ideas, 10, 280
 distractibility, 10, 280
 flight of ideas, 10, 280
 insomnia, 10, 281
 lead poisoning causing, 7, 660
 mood, 10, 279
 paranoia and paranoid states, in, 10, 298
 symptoms, 10, 279
 treatment, 10, 290
 shock, S, 118, 119
- MANIACAL CONSTITUTIONAL TYPE**, 3, 205, 207
- MANIACAL STATES**
 diagnosis from general paralysis of the
 insane, 9, 230
- MANIC AND DEPRESSIVE STATES**
See PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE
- MANIC PSYCHOSES.** *See* MANIA
- MANIC STUPOR**, 10, 282
- MANIC-DEPRESSIVE INSANITY**, 10, 219, 267
 differential diagnosis
 psychopathic personality, 8, 561
 schizophrenia, 10, 309
- environment, influence of**, 8, 555
 heredity in, 6, 462; 8, 555, 556
 pellagra, in, 9, 476
- MANICURING**
 onychia caused by, 9, 86
 perionychia spread by, 5, 466
- MANIPULATION**
 fibrositis, in, 5, 296
 interstitial neuritis, in, 9, 212
 joint, 8, 391, 392
 neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 212
 sciatica, in, 11, 33, 35
 talipes, in treatment of, 11, 632, 633
 traumatic derangement of semilunar
 cartilages, in, 7, 323
- MANNITOL-FERMENTING BACILLI**, 4 324, 325,
 327, 328, 330, 340
- MANOMETER**
 lumbar puncture, in, 3, 57, 58
 coma, for, 3, 352, 353
- MANSLAUGHTER**, 9, 122
 prosecution of practitioners for, 9, 122
- MANSON-BAHR'S SCOOP**, 4, 596
- Mansonella ozzardi**, 5, 317
 transmission by midges, 2, 128
- MANTOUX TEST**
 acne scrofulosorum, in, 1, 160
 asthma, in, 2, 186
 diarrhoea in infancy, in, 4 27
 measles, in, 8, 425
 peritonitis, tuberculous, in, 9 562, 563
 pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 194
 single injection technique, S, 579
 tuberculides, in, 11, 196
- MAPHARSIDE**
 syphilis, in treatment of, 11, 594
- MARASMUS**
*The title MARASMUS is contained in Vol. 8,
 pp. 368-380*
 'acidosis,' 8, 373
 aetiology, 8, 370
 air-swallowing, 8, 374
 anoxaemia, 8, 370
 biochemical changes, 8, 373
 blood transfusion, 8, 379
 chicken-pox and, 3, 112
 classification, 8, 369, 370
 clinical picture, 8, 373-376
 coeliac disease and, 8, 369
 congenital syphilis, in, 8, 372
 constitutional factors, 8, 372, 373
 convalescence, 8, 380
 corneal ulceration caused by, 2, 422
 diagnosis, 8, 372, 377
 diet, in, 8, 377, 378, 379
 dietetic errors, 8, 370-372, 375
 ear, discharging, in diagnosis, 8, 372
 empyema in diagnosis, 8, 372
 'food injury' syndromes, 8, 372
 'hospitalismus,' 8, 370
 hunger stools, 8, 374
 infant
 condition of, 8, 376
 normally nourished, 8, 374
 infection and, 8, 372
 insulin, 8, 379
 liver, 8, 373
 metabolic stimulants, 8, 379
 miliary tuberculosis, in, 8, 372

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MARASMUS—continued**milk**

differences between human and cows',
8, 371, 372

human, in treatment, 8, 378, 379

humanized, 8, 371

mixtures

peptonized and lactic acid, 8, 379

strong, 8, 372

weak, 8, 372, 378, 379

over-rich, 8, 375, 378

types of, 8, 375

morbid anatomy and pathology, 8, 373

nutritional disturbances unassociated with
diarrhoea, 8, 374-376, 377, 378

over-feeding, 8, 371

periarteritis nodosa, causing, 2, 46

plague causing, 9, 690

prognosis, 8, 376, 377

prophylaxis, 8, 377

pyloric stenosis, congenital and, 8, 370

scurvy, 8, 369

syphilis, congenital, in diagnosis, 8, 372

treatment, 8, 377-380

oxygen box, 8, 370, 379

sulphanilamide, 8, 380

thyroid therapy, 8, 379

under-feeding, 8, 370, 371, 374, 375, 378

vitamin deficiency, 8, 369

weight, 8, 374

MARBLE BONES, 2, 555

differential diagnosis myelocytic leukaemia,
8, 13

spinal changes, 11, 384

MARBLING OF SKIN

diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 569

MARCH FRACTURES OF FOOT, 4, 171, 172; 5, 428**MARCHIAFAVA-MICHEL ANAEMIA, 6, 119****MARE'S SERUM**

follicle-stimulating extract, 11, 92, 99

MARGATE

tuberculous peritonitis treated at, 9, 554

MARIE

delayed cortical atrophy of, 3, 23

MARIENBAD

spa treatment at, 6, 597

MARIHUANA

addiction to, 5, 318, 319

MARITAL DIFFICULTIES

psychoanalysis in, 10, 225

MARRIAGE, 6, 452, 456, 457, 461

See also HERLDITY

albinism and, 1, 272

asthma in relation to, 2, 182

consanguineous. *See* CONSANGUINITY

dysmenorrhoea, effect on, 4, 356

epileptics, by, 5, 109

first cousin, 6, 457

heart disease, congenital, and, 6, 214

infertile, 11, 449

person of unsound mind, by, 8, 576

MARRIS'S TEST

typhoid fever, technique, 5, 66

MARROW CELLS

disease, in, 8, 37, 38

normal range, 8, 36, 37

MARSHALL HALL METHOD

artificial respiration, 4, 244

MARTIN LANTERN

colour vision tests, in, 3, 340

MASKS

puerperal sepsis, in prevention of, 10, 397

MASOCHISM, 11, 113, 119**MASSAGE**

The title MASSAGE is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 381-393

abdomen, effect on, 8, 385

active movement, 8, 389-391

adiposity, for, 1, 225

assisted movement, 8, 390

associated methods, 8, 389

athletic injuries, in, 2, 230

blood vessels, effect on, 8, 384

caisson disease, in, 2, 735

cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 29

circulation, effect on, 8, 384

constipation, for, 3, 384

cupping, 8, 386

effleurage, 8, 384, 385

fibrositis, in, 5, 296

forced movement or joint manipulation, 8,
391, 392

friction, 8, 386

hemiplegia, in, 6, 440

inflammation, danger of, 8, 388

kneading, 8, 386

lubricants, action of, 8, 382

motor neurone disease, in, 8, 619

myatonia congenita, for, 9, 45

myositis fibrosa, generalized, in, 9, 19

myositis ossificans progressiva, in, 9, 21

neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 210

oxygen, subcutaneous injection of, 8, 386

pain, significance of, 8, 388, 389

paralysis agitans, in, 9, 413

paralysis, flaccid, dangers in treatment, 8, 388

passive movement, 8, 389

percussion movements, 8, 387

poliomyelitis, in, 10, 25

portal circulation, effect of, 8, 385

posture of patient, 8, 385, 388, 389

precautions, 8, 388, 389

prostatitis, chronic, for, 10, 149

rectal neuralgia treated by, 10, 520

resisted movement, 8, 390, 391

sciatica, in, 11, 33, 35

shaking, 8, 387

skin-rolling, 8, 385, 386

spasm, production of, 8, 384, 385

squeezing movements, 8, 385-387

stroking movements, 8, 382-385

deep, 8, 384, 385

superficial, 8, 382-384

swelling, reduction of, 8, 385

tapotement, 8, 387

thrombosis, danger of, 8, 388

types, 8, 382-389

vibration, 8, 387

MAST-CELLS

urticaria pigmentosa, in, 12, 411

MASTISOL

pancreatic fistula, in treatment of, 9, 391

MASTITIS

The title BREAST DISEASES is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 657-677

acute

lactation, of, 2, 661

puberty, of, 2, 661

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MASTITIS—continued

- carcinomatosa, 2, 669
- chronic
 - cancer and, 2, 664; S, 261
 - diagnosis from breast carcinoma, 2, 669
- chronic interstitial, 2, 675, 677
- cysts and, 2, 675
- cystic, cancer associated with, 2, 740
- gonococcal, 6, 6
- gummatous, diagnosis from carcinoma, 2, 669
- infantile, 2, 660, 661
- mumps complicated by, 9, 5
- neonatorum, 3, 147
- pyogenic, chronic, 2, 662
- tuberculous, diagnosis from carcinoma, 2, 669

MASTODYNIA

- testosterone in, 11, 106

MASTOID

- abscess, smallpox complicated by, 11, 286
- antrum
 - diphtheria of, 4, 82
 - foreign body in, 4, 410
- inflammation, serous meningitis relation to, 8, 506
- operation
 - otogenic brain abscess, in, 4, 438
 - otogenic meningitis, in, 4, 432, 433
- process
 - fistula from, simulating boil in external ear, 4, 409
 - pneumatic cells in, 4, 404
 - surgical anatomy, 4, 404
- radical operation, indications and technique, 4, 419, 420; S, 325
- region of ear, anatomy of, 4, 403, 404, 405

MASTOIDITIS

- acute
 - otitis media, acute, followed by, 4, 413
 - coalescent type, 4, 413
 - haemorrhagic type, 4, 413
 - treatment, 4, 413
- otitis media, chronic, in, 4, 415
- adenoids, operation for, precipitating, 1, 198
- myelitis caused by, 11, 327
- pyrexia of obscure origin causing, 10, 443
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 5, 13
- septicaemia following, 4, 413; 11, 86
- treatment, 3, 561, 562
- sulphanilamide, S, 324

MASTURBATION, 11, 120, 121

- infantile, differential diagnosis convulsions, 3, 410

MATAS' OPERATION

- aneurysm, for, 1, 540, 541, 542

MATCH MAKERS

- phosphorus poisoning in, 12, 119

MATERNAL MORTALITY

- The title MATERNAL MORTALITY is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 394-411*

- abortion, 8, 403
- antenatal care, 8, 406, 407
- climatic conditions and, 8, 405
- confinements and, 8, 400, 401
- consultant services, 8, 408
- Departmental Committee on, 8, 402-404
- eclampsia, 8, 403
- economic conditions and, 8, 404
- educational efforts, 8, 409, 410

- emergency units, 8, 408
- governmental and other investigations, 8, 395, 396
- haemorrhage, 8, 403
- historical, 8, 395
- housing and, 8, 404
- maternity accommodation, 8, 408, 409
- medical practitioner and, 8, 407, 408
- midwives, provision of, 8, 396, 397, 407
- nutrition, 8, 405
- overcrowding and, 8, 404
- placenta praevia, from, 10, 75
- postnatal care, 8, 409
- prevention, 8, 405-410
- prontosil in puerperal sepsis, 8, 409
- rate, 1, 616
 - England and Wales, in, 8, 398-401, 405
 - foreign countries, in, 8, 401, 402
 - illegal abortion affecting, 1, 66; 8, 403
 - methods of reduction, 8, 410
- sepsis (puerperal infection) and, 8, 402, 403, 409
- statistics, 8, 398-402, 403, 404
 - earliest, 8, 395, 396
- toxæmias, 8, 403

MATERNITY ACCOMMODATION, 8, 408**MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE**

- state scheme, 3, 158-163
 - aim, 3, 161, 162
 - antenatal clinics, 3, 159
 - postnatal clinics, 3, 160
 - welfare centres, 3, 160, 161

MATRA, 7, 652**MATRIMONIAL CAUSES ACT, 1937, 8, 576****MAURER'S DOIS**

- malaria, in, 8, 311, 320

MAXILLA

- fractures of, 4, 173
- hyperplasia, chronic, 1, 103, 105
- infection, actinomycosis, in, 1, 175, 176
- osteomyelitis of, 8, 653
- tumours, malignant, of, 1, 106, 108, 109, 111

MAXILLARY SINUS. See SINUS, MAXILLARY**MAYER'S SOLUTION**

- hernia, for, 6, 480

M-DINITROBENZENE

- cyanosis caused by, 3, 520

MEADOW DERMATITIS, 3, 613; 5, 149**MEALS**

- regularity, importance of, 4, 41

MEASLES

- The title MEASLES is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 412-437. See also S, 424, 425*

- adenoids following, 1, 194
- aetiology, 8, 413-415
- age incidence, 8, 414, 427
- alimentary system, 8, 415, 416, 423, 424
- appendicitis complicating, 8, 416, 424
- bacillary dysentery and, 8, 424
- bacteriology, 8, 414, 415
- blepharitis complicating, 8, 424
- blindness caused by, 8, 426
- blood picture, 8, 415
- bones and joints, affections of, 8, 426
- brain in, 8, 416
- bronchiectasis and bronchitis, 8, 416
- bronchiolectasis in, 2, 693
- bronchiolitis fibrosa associated with, 2, 708

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938

MEASLES—continued

broncho-pneumonia complicating, 2, 701, 703; 8, 216, 422, 435

Brownlee's sign, 8, 418

bullae in, 8, 422; 9, 484

cancrem oris following, 2, 749; 8, 423, 435

cardiovascular system, 8, 426

carriers, 8, 415, 429

central nervous system, complications of, 8, 425

clinical picture, 8, 416-427

clinical types, 8, 421, 422

complications, 8, 422-426

congenital, 8, 422

conjunctivitis, 8, 417, 418, 424, 433, 435

constitutional symptoms, 8, 420

convulsions, 3, 414, 417; 8, 417, 425, 436

cornea, ulceration of, 8, 424, 435

coryza and, 8, 427, 429

cough, 'croupy', 8, 417, 427, 433

course and prognosis, 8, 427

cyanosis, 8, 435

deafness caused by, 8, 426

desquamation, 8, 420

diagnosis, 8, 427-429

diet, 8, 434

differential diagnosis

dengue, 3, 594

diphtheria, 4, 91

drug rashes, 8, 429

eczema, 8, 429

erythemas, 8, 429

German measles, 5, 550, 551, 552; 8, 419,

420, 421, 427, 428

infantile eczema, 8, 429

influenza, 7, 185

scarlet fever, 8, 419, 427, 428; 11, 8, 9, 16

serum sickness, 1, 332

smallpox, 8, 427, 428, 429; 11, 288

syphilis, 8, 429

typhus, 8, 429

diphtheria and, 8, 426, 427

disinfection, 8, 436

dysentery, bacillary, complicating, 8, 424

empyema, 8, 435

enanthem, 8, 418

encephalo-myelitis, and, 4, 555, 556; 8, 425, 436; S, 328

endocarditis after, 6, 289

enteritis, 8, 424

environment, 8, 427

eruptive stage, 8, 419-421, 428

experimental, 8, 414

foetal, 5, 338; 8, 422

fomites, 8, 415, 429, 430

Fröhlich's syndrome after, 1, 216

gastritis caused by, 5, 534

genito-urinary system, affections of, 8, 425

geographical distribution, 8, 413

German. *See* GERMAN MEASLES

haemorrhages in, 8, 420, 421

haemorrhagic, 8, 421

differential diagnosis cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49

heart failure, 8, 435

hemiplegia complicating, 6, 438

hygiene, 8, 432, 433

immunity, 8, 413, 414, 417, 430-432

attenuated attacks conferring, 8, 427, 431

immunization, S, 16, 17, 425

active, 8, 432

incubation period, 8, 416

infection, transmission of, 8, 415

infectivity, 8, 436

invasion period, 8, 417-419

keratitis, 8, 424

kidneys, 8, 416

Koplik's spots, 8, 414, 416, 418, 421, 428, 629

laryngitis in, 8, 422, 435

lipodystrophia progressiva preceded by, 8, 62

liver, toxic changes, 8, 416

lung

fibrosis caused by, 8, 216

lesions of, 8, 416, 418, 421, 423, 426, 435

lymphatics, inflammation of, 8, 416

micro-organisms, secondary, 8, 422, 423

mild, 8, 421

modification of attack, 8, 430

morbilli bullosi, 8, 422

morbilli sine catarrho, 8, 421, 422

morbilli sine morbillis, 8, 421

morbilliform, 8, 419

mortality, 8, 427

naso-pharyngeal catarrh, 8, 424, 433

noma pudendi, 8, 423

optic atrophy, 8, 424

otitis media in, 8, 424, 436

panophthalmitis, 8, 424

pathology and morbid anatomy, 8, 415, 416

photophobia, 8, 417, 432

placental extracts, 8, 430

pleurisy, 8, 416

pneumonia, 8, 422, 423, 435

postponement of attack, 8, 430

prodromal rashes, 8, 418, 419, 427

prognosis, 8, 427

prophylaxis, 8, 429, 430; S, 77, 78

pulse, 8, 420

quarantine, 8, 436

rashes, 8, 417, 419, 420

respiratory system, 8, 416, 417, 422, 423

rheumatism, acute, following, 10, 641

rhinitis, purulent, in, 9, 357

scarlatiniform, 8, 419

scarlet fever and, 8, 426; 11, 8, 9, 14

seasonal and environmental influences, 8, 413

second attacks, 8, 426, 427

sero-vaccination, 8, 432

sick-room, 8, 432

skin, 8, 420, 425

stomatitis, 8, 423

sycosis sequel of, 2, 290

temperature, 8, 417, 419, 420, 421

tetany, as complication of, 8, 425

throat, 8, 418, 420

tongue, 8, 420

tonsillitis, 8, 423, 424

toxic, 8, 421

tracheitis in, 12, 202

treatment, 8, 429-436

adult serum, 8, 430

amidopyrine, 8, 434

antistreptococcus serum therapy, 8, 434

convalescent serum, 8, 430

horse serum, 8, 429, 431

immune serum, 8, 430-432, 434, 435

dosage, 8, 430, 431

sheep serum, 8, 431

sulphanilamide, 8, 429, 434

tuberculosis and, 8, 426

urine, 8, 420

urticarial wheals, 8, 419

varicella gangrenosa associated with, 3, 110

Vincent's angina and, 8, 423, 435

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

MEASLES—continued

- virus, filterable, as cause of, 8, 414; S, 424
- vulvovaginitis, 8, 425
- whooping-cough associated with, 8, 426, 427

MEASLY PORK

- Taenia solium* causing, 3, 523; 11, 645

MEAT

- extracts, purine bodies in, 6, 38
- fibres, stools, in, significance of, 4, 7
- food, as, 5, 389, 390, 391, 392, 395
- iron in, 4, 64
- pathogenic bacteria multiplying in, 2, 760
- potted, botulism caused by, 2, 589
- salt pork, pellagra, in relation to, 12, 579
- trade, pemphigus contracted in, 9, 484
- vitamin C in, 12, 587

MECHOWYL

- action and composition of, S, 166
- familial periodic paralysis, in, S, 166
- glaucoma, in, S, 350

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM, 5, 361

- accessory pancreatic tissue in, 9, 387
- cysts, 9, 532
- haemorrhage from, 1, 37, 38
- hernia, Littre's, in, 6, 507
- inflammation, acute, differential diagnosis appendicitis, 1, 21
- intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 31; 7, 234
- strangulation, internal, of the bowel, in, 1, 31
- vitelline duct and, 9, 654

MEDIAN NERVE

- injury, anidrosis in, 1, 585

MEDIAN SINUS OF NECK

- thyroglossal fistula, synonym for, 9, 108

MEDIASTINAL GLANDS

- See LYMPHATIC GLANDS

MEDIASTINITIS, 8, 440

- acute, oesophagus, perforation, causing, 9, 293
- causes, 8, 440
- chronic adhesive, chronic peritonitis associated with, 9, 548
- empyema caused by, 4, 522
- foreign body in oesophagus, sequel of, 9, 295
- heart failure caused by, 8, 440, 441
- lobar pneumonia complicated by, 9, 717, 724
- pericarditis caused by, 6, 258
- pharyngitis, acute, complicated by, 9, 573
- right heart hypertrophy caused by, 6, 358
- rupture of oesophagus, causing, 9, 294
- septic, oesophageal lacerations causing, 9, 293

MEDIASTINO-PERICARDITIS

- adhesive, 8, 440, 441
- chronic, 6, 260, 266
- diagnosis, 6, 266, 272
- prognosis, 6, 268

MEDIASTINUM

- The title MEDIASTINUM DISEASES is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 438-443. See also S, 426*

- abscess. See ABSCESS, mediastinal
- anatomy, 8, 438, 439
- cellulitis of neck spreading to, 9, 105
- cysts, congenital, 5, 364
- diseases

- cardiac embarrassment and, 8, 440, 441
- classification, 8, 439
- cough caused by, 8, 441, 443
- cyanosis caused by, 8, 441, 443

diseases—continued

- d'Espine's sign, 8, 442
- dyspnoea in, 8, 439, 441, 443
- glandular enlargement in, 8, 441, 442
- Smith, Eustace, sign, 8, 442
- displacement, 8, 162, 163, 439
- atelectasis, in, 8, 162, 163
- emphysema, 8, 439
- empyema, 4, 523, 525
- haematoma, 8, 439
- hernia, 8, 439, 440
- infections, 8, 440, 441
- oesophageal carcinoma involving, 9, 290
- retropharyngeal abscess infecting, 9, 575
- traumatic lesions, 8, 439, 440
- tuberculosis, 8, 442, 443
- pericarditis secondary to, 6, 265
- tumours, 8, 225, 226, 232, 441-443
- aetiology and morbid anatomy, 8, 441, 442
- benign, 8, 442
- clinical picture, 8, 442, 443
- diagnosis, 8, 443
- bronchoscopic, 5, 10
- differential diagnosis
- achalasia, 1, 122
- aortic aneurysm, 1, 519
- cardiac sphincter, achalasia of, 2, 122
- hydatid disease of lung, 6, 556
- dysphagia caused by, 4, 381
- oesophageal symptoms, 9, 307
- treatment, 8, 443

MEDICAL DEFENCE ORGANIZATIONS, 5, 200**MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS**

- See also ETIQUETTE, MEDICAL
- paranoia, responsibility regarding, 10, 299
- peptic ulcer in, 9, 505
- State and National Health, in relation to, S, 9, 10

MEDICAL REFERENCE

- medical witness and, 8, 449, 451, 452

MEDICAL TREATMENT ACT, 9, 121**MEDICAL WITNESS**

- The title MEDICAL WITNESS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 444-452*

- compensation, claims for, 8, 446, 447
- consultant, special difficulties, 8, 448
- consultations before trial, 8, 448, 449
- County Court and, 8, 444, 450, 452
- court procedure, 8, 445-452
- criminal cases, 8, 445, 446
- death certificate, 8, 451
- demeanour in witness-box, 8, 451, 452
- evidence
- hearsay, 8, 449-451
- kinds not admitted, 8, 358, 359, 450, 451
- expert witness, position of, 8, 447
- High Court and, 8, 450, 451
- malingering and, 8, 358, 359
- medical and legal outlook, differences between, 8, 445
- 'medical privilege,' and, 5, 201
- medical referee, 8, 449, 451, 452
- medical terms in witness-box, 8, 449
- notes, use of by, 8, 451
- Workmen's Compensation Act, 8, 446, 447, 449

MEDICINE

- definition, 1, xx-xxii
- history of, 1, xix-xxiv
- religion, and, 1, xix, xxii

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MEDICO-LEGAL EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS

The title MEDICO-LEGAL EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 453-469. See also LAW; and see S, 426

- abortion, 8, 464, 465
- anaesthetics, and, S, 212
- birth, 8, 465
- civil cases, 8, 465-468
- consent of subject, 8, 454, 463; 9, 124
- consultant, choice of, 8, 462
- crime, prevention of, 8, 464
- criminal cases, 8, 464, 465
- death, 8, 465, 466
- doubtful and difficult cases, 8, 461, 462
- drunkenness, examinations for, 8, 462, 463
- ethical considerations, 8, 454-456
- examination
 - mode of, 8, 459, 460
 - place of, 8, 458
 - technique, 8, 459, 460
- examiner
 - duties and responsibilities of, 8, 456-458
 - patient and, 8, 456
 - relation to patient's medical attendant, 8, 457
- fitness for work, report on, 8, 458
- hysteria and neurosis, 8, 457
- improper practices, 8, 456
- industrial disease, 8, 466-468
- infectious disease, 8, 466
- malingerer, 8, 457, 458
- mental illness, and, 8, 564-580
- neurosis and, 8, 457
- notification, 8, 463-468
- patient
 - hostile, method of dealing with, 8, 456
 - practitioner's attitude towards, 8, 456
 - right to information, 8, 454, 455
- practitioner, relation to medical examiner, 8, 457
- professional secrecy, 8, 455, 456
- report, arrangement of, 8, 461
- still-births, 8, 465
- Workmen's Compensation Acts, 8, 456, 457, 458, 467

MEDINAL

- eruption caused by, 4, 267

MEDINAL AND LUMINAL

- prolonged narcosis induced by, S, 442

MEDITERRANEAN FEVER

See UNDULANT FEVER

MEDULLA OBLONGATA

- glioma, S 96
- lesions, symptoms of, 2, 617
- pressure symptoms of, cerebellar abscess
 - cause of, 2, 603
- syringobulbia, in, 11, 348

MEDULLARY SYNDROMES, 3, 483, 484**MEDULLOBLASTOMA**

- cerebral, 2, 625, 626, 632, 635
- spinal cord, of, 11, 354

MEDUSAE STINGS, 2, 358**MEERKATS**

- rabies transmitted by, 10, 449

MEGACOLON

The title MEGACOLON AND ANAL ACHALASIA is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 470-484. See also S, 426

- adults, in, 8, 471, 472, 475, 476, 482
- aetiology, 8, 471

anal spasm and, 8, 475

anal sphincter, achalasia, 1, 123, 124

Auerbach's plexus, changes in, 8, 473, 475

carcinoma complicating, 8, 481

cardiac displacement, 8, 476

children, in, 8, 471, 472, 473, 475, 476, 478, 480, 482

clinical picture, 8, 475, 476

complications, 8, 480, 481

congenital, 5, 361

constipation caused by, 8, 475, 482

death, causes of, 8, 480

diaphragm, involvement of, 8, 476, 477

differential diagnosis

coeliac disease, 3, 267

dolichocolon, 8, 471

tuberculous peritonitis, 9, 563

endoscopic examination, 8, 474

enemas, 8, 474, 478-480, 483

faeces, 8, 474, 482

gas, evacuation of, 8, 482, 483

gas-containing cavity in diagnosis, 8, 476

Houston's folds, part played by, 8, 474

incidence, 8, 471

nervous origin, 8, 472, 473

opaque

enema, 8, 474, 478-480

meal, 8, 478

operations, 8, 483

parasympathetic nerve deficiency, 8, 472, 473

pathogenesis, 8, 471-475

pelvic colon, 8, 472, 474, 476, 478

pelvi-rectal flexure secondary obstruction, 8, 473, 474

peristalsis, 8, 471

prognosis, 8, 480

psychogenic relapse, avoidance of, 8, 481

radiological examination, 8, 476-480

rectum, 8, 471, 473, 474, 475, 478, 482

sphincter ani, 8, 471, 472, 473, 475, 481

sympathetic nervous system, 8, 472, 473, 483

toxaemia, 8, 480

treatment, 8, 481-483; 11, 520; S, 426

bougie, 8, 481, 482

denervation, 11, 524

diathermy, 8, 482

surgical, 8, 483

sympathectomy, 11, 520

volvulus complicating, 8, 480, 483

MEGAKARYOCYTIC LEUKAEMIA, 8, 4**MEGALENCEPHALY, 8, 529****MEGALOBLAST**

adult, characters of, 2, 476

embryonic haemoglobinized, characters of, 2, 476

MEGALOCORNEA

inheritance, 6, 459

MEGALOCYTIC ANAEMIA. See ANAEMIA, MEGALOCYTIC**MEGALO-URETER**

urethro-vesical sphincter, achalasia of, causing, 1, 124

MEGA-OESOPHAGUS, 9, 299

carcinoma in, 9, 303

cardiac sphincter, achalasia of, causing, 1, 118

Mehlnährschaden

hunger oedema in infants, synonym for, 4, 68

MEIBOMIAN CYST, 5, 242

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MEIGS'S DISEASE

hereditary oedema, synonym for, 9, 282

MEINICKE KLÄRUNGS REAKTION

syphilis, in, 11, 539

MELAENA

- abortus fever causing, 1, 72
- Banti's disease causing, 11, 412
- bartonellosis, in, 2, 299
- bilhaziasis causing, 2, 330
- clonorchiasis causing, 3, 254
- colitis, ulcerative, causing, 3, 299
- gastro-jejunal ulcer causing, 9, 525
- hepatic aneurysm causing, 8, 88
- icterus gravis neonatorum causing, 1, 463
- neonatorum, 6, 153
 - haematemeses in, 6, 78
- varicella haemorrhagica causing, 3, 110
- vitamin-C deficiency in relation to, 11, 53

MELANCHOLIA

- differential diagnosis psychosis, senile, 10, 351
- impotence caused by, 7, 104
- indicanuria caused by, 7, 116
- influenza, sequel of, 7, 184
- involutional, 10, 268, 281, 282
 - delusional ideas, 10, 282
 - hypochondriasis, 10, 282
 - narcosis, prolonged, in, 9, 102
 - onset, 10, 281
 - suicide, 10, 282
 - symptoms, 10, 281
- paranoia and paranoid states, in, 10, 298
- smallpox causing, 11, 282
- testamentary capacity in, 11, 653

Melania libertina

Metagonimus yokogawai, intermediary host of, 5, 331

MELANIN. See also PIGMENT, PIGMENTATION

- Addison's disease, in, 1, 235
- deficiency, albinism, in, 1, 271
- melanosis of colon, in, 3, 326, 327, 328
- physiology of production of, 7, 706-708
- pigmentation of skin due to, 2, 712
- urticaria pigmentosa, in, 12, 411

MELANODERMA, PARASITIC

See VAGAROND'S DISEASE

MELANO-FLOCCULATION TEST

malaria, in, technique, 8, 330

MELANOCARCINOMA OF SKIN, 11, 237, 238**MELANOGENURIA, 12, 394**

differential diagnosis alkaptonuria, 1, 301; 12, 394

Melanoides tuberculatus

Heterophyes, intermediary host of, 5, 329

MELANOMA

- choroid, of, 12, 512, 513
- ciliary body, of, 12, 512
- cutaneous, lymphatic vessels and, 8, 282
- foot, of, 5, 437
- hand, of, 6, 195
- iris, of, 12, 511
- malignant, of eye, 2, 430
- moles in relation to, 11, 210
- rectal, 10, 555
- scrotal, 9, 503
- skin, of, 11, 237, 238
- spinal cord compression caused by, 11, 320
- vagina, of, 5, 601
- vulva, of, 12, 610

MELANOSIS COLI

See COLON, melanosis

MELANOTIC CARCINOMA OF SKIN, 11, 237, 238**MELIOIDOSIS**

The title MELIOIDOSIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 485-494

- abscesses, 8, 487, 488
- aetiology, 8, 486
- animals, in, 8, 486, 490, 491
- bacteriology, 8, 488-490
- blood, spread of infection by, 8, 488
- central nervous system, 8, 492
- chronic cases, 8, 489, 492
- clinical picture, 8, 491, 492
- diagnosis, 8, 493
- differential diagnosis
 - amoebic abscess, 8, 493
 - cholera, 8, 492, 493
 - glanders, 5, 557; 8, 485
 - smallpox, 8, 492
 - syphilis, 8, 488, 492
 - tuberculosis, 8, 488, 492, 493
 - typhoid, 8, 492
- gall-bladder affected, 8, 487
- genito-urinary tract, 8, 492
- geographical distribution, 8, 486
- glanders and, 5, 557; 8, 485
- liver, 8, 487, 492, 493
- lungs, 8, 486, 492
- lymphatics, spread of infection by, 8, 488
- meningitis in, 8, 492
- morbid anatomy, 8, 486-488
- mortality, 8, 493
- nodules, characteristic of, 8, 486, 487
- Pfeifferella whitmori*
 - causal organism, 8, 485, 486, 487-490, 493
 - comparison with *Pfeifferella mallei*, 8, 486, 490
 - features of, 8, 489
 - forms, mucoid and corrugated, 8, 488, 489, 490
 - resistance within body, 8, 489, 490
 - vaccine, 8, 494
- prognosis, 8, 493
- pyaemic form, 8, 492
- rodents, source of, 8, 485, 486, 491
- septicaemic form, 8, 492
- skin, 8, 492
- spleen, 8, 486, 487, 492
- Straus's reaction, 8, 490, 491
- transmission, mode of, 8, 486
- treatment, 8, 493, 494
 - immune sera, 8, 494
 - vaccines, 8, 494

MELIENSIS FEVER

undulant fever, synonym for, 12, 361

MELITIN

undulant fever, in treatment of, 12, 377

MELITIN TEST

undulant fever, in, 12, 374

MELON PUMPKIN SEEDS

tapeworm infection in, 11, 647

'MELON-SEED' BODIES

bursitis, in, 5, 284

joints, in, 7, 282

MEMBRANES

- faucial
 - diphtheria causing, 4, 78, 79
 - glandular fever, in, 5, 564

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MEMBRANES—*continued*

foetal

- examination of, 7, 443
- plural pregnancy, in, 7, 485, 488
- puncture, 7, 535, 537
- rupture, 7, 428, 440
- permeability to ions, 9, 274
- pupillary, persistent, 2, 412

MEMBRANOUS CROUP

- laryngeal diphtheria, synonym for, 4, 81

MEMORY

- alcoholism, chronic, and, 1, 285, 286
- disturbances, toxic infective psychoses, in, 10, 321

MEMORY TEST

- hyoscine amnesia, in, 7, 569

MENCÈRE'S SOLUTION

- chancroidal bubo treated with, 3, 101

MENDEL'S EXPERIMENTS, 6, 452

MENDELIAN INHERITANCE, 6, 452-455

- hereditary eye diseases, in relation to, 5, 230

MENFORMON

- retinitis pigmentosa treated by, 10, 627

MÉNIÈRE'S SYNDROME, 12, 549, 551; S, 593

- headache, and, 6, 203
- leukaemia, myelocytic, in, 8, 11
- treatment of, S, 88

MENINGEAL ARTERY

- middle, haemorrhage cause of extradural |
haemorrhage, 3, 358
- stimulation, headache, in, 6, 199

MENINGEAL FORM

- tuberculosis, generalized, 8, 499; 12, 302

MENINGEAL HAEMORRHAGE

- differential diagnosis psychosis, traumatic, 10, 358

MENINGEAL SYMPTOMS

- syphilis, in, 11, 556

MENINGES

- affections of, psittacosis complicated by, 10, 180

- anthrax involving, 1, 637, 639
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 42, 43
- coccidioidal granuloma invading, 2, 406
- endotheliomas, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 219
- fibromas, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 219
- general paralysis of the insane, in, 9, 227
- gonorrhoeal infection of, 6, 5
- gumma of, 11, 590
- infection, suppurative, 3, 60-63
- irritation of
 - cerebral aneurysm rupture causing, 1, 531, 532

- coma and, 3, 350

- metastases from medulloblastoma in, 2, 625
- spinal, gumma, 9, 244
- syphilis, in, 11, 556
- syphilitic meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 246
- tumour, diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675
- washing of, cerebrospinal fever, in, S, 276

MENINGIOMA, 2, 621, 622, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 635

- arachnoid of optic nerve, of, 5, 46
- epileptic attacks caused by, 2, 629
- exophthalmos caused by, 5, 46
- multiple, acoustic tumours associated with, 2, 622
- spinal cord, of, 11, 352, 353, 358

MENINGISM, 8, 496, 497, 502, 506

- broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 702
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 67; 8, 497
- differential diagnosis
 - benign lymphocytic meningitis, 8, 505
 - tuberculous meningitis, 8, 502
- enteric fever, in, 8, 497
- pneumonia, in, 8, 497
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 7

MENINGITIS

The title MENINGITIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp 495-507. See also CEREBROSPINAL FEVER; LEPTOMENINGITIS; PACHYMEMENINGITIS; and see S, 426-430

- abscess, cerebral, followed by, 2, 601, 606
- actinomycosis causing, 1, 175
- acute aseptic. *See* benign lymphocytic, *infra*
- acute purulent, diagnosis from brain abscess, 2, 605
- aphasia caused by, 8, 502
- arthritis complicating, 2, 74
- basal

- syphilitic cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 235

- tetanus resembled by, 12, 8

benign lymphocytic, 8, 503-506

- aetiology, 8, 504

- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 66

- clinical picture, 8, 504, 505

- diagnosis, 8, 505

- differential diagnosis

- glandular fever, 8, 505

- meningism, 8, 505

- tuberculous meningitis, 8, 505

- historical, 8, 503, 504

- morbid anatomy, 8, 504

- pathology, 8, 504

- serous meningitis and, 8, 506

- treatment, 8, 506

- virus isolated, 8, 504

blood picture, 8, 497, 503, 505

broncho-pneumonia followed by, 2, 703

Brudzinski's sign, 4, 431; 8, 497, 504, 507

cellulitis causing, 3, 13

cerebral, gummatous, 9, 234

cerebrospinal. *See* CEREBROSPINAL FEVER

cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 60-63; 8, 497, 498,

499, 503, 505, 506, 507

cisternal puncture, 8, 498, 499

classification, 8, 495, 496

clinical picture, 8, 504, 505

colds and, 3, 274

coma caused by, 3, 346, 350, 352; 8, 497,

498, 501, 502

constipation, 8, 496, 501, 505

convulsions, 3, 407, 412, 416, 417; 8, 496,

501, 502, 506

death, sudden, from, 3, 578, 587

delirium, 8, 497, 499

differential diagnosis

acidosis, 1, 149, 150

ascariasis, 2, 149

broncho-pneumonia, 2, 702

hepatitis, acute, 8, 109

lobar pneumonia, 9, 731

poliomyelitis, 10, 22

traumatic psychosis, 10, 358

emaciation caused by, 8, 496

empyema followed by, 4, 528, 540; 8, 497

encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 556, 557

endocarditis, malignant, in, 6, 302

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

MENINGITIS—continued

- epilepsy in relation to, 5, 99
- epileptiform attacks, 8, 496
- erysipelas followed by, 8, 498
- extradural abscess and, 4, 426, 427
- foreign body in ear causing, 4, 410
- frontal sinus operations complicated by, 1, 99
- generalized, cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 61
- haemorrhagic, cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 63
- headache in, 6, 203; 8, 496, 498, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506
- hydrocephalic cry, 8, 496, 501
- hydrocephalus caused by, 6, 567
- immunization against, 7, 78
- intra-uterine, deaf-mutism in, 3, 552
- Kernig's sign, 8, 497, 501, 504, 506
- labyrinthitis and, 4, 421, 422
- leptomeningitis, acute, 8, 496, 497
- lobar pneumonia complicated by, 9, 717, 726, 728
- localized
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 61
 - differential diagnosis, 3, 61
- lumbar puncture in, 3, 46; 8, 498, 503, 506, 507
- mastoiditis causing, 4, 413, 415
- measles, in, 8, 416
- meloidosis, in, 8, 492
- meningism, 8, 496, 497, 502, 506
- meningococcal. *See* Cerebrospinal Fever
- mumps, in, 9, 3, 6; S, 436
- nasal
 - sinusitis causing, 1, 84
 - syphilis, sequel of, 11, 578
- non-bacterial, S, 429, 430
- ocular lesions caused by, 2, 428, 429, 443
- otitis media causing, 4, 431-433; 8, 497
- otogenic, 4, 413, 415, 416, 425, 429, 431-433; 8, 497, 498
- cerebrospinal fluid, 4, 432
- complications, 4, 431
- symptoms, 4, 431
- treatment, 4, 432, 433; S, 325
- mastoid operation combined with lumbar puncture, 4, 432, 433
- meninges
 - drainage of, 4, 432, 433
 - lavage of, 4, 433
- papillitis in, 2, 443
- papilloedema, 8, 496, 501, 503, 504, 506; 9, 399
- paralysis, 8, 496, 501, 504
- photophobia, 8, 496, 501, 504
- pneumococcal, 4, 432; 8, 497, 498; S, 426, 427
- aetiology, 8, 497
- clinical picture and diagnosis, 8, 498
- morbid anatomy, 8, 497, 498
- pericarditis, sequel of, 8, 497
- peritonitis, sequel of, 8, 497
- treatment, 8, 498; S, 125, 171, 427
- posterior basic, of infants, 3, 46, 47
- prognosis, 3, 47
- sequelae, 3, 47
- pulse, 8, 496, 501
- pupils, 8, 496, 501, 504
- purulent
 - cerebral thrombosis caused by, 12, 17
 - meloidosis, in, 8, 492
- pyogenic, 8, 498, 499; S, 428, 429
- aetiology, 8, 498; S, 428
- clinical picture, 8, 499

pyogenic—continued

- differential diagnosis cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49
- morbid anatomy, 8, 498
- treatment, 8, 499; S, 428
- reflexes, 8, 496, 497, 501, 504
- respiration, 8, 496
- salmonella food-poisoning, sequel of, 5, 407
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 5, 13
- sciatica caused by, 11, 27
- septic. *See* pyogenic, *supra*
- septicaemia complicated by, 11, 87
- serosa circumscripta, 11, 354, 355. *See also* ARACHNOIDITIS
- spinal injury followed by, 4, 182
- serous, 8, 506, 507
- diagnosis from tuberculous meningitis, 8, 506, 507
- sinus infection causing, 3, 60
- smallpox, in, 11, 286
- spinal cord involved, 8, 498, 500
- strabismus in, 8, 496, 501, 502, 504, 507; 11, 493
- syphilitic, 8, 503; 9, 234, 235
- acute, arsenic therapy precipitating, 9, 234
- basal, hypersomnia in, 9, 95
- cerebral, 9, 234, 235
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 63, 64
- clinical picture, 8, 503
- diabetes insipidus and, 3, 640
- hydrocephalus caused by, 6, 566, 568
- suppurative. *See* pyogenic, *supra*
- temperature in, 8, 496, 498, 501, 502, 504, 506
- torulosis causing, 12, 53, 55
- tuberculous, 8, 499-503
- aetiology, 8, 499
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 62
- children, in, 8, 499, 500, 501
- clinical picture, 8, 500, 501
- convulsions in, 3, 417
- course and prognosis, 8, 501, 502
- diagnosis, 8, 502
- differential diagnosis
 - benign lymphocytic meningitis, 8, 505
 - brain abscess, 2, 605
 - cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49
 - meningism, 8, 502
 - meningo-typhoid, 5, 63
 - serous meningitis, 8, 506, 507
 - teething, 3, 607
 - torulosis, 12, 56
 - typhoid fever, 5, 68
- incidence, 8, 499
- morbid anatomy, 8, 499, 500
- peritonitis, tuberculous, followed by, 9, 562
- treatment, 8, 503
- tularaemia complicated by, 12, 311
- types, 3, 60
- vomiting, 8, 496, 498, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506
- yeasts, pathogenic, causing, 3, 60

MENINGOCELE

- differential diagnosis
 - lacrimal mucocele, 7, 599
 - sacro-coccygeal tumour, 5, 355
- foetal, 5, 371, 372, 373
- neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 218
- spina bifida, in, 11, 349, 350

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MENINGOCOCCUS

- arthritis caused by, 2, 74
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 41, 42
 - animals, in, 3, 42
 - blood, in, 3, 42
 - cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 42, 47
 - nasopharynx, in, 3, 42
 - serum therapy, 3, 42
- meningitis, in, 3, 60, 61, 62
- septicaemia caused by
 - cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 46
 - intravenous injection, 3, 50
- sulphonamides, action on, S, 170
- types of, 3, 41, 42

MENINGO-ENCEPHALITIS

- influenza, in, 7, 183, 189
- mumps, in, 9, 3, 6

MENINGO-ENCEPHALOCELE

- exophthalmos in, 5, 43

MENINGOMYELITIS

- syphilitic, 9, 246, 247

MENINGOMYELOCELE

- spina bifida, in, 11, 349, 350

MENINGO-TYPHOID, 5, 58, 63

- differential diagnosis
 - cerebrospinal fever, 5, 63
 - tuberculous meningitis, 5, 63

MENNEL'S SIGN, 11, 30**MENOPAUSAL ARTHRITIS, 2, 85-90**

- differential diagnosis
 - adiposis dolorosa, 2, 86
 - lipomas, 2, 86
 - neuritis, multiple, 9, 200
- teeth, decayed, in relation to, 2, 88
- trauma causing, 2, 87, 88
- treatment
 - diathermy, 4, 34
 - mud packs, 6, 582
 - spa, 6, 600

MENOPAUSE. See CLIMACTERIC**MENORRHAGIA**

The title MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 508-519. See also S, 430, 431

- aetiology, 8, 509-512
- amenorrhoea associated with, 8, 510
- anaemia, associated with, 1, 447, 457, 458; 8, 510, 511, 513
- arcuate uterus causing, 12, 421
- benzene poisoning causing, 12, 169, 170
- diseases causing, 8, 511
- endocrinopathies and, 8, 509-511
- endometriosis causing, 4, 569
- extrinsic dysmenorrhoea as, 4, 353
- fibroids causing, 12, 461
- fibromyomas and, 8, 509
- functional, 8, 517
- Gräfenberg ring causing, 3, 401
- haemophilia causing, 8, 511
- metritis causing, 4, 587
- myxoedema, in, 8, 511; 9, 72, 73
- non-malignant growths causing, 8, 518
- older women, in, 8, 511
- pharyngo-oesophageal sphincter, achalasia of, and, 1, 117
- polypi and, 8, 509
- psychic causes, 8, 511, 512
- puberty, of, 8, 510, 511, 514, 517
- purpura haemorrhagica causing, 6, 148; 8, 511

- salpingitis causing, 5, 253, 254, 257
- salpingo-oophoritis and, 8, 509
- scurvy causing, 8, 511
- sex hormones and, 8, 510, 511
- sub-involution causing, 10, 370
- treatment, 8, 512-517; S, 430
 - autohaemotherapy, S, 430
 - ergot, 8, 512
 - hormone therapy, 8, 513, 514, 515, 516; 11, 101, 102, 104, 106; S, 430
 - iron, 8, 513
 - radium therapy, 8, 516
 - thyroid, 8, 513
 - X-ray therapy, 8, 517; S, 430

'MENOSTAXIS,' 8, 508

- fibroids causing, 12, 461

MENSTRUATION

See also AMENORRHOEA; DYSMENORRHOEA;

MENORRHAGIA; METRORRHAGIA

- acne aggravated by, 1, 157
- Addison's disease, exacerbation during, 1, 236
- advice to girls concerning, 4, 357
- agranulocytosis associated with, 1, 262
- anovular, sterility due to, 11, 457
- asthma in relation to, 2, 182
- backache caused by, 2, 253
- basal metabolism and, 8, 590
- blood pressure, effect on, 2, 506
- breast feeding, and, 7, 143
- cessation at climacteric, 3, 228, 229, 230
- changes during, endometriosis causing, 4, 564
- depressive states, in, 10, 278
- disorders
 - adiposity and, 1, 223
 - goitre, toxic, in, 5, 615
 - hormone therapy, 11, 94, 98, 103
 - lipodystrophia progressiva, in, 8, 62
 - smallpox, in, 11, 286
- epilepsy, in relation to, 5, 100
- fertile period, 11, 459; S, 548
- gonorrhoea, and, 6, 31
- migraine and, 8, 606
- salt and water storage changed during, 1, 206
- thyroid gland and, 8, 511
- ultra-violet rays and, 1, 189

MENTAL BACKWARDNESS, 3, 495, 497, 503**MENTAL BREAKDOWN, 5, 271**

- treatment, high-altitude, 3, 244

MENTAL DEFECT

- adenoma sebaceum associated with, 11, 216
- congenital double athetosis, in, 2, 217
- epilepsy, in, 5, 107, 109
- hydrocephalus causing, 6, 569
- myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 31
- rickets, predisposing to, 10, 665
- scurvy in, 11, 45, 49
- speech in, 1, 702
- sterilization, 8, 545; 11, 468

MENTAL DEFICIENCY

The title MENTAL DEFICIENCY is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 520-551. See also FEEBLE-MINDEDNESS; IDIOCY; IMBECILITY; and see S, 431, 432

- acrocephaly and, 8, 529
- adenoma sebaceum and, 5, 124; 8, 536; 11, 216
- adolescence, in, 8, 540
- adults, in, 8, 540, 549
- aetiology and pathology, 8, 522-525

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MENTAL DEFICIENCY—continued

albinism associated with, 1, 271
 amentia
 primary, germ-plasm defect causing, 8, 522
 secondary, somatic lesions causing, 8, 522
 antenatal care, 8, 546, 547
 asphyxia causing, 8, 524
 birth injury causing, 2, 339; 8, 524, 525, 535
 blindness and deafness and, 8, 525, 539
 cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 28, 29
 certification, 8, 544, 575, 577
 Chagas' disease, in, 3, 93
 children of school age, in, 8, 539, 540
 chorea, in, 3, 205
 chorea, Huntington's, in, 3, 213, 214
 clinical picture, 8, 525-530
 clinical types, 8, 530-538
 congenital asymmetry, in, 6, 421, 422, 423
 congenital syphilis, in, 8, 537
 consanguinity and, 8, 523
 contraception and, 8, 545
 cretinism, in, 3, 495, 497, 503, 504
 diagnosis, 8, 538-541
 diet, 8, 546, 547
 differential diagnosis
 cretinism in childhood, 3, 504
 dementia, 8, 540
 psychosis, 8, 541
 word-blindness and deafness, 8, 539
 disposal of patient, 8, 541-544
 at home, 8, 541, 542
 away from home, 8, 542, 543
 early childhood, in, 8, 538, 539
 education and training, 8, 543, 548, 549
 encephalitis, 8, 537, 538
 epilepsy and, 5, 107, 109; 8, 530, 534, 536, 540, 548
 epiloia, in, 5, 123, 124; 8, 536
 feeble-mindedness, 8, 527, 528
 foetal lesions, 8, 523, 524
 general care, 8, 547, 548
 germ-plasm defect, 8, 523
 guardianship, 8, 542
 hands and feet in, 8, 529, 532
 heart, in, 8, 529
 hydrocephalus, 8, 536
 hypertelorism (Greig), 8, 529
 idiocy, 8, 525, 526, 544
 imbecility, 8, 526, 527, 544
 institutional care, 8, 542, 543
 intelligence tests, in diagnosis, 8, 539, 541
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, in, 2, 436; 9, 625
 legal aspects, 8, 543, 544, 574, 575, 580
 local authorities and, 8, 542, 543, 544
 microcephaly, 8, 534, 535
 mongolism, 8, 530-533; S, 432
 moral defectiveness, 8, 528
 morbid anatomy, 8, 535
 neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 218
 notification, 8, 575
 nursing, 8, 543, 547
 nyctalopia associated with, 2, 411
 oxycephaly, 8, 529
 paralysis, 8, 529, 534, 537
 physical characters, 8, 528-530
 plea in bar of trial, 8, 580
 postnatal lesions, 8, 525
 prophylaxis, 8, 545-547
 psychosis, 8, 538
 retinal lesions and, 3, 31, 36, 37
 retinitis pigmentosa associated with, 10, 627

schools, provision of, 8, 542
 segregation, 8, 546
 sexual development, 8, 530
 socialization, 8, 549-551
 sociological and hygienic measures, 8, 546
 special (M.D.) schools, 8, 542
 sterilization in, 8, 545; 11, 468
 stigmata, 8, 529, 538
 treatment, 8, 545-551

MENTAL DEFICIENCY ACT, 1927, 8, 521, 544, 574**MENTAL DEPRESSION**

ankylostomiasis causing, 1, 590
 dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 599
 influenza followed by, 7, 184, 189

MENTAL DETERIORATION

aphasia in, 11, 655
 Schilder's disease, in, 11, 23, 24

MENTAL DISEASE

The title MENTAL DISEASES, HEREDITY is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 552-563; and the title MENTAL ILLNESS: LEGAL ASPECTS in Vol. 8, pp. 564-580

abortion and, 1, 64
 carbon bisulphide poisoning, in, 4, 557
 children, in. *See* PSYCHIATRY OF CHILDREN
 cutis verticis gyrata, associated with, 11, 212
 cysticercosis resembling, 3, 532
 heredity

 epilepsy, 8, 559
 genetics, 6, 462
 Huntington's chorea, 8, 554, 555
 investigation, methods of, 8, 552, 553
 manic-depressive insanity, 8, 555, 556
 paralysis agitans, 8, 560
 paranoia, 8, 559
 prognosis of inheritance, 8, 560-562
 psychopathic personality, 8, 560
 puerperal psychoses, 8, 559
 schizophrenia, 8, 556-559
 senile dementia, 8, 560
 sterilization and, 11, 468
 indicanturia caused by, 7, 116

legal aspects

 admission to treatment, 8, 565-569
 Board of Control order, 8, 569
 boarding out in Scotland, 8, 570, 571
 certification, 8, 544, 567, 568, 570, 571, 572, 575, 577
 certified patients, 8, 567, 568, 570, 571
 certifying practitioner, 8, 571, 572
 criminal responsibility, 8, 577-580
 departure or discharge, 8, 566, 572-574
 England and Wales, in, 8, 565-569
 mental defectives, 8, 580
 private dwellings in Scotland, 8, 570
 reception after inquisition, 8, 569
 summary reception order, 8, 568, 569
 temporary patients, 8, 566, 567
 urgency order, 8, 568
 voluntary patients, 8, 565, 566, 569, 570
 morbid anatomy, S, 116
 narcosis, prolonged, in treatment, 9, 98-103; S, 442
 shock treatment, S, 116-119
 sphenoidal empyema and, 1, 82, 99
 testamentary capacity and, 11, 651, 652
 traumatic. *See* PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC
 ultra-violet therapy contra-indicated, 1, 189

MENTAL DISORDERS

acromegaly in, 1, 169
 alkalosis, in, 1, 294, 298

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MENTAL DISORDERS—continued

inheritance. *See* MENTAL DISEASE, heredity
physical disorders in children, followed by,
10, 205

MENTAL PATIENTS

affidavits made by, 8, 575
contracts of, 8, 575, 576
civil law, in, 8, 575-577
discharge from treatment, 8, 566, 572-574
legal testimony of, 8, 575
marriage and divorce, 8, 576
partnership, 8, 576
receiver, judicial factor, or curator bonis, 8,
577
restraint, 8, 572
tort, 8, 577
witness-box, in, 8, 575

MENTAL SYMPTOMS

alcoholism causing, 1, 281, 283, 285, 286
arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
brain abscess causing, 2, 603
carbon monoxide poisoning, sequelae of, 12,
69
chorea, in, 3, 205, 208
encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 549, 552
frontal lobe (pre-Rolandic) lesions causing,
2, 612
general paralysis of insane causing, 9, 228,
229
goitre, toxic, in, 5, 613
myxoedema causing, 9, 72, 73
oxaluria causing, 9, 344
pellagra, in, 9, 473, 476, 479, 480
schizophrenia, in, 10, 306, 307
senile period, in, 10, 342, 343, 346, 347, 350
subacute combined degeneration, in, 11, 338
typhoid, in, 5, 64

MENTAL TREATMENT ACTS, 8, 565, 569, 576
Mental Treatment Act, 1930, 9, 121

MENTAL TREATMENT RULES, 1930, 8, 565

MENTHOL

colds treated by, 3, 276, 278

MENULAS TUBES

vulvovaginitis in children, in, 6, 34

MERALGIA PARAETHETICA, BERNHARDT'S, 9,
206

treatment, 9, 212

MERCOLLOID

psoriasis treated by, 10, 200

MERCURIC CHLORIDE

leptothrix, in, 5, 473
poisoning
differential diagnosis bacillary dysentery,
4, 337
nephrosis caused by, 9, 138
pulmonary syphilis, in, 8, 211

MERCURIC NITRATE

lupus vulgaris treated with, 8, 260

MERCURIC OXIDE

erythema induratum, in, 5, 166

MERCURIC OXYCYANIDE

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 20, 28, 29

MERCUROCHROME

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 22, 28, 29, 30, 34
proctitis treated by, 10, 529, 530
pyelonephritis, in, 5, 384
sterilization of oral mucous membrane, 5,
384

MERCURY

albuminuria caused by, 1, 275
anaemia, aplastic, caused by, 1, 453
aneurysm, aortic, treated by, 1, 521-523
breast milk, excreted in, 7, 146
colitis caused by, 3, 294
compounds, sterilization of instruments by,
5, 384, 385
dermatitis, exfoliative, treated by, 3, 625
disseminated sclerosis treated by, 4, 205
eczema caused by, 4, 449
eczema treated by, 4, 466
gastritis caused by, 1, 128
industrial poison, as, 12, 138
lichen planus treated by, 8, 48, 49
metallic, industrial poisoning by, 12, 138-140
nephrosis caused by, 9, 138
organic compounds, poisoning by, 12, 142
pigmentation caused by, 2, 711, 713; 4, 265
poisoning by, 12, 113-116, 138; 5, 568
acute, 12, 114; 5, 568
chronic, 12, 138
differential diagnosis
dysentery, bacillary, 4, 337
scurvy, 11, 52
syphilis, 8, 632
industrial, 12, 138
mercury fulminate, 12, 140
metallic poisoning, 12, 138, 139
notification, 12, 129, 135
organic mercury compounds, 12, 142
symptoms, 12, 115
syphilis treatment, in, 11, 613, 614
treatment, 12, 116
skin eruptions caused by, 3, 625; 4, 264, 269,
449; 5, 319
stomatitis caused by, 8, 626
diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 572
syphilis, in treatment of, 8, 147; 9, 237;
11, 611, 612, 613, 614, 623
toxic effects, 11, 613, 614
tertiary hepatic syphilis, in, 8, 147

MERCURY BINOXIDE

pieira, in, 5, 473
poisoning
morbid anatomy, 12, 114
neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184
ringworm, in, 5, 457

MERCURY FULMINATE POISONING, 12, 140-142

MERCURY-VAPOUR LAMP, 1, 186, 187

MERSALYL

adiposity, in, 1, 230
aneurysm, in, 1, 523
ascites, in, 2, 162
heart failure, in, 6, 381
mitral disease, in, 6, 326
mitral regurgitation, in, 6, 326
pleural effusion, in, 9, 705

MERYCISM

oesophageal dilatation, in, 9, 299

MESCAL

psychosis caused by, 10, 318

MESCALINE

schizophrenic symptoms produced by,
10, 305

MESENCHYMAL CELLS

spleen, of, 11, 402

MESENTERIC ARTERY

aneurysm in horses, 1, 533

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

MESENTERIC GLANDS*See* LYMPHATIC GLANDS, mesenteric**MESENTERIC VESSELS**

superior, duodenal ileus caused by pressure of, 7, 248
 thrombosis. *See* THROMBOSIS, mesenteric

MESENTERY

Addison's disease, pigmentation in, 1, 234
 chylous cysts, 8, 284
 sensitiveness of, 1, 6
 strangulation of bowel causing pain in, 1, 32
 strangulation of bowel due to gaps in, 1, 31

MESMERISM, 7, 34**MESOCOLON**

persistence of ascending, intussusception predisposed by, 1, 35
 sensitivity of, 1, 6

MESODINE

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 30

MESOTAN

interstitial neuritis, in treatment of, 9, 210

META

metacetaldehyde, synonym for, 12, 88

METABOLISM

The title METABOLISM is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 581-587; and the title METABOLISM, BASAL, in Vol. 8, pp. 588-603. See also S, 432, 433

abnormalities, epilepsy, in, 5, 100
 Addison's disease, in, 1, 237, 238
 basal, 8, 588-603
 acromegaly, in, 1, 168, 169
 Addison's disease, in, 1, 237
 adiposity, in, 1, 203, 204, 207, 209, 210, 214, 218, 226, 228
 asthma in, 2, 182
 caloric values of oxygen and carbon dioxide, 8, 591
 cretinism, in, 3, 499, 505
 Cushing's syndrome, in, 9, 623
 disease, in, 8, 599
 drugs, effect of, 8, 599-601
 gaseous exchange and heat production, 8, 591
 goitre, toxic, in, 5, 617
 heart disease, in, 6, 371
 heat loss, measurement, 8, 590-596
 iodine, effect of, 8, 599, 600
 leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 22, 599
 lowered
 myxoedema, in, 9, 69, 75, 76, 77, 78
 narcolepsy, in, 9, 95
 measurement, standard conditions for, 8, 589, 590
 menstruation and, 8, 590
 myxoedema, in, 9, 76, 77, 78, 79
 nephrosis, in, S, 443
 normal range, 8, 598, 599
 normal standards, selection of, 8, 596-598
 old age, in, 11, 69, 71
 pregnancy, in, 8, 599, 10, 55
 schizophrenic, in, 10, 305
 technique for measuring, 8, 590-599
 thyroid, effect on, 8, 600
 thyrotoxicosis, in, 8, 599, 601
 trial test, 8, 590
 body-weight and, 8, 582
 calcium. *See* CALCIUM metabolism

carbohydrate, 8, 583, 584

Addison's disease, in, 1, 237, 238
 adiposity, tolerance in, 1, 203, 204
 dinitrophenol effect on, 8, 582
 disordered
 calcium and phosphorus, in bone disease, 2, 561, 564
 dyspnoea caused by, 4, 393, 394
 glycogen disease, 5, 586, 588
 myasthenia gravis associated with, 9, 35
 osteoarthritis associated with, 2, 94
 spa treatment, 6, 595-597
 energy exchanges of body, 8, 581-583
 essential hypertension and, 2, 510
 fat, 8, 584
 food constituents and, 8, 583-587
 haemochromatosis, in, 6, 107, 108
 histidine in, 8, 583
 hormones controlling, 8, 582
 hypertension and, 2, 510, 516
 inborn errors
 haematoporphyria, 6, 92
 haemochromatosis, 6, 107
 insulin, 8, 585
 lipid, gargoylism, and, 5, 497
 measurement, technique, 8, 590
 mineral, 8, 585-587
 post-absorptive. *See* basal, *supra*
 pregnancy, in, 10, 55, 56, 57
 protein, 8, 583, 584
 psoriasis affected by, 10, 188
 rickets, in, 10, 665, 666
 salt and water, 1, 205-207, 226
 standard. *See* basal, *supra*
 thyroid therapy, effect on, 8, 582
 vitamin C in, 8, 586
 water, 8, 587

METACARPALS
 fractures, 4, 149, 150
 solitary cyst of, 2, 563

METACARPO-PHALANGEAL JOINTS DISLOCATIONS, 4, 150

METACETALDEHYDE POISONING, 12, 88, 89; S, 567

Metagonimus yokogawai, 5, 330

METAL FILINGS
 dermatitis caused by, 3, 612

METAL GRINDING
 silicosis in, 11, 134

METALDEHYDE
 metacetaldehyde, synonym for, 12, 88

METALLOPORPHYRIN, 6, 88

METALS
 heavy, pigmentation caused by, 2, 711, 713
 poisoning by
 diagnosis from generalized streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 95
 stomatitis due to, 8, 626, 627

METAMORPHOPSIA, 4, 107
 eclipse blindness causing, 2, 419

METAPHEN
 sterilization of oral mucous membrane by, S, 384

METAPHYSIAL ACLASIS. See DYSCHONDROPLASIA, hereditary deforming

METASTASES
 bone, in. *See* BONE, metastases in
 brain, in, 2, 627, 635; S, 259

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

METASTASES—continued

- carcinoma of the stomach, in, 11, 480, 484
 - carcinomatous, branchiogenic carcinoma
 - diagnosis from, 9, 109
 - chorionepithelioma causing, 3, 221, 222
 - choroid, in, sites of primary growth, 2, 431
 - gonorrhoea, in, 6, 5, 26
 - hydatid disease, in, 6, 546, 547
 - renal carbuncle caused by haematogenous, 7, 402
 - skeletal, backache caused by, 2, 254
 - tumours, of, 12, 315, 316
 - vulvovaginitis in children, in, 6, 32
- METATARSAL**
dislocation and fracture, 4, 171
fracture, 4, 171
solitary cyst of, 2, 563
- METATARSALGIA**, 5, 434
- METEORISM**. See **TYMPANITES**
- METHAEMOGLOBIN**, 6, 116
blackwater fever, in, 2, 367
- METHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA**
See also **CYANOSIS**, enterogenous
cyanosis simulating, 3, 516
enterogenous cyanosis, synonym for, 3, 520
sulphanilamide treatment complicated by, 10, 398; 11, 88
- METHAEMOGLOBINURIA**
cyanosis, in, 3, 514, 515, 516, 518
dinitrobenzene poisoning, in, 12, 174
- METHYL ALCOHOL**
blindness caused by, 2, 452
retrobulbar neuritis caused by, 3, 472, 473
toxic symptoms caused by, 1, 284; S, 569
- METHYL SALICYLATE**
corneal ulcers treated with, S, 292
- METHYL VIOLET**
pemphigus neonatorum, in, 9, 497
- METHYLATED SPIRIT**
dermatitis caused by, 11, 170
meta substitute for, 12, 88
- METHYL CHLORIDE**
haemolytic anaemia caused by, 1, 458
poisoning by, 12, 181
- METHYLCHOLANTHRENE**
carcinogenic action, 2, 740, 741
- METHYLENE BLUE**
cyanosis, in treatment of, S, 295, 296
eosin, and, Romanowsky stains, in, 2, 467, 468
red cells, reaction of, S, 245
stain for stippled-cell count, 2, 471
- METHYLMORPHINE AND ETHYLMORPHINE**
Regulations (1933), 10, 7, 10
- METHYLSULPHONAL**
cyanosis caused by, 3, 520
poisoning by, 12, 84
- METOL**
skin diseases due to, 11, 167, 168, 172
- METRITIS**, 4, 586-588
The title ENDOMETRITIS, CERVICITIS, AND METRITIS is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 574-588
abortion, in, 1, 50, 59
aetiology, 4, 586
cellulitis associated with, 3, 16
chronic, 4, 586, 587
clinical picture, 4, 587
diagnosis, 4, 587
differential diagnosis
 carcinoma, 4, 587
 endometritis, chronic glandular, 4, 587
 fibroids, 4, 587
morbid anatomy, 4, 586, 587
sterility, in, 1, 50
treatment, 4, 587, 588
 hormone therapy, 4, 588
 hysterectomy, 4, 587, 588
 radium therapy, 4, 587
 X-ray therapy, 4, 587
- METROPATHIA HAEMORRHAGICA**, 8, 513, 514
diagnosis from tubal pregnancy, 5, 264
- METRORRHAGIA**
The title MENORRHAGIA AND METRORRHAGIA is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 508-519. See also S, 430, 431
carcinoma causing, 8, 517, 518, 519
cervical erosions, in, 8, 518
diagnosis of causes, 8, 519
Gräfenberg ring causing, 3, 401
metritis causing, 4, 587
purpura haemorrhagica causing, 6, 148
senile vaginitis and cervicitis, in, 8, 518
treatment, 8, 519
 testosterone propionate, S, 431
- METROSTAXIS**
ovarian endometriosis causing, 4, 569
- MEULENGRACHT'S TREATMENT**
haematemesis, for, 6, 82
- MEXICAN INFANTILE CIRRHOSIS**
infantile hepatic cirrhosis, diagnosis from, 8, 140
- MICE**
aertrycke bacillus, host of, 5, 402
food-poisoning caused by, 5, 402, 404
plague, in relation to, 9, 680
poisons, Fifth Schedule poisons, as, 10, 2
ringworm transmitted by, 5, 451
typhus, source of, 12, 347
- MICROCEPHALIA VERA**, 8, 535
- MICROCEPHALY**, 8, 534, 535, 538
aetiology, 8, 534, 535
birth injury and, 8, 535
cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 27, 28
clinical picture, 8, 535
incidence, 8, 534, 535
marasmus, possible cause of, 8, 373
mental state, 8, 535
night-terrors in, 9, 252
- Micrococcus**
campanus, 12, 539
catarrhalis
 bronchitis, in, 2, 697, 699, 705
 bronchitis, acute suppurative, in, 2, 699
 broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 701
 colds complicated by, 3, 273, 277
 ear, in, 4, 408
 sinusitis caused by, 1, 80
melitensis. See *Brucella melitensis*
tetragenus, leptothrix, in, 6, 169
- MICROCORNEA**, 3, 424
- MICROCYTIC ANAEMIA**
See **ANAEMIA**, **MICROCYTIC**
- Microfilaria streptocerca**, 5, 317
- MICROGLOSSIA**, 5, 359

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MICROGNATHISM

osteomyelitis, sequel of, 8, 653

MICROGYRIA

microcephaly, associated with, 8, 535

MICROMELIA. See **ACHONDROPLASIA****MICRON**

definition, 6, 386

MICROPHTHALMOS, 2, 410

heredity in, 5, 237; 6, 459

mental deficiency, associated with, 8, 529

MICRORCHIA, 5, 365**MICROSCOPE, CORNEAL BINOCULAR,** 5, 221, 222**MICROSOMIA,** 5, 344**Microsporon***furfur*, 5, 468*minutissimum*, 5, 469*quinckeanum*, 5, 470**MICROSPOROSIS,** 5, 451, 452, 453**MICRO-TELEPHONES**

deaf, for, 5, 100

Microtrombidium fusillum, 11, 151**MICRURITION**See also **ANURIA**; **DYSURIA**; **OLIGURIA**;
POLYURIA

automatic, nervous diseases, in, 2, 394

frequency

cervicitis, chronic, causing, 4, 584

cystitis, in, 2, 396

diathermy for, 4, 35

diverticulitis causing, 4, 212

diverticulum of bladder causing, 2, 400

insurance, in, 7, 205

pregnancy, in, 10, 54

prostatic disease causing, 10, 148, 149, 151

prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 151

pyelitis of pregnancy causing, 10, 417

renal tuberculosis causing, 7, 405

tuberculosis of bladder causing, 2, 390

uterine fibroids causing, 12, 462

vesical calculus causing, 2, 385

vesiculitis, in, 12, 554

hesitancy, *tabes dorsalis*, in, 2, 393

labour, during, 7, 426

obstruction to, cystitis caused by, 2, 396

pituitary, anterior, controlling, 5, 477

precipitancy

disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 196, 200

paraplegia causing, 11, 307

spinal cord lesions, in, 2, 394

reflex, 2, 394

two part, vesical diverticulum causing, 2, 401

urgency, prostatic enlargement causing, 10, 151

MIDBRAIN

lesions, hemiplegia, in, 6, 435

MIDDLE EAR

adenoids causing changes in, 1, 196

deafness, 3, 558, 559

causes, 3, 558

clinical signs, 3, 559

treatment, 3, 561

diphtheria involving, 4, 80, 82

foreign body in, 4, 410

sepsis of, cerebral thrombosis associated with, 12, 17

suppuration

aural vertigo and, 12, 548

brain abscess caused by, 2, 597

syphilis of, 4, 416-418

tumours, 4, 418

MIDGES

bites of, 2, 344; 11, 151

filaria, intermediary hosts of, 5, 317

MIDWIVES

administration of anaesthetic by, 7, 574, 575

provision of, 8, 396, 397, 407

MIDWIVES ACTS, 8, 397**MIGRAINE***The title MIGRAINE is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 604-609. See also S, 433, 434*

acute attack, treatment, 1, 331

aetiology, 8, 605, 606

allergy and, 1, 330, 331; 8, 606

aphasia, 8, 607

clinical picture, 8, 606-608

course and prognosis, 8, 608

Cushing's syndrome causing, 9, 623

diagnosis, 8, 608

differential diagnosis

angioma and aneurysm, 8, 608

biliousness, 2, 337

cerebral tumours, 8, 608

dyspepsia, 4, 367; 8, 608

epilepsy, 5, 100, 111; 8, 608

eye strain, 8, 608

gastric conditions, 8, 608

renal disease, 8, 608

sinusitis, 8, 608

duodenal stasis and, 8, 605

endocrines and, 8, 606

epilepsy, in, 5, 100

eye-strain, and, 1, 332

gout, associated with, 6, 45

headache caused by, 6, 201; 8, 606

hemiplegia, in, 6, 437

heredity, 8, 605

hypermetropia, and, 7, 31

hyperpiesia, symptom of, 2, 511, 512

hypophysis cerebri, swelling of, 8, 605, 606

hypothyroidism, associated with, 5, 433

incidence, 8, 605

inheritance, 6, 460; 8, 605

menstruation and, 8, 606

night-terrors associated with, 9, 252, 253, 254

ophthalmoplegic, 8, 608

oxygen inhalation, 5, 433

pathology and morbid anatomy, 1, 331; 8, 606

phenobarbitone, 1, 331; 8, 609

preventive measures, 1, 331, 332

treatment, 8, 609; 5, 433, 434

diet, 1, 331; 4, 46

ergotamine tartrate, 8, 609; 5, 20, 434

Hare's diet in, 4, 46

hypertonic saline, 5, 433

vertigo, 8, 607

vision, 8, 607

vomiting, 8, 607

MIKULICZ'S CELLS

rhinoscleroma, in, 10, 652

MIKULICZ'S OPERATION, 1, 85, 89**MIKULICZ'S SYNDROME,** 7, 594; 8, 648, 649;

9, 454, 455

differential diagnosis

leukaemia, 8, 649

syphilis, 8, 649

leukaemia, lymphocytic, in, 8, 23, 25, 28

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MILIARIA. See PRICKLY HEAT

MILIARY LUPOID, BENIGN, 11, 198

MILIARY SYPHILIS, 11, 564

MILIARY TUBERCULOSIS

See TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY

MILIUM, 11, 212, 213

colloid, 11, 221, 222

differential diagnosis, 11, 213

Fordyce's disease, 11, 213

molluscum contagiosum, 11, 248

trichoeplithelioma, 11, 214

eyelids, of, 5, 243; 11, 212

scrota, 9, 503

secondary, 11, 213

treatment, 11, 213

MILK. See also LACTATION

abortion, contagious, caused by, 1, 69

abortus fever, caused by, 1, 68, 69, 70, 71

'accredited,' 7, 156

acid, 7, 158

acidification of, in infant feeding, 7, 158

alkaline, 7, 159

allergy and, 1, 304, 308, 312, 319, 326

aphthous fever contracted from, 1, 709, 710,

711

Bacterium coli carried by, 3, 282

basic food, as, 4, 44

boiled, 7, 156, 157

Brucella abortus in, 1, 70, 71

calcium, source of, 4, 62

carriers, infected by, 2, 762, 765

condensed, in infant feeding, 7, 160, 161

cows'

composition, 7, 154, 155

difference from human milk, 8, 371, 372

infant feeding, 7, 154-161; 8, 371

ulcerative enterocolitis, in, 7, 254

diet, infant feeding, in, 7, 141

diluted, 7, 157

distaste for, alkalosis causing, 1, 294, 298

dried, infant feeding, in, 7, 159, 160

eczema, infantile, caused by, 1, 326

food, as, 5, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394

food-poisoning caused by, 5, 406

formaldehyde in, exfoliative dermatitis

caused by, 3, 623

graded, 7, 155, 156

growth, influence on, 4, 281, 282, 311

human, 7, 144, 145

antirachitic value of, 10, 664

antiscorbutic activity of, 12, 583

humanized, 7, 158; 8, 371

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 19

iron in, 4, 65

irradiated, rickets treated by, 10, 671

lactoflavin, source of, 12, 576

lupus vulgaris, as source of, 8, 255

Malta fever carried by, 1, 68

mixtures

marasmus treated by, 8, 372, 378, 379

premature infants, for, 10, 131

nursery, 7, 155

over-rich, symptoms caused by, 8, 375

pasteurized, 7, 156

abortus fever prophylaxis, 1, 71

protection against abortus fever, 1, 71

vitamin-C content, effect on, 5, 394; 12, 587

pathogenic bacteria multiplying in, 2, 760

peptonized, 7, 159

poliomyelitis transmitted by, 10, 18

pregnancy, in diet of, 1, 614

properties of, 8, 381

proteins in, 5, 389

purine bodies scarce in, 6, 38

raw, 7, 156

rickets and, 10, 664, 671

scarlet fever, as source of infection, 11, 4

schools supply scheme, 3, 163; 4, 53

skimmed, growth and, 4, 281, 282

sour

Bacillus acidophilus in, 4, 48

dietetic treatment, in, 4, 48

sterile, intramuscular injections, ringworm,

in, 5, 457

stimulating action, 4, 281

tonsillitis conveyed by, 12, 41

tubercle bacillus in, 7, 254

incidence of, 12, 287

tuberculin-tested, 7, 155, 156

tuberculosis and, 7, 254; 12, 287, 288, 296

tuberculous, ulcerative enterocolitis caused

by, 7, 254

tuberculous otitis media caused by, 4, 415

typhoid infection through, 5, 52

undiluted, 7, 157

undulant fever contracted from, 12, 363

unsuitable in bacillary dysentery, 4, 339

vitamin B in, 4, 59

vitamin E in, 4, 61

vitamins in, 1, 612

MILK-SPOT, 6, 260

MILKERS' NODES, 11, 249

MILLS'S TREATMENT

haemophilia, 6, 128

MILLARD-GUBLER SYNDROME, 3, 476; 6, 436

MILLIGAN'S LIGATURE

haemorrhoids, for, 10, 509

MILROY-NONNE DISEASE

hereditary oedema, synonym for, 9, 282

MILROY'S DISEASE

hereditary oedema, synonym for, 9, 282

MILTON

abscess, ano-rectal, post-operative treatment,

in, 1, 665

MINAS GERAES

typhus fever of, 12, 345

MINE EXPLOSIONS

carbon monoxide, source of, 12, 66

MINERAL OIL

skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 165, 171, 176,

177

MINERAL SALTS

infant feeding, in, 7, 140

pregnancy, in, 1, 52

MINERAL WATERS, 6, 589

MINERALS

deficiency, 4, 63-68

food, in, 5, 391, 392

metabolism of, 8, 585-587

adrenal cortex and, 8, 586

MINER'S ANAEMIA. See ANKYLOSTOMIASIS

MINER'S LUNG. See ANTHRACOSIS

MINER'S NYSTAGMUS, 9, 265, 266

feigned by malingerers, 8, 361

MINER'S PHTHISIS

silicosis, synonym for, 11, 133

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MINERS

- ankylostomiasis in, 1, 588, 589
- anthracosis in, 1, 621
- asphyxia in, 2, 168
- bronchitis, chronic, in, 2, 704
- crushing injuries in, 7, 120
- heat-cramp in, 3, 453
- hypopyon in, S, 290
- lung cancer in, 8, 225
- sciatica caused by postural strain in, 11, 28
- semilunar cartilages, injury to, in, 7, 322
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica in, 7, 268, 269
- Weil's disease in, 7, 268

MINES ACTS

- medical inspection under, 12, 130

MINNITT'S APPARATUS

- anaesthesia, for, 7, 576, 577

MIOSIS

- cervical sympathetic paralysis causing, 11, 514
- drug addiction, in, 4, 250, 253
- glaucoma, in, 5, 582
- syringomyelia causing, 11, 345

MIRAULT'S OPERATION

- hare-lip, 9, 382

MIRROR, LARYNGEAL, 7, 615**MIRROR-WRITING**

- post-hemiplegic, 1, 699

MISCARRIAGE. See ABORTION**MITE-FEVER OF INDIA, 12, 349****MITE-TYPHUS, 12, 327, 347, 348, 349**

- varieties of, 12, 348, 349

MITES

- Acarus scabiei*, scabies caused by, 11, 156
- bites of, 2, 347
- disease carried by, 2, 135, 347
- typhus conveyed by, 12, 347, 348, 349

MITIGAL

- scabies, in treatment of, 11, 158

MITOSES

- tumours, in, 12, 319, 320

MITRAL VALVE

- The title MITRAL VALVE DISEASES is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 309-328. See also S, 369*

- aneurysm of, 1, 528
- apoplexy and, 1, 713, 714, 715, 723
- button-hole opening of, 6, 292, 293, 311
- diseases of
 - prognosis, 6, 321-323
 - prophylaxis, 6, 323
 - treatment, 6, 323-328
- tricuspid stenosis associated with, 6, 365
- endocarditis, in, 6, 289, 291, 292, 293, 294, 300
- haemoptysis caused by, 6, 131, 132, 133, 135, 312, 316
- regurgitation, 6, 318-321
 - heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 241, 249, 342
- stenosis, 6, 310-318; S, 369
 - auricular aneurysm associated with, 1, 527
 - auricular fibrillation, 2, 35, 36
 - clinical picture, 6, 312
 - cyanosis and, 3, 516, 517; 6, 316
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573
 - diagnosis, 6, 315-318, 351

stenosis—continued

- differential diagnosis
 - defective interauricular septum, 6, 226
 - heart disease, congenital, 6, 213
 - patent ductus arteriosus, 6, 223
 - patent foramen ovale, 6, 226
- electrocardiography, 6, 318
- haemoptysis caused by, 6, 312, 316
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 242, 243, 249
- laryngeal paralysis associated with, 7, 628
- morbid anatomy, 6, 310
- paroxysmal tachycardia and, 2, 26
- pulmonary artery, aneurysm, caused by, 1, 528
- surgery of, 6, 327
- vegetation from, embolism of central retinal artery caused by, 2, 438

M'NAGHTEN RULES, 8, 579**MÖBIUS' SIGN, 5, 612****MOLASSES**

- pellagra, in relation to, 12, 579
- vitamin B₆, source of, 12, 576

MOLES, 11, 208-210

- adenoma sebaceum associated with, 11, 216
- blood moles, tubal pregnancy cause of, 5, 258
- carcinoma, associated with, 11, 237
- course and prognosis, 11, 209, 210
- diagnosis, 11, 210
- differential diagnosis
 - syringoma, 11, 217
 - trichoeplithelioma, 11, 214
 - urticaria pigmentosa, 12, 411
 - warts, 11, 205
- hypertrichosis associated with, 6, 166
- malignant changes in, 11, 210
- melanotic carcinoma derived from, 11, 237
- papillary, 11, 209
- pathology, 11, 208, 209
- soft, 11, 209
- treatment, 11, 210
 - electrotherapy, 4, 504
- tubal, differential diagnosis uterine retroversion, 12, 430

MOLLUSCUM CONTAGIOSUM, 5, 151; 11, 247-249

- causal virus, 11, 247
- course and prognosis, 11, 248
- differential diagnosis, 11, 248
 - bartonellosis, 2, 299
 - chicken-pox, 3, 113
 - milium, 11, 248
 - syphilis, 11, 554
 - warts, 11, 248
- eyelids, of, 5, 243
- miliary type, 11, 248
- morbid anatomy, 11, 247
- treatment, 11, 248, 249

MOLLUSCUM FIBROSUM, 9, 216**MOLLUSCUM SERACEUM, 11, 247****MOLONEY TEST**

- diphtheria, in, 4, 97

MÜNCKEBERG'S SCLEROSIS, 2, 56**MONGOLIAN RACE**

- epicanthus in, 5, 239

MONGOLIAN SPOTS, 5, 347**MONGOLISM, 8, 530-534, 538; S, 432**

- aetiology, 8, 530, 531
- cataract in, 2, 450; 3, 6; 8, 532

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MONGOLISM—continued

- catarrh, susceptibility to, 8, 532
- clinical picture, 8, 531-533
- dentition in, 3, 605; 8, 531
- differential diagnosis
 - adenoids, 1, 198
 - cretinism, 3, 504; 8, 533
- facies in, 8, 53
- heart disease, congenital, associated with, 6, 209; 8, 529, 532
- hereditary factors, 6, 209, 460
- incidence, 8, 531
 - age of mother in, 6, 460
- lens opacities in, 2, 450
- marasmus possibly caused by, 8, 373
- mental characteristics, 8, 533
- Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 74
- oxycephaly and, 9, 347
- treatment, 8, 534

Monilia

- infection by, 5, 464-469
- moniliasis of lung caused by, 8, 212-214
- nail, in, 9, 88
- pinoyi* infection
 - differential diagnosis
 - generalized streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 96
 - pityrosporon of Malassez, 11, 59
 - pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216
 - thrush caused by, 5, 465; 8, 626
 - vaginitis, in, 7, 713, 715, 718

MONILIASIS, 8, 212-214

- broncho-pneumonia, form of, 8, 212
- clinical picture, 8, 213
- differential diagnosis
 - bronchitis, chronic, 8, 213, 214
 - pneumoconiosis, 8, 213
 - pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 213, 214
 - seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 64
- fibrosis, 8, 212, 213
- radiography, 8, 213
- skin lesions and, 8, 212
- sprue, tropical, relation to, 11, 420
- sputum, 8, 212, 213, 214
- treatment, 8, 214
 - insulin, 8, 214
- X-ray examination, 8, 213

MONILITHRIX, 6, 167

- MONKEY PALM, 1, 585
- ichthyosis causing, 7, 54

MONKFYS

- Balantidium coli* in, 4, 345
- bartonellosis, inoculated with, 2, 297, 298
- cerebrospinal fever in, 3, 40, 42
- dengue, susceptible to, 3, 588
- Entamoeba histolytica* pathogenic to, 1, 367
- experimental inoculation with Pfeiffer's bacillus, 7, 175
- lathyrism in, 7, 652, 653
- nematodes in, 9, 125, 126
- phlebotomus fever transmitted to, 9, 584
- poliomyelitis virus pathogenic for, 10, 13
- rat-bite fever caused by, 10, 477
- typhus, susceptible to, 12, 331

MONOCHROMATISM, 3, 336**MONOCYTE**

- origin of, 8, 5

MONOCYTIC ANGINA

- glandular fever, synonym for, 5, 559

MONOETHANOLAMINE

- Bacterium coli* infection, in, 8, 286

MONONITROBENZENE POISONING, 12, 173**MONONUCLEOSIS**

- glandular fever, in, 5, 567

MONONUCLEOSIS, INFECTIVE

- See GLANDULAR FEVER

MONOPLÉGIA, 6, 427**cerebral**

- atheroma causing, 2, 649
- embolism causing, 1, 715, 716
- cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44
- general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 229
- Rolandic region lesions causing, 2, 613

MONSOL

- impetigo treated by, 7, 100

MONSTERS

- actiology, 5, 344
- double, 5, 376-384; 7, 483
- classification, 5, 377-380
- delivery, 7, 483
- diagnosis, 5, 383
- embryology, 5, 376
- medical jurisprudence, 5, 384
- obstetrics, 5, 382
- pathology, 5, 382
- physiology, 5, 380-382
- surgical separation, 5, 383
- excess of mineral salts, produced by, 1, 52
- triple, 5, 384
- X-rays produced by, 1, 53

MONT DORE

- asthma treatment at, 3, 244
- pulmonary fibrosis treated at, 8, 222
- spa treatment at, 6, 599

MONTGOMERY'S TUBERCLES

- breast, of, formation of, 10, 53

MOON'S TEETH, 11, 590**MOOREN'S ULCER OF CORNEA, 2, 434; 3, 427****MORAL DEFECTIVENESS, 8, 528**

- diagnosis from encephalitis, 8, 538
- Mental Deficiency Act definition of, 8, 521, 522, 574

MORANYL

- trypanosomiasis, in, 8, 146

MORAX-AXENFELD'S BACILLUS. See Bacillus**MORBILLI**

- bullosi, 8, 422
- sine catarrho, 8, 421
- sine morbillis, 8, 421

MORBUS COXÆ SENILIS

- osteoarthritis of hip, synonym for, 2, 101; 7, 306

MORGAGNIAN CATARACT, 3, 5**MORISON'S PASTE**

- carbuncles, for, 2, 551

MORISON'S POUCH

- invasion of, appendix rupture causing, 1, 730

MORNING SICKNESS, 10, 54, 59, 91**MORON**

- feeble-minded person, 8, 574

MORPHINE. See also DRUG ADDICTION

- abortion, threatened, treated by, 1, 56
- acidosis caused by, 1, 147
- addiction, abortion caused by, 1, 52
- allergy treated by, 1, 312

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1838.

MORPHINE—continued

- amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 362
 - anaesthesia preceded by, 1, 474, 475, 494
 - angina pectoris treated by, 1, 561
 - botulism, in, 2, 595
 - coronary thrombosis treated by, 1, 573; 3, 519
 - dangerous drug, as, 10, 7, 10
 - delirium tremens treated by, 1, 283
 - drug addiction caused by, 4, 247, 252, 257
 - dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 358
 - first aid, in, 4, 116
 - foetus, effect on, 5, 341
 - haematemeses treated by, 6, 80
 - haemoptysis, in, 6, 136
 - haemorrhage after amputation treated by, 1, 394
 - heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 252
 - heart failure, in, 6, 379
 - insomnia, for, 7, 196
 - intestinal obstruction, acute, in, 1, 23
 - labour, in, 7, 580
 - legislative control, 10, 7
 - metabolism and, 8, 600
 - mitral disease, in, 6, 326
 - myxoedema contra-indicating, 9, 81
 - paralytic ileus, in, 7, 247
 - pericarditis, in, 6, 272, 273
 - placenta passed by, 9, 661
 - poisoning by, 12, 99-101
 - pulmonary oedema, in, 8, 169, 170
 - spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 492
 - spontaneous pneumothorax, in, 9, 749
 - thyroidectomy, in, 1, 476
 - urticaria caused by, 1, 319
- MORPHOEIA**, 11, 38, 39
- guttata, 11, 39
- MORQUIO'S DYSTROPHY**, 1, 141, 142
- MORRHUATES**
- lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 263
- MORTALITY**
- alcoholic syndromes, in, 10, 326, 327
- blackwater fever, in, 2, 370
- burns and scalds, in, 2, 723
- cancrem oris, in, 2, 749
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 49
- cholera, in, 3, 182
- colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 306, 307
- diphtheria, in, 4, 74, 75
- haematemeses
- chronic peptic ulcer, 6, 78
 - hepatic cirrhosis, 6, 79
- infantile. *See* INFANT MORTALITY
- maternal. *See* MATERNAL MORTALITY
- risk, insurance, in, 7, 197
- weight in relation to, 2, 505
- MORTIMER'S DISEASE**
- Boeck's multiple sarcoid, synonym for, 11, 255
- MORTON'S FLUID**
- anal tuberculosis, in, 1, 686
- MORULA**, 9, 642, 652
- MORVAN'S DISEASE**. *See* PARONYCHIA
- MOSCHOWITZ'S OPERATION**
- prolapse of rectum, 10, 516
- MOSQUITOES**
- bites, 2, 345; 11, 150
- urticaria resembling, 1, 319

- dengue transmitted by, 2, 133; 3, 587, 588, 594
- disease, carriers of, 2, 130-133, 345
- Filaria malayi*, intermediary hosts of, 5, 313
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, intermediary hosts of, 5, 307
- yellow fever, vectors in, 12, 666
- MOSSMAN FEVER**, 12, 347, 348, 349
- MOSSY FOOT**, 12, 253
- diagnosis from mycetoma, 9, 49
- MOTAIS'S OPERATION**
- ptosis, 5, 240
- MOTILITY-DISORDERS**
- apraxia, in, 2, 4, 5
- MOTOR CORTEX**
- cramps and, 3, 451
- MOTOR DRIVERS**
- peptic ulcer in, 9, 505
- MOTOR FUEL**
- poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 167
- MOTOR IMPAIRMENT**
- hemiplegia causing, 6, 427-430
- MOTOR NEURONE**
- The title MOTOR NEURONE DISEASE is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 611-619*
- diseases
- aetiology, 8, 612
 - clinical picture, 8, 613-615
 - course and prognosis, 8, 617
 - differential diagnosis
 - arthritic muscular atrophy, 8, 617
 - cervical cord injuries, 8, 612, 618
 - cervical rib, 8, 617, 618
 - muscular diseases, 8, 617
 - muscular dystrophy, 9, 26
 - neurosypphilis, 8, 612, 618
 - peroneal muscular atrophy, 9, 568
 - syringomyelia, 8, 618 - dysarthria caused by, 11, 299
 - electrical stimulation, 8, 618, 619
 - faradism, 8, 618, 619
 - incidence, 8, 612
 - morbid anatomy, 8, 612, 613
 - treatment, 8, 618, 619
 - types, 8, 613, 614
- lower motor neurone
- lesions, dysarthria caused by, 11, 299
 - paralysis, 8, 614
- paralysis, 8, 614, 615
- fibrillation, 8, 614
- poliomyelitis, vulnerability to, 10, 14
- upper motor neurone, 8, 614
- MOTOR RACERS**
- insurance of, 7, 198
- MOTOR SYMPTOMS**
- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 198, 199
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 189-191
- MOTOR-BODY BUILDING**
- lead poisoning caused by, 7, 659
- MOTOR-CAR EXHAUST**
- carbon monoxide, source of, 12, 66
- MOTORING**
- diverticulitis, and, 4, 217
- strain of driving on chauffeur, 8, 191; 11, 28, 36
- MOTORIST SPINE**, 2, 275, 276; 11, 36
- MOTTLING**
- caisson disease, in, 2, 732

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MOUNTAIN SICKNESS

- alkalosis in, 1, 294, 295
- anoxaemia at high altitudes, 4, 398
- arsenic as prophylactic, S, 280
- dyspnoea, 4, 399

MOUSE PROTECTION TEST

- lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 299

MOUTH

The title MOUTH DISEASES is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 620-659. See also JAWS; MAXILLA; STOMATITIS; TONGUE; and see S, 434, 435

- acanthosis nigricans, 1, 76
- agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263
 - treatment, 1, 266
- angioma, 1, 581, 582
- aphthous fever involving, 1, 710
- bartonellosis lesions, 2, 299
- cancer
 - conditions associated with, 2, 740
 - death rate, 2, 738
 - treatment, 2, 747
- cancrum oris, 2, 749, 750
- carcinoma, 8, 649; S, 435
- chicken-pox eruption, 3, 108
- cysts and tumours, 8, 623, 624
- Darier's disease, 3, 547
- dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 630
- dermoid cysts, 8, 646
- diseases, 8, 620-659
- dryness, vitamin-A deficiency causing, 4, 57
- floor of, diseases, 8, 645-649
- gonorrhoeal infection, 6, 3
- granuloma, 8, 624
- granuloma, ulcerative, of, 6, 56
- herpes, 8, 622, 623
- impetigo, 7, 86, 94; 8, 622
- infection, Bell's paralysis associated with, 2, 307
- inflammatory disease, dysphagia caused by, 4, 378
- leprosy, in, 7, 690, 691; 8, 632, 633, 634
- leucoplakia, 8, 635, 636
- leukaemia, in, 8, 33
- lichen, in, 8, 44, 46, 47, 633
- lupus erythematosus of, 8, 248
- macromelia, 8, 279
- pellagra, in, 9, 473, 477, 479
- pemphigus, in, 9, 485, 487, 490, 491, 493
- pseudoxanthoma elasticum in, 11, 223
- sepsis. *See* ORAL SEPSIS
- smallpox, in, 11, 277, 281
- syphilide, framboesiform, 11, 562
- syphilis of, 8, 631, 632, 634, 635; 11, 566, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586
- tuberculosis, 8, 623
- tuberculous ulcers of, 11, 195
- tumours, 8, 623, 624, 648
- ulcers
 - aphthous fever, in, 1, 710
 - pink disease complicated by, 9, 606
 - recurrent ulceration of vulva associated with, 11, 189, 190
 - tuberculous, 11, 195
 - urticaria, of, 8, 633

MOUTH-BREATHING

- adenoids causing, 1, 196, 197

MOUTH-TO-MOUTH INSUFFLATION

- resuscitation, in, 4, 243

MUCOCELE

- appendix of, 1, 741
- ethmoidal, differential diagnosis lacrimal mucocele, 7, 599
- gall-bladder, of, 1, 39; 5, 481
- lacrimal, 7, 599
- nasal sinuses, in, 1, 83, 105
- upper jaw, differential diagnosis hyperplasia, 1, 103

MUCO-MEMBRANOUS COLIC

- mucous colic, synonym for, 8, 660

MUCO-MEMBRANOUS COLITIS

- mucous colic, synonym for, 8, 660

Mucor mucedo

- pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216

MUCOUS COLIC

The title MUCOUS COLIC is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 660-664

- aetiology, 8, 660
- asthma and, 8, 661
- clinical picture, 8, 661, 662
- constipation, 8, 661, 663
- course and prognosis, 8, 662
- differential diagnosis
 - abdominal allergy, 8, 662
 - organic disease, 8, 662
- fæces, 8, 661
- incidence, 8, 660
- nervous factor, 8, 661, 662, 663
- pathology, 8, 661
- treatment, 8, 662-664
 - surgical, 8, 663, 664

'MUCOUS COLITIS,' 3, 294**MUCOUS DISCHARGE**

- rectal tumours causing, 10, 539

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

- abdominal, inflammatory oedema of, diverticulitis causing, 4, 212
- angioma of, 1, 578, 581
- buccal, pemphigus causing bullae on, 9, 485, 486, 487, 488, 490, 491
- diseases of, actinotherapy in, 1, 190
- epidermolysis bullosa cause of bullae on, 5, 83
- espundia of, 7, 678
- fibromas, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 216
- influenza, in, 7, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182
- leprosy, in, 7, 686, 690, 691, 695
- lichen planus of, 8, 46
- lupus
 - erythematosus affecting, 8, 248, 249
 - vulgaris affecting, 8, 257
- mumps, in, 9, 4
- nasal, colds, and, 3, 272
- Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 73
- pigmentation, 2, 713
 - Addison's disease, in, 1, 233, 235, 240
 - haemochromatosis, in, 6, 111
 - melanosis of colon, in, 3, 326
- sclerodactyly involving, 11, 41, 42
- smallpox, in, 11, 277, 281, 282
- syphilitic lesions of, 11, 566, 567, 571
- yaws, in, 12, 647

MUCUS

- gastric, hyperchlorhydria, in relation to, 7, 7
- intestinal, function of, 3, 293, 294
- stools, in
 - colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 299
 - significance of, 4, 6

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MUD BATHS, 6, 581, 582; S, 377

MUD PACKS

fibrositis treated with, 5, 298

MULE-SPINNER'S CANCER, 11, 176, 178, 228

MÜLLER BALLUNGS REAKTION, 11, 539, 541

MÜLLERIAN DUCTS

congenital abnormalities, 5, 365, 366

relics, endometriosis and, 4, 567, 568

MULTIPARAE

hydramnios in, 10, 65

phlebitis in, 10, 113

placenta praevia in, 10, 71, 76

varicose veins in, 10, 112, 113

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

disseminated sclerosis, synonym for, 4, 187

MUMMIFICATION (FOETUS PAPYRACEOUS), 5, 346

MUMMY

Schistosoma eggs in, 2, 324

MUMPS

The title MUMPS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 1-10. See also S, 435, 436

blood picture, 9, 3

cardiovascular complications, 9, 7

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 66, 67; 4, 557; 9, 6

convalescent serum as prophylactic, 9, 9

convulsions caused by, 3, 417

deaf-mutism caused by, 3, 552

deafness in, 3, 559; 4, 557; 9, 7

diabetes mellitus in, 9, 6

differential diagnosis

diphtheria, 4, 90; 9, 8

glandular fever, 5, 573; 9, 9

parotitis, 9, 8, 450

encephalo-myelitis, 4, 557

feminism caused by, 9, 5

Hatchcock's sign, 9, 8

immunity, 9, 2

incubation period, 9, 3

infectivity

duration of, 9, 2

period of, 9, 9

meningitis in, 9, 3, 6; S, 436

cerebrospinal fluid, 9, 6

meningo-encephalitis, cerebrospinal fluid in,

3, 66

nervous complications, 4, 557; 9, 6; S, 436

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184

ocular complications, 9, 6, 7

oophoritis following, 9, 5, 321

orchitis in, 9, 3, 4, 5, 9; 11, 657

pancreatitis in, 9, 3, 4, 5, 8, 388

salivary secretion in, 9, 5

submaxillary adenitis in, 8, 647

thymus, cause of swelling of, 12, 29

treatment, 9, 9

MUNITION WORKERS

hepatitis in, caused by trinitrotoluene, 8, 113

MUNRO KERR'S METHOD

estimation of relative size of head and pelvis,

7, 423, 504, 537

MUREXIDE TEST

uric acid in urine, for, 12, 398

MURIATED WATERS, 6, 590

MURINE TYPHUS, 12, 326, 335, 337

MURMUR

apical systolic, 6, 318, 319, 321

mid-diastolic, heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6,

242, 243

mitral regurgitation, in, 6, 319

mitral stenosis, in, 6, 313, 315, 316

mitral valve diseases, 6, 309, 310

presystolic

aortic regurgitation, in, 6, 315, 351

mitral stenosis, in, 6, 313

tricuspid insufficiency, 6, 364

tricuspid stenosis, 6, 366

systolic, pulmonary stenosis, 6, 361, 362

Musca domestica

disease carried by, 2, 121, 127

myiasis caused by, 2, 125, 126

MUSCAE VOLITANTES

myopia, in, 9, 67

MUSCARINE

haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116

poisonous principle of fungi, as, 12, 120

Muscina stabulans, 2, 126

MUSCLES

The title MUSCLE DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 11-33. See also under names of muscles; and see S, 436-439

absence, 5, 357

achondroplasia, in, 1, 138, 139

acromegaly, in, 1, 169

Addison's disease, in, 1, 236

angioma, 9, 32

atrophy. *See* MUSCULAR ATROPHY

carbohydrate metabolism, S, 437

carcinoma, of, 9, 32

secondary, 9, 32

congenital

absence of, 5, 357

hypertrophy of, 5, 356

creatine metabolism, S, 439

cysticercosis of, 3, 525, 531

diseases, differential diagnosis motor neurone

disease, 8, 617

dystrophy. *See* MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

electrical reactions

Bell's paralysis, in, 2, 308, 309; 4, 489

motor nerve injury, in, 9, 164

myasthenic reaction, 4, 487; 9, 38, 39

myatonia congenita, 9, 44

myotonic reaction, 8, 487

neuritis multiple, in, 9, 191, 199

peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 567

electrotherapy in, 4, 491, 500

faradic stimulation, myasthenic reaction. 9,

38, 39

fibrillary tremor

See FIBRILLATION, MUSCULAR

fibrillary twitching, peroneal muscular

atrophy, in, 9, 566, 568

fibrillation. *See* FIBRILLATION, MUSCULAR

fibroma, 9, 32

fixed extension splints, relaxation in, 4, 127

flaccidity, nerve injury causing, 9, 162, 163

galvanic response, myatonia congenita, 9, 44

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 613

gumma of, 11, 576

haemochromatosis, in, 6, 109, 110, 111

hydatid disease of, 6, 543

hypertonus and hypertrophy, 9, 27

hypertrophy, 5, 356; 9, 21, 22, 27

myotonia congenita, in, 9, 27

hypotonia

hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 435

myatonia congenita, in, 9, 43, 44, 45

tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 239

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MUSCLES—continued

injuries, 9, 12-15
 athletics causing, 2, 234
 ischaemia, nerve injury causing, 9, 164, 165
 Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 607, 608, 609
 larvae of *Trichina spiralis* encysted in, 12, 241
 lipoma, 9, 32
 malformations, congenital, 5, 357
 massage, effect of, 8, 384, 385, 386
 minimal 'tonic' activity, 9, 163
 motor neurone disease, in, 8, 611
 myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38
 myasthenic reaction, 4, 487; 9, 38, 39
 myatonia congenita, in, 9, 43, 44, 45
 mycetoma invading, 9, 48
 myotonic reaction, 8, 487
 nerve injury causing changes in, 9, 162
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 188, 190
 pain in, 9, 361, 362. *See also* MYALGIA
 paresis, lathyrism, in, 7, 655, 656
 peroneal muscular atrophy. *See* PLRONEAL
 MUSCULAR ATROPHY
 plain
 drugs acting on, 5, 164
 sympathetic innervation, 11, 505
 poliomyelitis, in, 10, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25
 primary diseases of, motor neurone disease
 diagnosis from, 8, 617
 progressive spinal muscular atrophy, 10, 144
 psittacosis, in, 10, 180
 relaxation, post-operative, backache caused
 by, 2, 253
 response, reflexes, in, 10, 559
 rickets, in, 10, 668
 rigidity
 arteriosclerotic, 2, 650
 athetosis, in, 2, 214, 217
 tetanus causing, 12, 5, 6
 sarcoma of, 9, 32
 sciatica, in, 11, 31
 spasm. *See* SPASM
 sporotrichosis of, 5, 470
 subacute combined degeneration, in, 11, 339
 syphilis involving, 11, 576
 talipes, effect on, 11, 631
 torn, in aetiology of backache, 2, 276
 tuberculosis, diagnosis from muscle tumour,
 9, 32
 tumours, 9, 31, 32
 leiomyoma, synonym for, 11, 223
 twitching, abstinence in drug addiction
 causing, 4, 251
 typhoid, in, 5, 54, 56, 64
 vitamin E in, 4, 61
 wasting. *See* MUSCULAR ATROPHY
 weakness
 chorea causing, 3, 206
 drugs acting on, 5, 166
 myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 30
MUSCULAR ATROPHY
 cervical rib causing, 3, 80
 dermato-myositis causing, 9, 17
 diseases causing, 9, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30
 distal, diagnosis from peroneal muscular
 atrophy, 9, 568
 haemoglobinuria associated with, 6, 121
 lead neuritis, in, 9, 195
 myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 38
 myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 30
 nerve injury, in, 9, 164
 neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 205, 206, 207, 208,
 211

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190
 neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 221
 osteoarthritis causing, 2, 98
 peroneal
See PERONEAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY
 progressive. *See* PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR
 ATROPHY; PROGRESSIVE SPINAL MUS-
 CULAR ATROPHY
 rheumatoid arthritis causing, 2, 77
 scleroderma causing, 11, 40
 snailpox, in, 11, 286
 spina bifida causing, 11, 351
 spinal cord lesions, in, 11, 304
 spinal, diagnosis from primary atrophic
 muscular dystrophy, 9, 25
 syphilitic progressive, 9, 243, 244
 syringomyelia cause of, 11, 344
 Werdnig-Hoffmann, 9, 26; 10, 143
MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, 9, 21-26
 differential diagnosis progressive muscular
 atrophy, 9, 26
 distal type, differential diagnosis peroneal
 muscular atrophy, 9, 568
 dysarthria in, 11, 300
 heredity, 6, 455, 459; 9, 22
 primary atrophic, 9, 21, 25
 progressive, 5, 436, 437
 pseudohypertrophic, 9, 22-24; 11, 638; 5,
 436
 talipes due to, 11, 638
MUSCULOSPIRAL NERVE
 fibrositis involving, 5, 287
MUSHROOMS
 nitrogen, source of, 5, 389
 poisoning, 12, 120-123
 differential diagnosis
 botulism, 2, 594
 cholera, 3, 184
 erythema caused by, 5, 168
 jaundice in, 8, 113
 proctitis caused by, 10, 524
 urticaria caused by, 1, 317
MUSICIAN'S CRAMP, 3, 455
MUSSELS
 typhoid bacillus in, 5, 52
MUSTARD BATHS, 6, 580, 581
 fibrositis, for, 5, 296
MUSTARD-GAS, 5, 504-515
 action of, 5, 506
 bleach ointment, 5, 511, 529
 burns, tannic acid treatment, 5, 513
 capillary permeability and, 9, 276
 chemical and physical properties of, 5, 504
 dyspnoea, 4, 399
 efficacy of, in warfare, 5, 505
 keratitis caused by, 2, 419
 ocular lesions, 2, 419; 3, 426; 5, 507
 odour, 5, 505
 poisoning
 broncho-pneumonia after, 5, 507, 510
 morbid anatomy, 5, 507-509
 prognosis, 5, 510
 prophylaxis, 5, 510-512
 symptoms, 5, 509
 tracheitis caused by, 12, 202
 treatment, 5, 512-515
 cod-liver oil, 5, 513
 protection against, 5, 527
 release of, 5, 506
 respirator and, 5, 506

MUSTARD-GAS—continued

- respiratory tract lesions, 5, 507
- skin, effect on, 5, 507, 509, 510, 512, 513
- solubility, 5, 505
- tannic acid treatment, 5, 513
- toxicity, 5, 506

MUSTARD OIL

- dropsy, epidemic, and, 4, 221, 223, 224, 230

MUSTARD PACKS, 6, 588**MUTISM, 11, 298**

See also DIAP-MUTISM

MYALGIA, 9, 361, 362

- cysticercosis causing, 3, 529
- epidemic, Bornholm disease, synonym for, 2, 588

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

The title MYASTHENIA GRAVIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 34-42. See also S, 166, 439, 440

- course and prognosis, 9, 38, 39
- differential diagnosis, 9, 39, 40
 - Addison's disease, 1, 236
- drugs in, S, 166
- dysphagia in, 4, 380; 9, 37, 39
- dysphonia, 4, 385; 9, 37
- electrodiagnosis in, 4, 487
- low blood-pressure in, 2, 528
- nystagmus caused by, 9, 265
- ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316
- pharyngeal paralysis caused by, 9, 578
- prognosis, 9, 39
- ptosis in, 3, 245; 9, 36, 37, 39
- reflexes in, 9, 38
- remissions, 9, 35, 39
- strabismus caused by, 11, 493
- thymus in, 10, 472; 12, 29
- treatment, 9, 40-42; S, 166, 439, 440
 - ephedrine, 9, 40, 42; S, 166
 - eserine, 9, 41, 42
 - prostigmin, 9, 41, 42; 10, 606; S, 166, 439, 440

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS PSEUDO-PARALYTICA, 9, 34**MYASTHENIC REACTION OF MUSCLES, 4, 487**

- myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 38, 39
- paralysis, lower neurone, in, 9, 38
- polyneuritis, in, 9, 38

MYATONIA CONGENITA

The title MYATONIA CONGENITA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 43-45

- differential diagnosis, 9, 45
 - progressive muscular atrophy (Werdnig-Hoffmann), 5, 356
- progressive spinal muscular atrophy, 10, 144
- tendon jerks, 9, 44

MYCETOMA

The title MYCETOMA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 46-50

- differential diagnosis, 9, 49, 50
- incubation period, 9, 48

Mycobacterium

- leprae*, 7, 684, 687, 695
 - conjunctival sac, in, 3, 432
 - interstitial keratitis caused by, 2, 424
- leprosy caused by, 7, 684, 687, 695
- tubercle bacillus, distinguished from, 7, 687
- uveitis caused by, 2, 425

tuberculosis

Bacille-Calmette-Guérin strain in prophylaxis, 12, 287, 295

- bladder tuberculosis, in, 2, 391
- bovine strain
 - incidence, 12, 287
- lupus caused by, 11, 187
- peritonitis caused by, 9, 549, 557, 558
- broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 701
- cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 62
- ear, in, 4, 408
- erythema induratum and, 5, 165
- erythema nodosum, 5, 172
- interstitial keratitis caused by, 2, 424
- lupus caused by, 11, 187
- meningitis caused by, 8, 499
- nail infections, in, 9, 86
- osteomyelitic abscess, in, 2, 574
- peritonitis caused by, 9, 538, 549, 557, 558
- placenta passed by, 9, 661, 666, 667
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 185, 191, 192, 193
- rheumatoid arthritis in relation to, 2, 77
- skin diseases caused by, 11, 187, 194, 195, 196
- spondylitis caused by, 2, 106
- strains, 12, 286, 287
- tuberculous pericarditis and, 6, 261, 265
- ultra-virus phase, placental transmission, 5, 341
- urine, in
 - bladder tuberculosis, in, 2, 391
 - examination for, 2, 391
 - renal tuberculosis, in, 7, 404, 405, 407
 - uveitis caused by, 2, 425

MYCOTEN OINTMENT

ringworm of foot, in, 5, 464

MYCOSIS. See FUNGUS DISEASES**MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES**

The title MYCOSIS FUNGOIDES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 51-57

- alopecia caused by, 1, 338
- animals, transmission to, 9, 52, 53
- à tumeurs d'emblée*, 9, 53, 54, 55, 56
- dermatitis, exfoliative, associated with, 3, 621; 9, 54
- differential diagnosis
 - dermato-fibrosarcoma, 11, 243
 - Hodgkin's disease, 9, 54, 55, 56
 - iodide granuloma, 4, 269
 - leukaemia, 9, 54, 55
 - lymphosarcoma, 9, 54, 55
 - pemphigus, 9, 53
 - sypilis, 11, 576
- eruptions, 9, 51, 53
- erythrodermia in, 5, 174; 9, 54
- malignancy in, 9, 51, 52
- parapsoriasis, relation to, 9, 421, 422
- psoriasis complicated by, 10, 196
- remissions, 9, 56
- reticulo-endothelial system in, 9, 52
- treatment, 9, 56, 57
 - malaria therapy, 9, 57
 - X-ray therapy, 9, 56

MYCOTIC GRANULOMAS

diagnosis from erythema, 5, 166

MYCOTIC INFECTIONS

lung fibrosis caused by, 8, 216

MYDRIASIS, 10, 566

- abstinence in drug addiction causing, 4, 251
- botulism causing, 2, 592
- hyperadrenalism causing, 1, 251

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MYDRIATICS

- cataract and, 3, 4
- examination of fundus, in, 5, 224
- use of, in refraction, 10, 566, 569, 572

MYELIN SHEATHS

- neuritis
 - interstitial, in, 9, 204
 - multiple, in, 9, 187
 - progressive hypertrophic, in, 9, 189
- subacute combined degeneration, in, 9, 189

MYELITIS, 11, 326-331

- acute
 - suppurative, 11, 327, 328
 - syphilitic transverse, 9, 244-246
 - unknown origin, of, 11, 330, 331
- bilharziasis causing, 2, 330
- bladder disorders in, 2, 393
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 11, 327, 329, 330, 331
- classification, 11, 327
- differential diagnosis
 - compressive spinal disease, 11, 318
 - Landry's paralysis, 7, 609
- diffuse
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 71
 - disseminated sclerosis and, 4, 195
- disseminated sclerosis, isolated symptom of, 11, 327, 328
- encephalo-myelitis, post-infective, symptom of, 11, 327, 328
- Froin's syndrome in, 3, 64; 11, 331
- hiccup caused by, 3, 674
- morbid anatomy, 11, 327, 328, 330
- neuroptico-myelitis, 11, 328, 329
- scarlet fever followed by, 11, 330
- smallpox followed by, 11, 330
- spinal, caisson disease, in, 2, 732
- subacute necrotic, 11, 329, 330
- syphilitic, 11, 327, 328
 - lathyrism simulating, 7, 656
- tuberculous, 11, 327, 328
- typhoid complicated by, 5, 64

MYELOBLASTS

- stained blood film, in, 2, 480

MYELOCYTES

- stained blood film, in, 2, 480

MYELOGRAPHY, 10, 466; S, 513

MYELOID SARCOMA

- osteoclastoma, synonym for, 2, 566

MYELOMA

- jaws, of, 8, 655
- multiple, 2, 585
 - albumosuria, in, 1, 278; 12, 396
 - anuria in, S, 254
- differential diagnosis hyperparathyroidism, 9, 443
- phosphate excretion in, 9, 594
- spinal cord compression caused by, 11, 320
- spine, of, 11, 399

MYELOMALACIA

- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 71

MYELOMATOSIS

- clinical picture, 8, 35
- plasma-cell leukaemia and, 8, 35
- prognosis, 8, 35
- sternal marrow puncture, 8, 37

MYELOSCLEROSIS

- subleukaemic myelosis, synonym for, 8, 20

MYELOSIS

- acute, leukaemia, acute myelocytic, synonym for, 8, 15
- aleukaemic. *See* chronic subleukaemic, *infra*
- chronic, leukaemia, chronic myelocytic, synonym for, 8, 8
- chronic subleukaemic, 8, 20, 21
- diagnosis from myelocytic leukaemia, 8, 13, 21
- erythropoietic and leucopoietic tissue, 8, 21
- pathology, 8, 21

MYIASIS

- The title MYIASIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 58-65. See also S, 440*
- eye, of, 2, 24; 9, 58, 60
- eyelids, of, 5, 246
- flies producing, 2, 123
- intestinal, 9, 64
- linearis. *See* LARVA MIGRANS
- subcutaneous, 9, 60-62
- therapeutic, 9, 64

MYOCARDIAL FAILURE

- apoplexy and, 1, 715

MYOCARDIAL INSUFFICIENCY

- moderate altitude climate indicated in, 3, 245

MYOCARDITIS, 6, 278-283

- acute toxic, diphtheria causing, 4, 84
- dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 599
- Fiedler's, 6, 279
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 241
- mumps complicated by, 9, 7
- rheumatic. *See* HEART, rheumatic disease
- rheumatic carditis, in, 6, 237, 238, 239, 241
- scarlet fever complicated by, 11, 6, 9
- smallpox complicated by, 11, 286
- toxic, athletics in relation to, 2, 223
- trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 276, 277

MYOCARDIUM

- The title HEART DISEASES: MYOCARDIUM DISEASES is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 277-287. See also S, 367, 368*

- beri-beri, in, 2, 316
 - calcification, hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 435
 - coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 569, 570
 - cysticercus in, 3, 525
 - degeneration, 6, 280
 - arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
 - diphtheria, in, 4, 77, 88
 - erythema caused by, 5, 149
 - typhoid fever, in, 5, 61
 - diseases, 6, 277-287; S, 367
 - aetiology, 6, 277
 - auricular fibrillation in, 2, 35, 37
 - auricular flutter caused by, 2, 32
 - endocarditis, malignant, involving, 6, 298, 299
 - heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 237
 - ischaemia
 - aetiology, 6, 376
 - angina pectoris caused by, 1, 548, 551, 552, 559
 - myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 35, 39
 - myxoedema, in, 9, 71, 72, 74
 - tumours, 6, 283-285; S, 367
- MYOCLONUS, 3, 452; 8, 524, 529
- MYOCLONUS EPILEPSY, 5, 106
- MYOCRISIN
- lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 253
 - osteoarthritis treated with, S, 228
- MYOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL, 6, 121

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

MYOHAEMOGLOBIN

haemoglobinuria, in, 6, 116, 121

MYOLIPOMA

lipomyoma, synonym for, 12, 472

MYOMA, 11, 223, 224

bladder, of, 2, 374

differential diagnosis endometriosis, 4, 571

endometriosis and, 4, 564, 569

fibroid tumour, synonym for, 12, 449

lung, of, 8, 230

pyloric obstruction caused by, 10, 434

rectum, of, 10, 538, 543

sloughing, chorionepithelioma simulated by, 3, 222

uterus, of, 12, 449-472

MYOMECTOMY

fibroids, for, 12, 470, 471

pregnancy, during, 10, 121

MYOPATHIES. See MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**MYOPIA***The title MYOPIA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 66-68. See also S, 129*

albinism, in, 1, 271, 272

blindness and, 2, 445

degeneration of choroid in, 12, 513

detachment of retina, associated with, 10, 633

exophthalmos, in, 5, 47

hereditary tendency, S, 237; 9, 66

malignant, 9, 66

mental deficiency, associated with, 8, 529

muscae volitantes, 9, 67

presbyopia, effect on, 10, 136

refraction in, 10, 567, 573

retinal detachment in, 9, 67, 68; 10, 633

retinoscopy of, 10, 567, 573

treatment, 2, 445; 9, 68

MYOPIC

astigmatism, 2, 197

crescent, 9, 67

MYOSITIS, 9, 15-19; 10, 438, 439

acute epidemic, Bornholm disease, synonym for, 2, 588

congenital, 5, 356

differential diagnosis fibrositis, 9, 15

epidemic, acute, 2, 588

fibrosa, generalized, 9, 18, 19

diagnosis from myositis ossificans progressiva, 9, 19, 20

ossificans, 4, 138, 141, 142

diagnosis from chondro-sarcoma, 2, 583

elbow, in, 4, 141, 142

progressiva, 9, 19-21

diagnosis from myositis fibrosa, generalized, 9, 19, 20

foetal, 5, 356

traumatic, 9, 14

purulenta tropica, 10, 438, 439

syphilitic, 11, 576

torticollis caused by, 12, 50

MYOTONIA, 3, 460, 461**MYOTONIA ATROPHICA, 9, 28-31; S, 438**

cataract caused by, 2, 450; 3, 7; 9, 29, 31

differential diagnosis

myasthenia gravis, 9, 39

myotonia congenita, 9, 28, 31

peroneal muscular atrophy, 9, 568

heredity in, 9, 29; S, 438

lens opacities in, 2, 450

ophthalmoplegia in, 9, 316

vibration sense, disturbance of, S, 438

MYOTONIA CONGENITA, 5, 356; 9, 26-28; S, 437

differential diagnosis myotonia atrophica, 9, 28, 31

heredity, 9, 27

quinine in treatment, S, 166, 437

MYOTONIC REACTION, 4, 487**MYRIAPODA, BITES OF, 2, 350****MYXINFANTILISM, 4, 301****MYXOEDEMA***The title MYXOEDEMA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 69-82. See also S, 440, 441*

achlorhydria, in, 9, 76

Addison's disease associated with, 1, 238

adiposity, in, 1, 204, 207, 210, 218, 223; 9, 72, 73

alopecia caused by, 1, 338

amenorrhoea associated with, 1, 361

anaemia in, 9, 75, 76, 81; S, 53

anidrosis in, 1, 584

basal metabolism in, 9, 69, 75, 76, 78

blood cholesterol in, 9, 77, 78

blood pressure in, 9, 74

capillary permeability in, 9, 277

Chagas' disease and, 3, 93, 95

clinical picture, 9, 72-77

congenital, 5, 368

cretinism and, 3, 489, 491, 495

differential diagnosis, 9, 78, 79

acromegaly, 1, 170

hereditary oedema, 9, 285

electrocardiogram, 9, 74

endocrine glands in, 9, 71; S, 440

facies, 9, 72

gonads in, S, 440

heart in, 9, 71, 72, 74, 78, 81

hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43

infantile, neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 218

lingual thyroid, caused by removal of, 5, 630

localized, toxic goitre, in, 5, 615

menorrhagia in, 8, 511; 9, 72, 73

mental changes, 9, 72, 73

morbid anatomy, 9, 70-72

morphine contra-indicated, 9, 81

muscular hypertrophy in, S, 441

nails in, 9, 84

pineal enlargement associated with, 9, 600

post-operative, cataract in, 3, 7

skin in, 9, 71, 72, 73, 79

thymic atrophy in, 12, 27

thyroid gland in, 9, 69, 70, 71

thyroiditis, sequel of, 5, 624; 9, 70

treatment, 9, 79-81

thyroid therapy, 9, 70, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80

MYXOMA

laryngeal, 7, 631

myocardial, 6, 283, 284

rectal, 10, 538

MYXOSARCOMA

placenta, of, 9, 671

NABOTHIAN FOLLICLES

cervicitis, in, 4, 581, 582, 584, 585

NAEGELE'S OBLIQUITY, 7, 468**NAEGELE'S PELVIS, 7, 495****NAEVO-CARCINOMA, 11, 237, 238****NAEVO-XANTHO-ENDOTHELIOMA, 11, 259****Note.** - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

NAEVUS. See also ANGIOMA

anaemicus, 11, 225

capillary. See PORT-WINE STAIN

pigmentosus, 11, 208

spilus, 11, 208

variqueux ostéo-hypertrophique, diagnosis from oedema, hereditary, 9, 286

NAGA SORE. See TROPICAL ULCER

NAGEL'S ANOMALOSCOPE

colour-vision tests, in, 3, 341, 342

NAILS

The title NAILS, DISEASES OF, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 83-90. See also S, 441

Beau's lines, 9, 84, 89, 90

carcinoma of, 9, 90; S, 441

Darier's disease of, 3, 547

dermatitis

exfoliative, affecting, 3, 623

occupational, affecting, 11, 168, 172

dystrophies, 9, 83-85

alopecia areata, in, 1, 348

epidermolysis bullosa, in, 5, 84

favus of, 5, 470; 9, 87

fungous infection, 9, 87, 88

hypertrophy, 9, 83

ichthyosis, in, 7, 54

infections, 9, 86-88

surgical treatment of, 6, 191

lupus erythematosus affecting, 8, 248

moniliasis of, 5, 465, 466, 467

mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 53

myxoedema, in, 9, 73, 84

nail-bed, inflammation of, 5, 429

nerve injury causing changes, 9, 166, 167

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 193

new growths, 9, 90

pityriasis rubra pilaris affecting, 9, 637

psoriasis of, 9, 88, 89; 10, 194

removal, onychomycosis, in, 9, 88

ringworm of, 5, 458; 9, 87

diagnosis from psoriasis, 10, 194, 196

scarlet fever, in, 11, 19

skin diseases, in, 9, 88, 89

striation

longitudinal, 9, 84, 85

transverse, 9, 84

syphilis, 9, 86, 89

tetany, in, 9, 429

tuberculosis, 9, 86, 89

white spots on, 9, 85

X-rays affecting, 10, 467; 12, 189

NANISM. See DWARFISM

NAPHTHA

benzene, relation to, 12, 168

poisoning, 12, 168

NAPHTHONIC ACID WORKERS

vesical papillomas in, 2, 375

NAPHTHOL

haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116

NAPKIN DERMATITIS, 3, 146

NARCISSISM, 11, 113

NARCOLEPSY

The title NARCOLEPSY AND CATAPLEXY is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 91-97

differential diagnosis

cataplexy, 9, 91, 93, 94

encephalitis epidemica, 9, 95

epilepsy, 5, 111

encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 551

heredity, 9, 92

hypothalamus in, 9, 96

treatment

benzedrine, 9, 97

ephedrine, 9, 96

NARCOMANIA. See DRUG ADDICTION

NARCOSIS

The title NARCOSIS, PROLONGED, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 98-103. See also S, 442

psychiatric use, 9, 98

therapeutic

drug intoxication in, 9, 100, 101

drugs employed, 9, 98, 99

indications, 9, 102

technique, 9, 100

thrombophlebitis complicating, S, 442

NARCOSIS, BASAL, 1, 474, 475, 496-500; S, 210, 212

NARCOTIC POISONING

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 73

coramine in treatment, 10, 602, 603, 606

differential diagnosis hypoglycaemia, 7, 46

lumbar puncture in treatment, 10, 606

resuscitation, 10, 603, 606

NARES

flattening of, in seventh nerve affections, S, 294

NASAL. See also NOSE

bones

fractures, 4, 173

treatment, S, 449

gummatous infiltration, 11, 578

catarrh

actinotherapy in, 1, 190

allergic, 1, 82, 92

catheter for oxygen administration, 10, 602

disease, conjunctivitis caused by, 3, 368

mucosa, colds and, 3, 272

polypi. See POLYPI, nasal

septum

abscess, 9, 260

deflection

adenoids associated with, 1, 195

obstruction caused by, 1, 80

operation for, 9, 260

examination of, 9, 258

fibro-angioma, epistaxis caused by, 1, 110

perforation

arsenical poisoning, in, 12, 112, 137

causes of, 9, 260

tuberculoma, 9, 260

tumours, 9, 260

sinuses. See SINUSES, NASAL ACCESSORY

sprays, danger of, S, 285

NASAL SINUSES, ACCESSORY

See SINUSES, NASAL ACCESSORY

NASOLACRIMAL DUCT, 7, 593

anatomy and development, 7, 593

obstruction, 7, 597-601

NASOPHARYNGITIS

scarlet fever infection persisting in, 11, 4

NASOPHARYNGOSCOPE, 9, 258

NASOPHARYNX

The title NOSE AND NASOPHARYNX is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 256-262. See also S, 449

adenoids in, 1, 194

operation for, 1, 199, 200

atlas displacement sequel of inflammation in, 11, 383

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

NASOPHARYNX—continued

- carcinoma, metastases in brain, 2, 627
- cerebral tumour projecting into, 2, 631
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 40, 42, 43
- chordoma invading, 3, 201
- diphtheria, 4, 80
- examination of, 9, 258, 259
- fibroma, 9, 261
- infection
 - Bell's palsy associated with, 2, 307
 - nephritis in relation to, 9, 138
 - rheumatism, acute, after, 10, 643
- meningococci in, 3, 41, 42, 43, 44
- myiasis, screw worm fly causing, 2, 125
- normal closing of, 9, 375
- poliomyelitis virus in, 10, 13, 16, 17
- psittacosis, in, 10, 181
- tumours, 9, 261
- NATAL SORE**
 - veldt sore, synonym for, 12, 538
- NATIONAL BIRTH CONTROL ASSOCIATION**
 - contraceptives, list of, 3, 404
- NATIONAL HEALTH INSURANCE**
 - industrial accidents in relation to, 7, 129
 - malingering, 8, 356, 357
 - poisons legislation and, 10, 4, 5, 6
- NAUSEA**
 - children, in, 10, 207
 - intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 224
 - strabismus causing, 11, 493
- NAVICULAR FRACTURES**, 4, 148
- Necator americanus*
 - ankylostomiasis caused by, 1, 587, 588
- NECK**
 - The title NECK: TUMOURS AND OTHER MORBID CONDITIONS is contained in Vol. 9 pp. 104-113. See also S, 442*
 - acanthosis nigricans of, 1, 76
 - blood cyst of, 9, 106
 - boils on, 2, 548
 - carbuncles on, 2, 550
 - carcinoma, S, 442
 - metastatic, 9, 111, 112
 - cellulitis, 9, 105
 - foreign body in pharynx causing, 9, 573
 - prostatitis complicated by, 10, 147
 - cut-throat wounds, 9, 112, 113
 - treatment, 9, 113
 - dermoid cyst, 3, 635; 9, 106
 - fibrositis, 5, 286
 - vertigo caused by, 12, 544
 - foetal, tumour, brow presentation caused by, 7, 457
 - hepatic engorgement associated with engorgement of veins of, 8, 100, 101
 - Hodgkin's disease in, 9, 111
 - keloid on, 7, 868
 - lateral sinus of, 9, 107
 - lipoma, 9, 110
 - lymphadenitis. *See CERVICAL glands; TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS*
 - lymphosarcoma, 9, 111
 - median sinus of, 9, 108
 - rigidity
 - concussion causing, 3, 360
 - encephalo-myelitis causing, 4, 555
 - haemorrhage into ventricles causing, 1, 717
 - ruptured cerebral aneurysm causing, 2, 647
 - spontaneous encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 559
 - subarachnoid haemorrhage causing, 1, 717

seborrhoeic dermatitis of, 11, 61
 stiff, fibrositis of trapezius causing, 5, 286
 sycosis of, 2, 289, 291
 syphilitic leucodermia of, 11, 564, 565
 torticollis. *See TORTICOLLIS*
 tumours of, 9, 109-112

NECROPSY

See POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION

NEEDLE

Bumm's pubiotomy, 7, 558
 Döderlein's blunt, for pubiotomy, 7, 558
 hand, in, removal of, 6, 181
 manometric, lumbar puncture, for, 3, 57, 58, 60

NEEDLE BATHS, 6, 584**NEEDLING**

epilation for ringworm, in, 5, 455
 low backache, in, 2, 279

NEGLIGENCE

The title NEGLIGENCE, PROFESSIONAL, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 114-124
 civil liability, 9, 115-122
 criminal prosecutions for, 9, 122, 123
 damages awarded for, 9, 119, 120
 definition, 9, 114, 115
 professional, 9, 114-124
 subordinates, in, 9, 117

NEGRI BODIES

rabies, in, 10, 448, 449, 451

NEGROES

cyanosis in, 3, 516
 keloid in, 7, 367
 pneumonia, susceptibility to, 9, 715
 rickets in, 10, 664

NEISSER'S GRANULES

Klebs-Loeffler bacillus, in, 4, 75

NEISSER'S STAIN

Klebs-Loeffler bacillus, for, 4, 75

Neisseria gonorrhoeae

gonorrhoea caused by, 6, 2

NEKO SOAP

prickly heat treated by, 10, 141

NÉLATON'S OPERATION

hare-lip, 9, 382

NELSON'S TREATMENT

syphilis, in, 11, 621

NEMATODES

The title NEMATODE INFECTIONS, INTESTINAL, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 125-133
 calcification of, 5, 307, 311
 convulsions caused by, 3, 407
 gastric cancer in animals caused by, 2, 740
 spread of infection, 2, 759, 766

NEMBUTAL

basal narcotic, 1, 474, 499, 500
 labour, in, 7, 582
 sea-sickness, in, 12, 227
 sedative action, S, 163
 toxicity, 12, 79
 travel-sickness, in treatment, 12, 227

NEO-ANTIMOSAN. *See* FOUADIN**NEOARSPHENAMINE**

bronchiectasis, in, S, 266
 cerebral syphilis, in treatment of, 9, 237
 ciliate dysentery, in, 4, 347
 irido-cyclitis, in, 12, 507, 508

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

NEOARSPHENAMINE—continued

- lichen planus, in, 8, 48
- louse relapsing fever treated by, 10; 591
- pityriasis rubra pilaris, in, 9, 640
- rat-bite fever treated by, 10, 484
- relapsing fevers, in, S, 147
- sympathetic ophthalmitis, in, 2, 415
- syphilis treated by, 11, 592, 593
- tick relapsing fever treated by, 10, 595
- Vincent's angina, in, 8, 628; 9, 575

NEOCINCHOPEN

- liver damage due to, 8, 113; 11, 411

NEOPRONTOSIL

- ulcerative colitis, in, S, 286

NEOSTAM

- kala-azar treated with, 7, 360

NEOSTIBOSAN

- granuloma, ulcerative, treated by, 6, 58
- kala-azar, in, 7, 350, 357, 358-360; S, 148
- lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 301
- oriental sore, in, 7, 676
- rhinosporidiosis treated by, 10, 659

NEO-SYNEPHRIN

- premedication, S, 209

NEPENTHE

- angina pectoris, in, 1, 561

NEPHRECTOMY

- congenital absence of one kidney and, 7, 381
- hydatid disease, for, 6, 561
- hydronephrosis, in, 7, 395
- injuries of kidney, in, 7, 388
- polycystic disease, in, 7, 386
- pyelitis, in, 10, 412
- pyonephrosis, in, 7, 400
- renal
 - calculus, in, 7, 398
 - carbuncle, in, 7, 403
 - tuberculosis, in, 7, 406, 407, 408
 - tumours, in, 7, 412
- tuberculosis of bladder, in, 2, 392

NEPHRITIS

The title NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 134-159. See also GLOMERULO-NEPHRITIS; and see S, 443-445

- abortion and, 1, 50, 52, 63
- acidosis associated with, 1, 146, 147, 150
- acute
 - hypertension and treatment of, 2, 525
 - morbid anatomy, S, 443
- aetiology, 9, 137, 139
- albuminuria in, 1, 275, 277
- anaemia, secondary megalocytic, caused by, 1, 419, 444
- anidrosis in, 1, 584
- arteritis, chronic, associated with, 2, 54
- backache caused by, 2, 253
- basal metabolism in, 8, 599
- bilharziasis causing, 2, 327
- blood chemistry, 9, 154
- blood pressure in, 2, 519; 9, 144, 145
- breast feeding, and, 7, 143
- Bright's classification, 9, 136
- bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans associated with, 2, 708, 709
- bronchitis complicating, 2, 697
- chemical pathology, 9, 142, 143
- chicken-pox and, 3, 110
- chronic
 - anaemia in, 9, 148

chronic—continued

- death, sudden, in, 3, 574
- differential diagnosis
 - hyperparathyroidism, 9, 437
 - myxoedema, 9, 78, 79
 - hypertension and, treatment of, 2, 525
 - renal syphilis causing, 7, 408
- chronic interstitial, 9, 136
 - diagnosis from diabetes insipidus, 3, 641
 - dwarfism and infantilism, 4, 287, 297
 - treatment, 1, 150
- chronic parenchymatous, 9, 136
- classification, 9, 136
- diagnosis, 9, 153
- diet in, 9, 156, 158
- differential diagnosis
 - anaemia, megalocytic, of pregnancy, 1, 442
 - bilharziasis, 2, 328
 - migraine, 8, 608
 - periarteritis nodosa, 2, 46
 - pyelitis of pregnancy, 10, 419
 - trichiniasis, 12, 244
- diphtheria, in, 4, 88
- embolic, focal, endocarditis, subacute
 - malignant, in, 6, 298
- enuresis in, 5, 78
- exophthalmos, in, 5, 47
- gold salts causing, 2, 80
- gout, in, 6, 46
- haematuria in, 6, 99, 100
- hydraemic, pulmonary oedema in, 8, 165, 166
- hypertension and, 9, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 157
- impetigo, in, 7, 89
- indicanuria caused by, 7, 115, 116
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, associated with, 8, 137, 139
- influenza, after, 7, 181; 9, 138
- interstitial, polycystic disease of kidney
 - causing, 7, 385
- ischaemic, 9, 137
 - aetiology, 9, 139
 - chemical pathology, 9, 144
 - clinical picture, 9, 148-150
 - complications, 9, 153
 - diagnosis, 9, 155
 - diet in, 4, 44; 9, 158
 - morbid anatomy, 9, 142
 - prognosis, 9, 151
 - treatment, 9, 157
- kidney injury causing, 7, 387
- lead poisoning, in, 7, 659; 9, 139
- lobar pneumonia and, 9, 726
- lupus erythematosus, fulminating, causing, 8, 249
- measles, in, 8, 425
- methyl chloride poisoning causing, 12, 181
- ocular symptoms, 9, 147, 148, 149, 150
- pneumonia, predisposing to, 9, 715
- retained placenta associated with, 7, 529
- rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 645
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 5, 11, 13
- syphilis treatment complicated by, 11, 609, 611, 613
- tetany and, 3, 421
- tonsillar sepsis causing, 12, 42
- treatment, 9, 157-159
 - desert climate and, 3, 246
 - trench warfare, in, 9, 139
 - typhoid fever, in, 5, 62
- uraemia, 9, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 152, 153

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

NEPHROLITHOTOMY

renal calculus, for, 7, 398

NEPHROPEXY

horseshoe kidney, in, 7, 384

movable kidney, in, 7, 390

NEPHROPTOSIS

movable kidney, synonym for, 7, 389; 12, 564

NEPHROSIS

The title NEPHRITIS AND NEPHROSIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 134-159. See also S, 443

acute, blood pressure in, 2, 518

aetiology, 9, 137, 138

albuminuria, in, 1, 276, 277

amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402; 9, 138

ascites in, 9, 146

basal metabolism in, S, 443

chemical pathology, 9, 143, 144

children, in, prognosis, 9, 150

clinical picture, 9, 146

complications, 9, 151, 152

diabetes mellitus, in, 9, 137

diagnosis, 9, 155

lipoid, 9, 137

morbid anatomy, 9, 140

peritonitis, pneumococcal, complicated by, 9, 152; S, 444

pernicious anaemia, in, 9, 137

prognosis, 9, 150

renal syphilis causing, 7, 408

syphilitic, 9, 138

thyroid disorders in, 9, 137

treatment, 9, 156; S, 444

NEPHROSTOMY

pyelitis, in, 10, 412

pyonephrosis, in, 7, 400

renal calculus, in, 7, 398

NEPHRO-TYPHOID, 5, 58, 62

NEPHRO-URETERECTOMY

papilloma of kidney, in, 7, 412

tuberculosis of bladder, in, 2, 392

NEPTAL

aortic aneurysm, treated by, 1, 523

ascites, in, 2, 162

heart failure, in, S, 60

NERVE

The title NERVE INJURY AND REPAIR is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 160-173. See also under specific names

abdominal wall, distribution in, 1, 7

amputation and, 1, 385

cells, oxygen, lack of, resistance to, 10, 597

compression

cervical rib and, 3, 79-81

fibrillary twitching caused by, 5, 278

degeneration

vitamin-A deficiency causing, 9, 185

Wallerian, 9, 161

drug addiction, morbid changes in, 4, 249

electrical injury to, 4, 476, 479

electrotherapy of, 4, 491, 499

endings, botulism affecting, 2, 590

grafting, facial paralysis, in treatment of, 2, 312; S, 89

impulses, transmission, 11, 510; S, 122

blood potassium and, 9, 416

injury, 9, 160, 161

anidrosis after, 1, 585

bones, changes caused by, 9, 161, 165, 166, 167

injury—continued

contracture caused by, 9, 162, 164, 165

fractures of lower end of humerus and, 4, 139

muscle flaccidity caused by, 9, 162, 163

muscle wasting in, 9, 164

myasthenic reaction, in, 9, 38

paralysis caused by, 9, 162, 164, 165, 168, 169

regeneration following, 9, 161, 168, 171, 172, 360

sensory disturbances, 9, 168-173

skin changes following, 9, 161, 166, 167

talipes caused by, 11, 636

ischaemia, 9, 161

isolation by local anaesthesia, 1, 494

leprosy, in, 7, 686, 687, 691, 692, 694

lesions

causalgia produced by, 9, 172

herpes zoster secondary to, 6, 514

motor

cells, degeneration, causing spinal muscular atrophy, 10, 144

endings, botulinus toxin affecting, 2, 590

injury, tendon reflexes in, 9, 163

section, symptoms of, 9, 162

neurofibromatosis of, 9, 216, 217, 218, 219

peripheral

degeneration, muscular dystrophies, in, 9, 22

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 185

operation on, for relief of pain, 9, 367, 368

poliomyelitis, in, 10, 15

sympathetic nervous supply in, 11, 506

pressure on, diagnosis from neuritis, 9, 207

regeneration, 9, 161, 168, 171, 172, 173, 360

hyperalgesia following, 9, 171, 172, 360

roots

cervical rib and, 3, 77-79

injured

identification of, 11, 313

spinal injury causing, 4, 184

spinal, tumours, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217

section. *See also* NEURECTOMY, PRESACRAL; PHRENICOTOMY; SYMPHACTECTOMY

pain abolition, for, 9, 367

recovery following, 9, 165

suture, 9, 165, 166

skin, supply to, segmental areas, 11, 313, 314

traumatic interruption, 9, 160

trunks, oedema, multiple neuritis, in, 9, 188

tumours of, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 215, 216, 218

Wallerian degeneration, 9, 161

NERVOUS DISEASES, S, 120-127

adiposity resulting from, 1, 209

bladder affected by, 2, 393-395

congenital syphilis associated with, 11, 590

convulsions in, 3, 407, 408, 415-419

dyspnoea caused by, 4, 397, 398

eczema, in relation to, 4, 452

nails in, 9, 90

osteoarthritis associated with, 2, 94

pruritus accompanying, 10, 167

psychoses, affective, accompanying, 10, 271

pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 444

sna treatment, 6, 597, 598

tremor in, 12, 232, 233

tropics, in, 12, 253

vertigo in, 12, 545

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

NERVOUS FACTORS

- asphyxia, in, 2, 177
- hyperchlorhydria caused by, 7, 4
- peptic ulcers, and, 9, 506

NERVOUS SYMPTOMS

- beri-beri, in, 2, 316
- chicken-pox, in, 3, 110, 111
- climacteric, in, 3, 230
- clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254
- electrical injury, 4, 478, 479
- eyelids, of, 5, 245
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 530
- phlebotomus fever, in, 9, 587
- sulphonamides causing, 8, 176
- trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 276
- undulant fever, in, 12, 369

NERVOUS SYSTEM

See CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM ; PARA-SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM ; SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

NEUFELD REACTION

- technique, 9, 731, 732

NEUMANN'S OPERATION

- labyrinthitis, in, 4, 424

NEURAL ARCH

- fractures, treatment, 4, 179

NEURAL TUBE

- embryology, 9, 653

NEURALGIA

The title NEURALGIA, GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL AND TRIGEMINAL, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 174-181. See also S. 445, 446

- brachial, douches in treatment, 6, 584
- breast, of, 2, 676
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 72
- differential diagnosis
 - ethmoiditis, 1, 92
 - neuritis, interstitial, 9, 207
- electrotherapy, 4, 506
- facial, hyperplasia of upper jaw causing, 1, 103
- facial hemiatrophy, in, 6, 419
- foreign body in antrum causing, 1, 80
- frontal suppuration operations causing, 1, 95, 99
- frost-bite, sequel of, 5, 444
- glossopharyngeal, 9, 174-176
 - treatment, 9, 175, 176
- hyperpiesia symptom, 2, 512
- intercostal, vitamin B in treatment of, 4, 59
- interstitial, clinical picture, 9, 205, 206
- larval malaria, in, 8, 334
- nasal accessory sinuses and, 1, 80, 92, 95, 99, 103, 110, 111
- operations for relief of, 9, 369
- pregnancy, in, 1, 618
- rectal, 10, 519-521
- spa treatment, 6, 597, 598
- spinal, actinomycosis causing, 1, 178
- trigeminal, 3, 72; 9, 174, 176-181; S. 445, 446
 - bilateral, 9, 178
 - clinical picture, 9, 177, 178
 - differential diagnosis, 9, 179
 - disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 198
 - malignant growth in nasal sinuses causing, 1, 110
 - pain in nose, 9, 262
 - Sjöquist's operation for, S. 124

trigeminal—continued

- treatment, 9, 179-181; S. 124, 445, 446
- trichlorethylene, 12, 185
- undulant fever causing, 12, 370

NEURASTHENIA, 10, 244

- carbon monoxide poisoning causing, 12, 69
- dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 599
- headache, and, 6, 201
- insomnia caused by, 7, 192, 193, 194
- massage for, 8, 382
- ovarian pain caused by, 9, 319
- phosphate excretion in, 9, 594
- spinal fractures, in, 4, 186
- tropics, in, 10, 255-258
 - aetiology, 10, 255
 - clinical picture, 10, 257
 - dysentery and, 10, 256
 - female, in, 10, 257
 - incidence, 10, 255, 256
 - infections, influence of, 10, 256
 - malaria and, 10, 256
 - symptoms, 10, 257
 - treatment, 10, 258
- vertigo in, 12, 545
- Weir Mitchell diet, 4, 46

NEURECTOMY, PRESACRAL, 10, 535. See also SYMPATHECTOMY

- dysmenorrhoea, for, 4, 359, 360; 11, 521
- nervous diseases of bladder, in, 2, 384, 393, 395
- pain from rectal strictures, for, 10, 535
- pain relieved by, 9, 368
- pruritus, for, 1, 681
- rectal carcinoma, for, 10, 554
- technique, 11, 524
- vesical tuberculosis, in, 2, 393
- vesical tumours, in, 2, 384

NEURFENIC CANAL

- embryology, 9, 653

NEURILEMMA

- hyperplasia, neuritis, progressive hypertrophic, in, 9, 187
- neuritis
 - multiple, in, 9, 187
 - progressive hypertrophic, in, 9, 187, 189

NEURINOMA, 9, 220

- parasympathetic nerves, of, 11, 523

NEURITIS

The title NEURITIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 182-213. See also S. 446

- acute retrobulbar, differential diagnosis choroiditis, 12, 511
- alcoholic, Argyll Robertson pupil in, 9, 190, 197
- anterior crural, 9, 205, 206, 208
- ascending, 9, 204
- brachial, 9, 204, 206, 207, 212
 - arthritis of shoulder followed by, 9, 204
 - diagnosis, 9, 207, 208
 - osteoarthritis of spine causing, 2, 112
 - sea-side resorts contra-indicated, 3, 242
 - spa treatment, 6, 596
 - whitlow followed by, 9, 204
- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 648
- differential diagnosis
 - acroparaesthesia, 1, 171
 - osteomalacia, 7, 571
- diphtheritic, cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 72
- femoral, 9, 205, 206, 208
 - diagnosis, 9, 208
- gonorrhoeal, 6, 5; 9, 184

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

NEURITIS—*continued*

- interstitial, 9, 204-212
 - aetiology, 9, 204
 - arthritis, association with, 9, 204
 - diagnosis, 9, 207
 - differential diagnosis, 9, 207
 - bone disease, 9, 207
 - diabetes mellitus, 9, 207
 - gout, 9, 207
 - neuralgia, 9, 207
 - rheumatism, acute, 9, 207
 - morbid anatomy, 9, 204, 205
 - paralysis in, 9, 205
 - prognosis, 9, 206, 207
 - tendon-reflexes, 9, 205, 206, 208
 - treatment, 9, 208-212
 - alcohol injections, 9, 211
 - diathermy, 9, 210
 - electrotherapy, 9, 211
 - hydrotherapy, 9, 211
 - iodides, 9, 209
 - manipulations, 9, 212
 - massage, 9, 210
 - quinine and urea injections, 9, 211
 - vitamin B₁, 9, 209
- local. *See* interstitial, *supra*
- multiple, 9, 183-204
 - acute infective, 9, 195, 196, 199
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 71, 72
 - aetiology, 9, 184-187
 - alcoholic, 1, 285, 286; 9, 185, 188, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 199, 201; 10, 334, 337, 340
 - ancurin in, S, 18
 - vitamin-B₁ deficiency and, 12, 577
 - ankylostomiasis associated with, S, 218, 219
 - artificial respiration, 9, 203
 - ataxy, in, 2, 209; 9, 202
 - avian, comparison with beri-beri, 2, 321
 - beri-beri, in, 2, 314, 316
 - carbon bisulphide poisoning causing, 4, 557
 - cardiac symptoms, 9, 193
 - central nervous system involvement, 9, 185, 188
 - cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 71, 72
 - chicken-pox and, 3, 111
 - clinical picture, 9, 189-198
 - cramp caused by, 3, 451, 452, 462
 - cranialis, 9, 187
 - deformities, prevention of, 9, 202
 - dental sepsis and, 3, 599
 - diabetic, 3, 648; 9, 196, 203
 - diagnosis, 9, 199, 200
 - differential diagnosis, 9, 200, 201
 - acroparaesthesia, 1, 171
 - arthritis, multiple, 9, 200
 - cervical rib, 3, 83
 - epilepsy, 7, 694
 - muscular dystrophy, 9, 26
 - myasthenia gravis, 9, 40
 - myatonia congenita, 9, 45
 - peroneal atrophy, 9, 201
 - poliomyelitis, 9, 200; 10, 23
 - progressive muscular atrophy, 9, 200
 - subacute combined degeneration, 11, 340
 - tabes dorsalis, 9, 200, 241
 - trichiniasis, 9, 200
 - dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 329
 - enteric fever complicated by, 5, 64

multiple—*continued*

- foot-drop, prevention, 9, 202
- haematoporphyria acuta associated with, 6, 94
- hyperemesis gravidarum, sequel of, 10, 91, 115
- impotence caused by, 7, 104
- industrial, arsenic causing, 12, 137
- infective, 9, 184
- influenzal, 7, 183, 185
- Korsakoff's syndrome, in, 1, 285; 9, 194; 10, 337
- lead poisoning, in, 7, 660; 9, 194, 195, 198, 201, 203
- morbid anatomy, 9, 187-189
- muscles, in, 9, 188, 190
- myasthenic reaction in, 9, 38
- nystagmus caused by, 9, 265
- oedema in, 9, 286
- ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316
- pain, treatment, 9, 202
- paralysis in, 9, 189, 190, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200
- pellagra causing, 9, 472, 476, 480
 - treatment, 9, 478, 480
- pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 422
- pregnancy, in, 10, 115
 - in tropics, 1, 619
- vitamin-B₁ deficiency and, 12, 577
- prognosis, 9, 198, 199
- psychoses, alcoholic, in, 10, 334, 337, 340
- reflexes in, 10, 562
- respiratory muscles, paralysis, treatment, 9, 203
- sensory ataxy caused by, 2, 209
- serum therapy followed by, S, 446
- strabismus caused by, 11, 493
- tendon-jerks in, 9, 191; 10, 562
- toxic, Landry's paralysis, relation to, 7, 605, 609
- treatment, 9, 201-204
 - electrotherapy, 9, 202
 - infra-red rays, 6, 394
 - vitamin-B₁ therapy, 9, 203
- typhoid fever complicated by, 5, 64
- vasomotor symptoms, 9, 193
- veldt sore, in, 12, 541
- vitamin deficiency in relation to, 4, 58, 59; 9, 185, 186; 12, 577
- vitamin-B₁ deficiency and, 9, 185, 186; 12, 577
- wrist-drop, prevention, 9, 202
- mustard bath, 6, 581
- ocular palsies in, 3, 478
- onychorrhaxis caused by, 9, 84
- optic. *See* OPTIC NEURITIS
- pellagra, in, 9, 472, 476, 478, 480
- peripheral. *See* multiple, *supra*
- pregnancy, in, 1, 619; 10, 115, 116; 12, 577
- progressive hypertrophic, 9, 186, 187
 - clinical picture, 9, 197
 - morbid anatomy, 9, 189
- radicular, 9, 204
- retrobulbar, 1, 100; 2, 427; 3, 472, 473
 - alcoholic poisoning, in, 3, 472, 473; 9, 194
 - colour vision defects, 3, 342
 - Devic's disease, as example of, 11, 329
 - diabetes causing, 3, 472, 473
 - diagnosis from papilloedema, 9, 400
 - disseminated sclerosis, in, 3, 472, 473; 4, 196, 197, 198, 201
- sciatic, fibrillation caused by, 5, 278

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1838.

NEURITIS—continued

treatment

diathermy, 4, 35; 9, 210

electrotherapy, 4, 506; 9, 211

radiant heat, 9, 210

trigeminal nerve, of, neuralgia following, 9, 176

tri-ortho-cresyl causing, S, 13

undulant fever, in, 12, 370

vitamin-B₁ deficiency causing, 4, 59; 9, 185, 186, 203; S, 14**NEUROBLASTOMA, 1, 252; 11, 523**

adrenal, metastases, sites of, 1, 252

bone metastases in, 2, 586

differential diagnosis

chloroma, 8, 20

leukaemia, 8, 20

Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 75

sarcoma, retroperitoneal, 9, 530

NEUROFIBROMAS

sarcomatous change, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 218

spinal cord, of, 11, 353, 358

vulva, of, 12, 609

NEUROFIBROMATOSIS*The title NEUROFIBROMATOSIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 214-223. See also S, 447*

acoustic tumour associated with, 2, 622

bilateral acoustic, S, 447

bones in, 9, 217

clinical picture, 9, 221, 222

congenital anomalies associated with, 9, 217, 218

differential diagnosis

fibromas, 11, 221

leprosy, 7, 694

endocrine disturbances associated with, 9, 218

epilepsy, associated with, 9, 218

epiloia, associated with, 5, 123

exophthalmos in, 5, 46

eye lesions in, 2, 432

heredity, 9, 215

infantilism associated with, 9, 218

mental deficiency associated with, 9, 218

oedema in, 9, 285

pigmentation, in, 9, 215, 221, 222

skin lesions, 9, 215, 216, 218

spina bifida, associated with, 9, 218

syringomyelia associated with, 11, 343

treatment, 9, 223

tumours

histology of, 9, 219-221

origin of, 9, 220

NEURO-FIBROSITIS

interstitial neuritis, synonym for, 9, 183, 204

NEUROLOGY

history of, 1, xxvi-xxix

NEUROMA

false, after amputation, 1, 395, 396

lingual, 8, 638

nerve injury, in, 9, 161, 165

operations for relief of pain in, 9, 369

plexiform

choroid, of, 12, 512

neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 215

NEURO-MUSCULAR JUNCTION

disturbance, myotonia congenita, in, 9, 27, 28

NEURO-MUSCULAR SYSTEM

disorders, children, in, 10, 207

excessive irritability of, 4, 3

NEUROMYELITIS OPTICA, 3, 71; 4, 193, 195, 200,**201; 11, 328, 329; S, 544**

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 71

disseminated sclerosis, relation to, 4, 193, 195, 200; 11, 328

NEURONITIS, 9, 188**NEUROPATHIC JOINTS***See CHARCOT'S ARTHROPATHIES***NEUROPOIETIN**

absence of, in achlorhydria, 1, 126, 130

NEURO-RETINITIS

diagnosis from papilloedema, 9, 400

endocarditis, malignant, causing, 6, 302

NEURO-RETINOPATHY

hypertensive, arteriosclerosis associated with, 2, 58

*Neuroryctes hydrophobiae, 10, 449***NEUROSES. See PSYCHONEUROSIS****NEUROSYPHILIS***The title NEUROSYPHILIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 224-249. See also SYPHILIS, cerebral; TABES DORSALIS; and see S, 447-449*

blood vessels in, 9, 235

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 63-65

classification, 9, 226

clinical picture, 8, 503

congenital syphilis, in, 9, 248, 249; 11, 590

night-terrors in, 9, 252

differential diagnosis motor neurone disease, 8, 612, 618

epilepsy, causing, 5, 112

meningeal infection and, 9, 225

meningo-vascular, 9, 226

ocular palsies in, 3, 477, 478

parenchymatous, 9, 226

pupil in, 2, 6

spinal, 9, 226, 238-248; S, 448, 449

Wassermann reaction and, 9, 225, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 240, 241, 242, 246, 247, 248

NEUTRAL RED

blood volume estimation, in, 2, 501

NEUTROPENIA. See AGRANULOCYTOSIS**NEW-BORN. See also INFANCY**

care of, 3, 145

chest of, 3, 139

conjunctivitis, inclusion, 3, 369, 370

convulsions in, 3, 415, 416

diplegia in, 3, 27

haemorrhagic disease of, blood transfusion in, 2, 544

head of, 3, 138, 139

hearing in, 3, 141

icterus gravis neonatorum, 1, 463; 5, 362; S, 250

length of, 3, 136, 137

ophthalmia of

*See OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM*pemphigus of. *See PEMPHIGUS neonatorum*

registration, 3, 160

retinal haemorrhages in, 10, 615

sclerema neonatorum, 5, 349; 11, 227

scleroderma neonatorum, 5, 349

sensations of, 3, 141

serum calcium in, S, 278

sight in, 3, 140, 141

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

- NEW-BORN**—*continued*
 taste and smell in, 3, 141
 teeth, premature or supernumary, 3, 604
 umbilicus, diphtheria of, 4, 83
 weight of, 3, 134
- NEWCASTLE BACILLUS**
 dysentery caused by, 4, 324
- NEWCOMB'S TEST**
 carboxyhaemoglobin, for, 12, 68
- NEWPORT BACILLUS**
 enteritis caused by, 5, 402
- NEW REMEDIES**
 relation of practitioner to, 5, 205, 206
- NICKEL**
 skin diseases, industrial, caused by, 11, 164, 170
- NICKEL CARBONYL**
 industrial poison, as, 12, 161, 162
- NICOLA'S OPERATION**
 recurrent dislocation of shoulder, 7, 319
- NICOTINE.** *See also* SMOKING
 arterial calcification following experimental injection of, 2, 56
 foetus, in, 5, 342
 poisoning by, 12, 61, 101; S, 567, 568
 angina pectoris resembled, S, 215
 sympathetic and parasymphathetic systems, action on, 11, 509
- NICOTINIC ACID**, 12, 576, 579, 580, 581
See also VITAMIN B₂
 deafness, in, S, 297
 deficiencies
 glossitis caused by, S, 14
 lesions caused by, S, 14
 glossitis treated with, S, 434, 435
 pellagra, in, S, 18, 149, 462
 pellagra-like deficiency diseases, in, S, 596, 597
 pellagra-preventing substance (P-P factor), 9, 471, 472, 477, 478, 479; 12, 579
 pink disease, in, S, 475
 vitamin B₁, distinction from, 12, 580, 581
- NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE**, 8, 68, 72-75
 aetiology, 8, 72
 biochemistry, 8, 74
 blood cells, 8, 74
 blood picture, 8, 74
 brain, 8, 73, 74
 cholesterol in, 8, 73, 74
 clinical picture, 8, 74
 course and prognosis, 8, 74
 diagnosis, 8, 74, 75
 differential diagnosis
 adrenal neuroblastoma, 8, 75
 Banti's syndrome, 8, 75
 congenital syphilis, 8, 74
 Gaucher's disease, 8, 75
 leukaemia, 8, 74
 foam cells, 8, 73
 gargoylism, in, 5, 497, 498, 500
 liver, 8, 72, 73
 mental and neurological changes, 8, 74
 morbid anatomy, 8, 72-74
 radiological examination, 8, 74
 Schilder's disease, relation to, 11, 22, 24
 spinal cord, 8, 74
 spleen, 8, 72, 73
 'Tay-Sachs' disease and, 3, 33; 8, 68, 72, 74
 treatment, 8, 75
- NIGHT-BLINDNESS**, 2, 411
 clonorchiasis causing, 3, 254
 essential, heredity, 5, 232
 familial, 2, 411
 heredity in, 5, 230, 232, 233
 Labrador and Newfoundland, in, 4, 54
 scurvy, in, 2, 451
 symptoms and malingerers, 8, 361, 362
 vitamin A and, 4, 56, 57; 12, 594, 595; S, 245
- 'NIGHT CRIES'**
 Pott's disease of spine, in, 11, 368
- NIGHTMARES**
 night-terrors in relation to, 9, 250, 251, 253
- NIGHT SWEATS**
 abortus fever, in, 1, 72
 anaemia, sickle-cell, causing, 1, 460
- NIGHT-TERRORS**
The title NIGHT-TERRORS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 250-255
 age incidence, 9, 250, 251
 carditis, rheumatic, causing, 6, 239
 differential diagnosis
 nightmares, 9, 253
 intestinal pain, 9, 254
 epilepsy and, 9, 252
 hypoglycaemia and, 9, 252
 treatment, 9, 254, 255
- NIGHT-VISION**, 2, 411
- NIKOLSKI'S SIGN**, 5, 83
 pemphigus, 9, 487, 491
- NIPPLES**
 accessory, 2, 659
 care of, 7, 152
 depressed, 2, 659
 eczema, chronic, Paget's disease and, 2, 673; 11, 230
 mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 54
 Paget's disease, 2, 673; 11, 230-233
 primary sore of, 2, 662
 retraction, scirrhous of breast, in, 2, 666, 669
- NIQUE.** *See* CHIGOE DISEASE
- NIRVANOL**
 chorea, in, 3, 209
 skin eruptions caused by, 4, 269
- NITRIC ACID**
 fumes, bronchiolitis fibrosa caused by, 2, 708
 poisoning, 12, 61, 71, 72
- NITRITES**
 angina pectoris treated by, 1, 552, 555, 560, 561
 cholera vibrios and, 3, 177
 cyanosis caused by, 3, 515
 heart failure, in, 6, 381
 poisoning by, 12, 89, 90
 vision, effects on, 2, 454
- NITRO DERIVATIVES**
 poisoning by, 12, 172-180
- NITROGEN METABOLISM**, 8, 583
 pregnancy, in, 10, 56
- NITROGENOUS CONSTITUENTS OF FOOD**, 5, 389
- NITROGLYCERIN**
 arterial disease, in, 2, 61
 colic, in, S, 165
 tachycardia, in aetiology of, 2, 23
- NITRONAPHTHALENE WORKERS**
 corneal opacities in, 2, 419
- NITROPHENOL**
 metabolism and, 8, 600, 601

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

NITROUS FUMES

poisoning by, 12, 151, 152, 153, 154

NITROUS OXIDE ANAESTHESIA, 1, 488-491;
S, 213

apparatus, 1, 489

contra-indicated for

anal fissure, 1, 649

ano-rectal fistula, 1, 604

labour, in, 7, 575, 576, 577, 578

major surgery, in, 1, 490

measurement of gas flow, 1, 490, 491

one-shot administration, 1, 489

precautions, clinical, 1, 489

self-administered

in cystoscopy, S, 330

in labour, 7, 576, 577

technique of administration, 1, 488-491

NITS, 11, 153**NOCTAL**

toxicity of, 12, 79

NODE

auriculo-ventricular, 2, 13, 14

sino-auricular, 2, 11, 12

NODULAR SARCOID OF BOECK

Schaumann's disease, synonym for, 11, 252

NODULES'apple-jelly,' lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 254, 255,
256, 258, 260

Aschoff's submiliary, 10, 644

atheroma, in, 2, 54

Bazin's disease causing, 11, 576

bilharziasis causing, 2, 325

cirrhosis of liver, in, 8, 107, 109, 120, 121

cutaneous, paragonimiasis, in, 9, 406

epiloia causing, 5, 118

erythrocyanosis causing, 5, 186

espundia, in, 7, 679

fibro-siderotic of spleen, 11, 403

fibrositic, scutica, in, 11, 31, 33

fibrositis, in, 5, 281, 282, 284, 285, 287, 288,
289

glands causing, 5, 556

granuloma, yaws primary lesion as, 12, 643

juxta-articular, yaws, in, 12, 654

kala-azar, in, 7, 352, 357

leprosy, of, 7, 687, 689, 691, 692, 694

leukaemia causing, 8, 11, 23, 24, 27, 28, 34

lichen obtusus corneus causing, 8, 45

lupoid, in, 11, 255

lupus vulgaris causing, 8, 255, 256, 257, 260

melioidosis causing, 8, 485, 486, 487

mycetoma, in, 9, 46, 48, 49

oriental sore, in, 7, 671, 672, 673

post-kala-azar leishmaniasis causing, 7, 352,
357

rheumatic endocarditis, in, 6, 291

rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 644, 645

sarcoids, in, 11, 255

Schaumann's disease, in, 11, 252

silicotic, 11, 138, 139

subcutaneous, carditis, rheumatic, associated

with, 6, 240, 241, 244, 248

submiliary, aortic-valve disease, in, 6, 336

syphilitic thrombophlebitis causing, 11, 566

tongue, gummatous, in, 11, 582

trichoeptithelioma causing, 11, 214

tubero-serpiginous syphilide, in, 11, 573

urticaria pigmentosa, in, 12, 410, 412

NODULI CUTANEI OF ARNING, 11, 221**NOMA**

cancrum oris, synonym for, 2, 749

NOMA PUDENDI

gangrenous vulvitis, synonym for, 12, 608

measles complicated by, 8, 423

NORMOBLAST

characters of, 2, 476

NOSE*The title NOSE AND NASOPHARYNX DISEASES
is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 256-262. See
also NASAL, and see S, 449*

abnormalities

rhinorrhoea. spasmodic, in, 1, 317

treatment, 2, 192, 193

actinomycosis, 1, 175

anatomy, 1, 77-79

aphthous fever involving, 1, 710

aspergillosis, 2, 165, 167

congenital atresia of posterior choanae,

treatment, S, 341

congenital occlusion of posterior choanae,
S, 341

bridge

depressed, gargoylism, in, 5, 498

wide, adenoids causing, 1, 195

diphtheria, 4, 80, 81

discharge

adenoids causing, 1, 194, 195

causes of, 9, 261

diphtheria causing, 4, 80

scarlet fever causing, 11, 10

diseases, asthma in relation to, 2, 184, 192,
193

empyema of, 1, 79, 80, 82, 83, 87, 89, 102

examination, 9, 256-258

floor, cleft, 9, 380, 382

folliculitis naris perforans, S, 449

foreign body, 9, 261

glands, S, 556

gummatous infiltration of bones of, 11, 578

infection

corneal ulcer after, 3, 427

hydrocephalus caused by, 6, 567

Klebsiella causing, 11, 189irritation in, intracranial tumour causing,
3, 471

leprosy, 7, 690, 703

lupus erythematosus, 8, 248

lupus vulgaris, 8, 256, 257

malformations, congenital, 5, 362

myiasis of, 9, 58, 59, 60

obstruction, 9, 259, 260

acute sinusitis causing, 1, 83

adenoids causing, 1, 95

cholesteatoma of antrum causing, 1, 103

empyema of antrum causing, 1, 88

ethmoiditis causing, 1, 92

hay fever causing, 1, 314

mucocele causing, 1, 85

myxoedema, in, 9, 76

osteoma causing, 1, 105

papilloma causing, 1, 106

pharyngeal syphilis causing, 9, 577

pharyngitis sicca caused by, 9, 576

rhinosporidiosis causing, 10, 658

septal

carcinoma causing, 9, 260

sarcoma causing, 9, 260

vasomotor causes, 9, 259

operations, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 508

oxycephaly, in, 9, 349

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

Nose—continued

- respiratory capacity, tests of, 9, 256
- rhinoscleroma of, 10, 653
- rhinosporidiosis, in, 10, 656, 658, 659
- 'saddle,' in congenital syphilis, 11, 586
- sinuses. *See* SINUSES, NASAL ACCESSORY
- suppuration in, brain abscess caused by, 2, 598
- syphilis of, 11, 567, 578, 586
- threadworms in, 9, 129
- torulosis, route of invasion of, 12, 53
- tuberculous ulcers of, 11, 195
- tumours, differential diagnosis adenoid tumour, 1, 197
- ulcers in, electrotherapy, 4, 496
- NOSE BLEEDING.** *See* EPISTAXIS
- NOTIFICATION**
 - benzene poisoning, 12, 136, 172]
 - industrial
 - diseases, 8, 466, 467
 - death following, 3, 438
 - poisoning, 12, 129, 135
 - lead poisoning, 7, 658; 12, 129, 135
 - medical practitioner, by, 8, 463-468
 - ophthalmia neonatorum, 2, 421; 3, 368
- NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACTS,** 8, 465
- NOTOCHORD**
 - origin of, 3, 201
- NOTTINGHAM LACE WORKERS**
 - fibrositis in, 5, 281
- NOVALGIN**
 - rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 81
- NOVARSENOBENZOL**
 - aneurysm of aorta treated by, 1, 523
- NOVARSENOBILLON**
 - relapsing fever treated by, 10, 592, 595
- NOVASURAL**
 - adiposity, treatment of, 1, 230
- NOVATOPHAN**
 - hepatitis caused by, 8, 113
- NOVOCAIN.** *See* PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE
- NOVOPROTEIN**
 - peptic ulcer, in treatment of, 9, 521
- 'NOVOX' RESUSCITATOR, 4, 235; 10, 602
- NOVURIT**
 - heart failure, in, 5, 60
- NUCLEO-PROTEINS**
 - foods containing, 7, 398
- NUCLEUS PULPOSUS, HERNIA OF,** 11, 324
- sciatica, cause of, 11, 27, 32, 36
- spinal compression caused by, 11, 324
- NUCLEUS, RED**
 - lesions, hemiplegia, in, 6, 435
- NURSES**
 - legal liability of doctor for, 9, 116
 - peptic ulcer in, 9, 505
 - tuberculosis contagion to, 12, 291
- 'NUTMEG LIVER'
 - beri-beri causing, 2, 316
 - chronic venous engorgement causing, 8, 99
- NUTRITION.** *See also* DIET; DIETETIC DEFICIENCIES; FOOD; VITAMINS
 - British Medical Association's Report, 4, 39
 - children, in, school provisions for improvement, 3, 163
 - disorders, cataract and, 3, 3
 - growth and, 4, 281, 282

- infant, disturbances of
 - associated with diarrhoea, 4, 21
 - unassociated with diarrhoea, 8, 374-376
- maternal, 5, 29, 30
- maternal mortality and, 8, 405
- over-feeding in marasmus, 8, 371
- pink disease and, 9, 604
- Plummer-Vinson syndrome, in, 1, 117
- thymus gland, 4, 280
- under-feeding in marasmus, 8, 370, 371, 374, 375

Nuts

- food, as, 5, 389, 390, 391, 396

NUX VOMICA

- acroparaesthesia, in, 1, 172
- alcoholism treated by, 1, 290

NYCTALOPIA, 2, 411; 4, 56**NYMPHOMANIA,** 11, 119**NYSTAGMUS**

- The title NYSTAGMUS is contained in Vol. 9 pp. 263-267*
- albinism, in, 1, 271
- barbiturates causing, 7, 195
- cerebellar abscess causing, 2, 603
- cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 721, 722
- cerebellar ataxy, in, 2, 204, 205, 207, 208, 210, 616
- cerebellar diseases, in, 3, 24, 25, 477
- cerebral abscess causing, 4, 437
- cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44
- congenital, 9, 264; 10, 630
- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 197, 198, 200, 202
- encephalitis, in, 4, 434
- encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 548
- encephalo-mylitis, in, 4, 555
- epilepsy, in, 5, 107
- eyelid, 9, 267
- Friedreich's ataxy causing, 11, 333
- hereditary, 5, 237
- horizontal, 9, 265
- hypoglycaemia causing, 7, 45
- inheritance of, 5, 237; 6, 459
- juvenile amaurotic idiocy, in, 3, 35
- labyrinthitis, in, 4, 421, 422, 423
- malinger and, 8, 361
- mental deficiency, associated with, 8, 529
- miner's, 9, 265, 266
- mongolism, in, 8, 537
- monochromatism associated with, 3, 336
- neuritis
 - alcoholic, in, 9, 194
 - multiple, in, 9, 190
- nyctalopia, associated with, 2, 411
- oscillation, direction, 9, 265
- palate, of, 9, 263, 267; 5, 122
- pineal tumour causing, 9, 600
- radium therapy for malignant ear disease, 4, 419
- rickets, in, 10, 669
- rotatory, 9, 265
- semicircular canals, disturbances of, causing, 9, 264, 265
- Siegle's speculum causing, significance of, 4, 407
- syringomyelia, in, 11, 345
- torulosis, in, 12, 55
- toxic psychoses causing, 10, 320
- vertical, 9, 265

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

NYSTAGMUS—continued

- vestibular and central nervous causes, 9, 264, 265
- voluntary, 9, 267

OATMAN'S DISEASE

See BATTEN-MAYOU DISEASE

OATMEAL

- urticaria caused by, 1, 317
- vitamin B₁ approximate activity in, 12, 576

OBERMAYER'S TEST

- indicanuria, 3, 226; 7, 115

OBESITY. *See* ADIPOSITY**OBLIQUE OCULI MUSCLES**

- diplopia, in relation to, 4, 109

'OBSERVATION HIP,' 7, 304**OBSESSIONAL CONSTITUTIONAL TYPE, 10, 234, 247****OBSESSIONAL NEUROSES, 10, 224, 233, 247****OBSESSIONAL PERSONALITY**

- heredity in, 8, 560

OBSESSIONS

- paranoia and paranoid states, in, 10, 298

OBSSIVE-COMPULSIVE PSYCHONEUROSIS

- obsessional psychoneurosis, synonym for, 10, 247

OBSTETRIC SHOCK. *See* SHOCK, obstetric**OBTURATIN**

- hernia injected with, 6, 480

OBTURATOR INTERNUS BURSTITIS

- sciatica caused by, 5, 284; 11, 32

OBTURATOR NERVE

- crushing, cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 29

OCCIPITAL APONEUROSIS

- fibrositis of, 5, 285

OCCIPITAL LOBE LESIONS

- symptoms, 2, 613, 615

OCCIPITO-POSTERIOR POSITIONS OF HEAD

- labour, in, 7, 453-457

OCCUSIO PUPILLAE, 12, 498, 500, 501, 506**OCCULT BLOOD. *See* FÆCES****OCCUPATION. *See also* INDUSTRY**

- abortus fever and, 1, 71
- acroparaesthesia and, 1, 171
- adiposity and, 1, 209
- albuminuria and, 1, 274
- alcoholism and, 1, 284
- allergic diseases and, 1, 308, 317
- anal haematoma and, 1, 666
- aneurysm and, 1, 503, 521, 540
- angina pectoris and, 1, 549, 561
- ankylostomiasis and, 1, 589
- anthracosis and, 1, 621
- anthrax and, 1, 632, 634
- asbestosis and, 2, 138
- aspergillosis and, 2, 166
- bakers' itch and, 2, 281
- blindness and, 2, 419
- bronchitis, chronic, and, 2, 704
- cancer, relation to, 2, 739, 740; 11, 175-180
- cataract, radiational, and, 3, 7
- colds and, 3, 272
- colour vision and, 3, 334, 335
- conjunctiva, injuries, 3, 366
- cornea
 - injuries of, and, 3, 426
 - opacities of, and, 2, 419
- cramps and, 3, 455-457

cutaneous horn and, 3, 435**death from diseases of, notifiable, 3, 438****dermatitis caused by. *See* DERMATITIS, occupational; SKIN diseases, occupational****diet and, 4, 43****dysentery, ciliate, and, 4, 345, 347****eczema and, 4, 449, 463****electrical injury and, 4, 473****emphysema, chronic obstructive, and, 4, 510****fibrositis and, 5, 281, 285, 288****food and, 4, 39****gout conducted by, 6, 38****hazards, insurance and, 7, 198****hepatitis, chronic, and, 8, 119****jaundice, relation to, 7, 268, 269, 275****Kümmell's disease and, 11, 391, 392****laborious, hernia in, 6, 472****laryngitis caused by, 7, 619****lead poisoning in, 7, 658, 659****lung cancer and, 8, 225****lymphopathia venereum and, 8, 290*****maladie des pêcheurs d'éponge* and, 2, 358****malaria and, 8, 307****malignant growths of hand due to, 6, 194****neurasthenia in tropics, predisposed to, by, 10, 257****neurosis and, 3, 456****osteoarthritis and, 2, 94****pemphigus and, 9, 484****peptic ulcer and, 9, 505****pernicious anaemia and, 1, 419, 420****pigeon feeders, aspergillosis in, 2, 166****pneumoconiosis and, 9, 710, 711****psychoneurosis and, 10, 234****pulmonary tuberculosis and, 8, 183, 190, 191****Raynaud's disease and, 10, 492****rhinorrhoea and, 1, 317****salt deficiency and, 4, 67, 68****sewers, in. *See* SEWER WORKERS****silicosis and, 1, 625; 11, 134, 135****skin diseases. *See* SKIN diseases, occupational****spinal cord injury caused by, 11, 308****spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica and, 7, 268****strains in, osteoarthritis and, 2, 92, 94****syphilis and, 8, 631****tuberculosis incidence affected by, 12, 289****vegetarianism and, 4, 43****Weil's disease and, 7, 268****OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY****affective psychoses, in, 10, 290****centres, provision of, 8, 542****schizophrenia, in, 10, 310****OCHRONOSIS****differential diagnosis Addison's disease, 1, 240****pigmentation in, 2, 715****Virchow's, 1, 301****OCULAR. *See also* EYE; ORBIT****abnormalities, mental deficiency associated with, 8, 529, 531, 532, 534, 537****adnexa, disease of, 2, 444****changes****arteritis, chronic, in, 2, 58****cerebral aneurysm causing, 2, 647, 648****hypertensive encephalopathy, in, 2, 645****complications, colitis, ulcerative in, 3, 300, 305, 306****factors, travel-sickness, in, 12, 223**

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

OCULAR—continued**movements**

ataxy, in, 2, 205, 208

incoordination of, 3, 477

muscles

function, 4, 109

Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 607

myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40

paralysis, 3, 474, 475

nerves, neurofibromatosis of, 9, 222

palsies, 3, 474-478

See also OPTHALMOPLÉGIA

cavernous sinus thrombosis causing, 12, 20

diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 641

diphtheria, in, 4, 87, 88

disseminated encephalo-mylitis, in, 4, 555

encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 548

encephalo-mylitis causing, 4, 555

neuritis, diabetic, in, 9, 196

neuritis, multiple, causing, 9, 196

nystagmus in, 9, 265

subarachnoid hæmorrhage causing, 1, 717

signs, pineal tumours, 2, 7; 3, 477; 9, 599

symptoms

cerebral atheroma, in, 2, 649

cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 44

erythraemia, in, 2, 654

lesions of frontal lobe, in, 2, 612

Lindau's disease, 8, 58

lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 295

meningitis, tuberculous, 8, 501

microcephaly, 8, 534

mumps, in, 9, 6, 7

nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 149, 150

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190

neurofibromatosis, 9, 221, 222

oxycephaly, in, 5, 43; 9, 347, 352, 353

pemphigus vulgaris, in, 9, 488

pineal tumour, in, 9, 599

pituitary gland diseases, in, 9, 615, 616, 617, 621

syphilitic cerebral symptoms, in, 9, 235

trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 277

xeroderma pigmentosa, in, 2, 716

toricollis, 11, 496

OCULO-CARDIAC REFLEX

mumps, in, 9, 8

OCULOGYRIC CRISIS

cramp, as, 3, 452

encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 551, 552

OCULOMOTOR NERVE

acromegaly causing pressure on, 1, 169

Argyll Robertson pupil simulating injury to, 2, 7

distribution, 3, 474

hypermetropia, in, 7, 30

origin, 3, 473

paralysis, 3, 475

mid-brain lesions causing, 1, 435

ptosis caused by, 5, 245

subarachnoid hæmorrhage, 1, 717

parasympathetic components, 11, 507

tumours, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217, 219

OCULOMOTOR NUCLEI

lesions, causes, 3, 478

ODDI'S SPHINCTER

achalasia of, 1, 124

Epsom salts and olive oil, effect on, 2, 338

ODONTOMA

composite, of antrum, 1, 104

jaws, of, 8, 655

ODOUR**abdominal**

intestinal obstruction causing, 7, 223

paralytic ileus causing, 7, 244

acanthosis nigricans causing, 1, 76

acetone, of

diabetes mellitus causing, 3, 648, 666

ketosis, in, 7, 377

ammoniacal, uraemia, in, 8, 631

bitter almond, of

hydrocyanic poisoning causing, 12, 87

nitrobenzene poisoning causing, 12, 89

breath, of

cancrum oris, in, 2, 750

diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 648, 666

ketosis, in, 7, 377

bromidrosis, in, 2, 679

fetor hepaticus, acute hepatitis, in, 8, 109

garlic, of, phosphorus poisoning causing, 12, 117

ileus cause of 'abdominal smell,' 7, 244

infantile diarrhoea, in, 4, 26

infected antrum, in, 1, 80, 87

intestinal obstruction causing 'abdominal smell,' 7, 223

ketosis, of acetone in, 7, 377

'mouse-like,' typhoid, in, 5, 56

mustard gas, of, 5, 504, 505

musty, measles, in, 8, 420

offensive

Darier's disease, in, 3, 547

pemphigus, in, 9, 484, 488, 491, 492, 493

oral, diphtheria, in, 4, 80

pulmonary abscess, from, 8, 238

smallpox, of, 2, 679

sour, rheumatism causing, 2, 679

sweat, substances excreted in, causing, 2, 679

typhoid, in, 2, 679; 5, 56

OEDEMA*The title OEDEMA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 268-281; the title OEDEMA, HEREDITARY, in Vol. 9, pp. 282-286; and the title LUNG DISEASES: OEDEMA in Vol. 8, pp. 165-171. See also S, 450*

acute massive, of cervix, 7, 513

adrenals in relation to, 9, 278

agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263

albuminuria, in, 1, 277

allergic, cyanosis caused by, 3, 518

amyloid disease causing, 1, 402

anaemia, in, 1, 461

aneurysm causing, 1, 508, 536, 539, 540, 541

angioneurotic. *See* ANGIONEUROTIC OEDEMA

ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 591

anthracosis causing, 1, 627

anthrax, in, 1, 635, 636, 638

arm, of, cancer of breast causing, 2, 668

ascites causing, 2, 160

asphyxia caused by, 2, 169

beri-beri causing, 2, 317

blood viscosity in, 2, 500

carcinoma of liver causing, 8, 153

carditis, rheumatic, causing, 6, 240, 241

cellulitis causing, 3, 12, 13

cerebral. *See* BRAIN, oedema

cervical, 7, 512, 515

Chagas' disease causing, 3, 92

cirrhosis of liver causing, 8, 123, 126, 128

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the *Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.*

OEDEMA—continued

clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254
 corneal, 3, 429
 dermato-myositis causing, 9, 16
 dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 226, 227
 eczema causing, 4, 456
 electrotherapy for, 4, 494
 epidermal, radio-dermatitis causing, 3, 610
 erysipelas causing, 5, 156
 eyelids, of. *See* EYELIDS, oedema
 face, purpura causing, 6, 151, 152
 fluid, composition of, 9, 279
 fluke infection causing, 5, 325, 327
 foetal, hydramnios in, 10, 65
 foot, of, 5, 429
 glottis, of. *See* GLOTTIS, oedema
 heart failure, congestive, in, 6, 372
 hepatic engorgement, associated with, 8, 100, 101
 hereditary, 9, 282-286; S, 450
 differential diagnosis, 9, 284-286
 congenital asymmetry, 6, 424
 elephantiasis neuromatosa, 9, 285
 erysipelas, 9, 285
 filariasis, 9, 284, 285
 inferior vena cava obstruction, 9, 285
 lipodystrophia progressiva, 9, 285
 naevus variqueux ostéo-hypertrophique, 9, 286
 phlebitis, 9, 285
 phlegmasia alba dolens, 9, 285
 legs, of, 8, 283
 histoplasmosis causing, 6, 522
 hormones and, 9, 277
 hypertensive encephalopathy associated with, 2, 645
 hypovitaminosis in relation to, 9, 275
 impetigo followed by, 7, 98
 infantile, vitamin-B₁ therapy in, S, 450
 intracranial, anaphylactoid purpura, in, 6, 152
 iodine causing, 11, 615
 jelly-fish sting causing, 2, 358
 kala-azar causing, 7, 346, 348
 laryngeal
 chicken-pox causing, 3, 108
 sudden death caused by, 3, 574
 leg, aneurysm causing, 1, 541
 limb, lymphatic obstruction causing, 8, 284
Loa loa causing, 5, 316
 lung, of. *See* LUNG oedema
 lymphatic obstruction and, 8, 283, 285; 9, 276
 malaria, in, 8, 334
 malnutritional, adrenal hypofunction causing, 1, 245
 mediastinal disease causing, 8, 441, 443
 mitral regurgitation causing, 6, 324
 myxoedema, in, 9, 69, 71, 72, 79
 nephritis, in, 9, 135, 136, 141, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 156
 nephrosis, in, 9, 135, 136, 145, 146, 150, 151, 155, 156, 157
 ovarian tumours causing, 9, 339, 341
 penis, of, 9, 499, 500
 pericarditis causing, 6, 264, 265, 266
 pharyngeal, flukes causing, 5, 327
 pituitary and, 9, 270, 278
 polyneuritis, in, 9, 193, 200
 during pregnancy, 1, 619
 pregnancy, in, 1, 602, 606, 619; 10, 66, 95, 96, 103, 104, 110, 117
 protein deficiency, in relation to, 9, 275

pulmonary. *See* LUNG oedema
 purpura haemorrhagica causing, 6, 148
 renal syphilis causing, 7, 408
 salt-free diet in, 4, 48
 sarcomatosis of peritoneum causing, 9, 531
 scleroderma, in, 11, 38, 40
 scrotum, of, lymphatic obstruction causing, 8, 284
 scurvy causing, 11, 50
 sprue, tropical, in, 11, 427
 subconjunctival (Brownlee's sign), 8, 417
 thyroid and, 9, 277, 280
 trichiniasis causing, 12, 244
 tricuspid insufficiency causing, 6, 364
 vitamin-B₁ deficiency and, 9, 275, 276
 vulval, 7, 515

OEDEMATOUS SCLERODERMIA OF HARDY, 11, 42

OEDIPUS COMPLEX, 10, 237, 243

OERTEL'S DIET, 4, 46

OESOPHAGITIS

achalasia and, 1, 122; 9, 297
 acute, 9, 296, 297
 thrush causing, S, 450
 chronic, 9, 297
 dysphagia in, 4, 382
 colds complicated by, 3, 275
 lacerations causing, 9, 293, 296
 pellagra, in, 9, 473

OESOPHAGOMALACIA, 9, 307

OESOPHAGOSCOPY, 5, 13-17

dysphagia, in, 4, 382, 383
 oesophageal diseases, in, 9, 290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 305
 retrograde, 9, 290

OESOPHAGOSTOMIASIS, 9, 125, 126

Oesophagostomum

apiostomum, 9, 125
 stephanostomum, 9, 125

OESOPHAGUS

The title OESOPHAGUS DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9 pp. 287-308. See also S, 450, 451

achalasia of cardiac sphincter, in, 1, 118-123
 anatomy, 5, 13-15; 9, 288, 289
 aneurysm
 compressing, 1, 513, 514, 527, 539
 rupturing into, 1, 516
 aphthous fever involving, 1, 710
 atresia, 5, 359
 congenital, 9, 291, 292
 bartonellosis lesions in, 2, 299
 blood supply, 9, 289
 carcinoma, 9, 303-307; 10, 473; S, 28
 achalasia mistaken for, 1, 120, 121
 broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702
 dysphagia in, 4, 382
 pylephlebitis and, 8, 94
 treatment, 9, 305-307; S, 28
 congenital malformations, 9, 291, 292, 300
 corrosive fluids causing lacerations, 9, 293
 treatment, 9, 294
 cysts, 9, 303
 Darier's disease, in, 3, 547
 deglutition and peristalsis, 9, 289
 digestion of, 9, 307
 dilatation, 9, 299
 diphtheria of, 4, 83
 diseases
 aerophagy and, 1, 257

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

OESOPHAGUS—continued
diseases—continued

- dysphagia caused by, 4, 381-383; 9, 290, 291, 292, 295, 296, 298, 300, 301, 304, 305
 extrinsic, dysphagia in, 4, 381
 gastrostomy, 9, 292, 293, 297, 299, 301, 302, 306, 307
 oesophagoscopy, 9, 290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 305
 displacement, scoliosis causing, 11, 387
 diverticula, 9, 292, 293
 silicosis complicated by, 11, 143
 foreign bodies in, 5, 16, 17; 9, 293, 294-296, 300
 functional disorders, 9, 299-302
 haemangioma, 9, 303
 influenza, in, 7, 179
 innervation, 11, 506, 507
 leucoplakial degeneration, anaemia, hypochromic, causing, 1, 447
 lipoma, 9, 303
 lymphatics, 9, 289
 mucous glands, 9, 289
 myoma, 9, 303
 nerves, 9, 289
 obstruction
 carcinoma causing, 9, 304
 diaphragmatic hernia causing, 6, 509
 intermittent, 9, 292
 mediastinal tumour causing, 9, 307
 papilloma, 9, 303
 passage of food down, 4, 378
 peptic ulcer, 9, 297-299; S, 451
 diagnosis from achalasia of cardia, 1, 121
 treatment, 9, 298; S, 451
 perforation, 9, 293
 oesophagomalacia causing, 9, 307
 pneumothorax caused by, 9, 744
 peristalsis, 9, 289
 poisoning, in, 12, 70, 71, 73, 74, 91, 93, 108, 114
 psittacosis, in, 10, 179
 pulmonary abscess caused by growth in, 8, 173
 rupture, spontaneous, 9, 294
 sarcoma, 9, 303
 stenosis, congenital, 9, 291, 292
 stricture, 9, 291, 292, 296, 300-302
 congenital, 5, 359
 treatment, 9, 301, 302
 typhoid causing, 5, 54
 sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 506, 507
 syphilis, 9, 297
 tuberculosis, 9, 297
 tumours, 9, 303-307
 ulcer
 peptic. *See* peptic ulcer, *supra*
 simple, of, S, 43-45
 varices, 9, 307
 hepatitis, chronic, in, 8, 125
 wounds of, 9, 293
- OESTRADIOL**, 11, 93, 94, 95, 98, 102
 chemical constitution, 11, 93
 climacteric, in, S, 280
 dysmenorrhoea, relation to, 4, 355
 oestrin, relation to, 10, 58
- OESTRADIOL BENZOATE**
 female sterility, in treatment of, 11, 457; 12, 422
- OESTRIN**, 11, 98, 101, 102
 abortion, in, 1, 51, 52
- adreno-genital syndrome, in, 1, 251
 amenorrhoea treated by, 1, 363, 364
 cancer, in relation to, 11, 233
 carcinogenic action of, 2, 741
 cervicitis
 chronic, relation to, 4, 582
 treated with, 4, 586
 climacteric treated by, 3, 231
 deafness, in, S, 296
 folliculin, synonym for, 1, 363
 granulosa-celled tumour of ovary, in relation to, 9, 335, 336
 infantilism, in, 4, 310, 311
 labour onset, in relation to, 7, 427
 leucorrhoea, in, 7, 711, 714, 716
 new-born, in, 7, 711
 placenta, produced by, 9, 662
 pregnancy, effect in, 10, 51, 57, 58
 pruritus vulvae, treatment of, 12, 608
 puerperium, in, 10, 368, 370, 372
 sex inversion and, 1, 246
 vaginal discharge from puberty to menopause, in relation to, 7, 711, 712
 vulval diseases, in, 12, 608, 609
 vulvovaginitis treated by, 6, 34; 12, 612
- OESTRIOL**, 11, 93, 98
- OESTROFORM**, 11, 99
- OESTROGEN**, 11, 98, 99, 101, 102
 climacteric, in, S, 280
 dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 358; S, 359
 menorrhagia, in, S, 430
 synthetic, 11, 94; S, 34, 35, 108, 110, 111
 vulvovaginitis in children treated with, S, 359
- OESTROGENIC STILBENES**, 11, 94
- OESTRONE**, 11, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99
 breast, action on, S, 264
 galactorrhoea, S, 220
- Oestrus ovis*, 2, 124
- OEYNHAUSEN**
 spa treatment at, 6, 580, 593
- OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON ACT**, 1861, 9, 122
- OGUCHI'S DISEASE**
 heredity in, 6, 460
- ÖHNGREN'S MALIGNANCY PLANE**
 tumours of nasal sinuses, in, 1, 106, 107
- OIDIOMYCIN**
 monilial infections, in, 5, 475
- OIL**
 bitter almond, of, imitation, nitrobenzene, synonym for, 12, 89
 cade, of
 psoriasis, in, 10, 198
 urticaria caused by, 1, 319
 chenopodium. *See* CHENOPodium, OIL OF essential
 abortifacients, as, 12, 124
 berlocque dermatitis caused by, 3, 614
 keratogenic action, 11, 228
 lubricating, workers with, cancer in relation to, 2, 739
 mineral, skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 165, 171, 176, 177
 mirbane, of
 nitrobenzene, synonym for, 12, 89
 poisoning by, 12, 89
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 712, 713

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

- OIL**—*continued*
 precancerosis caused by engine, motor, and textile, 11, 228
 vitriol, of, sulphuric acid, synonym for, 12, 72
- OLD AGE**, 11, 69-75
See also CENTENARIANS; SENESENCE; SENILITY
 adjustment of life to, 11, 71
 anaemia in, 11, 73
 aneurysm, abdominal, 11, 72
 aortic stenosis, 11, 74
 arteriosclerosis, 11, 72
 atrophy in, 11, 69, 72, 73
 basal metabolism in, 11, 69, 71
 blood pressure in, 11, 72
 bones in, 11, 73
 cancer in, 11, 74
 carotid sinus syndrome in, 11, 522
 definitions, 11, 69
 dental sepsis, 3, 602
 diseases in, 11, 73, 74
 drugs, reaction to, 11, 70
 endocrine glands, 11, 72
 expectation of life, 11, 70
 heart in, 11, 72
 hormone therapy in, 11, 105
 Jakob's syndrome, 11, 72
 libido, loss of, 11, 105
 longevity, factors influencing, 11, 71
 normal, 11, 69
 onset of, 11, 70
 osteitis deformans in, 11, 74
 osteoarthritis in, 11, 74
 osteoporosis, senile, 11, 73
 paraplegia, senile, 11, 74
 pathological, 11, 71
 pneumonia in, 11, 73
 premature, causes of, 11, 71
 prostate in, 11, 74
 psychoses. *See* PSYCHOSES, PRE-SENILE AND SENILE
 reflexes in, 10, 562
 rejuvenation, 11, 71
 smallpox in, 11, 284
 stasis, effect of, 11, 73
 surgical operations in, 11, 70
 testamentary capacity in, 11, 653
 tremor in, 12, 232, 234, 235
 vascular changes, 11, 70, 72
- OLECRANON**
 bursitis, gout causing, 6, 44
 fractures, 4, 142
- OLEOTHORAX**
The title OLEOTHORAX is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 309-314
 indications, 9, 309, 310
 obliterative pleurisy, in, 9, 310
 pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 205
 technique, 9, 313
- OLFACTORY NERVE**
 diseases and injury, 3, 471
 path of infection of poliomyelitis virus, 3, 471
 poliomyelitis virus and, 3, 471; 10, 16
- OLIGODENDROGLIOMA**
 cerebral, 2, 626, 629, 632
 spinal cord, of, 11, 354
- OLIGOHYDRAMNIOS**, 10, 67
 foetus, effect on, 5, 345
- OLIGOMENORRHOEA**
 hormone therapy, 11, 101
- OLIGOPHRENIA**
 mental deficiency, synonym for, 8, 521
- OLIGURIA**
 Addison's disease, in, 1, 237
 adiposity causing, 1, 218, 226
 ascites causing, 2, 160
 causes of, 12, 395
 glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 147
 haematuria, associated with, 6, 99
- OLIVE OIL**
 biliousness, in treatment of, 2, 338
 intestinal lubricant, 1, 680
- OLIVO-PONTO-CEREBELLAR ATROPHY**, 3, 23
- OLLIER'S DISEASE**
 achondroplasia and, 1, 141
- OMBRÉDANNE'S OPERATION**
 hare-lip, 9, 382
 undescended testis, 11, 675
- OMENTUM**
 abscess, 1, 735
 bowel, strangulation of, due to gaps in, 1, 31
 great
 insensitivity of, 1, 6
 strangulation of, 1, 30
 torsion, 1, 44, 45
 lesser, sensitivity, 1, 6
 lymphangioma of, 8, 280
 pigmentation, Addison's disease causing, 1, 234
- OMNIPON**
 labour, in, 7, 582
 nocturnal angina, in, 1, 561
 rectal anaesthesia, in, 7, 569
- OMPHALITIS**, 12, 354
- OMPHALO-MESENTERIC DUCT**
 cysts, 9, 532
- ONALAI**, 12, 254
- Onchocerca**
caecutiens, 5, 314, 315
 transmission by *Simulium*, 2, 129
volvulus, 5, 314
 transmission by *Simulium*, 2, 128
- ONCHOCERCIASIS**, 5, 314, 315
- ONCHOCERCINAE**
 arthritis caused by, 5, 340
- Oncomelania hupensis**
 intermediate host of *Schistosoma japonicum*, 2, 331
- Onthophagus SPECIES**, 2, 126
- ONYCHAUXIS**, 9, 83
- ONYCHIA**, 9, 86, 89
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 19
 syphilitic, 11, 565, 571, 586
 thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in, 2, 49
 yaws, in, 12, 646
- ONYCHOCRYPTOSIS**
 ingrowing toe-nail, synonym for, 5, 424
- ONYCHOCRYPTOSIS**
 ram's-horn nail, synonym for, 5, 426; 9, 84
 sclerodactyly, in, 11, 41
- ONYCHOMYCOSIS**, 5, 458, 459; 9, 87, 88
 diagnosis from paronychia, 9, 86
 treatment, 9, 88
- ONYCHORRHEXIS**, 9, 84, 89

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

OOPHORECTOMY

adiposity following, 1, 212

OOPHORITIS, 9, 320-322

gonorrhoea followed by, 6, 26; 9, 321

mumps complicated by, 9, 5, 321

undulant fever causing, 12, 371

OOPHOROMA FOLLICULARE, 9, 336**OPAQUE NERVE FIBRES**, 10, 613

diagnosis from papilloedema, 9, 400

OPEN-AIR TREATMENT

cellulitis, pelvic, in, 3, 18

child-welfare, in, 3, 143

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 199

OPERATION. *See also under Surgeons' names*abdominal. *See* ABDOMINAL OPERATIONS

anaesthesia, 1, 475-477

consent to, 9, 123, 124

death caused by, 3, 580

notification, 3, 438

diabetes, in, 3, 670, 671

dilatation of stomach sequel of, 11, 489

endometritis sequel of, 4, 577

laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 621

legal liabilities concerning, 9, 117

meningitis sequel of, 8, 497

nasal, otitis media complicating, 4, 411

old age, in, 11, 70

periorbital, diplopia sequel of, 4, 107

pulmonary complications. *See* LUNG,
post-operative complications**OPHIASIS OF CELSUS**, 1, 348**OPHTHALMIA**

granular, trachoma, synonym for, 12, 210

leprosy complicated by, 7, 690

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM, 2, 420-421; 3,

368, 369; 6, 3; S, 128, 291

arthritis associated with, 2, 70 *

cataract after, 3, 2

gonococcal, 6, 3

notification, Statutory Rules, 2, 421; 3, 368

nystagmus associated with, 9, 264

sulphanilamide in, S, 291

OPHTHALMIC NERVE

distribution, 3, 478, 479

herpes zoster of, 6, 515

origin, 3, 478, 479

OPHTHALMIC SYMPTOMS

gout, in, 6, 46

OPHTHALMIC TEST

allergy, for, 1, 310

OPHTALMITIS, SYMPATHETIC, 2, 414, 415;
4, 82**OPHTHALMOMETER**, 2, 200**OPHTHALMOMYIASIS**

bot fly causing, 2, 124

flesh fly causing, 2, 124

OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA*The title OPHTHALMOPLÉGIA is contained in
Vol. 9, pp. 315-317. See also OCULAR
palsies*

botulism causing, 2, 590; 9, 316

chronic nuclear, ocular paralysis in, 3, 478

disseminated sclerosis causing, 9, 316

encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 555; 9, 315

externa, 9, 315

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 612

interna, 3, 475; 9, 315

mid-brain and pons, vascular lesions of,
causing, 9, 315

migraine, in, 8, 608

migrainous, cerebral aneurysm causing, 1,
532myasthenia gravis, associated with signs of,
9, 316

polio-encephalitis causing, 9, 315

polyneuritis, infective, causing, 9, 316

pons, vascular lesions causing, 9, 315

progressive muscular atrophy causing, 9, 316

progressive nuclear, 9, 316

syphilis causing, 9, 316

syringobulbia causing, 9, 316

tabes dorsalis causing, 9, 316

tetanus causing, 12, 7

totalis, 9, 315

tumours causing, 9, 316

uraemia causing, 9, 316

OPHTHALMOSCOPE, 5, 218

Priestley Smith, 10, 575

OPIATES

heart failure, in, 6, 381

OPISTHORCHIASIS, 5, 328*Opisthorchis felineus*, 5, 328**OPISTHOTONOS**

cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 721

cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 44

convulsions, in, 3, 408, 409

rabies causing, 3, 460

strychnine poisoning, in, 3, 460; 12, 103

tetanus causing, 3, 459; 12, 6

tetany causing, 3, 458

OPIUM

addiction to, reason for, 4, 247, 257

cholera, in, 3, 192

hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26

legislative control of, 10, 7

neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 9, 179

poisoning by, 12, 99, 100

coma, pupils in, 3, 350

differential diagnosis

apoplexy, 1, 725

heat-stroke, 6, 403

skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 269

typhoid fever, in, 5, 72

OPPENHEIM'S DISEASE*See* MYATONIA CONGENITA**OPPLER-BOAS BACILLUS**

pyloric obstruction, in, 10, 436; 11, 484

OPTIC ATROPHY

acromegaly causing, 1, 169

aetiology of, summary of, 2, 437

alcoholic neuritis causing, 9, 194

aneurysm causing, 2, 647

aneurysm, cerebral, causing, 1, 533; 2, 647

arsenicals, aromatic, causing, 12, 283

carbon bisulphide poisoning causing, 4, 557

central retinal artery, obstruction of, causing,
10, 618

cerebral tumour, in, 2, 628, 634, 635, 637

cerebro-retinal syndromes, in, 3, 35, 37

colour vision defects, 3, 342

congenital syphilis causing, 9, 248

Devic's disease causing, 11, 329

diagnosis of, in reference to brain tumour,
2, 637

eclipse blindness causing, 2, 419

epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 226

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the *Surveys and Abstracts* for 1939.

OPTIC ATROPHY—continued

- Fröhlich's syndrome, in, 1, 216
 hydrocephalus causing, 6, 568, 569
 intrasellar tumours causing, 9, 615
 Leber's, 2, 437; 5, 230, 233
 haemophilia and, 5, 234
 heredity in, 5, 230, 233; 6, 460
 leontiasis ossea causing, 2, 566
 lightning causing, 2, 419
 marble bones causing, 2, 556
 measles complicated by, 8, 424
 mental deficiency, associated with, 8, 529
 mumps complicated by, 9, 7
 optic chiasma lesions causing, 2, 616
 osteitis deformans causing, 2, 564
 oxycephaly causing, 9, 352
 papilloedema followed by, 3, 472; 9, 399
 pressure from tumour causing, 2, 616
 primary, 3, 471, 472
 frontal lobe lesions causing, 2, 612
 quinine causing, 8, 343
 radium causing, 2, 419
 Schilder's disease causing, 3, 37
 spino-cerebellar ataxy in, 3, 25
 syphilis, congenital, causing, 9, 248
 syphilitic retinitis causing, 2, 426
 tabes dorsalis, in, 2, 429; 9, 238, 241, 243;
 S, 244
 trichlorethylene causing, 12, 185
- OPTIC CHIASMA**
 arachnoiditis affecting, S, 294
 compression, symptoms of, 2, 616
 lesions, symptoms of, 2, 615, 616
- OPTIC DISC.** *See also* **FUNDUS OCULI**
 arteriosclerosis, in, 2, 58
 atrophy, 5, 224
 coma, in diagnosis of, 3, 350
 disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 196, 197, 198
 examination of, 5, 224
 glaucoma, in, 5, 580
 nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 149
 papilloedema, in, 9, 397, 398
- OPTIC NERVE**
 atrophy, 3, 471, 472
 tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 238, 241, 243
 blindness and, 3, 471
 congenital absence of fibres, 2, 410
 inflammation of, 2, 427-430
 injury, 2, 420; 3, 471
 lesions, 2, 628
 papilloedema caused by, 9, 399
 neuroptico-myelitis, in, 11, 328, 329
 papilloedema, 3, 472
 sheath, tumours of, 2, 432
 tumours of, 2, 432
 neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 219
- OPTIC NEURITIS**, 2, 427; 3, 342
 cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44, 48
 colour vision defects, 3, 342
 dental sepsis causing, 3, 599
 diagnosis from papilloedema, 2, 428
 encephalitis causing, 4, 434
 Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 607
 lateral sinus infection causing, 4, 428
 lead poisoning causing, 7, 660
 methyl alcohol causing, 1, 284
 mumps complicated by, 9, 7
 otitis media, in, 4, 435
 otogenic meningitis, in, 4, 431
 retrobulbar. *See* **NEURITIS**, retrobulbar
 Schilder's disease, in, 11, 23

- sphenoidal suppuration causing, 1, 99
 treatment, 2, 427, 428
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 64

OPTIC THALAMUS

- hemiplegia and, 6, 435
 lesions
 athetosis caused by, 2, 213
 hemiplegia, in, 6, 435
 mental degeneration associated with, S,
 123
 symptoms, 2, 615
 sensory fibres in, 9, 366

OPTICAL GLASS

- thallium poisoning from working on, 12, 119

OPTOCHIN

- effect on eye, 2, 453

ORAL SEPSIS

- conjunctiva, hyperaemia of, in, 3, 367
 corneal ulcer after, 3, 427
 haematemesis caused by, 6, 76

ORANGE JUICE

- antiscorbutic, as, 11, 45, 46
 infant feeding, in, 7, 141
 vitamin C, as source of, in infant feeding,
 7, 141, 145
 vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 576

ORANGE PFEL

- skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 166

ORBICULARIS PALPEBRARUM

- fibrillation of, 5, 276
 paresis, leprosy causing, 7, 692
 paralysis of, corneal ulceration caused by,
 2, 423

ORBIT. *See also* **EYE**

- abscess, 1, 82, 84
 actinomycosis of, 1, 175
 aneurysm of, 1, 537
 blastocytoma of, 2, 413
 cellulitis
 blindness caused by, 2, 429
 eyelids in, 5, 245
 nasal empyema causing, 1, 82
 swelling of eyelid caused by, 5, 245
 chordoma invading, 3, 201
 congenital tumours of, 2, 413
 dermoid cysts of, 3, 635
 empyema, chronic, invading, 1, 82, 83
 hydatid disease of, 6, 543, 544, 561
 inflammation of, 5, 44
 injury of, in exophthalmos, 5, 43
 metastases from retroperitoneal sarcoma, in,
 9, 530
 nasal sinus tumour invading, 1, 109, 110
 osteomyelitis of jaw infecting, 8, 654
 perforation of
 diplopia causing, 4, 107
 sinusitis in children causing, 1, 102
 Schüller-Christian syndrome, invaded in,
 8, 76
 scurvy cause of haemorrhages into, 11, 50
 teratoma of, 2, 413
 tumours, 2, 433; 5, 45
 eyelids in, 5, 245
 papilloedema caused by, 9, 399
- ORCHIDECTOMY**
 infarction of testis, for, 11, 659
 technique, 11, 665
 tumour of testis, for, 11, 665

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ORCHITIS, 3, 289, 290; 11, 657
 Bornholm disease, in, 2, 588
 cerebrospinal fever complicated by, 3, 48
 filarial, 5, 310
 mumps, in, 9, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9; 11, 657
 parotidea, 9, 5
 phlebotomus fever causing, 9, 587
 smallpox, in, 11, 286
 syphilitic, 11, 580, 657
 typhoid complicated by, 5, 64
 undulant fever complicated by, 12, 371, 372

ORGANOTHERAPY

chilblains, in, 3, 122, 123
 hypertension, in, 2, 526
 low blood-pressure, in, 2, 528

ORIENTAL SORE, 7, 665-676; S, 401

aetiology, 7, 666-670
 causal organism, 7, 668
 clinical picture, 7, 670-672
 diagnosis, 7, 673
 differential diagnosis leprosy, 7, 674, 694
 epidemiology, 7, 667
 geographical distribution, 7, 666
 immunity, 7, 669
 morbid anatomy, 7, 670
Phlebotomus papatasi transmitting, 2, 129;
 7, 668, 669
 prognosis, 7, 672
 prophylaxis, 7, 674
 sand-flies transmitting, 2, 129, 345; 7, 665,
 667, 669, 674
 treatment, 7, 675, 676; S, 401
 fuchsin paint, S, 401

ORNITHOCEPHALO-SYNDACTYLY, 9, 350*Ornithodoros*

moubata, 10, 593
 species, disease carried by, 2, 134, 347

Ornithorhynchus anatinus, 2, 359**OROYA FEVER**

generalized bartonellosis, synonym for, 2, 296
 haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
 sand-flies transmitting, 2, 130

ORRIS ROOT

asthma, as antigen in, 2, 190, 191
 nasal mucous membrane, effect on, 9, 259
 spasmodic rhinorrhoea treated by, 1, 316

ORSANINE

trypanosomiasis treated by, 12, 281, 282

ORTHOCAINE (ORTHOFORM)

insufflation of, in pharyngeal tuberculosis,
 9, 577

ORTHO-IODOXY-BENZOIC ACID

rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 81

ORTHOPAEDIC TREATMENT

rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 84
 whirlpool baths, 6, 583

ORTHOPNOEA, 4, 392

cardiaca. *See* ANGINA PECTORIS
 diaphragmatic inflammation causing, 3, 675
 dinitrophenol poisoning causing, 12, 177
 endocarditis causing, 6, 290
 mitral stenosis causing, 6, 312
 pericarditis causing, 6, 262
 pneumonia, in, 9, 720
 pulmonary oedema, associated with, 8, 168

OSAZONE TEST

glycosuria, 5, 595

OS CALCIS

apophysitis, 5, 133
 exostosis of, gonococcal arthritis followed
 by, 2, 70
 fractures, S, 315
 crush, 4, 169, 170
 articular surface involved, 4, 169, 170
 subastragaloid not involving joint, 4, 170
 Osgood's disease, 5, 133
 osteochondritis of, 5, 133
 typhoid cause of osteoperiostitis of, 5, 432

OSGOOD'S DISEASE, 5, 133**OSGOOD'S OPERATION**

dislocation of patella, 4, 159

OSGOOD-SCHLATTER DISEASE, 5, 133**OSLER'S DISEASE**

erythraemia, synonym for, 5, 176

OSLER'S NODES, 6, 301, 303**OSLER-WEBER SYNDROME**, 5, 148**OSMOTIC PRESSURE**

glaucoma in relation to, 5, 578
 oedema, relation to, 9, 269, 273

OSSICLES, AUDITORY

necrosis of, 3, 558

OSSIFICATION

membranous, anosteoplasia, in, 2, 556

OSTEITIS

accessory sinuses of nose and, 1, 80, 82, 83
 radiation, 12, 194
 salmonella food-poisoning, sequel of, 5, 407
 syphilitic, 11, 577
 tuberculous
 of hand, 6, 196
 sea-side treatment of, 3, 241
 typhoid complicated by, 5, 63, 73
 yaws causing, 12, 650

OSTEITIS CONDENSANS OF ILIUM, S, 253**OSTEITIS DEFORMANS**, 2, 563-566

aetiology, 2, 564; S, 253
 backache caused by, 2, 254
 clinical picture, 2, 564
 differential diagnosis, 2, 565
 acromegaly, 1, 170
 fibrositis, 5, 289
 hyperparathyroidism, 9, 442
 osteitis fibrosa, 2, 565
 osteoclastoma, 2, 566
 osteomalacia, 2, 565
 osteomyelitis, 2, 575
 fluorides in relation to, S, 253
 genu varum caused by, 7, 317
 kyphosis caused by, 2, 564; 11, 379
 old age, in, 11, 74
 plasma phosphates, in, 10, 666
 sciatica, in relation to, 11, 32
 spinal compression caused by, 11, 325, 384
 spine in, 11, 384
 treatment, 2, 565
 X-ray appearances of, 2, 564

OSTEITIS FIBROSA, 2, 561-563

blood chemistry, 7, 396
 differential diagnosis osteitis deformans,
 2, 565
 focal, differential diagnosis hyperpara-
 thyroidism, 9, 444
 generalized, of von Recklinghausen, hyper-
 parathyroidism associated with, 9, 433
 plasma phosphates, in, 10, 666

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

parathyroids, relation to, S, 26
spine in, 11, 384

OSTELIN

bone disease, in, 2, 254

OSTEOARTHRITIS, 2, 91-105

adiposity complicated by, 1, 221
aetiology, 2, 91-95
alkaptonuria complicated by, 1, 301
ankylosis caused by, 2, 92, 93
central nervous system, organic disease, and, 2, 94
classification, 2, 92
clinical picture, 2, 97-102
coxa vara, complicating, 7, 304
diagnosis from rheumatoid arthritis, 2, 102
distribution, 2, 91
fibrositis associated with, 5, 280
goitre, endemic, and, 2, 94
gout, and, 6, 48
hemiplegia complicated by, 6, 434
hip, of. *See* Hip
incidence of, 2, 91
knee-joint, in, 7, 312, 313
localized, 2, 92
loose bodies, in, 7, 284
metabolism, disordered, and, 2, 94
old age, in, 11, 74
pathology of, 2, 95-97
prophylaxis, 2, 102
senile, 2, 94
spine, of, lumbago caused by, 2, 111
syphilitic, 11, 590
traumatic, 2, 92
treatment of, 2, 102-105; S, 228
 diet, S, 228
 gold therapy, S, 228
 infra-red rays, 2, 103; 6, 394; 7, 309
 physical, 2, 103; 6, 394; 7, 309
 spas, 6, 599
 surgical, 2, 104

OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PULMONARY, 6, 178, 212;

7, 281; S, 390
anthracosis causing, 1, 626
bronchiectasis, in, 2, 685
clubbed finger, and, 6, 178, 212; 7, 281;
S, 390
Hodgkin's disease complicated by, 6, 531
hypertrophic, differential diagnosis acro-
megaly, 1, 170

OSTEOPLASTIC OSTEOGENIC SARCOMA, 2, 583, 584**OSTEOCHONDRITIS, 5, 130-134, 436**

Calvé's, diagnosis from Pott's disease,
11, 372
dissecans, 7, 285, 286, 326
foot, in, 5, 436
generalized, dwarfism, 4, 285, 291
haemarthrosis in, 7, 280

OSTEOCHONDROMA, MULTIPLE, 2, 580, 581
diagnosis from myositis ossificans progres-
siva, 9, 21**OSTEOCHONDROMATOSIS, 7, 327****OSTEOCLASIS**

genu varum, for, 7, 317

OSTEOCLASTOMA, 2, 566-568

differential diagnosis
enchondroma of hand, 6, 194
osteomyelitis, 2, 574

epiphyses, of, 5, 135
hand, in, 6, 194
morbid anatomy, 2, 566-568
sites of, 2, 566
spinal cord, of, 11, 352
treatment, 2, 567
X-ray appearances of, 2, 567

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA, 2, 554, 555

differential diagnosis
achondroplasia, 1, 143
hyperparathyroidism, 9, 445
rickets, 10, 662, 670
dwarfism, 4, 283, 284, 285, 292, 305
prognosis, 4, 305
spine in, 11, 384
treatment, 2, 554

OSTEOGENIC SARCOMA, 2, 583**OSTEOLYTIC OSTEOGENIC SARCOMA, 2, 584****OSTEOMA**

accessory sinuses, of, 1, 104
cancellous, 2, 580
diagnosis from muscle tumour, 9, 32
exophthalmos caused by, 5, 45
external ear, of, 4, 409
intrathoracic, 8, 230
jaws, of, 8, 656
maxillary sinus, of, S, 184
nasal sinuses, accessory, in, 1, 104, 105
orbit, of, 5, 45
skin, of, 11, 226
spinal cord compression caused by, 11, 319
strabismus caused by, 11, 493
trachea, of, 12, 206

OSTEOMALACIA

aetiology, S, 546
cramp caused by, 3, 461
differential diagnosis
eclampsia, 7, 571
hysteria, 7, 571
hyperparathyroidism, 9, 437, 440
osteitis deformans, 2, 565
Schuller-Christian syndrome, 8, 78
dwarfism, 4, 284, 286, 294
erect position, method of gaining, 7, 571
genu valgum caused by, 7, 314
juvenile, rickets, and, 10, 662
kyphosis caused by, 11, 379
labour in the tropics, in, 7, 567, 568, 571, 572
maternal, rickets and, 10, 662
pelvic deformity in, 7, 491, 498
phosphate excretion in, 9, 594
pregnancy, in, 7, 567, 568, 571, 572; 10, 54
rickets, in, 10, 662, 664, 666, 668; 12, 591
spine, of, 11, 384, 385
tetany caused by, 9, 431
vitamin-D deficiency in, 4, 61

OSTEOMYELITIS

accessory sinuses, in, 1, 83
acute
 amputation and, 1, 391
 diagnosis, 2, 569
 differential diagnosis rheumatic infection,
 acute, 10, 647
 finger-point tenderness in, 2, 569
 foot, in, 5, 431, 433
 maxilla, of, S, 253, 254
 morbid changes in bones, 2, 568
 pathogenesis, 2, 568
 prognosis, 2, 570
 sequelae, 2, 571, 572

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

OSTEOMYELITIS—continued**acute—continued**

spine, of, 11, 392, 393, 394

treatment, 2, 570; S, 254

drainage, 2, 570

removal of sequestra, 2, 571

amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402

aneurysm of hepatic artery caused by, 8, 87

chronic

amputation for, 1, 392

differential diagnosis osteitis deformans, 2, 565

femur, of, 3, 576

generalized, 2, 574

differential diagnosis, 2, 575

X-ray appearances, 2, 575

localized

differential diagnosis and treatment, 2, 574

tuberculous, 2, 576

X-ray appearances, 2, 574

sinus formation in, treatment, 2, 572

differential diagnosis

actinomycosis, 1, 178

arthritis, acute, 2, 570

Ewing's sarcoma, 2, 585

leukaemia

lymphocytic, 8, 30

myelocytic, 8, 18

Pott's disease of the spine, 11, 373

scurvy, 11, 52

empyema, associated with, 4, 521, 527

endocarditis, malignant, complication of, 6, 306

epidural abscess of spinal cord complicating, 11, 322

epiphysitis, sequel of, 5, 128

femur, of, 2, 575

frontal bone, 1, 99

genu valgum, in, 7, 314

gonorrhoeal, 6, 5

gummatous, diffuse, 2, 579

jaws, of, 8, 652-654

aetiology and morbid anatomy, 8, 652

cavernous sinus thrombosis following, 8, 654

clinical picture, 8, 652, 653

diagnosis, 8, 653

orbit infected, 8, 654

prognosis, 8, 653

sequelae, 8, 653

treatment, 8, 654

micrognathism sequel of, 8, 653

painful heel caused by, 5, 436

pericarditis after, 6, 258, 261, 268, 270

pes valgus associated with, 2, 570

scarlet fever, associated with, 11, 6, 12

sclerosing, non-suppurative, 2, 574

septicaemia and bacteraemia in, 11, 78, 83, 84

skull, of, brain abscess caused by, 2, 600

smallpox causing, 11, 278

staphylococcal antitoxin in, 7, 78

suppurative myelitis caused by, 11, 327

syphilitic, 2, 578; 11, 577

trauma in relation to, 2, 569

treatment,

electrotherapy, 4, 502

myiasis, therapeutic, 9, 64; S, 254

tuberculous, 7, 286, 287

OSTEOPATHIA CONDENSANS DISSEMINATA, 2, 556**OSTEOPERIOSTITIS, GONOCOCCAL, 6, 5****OSTEOPHYTES**

hands, of, 6, 194

loose bodies, as, 7, 284

neuropathic joints, in, 7, 281

osteoarthritis of hip, in, 7, 307

sciatica caused by, 11, 27, 31

OSTEOPOROSIS

anaemia, sickle-cell, in, 1, 459

backache, in aetiology of, 2, 254

Cushing's syndrome causing, 9, 623

differential diagnosis

hyperparathyroidism, 9, 441, 442

pituitary basophilism, 9, 442

hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 434, 437

neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217

Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 74

rickets, in, 10, 666, 667, 668

Schüller-Christian syndrome causing, 8, 77

senile, 11, 73

diagnosis from hyperparathyroidism, 9, 441

thyrotoxic, diagnosis from hyperparathyroidism, 9, 441

OSTEOPSATHYROSIS. See FRAGILITAS OSSIUM .**OSTEOSARCOMA**

jaw, upper, 1, 108

spine, of, 11, 399

OSTEOSCLEROSIS

mesenchymal cells of spleen in relation to, 11, 402

OSTEOSCLEROSIS FRAGILIS GENERALISATA, 2, 555

spinal, 11, 384

OSTEOTOMY

congenital dislocation of hip-joint, in, 7, 300

genu valgum, in, 7, 316

genu varum, in, 7, 317

osteoarthritis of hip-joint, in, 7, 309

subtrochanteric, coxa vara, in, 7, 302, 304

tibia, of, in osteitis deformans, 2, 565

wedge, for mechanical arthritis of ankle, 4, 168

OTITIC ABSCESS*See* ABSCESS, cerebral, otogenic**OTITIC HYDROCEPHALUS. See HYDROCEPHALUS****OTITIS**

external, 4, 409

media**abscess**

cerebral, complicating, 4, 434-440

extradural, complicating, 4, 425-427

acute, 4, 411-413; S, 323

causes, 4, 411

cerebral complications, 4, 413, 433-440

inflammatory changes, 4, 411, 412

prognosis as regards hearing, 4, 412

sequelae, 4, 412, 413

symptoms, 4, 412

treatment, 3, 561, 562; 4, 412

tympanic membrane

examination of, 4, 412

incision of, 4, 412

adenoids and, 1, 196; 4, 411

apical abscess complicating, 4, 427

boil in external ear causing, 4, 409

broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702

cerebellar abscess and, 4, 434, 435, 437

cerebral abscess following. *See* ABSCESS, cerebral, otogenic**Note.**—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

Otitis—continued**media—continued**

- cerebro-spinal fever causing, 3, 48
- chronic, 4, 413-415; S, 324
 - causes, 4, 413
 - cholesteatoma, 4, 414; S, 324
 - complications, 4, 415
 - diagnosis from tumour, 4, 418
 - mastoiditis complicating, 4, 415
 - operation for, 4, 419, 420
 - perforations, 4, 414, 415
 - symptoms, 4, 413, 414
- cleft palate predisposing to, 9, 374
- colds causing, 3, 274
- complications, 4, 415, 421-440
 - cerebellar, 4, 434, 435, 437
 - cerebral. *See* ABSCESS, cerebral, otogenic
 - intracranial, 4, 415, 425-440; S, 87
 - symptoms, 4, 425
 - intravenous, 4, 427-431
 - blood and eye examination, 4, 428
 - differential diagnosis malaria, 4, 429
 - Griesinger's sign, 4, 429
 - lumbar puncture, 4, 428
 - paths of infection, 4, 428
 - signs and symptoms, 4, 427, 428
 - treatment, 4, 429, 430
 - labyrinthine, 4, 415, 421-424
 - meningitis, 4, 431
 - septicaemia, 4, 427
- congenital syphilis causing, 11, 588
- convulsions in, 3, 407, 414; 4, 428
- deaf-mutism resulting from, 3, 552
- deafness caused by, 3, 559, 561; 4, 412, 413
- death, sudden, caused by, 3, 575
- dentition, after, 3, 606
- diarrhoea, infantile, in relation to, 4, 22, 23
- diphtheria and, 4, 82
- dysentery followed by, S, 323
- encephalitis, 4, 433, 434
- facial paralysis complication of, 2, 310
- Gradenigo's syndrome in, 3, 478
- headache, and, 6, 202
- hydrocephalus, in, 6, 567
- influenza, in, 7, 182, 185, 189
- intracranial complications, 4, 415, 425-440; S, 87
- iron deficiency and, 4, 67
- jugular vein, ligature of, 4, 430, 431
- lobar pneumonia complicated by, 9, 717, 726
- marasmus in, 8, 373
- mastoid process, structure of, in relation to, 4, 404
- measles, in, 8, 424, 436
- meningitis, complicating, 4, 431-433; 8, 497
- mumps, in, 9, 7
- pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 443
- rheumatoid arthritis in relation to, 2, 77
- scarlet fever complicated by, 11, 5, 12, 13, 15
- septicaemia following, 11, 86
- smallpox complicated by, 11, 279, 286
- streptococcal, 4, 408
- symptoms, 4, 413, 414
- syphilitic, 4, 416-418
- treatment
 - sulphanilamide, S, 323, 324
 - surgical, 4, 429, 430

media—continued

- tuberculous, 4, 408, 413, 415, 416
- typhoid complicated by, 5, 64
- syphilitic, 11, 588
- OTOGENIC ABSCESS
 - See* ABSCESS, cerebral, otogenic
- OTOGENIC ENCEPHALITIS, 4, 433, 434, 556
- OTOGENIC MENINGITIS
 - See* MENINGITIS, otogenic
- OTOLITHS
 - aspergillosis in relation to, 2, 167
- OTOMICROSCOPES
 - ear examination, for, 4, 405, 406
- OTOMYCOSIS, 4, 408
- OTORRHOEA
 - scarlet fever, sequel of, 11, 13
 - tuberculosis causing, 4, 416
- OTOSCLEROSIS, 3, 552, 558, 560, 561, 563; S, 87, 297, 298
 - treatment, 3, 563; S, 297, 298
 - vertigo in, 12, 551
- OTOSCOPE
 - electric, 4, 405, 406
- OTTEN'S VACCINE
 - plague, in, 9, 696
- OTTO PELVIS, 7, 305
- OUABAIN
 - mitral disease, in, 6, 325
- OVA
 - Ankylostoma duodenale*, stools, in, 1, 588, 591
 - ascaris, 2, 150
 - Clonorchis sinensis*, 3, 250, 255
 - Diphyllobothrium latum*, 11, 643
 - Enterobius vermicularis*, 9, 129, 130
 - fluke, 5, 324, 325, 326, 327, 330, 331
 - helminth, soil, in, 2, 761, 766
 - Oesophagostomum*, 9, 126
 - Paragonimus*
 - stools, in, 9, 405, 406
 - westernmani*, 9, 403
 - Schistosoma*
 - haematobium*, 2, 324, 325
 - japonicum*, 2, 331
 - mansoni*, 2, 325, 329, 330
 - Strongyloides stercoralis*, 9, 127, 129
 - Taenia*
 - nana*, 11, 647, 648
 - solum*, 3, 524, 525; 11, 644
 - Ternidens diminutus*, 9, 126
 - Trichuris trichiura*, 9, 132
- OVALOCYTOSIS, HEREDITARY, 2, 479
- OVARIAN EXTRACT
 - adiposity, in, 1, 230
 - amenorrhoea, in, 1, 363-365
 - climacteric hypertension, in, 2, 526
 - haemophilia, in, S, 362
- OVARIAN HORMONES, 11, 92, 93, 94
- OVARIAN PAIN, 1, 43, 44; 9, 319
- OVARIAN TISSUE
 - resistance to radiotherapy, S, 516
- OVARIOTOMY
 - ovarian tumours, for, 9, 342
- OVARY
 - The title OVARY DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 318-342. See also S, 451-453*
 - abscess, 5, 257; 9, 321

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

OVARY—continued

- adeno-carcinoma, 9, 324, 331
- amenorrhoea
 - caused by absence of, 1, 360
 - following removal of, 1, 361
- carcinoma
 - age incidence, 9, 329
 - metrorrhagia in, 8, 518
 - squamous-celled, arising in dermoid cyst, 9, 335
- chorioneplithelioma and, 3, 221
- climacteric and, 3, 229
- congenital
 - abnormalities, 9, 319, 320
 - absence, 9, 319
 - inguinal hernia, in, 9, 320
- cyst. *See* Cyst
- dermoid cyst, 9, 324, 333
- diseases, 9, 318-342
- endometriosis, 4, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571; S, 329
 - malignant, S, 329
- fibroid, torsion, differential diagnosis appendicitis, acute, 1, 19
- follicular retention cysts, 9, 322
- functional dyscrasia, metritis in relation to, 4, 587
- hypertension, and, 2, 516
- Krukenberg tumour, 9, 324, 338; 11, 480
- menorrhagia, in relation to, 8, 510, 513, 514
- metritis caused by infected tumour, 4, 586
- papilloma, surface, 9, 324, 328
- pregnancy, during, 10, 52
- prolapse, 9, 319, 320
 - differential diagnosis uterine retroversion, 12, 430
 - dyspareunia caused by, 4, 362
- pseudomucinous cyst, Brenner tumour in, 9, 336
- right, appendicitis, acute, lesions simulating, 1, 19, 20
- Rokitansky's tumour, 9, 322
- salt and water metabolism, and, 1, 206
- sclerocystic, 9, 319, 321, 322
- sterility, relation to, 11, 450
- struma ovarii, 9, 335
- supernumerary, 9, 320
- teratomas, 9, 324, 333-335
- torsion, 9, 320
- tumours, 9, 323-342
 - adreno-genital syndrome caused by, 1, 250
 - arrhenoblastoma, 9, 324, 337; S, 452
 - ascites in, 9, 327, 330, 331, 332, 333, 335, 337, 338, 340, 341
 - axial rotation, 9, 340
 - Brenner tumour, 9, 324, 336
 - classification, 9, 323-325
 - cystadenoma, 9, 327
 - serous, 9, 323, 327
 - cystic teratoma, 9, 333
 - differential diagnosis
 - fibroids, uterine, 12, 465
 - hydatidiform mole, 3, 218
 - peritonitis, acute, 9, 554
 - pregnancy, 9, 341; 10, 122
 - retroverted gravid uterus, 10, 69
 - dysgerminoma, 9, 324, 332; S, 451
 - embryomas, 9, 333-335
 - teratoma, relation to, 9, 334
 - endothelioma, 9, 324, 333
 - feminizing, 9, 324, 335, 336; S, 452

tumours—continued

- fibroma, 9, 324, 332, 333
 - Brenner tumour in, 9, 336
 - fibromyomas, 9, 324, 333
 - ganglioneuroma, S, 452
 - granulosa-celled tumour, 9, 324, 335, 336; S, 451
 - incidence, 9, 324
 - Krukenberg tumour, 9, 324, 338; 11, 480
 - labour, in, 7, 515, 567
 - luteinoma, 9, 324, 328
 - malignancy, 9, 323, 324, 325, 327, 328, 329, 330, 332, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341
 - diagnosis of, 9, 341
 - incidence, 9, 325
 - masculinizing, 9, 324, 337
 - masculinovoblastoma, S, 452
 - metastases, sites of, 9, 330
 - metastatic, 9, 324, 337
 - oophoroma folliculare, 9, 336
 - origin, 9, 323
 - perithelioma, 9, 324, 333
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 121-123
 - pseudomyxoma ovarii, 9, 327
 - sarcoma, 9, 324, 333
 - struma ovarii, 9, 324, 335
 - teratoma, malignant, 9, 324
 - treatment, 9, 342
 - undescended, 9, 320
- OVERCROWDING
- bronchitis, acute suppurative, caused by, 2, 699
 - cerebrospinal fever and, 3, 40, 41
 - louse relapsing fever predisposed to by, 10, 586
 - maternal mortality, in relation to, 8, 404
 - measles, favouring spread of, 8, 413
 - rheumatism, acute, and, 10, 641
 - smallpox predisposed to by, 11, 270
- OVERFEEDING
- coeliac disease resembled by, 3, 268
 - marasmus and, 8, 371
- OVERLYING
- infant mortality caused by, S, 38
- Ovoplasma orientale*, 7, 668
- OVO-TESTIS, 9, 320
- OVULATION
- pregnancy, during, 10, 52
 - sterility, relation to, 11, 459
- OVUM
- cleavage, 9, 642
 - death of, effect of, 10, 368
 - embedding of, 9, 642, 643
 - fertilization of, 9, 642
 - fertilized, environment unsuitable, 1, 49-52
 - haemorrhagic, 1, 617
 - implantation, 9, 643
 - after, 9, 644, 645
- Ox
- hydatid disease, intermediate host in, 6, 542
 - Taenia saginata*, intermediate host of, 11, 646
- OX BILE ENEMA, 7, 247
- OXALATES
- foods containing, 7, 398; 9, 344
- OXALIC ACID
- daily excretion of, 9, 343
 - formation of, 9, 343
 - poisoning by, 12, 90-92

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

OXALURIA

The title OXALURIA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 343-345

- calculi in, 9, 344
- eczema, in diagnosis of, 4, 464
- glycosuria, relation to, 9, 344
- haematuria of Raynaud's disease, relation to, 9, 344
- mental symptoms, 9, 344
- pancreatitis, chronic, relation to, 9, 344
- pruritus caused by, 10, 167
- tenosynovitis associated with, 9, 344
- treatment, 9, 345

OXYCEPHALY

The title OXYCEPHALY is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 346-353. See also S, 453

- deformities associated with, 9, 347, 351
- embryology of, 9, 350, 351
- exophthalmos in, 5, 43; 9, 347, 352, 353
- foetal compression causing, 5, 345
- hydrocephalus in, 9, 350
- hypertelorism, 9, 347, 352
- Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, relation to, 9, 351
- lipoidoses, relation to, 9, 351
- mental
 - deficiency, associated with, 8, 529
 - state, 9, 352
- mongolism, associated with, 9, 347
- ocular symptoms, 5, 43; 9, 347, 352, 353
- optic nerve lesions in, 2, 444
- palate, high, 9, 347, 349
- papilloedema, 9, 352, 399
- prognathism, 9, 347
- skull, shape of, 9, 347
- surgical treatment, S, 453, 454

OXYGEN

- administration of, 10, 601, 602, 606, 607
- atmospheric pressure and, 3, 238
- basal metabolism, in, 8, 591, 593, 594
- caisson disease, decompression in, 2, 734
- calorific values, 8, 591
- consumption
 - measurement, 8, 594-596
 - closed circuit method, 8, 595, 596
 - open-circuit method, 8, 594, 595
- decompression of divers in atmosphere of, 2, 734
- deficiency
 - asphyxia caused by, 2, 168
 - dyspnoea and, 4, 390, 391
- emphysema, in, 4, 517
- infiltration in subcutaneous injury, 2, 279
- infection, haemoptysis, in, S, 362
- subcutaneous injection, 8, 386
- subcutaneous haemorrhage, for, 2, 279; 8, 386

tent

- pulmonary oedema, in, 8, 170, 241
- post-operative, 8, 241

therapy

- anoxaemia, in, 4, 391
- asphyxia, in, 2, 172
- blackwater fever, in, S, 242
- bronchitis, acute
 - fibrinous, in, 2, 701
 - suppurative, in, 2, 700
- caisson disease, in, 2, 735
- cyanosis, in, 3, 518, 519
- dyspnoea, in, 4, 391, 393, 395, 396, 399
- heart failure, in, 6, 381

therapy—continued

- intranasal, broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 703
- marasmus, in, 8, 370, 379
- migraine, for, S, 433
- nitrous fumes poisoning, for, 12, 154
- pericardial effusion, in, 6, 273
- pneumonia, in, 9, 738
- pulmonary collapse, in, 8, 164
- pulmonary embolism, for, 7, 531
- spontaneous pneumothorax, in, 9, 749

OXYGEN AND NITROUS OXIDE

- anaesthesia, in, 1, 490, 491

OXYGEN AND CARBON DIOXIDE

- anthracosis, in, 1, 628
- poisoning, in, 12, 147, 150, 151, 172

OXYGENATION

- defective, foetus, in, 5, 344

OXYLAX

- oxyuriasis, in treatment, 9, 131

OXYLIODIDE

- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113

OXYNTIC CELLS

- obstruction, achlorhydria caused by, 1, 127

OXYTIC DRUGS, 7, 449

- abortifacients, as, 12, 125

OXYURIASIS, 9, 129-131

- convulsions caused by, 3, 407
- pruritus in, 1, 678, 679; 9, 130; 10, 168
- treatment, 9, 130, 131

Oxyuris

- appendix, in, 1, 731
- vermicularis, pruritus caused by, 1, 678, 679

OYSTER OPENERS

- keratitis in, 2, 419

OYSTERS

- typhoid bacillus in, 5, 52

OZAENA

The title OZAENA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 354-358. See also S, 90, 453, 454

- atrophic laryngitis, in, 7, 619
- Bacillus foetidus* in relation to, 9, 354, 357
- Cocco-bacillus foetidus ozaenae*, fetor caused by, 9, 354, 355, 357
- differential diagnosis, 9, 356
- accessory sinus suppuration, 9, 356
- foreign body, nasal, 9, 356
- lupus, 9, 356
- rhinolth, 9, 356
- rhinoscleroma, 10, 653
- syphilitic necrosis, 9, 356
- nose in, 9, 261
- pharynx affected, 9, 356
- smell, loss of sense of, 9, 356
- trachea involved by, 12, 203
- treatment, 9, 357, 358; S, 453, 454
- glycophilic method of bacterial selection, 9, 357
- progesterone, S, 453

PACHYDERMIA

- diagnosis from laryngeal tuberculosis, 7, 622
- larynx, of, 7, 619

PACHYGYRIA

- microcephaly, associated with, 8, 535

PACHYMENINGITIS

- actinomycosis causing, 1, 178
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 64

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PACHYMENINGITIS—continued

convulsions caused by, 3, 407, 417
definition, 8, 495

PACHYMENINGITIS HYPERTROPHICA SYPHILITICA, 9, 247**PACHYPLEURITIS HAEMORRHAGICA**
haemothorax as, 6, 157

PACKS, 6, 587, 588

PAD, INFRAPATELLAR
bruising of, 2, 238

PADUTIN
hypertension, in treatment of, 2, 526

PAEDOPHILIA, 11, 112**PAGEI'S DISEASE**

bone, of, 2, 563-566
low backache, in aetiology of, 2, 254
treatment, 2, 254
skin, of, 2, 673; 11, 230-233
clinical picture, 11, 232
Darier's round bodies compared with, 3, 545, 546
diagnosis, 11, 233
pathology, 11, 230, 231
treatment, 11, 233
types, 11, 231

PAIN

The title PAIN is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 359-372. See also S, 19, 454

abdominal. *See ABDOMINAL PAIN*

abolition of, 9, 367-369; S, 454
ganglia, destruction of, 9, 367
indications for interruption of pain pathways, 9, 369

pelvic nerves (hypogastric plexus), removal of, 9, 368

peripheral nerves, section of, 9, 367, 368
post-operative pain in analgesic area, 9, 368

presacral nerve removal, effect of, 9, 368
spinal cord, section of pathway in (Spiller's operation), 9, 368

splanchnic nerve excision, 9, 367
stellate ganglion destruction, 9, 367, 368

abortion, in, 1, 54

accessory sinuses, tumours of, 1, 109, 110

Addison's disease, in, 1, 244

amputation, after, 1, 396

anal fissure, in, 1, 645, 646, 647, 650

aneurysm

aortic, in, 1, 508, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 520, 525

dissecting, in, 1, 525

anginal, 1, 551-554, 555, 558, 559, 560, 567, 568

ano-rectal abscesses, in, 1, 662

anorexia nervosa, in, 1, 599

anus, carcinoma, in, 1, 689

aortic, differential diagnosis angina pectoris, 1, 559

appendicitis, in, 1, 8, 9, 16, 17, 733, 734, 735
arteritis, acute, in, 2, 44

back, 11, 322. *See also BACKACHE*

pancreatic disease, in, 2, 253; 9, 389, 390, 394

smallpox, in, 11, 279, 282

biliary colic, in, 1, 38, 39; 5, 480

bones, in, hyperparathyroidism causing, 9, 435

burns, in, 2, 721, 722

carcinoma of the stomach, in, 11, 483

cardiac

interruption of nerves for, 9, 363
referred to neck, 9, 363

cellulitis, in, 3, 12

cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45

cervical rib causing, 3, 79, 80, 83

cervicitis, in, 4, 581, 583

colon, pelvic, volvulus of, 1, 34

cortex, cerebral, representation of pain in, 9, 366

cramp, in, 3, 462, 463, 464, 465

defaecation, on, ovary torsion causing, 9, 320

dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 356

epaulette. *See shoulder-tip, infra*

epigastric

biliary colic, 1, 38

cholecystitis, 1, 39

duodenal and jejunal obstruction, 1, 23, 26

pancreatitis, acute, in, 1, 41

peptic ulcer, 9, 508, 509

perforated, 1, 13

erythromelalgia, in, 5, 188, 189, 191

feigned, malingering, 8, 364

fractures, in, relief of, 4, 116

girdle, 11, 305, 338

gas embolism of spinal cord causing, 2, 732

osteoarthritis of spine, in, 2, 112

haematuria causing, 6, 98

haemorrhages in scurvy causing, 11, 49, 50, 51

hernia

Richter's, 1, 30

strangulated, 1, 29, 44

hypochondriac

biliary colic, in, 1, 38

cholecystitis, 1, 39

duodenal ulcer, 1, 40

hypogastric

abortion, in, 1, 12

colon, obstruction of, 1, 23, 25, 27, 28

faecal impaction, 1, 27

ovarian cyst torsion, 1, 43

volvulus of pelvic colon, 1, 34

iliac fossa, in

abortion causing, 1, 12

appendicitis, 1, 8, 9, 16, 17, 733, 734, 740

cholecystitis, 1, 39

colon

carcinoma of, 1, 28

obstruction of, 1, 23, 25

diverticulitis, 1, 22

ectopic gestation, 1, 12

Meckel's diverticulitis, 1, 21

ovary, torsion of, 1, 19, 43

renal colic, 1, 43

salpingitis, 1, 20

infra-red rays relieving, 6, 393

inguinal, testis, torsion of, 1, 44

intermenstrual, 4, 360

intestinal obstruction, in, 1, 23, 24, 26

joints and muscles, in, rat-bite fever, in, 10, 480, 481

lightning, tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 238, 239

loin

pyelitis, 1, 20

pyonephrosis, 1, 20

renal colic, 1, 20, 42

lumbar and sciatic, 11, 324

malignant

neoplasm of bladder, in, 2, 384

tumours of bone, in, 2, 584

menstrual, neurectomy for, 9, 368

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PAIN—continued

- muscular. *See* MYALGIA
- muscular rigidity caused by, 1, 9
- neuralgia
 - glossopharyngeal, in, 9, 174
 - trigeminal, in, 9, 177
- neuralgic
 - abscess, extradural, causing, 2, 600
 - cerebral tumour causing, 2, 630
- neuritis
 - interstitial, in, 9, 205, 208
 - multiple, in, 9, 192, 196, 197
- nose, in, 9, 261, 262
- ovarian, 9, 319
 - cyst, torsion of, 1, 43, 44
- pancreatic calculi, 9, 390
- pancreatitis, acute, 1, 42; 9, 389
- pathways
 - abdominal, 9, 363
 - accessory, 9, 361, 365, 368
 - cardiac, 9, 363
 - deep, 9, 362
 - dura mater, 9, 362
 - interruption of, 9, 368, 369
 - intrapulmonary, 9, 363
 - peripheral, 9, 361
 - pleural, 9, 363
 - renal, 9, 363
 - spinal, 9, 364-366
 - ureteral, 9, 363
 - vascular, 9, 362
 - visceral, 9, 362
- pericardial disease causing, 6, 262, 272
- 'peripheral reference,' 9, 171
- peritoneal, haemorrhage, intraperitoneal, from, 1, 10, 11
- peritonitis in
 - acute, 9, 539
 - chronic, 9, 551
- poliomyelitis, in, 10, 19, 20
- Pott's disease, in, 11, 367, 368
- precordial, high blood-pressure cause of, 2, 511
- pre-ovulatory, oophoritis, chronic, in, 9, 322
- psychogenic, 9, 369-372
- receptors, 9, 361
 - peripheral, 9, 361
- rectal
 - carcinoma, in, 10, 548, 554, 555
 - strictures, in, presacral neurectomy for, 10, 535
- referred. *See also* shoulder-tip, *infra*
 - abdomen, in, 1, 6, 9
 - cause, 1, 9
 - distinction from visceral pain, 1, 9
 - ear, in, 9, 578
 - heel, in, 5, 436
 - low backache, in aetiology of, 2, 252
 - meaning, 1, 9
 - osteoarthritis, in, 2, 99
 - phrenic stimulation, from, 1, 6
 - pleurisy, acute diaphragmatic, in, 3, 676
 - sinusitis, acute, in, 1, 83, 84
- retrosternal, oesophageal disease, in, 9, 291
- rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 643, 647
- root, 11, 305, 327, 331, 352, 353, 355
- sacral
 - ovarian cyst torsion, 1, 43
 - volvulus of colon, 1, 34
- scrotal, gonococcal epididymitis, in, 5, 88, 89
- sensibility to, point distribution, 9, 360

shoulder-tip

- biliary colic, uncommon in, 1, 38
- differential diagnosis, 1, 11
- explanation of, 1, 6, 9, 11
- liver, rupture of, 1, 11
- pancreatitis, acute, 1, 41
- phrenic stimulation, from, 1, 6, 9
- tubal pregnancy causing, 5, 259, 261
- ulcer, perforated, in, 1, 13, 14
- spinal cord, pathways in, 9, 364-366
- splanchnic. *See* visceral, *infra*
- strangulation, internal, of bowel, 1, 32
- testis, undescended, torsion of, 1, 44
- types of, 11, 313, 316
- umbilical, 4, 5
 - appendicitis, in, 1, 15, 16
 - hernia, in, 1, 9, 29, 30, 44
 - hernia, Richter's, causing, 1, 30
 - intestinal obstruction, in, 1, 23, 25, 26, 32
 - volvulus, ileo-caecal, 1, 34
- urethral, cystitis, in, 2, 396
- visceral
 - appendicitis, acute, in, 1, 16
 - cause, 1, 7
 - examples, 1, 7
 - intestinal obstruction, in, 1, 22, 23
 - intussusception, in, 1, 37
 - referred, 9, 362
 - referred pain, distinction from, 1, 9
 - sympathectomy for, 11, 521
 - sympathetic nervous system and, 11, 521, 522
- whirlpool baths for, 6, 583

PAINTERS

- gout in, 6, 38
- skin diseases in, 11, 166, 171

PAINTS

- lead poisoning in relation to, 7, 659, 662
- poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 134, 167, 192, 193, 194

PALATE

The title PALATE, CLEFT, AND HARE-LIP is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 373-385. See also S. 454, 455

- abscesses of, 8, 650
- carcinoma, 8, 651, 652
- chicken-pox eruption on, 3, 107, 108
- cleft, 9, 374-378
 - diagnosis from oesophageal stricture, 5, 359
- faulty feeding of mother during pregnancy, 9, 374
 - mental deficiency and, 8, 547, 548
- diseases, 8, 650-652
- embryological formation of, 9, 374, 379
- examination, 9, 258
- gumma, 11, 582
- hard, tumours, 1, 107, 109, 113
- hemiplegia affecting, 6, 428
- high-arched
 - adenoids associated with, 1, 195
 - oxycephaly, in, 9, 347, 349
- lupus of, 8, 650, 651
- malignant tumour perforating, 1, 109
- mental deficiency associated with deformities of, 8, 529
- mongolism, in, 8, 531
- nystagmus of, 9, 263, 267; S, 122
- osteoma bulging, 1, 105
- oxycephaly, in, 9, 347, 349

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PALATE—*continued*

paralysis

diphtheria causing, 3, 484; 4, 87

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190, 196

perforation, syphilis causing, 9, 577; 11, 578

post-kala-azar nodules on, 7, 352

rhinoscleroma of, 10, 653

sarcoma, 8, 651, 652

serpiginous ulceration of, 11, 583

soft

normal action of, 9, 374, 375

paralysis

dysarthria caused by, 11, 299

syringobulbia cause of, 11, 348

vagal lesion causing, 3, 484

paresis, thrombosis of the posterior cerebellar artery causing, 2, 617

syphilis cause of perforation, 9, 577; 11, 578

syphilitic ulceration of, 11, 583

tumours, 8, 651

PALILALIA, 11, 298

Alzheimer's disease causing, 1, 356

PALIPRAXIA, 2, 3**PALLOR**

sudden, children, in, 10, 207

PALM

brown discoloration of, 5, 68

drainage of, 6, 193

lupus erythematosus of, 8, 247

squamous syphilide of, 11, 559

xanthoma of, 11, 257

PALMAR BURSA, 6, 186**PALMAR FASCIA**

Dupuytren's contraction, in, 4, 272, 273

PALPITATION

anaemia causing, 1, 422, 435, 447, 453

aortic

aneurysm causing, 1, 517

regurgitation causing, 6, 339, 340

diaphragmatic hernia causing, 3, 677

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 612

kala-azar causing, 7, 343

PALSY*See also* BULBAR PALSY, CHRONIC; PARALYSIS congenital nuclear, 5, 373pseudobulbar. *See* PSEUDOBULBAR PALSY

ulnar, 6, 176

PANCREAS*The title PANCREAS DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 386-395. See also S, pp. 455-457*

abnormalities, congenital, 9, 386, 387

abscess, 9, 389

adenocarcinoma, S, 456, 457

adenoma, 9, 393; S, 456

hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 48

adiposity, in, 1, 203, 205

atrophy, Addison's disease associated with, 1, 238

calculi, 9, 390, 391; S, 456

carcinoma, 9, 393, 394, 395

aneurysm of hepatic artery and, 8, 88

cystic degeneration, 9, 392

diarrhoea in, 4, 2, 3, 7

differential diagnosis

carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, 4, 371

duodenal carcinoma, 7, 242

indicanuria caused by, 7, 116

starch digestion, relation to, 4, 371

treatment, 9, 394

clonorchiasis infecting, 3, 252

congenital cystic disease, S, 456

cystadenoma, 9, 392

cysts, 9, 391, 392, 393

differential diagnosis hydatid cyst, 6, 549

Lindau's disease causing, 8, 59

sites of, 9, 392

diabetes, and, 3, 645, 646, 647

diseases, 9, 386-395

embryology, 9, 386

faeces in disease of, 4, 7

fibrosis in, 9, 389

fistulae, 9, 391, 392

gangrene, pancreatitis, acute, causing, 1, 41; 9, 389

haemochromatosis affecting, 6, 109, 110

lymphangioma of, 8, 280

pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy and, S, 436

pseudo-pancreatic cyst, 9, 393

sarcoma of, 9, 393

sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 506

tumours of, 9, 393-395

hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43, 44; 9, 393

metastatic, 8, 226; 9, 395

non-malignant, 9, 395

PANCREATIC DUCTS

abnormalities, 9, 387

biliary duct, relation to, S, 346

PANCREATIC EXTRACTS

high blood-pressure, in, 2, 526

PANCREATIC INFANTILISM

coeliac disease, synonym for, 3, 262

PANCREATIN

pancreatitis, in treatment of, 9, 390

PANCREATITIS, 9, 387-390

acute, 1, 41, 42; 9, 388, 389

differential diagnosis, 1, 41, 42

bile-duct, common, rupture, 1, 41

intestinal obstruction, 1, 41; 7, 228

peritonitis, acute, 9, 542

Grey Turner's sign in, 12, 359

haematemesis caused by, 9, 389

symptoms, 1, 41

treatment, 9, 389

anaemia caused by, 1, 419, 444

cholecystography dye causing, 5, 491

chronic, 9, 389, 390

diabetes mellitus caused by, 9, 390

differential diagnosis carcinoma, 9, 390

syphilis causing, 9, 389

cyanosis caused by, 3, 518

differential diagnosis mesenteric thrombosis, 1, 45

fat necrosis, 9, 389

gall-bladder disease associated with, 9, 387, 388, 389, 390

gastric ulcer complicated by, 9, 388

jaundice associated with, 9, 388, 389, 390

mumps, in, 9, 3, 4, 5, 8, 388

oxaluria promoted by, 9, 344

treatment, 9, 389, 390

pancreatin, 9, 390

PANHYSTERECTOMY

chorionepithelioma, in, 3, 223

PANNICULITIS, 5, 283; S, 457**PANNUS**

trachoma causing, 3, 373

trachomatous, 12, 213, 215

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

PANOPHTHALMITIS, 2, 429; 12, 499, 509
 corneal ulcer after, 3, 427, 429
 measles complicated by, 8, 424
 mustard-gas poisoning followed by, 5, 508
 smallpox causing, 11, 286

PANTOCAIN
 local anaesthesia, in, S, 210

PANTOMIME
 aphasia, in, 1, 698, 699

PAPATACT FEVER
 phlebotomus fever, synonym for, 9, 583

PAPAVERINE
 colic, in, S, 165
 spasm, for, S, 165

PAPAYA
 vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 587

PAPILLAE, ANAL, 1, 673, 674
 aetiology, 1, 673
 clinical picture, 1, 674
 diagnosis, 1, 674
 pathology, 1, 673, 674
 proctoscopy, 4, 594
 treatment, 1, 674

PAPILLARY MUSCLE
 rupture, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 568

PAPILLITIS, 9, 396

PAPILLOEDEMA
The title PAPILLOEDEMA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 396-400. See also S, 458

causes, 2, 637

cerebral

abscess, causing, 2, 598, 599, 602, 603; 4, 437; 9, 399

tumour causing, 2, 627; 3, 472; 9, 399

coma, in, 3, 350, 352

cysticercosis causing, 3, 529

differential diagnosis

neuro-retinitis, 9, 400

opaque nerve fibres, 9, 400

optic neuritis, 2, 428

pseudo-papilloedema, 9, 400

retrobulbar neuritis, 9, 400

emphysema complicated by, 4, 515

encephalo-myelitis causing, 4, 555

erythraemia causing, 5, 178

examination for, 5, 224

Frölich's syndrome, in, 1, 216

frontal lobe lesions causing, 2, 612

hydrocephalus causing, 2, 627; 6, 569; 9, 397, 399

hypertensive encephalopathy, in, 2, 645

intracranial pressure, increased, causing, 9, 397, 399

Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 607

meningitis causing, 8, 496, 501, 503, 504, 506; 9, 399

nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 149

ophthalmoscopic appearances, 9, 397, 398

optic

atrophy caused by, 3, 472; 9, 399

nerve and, 3, 472

oxycephaly, in, 9, 352, 399

para-hypophyseal cyst causing, 4, 300

retinal vessels in, 9, 397, 398, 399

Schüller-Christian syndrome causing, 8, 77

superior longitudinal sinus thrombosis causing, 12, 19, 20

suprasellar craniopharyngioma causing, 9, 615

syphilis, cerebral, in, 9, 233, 399
 syringomyelia causing, 11, 345
 torulosis, in, 12, 55
 treatment, 9, 400
 unilateral, 9, 396, 399
 vision in, 9, 398

PAPILLOMA

accessory sinuses, in, 1, 106
 bilharziasis causing, 2, 325, 327, 330
 choroid plexus of, 2, 625
 conjunctiva of, 3, 374
 diagnosis from condylomas, 11, 570
 electrotherapy, 4, 497
 gonorrhoea complicating, 6, 26
 intestinal, bilharziasis causing, 2, 330
 intracanalicular, of sweat-glands, 11, 218
 kidney, of, 7, 409, 410, 412
 treatment, 7, 412
 laryngeal, 7, 631, 632
 removal of, by direct laryngoscopy, 5, 5
 lingual, 8, 638
 male urethra, of, 12, 391
 penis, of, 9, 500
 proctoscopic findings, 4, 593
 rectal, 10, 536, 538
 syphilitic, bladder, of, 2, 398
 trachea, of, 12, 206
 umbilicus, of, 12, 358
 urethral, 5, 24, 25; 12, 391
 hydronephrosis caused by, 7, 391
 vesical, 2, 375-381
 bilharziasis resembling, 2, 327
 urethroscopy for, 5, 25
 vulva, of, 12, 609

PAPRIKA

vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 576

PAPULAR DRY SKIN

vitamin-A deficiency disease, as, 4, 57

PAPULAR ERYTHEMA

diagnosis from eczema, 4, 463

PAPULAR SYPHILIDES, 11, 559-566, 563, 569

PAPULO-NECROTIC TUBERCULIDES, 11, 197

PAPULO-PUSTULAR SYPHILIDE, 11, 560

PAPULO-SQUAMOUS SYPHILIDE, 11, 559

PARACENTESIS

ascites, in, 2, 163

death, sudden, following, 3, 581

glaucoma, in, 5, 584

pericardium, of, 3, 581; 6, 273-275

peritonitis, chronic, in, 9, 555

pulmonary oedema sequel of, 8, 166

PARACHUTE LANDINGS

injuries, in, S, 383

PARACUSIS OF WILLIS, 3, 561

PARADUODENAL FOSSA

hernia of, 9, 534

PARAESTHESIA

acromegaly causing, 1, 167

erythraemia causing, 5, 178

facial

cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 721

thrombosis of posterior inferior cerebellar

artery causing, 2, 617

myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 38

nerve injury causing, 9, 161

pellagra, in, 9, 476

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1936.

PARAESTHESIA—*continued*
 subacute combined degeneration causing, 11, 337, 339
 tetany causing, 9, 428, 430
PARAFFIN
 workers with, cancer in relation to, 2, 739; 6, 194
PARAFFIN, LIQUID
 constipation, in, 3, 382, 383
 dyspepsia, carbohydrate intestinal, in, 4, 376
PARAFFIN, SOFT
 toxic dermatitis caused by, 8, 299
PARAFFIN WAX BATHS, 6, 588
 fibrositis, for, 5, 295
 menopausal arthritis, for, 2, 90
PARAFFINOMA, 11, 227
PARAGANGLIOMA, ADRENAL, 1, 251
PARAGONIMIASIS
The title PARAGONIMIASIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 401-407
 animals infected by, 9, 401, 402
 crayfish and crabs hosts of, 9, 401, 404, 406
 diagnosis, 9, 406
 haemoptysis caused by, 9, 405
 transmission by crayfish and crabs, 2, 136
 treatment, 9, 406, 407
 emetine, 9, 406
Paragonimus westermani
 anatomy of, 9, 402, 403
 haemoptysis caused by, 6, 131
 life history, 9, 403
 ova, 9, 403
 snails intermediate hosts, 9, 403
 transmission by crayfish and crabs, 2, 136
PARAGRAPHIA, 1, 699
PARAKERATOSIS
 eczema, in, 4, 452
 variegata, parapsoriasis in relation to, 9, 419
PARAKINESIS, 2, 3
PARALDEHYDE
 alcoholism treated by, 1, 289
 anaesthesia, in, 1, 474, 476
 rectal, in, 1, 497
 apoplexy, in, 1, 727
 heart failure, in, 6, 379
 injection, proctitis caused by, 10, 525
 insomnia, for, 7, 195
 poisoning by, 12, 92
 rectal anaesthesia, in, 7, 569, 580
 tetanus, in treatment of, 12, 13
PARALYSIS
See also BIRTH PALSIES; BULBAR PARALYSIS; HEMIPARESIS; HEMIPLEGIA; PALSY; PARESIS
 abscess
 cerebral, causing, 4, 435
 temporal lobe, causing, 4, 436
 acute ascending. *See LANDRY'S PARALYSIS*
 alternating, brain-stem lesions causing, 2, 617
 Alzheimer's disease causing, 1, 354
 apoplexy, in, treatment, 1, 727, 728
 arsenic causing, 12, 112
 atrophic, spina bifida causing, 11, 351
 atropine poisoning causing, 12, 96
 basilar artery lesions causing, 1, 720
 Batten-Mayou disease causing, 3, 35
 Bell's. *See BELL'S PARALYSIS*
 bilateral spastic, 3, 28
 brachial, birth injuries causing, 2, 341
 caisson disease causing, 2, 732

cerebral embolism causing, 1, 715
 cervical rib causing, 3, 80
 cervical cord, birth injury causing, 2, 341
 chronic bulbar, 8, 615
 coma, premonitory symptom of, 3, 347
 concussion, in, 3, 360
 congenital, external rectus, of, 5, 43
 congenital nuclear, 5, 373
 conjugate ocular, 3, 476
 cranial nerves, third, fourth, and sixth, 3, 475
 crico-thyroid, 4, 385
 diaphragmatic, 3, 675
 hemi-diaphragmatic, 8, 205
 post-diphtheritic, 3, 675; 4, 88
 diphtheria in. *See DIPHTHERIA*, paralysis
 dislocations, late reduction of, causing, 4, 122
 disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 198, 201
 electrical injury, in, 4, 479
 electrodiagnosis in, 4, 488
 facial. *See FACIAL PARALYSIS*
 fish sting causing, 2, 358
 flaccid
 massage treatment, danger of, 8, 388
 paralysis, periodic, in, 9, 415, 416
 general, hemiplegia and, 6, 437
 general paralysis of the insane, in, 9, 227, 229
 ginger paralysis, 9, 184, 186, 196
 glossopharyngeal-vagus-accessorius complex and, 3, 484
 hemi-diaphragmatic, pulmonary tuberculosis in, 8, 205
 high blood-pressure in relation to, 2, 520
 hydrocephalus causing, 6, 568
 hypoglycaemia causing, 7, 44, 45
 hysteria, as symptom of, 10, 246
 infantile. *See POLIOMYELITIS*
 infra-red rays in treatment of, 6, 394
 intercostal, diphtheria causing, 4, 88
 Landry's. *See LANDRY'S PARALYSIS*
 laryngeal, 7, 625-631
 abductor, 7, 627
 Hodgkin's disease causing, 6, 530, 531
 mediastinal tumour causing, 8, 443
 post-diphtheritic, 4, 87
 right-sided arch of aorta causing, 6, 220
 lathyrism causing, 7, 655, 656
 lead poisoning causing, 7, 660
 legs, of, chordoma causing, 3, 202
 leukaemia causing, 8, 11, 16, 23, 28
 lower neurone, myasthenic reaction, 9, 38
 malingering, feigned in, 8, 363
 meningeal, 8, 496, 501, 504
 meningitis causing, 8, 496, 501, 504
 mental deficiency, in, 8, 529, 534, 537
 microcephaly associated with, 8, 534, 535
 motor neurone disease causing, 8, 613, 614, 615, 616
 myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 34
 myatonia congenita, in, 9, 44, 45
 nerve injury causing, 9, 161, 162, 164, 165, 168, 169
 neuritis
 interstitial, in, 9, 205
 multiple, in, 9, 189, 190, 194, 195, 196, 199, 200
 ocular. *See OCULAR palsies*
 ocular muscles, of, 3, 474, 475
 oculomotor
 cerebral aneurysm causing, 1, 532
 sphenoidal suppuration causing, 1, 99
 orbicularis, of, corneal ulceration caused by, 2, 423

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

PARALYSIS—continued

- palatal, post-diphtheritic, 3, 484; 4, 87
- periodic. *See* PARALYSIS, PERIODIC
- peripheral, diphtheria, in, 4, 104
- pharyngeal, 4, 87, 104, 380
- post-diphtheritic. *See* DIPHTHERIA, paralysis
- pregnancy and labour, in, 10, 118
- progressive, 3, 362
- progressive bulbar, 4, 380, 385; 11, 299
- pseudo-bulbar, cerebral arteriosclerosis, in, 10, 350
- pseudo-paralysis, syphilitic, 5, 130; 11, 588
- rabies causing, 10, 449, 450
- reaction of degeneration and, 4, 486, 487
- reaction of Rich in, 4, 488
- respiratory, poliomyelitis, in, 10, 19, 21, 22
- Rolandic region lesions causing, 2, 613
- smallpox causing, 11, 279
- snake-bite causing, 2, 353, 354
- spastic
 - manganese poisoning causing, 12, 146
 - Schilder's disease, in, 11, 23
 - syringobulbia causing, 11, 348
- spastic-atrophic, mixed, 8, 615
- spinal haemorrhage causing, 11, 311
- spinal muscles, of, scoliosis caused by, 11, 386
- sudomotor fibres of, 11, 513
- supranuclear, 3, 477
- sympathectomy, effect of, 11, 515
- syphilis, spinal vascular, in, 9, 248
- syphilitic pseudo-paralysis, 11, 588
- syphilitic transverse myelitis, in, 9, 245
- temporary, 2, 644, 645, 646
- tests, 8, 363
- Todd's, 5, 105
- transient, cerebral atheroma causing, 2, 649
- vasoconstrictor, 11, 513
- veldt sore complicated by, 12, 541

PARALYSIS AGITANS

The title PARALYSIS AGITANS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 408-414. See also S, 458, 459

- cramp, 3, 452
- differential diagnosis, 9, 412
 - arteriosclerosis, 9, 412
 - arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, 2, 651
 - fibrositis, 5, 289
 - post-encephalitic Parkinsonism, 9, 412
- dysphonia, 4, 385
- festinant gait in, 9, 410
- heredity in, 8, 560
- juvenile type, 9, 408, 409
- lesions of corpus striatum and, 2, 615
- muscular symptoms, explanation of, 2, 611
- pruritus in, 10, 167
- reflexes in, 9, 411; 10, 562, 563
- rigidity, 9, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413
- treatment, 9, 412, 413
 - Bulgarian belladonna root, S, 458, 459
 - spa, 6, 598
- tremor in, 9, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413; 12, 232, 234, 235

PARALYSIS, PERIODIC

The title PARALYSIS, PERIODIC, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 415-418

- drugs in, S, 166
- heredity, 9, 415
- treatment, 9, 417, 418; S, 166
- potassium chloride, 9, 417

PARALYTIC

- chorea, 3, 206

- distension, paralytic ileus synonym for, 7, 242
- haemoglobinuria, 6, 121
- ileus. *See* ILEUS
- squint. *See* STRABISMUS, paralytic

PARAMETRITIS

- posterior, backache caused by, 2, 253

PARAMYCETOMAS

- diagnosis from mycetoma, 9, 49

PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX

- cramp, as, 3, 452

PARANOIA

The title PSYCHOSES: PARANOIA AND PARANOID STATES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 292-301

- aetiology, 10, 293
- age incidence, 10, 293
- alcoholism and, 10, 294, 300
- clinical picture, 10, 296
- course, 10, 299
- delusions, 10, 292, 293, 297, 298, 299
- diagnosis, 10, 298
- environment, 10, 294
- features of, toxic psychoses, in, 10, 322
- folie à deux*, 10, 294
- general paralysis, 10, 300
- head injury and, 10, 363
- heredity, 8, 559; 10, 293
- hysteria in, 10, 298
- intelligence and, 10, 293
- involutional, 10, 298
- mania, 10, 298
- melancholia, 10, 298
- obsessions, 10, 298
- paraphrenia, 10, 293, 297, 298
- personality in, 10, 296
- physical disease and, 10, 294
- physique, 10, 294
- prognosis, 10, 299
- psychopathology, 10, 295
- sex incidence, 10, 293
- sexual abnormality, 10, 294
- treatment, 10, 220, 300
 - hospital treatment, 10, 299
 - psychoanalysis, 10, 220
 - psychotherapy, 10, 220, 301

PARANOID PERSONALITY

- heredity in, 8, 560

PARAPHASIA, 1. 696**PARAPHENYLENE-DIAMINE**

- hair dyes, in, 2, 752

PARAPHIMOSIS, 9. 499

- chancroid causing, 3, 98

PARAPHRENIA, 10. 293, 297, 298**PARAPLEGIA, 11. 303-307**

- androsis, 11, 307
- atrophic spastic, in subacute necrotic myelitis, 11, 330
- Babinski's sign, 10, 561; 11, 305, 306
- compressing lesions, sequence of symptoms caused by, 11, 305, 306, 314, 315
- compression paraplegia, 11, 314
 - tumour causing, 11, 397, 398
- congenital spastic. *See* LITTLE'S DISEASE
- definition, 11, 303, 304
- Erb's syphilitic spastic, 9, 244
- girdle pains, 11, 305
- Hodgkin's disease causing, 2, 526
- hyperidrosis, 11, 307
- 'in extension,' 11, 306, 314
- 'in flexion,' 11, 306, 315

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PARAPLEGIA—continued

- intrathecal tumours causing, 11, 353
- lumbar enlargement lesions, symptoms of, 11, 307
- mass reflex of Riddoch, 11, 306
- meningitis causing, 8, 504
- motor symptoms, 11, 305, 306, 307
- muscular wasting, 11, 304
- Pott's disease complicated by, 11, 369, 371, 376, 378
- quadriplegia, 11, 304
- reflexes in, 10, 561, 564; 11, 305, 306
- 'release symptoms,' 11, 305
- root pains, 11, 305
- segmental symptoms, 11, 304
- senile, 11, 74
- sensory symptoms, 11, 307
- spastic
 - acute myelitis, in, 11, 331
 - lathyrism simulating, 7, 656
 - pachymeningitis hypertrophica syphilitica causing, 9, 247
 - pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 422
 - syphilitic meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 246
 - syringomyelia, in, 11, 345
 - tick relapsing fever complicated by, 10, 594
- sphincter symptoms, 11, 307
- spinal
 - birth injuries causing, 2, 341
 - fracture complicated by, 4, 182, 183
- symptoms, 11, 304
 - impaired conduction, 11, 305
 - segmental, 11, 304
 - total flaccid, 11, 306

PARAPRAXIA, 2, 3**PARAPSORIASIS**

The title PARAPSORIASIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 419-423

- differential diagnosis
 - lichen planus, 9, 422
 - psoriasis, 9, 422
 - seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 64
 - syphilis, 9, 422
- en gouttes*, 9, 419, 420
- en plaques*, 9, 419, 421
- lichénoloïde*, 9, 419, 421
- mycosis fungoides, relation to, 9, 421, 422
- treatment, 9, 422
- thorium-X, 9, 422

PARASITES

- intestinal
 - asthma caused by, 2, 180
 - cachectic infantilism caused by, 4, 288, 295
 - diet affecting prevalence of, 4, 55, 58
 - hepatic cancer associated with, 2, 740
 - pellagra precipitated by, 9, 470
 - proctitis caused by, 10, 525
 - tapeworms, 11, 642-648
 - pigmentation of skin caused by, 2, 714
 - skin diseases due to, 11, 149, 153
 - soil, in, 2, 761

PARASITIC MYOCARDITIS, 6, 283**PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM**

The title SYMPATHETIC AND PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 503-525

- acetylcholine as excitator, 11, 509
- anatomy, 11, 507, 508
- atropine as inhibitor, 11, 509
- choline as excitator, 11, 509
- denervation, results of, 11, 511

- diarrhoea, in relation to, 4, 3
- excitor substances, 11, 509
- facial nerve, in, 11, 507
- glossopharyngeal nerve, supply to, 11, 507
- inhibiting substances, 11, 509
- megacolon, in, 8, 472, 473; 11, 520
- mucous colic caused by over-activity of, 8, 661
- neurinomas, 11, 523
- nicotine and, 11, 509
- oculomotor nerve, in, 11, 507
- physiology, 11, 509
- pilocarpine as excitator, 11, 509
- sacral nerves, in, 11, 507
- sympathetic nervous system, relation to, 11, 509
- tumours of, 11, 523
- vagus nerve, in, 11, 507

PARATHYROID EXTRACT

- chilblains treated by, 3, 123
- lead poisoning, in, 7, 662; S, 400
- parathyropriva tetany treated by, 3, 421
- source and preparation of, 9, 425, 426
- tetany treated by, 3, 459; 9, 432

PARATHYROID GLANDS

The title PARATHYROID GLAND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 424-448. See also HYPERPARATHYROIDISM; HYPOPARATHYROIDISM; and see S, 459-461

- active principle, 9, 425
- anatomy of, 9, 424
- calcium
 - and phosphorus metabolism, effect on, 9, 425, 427, 428, 429, 431, 438, 439; 8, 568
 - excretion promoted by, 1, 184
- cretinism and, 3, 493
- diseases of, 9, 424-448
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 108, 110
- pregnancy, in, 10, 55, 56
- removal, tetany following, 9, 430
- Raynaud's phenomenon, in, S, 518
- rickets and, 10, 665, 666
- rickets, renal, in, 10, 672, 674
- tetany and loss of, 3, 421; 9, 430
- tumour
 - excision, 9, 445
 - hyperparathyroidism caused by, 9, 434, 436
 - renal calculus, in, 7, 396
 - thymus gland, in, explanation of, 12, 25
 - ultra-violet irradiation influencing, 1, 184, 185

PARATHYROID HORMONE

- commercial preparations, 9, 426
- overdosage, 9, 426, 427
- physiology of, 9, 425-427
- prolonged therapy, resistance developing in, 9, 426
- units of, 9, 426

PARATHYROPRIVA TETANY

- convulsions and, 3, 421
- treatment, 9, 431-433

PARATUBERCULOSIS, CEREBRAL, S, 412**PARATYPHOID FEVER, 5, 75, 76**

The title ENTERIC FEVERS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 50-76

- agglutination tests in, 2, 487
- blood cultures in, 2, 485
- carriers of, 2, 757, 763
- differential diagnosis
 - bacillary dysentery, 4, 337

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- PARATYPHOID FEVER**—*continued*
 differential diagnosis—*continued*
 influenza, 7, 185
 salmonella poisoning, 5, 404
 typhoid, relation to, 5, 75
- PARA-URETHRAL DUCT**, 12, 403
- PARA-URETHRITIS**
 gonorrhoea, in, 6, 9
 treatment, 6, 23
- PARAVERTEBRAL INJECTION**
 angina pectoris, for, 11, 521
- PAREDRIPE**
 bradycardia, in, S, 223
 eye examination, in, S, 337, 338
 hypotension, effect on, S, 250
- PARENTAGE.** *See* PATERNITY
- PARENTS**
 children, relation to, 9, 251
- PARESIS.** *See also* PARALYSIS
 cerebral artery lesions causing, 1, 720
 muscular, botulism causing, 2, 591
 ocular, snake-bite causing, 2, 354
 progressive spastic, disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 198
 pseudo-paresis, alcoholic, 10, 337
 tabo-paresis, 2, 229
 transient, hyperpiesia, in, 2, 512
- PARIETAL FORAMINA**
 congenital bilateral, 5, 353
- PARIETAL LOBE LESIONS**
 symptoms of, 2, 615
- PARIS GREEN**
 horticultural spray, arsenic in, 12, 108, 136
 insecticide, ulceration in makers of, 11, 170
- PARKINSON'S DISEASE**
 paralysis agitans, synonym for, 9, 408
- PARKINSONIAN MASK**
 paralysis agitans, in, 9, 410
- PARKINSONIAN SYNDROME**
 encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 549, 550, 551
- PARKINSONISM**
 arteriosclerotic, 2, 648, 650, 651
 cerebellar atrophies, in, 3, 24
 differential diagnosis
 fibrositis, 5, 289
 paralysis agitans, 9, 409
 dysarthria in, 11, 299
 encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 548, 549, 550, 552
 juvenile paralysis agitans in relation to, 9, 409
 old age, in relation to, 11, 71
 palilalia associated with post-epidemic encephalitis, 11, 298
 post-encephalitic
 Bulgarian belladonna in, S, 327
 differential diagnosis
 hepato-lenticular degeneration, 6, 450
 paralysis agitans, 9, 409, 410, 412
 reflexes in, 10, 563
- PARMANIL**
 rheumatoid arthritis treated with, S, 226
- PARONYCHIA**, 9, 86, 88, 89, 90; S, 441
 syphilitic, 11, 565, 571
- PAROSMIA**
 malignant growth causing, 1, 110
- PAROSTEAL SARCOMA**, 2, 585
- PAROTID DUCT**
 idiopathic dilatation, 9, 457
 lesions, fistulae caused by, 9, 456
 obstruction, 9, 450, 453, 457
- PAROTID FISTULAE**, 9, 456, 457
- PAROTID GLAND**
The title PAROTID GLAND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 449-462. See also S, 461
 abscess. *See* ABSCESS, parotid
 adenolymphomas, 9, 459
 calculus, 9, 455, 456
 parotitis following, 9, 450, 453, 455, 456
 carcinoma, 9, 460, 461
 irradiation therapy, 9, 461
 diseases, 9, 449-462
 inflammation, psittacosis causing, 10, 182
 malignant tumours, 9, 460, 461
 mixed tumour, malignant change in, 9, 459, 460
 mumps, in, 9, 3, 4
 parasympathetic nervous supply in, 11, 507
 swelling, 9, 450, 451, 452, 454, 455, 458, 459
 lacrimal gland enlargement associated with, 7, 594
 tumour, 8, 648; 9, 458, 459
 diagnosis from bronchial cyst, 9, 106
 treatment, 9, 459
 uveo-parotitis, in, 12, 505
- PAROTITIS**, 9, 449-454
 acute, 9, 449-451
 diagnosis from mumps, 9, 450
 treatment, 9, 451
 bacillary dysentery, in, 4, 329
 calculus secondary to, 9, 450, 453, 455, 456
 chronic, 9, 453, 454
 dental sepsis causing, 3, 599
 differential diagnosis mumps, 9, 8, 450
 epidemic, mumps, synonym for, 9, 1
 pancreatitis associated with, 9, 388
 phlebotomus fever causing, 9, 587
 pneumococcal, 9, 450, 452, 453
 pneumonia, lobar, complicated by, 9, 726
 prostatitis complicating, 10, 147
 recurrent, 9, 451-453
 allergy in relation to, 9, 452, 453
 treatment, 9, 453
 sialography, 9, 452, 453; S, 461
 smallpox causing, 11, 286
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 62, 73
 typhus complicated by, 12, 334
- PARROTS**
 psittacosis transmitted by, 10, 175, 177
- PARROT'S LAW**
 tuberculosis of lung, in, 8, 186
- PARROT'S NODES**, 2, 579
- PARRY-ROMBERG'S SYNDROME**, 6, 417-420
 differential diagnosis congenital asymmetry, 6, 424
- PARRY'S OPERATION**
 femoral hernia, 6, 493
- PARTNERSHIP**, 8, 576
- PARTSCH'S OPERATION**
 removal of dental cyst, 1, 91
- PASCHEN'S ELEMENTARY BODIES**
 smallpox, in, 11, 272
- PASSAVANT, RIDGE OF**
 swallowing, part played in, 4, 378
- PASSIVE MOVEMENT**, 8, 389

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

Pasteurella pestis
 plague caused by, 9, 676, 686, 687, 688, 692, 695, 696
 transmission by fleas, 2, 127
PASTEURIAN TREATMENT OF RABIES, 10, 452, 453
PASTEURIZATION OF MILK. *See* MILK, pasteurized
PASTIA'S SIGN
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 8
PATCH TEST
 allergy, in, 1, 310
 eczema, in, technique, 4, 449, 450
PATELLA
 dislocation, 4, 159
 habitual, S, 392
 non-traumatic, 7, 311, 312
 fracture, 4, 157, 158
 classification, 4, 157
 treatment, 4, 158
 infrapatellar fat-pads, thickening of, 7, 294, 328
 loose bodies from, 7, 282
PATELLAR CLONUS, 10, 562
PATELLAR LIGAMENT
 rupture, 4, 159
PATERNITY
The title PATERNITY, DISPUTED, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 463-467
 blood groups in determination of, 2, 534; 9, 463, 465-467
PATERSON-BROWN-KELLY SYNDROME
See PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME
PATHOLOGISTS
 verruca necrogenica of hands of, 6, 195
PAUL'S TEST
 smallpox, in diagnosis of, 11, 288
PAVOR NOCTURNUS
 night-terrors, synonym for, 9, 250
PAWLK'S GRIP, 7, 437, 454, 459, 464, 471
 breech presentation, in, 7, 471
 brow presentation, in, 7, 459
 face presentation, in, 7, 464
 occipito-posterior position, in, 7, 454
PEAS
 green, vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 587
Lathyrus, cause of lathyrism, 7, 652
 vitamin B₁ approximate activity in, 12, 576
 'PEASANT NECK'
 sunlight causing, 3, 611
PEAT
 cancer in workers in, 11, 228
PLAT BATHS, 6, 581, 582
Peau d'orange
 breast carcinoma, in, 2, 668; 8, 284
PECTORAL MUSCLES
 absence of, 2, 659
 fibrositis of, 5, 287
PECTORILOQUY
 pneumonia, in, 9, 720
Pediculoides ventricosus, 2, 347; 11, 152
PEDICULOSIS, 11, 153-156. *See also* LICE
 capitis
 alopecia and, 1, 345
 urticaria, and, 5, 150
 impetigo, secondary to, 7, 93
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 714

pubis, itching and, 5, 150
 urticate lesions caused by, 4, 150
Pediculus
 capitis, 2, 345; 11, 153
 treatment, 11, 153, 154
 corporis, 2, 345; 11, 154, 155
 endemic typhus, carrier of, 2, 134
 treatment, 11, 155
PEL-ERSTEIN FEVER
 Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 529, 531, 539
Pelade. *See* ALOPECIA areata
PELIOSIS RHEUMATICA, 6, 150; 10, 645
PELIZAEUS-MERZBACHER DISEASE
 familial cerebro-retinal syndrome, as, 3, 37
PELLAGRA
The title PELLAGRA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 468-481. See also S, 461-463
 achlorhydria associated with, 9, 473, 477
 adrenal hypofunction in, 1, 245
 alcohol distilled from maize and, 9, 471, 472, 477
 alcoholism and, 8, 631
 anaemia, hypochromic, associated with, 1, 445
 biochemical changes in blood, S, 461
 bullae, development of, 9, 475
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 9, 472
 colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 305
 death-rate, 9, 476
 diarrhoea caused by, 9, 473, 474, 477, 478, 479
 dietetic deficiencies as cause, 9, 470, 471, 472
 differential diagnosis, 9, 477
 Addison's disease, 1, 240
 beri-beri, 9, 477
 dermato-mycosis, 9, 17
 dysentery, 9, 474
 pernicious anaemia, 1, 419
 sprue, 9, 477; 11, 428
 dyspepsia caused by, 9, 473, 474, 477
 epilepsy, in, 5, 101
 erythema in, 5, 173
 kwashiorkor and, 4, 69
 maize in relation to, 9, 469, 470, 471, 472, 477; 12, 579
 nervous system, changes in, 9, 472, 473, 476, 477
 neuritis, peripheral, 9, 472, 476, 480
 nicotinic acid
 pellagra-preventing substance, as, 9, 471, 472, 477, 478, 479; 12, 579
 oral lesions, 8, 631; 9, 473
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 716; 9, 469, 472, 475
 porphyrin in urine, 9, 473, 477, 478
 protein in relation to, 9, 470, 472
 reflexes, 9, 476
 skin, 9, 469, 472, 473, 474-476
 tongue lesions, 9, 473, 477, 479
 toxin from maize hypothesis of causation, 9, 471, 472
 treatment, 9, 477-480; S, 18, 149, 462, 463
 amino-acids, S, 463
 diet, 9, 478, 479
 hog's stomach, 9, 478, 479
 liver extract, 9, 479; S, 463
 nicotinic acid, 9, 478, 479; S, 18, 149, 462
 wheat-germ, 9, 478
 yeast, 9, 478, 479

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PELLAGRA—continued

- vitamin deficiency in, 4, 59, 69; 5, 101
- vitamin B₃ and, 12, 579-582
- deficiency causing, 4, 59; 12, 579, 580
- pellagra-preventing factor, and, 12, 579, 580, 581
- vomiting, 9, 473, 474, 478, 479

PELLAGRA-PREVENTING FACTOR
See NICOTINIC ACID

PELLEGRINI-STIEDA FRACTURE, 7, 323

PELVIC ABSCESS. *See* ABSCESS

PELVIC BONES

- caries, anal tuberculosis caused by extension of, 1, 682, 684

PELVIC CELLULITIS

The title CELLULITIS, PELVIC, is contained in Vol. 3, pp. 15-20

- female, in, 3, 15-19
 - abdominal examination, 3, 16, 17
 - abscess in, 3, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19
 - aetiology, 3, 16
 - clinical picture, 3, 16, 17
 - complications, 3, 17, 18
 - differential diagnosis abscess in Pouch of Douglas, 3, 18
 - fractured pelvis and, 3, 20
 - prognosis, 3, 17, 18
 - symptoms, 3, 16
 - treatment, 3, 18, 19
 - colpotomy, 3, 19
 - diathermy, 3, 18, 19
 - hot douches, 3, 18
- male, in, 3, 19, 20
 - causes, 3, 19, 20
 - extra-peritoneal injury followed by, 3, 20
 - fractured pelvis, in, 3, 20
 - symptoms and signs, 3, 20
 - treatment, 3, 20

PELVIC FLOOR

- support of uterus, 12, 430, 437

PELVIC HAEMATOCELE

- differential diagnosis
- endometriosis, 4, 571
- retroverted gravid uterus, 10, 69

PELVIC NERVES

- sensory fibres in, 9, 364

PELVIC ORGANS

- defects, abortion caused by, 1, 49-51
- diseases
 - abortion caused by, 1, 49-51
 - dyspareunia and, 4, 362, 366
 - hyperchlorhydria caused by, 7, 5

PELVIC PERITONITIS. *See* PERITONITIS, pelvic

PELVIC VEINS

- thrombosis
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573
 - puerperal sepsis causing, 10, 392

PELVIMETRY, 7, 422-424, 503, 509, 585-587

- X-rays, by, 7, 585-587

PELVI-RECTAL ABSCESS, 1, 661, 662, 663, 665

PELVIS

- acetabulum protruding into (Otto pelvis), 7, 304
- achondroplasia, in, 1, 137
- android (male or funnel), 7, 431, 493, 502, 509
- anthropoid, 7, 431, 432, 493

- caries, differential diagnosis ano-rectal fistula, 1, 655

chondro-sarcoma of, 2, 582

- contracted, 7, 452, 469, 471, 479, 491
- foetal head engagement delayed by, 1, 609
- rupture during labour and, 7, 517
- tropics, in, 7, 570

deformity, 7, 490-510

- aetiology, 7, 490, 491
- birth palsy caused by, 2, 339
- diagnosis, 7, 501-504
- rickets causing, 7, 491, 496; 10, 668
- diagonal conjugate measurement, 1, 607
- diameters of, 7, 422, 423, 424, 586, 587
- external conjugate diameter, 1, 603
- female, 7, 420-424

- classification of, 7, 431, 492

flattened

- anterior fontanelle presentation caused by, 7, 468

- breech presentation caused by, 7, 471

- brow presentation caused by, 7, 458

- face presentation caused by, 7, 462

- tropics, in, 7, 570

fractures, 4, 151, 152

- cellulitis in, 3, 20
- labour, in, 7, 498
- rupture of
 - bladder caused by, 2, 395; 4, 151, 152
 - urethra caused by, 4, 151, 152
- treatment, 4, 152

gynaecoid, 7, 431, 492, 493

hip disease, deformed through, 7, 501

hydatid cysts, 6, 555, 556

indigenous tropical races, in, 1, 620

intercrystal measurement, 1, 603

interspinous diameter, 1, 603

justo-major, 7, 495

justo-minor, 7, 494, 495

kyphotic, 7, 499, 509

lymphopathia venereum involving, 8, 296

maternal, anatomy and measurements of, 7, 420-424

Naegle's, labour, in relation to, 7, 495, 496

osteitis deformans in, 2, 564, 565

osteoclastoma of, 2, 566

osteomalacial, 7, 498, 571, 572

peritonitis, in, 9, 538, 540, 541, 547

platypelloid (simple flat), 7, 432, 493, 495

pregnancy, in, 1, 603, 606, 607-609, 620

pseudomalacosteon, 7, 497

rachitic, 7, 491, 495, 496-498; 10, 668

radiography of, 7, 585-587

renal. *See* RENAL pelvis

rickets, in, 7, 491, 496; 10, 668

Robert, 7, 496

scoliotic, 7, 499, 500

sepsis in, backache caused by, 2, 253

small round, in tropics, 7, 567, 570

spondylolisthetic, 7, 500, 501

suppuration, pylophlebitis caused by, 8, 94

sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 507

syphilis cause of enlargement of glands in, 11, 550

tilted, 2, 274

transversely contracted, 7, 496

triradiate, osteomalacia causing, 7, 572

types of, 7, 431, 432, 492, 493

vulvovaginitis, infected by, 6, 32

PEMPHIGOID IMPETIGO

- pemphigus neonatorum, synonym for, 9, 494

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

PEMPHIGUS

The title PEMPHIGUS AND PEMPHIGOIDIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 482-497. See also S, 463, 464

- acutus, 9, 483-485
 - diagnosis from erythema multiforme, 5, 170; 9, 485
- chronicus, pemphigus vulgaris, synonym for, 9, 485
- conjunctiva, of, 2, 422
- differential diagnosis
 - chicken-pox, 3, 113
 - dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 631
 - erythema multiforme, 5, 170; 9, 485
 - impetigo, 7, 89
 - lupus erythematosus, 8, 249
 - mycosis fungoides, 9, 53
- entropion caused by, 3, 372
- foliaceus, 9, 490-492
 - dermatitis exfoliative, relation to, 9, 490, 491, 492
 - treatment, 9, 492
- incidence, 9, 486
- lupus erythematosus associated with, 8, 249; 9, 488
- malignant, pemphigus acutus, synonym for, 9, 483
- neonatorum, 3, 623; 9, 483, 494-497
 - carriers, 9, 495
 - differential diagnosis
 - congenital syphilis, 9, 496; 11, 591
 - dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 631
 - epidermolysis bullosa, 5, 85; 9, 496
 - Ritter's disease, relation to, 3, 623; 9, 494, 495
 - treatment, 9, 496, 497
- Nikolski's sign, 9, 487, 491
- ocular, S, 464
- oral lesions, 8, 633
- syphilitic, 11, 585
- vegetans, 9, 492-494
 - differential diagnosis
 - condylomas, 11, 570, 572
 - syphilis, 11, 570, 572
 - treatment, 9, 494
- vulgaris, 9, 485-490; S, 463
 - dermatitis herpetiformis, relation to, 3, 631; 9, 486, 489
 - differential diagnosis
 - bullous impetigo, 9, 489
 - epidermolysis bullosa, 5, 85
 - erythema multiforme, 5, 170; 9, 489
 - milium sequel of, 11, 213
 - mucous membranes involved, 9, 488
 - treatment, 9, 489, 490; S, 464
 - virus infection, hypothesis of, 9, 486

PENDULOUS ABDOMEN

- pregnancy, in, 7, 548; 10, 70

Penicillium

- brevicaule, 12, 165
- glaucum, ear, in, 4, 408

PENIS

The title PENIS AND SCROTUM DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 498-503. See also S, 465, 466

- abnormalities, 12, 403
- bilharziasis involving, 2, 327
- carcinoma, 9, 501; S, 465
 - psoriasis resembling, 10, 193
 - radio-sensitivity, 10, 474
 - treatment, 9, 501; S, 465

cavernositis, 9, 500

- cellulitis, 9, 499
- chancro on, 11, 547
- congenital
 - abnormalities, 9, 498; S, 586
 - absence of, S, 586
- diseases, 9, 498-501
- duplication, 12, 403
- fracture, 9, 499
- gangrene, strangulation causing, 9, 499
- granuloma, ulcerative, of, 6, 56, 57
- horns, 9, 501
- hypospadias of, 12, 403-405
- inflammation, non-venereal, 9, 499, 500
- lymphangitis, gonorrhoea causing, 6, 11
- malformations of, impotence caused by, 7, 104
- oedema, 9, 499
- pseudoxanthoma elasticum on, 11, 223
- psoriasis of, 10, 192, 193
- rhinosporidiosis affecting, 10, 657, 658
- sarcoma of, 9, 501
- schistosome ova in, 2, 325
- tuberculous ulcers of, 11, 195
- tumours, 9, 500, 501; S, 465
- warts on, 11, 205

PENTNUCLEOTIDE

- agranulocytosis treated with, 1, 264, 265, 266, 267; S, 194

PENTOSURIA

- causes, 5, 598
- clinical significance, 5, 598
- diabetes, in diagnosis, 3, 649

PENTOTHAL

- anaesthesia, in, S, 163
- labour, in, S, 397

PENTOTHAL ACID

- basal narcotic, as, S, 211

PENTOTHAL SODIUM

- anaesthetic and basal narcotic, 1, 500
- barbituric acid, relation to, 12, 82
- thrombosis caused by, S, 211

PEPPER SYNDROME, 9, 530**PEPSIN**

- achlorhydria, in, 1, 126, 128, 130
- gastritis, in, 5, 538
- haemopoietin destroyed by, 1, 412, 414
- pernicious anaemia treated by, 1, 431

PEPTIC ULCER

The title PEPTIC ULCER is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 504-526. See also DUODENAL ULCER; GASTRIC ULCER; and see S, 466-470

- age incidence, 9, 505
- alcohol and, 9, 507
- alkalosis caused by alkaline treatment, 1, 297-299
- anaemia caused by, 9, 510
- anastomotic, 9, 524
- ascorbic acid in treatment, 11, 53
- central nervous system complications, S, 468
- chronic, appendicitis, chronic, associated with, 1, 740
- cicatization, pyloric obstruction caused by, 10, 434
- dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 598
- diagnosis, 9, 513, 514, 515
- diaphragmatic hernia complicated by, 6, 508

PEPTIC ULCER—continued

- differential diagnosis, 9, 514, 515
 - Addison's disease, 1, 235
 - carcinoma, 9, 514, 515
 - duodenal ileus, 7, 250
 - dyspepsia
 - colonic, 9, 514
 - nervous, 9, 514
 - gall-bladder disease, 9, 514
 - gastric carcinoma, 9, 514
 - gastritis, chronic, 9, 515
 - hyperchlorhydria, 7, 16
 - perforated ulcer, 1, 735
- experimental, 7, 10
- gastric acidity, 9, 506; S, 466
- gastric analysis, 9, 513
- gastritis and, 5, 536, 538; 9, 506, 507
- gastro-enterostomy followed by, 9, 512
- gastro-jejunal, 9, 524, 525
- gastroscopic appearance, 9, 507, 514
- gonadotrophic substances and, S, 532
- haematemesis caused by, 6, 76, 78, 80; 9, 509, 513
- hereditary factors, 9, 505, 510
- hyperchlorhydria caused by, 7, 3, 4, 10, 11
- incidence, 9, 505
- infective foci and, 9, 506
- inheritance, 9, 505, 510
- insurance and, 7, 200
- lesser curvature, on, 9, 508
- morbid anatomy, 9, 507, 508
- multiple perforating, S, 470
- nervous factors, 9, 586
- oesophageal, 9, 297-299; S, 451
 - diagnosis from achalasia of cardia, 1, 121
- pain
 - epigastric, 9, 508, 513
 - food and, 9, 508
 - hunger, 9, 508
 - intermittent, 9, 508, 509
- parotitis associated with, 9, 450
- perforation of, 1, 12-15
 - abscess caused by, 3, 679
 - differential diagnosis
 - bile duct, rupture, 1, 41
 - coronary thrombosis, 1, 568
 - haemothorax, 6, 158
 - hepatic carcinoma, 8, 153
 - pancreatitis, acute, 1, 41
 - pyelitis, 10, 411
 - peritonitis following, 9, 540
 - pneumothorax caused by, 9, 744
 - subphrenic abscess caused by, 3, 679
 - treatment, 9, 523
- peritonitis complicating, 9, 511
- phenolphthalein test in diagnosis, S, 467
- prognosis, 9, 509-512
- psychological causation, S, 15, 466
- remissions, 9, 509, 510
- scurvy, relation to, 11, 53
- smoking, relation to, 9, 506, 515, 519
- stomach or duodenum
 - appendicitis, chronic, associated with, 1, 741
 - perforated, differential diagnosis pancreatitis, acute, 1, 41
- treatment, 9, 515-524; S, 27, 469, 470
 - alkali, 9, 519; S, 22, 167, 468
 - diet, 9, 516-519
 - Lenhart's, for gastric, 4, 47
 - Sippy, for gastric, 1, 297; 4, 47
 - duodenal feeding technique, 9, 521, 522

treatment—continued

- histidine, 9, 521
 - insulin, S, 469
 - magnesium trisilicate, 9, 519; S, 469
 - medical, prognosis, 9, 511
 - mucin, 7, 7
 - protein shock therapy, 9, 520
 - surgical, 9, 512; S, 27, 469, 470
 - vitamin C, 9, 520; 11, 53
 - vasoconstriction hypothesis regarding, 11, 521
 - vitamin-B deficiency, relation to, S, 466
 - vitamin C and, 9, 520; 12, 585, 586
 - vomiting, 9, 509
- PEPTONE**
- allergy treated by, 1, 312, 313
 - asthma, in, 2, 191
 - migraine treated by, 1, 332
- PER-ABRODIL, 10, 465**
- PERANDREN, 11, 104**
- PERCAINE**
- impotence, in, 7, 108
 - intussusception operation, in, 7, 232
 - spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 491, 493
- PERFORATOR, SIMPSON'S, 7, 561**
- PERFORMANCE TESTS, 7, 216**
- PERFUME DERMATITIS, 3, 613**
- PERIANAL INFECTION**
- colitis, ulcerative, relapses caused by, 3, 299
- PERIARTERIAL STRIPPING, 11, 518**
- PERIARTERITIS NODOSA, 2, 45; S, 224**
- coronary**
- aneurysm caused by, 1, 528; 2, 45
 - thrombosis and, 1, 564
- differential diagnosis tuberculosis, miliary, 12, 303
- hepatic**
- abscesses caused by, 8, 87
 - aneurysm caused by, 8, 87, 88
 - artery involved in, 8, 88
 - infarcts caused by, 8, 88
 - leucocytosis, in, 2, 46; S, 224
 - thrombosis caused by, 2, 45
- PERIARTICULAR FIBROSITIS, 5, 284**
- PERICARDIECTOMY**
- constrictive pericarditis, for, S, 60, 367
- PERICARDITIS, 6, 257**
- broncho-pneumonia followed by, 2, 703
 - chronic adhesive, 6, 257, 266, 267
 - prognosis, 6, 268
 - treatment, 6, 275, 276
 - chronic constrictive, 6, 257, 260, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271; S, 365
 - ascites, in aetiology of, 2, 158
 - diagnosis, 6, 271
 - differential diagnosis Concato's disease, 6, 271
 - prognosis, 6, 268
 - peritonitis, chronic, associated with, 9, 548
 - treatment, 6, 276; S, 60, 61, 366, 367
 - Delorme's operation, 6, 275
 - coronary thrombosis and, 6, 269
 - diaphragm, inflammation, caused by, 3, 675
 - differential diagnosis
 - angina pectoris, 1, 559
 - coronary thrombosis, 1, 572
 - peritonitis, acute, 9, 542
 - dry, 6, 257, 259, 270
 - electrocardiogram, 6, 265, 266, 267, 269

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PERICARDITIS—continued

- endocarditis
 - complicated by, 6, 290
 - malignant, in, 6, 298, 299, 303
- episthenocardica, 6, 257
- gout, associated with, 6, 45
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 237, 238, 240, 243-246, 248
- infarction causing, 1, 565
- influenza causing, 6, 260; 7, 184
- meningitis, pneumococcal, sequel of, 8, 497
- nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 153
- pneumonia complicated by, 9, 717, 725
- rheumatic, mediastinitis sequel of, 8, 440
- rheumatism, acute, in, 10, 640, 646
- right heart hypertrophy caused by, 6, 358
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 6, 12
- septic, wounds of the heart, in, 6, 285
- suppurative, empyema and, 4, 527

PERICARDIUM

The title HEART DISEASES: PERICARDIUM DISEASES is contained in Vol. 6, pp.

256-276. *See also* S, 365

- actinomycosis invading, 1, 177
- adherent
 - radiocardiography for, S, 58
 - right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
- aneurysm rupturing into, 1, 516, 525
- cellulitis of neck spreading to, 9, 575
- diseases, 6, 256-276
 - aetiology, 6, 257
 - bacteriology, 6, 261
 - clinical picture, 6, 261-267
 - course, 6, 267
 - diagnosis, 6, 269-272
 - morbidity anatomy, 6, 259
 - pneumonia followed by, 6, 258, 260, 261, 262, 268, 270
 - prognosis, 6, 267
 - treatment, 6, 272-276; S, 366, 367
- foreign body in oesophagus perforating, 9, 295
- fracture of ribs complicated by injury to, 4, 172
- gonorrhoeal infection, 6, 5
- heart disease, rheumatic, 6, 238
- hepatic abscess opening into, 1, 376
- Hodgkin's disease invading, 6, 531
- injury, 6, 258
- lesions, 6, 258
- psittacosis, in, 10, 179

PERICHOLOANGITIS, TUBERCULOUS, 8, 149**PERICHONDRIITIS**

- laryngitis, in, 7, 618, 619
- syphilis, in, 7, 624
- tuberculosis, in, 7, 621

PERICOLITIS

- colitis, ulcerative, cause of, 3, 299

PERIHEPATITIS, 8, 102, 103

- acute
 - localized, 8, 102
 - ascites caused by, 8, 103
 - pylephlebitis causing, 8, 94, 95
- chronic, 8, 103
- generalized, 8, 103
- localized, 8, 103
- Concato's disease (polyorrhomenitis), associated with, 8, 103
- liver tumours complicated by, 8, 152, 153, 155
- peritonitis, chronic, associated with, 8, 103
- pleurisy simulating, 8, 102

syphilis of liver causing, 8, 103, 145, 146, 147, 148

PERIMETRY, 5, 226-228

- confrontation method of, 5, 227

PERINEORRHAPHY

- rectal incontinence, in, 10, 518

PERINEPHRIC ABSCESS. *See* ABSCESS**PERINEUM**

- chance of, 11, 550
- fistula of, bilharziasis causing, 11, 330
- granuloma, ulcerative, of, 6, 56
- psoriasis of, 10, 192
- rigid, 7, 514
- rupture of, 7, 439, 455, 462

PERINEURITIS, 9, 183**PERIONYCHIA**

- monilia, 5, 466, 467
- sugar workers, in, 11, 165

PERIOOPHORITIS, 9, 321**PERIOSTEUM**

- amputation, in, 1, 384, 385
- osteoclastoma of, 2, 566
- sporotrichosis of, 5, 470

PLIRIOTITIS

- gummatous ulcer followed by, 11, 577
- painful heel, in, 5, 435
- syphilitic, 11, 577, 589
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 62, 73

PERIRECTAL ABSCESS, 3, 304**PERISPLENITIS**

- cyst complicated by, 11, 409
- infarction causing, 11, 407
- tumours causing, 11, 416

PERISTALSIS

- hernia, internal, in, 1, 33
- hernia, strangulated, in, 1, 29
- intestinal obstruction, acute, in, 1, 25
- massage to excite, 8, 385
- nervous control of, 7, 243
- reverse, duodenal ileus, in, 7, 250
- visible
 - gastric ulcer causing, 9, 513
 - intestinal obstruction causing, 1, 25, 28, 29, 33; 7, 225, 229, 240, 242
- peritonitis
 - chronic, causing, 9, 552
 - tuberculous, in, 9, 561
- pyloric obstruction, in, 10, 428, 430, 436

PERITENDINITIS, CREPITATING, S, 235**PERITONEAL ABSCESS. *See* ABSCESS****PERITONEAL BANDS**

- appendicectomy, after, 1, 31
- intestinal obstruction caused by, 1, 31

PERITONEAL CAVITY

- amoebic abscess rupturing into, 1, 376
- aneurysm rupturing into, 1, 514
- drainage, peritonitis, in, 9, 543, 555

PERITONEO-CUTANEOUS RADIATION, 1, 9**PERITONEO-MUSCULAR REFLEX, 1, 9, 17****PERITONEUM**

The title PERITONEUM: NON-INFLAMMATORY DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 528-535; and the title PERITONITIS in Vol. 9, pp. 537-564

- ascaris in abscess of, 2, 148
- cancer, incidence of, 2, 738

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PERITONEUM—continued

- cysts, 9, 532, 533
 - hydatid, 6, 546, 555; 9, 532
 - papilliferous, 9, 533
- fibroma, 9, 529
- foreign bodies in, 9, 550, 551
- herniae, 9, 533-535
- lipoma, 9, 529
- lymphangioma, 9, 529
- myoma, 9, 529
- nodules, ovarian tumours causing, 9, 328, 332
- parietal
 - pain
 - associated with intraperitoneal haemorrhage, 1, 12
 - referred to shoulder-tip, 1, 6, 9
 - sensitiveness of, 1, 6, 17
- pseudo-myxomatosis, diverticula of appendix causing, 1, 741
- sarcoma, 9, 529, 530, 531
 - metastases from, 9, 530
- sarcomatosis, 9, 530
- tumours, 9, 529-531
 - ascites caused by, 9, 529, 530
 - Hutchison syndrome, 9, 530
 - metastatic, 9, 529-531
 - ascites caused by, 2, 158
 - breast carcinoma, from, 2, 665, 667
 - treatment, 9, 531
 - Pepper syndrome, 9, 530

PERITONITIS. See also PERITONEUM

- acute, 9, 537-546
 - abdominal signs, explanation of, 1, 7
 - ascites, 9, 548, 549, 550
 - differential diagnosis, 9, 541, 542
 - diabetes mellitus, 9, 542
 - mesenteric thrombosis, 9, 542
 - pericarditis and coronary thrombosis, 9, 542
 - pleuro-pneumonia, 9, 542
 - tabetic gastric crisis, 9, 542
 - distension, treatment of, 9, 545, 546
 - perihepatitis, 8, 102, 103
 - treatment, 9, 542-546
 - duodenal tube, 9, 545
 - gas-gangrene antitoxin, 9, 545, 546
 - intravenous saline, 9, 544
 - sulphanilamide, 9, 544
- adhesive, actinomycosis causing, 1, 176
- amoebiasis causing, 1, 368
- appendical, 1, 732, 735; 9, 542
 - differential diagnosis, 1, 735
- appendicitis complicated by, 1, 735; S, 222
- appendix, rupture of gangrenous, sequel of, 9, 539, 541, 543
- arenosa, 9, 549
- ascitic tuberculous, 9, 550
- aseptic, 9, 551
- biliary, 9, 540, 543
- cancerous, 3, 323; 9, 547
- cellulitis, in, 3, 16, 17, 20
- chronic, 9, 547-556
 - abscess, 9, 549, 550, 551
 - actinomycotic, 9, 548, 556
 - differential diagnosis
 - Addison's disease, 9, 554
 - hepatic cirrhosis, 9, 549
 - infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 141
 - malignant disease, 9, 554
 - ovarian cyst, 9, 554
 - ovarian tumour, 9, 341

chronic—continued

- gonococcal, 9, 547
- intestinal obstruction caused by, 9, 547, 550, 551, 552, 553
- perihepatitis, 8, 102, 103
- sclerosing, 9, 548
- treatment, 9, 554, 556
 - diet, 9, 554
 - laparotomy in, 9, 550, 554, 555
 - paracentesis, 9, 555
- tuberculous, 9, 547, 548, 550, 552, 553, 554, 557-564
 - differential diagnosis, 9, 554
 - fibrinous, 9, 559
 - prognosis, 9, 553
 - treatment, 9, 554, 555
- colon, carcinoma, complicated by, 3, 323, 324
- diverticulitis of colon causing, 1, 22
- duodenum, perforation of, 9, 539, 540, 543
- empyema and, 1, 22; 4, 527
- exudate, characters of, 9, 538, 543
- food-poisoning resembling, 5, 409
- gall-bladder perforation causing, 1, 40
- gonococcal, 6, 32; 9, 538, 543, 547
- gonorrhoeal salpingitis causing, 6, 26
- haemorrhagic, 9, 549
- hernia, strangulated, followed by, 1, 29, 31
- hiccup caused by, 3, 674
- hydatid disease causing, 6, 553
- intestinal obstruction causing, 1, 24
- laparotomy in, 2, 157
- lobar pneumonia, in, 9, 717, 725
- local
 - amoebiasis causing, 1, 368
 - colitis, ulcerative, causing, 3, 299
 - malignant, ascites caused by, 2, 158
 - Meckel's diverticulitis causing, 1, 21
 - meningitis sequel of, 8, 497
 - nephrosis complicated by, 9, 151, 152
 - pain in, 1, 14, 21, 22, 24, 29, 31, 40
 - pelvic, 9, 538, 540, 541, 547
 - abortion, septic, causing, 1, 60, 61
 - electro-therapy, 4, 502
 - endometriosis causing, 4, 564
 - pelvi-rectal abscess causing, 1, 662
 - salpingitis complicated by, 5, 255
- perforated
 - peptic ulcer causing, 1, 14; 9, 511
 - stomach causing, 9, 539, 541, 543
 - viscus causing, 9, 539, 540, 541, 543
- pessary, wishbone, causing, 3, 402
- pneumococcal, 9, 538, 541, 543, 545, 548
 - differential diagnosis appendicitis, 1, 22, 735
 - nephrosis, in, 9, 152; S, 444
- post-operative, 9, 541
 - diagnosis from paralytic ileus, 7, 245
 - vitamin C in relation to, 11, 53
- proliferative, 9, 548
- pseudo-tuberculous, causes of, 9, 550
- puerperal, 10, 390
- pylephlebitis, suppurative, causing, 8, 95
- rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 646
- ruptured bladder followed by, 2, 396
- ruptured pancreatic abscess followed by, 9, 389
- stomach, perforation of, 9, 539, 541, 543
- tuberculous, 9, 549, 550, 552, 553, 554, 555, 557-564
 - ascites, caused by, 2, 156; 9, 550, 559, 561, 562, 563
 - caseating, 9, 549, 559

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PERITONITIS—continued**tuberculous—continued**

- children, in, 9, 552, 553, 557-564
 - diagnosis, 9, 562, 563
 - Pott's disease complicating, 9, 562
 - primary site of infection, 9, 557, 558
 - prognosis, 9, 562
 - treatment, 9, 563, 564
 - tympanites, 9, 560, 563
- differential diagnosis
 - appendicitis, 9, 552
 - bilharziasis, 2, 333
 - hepatitis, chronic, 8, 129; 9, 563
 - Hodgkin's disease, 6, 531
 - ovarian tumour, 9, 341
 - peritoneal sarcomatosis, 9, 530
 - tertiary hepatic syphilis, 8, 146
 - typhoid fever, 5, 68; 9, 554
 - urachal cyst, 12, 402
- fibroid, 9, 550
- miliary, 9, 549
- salpingitis causing, 5, 257; 9, 558
- ulcerative, 9, 549, 559
- vulvovaginitis causing, 6, 32

PERITONSILLAR ABSCESS, 12, 41, 42**PERI-URETHRAL ABSCESS. See ABSCESS****PERI-URETHRAL INFILTRATES**

- gonorrhoea, 6, 9
- treatment, 6, 23, 31

PERI-URETHRAL RESECTION OF PROSTATE, 10, 159, 162**PERI-URETHRITIS, 12, 388****PERLÈCHE, 5, 466, 467; 7, 94; 8, 622****PERNAEMON FORTE**

- liver therapy, in, 11, 341, 434

PERNICIOUS ANAEMIA, 1, 129, 130, 412, 414, 419-432; S, 203

- abortion indicated in, 1, 65
- achalasia associated with, 1, 117
- achlorhydria in, 1, 129, 130
- aetiology, 1, 419-421
- age incidence, 1, 420, 433
- anisocytosis in, 2, 479
- blindness caused by, 2, 441
- blood picture, 1, 422, 423, 431
- blood transfusion in, 2, 543
- Cabot's rings in, 2, 477
- cause, 1, 420, 421
- cerebral vascular disorders in, 2, 654
- clinical picture, 1, 421, 422
- coma caused by, 3, 347
- conditions associated with, 1, 423, 424
- diagnosis, 1, 424
- differential diagnosis, 1, 416, 417, 425, 426
 - achrestic anaemia, 1, 425, 435
 - Addison's disease, 1, 240
 - aplastic anaemia, 1, 425, 454
 - gastric carcinoma, 1, 425; 11, 486
 - jaundice
 - haemolytic, 1, 464; 7, 267
 - hepatic, 8, 115
 - myxoedema, 9, 78, 79
 - pulmonary stenosis, 6, 315
 - sprue, 1, 425
 - steatorrhoea, idiopathic, 1, 426
 - tropical megalocytic anaemia, 1, 439
- dysphagia and, 4, 380
- eye lesions in, 2, 441
- gastroscopy in, S, 203
- hereditary, 1, 420

Howell-Jolly bodies in, 2, 477

- incidence, 1, 419, 420
- indicanuria caused by, 7, 116
- jaundice caused by, 7, 267
- leukaemia associated with, S, 405
- maturation of white cells, arrest of, 8, 8
- myxoedema, in, 9, 76
- nephrosis in, 9, 137
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
- pathology, 1, 421
- pregnancy, in, 1, 416, 425, 436
- prognosis, 1, 424
- reticulocytes in, 2, 470
- serum bilirubin in, S, 203
- sternal marrow puncture, 8, 37, 38
- stomatitis in, 8, 629
- subacute combined degeneration, relation to, 11, 335, 336, 337
- symptoms, 1, 421, 422, 424
- tapeworm infestation causing, 11, 644
- treatment, 1, 424, 426-432; S, 203
 - diet, 1, 432
 - exercise, 1, 432
 - hydrochloric acid, 1, 431
 - iron, 1, 431, 432
 - liver therapy, 1, 426-429
 - pepsin therapy, 1, 431
 - van den Bergh reaction in, 2, 495

PERNOSIOS, 3, 120; 5, 162**PERNOCTON**

- basal narcosis and, 1, 499
- labour, in, 7, 583
- toxicity of, 12, 79

PERONEAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY

The title PERONEAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 565-569. See also S, 470, 471

- differential diagnosis
 - Dejerine-Sottas disease, 9, 568
 - Friedreich's ataxy, 9, 568
 - muscular dystrophies, 9, 26, 565-569
 - neuritis, muscular, 9, 201
 - progressive muscular atrophy, 9, 568
- drop-foot caused by, 9, 566, 568, 569
- heredity, 9, 26, 565
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 185
- pes cavus caused by, 9, 566, 568
- reflexes, 9, 567

PERONEAL NERVES

- muscles innervated by, sciatic nerve injury, in, 9, 163
- peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 566
- section, recovery following suture, 9, 166

PEROXIDASE STAINING

- leucocytes, of, 2, 480; 8, 6

PERSEVERATION, 1, 698, 699

- clonic, 2, 4
- tonic, 2, 4

PERSONALITY. See also CONSTITUTION

- bodily constitution and, 10, 268, 269, 270
- changes in, cerebral artery, anterior, occlusion causing, 1, 720
- depersonalization, 10, 277
- drug addiction and, 4, 247
- heredity and, 8, 560
- pre-psychotic, 10, 268
- psychopathic
 - See PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
 - schizoid, 10, 303, 304

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1936.

PERSUASION

psychotherapy, in, 10, 251-253

PERTHES'S DISEASE. See **PSEUDO-COXALGIA****PERTUSSIS.** See **WHOOPIING-COUGH****PERVERSIONS**, 10, 222, 242, 243, 294, 347; 11, 112

sexual, 10, 222, 223

PES CAVUS

Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 334

multiple neuritis, in, 9, 197

peroneal muscular atrophy causing, 9, 566, 568

spina bifida causing, 11, 351

treatment, 11, 641

PES PLANUS. See **FLAT-FOOT****PES VALGUS**

osteomyelitis causing, 2, 570

PESSARY

gold wishbone, abortion caused by, 1, 67

Gräfenburg ring, abortion caused by, 1, 51, 67

Hodge, retroversion of uterus, for, 12, 431

intra-uterine stem, abortion caused by, 1, 67

puerperium, in, 10, 371, 378, 379

retroversion of uterus treated by, 10, 70, 371, 379

PESTIS

ambulans, 9, 688, 690

major, 9, 688

minor, 8, 300; 9, 688, 690

PETECHIAE

anaemia, aplastic, in, 1, 453

carbon monoxide poisoning causing, 12, 67

cholera, in, 3, 177

diphtheria causing, 4, 80

endocarditis, malignant, causing, 6, 301, 303

epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 224, 225

heat-stroke causing, 6, 400

infantile hepatic cirrhosis causing, 8, 139, 140

scarlet fever, in, 11, 8

spider-bite causing, 2, 348

sprue, tropical, in, 11, 422, 427

strychnine poisoning causing, 12, 102

yellow fever in, 12, 668

Petit mal, 5, 97, 104

pyknolepsy resembling, 10, 422, 423

PETRIFICATION OF FOETUS, 5, 346**PETROL**

burns by, 2, 720, 721

exhaust, asphyxia caused by, 2, 168

fumes, carcinoma of bronchi, as factor in, 8, 225

lead tetra-ethyl in, 7, 660

PEYER'S PATCHES

typhoid fever, in, 5, 53, 57

PFEIFFER'S BACILLUS, 7, 174**PFEIFFER'S DISEASE.** See **GLANDULAR FEVER****Pfeifferella***mallei*, 5, 555, 556compared with *Pf. whitmori*, 8, 486, 490*whitmori*, 5, 557

melioidosis, in, 8, 485, 486, 487-490, 493

pH. See **HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION****PHABOCHROMOCYTOMA**

adrenals, of, 1, 251

hypertension in, 2, 515

PHAGEDAENIC ULCER. See **TROPICAL ULCER****PHAGOCYTES**

functions of, 7, 59

reticulo-endothelial system, relation to, 11, 415

PHAKOMA

retinal, epiloia, in, 5, 120, 121, 125

PHALANGES

fractures 4, 151, 172

proximal, solitary cyst of, 2, 563

supernumerary, thumb, of, 2, 559

PHANODORM

toxicity of, 12, 79

'PHANTOM LIMB,' 1, 395

PHARMACY AND POISONS ACT, 1933, 10, 2**PHARYNGEAL TONSIL**, 1, 193**PHARYNGITIS**

acute, differential diagnosis agranulocytic angina, 9, 574

acrophagy associated with, 1, 256

asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175

atrophic, achalasia of pharyngo-oesophageal sphincter, in, 1, 117

chicken-pox complicated by, 3, 110

chronic, 9, 575, 576

hepatitis, associated with, 8, 125

colds causing, 3, 273

cough, 3, 442, 446

dental sepsis causing, 3, 597

dentition, after, 3, 606

dysphagia caused by, 4, 378; 9, 573

granular, 9, 575

irradiation, local, in, 1, 190

membranous, streptococcal, 9, 574

sicca, 9, 576

simple catarrhal, 9, 573

spa treatment, 6, 598

streptococcal, 9, 573, 574

differential diagnosis

diphtheria, 9, 574

glandular fever, 9, 574

leukaemia, 9, 574

PHARYNGO-LARYNGECTOMY, 7, 634, 639**PHARYNGOMYCOSIS**, 9, 576**PHARYNGOTOMY, LATERAL**, 7, 639**PHARYNX***The title PHARYNX DISEASES is contained in**Vol. 9, pp. 570-582*

acanthosis nigricans of, 1, 76

agranulocytosis lesions in, 1, 263

anatomy, 5, 2; 9, 571

aphthous fever involving, 1, 710

cancer, death rate, 2, 738

carcinoma, 9, 580-582

treatment, 9, 581, 582; 5, 90

cerebral thrombosis associated with sepsis of, 12, 17

chicken-pox eruption on, 3, 107, 108

Darier's disease in, 3, 547

degeneration, hypochromic anaemia causing, 1, 447

diseases of, dysphagia in, 4, 378, 380, 381; 9, 573

diverticulum. See *pouch, infra*

examination of, 5, 2; 9, 572

radiographic, 10, 461

flukes in, 5, 327

foreign bodies in, 9, 572, 573

gummatous ulceration of, 11, 583

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PHARYNX—continued

- infection, lymphadenitis following, 9, 108, 109
- leprosy of, 7, 690
- lesions, actinomycosis entering through, 1, 175
- lympho-epithelioma of, 9, 581
- nervous affections, 9, 578
- ozæna, in, 9, 356
- papilloma, 9, 580
- paralysis, 9, 578
 - diphtheria, in, 4, 87, 104
 - syngobulbia causing, 11, 348
 - vagal lesion causing, 3, 484
- parotid abscess rupturing into, 9, 450
- poisoning, in cases of, 12, 70, 71, 73, 74, 90, 93, 108, 114, 169
- pouch or diverticulum, 9, 579, 580
 - dysphagia caused by, 4, 381
 - gastrostomy, 4, 381
 - treatment, 9, 580
 - Zenker's, 9, 579
- psittacosis, in, 10, 178
- radiography of, 10, 461
- rhinoscleroma of, 10, 653
- rhinosporidiosis of, 10, 656
- sarcoma, 9, 580
- smallpox, in, 11, 281
- swallowing, part played in, 4, 377, 378
- syphilis, 9, 577, 578; 11, 583
- tuberculosis, 9, 576, 577
- tumours, 9, 580-582; S, 90
 - neuralgia, glossopharyngeal, associated with, 9, 174, 175
- ulcer
 - syphilitic, 9, 577
 - tuberculous, 9, 577

PHENACETIN

- cyanosis caused by, 3, 520
- headache, in, 6, 204
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 269

PHENANTHRENES

- oestrogenic activity of, 11, 94

PHENAZONE (ANTIPYRIN)

- blindness caused by, 2, 454
- cystitis, in, 2, 397
- dysmenorrhœa, in, 4, 358
- lichen planus, in, 8, 48
- skin eruptions, 4, 264, 265, 267
- measles resembling, 8, 429

PHENOBARBITONE

- acroparaesthesia, in, 1, 172
- angina pectoris, in, 1, 561
- apoplexy, in, 1, 727
- arteritis, chronic, in, 2, 61
- cerebral atheroma, in, 2, 653
- convulsions, in, 3, 418
- cysticercosis, in, 3, 536
- epilepsy, in, 5, 114; S, 332, 333
- eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 267
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 619
- haematoporphyria caused by, 6, 95
- hyperidrosis, in, 7, 27
- insomnia, in, 7, 194, 195, 196
- migraine, in, 1, 331; 8, 609
- mucous colic, in, 8, 663
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 267
 - measles resembling, 8, 429
- toxicity of, 12, 79

PHENOBARBITONE SODIUM, S, 163

PHENOL. See also CARBOLIC ACID

- haemorrhoids, injection treatment of, 10, 507, 508
- injections, stricture caused by, 1, 675
- oil, in, piles treated with, 4, 595
- pediculosis, in treatment of, 11, 153, 154
- poisoning by, 12, 92-95; S, 570
 - differential diagnosis Addison's disease, 1, 240
- tetanus, in treatment of, 12, 13

PHENOLPHTHALEIN

- constipation, in, 3, 383
- oxyuriasis, in treatment, 9, 131
- pruritus ani contra-indicating, 1, 680
- skin eruptions caused by, 1, 319; 4, 264, 269

PHENOQUIN

- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113

PHENYLACETAMIDE

- cyanosis caused by, 3, 515

PHENYL-CINCHONINIC ACID

See CINCHOPHEN

PHENYLENEDIAMINE POISONING, 12, 174, 175

PHENYLETHYLHYDRANTOIN

- chorea, in, 3, 209

PHENYLHYDRAZINE

- anaemia, haemolytic, caused by, 1, 458
- erythraemia, in, 5, 181
- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113
- jaundice caused by, 8, 113

PHILLIP'S AIR-WAY, 1, 480

PHIMOSIS, 9, 498, 500

- balanitis followed by, 2, 285, 286
- congenital, 9, 498
- enuresis, in relation to, 5, 78
- hydronephrosis caused by, 7, 391
- impotence caused by, 7, 104

PHLEBITIS, 12, 535, 536

- aseptic, 12, 535
- dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 599
- differential diagnosis hereditary oedema, 9, 285
- gout, in, 6, 45
- influenza complicated by, 7, 184
- mumps complicated by, 9, 8
- oriental sore complicated with, 7, 672
- pregnancy, in, 10, 113
- septic, 12, 535
- spa treatment, 6, 597

PHLEBOGRAPHY, 10, 464

Phlebotomus

- argentipes*, *Leishmania donovani* carried by, 7, 336-339
- Carrion's disease carried by, 2, 130, 297
- intermedius*, espundia transmitted by, 7, 677
- major*, carrier, 7, 339
- papatasi*
 - bite of, 2, 345
 - oriental sore carried by, 2, 129; 7, 668, 669
 - phlebotomus fever transmitted by, 2, 130, 345; 9, 583, 584, 585
- pernicius*, carrier, 7, 339
- sergenti*, oriental sore transmitted by, 7, 668, 669
- species
 - distribution of, 7, 667
 - Leishmania donovani* carried by, 2, 129, 345; 7, 339
 - South American leishmaniasis carried by, 7, 677
 - verrucarum*, oroya fever carried by, 2, 297

Note. -Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER

The title PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 583-591

blood picture, 9, 587
carriers, 9, 584
cerebrospinal fluid, 9, 587
differential diagnosis
 dengue, 9, 588, 593
 enteric fevers, 9, 588
 influenza, 9, 588
 malaria, 9, 588
 relapsing fever, 9, 589
 Rift Valley fever, 10, 682
 scarlet fever, 9, 589
 typhus fever, 9, 589
 undulant fever, 9, 589
 Weil's disease, 9, 589
 yellow fever, 9, 589
epidemiology, 9, 585
incubation period, 9, 586
leucopenia, 9, 587, 588
parotitis in, 9, 587
pulse in, 9, 586, 587, 588
rashes, scarlatiniform, 9, 586
sand-flies transmitting, 2, 130, 345; 9, 583, 584, 585
temperature, 9, 586, 587
transmission, 2, 130, 345; 9, 583, 584, 585
treatment, 9, 589, 590

PHLEGMASIA ALBA DOLENS, 10, 391

differential diagnosis hereditary oedema, 9, 285
phlebitis followed by, 12, 535

PHLORIDZIN

indicanuria, in, 7, 115

PHLYCTENULAR OPHTHALMIA, S, 129, 130**PHLYCTENULAR ULCER, 3, 427****PHOBIAS**

treatment by hypnotism, 7, 40

PHOCOMELIA, 2, 558; 5, 352**PHONATION**

disorders of, 11, 300. *See also* SPEECH DEFECTS

PHONOCARDIOGRAPHY, S, 59*Phormia regina, 2, 125***PHOSGENE, 5, 516**

bronchiolitis fibrosa caused by, 2, 708, 709
dyspnœa, 4, 399
industrial poison, as, 12, 155
poisoning, 5, 519
 industrial, 12, 155
 tracheitis caused by, 12, 202

PHOSPHATES

calculi, in, tests for, 9, 596
daily excretion of, 9, 593
infant feeding, in, 7, 140
inorganic, ultra-violet irradiation increasing
 blood content, 1, 184
renal calculus, in relation to, 7, 396
renal dwarfism, in relation to, 4, 297
tribasic, hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 20
urinary, solubility of, 9, 593

PHOSPHATIDE

Niemann-Pick disease, storage in, 8, 72, 73, 74

PHOSPHATURIA

The title PHOSPHATURIA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 592-597

gonorrhœa, in, 6, 22

heat-cramp, in, 3, 454

pruritus caused by, 10, 167

PHOSPHORETTED HYDROGEN

poisoning by, 12, 165, 166

PHOSPHORIC ACID

uric acid and, 6, 39

PHOSPHORUS

anaemia, hæmolytic, caused by, 1, 458
deficiency

 British diets, in, 4, 64

 disease due to, 4, 53, 54, 64

 occurrence, 4, 64

eruption attributed to, 4, 270

food, in, 5, 391

 availability of, 5, 396

 intake of, 5, 398

genu valgum, in relation to, 7, 314

metabolism of, 8, 586

 parathyroid gland, effect of, 9, 425, 438,

 439

poisoning, 12, 116; S, 570

 acute, 12, 117

 chronic, 12, 119

 erythrocytosis caused by, 5, 177

 hepatitis, acute, in, 8, 113, 114

 jaundice, 8, 114, 267; 12, 118

 ketosis associated with, 7, 375

 liver changes, 8, 106, 113

 neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184

 notification of, 12, 129, 135

rickets and, 10, 662, 663, 664, 665, 670

rickets, renal, and, 10, 674, 677

sources of, in food, 4, 64

uraemia, in, 12, 380

vitamin D, calcium and, 4, 61, 62

yellow, poisoning by, 12, 117

PHOTOGRAPHIC WORKERS

dermatitis in, 11, 167

industrial poisoning in, 12, 138, 143, 145

PHOTOPHOBIA

asthma causing, 2, 186

cerebral abscess and, 4, 435

cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44

conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, causing, 3, 370

drug addiction and, 4, 251

hepatitis, acute, in, 8, 109

iritis causing, 12, 499

keratitis, interstitial, causing, 3, 429

kwashiorkor, in, 4, 69

measles causing, 8, 417, 432

meningitis, in, 8, 501, 504

monochromatism associated with, 3, 336

phlyctenular keratitis causing, 2, 424

pink disease, in, 9, 605

snow-blindness causing, 2, 419

torulosis causing, 12, 55

yellow fever, in, 12, 667

PHOTORETINITIS, 10, 614**PHRENIC NERVE**

crushing, diaphragmatic paralysis in tuber-

 culosis obtained by, 8, 205

fourth cervical segment injury involving,

 11, 313

pain fibres in, 9, 363

paralysis

 bronchiectasis, for, 2, 690, 692

 epidural abscess of cord cause of, 11, 322

 silicosis complicated by, 11, 142

 resection, results of, 3, 675

shoulder-tip pain caused by stimulation,

 1, 6, 13

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PHRENICOTOMY

diaphragmatic

- hernia, for, 6, 510
- paralysis caused by, 3, 675
- pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 180
- tuberculous empyema, for, 4, 543

PHRYNODERMIA

vitamin A

- deficiency and, 4, 56, 57, 69
- treatment, in, 5, 538

PHTHIRIASIS. *See also* LICE; **PEDICULOSIS**

- lice causing, 2, 714
- palpebrarum, 5, 246

Phthirus pubis, 2, 345; 11, 155, 156

- phthiriasis palpebrarum, in, 5, 246

PHTHIRIS BULBI, 12, 499, 504**Physalia pelagica**

- stings from, 2, 358

PHYSICAL DEFECT

- industrial accidents and, 7, 123-125

PHYSICAL EFFICIENCY TESTS

- Air Medical Investigation Committee, 2, 239, 240

PHYSIOLOGY

- history of, 1, xxvi-xxix

PHYSIOTHERAPY

- asthma, in, 2, 194
- fibrositis, in, 5, 294-298
- hypertension, in, 2, 525
- impotence, in, 7, 107
- industrial injuries, in, 7, 128
- low blood-pressure, in, 2, 528
- massage and associated methods, 8, 381-393
- talipes, in, 11, 640

PHYSOLACTIN, S, 109**Physopsis africana**

- Schistosoma haematobium*, intermediate host of, 2, 324

PHYSOSTIGMINE

- action on plain muscle, S, 164
- glaucoma, in, 2, 447; 5, 581, 582, 583
- poisoning by, 12, 102

PHYSOSTIGMINE SALICYLATE

- travel-sickness, in treatment, 12, 229

PHYSOSTIGMINE SULPHATE

- paralytic ileus, in, 7, 245, 247

PHYTIC ACID

- lathyrism, in relation to, 7, 653

PHYTIN (INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHORIC ACID)

- unavailability of, 5, 396

PIA ARACHNOID

- metastatic tumours in, 2, 627
- syphilis of cerebral arteries involving, 2, 653

PIAN-BOIS

- South American leishmaniasis, synonym for, 7, 677

PICK'S ATROPHY

- cerebellar atrophy compared to, 3, 22, 23

PICK'S DISEASE OF BRAIN, 10, 343-345; S, 506

- aetiology, 10, 343
- causation, 10, 344
- clinical picture, 10, 344
- course, 10, 345
- differential diagnosis, 10, 345
- Alzheimer's disease, 1, 357; 10, 345
- incidence, 10, 343

morbid anatomy, 10, 344

prognosis, 10, 345

PICK'S DISEASE OF PERICARDIUM

- See* PERICARDITIS, chronic constrictive

PICKLED FOODS

- food poisoning caused by, 5, 406

PICRIC ACID

- burns, in treatment of, 2, 728
- jaundice induced by, 8, 360

PICROTOXIN, S, 164**PIEBALDNESS**

- heredity, 6, 455

PIEDRA, 5, 472, 473; 6, 169**PIGEON**

- aspergillosis in relation to, 2, 166, 167
- eggs, food-poisoning, source of, 5, 405
- feeders. aspergillosis in, 2, 166

PIGEON-BREAST

- asthma causing, 2, 183
- rickets causing, 10, 667

PIGMENT. *See also* MELANIN

- malaria, in, 8, 328, 329
- reticulo-endothelial system storing, 11, 415
- urine, in, 12, 394

PIGMENT CIRRHOSIS

- haemochromatosis, synonym for, 6, 106

PIGMENT DISTURBANCES

- neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 215, 221, 222

PIGMENT GALL-STONES, 5, 482**PIGMENTARY DEGENERATION OF RETINA**

- retinitis pigmentosa, synonym for, 10, 626-628

PIGMENTATION

- The title BRONZING OF THE SKIN is contained in Vol. 2, pp. 711-717. See also* S, 267

- acanthosis nigricans, in, 1, 76; 2, 715
- actinotheapy causing, 1, 183
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240; 2, 713, 715, 717; 6, 111
- adreno-genital syndrome, in, 1, 249
- alkaptonuria causing, 1, 301
- arsenical, 2, 712; 3, 616; 4, 267; 12, 112, 137
- diagnosis from tinea versicolor, 5, 468
- Banti's disease cause of brownish, 11, 412
- berlocque dermatitis causing, 2, 713; 3, 613
- bluish, 2, 715
- bronze, 2, 715
- colon, melanosis of, in, 3, 328, 332
- Cushing's syndrome, in, 1, 218; 9, 622
- Darier's disease causing, 3, 547
- dermatitis, exfoliative, causing, 3, 624
- dermato-myositis causing, 9, 17
- 'dew-drop,' arsenic causing, 2, 712
- drug eruptions, in, 4, 265
- ecthyma causing, 4, 444
- electrotherapy for, 4, 497
- epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 227
- epiloia causing, 5, 124
- erythema ab igne followed by, 5, 161
- Gaucher's disease, in, 8, 70, 71
- goitre, toxic, causing, 2, 716
- gold causing, 2, 711, 713; 4, 265
- haemochromatosis, in, 1, 240; 2, 715; 3, 516, 517; 6, 106, 108, 111, 113
- haematoporphyria congenita causing, 6, 93
- heavy metals causing, 2, 711, 713
- hemiatrophy, associated with, 6, 420

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

PIGMENTATION—continued

- hepato-lenticular degeneration causing, 6, 448
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 2, 715; 6, 530
- hyper-pigmentation of skin, 7, 708
- leucoderma causing, 7, 708
- ichthyosis, in, 2, 714
- kala-azar, in, 7, 343, 344, 347, 351, 353
- lead causing, 2, 711, 713
- leprosy, in, 7, 688
- lice causing, 1, 240; 2, 345
- lichen planus, in, 8, 44
- lipodystrophia progressiva, in, 8, 64
- menopausal, 2, 716
- mercury causing, 2, 711, 713; 4, 265
- mustard-gas, sequel of, 5, 507
- mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 53
- neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 221
- ochronosis causing, 2, 715
- pediculosis causing, 11, 154
- pellagra causing, 2, 716; 9, 469, 472, 475
- peritoneal tumours causing, 9, 530
- pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 422
- phenolphthalein causing, 4, 269
- pinta causing, 9, 609
- pregnancy, in, 2, 716; 10, 55, 59, 62
- psoriasis causing, 10, 190
- punctate, 5, 147
- radiant heat causing, 6, 390
- radio-dermatitis, in, 3, 610, 611
- retinal, congenital, 10, 614
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 77
- rickets, renal, in, 10, 676
- silver causing, 4, 265, 270
- sprue, tropical, in, 11, 422
- toxaemia associated with diarrhoea causing, 4, 6
- ultra-violet rays causing, 3, 236
- xeroderma pigmentosa causing, 12, 627
- X-rays causing, 2, 711, 712; 10, 468
- yaws, in, 12, 647
- PIGS.** *See also* PORK
- anthrax in, 1, 631
- Balantidium coli* in, 4, 345
- Brucella suis* infection in, 12, 362
- contagious abortion in, 1, 69
- fluke infection in, 5, 324, 328, 330
- food poisoning caused by, 5, 405
- hydatid disease, intermediate host in, 6, 542
- meliodosis in, 8, 486
- pinta in, 9, 609
- Taenia solium* intermediary host of, 11, 644
- tick relapsing fever, reservoirs of, 10, 594
- Trichina spiralis*, hosts of, 12, 242
- trichiniasis, carriers of, 2, 766
- Trichuris* in, 9, 131, 133
- tubercle bacillus infection in, 12, 287
- 'PIG-SKIN'**
- lymphatic obstruction cause of, 8, 284
- PIG'S STOMACH.** *See* HOG'S STOMACH
- PILES**
- acromegaly causing, 1, 169
- differential diagnosis
- condylomas, 11, 570
- rectal swellings in lymphopathia venereum, 8, 297
- rectum, partial prolapse of, 10, 514
- dyschezia caused by, 3, 381
- internal
- papillae and, 1, 674
- skin-tags in, 1, 672

- irrigations for, 5, 39
- proctoscopic findings, 4, 594
- prolapsed internal, anal haematoma and, 1, 668, 669
- prolapsing, incontinence caused by, 10, 517
- sprue complicated by, 11, 427
- stricture and, 1, 676
- thrombotic external. *See* HAEMATOMA, anal

PILOCARPINE

- eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- glaucoma, in, 5, 582
- hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26
- ichthyosis simplex, in, 7, 55
- parasympathetic activity, effects corresponding to, 11, 509

PILONIDAL CYST, 3, 260

- sclerotherapy, S, 281

PILOTS

- examination of, 2, 240-245

PIN-WORM INFESTATION, 9, 129-131**PINEAL BODY**

- The title PINEAL BODY, TUMOURS, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 598-602. See also S, 474, 475*

- anatomy, 9, 598, 599
- calcification, 9, 598
- cholesteatomas, 9, 600, 601
- cysts, 9, 600
- displacement, 9, 598
- function, signs of disordered, 9, 600
- glioma, S, 98
- pinealomas, 9, 601
- pineoblastomas, 9, 601
- teratomas, 9, 601
- tumours, 2, 629; 9, 599-602
- clinical picture, 9, 599, 600
- diagnosis, 9, 601
- hypogonadism associated with, S, 475
- intracranial tension, 9, 600
- morbid anatomy, 9, 600, 601; S, 474
- ocular signs, 2, 7; 3, 477; 9, 599
- treatment, 9, 601, 602
- irradiation, 9, 602
- operations, 9, 601, 602

PINEALOMAS, 9, 601**PINEAPPLE-JUICE**

- vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 587

PINEOBLASTOMAS, 9, 601**PINGUECULA, 3, 374**

- Gaucher's disease, in, 8, 71

PINK DISEASE

- The title PINK DISEASE is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 603-607. See also S, 475, 476*

- abortive form, 9, 606
- aetiology, 9, 604
- age incidence, 9, 604
- broncho-pneumonia, 9, 605, 606
- clinical picture, 9, 605, 606
- dentition, 3, 605
- diagnosis, 9, 605, 606
- erythema in, 5, 173
- geographical distribution, 9, 604
- heart failure, 9, 606
- historical, 9, 603, 604
- itching, 9, 605
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
- nutrition and, 9, 604
- painless paronychia in, S, 441
- pathology and morbid anatomy, 9, 604, 605

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

PINK DISEASE—*continued*

- photophobia with conjunctivitis, 9, 605
- prognosis, 9, 606, 607
- scarlet fever resembled by, 11, 17
- seasonal incidence, 9, 604
- sleep, 9, 605, 607
- treatment, 9, 607; 12, 581; S, 475, 476
- diet, 9, 607
- irradiation, 9, 607
- nicotinic acid, S, 475, 476
- vitamin B₁, S, 475
- vitamin-B₂ complex, 12, 581
- ulcers, 9, 606
- virus hypothesis, 9, 604

PINK EYE

- German measles and, 5, 549

PINTA

The title PINTA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 608-610

- aetiology, 9, 608, 609
- clinical picture, 9, 609, 610
- constitutional symptoms, 9, 610
- itching, 9, 610
- Kahn test in, 9, 609
- treatment, 9, 610

PIQUIT. *See* CHIGOF DISEASE**Pirenella conica**

- Heterophyes*, intermediary host, 5, 329

PIRIFORM FOSSA

- carcinoma in, 9, 109
- tumour in, 9, 111

PISTANY

- spa treatment at, 6, 600

PITCH

- skin diseases due to, 11, 176, 177, 178
- workers in, cancer in relation to, 2, 739; 11, 176, 178, 228

PITRESSIN, S, 165**PITUITARY BASOPHILIA**

- See* CUSHING'S SYNDROME

PITUITARY CACHEXIA

- See* SIMMONDS'S SYNDROME

PITUITARY EXTRACT

- abortion, threatened, treated by, 1, 57
- acromegaly, in, 1, 170
- adiposity treated by, 1, 230
- alcohol tolerance, effect on, S, 194, 195
- botulism, in, 2, 595
- diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 639, 640, 642
- diverticulitis, in, 4, 217
- foetus, effect on, 7, 419
- herpes zoster treated by, 6, 515
- hypoplastic uterus, for, S, 587, 588
- induction of labour, in, 7, 536
- labour, after, 7, 443, 530, 534
- labour, in, 7, 419, 449, 569; S, 395
- labour, prolonged, in, 7, 449
- low blood-pressure, in, 2, 528
- posterior lobe
 - action on plain muscle, S, 164
 - cramp caused by, 3, 462
 - paralytic ileus, in, 7, 247
- peritonitis, acute, in, 9, 546
- pyelitis of pregnancy treated by, 10, 420
- post-partum haemorrhage, in, 7, 526
- uterine tetany caused by, 7, 450

PITUITARY GLAND

The title PITUITARY GLAND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 611-628. See also HYPERPITUITARISM; HYPOPITUITARISM; and see S, 14, 17, 18, 476-479

- achondroplasia, in, 1, 136
- acromegaly in relation to, 1, 166; 9, 613, 619
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 234
- adenomas, 2, 623, 628, 629, 630, 634, 635; 9, 616
 - acromegaly, in, 1, 166, 167, 169
 - chromophobe, dwarfism and infantilism and, 4, 289
 - irradiation, 2, 639
- adiposity, in, 1, 203, 206, 210, 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 230
- adrenal cortex hyperplasia, changes in, 1, 246, 247
- amenorrhoea, associated with defective development of, 1, 360, 361
- anatomy and physiology, 9, 612, 613, 614
- anterior lobe
 - abortion and, 1, 51, 53
 - cells and hormones of, 9, 612, 614; S, 476
 - climacteric and, 3, 229
 - dysmenorrhoea, in relation to, 4, 355
 - exophthalmos, in relation to, 5, 611
 - goitre, toxic, in relation to, 5, 607
 - growth, effect on, 4, 279, 280, 288, 289; S, 476
 - lesions, 4, 289
 - lutinizing substance, menorrhagia treated with, 8, 515
 - post-partum necrosis of, S, 36
 - preparations of, 1, 230; 9, 612, 614, 620, 621; 11, 91, 92
 - sexual development, effect on, 4, 288, 289
 - sterility, relation to, 11, 450, 465
- diabetes insipidus and, 3, 639; 9, 613, 614
- diabetes mellitus and, 3, 645, 647
- diseases, 9, 611-628
 - classification, 9, 613, 614
 - clinical picture, 9, 614, 615
 - endocrine symptoms, 9, 614, 615
 - Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, 9, 624
 - neighbourhood symptoms, 9, 615, 616
 - progeria, 9, 625-628
- disturbances
 - leucodermia associated with, 7, 706
 - narcoclepsy, in, 9, 94
- diuresis, and, 9, 275
- enlargement, cretinism associated with, 3, 492, 493
- gigantism, hyperpituitary, 9, 618-621
- goitre
 - relation to, 5, 603
 - toxic, in relation to, 5, 607, 609
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 108
- hormones, 9, 614, 615; S, 476
 - anterior lobe, 11, 91, 92
 - glucose production and, 8, 585
 - ketogenic, 9, 615
 - metabolism-stimulating, S, 189
 - thyrotrophic, 5, 603
- myxoedema, relation to, 9, 70
- hypertension, and, 2, 515
 - essential, 2, 511
- lesions, symptoms of, 2, 615, 616
- mongolism, in, S, 432
- myxoedema, in, 9, 71
- oedema, in relation to, 9, 270, 278
- oxycephaly, in relation to, 9, 351

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939

PITUITARY GLAND—continued

posterior lobe

- anti-diuretic factor, 9, 270
- effect of extract of, 9, 613, 615
- gastritis, and, 5, 538
- hypoglycaemia, in, 7, 50
- injection, cramp caused by, 3, 462
- menorrhagia, in treatment of, 8, 512
- pregnancy, in, 10, 56, 57, 58
- prostatic enlargement and, 10, 151
- puerperium and, 10, 368, 370, 372
- rickets, renal, and, 10, 674
- Schüller-Christian syndrome cause of pressure on, 8, 76
- Simmonds's syndrome, relation to, 11, 145
- thymus, relation to, 12, 28
- tumours, 9, 615-618; 10, 475; S, 478
 - course and prognosis, 9, 617
 - diagnosis, 9, 617, 618
 - exophthalmos caused by, 5, 47
 - Frölich's syndrome caused by, 1, 216
 - hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43
 - treatment, 9, 618
 - radiotherapy, 9, 618
 - undescended testes and, S, 561

PITUITRIOUS CATARRH, 2, 708**PITYRIASIFORM SEBORRHOEIC DERMATITIS**

diagnosis from parapsoriasis, 9, 422

PITYRIASIS

- differential diagnosis lichen nitidus, 8, 52
- sheath pityriasis, 6, 168
- warts, filiform, associated with, 11, 204

PITYRIASIS CAPITIS

- canities associated with, 2, 751
- seborrheic dermatitis of scalp, synonym for, 11, 60
- trichoptilosis associated with, 6, 166

PITYRIASIS CIRCINATA

- seborrheic dermatitis of glabrous skin, synonym for, 11, 61

PITYRIASIS LICHENOIDES CHRONICA

syphilis, diagnosis from, 11, 569

PITYRIASIS MACULATA ET CIRCINATA*See* PITYRIASIS ROSEA**PITYRIASIS ROSEA**

The title PITYRIASIS ROSEA is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 629-635

- aetiology, 9, 629, 630
- causation, 9, 630
- clinical picture, 9, 630-632
- course and prognosis, 9, 632
- differential diagnosis
 - German measles, 5, 551
 - lichen planus, 5, 151; 9, 633
 - psoriasis, 9, 633; 10, 196
 - ringworm, 5, 460
 - seborrheic dermatitis, 9, 633; 11, 63
 - syphilis, 9, 633; 11, 568
 - tinea circinata, 9, 633
- incidence, 9, 629, 630
- prophylaxis, 9, 633
- symptoms, 9, 632
- treatment, 9, 633, 634
 - ultra-violet rays, 9, 634

PITYRIASIS RUBRA, 3, 619; 5, 175; 10, 195*Pityriasis rubra aigü disséminée**See* PITYRIASIS ROSEA**PITYRIASIS RUBRA OF HEBRA**

diagnosis from pityriasis rubra pilaris, 9, 639

PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS

The title PITYRIASIS RUBRA PILARIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 636-640

- aetiology, 9, 636, 637
- clinical picture, 9, 637, 638
- course and prognosis, 9, 638, 639
- Darier's disease and, 9, 636
- diagnosis, 9, 639
- differential diagnosis
 - erythrodermia, 9, 639
 - lichen ruber acuminatus, 9, 639
 - pityriasis rubra of Hebra, 9, 639
- morbid anatomy, 9, 637
- treatment, 9, 639, 640
 - ultra-violet rays, 9, 640
- tuberculosis and, 9, 637

PITYRIASIS, SEBORRHOEIC

differential diagnosis ringworm of beard, 5, 456

PITYRIASIS SIMPLEX FACIEI, 4, 460**PITYRIASIS VERSICOLOR, 5, 468**

- diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 568
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 713, 714
- tinea versicolor, synonym for, 5, 468

PITYROSPORON OF MALASSEZ, 11, 59

ear diseases, in, 4, 408

PLACENTA

The title PLACENTA, DEVELOPMENT AND DISEASES, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 641-674

- abnormalities, 9, 662, 663
- accreta, 7, 530; 9, 664; 10, 72
- age changes, 9, 660
- allantois, 9, 655
- ammon, 9, 653, 654
- barrier action, 9, 661
- bipartita, 9, 662, 663
- chorion, 9, 642, 646, 652, 657
 - frondosum, 9, 649, 650
 - laeve, 9, 649
- chorionic
 - plate, 9, 650, 651
 - villi, nutrition of, 9, 659, 660
- circulation, 9, 658-660
 - uterine contractions, effect on, 7, 419
- circumvallata, 9, 663, 664
- cotyledons, 9, 656, 657
- cysts, 9, 671
- decidua
 - functions of, 9, 651
 - septa of, 9, 657, 658
- development, 9, 642-651
- diseases, 9, 664-670
- embryo and membranes, development of, 9, 652-656
- endocrine function, 9, 662
- excretory function, 9, 661
- expelled, examination of, 9, 656, 657
- expression, 7, 442, 525, 526, 530
 - post-partum haemorrhage, in, 7, 526
- expulsion of, 7, 430
- foetal circulation, 9, 658
- foetus in relation to nutritional disorders of, 5, 342
- formation, 9, 649-651
- functions, 9, 660-662
- glycogenic function, 9, 661, 662
- growth of, 9, 651
- Hofbauer cells, 9, 647
- infarction, 9, 667-670
- eclampsia caused by, 10, 94

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PLACENTA—*continued***infarction**—*continued*

pre-eclamptic toxæmia and, 9, 670

red, 9, 669, 670

white, 9, 650, 651, 660, 667-669

labour, in, 7, 419, 430, 442

Langhans' 'canalized fibrin,' 9, 651

liquor amnii, 9, 654, 655

manual removal, 7, 527, 529, 568

maternal circulation, 9, 645, 646, 658, 659

membranacea, 9, 663; 10, 72

nutritive function, 9, 661

disorders of, 5, 342-344

oedema of, 9, 666

oestrin produced by, 9, 662

passage of drugs through, experimental work on, 11, 598

prævia. *See* PLACENTA PRAEVIA

premature separation of normally situated, 10, 85

primitive lacunae, 9, 646

progestin in, 9, 662

prolan in, 9, 662

respiratory function, 9, 660, 661

retention, 7, 529, 530

metritis resembling, 4, 587

post-partum hæmorrhage, in, 7, 524, 526

section, 9, 657

separation

during labour, 7, 442

external version cause of, 7, 546

saline injected into umbilical vein facilitating, 7, 526, 529, 568

site, 9, 656

size, abnormal, 5, 342

stroma, 9, 646, 647

succenturiata, 9, 662

diagnosis, 9, 662

syncytium, 9, 647, 648

syphilitic, 9, 664-666; 11, 584

morbid anatomy, 9, 665, 666

term, at, 9, 656-658

transmission of disease and poisons by, 5, 337, 342

tripartita, 9, 662, 663

tuberculosis, 9, 666, 667

morbid anatomy, 9, 667

tumours, 9, 671

twins, in, 7, 485

umbilical cord and, 9, 655

uterus and, relative sizes, 9, 651

weight ratio, 9, 665

PLACENTA PRAEVIA, 7, 471, 487, 488, 524, 551, 590; 9, 664; 10, 71-85

aetiology, 10, 71

amniography in, 10, 77

Caesarean section and, 7, 552; 10, 83

clinical picture, 10, 73

course, 10, 75

diagnosis, 10, 76

X-rays, by, 7, 590

differential diagnosis, 10, 76

examination, 10, 76

foetal head engagement delayed by, 1, 609

management of third stage, 10, 84

morbid anatomy, 10, 72

mortality, 10, 75

placenta membranacea and, 9, 663

plural pregnancy, in, 7, 487, 488

pregnancy and labour, effect on, 10, 74

prognosis, 10, 75

radiography in, 10, 77

transverse lie caused by, 7, 479

treatment, 10, 77

active, 10, 79

blood transfusion, 10, 84

domiciliary, 10, 78

expectant, 10, 79

hospital, 10, 78

hydrostatic bag in, 10, 83

vaginal pack, 10, 82

version in, 10, 80

Willett scalp-traction forceps in, 10, 81

varieties of, 10, 72

PLACENTAL EXTRACTS, 11, 98

gonadotrophic activity of, 11, 98

human, hæmophilia treated with, 6, 128

measles, prophylaxis, in, 5, 425

measles, treatment, in, 8, 430

PLAGIOCEPHALY, 8, 529**PLAGUE***The title PLAGUE is contained in Vol. 9. pp. 675-698. See also S, 479*

aetiology, 9, 676

anginal, 9, 691

antipneumonic masks, 9, 695

bacteriology and morbid anatomy, 9, 686-688

blockage phenomenon in fleas, 9, 680

bubonic, 9, 676, 687, 688, 689-691, 694, 695

rats and, 9, 678-680

cargo, transmission by, 9, 686

carriers, human, 9, 690

cellulo-cutaneous, 9, 692

climatic factors, 9, 684, 685

clinical picture, 9, 688-692

types, 9, 688, 689

complications and sequelae, 9, 690

diagnosis, 9, 692, 693

differential diagnosis

anthrax, 9, 693

chicken-pox, 9, 693

diphtheria, 9, 693

glandular fever, 9, 693

lymph gland infections, other types, 9, 693

smallpox, 9, 693

tularæmia, 9, 693

typhus, 9, 693

venereal sore, 9, 693

diffusion of, 9, 685, 686

epidemiology, 9, 676-686

fleas

spread of, and, 2, 127; 9, 676, 680, 681, 682-684

transference by man, 9, 685, 686

forecasts, 9, 684, 685

geographical distribution, 9, 676, 677

human parasites, 9, 681

mortality, 9, 677, 690

oral infection

man, of, 9, 681

rodents, of, 9, 681

Pasteurella pestis causal organism, 9, 676, 686, 687, 688, 692, 695, 696*Pediculus capitis*, carried by, 11, 153

pestis

ambulans, 9, 688, 690

major, 9, 688

minor, 9, 688, 690

pneumonic, 9, 676, 688, 691, 694

diagnosis from influenzal pneumonia, 9, 693

rats as source of, 9, 678

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

PLAGUE—continued

- prognosis, 9, 691
- prophylaxis, 9, 693-696; S, 148
- railways, transmission by, 9, 686
- rats and spread of, 9, 682-684
- septicaemia accompanying, 9, 676
- septicaemic, 9, 676, 681, 687-688, 691
- ships, transmission by, 9, 686
- skin infection, 9, 681, 682
- tarabagan, 9, 678
- temperature, 9, 689
- thermo-precipitin reaction of Ascoli, 9, 693
- tongue in, 8, 630
- tonsillar, 9, 691
- transmission, 2, 127; 9, 680-682
- treatment, 9, 696, 697; S, 479
 - chemotherapy, 9, 697
 - Girard's vaccine, 9, 696
 - Haffkine vaccine, 9, 695, 696, 697
 - M & B 693, S, 479
 - Otten's vaccine, 9, 696
 - surgery, 9, 697, 698
 - vaccines, 9, 695, 696, 697; S, 148
- vesicular, 9, 692
- wild rodent, 9, 677, 678

PLANOGRAPHY, 10, 460**Planorbis**

- bilharziasis, intermediate host, 2, 324, 330
- boissyi*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, intermediate host of, 2, 330
- metidjensis*, *Schistosoma haematobium*, intermediate host of, 2, 324
- olivaceus*, *Schistosoma mansoni*, intermediate host of, 2, 330
- species, *Fasciolopsis buskii*, intermediate host of, 5, 323

PLANTAR FASCIA

- anatomy of, 5, 430
- fibrositis of, 5, 288

PLANTAR REFLEX, 10, 560, 563; S, 521

- athetosis, in, 2, 218
- crossed response, 10, 561, 563, 564
- extensor. *See* BABINSKI'S PLANTAR RESPONSE
- post-epileptic coma, 1, 725
- segmental localization of, 10, 563

PLANTAR WARTS, 11, 207**PLANTARIS RUPTURE, 4, 163, 164****PLANTS**

- dermatitis caused by, 3, 613
- dysidrosis caused by, 4, 350
- erythema caused by, 5, 163, 164
- fluke infection carried by, 5, 322, 327

PLASMA

- escape of, anaphylactoid purpura, in, 6, 151

PLASMA PHOSPHATASE

- determination, liver function test, 8, 85, 86, 115
- hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 438, 447
- rickets, in, 10, 665, 666, 670

PLASMA PHOSPHATES

- osteitis deformans, in, 10, 666
- osteitis fibrosa, in, 10, 666

PLASMA PROTEINS

- beri-beri, in, 9, 275
- oedema, relation to, 9, 274, 279, 280

PLASMA PROTHROMBIN, S, 407, 408**PLASMA VOLUME, 2, 501****PLASMACYTOMA**

- lacrimal gland, of, S, 397
- spine, of, 11, 399

Plasmodium**falciparum**

- blackwater fever, in, 2, 366
- malaria, in, 2, 497; 8, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320
- malariae*, 8, 316, 317, 319
- ovale*, malaria, in, 8, 316, 319, 320
- tenue*, malaria, in, 8, 316, 318, 320, 321
- varieties of, 2, 366
- vivax*, malaria, in, 8, 316, 317, 318

PLASMOQUINE

- cyanosis caused by, 3, 520
- malaria treated by, 8, 338, 341, 345, 346, 347, 350; S, 144

PLASTER OF PARIS

- dermatitis caused by, 3, 612
- eczema caused by, 4, 449
- splintage, 4, 122-126
 - bandage method, technique, 4, 122-124
 - bridges or windows with, 4, 125, 126
 - Croft's plaque plasters, 4, 125
 - skin-tight, 4, 124
 - traction splints compared with, 4, 126, 127

PLASTER SORES, 2, 305**PLASTIC BRONCHITIS**

- acute fibrinous bronchitis, synonym for, 2, 700

PLASTIC SURGERY

- angioma treated by, 1, 578, 580, 581, 582
- Bell's paralysis, for, 2, 312

PLATE GLASS MAKERS

- cataract in, 2, 451

PLATYPELIC (SIMPLE FLAT) PELVIS, 7, 432, 493**PLATYPUS, DUCK-BILLED**

- bites from, 2, 359

PLAUT-VINCENT'S ORGANISM

- glandular fever, in, 5, 564

PLAY IN CHILDHOOD, 10, 212**PLETHORA**

- blood volume in, 2, 501

PLEURA

- actinomycosis invading, 1, 176, 177
- ascaris in abscess of, 2, 148
- carcinoma metastasis from breast in, 2, 665, 667
- foreign body in oesophagus perforating, 9, 295
- fracture of ribs complicated by injury to, 4, 172
- gonorrhoeal infection of, 6, 5
- hydatid cyst rupturing into, 6, 554, 559
- ovary tumours metastases in, 9, 330
- pain pathway from, 9, 363
- peptic ulcer of oesophagus perforating, 9, 298
- pericarditis involving, 6, 262
- sensitivity of, 1, 6
- tumours, metastatic, in, 2, 665, 667; 9, 330

PLEURAL

- abscess, ascaris in, 2, 148
- adhesions, asbestosis causing, 2, 140, 143
- cavity, aneurysm rupturing into, 1, 514, 516
- effusion, 9, 699, 700, 701, 702. *See also* CHYLOTHORAX
- asphyxia caused by, 2, 171

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PLEURAL—continued**effusion—continued**

- differential diagnosis
 - hydatid fluid, 6, 549; 9, 702
 - lung collapse, 8, 163
 - lung tumour associated with, 8, 227, 228, 229
- pneumothorax, spontaneous, associated with, 9, 747
- psittacosis causing, 10, 179, 181
- pulmonary
 - collapse and, 8, 162, 163
 - tuberculosis and, 8, 188, 195, 204
 - tuberculous peritonitis and, 9, 562
- shock, treatment, 10, 609

PLEURISY

The title PLEURISY is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 699-707

- aetiology, 9, 699, 700
- after-care, 9, 706, 707
- anthracosis causing, 1, 626
- artificial obliterative, pneumothorax, in
 - treatment of, technique, 9, 750
- aspiration, 9, 705, 706
- Bacelli's sign, 9, 704
- cardiac failure and, 9, 700, 705
- chylous effusion and, 9, 700
- clinical picture, 9, 703, 704
- cough in, 3, 443; 9, 703
- diaphragmatic, 3, 676
 - differential diagnosis
 - appendicitis, 3, 676
 - haemothorax, 6, 158
 - paralysis caused by, 3, 675
- differential diagnosis
 - Addison's disease, 1, 235
 - angina pectoris, 1, 560
 - appendicitis, acute, 1, 19
 - fibrositis, intercostal, 5, 287
 - lobar pneumonia, 9, 729
 - pericarditis, 6, 271
 - perihepatitis, 8, 102
 - pneumonia, 9, 729
 - spontaneous pneumothorax, 9, 748
 - tertiary hepatic syphilis, 8, 146
- effusion, 9, 699, 703-703, 705-707
 - diagnosis, 9, 702
 - treatment, 9, 705-707
 - types, 9, 701, 702
- Ellis's curve, 9, 703
- empyema, 4, 521, 545; 9, 701, 702, 703, 706, 717
 - tuberculous, 4, 541-545
- Grocco's triangle, 9, 703
- heart disease rheumatic, in, 6, 238
- hepatitis, chronic, in, 8, 127
- hydatid disease causing, 6, 554
- influenzal, 7, 180, 181; 9, 700
- insurance, in, 7, 200
- Litten's sign, 9, 703
- lobar pneumonia and, 9, 717, 724
 - differential diagnosis intestinal perforation in typhoid, 5, 60
- lung tumours complicated by, 8, 226, 229; 9, 700, 702, 705
- measles, in, 8, 416
- morbid anatomy, 9, 700-703
- obliterative, oleothorax, in, 9, 309, 310, 311
- pain, 9, 703, 704
 - referred to abdominal wall, 1, 9
- pericarditis complicated by, 6, 238

- pharyngitis, acute, sequel of, 9, 573
- pneumonia, complication of, 9, 700, 717, 719
- pneumothorax and, 9, 701, 702, 703, 704, 706
- prognosis, 9, 704
- psittacosis causing, 10, 179
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 188, 190, 191
- radiography, 9, 704
- renal disease causing, 9, 700, 705
- rheumatic infection, acute, in, 10, 646
- scleroderma sequel of, 11, 42
- silicosis complicated by, 11, 142
- smallpox, in, 11, 286
- subphrenic abscess causing, 3, 680
- tuberculous, 8, 188, 190, 191, 195, 204; 9, 699, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706
 - pericardium involved, 6, 265
- treatment, 9, 704-707
- typhoid complicated by, 5, 54

PLEURODYNIA, 5, 287

- epidemic, 2, 588
- intercostal fibrositis, synonym for, 5, 287

PLEURO-PNEUMONIA

See PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

PLEUROSTHOTHONOS

- tetanus, in, 12, 6

PLOMBAGE (APICOLYSIS)

- tuberculosis, in, 8, 205, 206

PLUMBERS

- gout, in, 6, 38

PLUMBISM *See* LEAD poisoning**PLUMMER-VINSON SYNDROME, 1, 116-118, 445, 447; 9, 297, 303, 576; S, 43, 185**

- anaemia in, 1, 117
- Brown Kelly-Paterson syndrome, synonym for, 9, 297
- chronic, course of, 1, 117, 118
- clinical picture, 1, 117
- definition, 1, 116, 117
- dysphagia in, 1, 116; 4, 380, 381; 9, 576
- glossitis in, 1, 117
- oesophagitis, chronic, relation to, 9, 297
- prognosis, 1, 117, 118
- symptoms, 1, 117
- treatment, 1, 118

PLUMS

- erythema caused by, 5, 168
- oxalates in, 9, 344

PLURAL PREGNANCY, 7, 484-489, 502**PLUS-PRESSURE MACHINE**

- oedema of lung, in, 8, 166, 169, 170

PNEUMOCOCCAL ARTHRITIS, 2, 73**PNEUMOCOCCAL MENINGITIS**

See MENINGITIS, pneumococcal

PNEUMOCOCCUS

- aortic valve disease and, 6, 336
- bronchiolitis fibrosa, in, 2, 709
- bronchitis, in, 2, 697, 705
 - acute suppurative, 2, 699
- broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 701
- casts of fibrinous bronchitis, in, 2, 700
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 47
- cellulitis of neck caused by, 9, 105
- colds complicated by, 3, 273, 277
- conjunctivitis caused by, 3, 367
- ear diseases, in, 4, 408, 411
- empyema caused by, 4, 521, 522
- endocarditis, malignant, caused by, 6, 298, 306
- foetus, transmission to, 5, 339

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PNEUMOCOCCUS—continued

- gastritis caused by, 5, 535
- influenza complicated by, 7, 176
- lacrimal sac, in, 7, 599, 601
- M & B 693, effect on, 5, 171
- meningitis. *See* MENINGITIS, pneumococcal
- parotitis
 - caused by, 9, 450, 452, 453
 - recurrent, caused by, 9, 452
- peritonitis caused by. *See* PERITONITIS
- pneumonia caused by, 9, 714, 723, 724, 728
- puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 385
- pulmonary abscess caused by, 8, 174
- sinusitis caused by, 1, 80
- sulphonamides action on, 5, 171
- thyroiditis caused by, 5, 624
- tonsillitis caused by, 12, 41
- tuberculous empyema, in, 4, 541
- umbilicus infected by, 12, 354

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

The title PNEUMOCONIOSIS is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 708-712. See also ANTHRACOSIS; SILICOSIS

- aetiology, 9, 709-711
- anthracosis as, 1, 621; 9, 760
- clinical picture, 9, 711
- cryolite working causing, 12, 158
- diagnosis, 9, 711
- differential diagnosis
 - moniliasis, 8, 213
 - syphilis of lung, 8, 210
 - tuberculosis, miliary, 12, 305
- fibrosis in, 8, 216; 9, 708
- prophylaxis, 9, 712
- right heart dilatation and hypertrophy caused by, 6, 358
- tissue response to dust, 9, 709
- treatment, 9, 712
- tricuspid insufficiency caused by, 6, 363

PNEUMONECTOMY

- haemoptysis, for, 6, 137
- pulmonary
 - tuberculosis, for, 5, 414
 - tumour, malignant, for, 8, 232, 233

PNEUMONIA

- abortion caused by, 1, 52; 9, 727
- abortive, 9, 722
- acute. *See* PNEUMONIA, LOBAR
- acute fulminating influenzal, 2, 703
- albuminuria caused by, 1, 274
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338, 346
- aneurysm of hepatic artery caused by, 8, 87
- arteritis complicating, 2, 44; 9, 726
- asbestosis complicated by, 2, 143
- Ascaris lumbricoides* causing, 2, 148
- asphyxia caused by, 2, 170
- asthma in relation to, 2, 180, 185, 187, 190
- auricular fibrillation associated with, 2, 33
- blood transfusion in, 9, 737
- blood viscosity in, 2, 500
- bronchitis
 - acute fibrinous, in, 2, 700
 - acute suppurative, and, 2, 700
- bubonic plague, in, 9, 689, 690
- carriers, 9, 715, 732
- cerebrospinal fever complicated by, 3, 48, 49
- cholera causing, 3, 182, 184, 196
- chronic interstitial. *See* LUNG, fibrosis
- colds and, 3, 274, 275
- coma caused by, 3, 346, 348
- convulsions caused by, 3, 414

croupous. See PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

- diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675
- differential diagnosis
 - acidosis, 1, 149, 150
 - heart failure, 9, 730
 - influenza, 9, 729
 - lung collapse, 8, 163; 9, 730
 - perihepatitis, 8, 102
 - plague, 9, 693
 - pleurisy, 9, 729
 - pulmonary collapse, 8, 163
 - pyelitis of pregnancy, 10, 418
 - smallpox, 11, 288
 - spontaneous pneumothorax, 9, 730, 748
 - typhoid fever, 5, 67
 - Weil's disease, 7, 272
- dilatation of stomach complicating, 11, 489
- electrotherapy, 4, 506
- encephalitis and, 4, 556
- endocarditis complicating, 6, 289, 306; 9, 717, 725
- fibrinous. *See* PNEUMONIA, LOBAR
- foetal, 5, 339
- gastritis caused by, 5, 534
 - differential diagnosis food poisoning, 5, 409
- haematemesis complicating, 6, 76
- haemoptysis in, 6, 131; 9, 718, 727
- herpes simplex in, 6, 517; 9, 720, 727
- immunization, 7, 76, 77
- influenzal, 7, 180, 181, 185, 189
 - diagnosis from pneumonic plague, 9, 693
- intra-partum, in prolonged labour, 7, 505
- jaundice in, 8, 107, 111
- lipoid, nasal sprays cause of, 5, 285
- lobar. *See* PNEUMONIA, LOBAR
- malaria, in, 8, 333
- mediastinitis complicating, 8, 440; 9, 724
- mortality curves in empyema and, 4, 529
- myelitis, preceded by, 11, 330
- myocarditis, in, 6, 279
- nephritis, in, 9, 138, 717, 726
- old age, in, 11, 73
- omphalitis, sequel of, 12, 354
- pericardial disease following, 6, 258, 260, 261, 262, 268, 270
- pericarditis complicating, 6, 258, 260, 261, 262, 268, 270; 9, 725
- peritonitis, pneumococcal, caused by, 1, 22
- pernicious anaemia, associated with, 1, 424
- plague causing, 9, 676, 688, 689, 691
- pleurisy complicating, 9, 700, 717, 719
- post-operative, 8, 236, 240; 9, 723
- radiotherapy, 5, 514
- reflexes in, 10, 562
- right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358
- scarlet fever complicated by, 11, 5, 6, 12
- septic
 - laryngitis in, 7, 618
 - measles, in, 8, 422
 - sequel of carbuncles, 2, 548, 550
- tetanus complicated by, 12, 6
- tuberculosis, pulmonary, and, 8, 186; 9, 724, 726, 729
- tularaemia complicated by, 12, 311
- typhoid complicated by, 5, 54, 58, 67
- whooping-cough complicated by, 12, 620

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR

The title PNEUMONIA, LOBAR, is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 713-742. See also S, 479-484

- abscess and gangrene complicating, 9, 724, 728

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PNEUMONIA, LOBAR—continued

aetiology and bacteriology, 9, 714, 715;
S, 13, 479

alcohol in, 9, 734

anoxaemia from, 3, 517, 518

arthritis complicating, 2, 73; 9, 726

bacteraemia, 9, 724, 725, 726, 727, 732

bacteriology, 9, 714, 715

changes, 9, 721, 722

picture, 9, 721, 722

cardiovascular system, 9, 717, 722, 725, 728,
737, 740, 741

carriers, 9, 715

cerebral abscess following, 9, 726

clinical picture, 9, 717-724

types, 9, 722, 723

common cold preceding, 9, 733

complications, 9, 724-726, 728, 741; S, 480

convalescence, 9, 741

cough, 9, 718, 739

course, 9, 726

crisis, 9, 718, 719

cyanosis, 9, 720, 727, 737, 738

delirium in, 9, 719, 725, 727, 728, 740

diagnosis, 9, 728-732

differential diagnosis

abdominal conditions, 9, 731

broncho-pneumonia, 9, 729

congestive heart failure, 9, 730, 731

coronary occlusion, 9, 730

influenza, 9, 729

massive collapse, 9, 730

meningitis, 9, 731

pericardial effusion, 9, 731

peritonitis, acute, 9, 541, 542

pleurisy, 9, 729

pulmonary infarct, 9, 730

pulmonary tuberculosis, 9, 729

spontaneous pneumothorax, 9, 730

digestive symptoms, 9, 719; S, 480

dyspnoea, 4, 394; 9, 719

empyema and, 4, 521, 522, 523; 9, 717, 724,
728

endocarditis, 9, 725

epidemics, 9, 715

fibrosis in, 8, 216

gastro-intestinal complications, 9, 725, 740;
S, 480

haemoptysis in, 6, 131

headache, 9, 719

hemiplegia and, 9, 726

herpes, 9, 720, 727

immunity reactions of patient, 9, 727; S, 16

incidence, 9, 715

incubation period, 9, 717

insomnia, 9, 719, 727, 739, 740

jaundice, 9, 719, 725

lung puncture, 9, 732

lysis, 9, 719

measles, in, 8, 423

mediastinitis complicating, 9, 724

meningism in, 8, 497

meningitis complicating, 9, 717, 726, 728

morbid anatomy, 9, 716, 717

nephritis and, 9, 726; S, 480

Neufeld reaction, 9, 731, 732

oedema in, 8, 165

oral hygiene, 9, 733, 734

otitis media and, 9, 726

pain, 9, 718, 738, 739

parotitis and, 9, 726

pathogenesis, 9, 715, 716

pericarditis, 9, 725

physical signs, 9, 719-721

pleural adhesion following, 9, 726

pleurisy and, 9, 717, 724

pneumococcus, 9, 714, 723, 724, 728

types, 9, 714, 723, 724, 728

pregnancy, in, 9, 727

prognosis, factors influencing, 9, 726-728

prophylaxis, 9, 732, 733

pyrexia, 9, 718

radiological appearances, 9, 721, 732

sequelae, 9, 726, 741

sputum, 9, 718, 731

stages, 9, 716, 717

temperature, 9, 718, 728, 740

thrombosis, 9, 725

treatment, 9, 732-741; S, 480, 482, 483, 514

blood transfusion, 9, 737

diathermy, 4, 36

diet, 9, 734

pneumothorax, artificial, 9, 736; S, 483, 484

quinine, 9, 736, 737

radiotherapy, S, 514

sera, 9, 734-736; S, 482, 483

sulphanilamide, 9, 737; S, 17, 480, 481,
482

vaccines, 9, 733, 736

venesection, 9, 738

tuberculous, 9, 186

urine changes, 9, 722, 732

PNEUMONITIS

acute interstitial, S, 418

bronchiectasis causing, 2, 683

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

perforated ulcer causing, 9, 540

PNEUMOTHORAX, ARTIFICIAL

air-embolism causing apoplexy, 1, 713

bronchiectasis, for, 2, 688, 690, 692

chlorine gas, S, 414

diagnostic, in mediastinal tumours, 8, 443

effusions in, 2, 690

extrapleural, in pulmonary tuberculosis,
8, 206

haemoptysis, in treatment of, 6, 137

lung tumours, in, 8, 233

oleothorax as substitute, 9, 311, 312

pleurisy and, 9, 700, 702, 703, 704, 706

pneumonia, in treatment of, 9, 736

post-operative lung abscess, in, 8, 179, 239

pregnancy and, 10, 119

pulmonary

abscess, in, 8, 179

tuberculosis, in, 8, 192, 202-205; 9, 750

relapse after, S, 414

risk of, 8, 239

surgical emphysema following, 4, 519

tuberculosis, miliary, generalized, in, 12, 306

tuberculous empyema, in, 4, 541, 542, 543

PNEUMOTHORAX, SPONTANEOUS

*The title PNEUMOTHORAX, SPONTANEOUS, is
contained in Vol. 9, pp. 743-752. See also
S, 484*

aetiology, 9, 744

asphyxia caused by, 2, 171; 9, 745

bell sound, 9, 747

clinical picture, 9, 745

closed type, 9, 745

cyanosis caused by, 3, 519

diagnosis, 9, 746, 747

differential diagnosis

'acute' abdomen, 9, 748

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PNEUMOTHORAX, SPONTANEOUS—continued**differential diagnosis—continued**

- angina pectoris, 1, 560
- blocked bronchus, 9, 748
- coronary thrombosis, 9, 748
- diaphragmatic eventration, 3, 676
- haemothorax, 6, 159
- lobar pneumonia, 9, 730
- pleurisy, 9, 748
- pneumonia, 9, 730, 748
- pulmonary collapse, 8, 163
- subphrenic abscess, 9, 511
- dyspnoea following, 4, 395; 9, 745
- effusion, with, 9, 747
- emphysematous bulla and, 9, 744, 746, 748
- exploratory puncture, 9, 747
- extra-pleural, 9, 313
- haemothorax caused by, 6, 156
- hernia of mediastinum due to, 8, 439, 440
- Hippocratic succussion, 9, 747
- injury and, 9, 744, 747
- lung, non-expanding, cause and treatment, 9, 750-752
- open type, 9, 744, 745
- pathology, 9, 744, 745
- pleurisy, artificial, in treatment, 9, 750-752
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 204
- silicosis complicated by, 11, 142
- treatment, 9, 749-752; S, 484
 - morphine, 9, 749
 - oxygen therapy, 9, 749
 - resuscitation in, 10, 609
- tuberculosis, in, 9, 744, 746, 747, 750
 - differential diagnosis hydatid disease, 6, 559
- tuberculous empyema, in, 4, 543
- valvular type, 9, 744, 745
- vomica in, 9, 747, 749
- warfare, in, 9, 744

PNEUMOTOMY

- pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 180, 181

POIKILOCYTES

- anaemia, in, 1, 435, 439, 442, 448, 454
- blood films, in, 2, 479

POIKILODERMIA

- diagnosis from parapsoriasis, 9, 422

POIRIER'S GLANDS, 7, 614**POISON GAS**

See GASES, POISONOUS

POISONING

The title ACKEE POISONING is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 152-155; the title FOOD POISONING in Vol. 5, pp. 401-411; the title TOXICOLOGY, HOMICIDAL, SUICIDAL, AND ACCIDENTAL POISONING in Vol. 12, pp. 59-126; and the title TOXICOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL POISONING, in Vol. 12, pp. 127-199. See also GASES, POISONOUS; and see S, 565-573

abortion in, 1, 52

accidental, 12, 61

ackee

- caused by ackee fruit, 1, 152, 153
- clinical picture, 1, 154, 155
- duration, 1, 154, 155
- treatment, 1, 155

albuminuria, toxic, in, 1, 275

alcoholic. See ALCOHOLISM

analysis for, 10, 46, 47; 12, 61, 62, 64

arsenical. See ARSENIC poisoning

belladonna. See BELLADONNA poisoning

blindness caused by, 2, 452-454

chenopodium, 1, 595

chloroform, 1, 487; 8, 113, 119; 10, 105

colitis caused by, 3, 294

coma caused by, 3, 346

death certification in cases of suspected, 12, 64, 65

deaths from, number of, 12, 61

diplopia caused by, 4, 108

gastritis caused by, 5, 535

homicidal, 12, 62

industrial, 12, 127-199; S, 570

acetone, 12, 187

ammonia, 12, 160, 161

aniline, 12, 177-180

arsenic, 12, 136-138

arseniuretted hydrogen, 12, 162-164

arsine, 12, 162-164

benzene, 12, 166-172

carbon dioxide, 12, 148, 149

carbon disulphide, 12, 185, 186

carbon monoxide, 12, 149, 150

carbon tetrachloride, 12, 181-183

chlorinated hydrocarbons, 12, 180-185

chlorine, 12, 155

compensation, 12, 135

cupric arsenite, 12, 165

diethylarsine, 12, 165

diethylene dioxide, 12, 187

dinitrobenzene, 12, 173, 174

dinitrophenol, 12, 176, 177

dioxan, 12, 187

fluorine and compounds, 12, 155-158

gases, toxic, 12, 147-166

hydrocyanic acid, 12, 151

hydrofluoric acid, 12, 156-158

hydrogen sulphide, 12, 150, 151

legal enactments, 12, 129, 130, 135

manganese, 12, 145-147

mercury, 12, 138-142

methyl chloride, 12, 181

mononitrobenzene, 12, 173

naphtha, 12, 168

nickel carbonyl, 12, 161, 162

nitro- and amino-derivatives, 12, 172-180

nitrous fumes, 12, 151-154

notification, 12, 135

oil of mirbane, 12, 173

phenylenediamine, 12, 174, 175

phosgene, 12, 155

phosphine, 12, 165

phosphoretted hydrogen, 12, 165

prevention, 12, 129-135

radio-active substances, 12, 191-195

silver, 12, 142-145

solvents, 12, 166-172, 180-187

sulphur dioxide, 12, 160

sulphuretted hydrogen, 12, 150, 151

T.N.T., 12, 175, 176

toluene, 12, 168

X-rays, 12, 187-191

xylene, 12, 168

jaundice caused by, 7, 266, 267

melinoidosis resembling, 8, 492

mental deficiency, in relation to, 8, 523

mercurial. See MERCURY poisoning

metallic, 12, 105-120

bacillary dysentery diagnosis from, 4, 337

osteomyelitis of jaw, predisposing to, 8, 653

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

POISONING—continued

narcotic. *See* NARCOTIC POISONING
 neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184
 purpura, secondary, caused by, 6, 153
 radio-active substances, megalocytic
 anaemia associated with, 1, 437
 retrobulbar neuritis caused by, 3, 472, 473
 suicidal, 12, 61
 suspected, investigation and treatment, 12, 64

POISONS BOARD, 10, 2**POISONS LEGISLATION**

The title POISONS LEGISLATION: MEDICAL ASPECTS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 1-11. See also DANGEROUS DRUGS

codeine, 10, 10
 dangerous drugs, 10, 6
 definitions, 10, 2
 ethylmorphine, 10, 10
 First Schedule substances, 10, 3, 4
 Fourth Schedule substances, 10, 3, 4, 5
 special restrictions on sale of, 10, 4
 hospitals and other institutions, 10, 6
 medical practitioners keeping open shop, 10, 5
 medical practitioners, supplies to, 10, 3
 National Health Insurance, 10, 4, 5, 6
 offences, 10, 6
 patients, supply by medical practitioners to, 10, 4
 Pharmacy and Poisons Act (1933), 10, 2
 Poisons Board, 10, 2
 Poisons List, 10, 2
 Poisons Register, 10, 3
 Poisons Rules and Schedules (1935), 10, 2
 prescription of poisons, forms and regulations for, 10, 4, 5, 9, 11
 storage, 10, 3
 strychnine, 10, 5

POKER BACK

typhoid fever, in, 5, 63

POLAR REVERSAL

electrodiagnosis, in, 4, 486

POLARIMETRIC TEST

glycosuria, for, 5, 595

POLICEMAN'S HEEL, 5, 435**POLIO-ENCEPHALITIS, 10, 21**

acute, epilepsy, in, 5, 99
 ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 315
 Wernicke's, 10, 337

POLIOMYELITIS

The title POLIOMYELITIS AND POLIO-ENCEPHALITIS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 12-26. See also S, 484-487

abortive forms, 10, 18

acute

differential diagnosis

 cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49
 Landry's paralysis, 7, 609
 neuritis, multiple, 9, 200

 scurvy, 11, 52

 retention of urine caused by, 2, 393

acute anterior, poliomyelitis, synonym for, 10, 12

aetiology, 10, 13; S, 484

age incidence, 10, 18

asphyxia caused by, 2, 169, 170

bacteriology, 10, 13

blood in, 10, 15

carriers, 2, 756, 758, 759, 766; 10, 17, 18

cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 65, 66; 10, 15, 16, 19, 20, 22

chicken-pox associated with, 3, 111

clinical picture, 10, 18; S, 485

convalescent period, 10, 20

convulsions in, 3, 417; 10, 21

diagnosis, 10, 22; S, 485

differential diagnosis, 10, 22

 botulism, 2, 593

 meningitis, 10, 22

 muscular dystrophy, 9, 26

 myasthenia gravis, 9, 40

 myatonia congenita, 9, 45

 paralysis, periodic, 9, 417

 polyneuritis, 10, 23

 rheumatic infection, acute, 10, 647

 syphilitic epiphysitis, 11, 589

 syphilitic transverse myelitis, 9, 246

encephalo-myelitis and, 4, 558

epidemiology, 10, 17

experimental, in animals, 10, 13

facial palsy in, 3, 480

genu recurvatum caused by, 7, 317

herpes zoster secondary to, 6, 514

immunity and resistance, 10, 16, 17

incubation period, 10, 18

isolation in, 10, 17

Kernig's sign, 10, 19

mild cases, diagnosis, 10, 22

morbid anatomy, 10, 13

muscular changes in, 10, 20, 25

ocular paralysis in, 3, 478

oedema in, 9, 286

olfactory nerve path of entry of virus, 3, 471

pain and tenderness, 10, 20

paralysis of diaphragm, 3, 675

paralytic stage, 10, 19, 20, 21

pathogenesis, 10, 15

polio-encephalitis, 10, 21

pre-paralytic stage, 10, 19

prognosis, 10, 21

recovery process, 10, 21

reflexes, 10, 20, 562

second attacks, 10, 16

sensation, 10, 20

serum prophylaxis, 10, 23; S, 486

sphincters, 10, 20

spinal deformities caused by, 4, 284

subclinical infection, 10, 18

susceptibility to, 10, 17

swimming exercises, 10, 26; S, 486

symptoms, 10, 18

talipes due to, 11, 639, 640, 641

tendon jerks in, 10, 562

transmission by milk, 10, 18

treatment, 10, 23; S, 486

 acute stage, during, 10, 24

 after-treatment, 10, 25, 26

 artificial respiration, 10, 601, 605

 Bragg-Paul respirator, 10, 24

 convalescent period, in, 10, 25

 convalescent serum, 10, 23

 diathermy, 10, 25

 diet, 10, 24

 Drinker respirator, 10, 24

 electrotherapy, 10, 25

 gargles, 10, 24

 general, 10, 24

 massage, 10, 25

 Pettit's serum, S, 486

 physical therapy, 10, 25, 26; S, 486

 respirators, 10, 24

 sympathectomy, 11, 518

Note. —Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

POLIOMYELITIS—continued

virus, 10, 13
zinc sulphate in prophylaxis, S, 485

POLIOTHRIX CIRCUMSCRIPTA, FOETAL, 5, 351

POLISHERS

occupational dermatitis in, 11, 171

POLLEN

allergy and, 1, 304, 305, 309, 314, 315, 327
asthma caused by, 2, 180, 186, 191
extract, hay fever treated by, 1, 314, 315
fever. *See* HAY FEVER
sensitization, methods of testing for, 1, 309-311

POLYARTHRITIS

chronic, in children, 2, 113
hydrotherapy in, S, 377
infective, 2, 74
primary progressive, 2, 74

POLYCHROMASIA

anaemia, in, 1, 423, 435
blood film, in, 2, 477

POLYCHROMATOPHILIA, 2, 477

POLYCYSTIC DISEASE OF KIDNEYS

See KIDNEY polycystic disease

POLYCYTHAEMIA

blood viscosity in, 2, 500
blood volume in, 2, 501
bronchitis, chronic, in, 2, 705
cholera, in, 3, 178
cobalt excess cause of, 4, 63
Cushing's syndrome, in, 9, 623
erythraemia, in, 5, 176, 177
heart disease, congenital, in, 6, 211, 212
hypertonia and hypertension, in, 2, 515
pulmonary aneurysm causing, 1, 529
pulmonary fibrosis, in, 8, 220
splenomegalia, 5, 176
cyanosis caused by, 3, 517, 518
vera. *See* ERYTHRAEMIA

POLYDACTYLY, 2, 559; 5, 354; 6, 172, 423

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome cause of, 9, 625
oxycephaly associated with, 9, 347

POLYDIPSIA

differential diagnosis diabetes insipidus, 3, 641, 642
encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 551
hyperparathyroidism causing, 9, 435
hyperthyroidism causing, 9, 435
nephrosclerosis causing, 10, 675
renal rickets causing, 10, 675

POLYGLORS

aphasia in, 1, 702

POLYGNATHIANS, 5, 380

POLYMASTIA, 2, 659

syringomyelia associated with, 11, 343

POLYMELIANS, 5, 380

POLYMORPHISM

mental diseases and, 8, 553

POLYMPHONUCLEAR CELLS

stained blood film, in, significance, 2, 479
types of, 2, 479

POLYMYOSITIS HAEMORRHAGICA, 9, 16

POLYNEURITIS. *See* NEURITIS, multiple

POLYNUCLEOSIS

glandular fever, in, 5, 566

POLYPOIA

senile cataract causing, 3, 5

POLYORCHIDISM, 12, 408

POLYORRHOMENITIS. *See* CONCATO'S DISEASE

POLYPHAGIA

pineal tumour causing, 9, 600

POLYPI

accessory sinuses, in, 1, 81, 82, 92, 93, 109
adenomatous, colon carcinoma and, 3, 319
alimentary canal, in, diagnosis from bacillary dysentery, 4, 337

anal

diagnosis of origin, 1, 674
fissure and, 1, 645, 646, 647
proctoscopy, seen by, 4, 594
pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677
aural, 4, 414, 416, 418, 419
otitis media cause of, 4, 414
bronchial, diagnosis from tuberculosis of lung, 8, 196
cervicitis causing, 4, 581
choanal, of antrum, 1, 81
colon, of, differential diagnosis colitis, ulcerative, 3, 311
fibroid, of uterus, 12, 454
intestinal, diverticulitis associated with, 4, 213, 215
menorrhagia caused by, 8, 509, 512
metritis resembling, 4, 587
metrorrhagia caused by, 8, 518
mucous, adenoma of uterus synonym for, 12, 473

nasal

differential diagnosis adenoids, 1, 197
examination of, 9, 257, 259
obstruction caused by, 9, 259
treatment, 5, 144

rectal, 10, 536, 537

adenomatous, 1, 38
differential diagnosis
bacillary dysentery, 4, 337
intussusception, 1, 38
syphilis of middle ear causing, 4, 416
umbilical, 12, 358
urethral, haematuria caused by, 6, 103
uterine
ante-partum haemorrhage caused by, 10, 71, 76, 79
diagnosis from inverted uterus, 7, 530

POLYPOSI

colon, of
colectomy for, 3, 301; 10, 542
colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 300, 301
sigmoidoscopy of, 4, 600
intestine, of, 10, 536, 538, 540, 542; S, 388
sigmoidoscopic appearances, 4, 600

POLYSEOSITIS. *See* CONCATO'S DISEASE

POLYURIA, 12, 395

acromegaly causing, 1, 167, 170
blackwater fever, in, 2, 368
causes and quantity of, 12, 395
cerebral tumour causing, 2, 630
diabetes insipidus causing, 3, 640
diabetes mellitus causing, 3, 647
glomerulo-nephritis, subacute, in, 9, 148
hyperparathyroidism causing, 9, 435
movable kidney causing, 7, 389
nephritis and nephrosis, in, 9, 143, 145, 148, 154
nephritis, interstitial, causing, 3, 641

POLYURIA—continued

- nephrosis causing, 9, 143, 145, 148, 154
- nocturnal, pyelitis causing, 10, 410
- pineal tumour causing, 9, 600
- polycystic renal disease causing, 3, 641
- puncture of hypothalamus causing, 3, 640
- renal failure, in, 9, 143, 145
- rickets, renal, in, 10, 675
- tuber cinereum tumour causing, 3, 640
- tumours in floor of third ventricle causing, 2, 630

POMEGRANATE BARK

- tapeworm infection, in, 11, 647

PONS

- glioma, S, 96
- haemorrhage into, 1, 717
- lesions of
 - hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43
 - symptoms, 2, 617, 618
- syringobulbia, in, 11, 348
- vascular lesions, ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 315

POPLITEAL ARTERY

- aneurysm, 1, 541, 544
- injury indicating amputation, 1, 391
- intermittent claudication and, 3, 458
- subcutaneous rupture of, 1, 391
- thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in, 2, 49

POPLITEAL NERVE

- external
 - anidrosis, in, 1, 585
 - talipes caused by
 - ganglion of, 11, 638
 - injury to, 11, 636

PORADENITIS

- See* LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

PORADENOYMPHITIS

- See* LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

PORENCEPHALY, 5, 370

- convulsions caused by, 3, 407, 417
- epilepsy caused by, 5, 398

PORK. *See also* PIGS

- inspection for cysticercosis, 3, 524
- 'measly,' and cysticercosis, 11, 645
- urticaria caused by, 1, 319, 324

POROCEPHALIASIS, 2, 126**POROKERATOSIS OF MIBELLI, 11, 212****PORPHIN**

- porphyrin, and, 6, 87

PORPHYRIN

- See also* HAEMATOPORPHYRIN
- structure of, 6, 86
- tests for, 6, 90-92
- types of, 6, 85

PORPHYRINURIA

- See also* HAEMATOPORPHYRINURIA
- congenital, pink teeth in, 3, 605
- inheritance, 6, 456
- pellagra, in, 9, 473, 477, 478

PORTAL CIRCULATION

- accessory (Sappey), 8, 92
- chronic hepatitis, in, 8, 124
- massage, effect on, 8, 385

PORTAL CIRRHOSIS, 8, 120, 124-127

- diagnosis from infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 141
- endophlebitis associated with, 8, 96
- jaundice caused by, 7, 265, 267

- perihepatitis caused by, 8, 103
- thrombosis and, 8, 90

PORTAL CONGESTION

- splenic fibro-siderotic nodules, in relation to, 11, 403

PORTAL OBSTRUCTION

- carcinoma of liver causing, 8, 153
- oesophageal varicose veins caused by, 9, 307
- pancreatic carcinoma causing, 9, 394
- results of, 8, 123, 124
- syphilis of liver causing, 8, 145, 146

PORTAL PYAEMIA

- pylephlebitis, suppurative, synonym for, 8, 93

PORTAL SYSTEM

- anatomy of, 12, 527
- bilharzia inhabiting, 2, 331

PORTAL THROMBOSIS

- aetiology, 8, 90-93
- ascites caused by, 2, 159; 8, 92, 93
- bilharziasis causing, 2, 332
- cirrhosis and, 8, 90
- clinical picture, 8, 92
- collateral circulation, 8, 91
- diagnosis, 8, 93
- differential diagnosis
 - Banti's syndrome, 8, 93
 - chronic splenic anaemia, 8, 93
 - cirrhosis, 8, 93
 - duodenal ulcer, 8, 93
 - gall-stones, 8, 93
 - intestinal obstruction, 8, 92
 - obstruction and occlusion of hepatic veins, 8, 90
 - splenic anaemia, 8, 93
- haematemesis caused by, 6, 77; 8, 92
- hepatitis, chronic, associated with, 8, 121
- incidence, 8, 90
- infection and, 8, 91
- inflammation and, 8, 91
- mesenteric radicles, 8, 92
- morbidity anatomy, 8, 91, 92
- pathology, 8, 90, 91
- pressure and, 8, 91
- sex incidence, 8, 91
- spleen and, 8, 91, 92, 93
- splenectomy, sequel of, 8, 91
- syphilis causing, 8, 91
- Talma-Morison operation, 8, 93
- trauma and, 8, 91
- trunk, 8, 92

PORTAL VEINS

- anatomy, 12, 527
- caval veins, communications with, 8, 92
- embolism, 8, 96
- embolus, as source of, 1, 713
- endophlebitis, in, 8, 90, 96
- hepatitis, chronic, in, 8, 121
- obstruction, gumma causing, 8, 145, 146
- hepatitis, in, 8, 123
- parasites in, 8, 96
- pylephlebitis, ligature in, 8, 96
- thrombosis. *See* PORTAL THROMBOSIS

PORTEOUS MAZES

- intelligence test, 7, 216

PORTERS OF INFECTION

- definition, 2, 759, 760
- flies as, 2, 760; 3, 525

PORTLAND CEMENT

- dermatitis caused by, 3, 612

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1839.

PORTUGUESE MAN-O'-WAR
stings from, 2, 358

PORT-WINE STAIN, 1, 577, 578, 581
lip, of, 8, 621

POSITION SENSE
disseminated sclerosis cause of loss of, 4, 199
meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 246
loss of, tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 239
spinal cord diseases, in, 11, 315, 334, 339, 351

POSTERIOR FONTANELLE PRESENTATION
labour, in, 7, 469

POST-HAEMOGLOBINURIC FEVER, 2, 369

POSTMEN
painful heel in, 5, 435
peptic ulcer in, 9, 505

POST-MENOPAUSAL BLEEDING, 8, 513

POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION

The title POST-MORTEM EXAMINATION is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 28-47. See also S, 487

adrenals, 10, 32
analysis for poison, preservation of specimens for, 10, 46

aorta, 10, 32

asphyxia, 10, 39

traumatic, 10, 41

biliary tract, 10, 32

bladder, 10, 33

blood-stains, 10, 41; S, 487

brain, 10, 33

bronchitis, 3, 574

chloroma, 8, 20

coronary arteries, 3, 567; 10, 31

coroners and, 10, 35

certificate and cremation, 8, 466

death

burning, from, 2, 720

causes of, 10, 37

sudden, 3, 566

description of body, 10, 44

diabetes insipidus, 3, 640

diphtheria, 4, 77

diverticulosis, 4, 209

drowning, 10, 40

medical, 10, 40

dysentery, ciliate, 4, 346

erythroleukaemia, 8, 20

external examination, 10, 29

hanging, 10, 40

heart, 10, 31

heart disease, congenital, 3, 575

heart, fatty degeneration, 3, 570, 571

hepatitis, acute, 8, 105, 106

identification, 10, 29, 44

incisions, 10, 29, 30

infanticide, 10, 44

infants and children, technique of examination in, 10, 36

injuries, external, 10, 29

kidneys, 10, 32

leukaemia, myelocytic, 8, 10

liver, 10, 32

lungs, 10, 32

marasmus, 8, 373

medico-legal aspect, 10, 28

neck, 10, 30

oesophagus, 10, 31

opening the body, 10, 30

pathological aspect, 10, 29

pelvic organs, 10, 33

pericardium, 10, 31

plague, 9, 688

poisoning, 3, 575, 576

preservation of specimens for analysis for poison, 10, 46

pulmonary

artery, 10, 31

embolism and post-mortem clots, 3, 571, 572

rectum, 10, 33

removal of organs, 10, 30

rigor mortis, 10, 29

seminal stains, 10, 43

skull cap, removal of, 10, 33

spinal cord, 10, 34

status lymphaticus, 3, 581

stomach, 10, 32

strangulation, 10, 40

suffocation, 10, 39

technique, 10, 29

testes, 10, 33

thorax, 10, 31

time since death, estimation of, 10, 45

table of post-mortem changes, 10, 45, 46

urethra, 10, 34

uterus, 10, 33

death from shock, in, 3, 580, 581

wounds

ante- or post-mortem, 10, 37

types of, 10, 38

POST-MORTEM WART

lymphangitis complicating, 8, 281

POST-NATAL

care, proposed developments, 8, 409

clinics, 3, 160

examination, 10, 375

POST-OPERATIVE

atelectasis, 8, 161, 236-238

infection, ineffectiveness caused by, 4, 586

lung complications, 8, 235-243

parotitis, 9, 450

pneumonia, 9, 723

pulmonary

abscess, 8, 173, 174, 238, 239

oedema, 8, 240

rectal stricture, 10, 531

POST-PARTUM HAEMORRHAGE, 7, 523-529; 10,

73, 75, 84

aetiology, 7, 523-525

treatment, 7, 525-529

POSTURAL DRAINAGE

pulmonary abscess, for, 8, 177, 178

POSTURAL SENSE. See **POSITION SENSE**

POSTURE

Addison's disease, effect on blood pressure

in, 1, 236

ataxy, in, 2, 206, 207, 209

blood pressure, effect on, 2, 505

defects, backache caused by, 2, 272-276

kyphosis caused by, 11, 379

puerperium, in, 10, 374

sciatica caused by, 11, 28

water excretion affected by, 1, 205, 226, 227

Potamon SPECIES

paragonimiasis carried by, 2, 136

POTASSIUM

food, in, 5, 392

metabolism of, 8, 586

periodic paralysis in relation to, 9, 415, 416, 417

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

POTASSIUM ANTIMONYLTARTRATE

- bilharziasis, in, 2, 328
- clonorchiasis, in, 3, 255
- kala-azar, in, 7, 358
- lepra reaction, in, 7, 701
- oriental sore, in, 7, 676
- South American leishmaniasis, in, 7, 679

POTASSIUM BICHROMATE

- dermatitis caused by, 11, 164, 170

POTASSIUM BROMIDE

- acroparaesthesia, in, 1, 172
- alcoholism treated by, 1, 289
- convulsions, in, 3, 411, 412, 416
- travel-sickness treated by, 12, 228

POTASSIUM CARBONATE

- poisoning by, 12, 74

POTASSIUM CHLORATE

- cyanosis caused by, 3, 515, 520
- eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- haemoglobinuria caused by, 4, 116

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

- familial periodic paralysis, in, 8, 166
- myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 41
- periodic paralysis, in, 9, 417

POTASSIUM CITRATE

- nephrosis, in treatment of, 9, 156

POTASSIUM COMPOUNDS

- poisoning by, 12, 74, 75

POTASSIUM CYANIDE

- poisoning by, 12, 85

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

- poisoning by, 12, 74

POTASSIUM IODIDE

- actinomycosis, in, 1, 178
- aneurysm, aortic, treated by, 1, 521-523
- arteritis, chronic, in, 2, 61
- atheroma, in, 2, 652
- bronchial spirochaetosis, in, 2, 694
- cerebral atheroma, in, 2, 652
- cerebral syphilis, in, 9, 237
- chromidrosis caused by, 3, 225
- diplopia, in, 4, 112
- fibrositis, in, 5, 297
- monilia, in, 8, 214
- mycetoma, in, 9, 50
- post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis, in, 7, 364
- pulmonary syphilis, in, 8, 211
- sporotrichosis, in, 5, 471
- syphilis, in, 11, 615

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

- cancerum oris, in prevention, 2, 750
- cholera, in, 3, 191, 192
- fetor of necrotic bone, for, 1, 114
- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 15, 20, 21, 28, 29
- morphine and opium poisoning, in, 12, 100
- pemphigus, in, 9, 485, 489, 497
- phlyctenular conjunctivitis, in, 3, 371
- phosphorus poisoning, in, 12, 119
- snake-bite, in, 2, 356

POTASSIUM QUADROXALATE

- poisoning by, 12, 90

POTASSIUM SALTS

- sodium biurate, effect on, 6, 41

POTASSIUM SULPHOCYANATE

- high blood-pressure, in, 2, 526

POTASSIUM-CALCIUM RATIO

- capillary permeability and, 9, 276

POTATOES

- food, as, 5, 390, 394
- new, carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia caused by, 4, 373
- oxalates in, 9, 344

POTTED FOOD

- botulism caused by, 2, 589
- meat or fish, food poisoning caused by, 5, 406

POTTER'S ASTHMA

- silicosis, synonym for, 11, 133

POTTERY INDUSTRY

- industrial poisoning in, 12, 145
- lead poisoning in, 7, 659, 662
- occupational dermatitis in, 11, 171
- silicosis, deaths from, in, 11, 134

POTT'S DISEASE OF SPINE

- See SPINE, tuberculosis

POTT'S FRACTURE, 4, 165, 166

- diagnosis, 4, 165
- osteoarthritis following, 2, 93
- reduction, 4, 165
- reversed, 4, 168
- secondary deformity, 4, 165, 166
- talipes sequel of, 11, 637
- treatment, 4, 166

POUCH OF DOUGLAS

- abscess, 3, 17, 18
- differential diagnosis pregnancy, ectopic, 3, 18
- carcinoma, differential diagnosis endometriosis, 4, 571
- metastasis from carcinoma of breast in, 2, 666

POULTICE

- bronchitis, acute catarrhal, in, 2, 698
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 711

POVERTY

- cancer, in relation to, 2, 739
- comparative, rheumatic carditis, predisposed to by, 6, 236
- deficiency disease caused by, 4, 52

POX

- syphilis, synonym for, 11, 528

PRAGUE GRIP, 7, 476**PRAUSNITZ-KÜSTNER REACTION**

- allergy, in, technique, 1, 306
- asthma, in, 2, 182
- urticaria, in, 1, 318

PRECANCEROSIS. See also MALIGNANCY

- arsenic causing, 11, 228
- hydrocarbons causing, 11, 228
- Kangri fire-basket causing, 11, 228
- keratosis senilis, 11, 227, 228
- leucoplakia, 11, 228; 12, 480
- solar dermatitis, 11, 228, 233
- trades causing, 11, 161, 228

PRECIPITIN REACTION

- blood, human, in identification of, 10, 42
- blood stains, in, 2, 490
- hydatid disease, in, 2, 490

PRE-CIRRHOTIC SPLENOMEGALY, 11, 410**PRECOCITY**

- pseudo-sexual, 8, 192
- sexual, 1, 213, 245, 246, 249, 250; 2, 629; 9, 600

PRE-DIVERTICULAR STATE, 4, 209, 210, 215**PRE-ECLAMPTIC TOXAEMIA. See ECLAMPSIA**

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PREGL'S SOLUTION

gonococcal arthritis, in, 2, 72

PREGNANCY

The title PREGNANCY: NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 48-125. See also GESTATION, ECTOPIC; TUBAL PREGNANCY; and see S, 488-493

abdominal

enlargement, progress of, 10, 60
examination, 1, 607-610
wall, 10, 52

achlorhydria in, 1, 129; 10, 54

acromegaly and, 1, 166

actinotherapy during, 1, 188

Addison's disease, in, 1, 235, 236, 240

adiposity and, 1, 210, 221, 223

adrenal

glands in, 10, 56, 57
insufficiency and, 1, 245

albuminuria of, 1, 52, 63; 10, 90, 93, 95, 96,
97, 103, 104, 105, 110, 113, 117

alimentary system in, 10, 54

allergy in, 1, 312

amenorrhoea as sign of, 1, 359, 362; 10, 59,
64, 66, 69, 121

anaemia of, 1, 439, 602, 618, 619

hypochromic, 1, 445

megalocytic, 1, 441-443

pernicious anaemia, associated with, 1, 416

physiological, in, 10, 53

angiomas, progressive, of, 5, 149

antisyphilitic treatment, 8, 546

apoplexy and, 1, 714

appendicitis in, 10, 106

Aschheim-Zondek test, 10, 62, 63; S, 488

auscultation, 1, 610

backache in, 2, 252, 253

Bacterium coli infections and, 3, 290, 291

ballottement in diagnosis, 10, 61

basal metabolism, 8, 599; 10, 55

biochemical changes in, 10, 56

blood

calcium in, 10, 57

changes, 10, 53, 56, 57

pressure, 1, 602; 10, 53

effect on, 2, 506

volume in, 2, 501; 10, 53

bones and joints in, 10, 54

Braxton Hicks' sign, 10, 61

breast feeding, and, 7, 143

breasts during, 10, 52, 53, 55, 59

calcium, 1, 612; 10, 57, 94, 101, 106, 107

deficiency, 4, 62, 63; 10, 57, 94, 101, 106,
107

carbohydrate metabolism in, 10, 56

cardiovascular diseases in, 10, 109; S, 491

cervical rib symptoms predisposed to by, 3,
81

cervix uteri

cancer, complicating, 10, 123

changes in, 10, 51, 60, 70, 74

chloasma, 10, 55

cholecystitis in, 10, 109

chorea gravidarum, 10, 114

chorionepithelioma and, 3, 220

circulatory system during, 10, 53

clothing, 1, 616

confinement, state provision, 3, 159, 160

constipation, 10, 54, 107

corpus luteum during, 10, 52, 57, 59

cramp in, 3, 462; 10, 116

danger signs, 1, 606

decidua, 9, 649, 650, 651

compacta, 9, 649

spongiosa of, 9, 649

dental caries in, 10, 107

desmoid tumours in, 3, 637, 638

diabetes insipidus in, 10, 118

diabetes mellitus in, 3, 669, 670; S, 308

diagnosis, 10, 59-65

X-rays, by, 7, 588

diet, 1, 611-614, 615, 619

differential diagnosis, 10, 64

dyspepsia, 4, 367

hydatidiform mole, 3, 218; 7, 588

ovarian tumour, 9, 341

uterine fibroids, 12, 465

digestive diseases and disorders in, 10, 106-109

disseminated sclerosis in, 4, 201, 205, 206;
10, 117

electrical injury and, 4, 475

encephalitis, epidemic, in, 10, 117

endocrine

diseases in, 10, 118

glands in, 10, 55

endometriosis and, 4, 571

enteric fever in, 10, 109

epilepsy in, 10, 116

exercise, 1, 614, 615

Fallopian tubes during, 10, 52

fat metabolism in, 10, 57

fibroid tumours complicating, 1, 65; 10, 120

foetal

development and maternal health, 8, 523

head engagement

multiparae, 1, 609

primigravidae, 1, 609

heart

electrocardiogram, S, 489

sounds, 1, 610; 7, 454; 10, 61

movements, 10, 61

parts, detection of, 10, 61

follicular hormones in, 10, 58

frequency of examinations, 1, 606

Friedman test, 10, 63, 64

funic souffle in, 10, 61

gall-stones in, 10, 109

gastric acidity in, 10, 54, 108

goitre in, 1, 613; 5, 599, 603, 605, 608, 616

gonadotrophic hormones in, 10, 58

haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116

haemorrhages of, 10, 70-89

accidental, 10, 85-89

aetiology, 10, 85

clinical picture, 10, 87

concealed or mixed, 10, 89

course, 10, 88

diagnosis, 10, 88

external or apparent, 10, 89

hypertension and, 10, 85

morbid anatomy, 10, 86

prognosis, 10, 88

prophylaxis, 10, 88

treatment, 10, 88, 89

placenta praevia causing, 10, 71. *See also*

PLACENTA PRAEVIA

haemorrhoids in, 10, 108

heart in, 10, 53

heart disease in, 6, 377; 10, 109-112

treatment, 10, 111

heartburn in, 10, 54, 108

Hegar's sign, 10, 60

hoarseness in, 10, 54

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PREGNANCY—continued

hormones in, 10, 51, 57, 58, 94
 hydatidiform mole in, 3, 216-220
 hydraemia in, 10, 53
 hydramnios, 10, 65
 hydronephrosis, 7, 391, 392
 hygiene, 1, 606, 611-617
 hyperemesis gravidarum
 See HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM
 hypertension, essential, in, 10, 104; S, 491
 hypothyroidic symptoms, 9, 74
 infantile hepatic cirrhosis and, 8, 133
 insanity and, 1, 64
 integumentary system in, 10, 55
 intercourse, marital, 1, 616
 iodine, 1, 613
 iron, 1, 612, 613; 10, 53, 57
 deficiency in, 4, 65
 Korsakoff's syndrome in, 10, 115
 labour pains, 3, 465, 466
 linea nigra, 10, 52, 55, 62
 lineae albicantes, 10, 52
 lipodystrophia progressiva in, 8, 62
 liver
 acute yellow atrophy of, 10, 105
 glycogen in, 10, 54
 luteinizing hormones in, 10, 58
 maternal mortality, 8, 394-411
 maternal organs, changes in, during, 10, 51
 megalocytic anaemia and, 1, 441-443
 metabolic changes in, 10, 56
 micturition, frequency of, 10, 54
 migraine improved in, 8, 606
 mineral salts in, 1, 52
 mitral disease and, 6, 322
 morning sickness in, 10, 54, 59, 91
 multiple, as cause of hydramnios, 10, 65
 myasthenia gravis and, 9, 35
 myotonia atrophica in, 9, 31
 nephritic toxæmia, 10, 102
 nephritis, relation to, 9, 139, 156
 nervous diseases in, 10, 114
 nervous system in, 10, 55
 neuritis in, 10, 115
 neuritis, multiple, of, vitamin-B deficiency
 causing, 12, 577
 nitrogen storage during, 10, 56
 normal, 10, 48-125
 oestrin, effect of, 10, 51, 57, 58
 osteomalacia in, 10, 54
 outlet measurement, 1, 603, 606
 ovarian tumours in, 10, 121
 ovaries during, 10, 52
 ovulation during, 10, 52
 palpation, 1, 607-609
 paralysis in, 10, 118
 parathyroids in, 10, 55, 56
 pathological, 10, 48-125
 pelvic measurements, 1, 603, 606, 607, 620
 external conjugate, 1, 603
 intercrural diameter, 1, 603
 interspinous diameter, 1, 603
 pendulous abdomen in, 10, 70
 pernicious anaemia of, 1, 425, 436, 439, 440
 phlebitis in, 10, 113
 phthisis in, 10, 118-120
 physiology, 10, 50
 pigmentation of skin in, 2, 716; 10, 55, 62
 pituitary
 extract in, 9, 613; 10, 59
 gland in, 10, 56, 57
 placenta, development of, 9, 642-651

placenta prævia. *See* PLACENTA PRÆVIA
 plural, 7, 484-489
 causation, 7, 485-487
 clinical picture, 7, 487
 diagnosis, 7, 487
 incidence, 7, 484
 obstetric significance, 7, 488
 treatment, 7, 488
 pneumonia, lobar, in, 9, 727
 polyneuritis in, 10, 115; S, 492
 vitamin-B₁ deficiency in, 12, 577
 proclivitas in, 10, 70
 proctitis caused by, 10, 524
 progesterin or progesterone, 10, 57
 prolactin in, 10, 58
 prolaps in, 10, 58
 prolapse of uterus in, 10, 70
 pseudocystitis, 10, 59
 psoriasis after, 10, 188
 pulmonary
 oedema in, 8, 166
 tuberculosis in, 8, 184; 10, 118
 purpura hæmorrhagica in, 10, 113
 pyclitis of, 10, 416-420
 aetiology, 10, 416
 clinical picture and course, 10, 417
 diagnosis, 10, 418
 prognosis, 10, 418
 treatment, 10, 419
 quickening, 10, 61
 quinine contra-indicated in, 8, 349
 radiography in diagnosis, 1, 607; 7, 588;
 10, 62, 66, 77, 121, 123
 relaxin in, 10, 59
 respiratory system in, 10, 54
 rest in, 1, 53, 54, 55
 retinitis of, 10, 96, 104, 622, 623
 retroversion of uterus in, 10, 68; 12, 433, 434
 salivation, excessive, 1, 257; 10, 108
 scleroderma in, 11, 40
 sedimentation rate in, 10, 53
 signs, 10, 59
 absolute and presumptive, 10, 62
 skeletal system in, 10, 54
 skin changes in, 10, 55
 smallpox in, 11, 270, 284
 status epilepticus in, 10, 117
 striae gravidarum, 10, 52, 62
 syphilis in, treatment, 11, 618, 622, 623
 teeth in, 10, 54, 107
 termination of
 acute yellow atrophy of liver, in, 10, 106
 choræa gravidarum, in, 10, 115
 hyperemesis gravidarum, in, 10, 92, 93
 nephritic toxæmia, in, 10, 103
 thyroid gland in, 5, 603; 10, 55
 tissue changes, 4, 563
 toxæmias of, 10, 93-106; S, 30, 31, 490.
 See also ECLAMPSIA
 acute yellow atrophy of liver, 10, 105
 differential diagnosis anaemia, 1, 442
 hypertension, essential, 10, 104
 nephritic toxæmia, 10, 102-104
 pre-eclamptic toxæmia and eclampsia,
 10, 93-102; S, 490
 toxic goitre, in, 5, 608, 616
 toxin, foetus, in, 5, 342
 tropical megalocytic anaemia in, 1, 441
 tropics, in
 fever, 1, 620
 labour, 1, 619, 620
 polyneuritis, 1, 619

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PREGNANCY—continued

- tubal. *See* TUBAL PREGNANCY
 tuberculosis in, 10, 118-120
 tumours complicating, 10, 120-123
 cancer of cervix, 10, 123
 fibromyomas of uterus, 10, 120
 ovarian tumours, 10, 121-123
 typhoid fever in, 10, 109
 urinary
 examination, 1, 603
 stasis, 10, 54
 system, 10, 54
 urine, luteinizing extract from, 11, 92, 99, 102
 uterine
 abnormality and, 12, 422
 changes during pregnancy, 10, 51, 58, 60
 displacements in, 10, 68-70
 fibroids in relation to, 12, 463
 mucosa in, 9, 648, 649
 prolapse in, 10, 70
 souffle, 10, 61
 vagina during, 10, 52; S, 492
 varicose veins in, 10, 112; S, 492
 venereal diseases in, 1, 602
 vitamin-B deficiency causing multiple
 neuritis, 12, 577
 vitamin D in, 12, 590
 vitamins in food (A, B, D, E), 1, 611, 612, 618
 vomiting of
 See HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM
 vulval signs of, 10, 59
 vulvovaginitis in, S, 492
 weight in, 10, 56
- PREGNENTINONOL**
 amenorrhoea, in, S, 202
 synthetic ethinyl testosterone, S, 110
- PREGNYL**
 cryptorchism, in, 5, 365
 defective luteinization, in, 11, 458
 dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 358
 infantilism, in, 4, 310
 menorrhagia, in, 8, 515
 metritis, in, 4, 588
 microchiria, in, 5, 365
- PREMATURE INFANT**
 artificial feeding in, 10, 130
 asphyxia in, 2, 174, 176
 breast feeding in, 10, 129
 cerebral diplegia in, 3, 27
 condition at birth, 10, 126
 death, causes of, 10, 132
 feeding, 10, 128-131; S, 493
 general management, 10, 127
 rickets predisposed to, 10, 664
 shoulder girdle relative measurement, 3, 139
 survival, probability of, 10, 131
 vitamin B₁ in diet, S, 493
 vitamin C in diet, S, 493
- PREMATURITY**
The title PREMATURITY *is contained in* Vol. 10,
 pp. 126-133. *See also* S, 493
 dietetic deficiency causing, 4, 56
 malaria causing, 8, 307, 333
 mental deficiency and, 8, 524, 525
 plural pregnancy, in, 7, 487, 488
 typhoid causing, 5, 65
- PREMEDICATION.** *See* BASAL NARCOSIS
- PRE-PSYCHOTIC PERSONALITY**, 10, 268
- PREPUCE**
 chicken-pox eruption on, 3, 107, 108
- diseases of, 9, 500
 herpes of, 9, 500
 infant, care of, 3, 146
 mite dermatitis of, 2, 347
 oedema of, diabetes causing, 3, 647
- PRESACRAL NEURECTOMY**
See NEURECTOMY, PRESACRAL
- PRESACRAL SYMPATHECTOMY**, 11, 524
- PRESBYOPHRENIA**, 1, 354
- PRESBYOPIA**
The title PRESBYOPIA *is contained in* Vol. 10,
 pp. 134-138
 aetiology, 10, 134-136
 changing glasses, necessity for, 10, 138
 clinical picture, 10, 136
 correction, 10, 574
 treatment, 10, 136-138
- PRESCLEROSIS**, 2, 509
- PRESCRIBING**
 legal aspects of, 10, 2-11
 poisons, forms and regulations, 10, 4, 5, 9, 11
- PRESENILE AND SENILE PSYCHOSES**, 10, 342-351
- PRESS PUBLICITY**, 5, 203
- PRESYSTOLIC 'GALLOP' RHYTHM**
 heart failure, in, 6, 373
- PRESYSTOLIC MURMUR.** *See* MURMUR
- PRIAPISM**
 cervical injuries associated with, 11, 309
 leukaemia causing, 8, 11, 23
 treatment, S, 465
- PRICKLE-CELLFD CARCINOMA**
 skin, of, 11, 233-237
- PRICKLY HEAT**
The title PRICKLY HEAT *is contained in*
 Vol. 10, pp. 139-142
 aetiology, 10, 139
 clinical picture, 10, 140
 differential diagnosis, 10, 140
 urticaria, papular, 1, 324
 fungus associated with, 10, 139, 140
 hyperidrosis in, 7, 27
 lichen tropicus, synonym for, 8, 42
 treatment, 10, 141
 autohaemotherapy, 10, 141
- PRIESTLEY SMITH OPHTHALMOSCOPE**, 10, 575
- PRIMITIVE STREAK**
 embryology, 9, 653
- PRIMULA SENSITIZATION**
 patch test for, 1, 310
- PRINGLE'S DISEASE**
 adenoma sebaceum, synonym for, 11, 216
- PRINTERS**
 occupational dermatitis in, 11, 171
- PRIVILEGE, MEDICAL**
 confidences, professional, in, 5, 201
- PROCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE**
 anal fissure treated with, 1, 649
 eczema caused by, 4, 449
 episiotomy, in, 7, 570
 fibrositis, in, 5, 297
 herpes zoster, in, S, 374, 375
 infiltration, Dercum's disease, in, S, 188
 ischialgia for, S, 239
 local and regional anaesthesia, in, 1, 494, 495
 reduction of fractures for, 4, 118
 spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 491, 492; S, 209,
 210

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

PROCAINE-ADRENALINE
retrobulbar injection for glaucoma, 5, 583

PROCESSUS VAGINALIS
hernia and, 6, 472

PROCIDENTIA
definition, 12, 437
pregnancy, in, 10, 70

PROCTALGIA FUGAX, 10, 519

PROCTITIS, 10, 524-530
acute, 10, 525, 527
aetiology, 10, 524
bacteriology, 10, 526
chronic, 10, 525, 527
clinical picture, 10, 527
course, 10, 528
diagnosis, 10, 528
differential diagnosis, 10, 528, 529
dysentery, bacillary, 4, 337; 10, 529
dysenteric, 10, 526
dysentery, bacillary, causing, 10, 525, 526, 529
gonococcal, 6, 26; 10, 526, 530
proctoscopic findings, 4, 592, 593
treatment, 4, 595; 6, 31
haemorrhagic
differential diagnosis colitis, ulcerative, 3, 310, 311
proctoscopic findings, 4, 592
infections, specific, 10, 525, 530
injury causing, 10, 525
lymphopathia venereum causing, 10, 525, 526, 529
morbid anatomy, 10, 525
prognosis, 10, 528
rectal stricture associated with, 10, 532
symptoms, 10, 527
treatment, 10, 529
appendicostomy, 10, 530
diathermy, 4, 36
tuberculous, 10, 526, 530
vulvovaginitis causing, 6, 32

PROCTOCAINE
pruritus ani, for, 1, 681

PROCTO-COLITIS, 10, 524, 528

PROCTOSCOPES, 4, 590, 591

PROCTOSCOPY, 4, 590-595
adenoma, 4, 593
anaesthesia, 4, 591, 592
anal
canal, 4, 594, 595
papillae, 4, 594
angioma, rectal, 4, 593
colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 309, 311, 313
colon, carcinoma of, 3, 323
haemorrhages, 4, 592, 593
haemorrhoids, 4, 594, 595; 10, 505
illumination, 4, 590, 591
instruments, 4, 590, 591
introduction of, 4, 592
withdrawal, 4, 594
lubricants, 4, 592
manipulations or operations, 4, 595
biopsy of growth, 4, 595
diathermy, 4, 595
haemorrhoids, treatment of, 4, 595
mucosa, changes in, 4, 592
papilloma, 4, 593
piles, 4, 594
position of patient, 4, 591
proctitis, in, 10, 527

rectum, 4, 592, 593
abnormalities, 4, 592
adenoma as seen by, 4, 593
carcinoma, 4, 593
normal appearance, 4, 592
tumours, 4, 593, 594
ulcers, 4, 593, 594, 595

PROCTOTOMY
anal stricture, in, 1, 676, 677
internal, rectal stricture in treatment of, 10, 534

PROFESSIONAL CONFIDENCES, 5, 199-202

PROFESSIONAL SECRECY, 8, 455

PROGFRIA, 9, 625-628
aetiology and morbid anatomy, 9, 626
clinical picture and course, 9, 626, 627
treatment, 9, 628

PROGESTATIONAL ACTIVITY
adrenal glands, 11, 98

PROGESTERONE, 11, 95, 99, 100, 101, 102
abortion, habitual, in treatment of, 8, 30
commercial preparations of, 11, 99
defective luteinization, in, 11, 458
dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 355, 358
infantilism, in, 4, 310
menorrhagia, in, 8, 514, 515; 8, 430
milk secretion, action on, 8, 220, 264
ozaena treated by, 8, 453
pregnancy, in, 7, 445; 10, 57
puerperium and, 10, 368, 370, 372

PROGESTIN
abortion, in, 1, 51
amenorrhoea treated by, 1, 364
placenta in relation to, 9, 662
pregnancy, in, 10, 57
source of, 11, 95

PROGNATHISM
oxycephaly, in, 9, 347

PROGRESSIVE BULBAR PARALYSIS
dysarthria in, 11, 299
dysphonia in, 4, 385

PROGRESSIVE HYPERTROPHIC NEURITIS
diagnosis from multiple neuritis, 9, 201

PROGRESSIVE LENTICULAR DEGENERATION
hepato-lenticular degeneration, synonym for, 6, 443

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR ATROPHY, 8, 616;
10, 599, 606; 8, 436
'ape hand' caused by, 6, 176
artificial respiration in, 10, 599, 606
Bragg-Paul respirator in, 10, 599
diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675
differential diagnosis
lead neuritis, 9, 195
muscular dystrophy, 9, 26
neuritis, multiple, 9, 200
periarteritis nodosa, 2, 46
peroneal muscular atrophy, 9, 568
syringomyelia, 11, 347
fibrillation, muscular, caused by, 5, 277
peroneal type, peroneal muscular atrophy, synonym for, 9, 565
spinal, 10, 143
strabismus caused by, 11, 493
syphilitic, 9, 243, 244

PROGRESSIVE MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, 8, 436
glycocol in treatment, 8, 437

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

PROGRESSIVE SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY

The title PROGRESSIVE SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 143-145

myatonia congenita, relation to, 9, 44
ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316

PROGYNON

infantilism treated by, 4, 311

PROLACTIN

breast-milk increased by, S, 35
pituitary gland hormone, 9, 614
pregnancy, in, 10, 58

PROLAN, 9, 614; 11, 92, 99

abortion

habitual, in treatment of, S, 30
prevention of, 1, 53

amenorrhoea, in, 1, 360, 361
dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 355, 358
leucorrhoea, in, 7, 717
menorrhagia, in, 8, 515
placenta, in, 9, 662
pregnancy, in, 10, 58
Simmonds's syndrome, in, 11, 146
urinary

sterility, in, 11, 457
testicular tumour, in, 11, 661

PROLAN A

actions of, 9, 614

PROLAPSE, UTERINE. See UTERUS, prolapse

PROLUTON (CORPUS LUTEUM HORMONE)

infantilism treated by, 4, 311
menorrhagia, in, 8, 514

PROMINAL

toxicity of, 12, 79

PRONATION, CONGENITAL, 5, 354

PRONTOSIL. See also SULPHANILAMIDE

abortus fever, in, S, 183
chancroid, in, S, 278
chemistry and pharmacology of, S, 169, 170
convulsions in infancy, in, S, 291
cyanosis caused by, 3, 520
enteric fevers, in, S, 330
erysipelas, in, 5, 157
infected wounds of hand, in, 6, 190
malaria, in, S, 424
puerperal sepsis, in, 8, 409; 10, 398

PRONTOSIL ALBUM

septicaemia, in, 4, 430

PRONTOSIL, RED

pharmacology, S, 169, 170
undulant fever, in, S, 584

PRONTOSIL, SOLUBLE, S, 169, 170

PRONTYLIN, S, 170

PROPONAL

toxicity of, 12, 79

PROPTOSIS

aneurysm causing, 2, 647
cavernous sinus thrombosis causing, 12, 20
lacrimial gland tumours causing, 7, 594
naevus causing, 5, 240
xerosis causing, 3, 372

PROSEPTASINE

chemistry and pharmacology of, S, 170
infected wound of hand, in, 6, 190
malarial prophylaxis, in, S, 423

PROSEPTINE

chemistry of, S, 170

PROSTATE

The title PROSTATE DISEASES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 146-164. See also S, 493-495

abscess, 3, 288; 10, 148
coliform bacillus infection and, 3, 288, 289
gonorrhoeal, 6, 8, 10, 24
treatment, 10, 148

actinomycosis of, 1, 177

calculus, 10, 163

carcinoma, 10, 161; S, 495

backache caused by, 2, 252

bone metastases in, 2, 586

haematuria, in, 6, 102

X-ray therapy, 10, 474

cellulitis

following inflammation of, 3, 20

following operation on, 3, 20

coliform bacillus infection, 3, 288, 289

cystitis caused by infection from, 2, 397

diathermy of, 4, 34, 35; 10, 147, 149

diseases, 10, 146-164

old age, in, 11, 74

enlargement

climacteric and, 3, 232

hormone therapy, 11, 105; S, 158, 535

hydronephrosis caused by, 7, 391

insurance, in, 7, 205

internal haemorrhoids after, 10, 503

pyelitis and, 10, 407

simple, 10, 150-161; S, 493-495

aetiology, 10, 150

clinical picture, 10, 151-154

course, 10, 154

cystoscopy, 10, 153

differential diagnosis, 10, 154

malignant disease, 10, 154

stricture, 10, 154

endocrine factors, 10, 151

examination of patient, 10, 153

frequency of micturition, 10, 151

haematuria caused by, 6, 102

haemorrhage, treatment of, 10, 154, 157

prognosis, 10, 154

renal function tests, 10, 154, 157

retention, 10, 150, 151, 154

sepsis, treatment of, 10, 154

treatment, 10, 154-161

electrotherapy, 10, 155

Freyer's operation, 10, 155, 158

general treatment, 10, 155

Harris's operation, 10, 156

McCarthy's electrotome technique, 10, 159, 160, 162

perurethral resection, 10, 159

indications, 10, 160, 164

prognosis, 10, 161

prostatectomy, 10, 155, 158

management

post-operative, 10, 157

pre-operative, 10, 156

mortality, 10, 159

prognosis, 10, 158

resection, perurethral, 10, 159

Steinach II operation, 10, 579

testosterone propionate, S, 494

Thomson-Walker's operation, 10, 156, 158

X-rays, 10, 155

urinary infection complicating, 10, 152, 153

vesical calculus associated with, 2, 385

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1936.

PROSTATE—continued

- hormones, effect on, 11, 97
 - infection of, fibrositis, in, 5, 292
 - inflammation, 10, 147-149
 - malignant disease, 10, 161-163
 - aetiology, 10, 161
 - clinical picture, 10, 161
 - diagnosis, 10, 161
 - differential diagnosis, 10, 162
 - enlargement, simple, 10, 154
 - prostatitis, 10, 149
 - morbid anatomy, 10, 161
 - treatment, 10, 162
 - operative, 10, 163
 - radium and X-ray therapy, 10, 162
 - massage
 - gonorrhoea, in, 6, 23, 25
 - proctitis caused by, 10, 525
 - obstruction
 - endothermy, 5, 32
 - simple enlargement causing, 10, 152
 - rectal neuralgia originating in, 10, 519
 - rhabdomyosarcoma, S, 495
 - rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 75
 - sarcoma, 10, 161
 - schistosome ova in, 2, 325
 - superior hypogastric plexus interruption,
 - effect on, 11, 513
 - tuberculosis, 10, 149
 - tumour, 10, 161-163
 - sciatica caused by, 11, 28
- PROSTATECTOMY, 10, 155-159**
- anaesthesia for, 1, 477
 - blood pressure in old age in relation to, 11, 72
 - Freyer's operation, 10, 155, 158
 - Harris's operation, 10, 156
 - management
 - post-operative, 10, 157
 - pre-operative, 10, 156
 - mortality, 10, 159
 - perurethral resection, 10, 159
 - prognosis, 10, 158
 - Thomson-Walker's operation, 10, 156, 158
- PROSTATITIS, 10, 147-149**
- acute, 10, 147
 - cellulitis of neck complicated by, 10, 147
 - chronic, 10, 148
 - radiography in differential diagnosis, 10, 163
 - gonorrhoea, in, 6, 7, 10, 11
 - treatment, 6, 24
 - impotence in, 7, 104
 - metastasis causing, 3, 288
 - mumps causing, 9, 5
 - parotitis complicated by, 10, 147
- PROSTHESIS FOR AMPUTATIONS**
- tilting-table, 1, 398
 - Vangetti's, 1, 397
- PROSTIGMIN**
- Addison's disease, in, S, 166
 - deafness, in, S, 296
 - glaucoma, in, S, 350
 - megacolon, in, S, 426
 - myasthenia gravis treated by, 9, 41, 42; 10, 606; S, 166, 439, 440
 - peristalsis stimulated by, S, 165
 - peritonitis, acute, in treatment of, 9, 546
 - pharmacology, S, 165, 166

PROTAMINE-INSULIN

- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 660, 661, 664; S, 67-73
- advantages and disadvantages, 3, 661

PROTEIN

- anaemia, in treatment of, S, 54
- antigens, as, 7, 60, 61
- cerebrospinal fluid, in, 3, 54, 55
- deficiency, oedema and, 9, 275
- digestion, in, 1, 305
- food, in, 5, 389
- human milk, in, 7, 144, 155
- indican, in relation to production of, 7, 112
- infant feeding, in, 7, 138, 139, 144, 155
- ketosis, in relation to, 7, 373
- metabolism, 8, 583, 584
 - determination of, 8, 592
 - myxoedema, in, 9, 77
 - oxalic acid formed from, 9, 343
 - sprue, tropical, in, 11, 424
 - water produced by, 9, 270
- placental circulation, in, 9, 661
- required amounts, 5, 397
- sources, 5, 389
- sprue, in, 11, 424
- sulphur, source of, 5, 389
- tests, allergy, for, 1, 309, 310

PROTEIN SHOCK

- adiposity, in, 1, 229
- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 204
- fibrositis, in, 5, 294
- granuloma, ulcerative, in, 6, 59
- irido-cyclitis, in, 12, 508
- lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 301
- neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 208
- peptic ulcer, in, 9, 520
- purpura haemorrhagica, chronic, in, 6, 150
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 82
- Still's disease, in, 2, 117
- tuberculosis, pulmonary, in, 8, 201
- undulant fever, in, 12, 377

PROTEIN-FAT-CARBOHYDRATE RATIO, 4, 40**PROTEINURIA, 1, 275. See also ALBUMINURIA****PROTEOSE**

- intestinal obstruction, formation in, 7, 223
- urinary
 - albuminuria associated with, 1, 275, 278
 - Bence Jones, 12, 396
 - chloroma causing, 8, 20
 - leukaemia causing, 8, 22, 35
 - Besnier's prurigo treated with, 1, 329
 - myelomatosis, in, 9, 443

Proteus O X K*, 12, 346, 349**Proteus O X 2*, 12, 346*****Proteus O X 19*, 12, 331, 335, 339, 346, 347, 348*****Proteus vulgaris***

- indicanuria and, 7, 113
- pyelitis, in, 10, 408
- renal calculus and, 7, 397

PROTHROMBIN

- liver and plasma, S, 407, 408

PROTOPATHIC SENSATION

- cause of, 11, 313

PROTOSOL

- infant feeding, in, 7, 152

PROTOZOAL DISEASE

- carriers and vectors of, 2, 759

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

PROVIRON

infantilism treated by, 4, 311

PRURIGO

The title PRURITUS AND PRURIGO (HEBRA) is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 165-174. See also S, 496

actinotherapy in, 1, 189

Besnier's, 1, 327-329

aetiology, 1, 327

clinical picture, 1, 327

densensitization, 1, 328

diet, 1, 328

heredity, 1, 327; 6, 460

hygiene, 1, 328

treatment, 1, 328

differential diagnosis chicken-pox, 3, 113

(Hebra), 10, 172, 173

aetiology, 10, 172

clinical picture, 10, 173

course, 10, 173

definition, 10, 172

diagnosis, 10, 173

differential diagnosis, 10, 173

prognosis, 10, 173

treatment, 10, 173

impetigo sequel of, 7, 82, 98

nodular, 8, 42, 45

skin tests in, 1, 309, 310

spa treatment, 6, 601, 602

PRURIGO-ECZEMA-ASTHMA SYNDROME, 2, 185

PRURITUS

The title PRURITUS AND PRURIGO (HEBRA) is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 165-174. See also S, 496

aetiology, 10, 166

anal fissure causing, 1, 646

ani, 1, 677-681; 10, 168, 171

aetiology, 1, 677, 678

ano-rectal, treatment, 1, 680

causative factors, 1, 677, 678

clinical picture, 1, 678, 679

clothing, 1, 679, 680

course, 1, 679

fungi causing, S, 221

glycosuria in, 1, 678

incidence, 1, 677

papillae causing, 1, 674

pathology, 1, 678

prognosis, 1, 679

skin-tags, 1, 672

threadworms, causing, 1, 678, 679

treatment, 1, 680, 681

injections, 1, 680, 681

mercuric sulphide tattooing, S, 496

warts causing, 1, 670

axillaris, 10, 168, 169

baths and, 10, 167, 169

clinical investigation, 10, 166

definition, 10, 166

dermatitis

exfoliative, caused by, 3, 623

herpetiformis causing, 3, 630

diabetes mellitus causing, 3, 647

drug eruptions, in, 4, 262

eczema causing, 4, 455, 457, 460, 461, 462

flexural eczema, in, 4, 457

general, 5, 150; 10, 166-172

hiemalis, 10, 167

Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 530; 10, 167

hydatid disease causing, 6, 544, 551, 554

jaundice, in, 7, 265, 274, 275, 276

leukaemia

lymphocytic, in, 8, 23, 24

myelocytic, in, 8, 10

lichen urticatus causing, 8, 50

lumbar puncture, 10, 169

mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 51, 53, 54, 55

nails, in, 9, 89

nervous disease and, 10, 167

oxyuriasis, in, 1, 678, 679; 9, 130; 10, 168

parasites, 10, 166, 167

pink disease causing, 9, 605

pinta causing, 9, 610

pityriasis rosea causing, 9, 632, 633, 634

prickly heat causing, 10, 139, 140

psoriasis, in, 10, 190

regional, 10, 168

senilis, 10, 167

treatment, 10, 169-172

autohaemotherapy, 10, 169

diet, 10, 169

electrotherapy, 4, 506

general, 10, 169

local, 10, 170-172

radiotherapy, 10, 170

spa treatment, 6, 601; 10, 169

urinary abnormalities and, 10, 167

vulvac, 10, 168; 12, 608

oestrin therapy, 12, 608

xeroderma and, 10, 167

PRUSSIC ACID

hydrocyanic acid, synonym for, 12, 85

poisoning by, 12, 85, 86, 87

'PSAMMOMA'

meningioma of spinal cord, in, 11, 352

PSEUDARTHROSIS OF TIBIA, CONGENITAL, 2, 558, 559

PSEUDO ARGYLL ROBERTSON PUPIL, 2, 7

PSEUDO-ATHELOSIS

sensory ataxy, in, 2, 208

PSEDOBULBAR PALSY, 2, 648, 651-653

arteriosclerosis, cerebral, in, 10, 350

diagnosis from myasthenia gravis, 9, 40

pallidus associated with, 11, 298

PSEUDO-COXALGIA, 5, 131, 132

differential diagnosis

arthritis

in children, 2, 115

transient, 7, 304

tuberculous, 5, 132; 7, 290

osteoarthritis in congenital dislocation of

hip, 7, 300

tuberculous hip, 5, 132; 7, 290

osteoarthritis sequel of, 2, 93

radiography, 5, 131

Trendelenburg's sign in, 5, 131

PSEUDO-CYESIS, 10, 59

PSEUDO-ELEPHANTIASIS

lymphatic obstruction in, 8, 283

PSEUDOGLIOMA, RETINAL, 10, 629

PSEUDOGLOBULIN

antitoxins in relation to, 7, 63

PSEUDO-HAEMOPHILIA HEPATICA

coagulation factors in, 2, 483

PSEUDO-HERMAPHRODITISM, 5, 366; 9, 320

adrenal cortex, hyperplasia of, and, 1, 245,

250

differential diagnosis hermaphroditism, 1, 249

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PSEUDO-HYPERTROPHIC MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY, 9, 22-24; S, 436
 lordosis caused by, 9, 23
 talipes caused by, 11, 638

PSEUDO-MILIUM, COLLOID
 colloid milium, synonym for, 11, 221

Pseudomonas
pyocyaneus
 pyelitis, in, 10, 408
 umbilicus infected by, 12, 354
 skin diseases caused by, 11, 189

PSEUDOMUCIN
 cystadenoma, in, 9, 325

PSEUDOMUCINOUS CYSTADENOMA
 ovary, of, 9, 323, 325-327

PSEUDOMYXOMA OVARII, 9, 327

PSEUDOMYXOMA PERITONEI, 9, 327, 330, 341, 531

PSEUDO-PAPILLOEDEMA, 7, 32
 differential diagnosis papilloedema, true, 9, 400

PSEUDO-PARALYSIS, SYPHILITIC, 5, 130; 11, 588

PSEUDO-PARESIS, ALCOHOLIC, 10, 337

PSEUDO-PELADE
 alopecia and, 1, 352, 353
 differential diagnosis folliculitis decalvans, 1, 352

PSEUDOPHYLLIDEA, 11, 642

PSEUDO-PROGNATHISM
 hereditary craniofacial dysostosis, in, 9, 349

PSEUDO-SCIATICA, 2, 257

PSEUDOSCLEROSIS
 hepato-lenticular degeneration, synonym for, 6, 443

PSEUDO-TRICHINIASIS
 dermato-myositis, synonym for, 9, 15

PSEUDO-TYPHOID OF DELI, 12, 347, 348, 349

PSEUDO-TYPHUS, 12, 347, 348, 349

PSEUDO-URAEMIA, 9, 143, 147; 12, 379

PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM, 11, 222, 223
 tuberculosis, association with, 11, 223

PSILOSIS
 sprue, tropical, synonym for, 11, 419

PSITTACOSIS
The title PSITTACOSIS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 175-186. See also S, 496
 aetiology, 10, 175-177
 blood in, 10, 183, 184
 carriers in, 2, 757
 clinical picture, 10, 180-182
 course, 10, 182
 diagnosis, 10, 183-185
 serological, 10, 184
 differential diagnosis, 10, 184
 enteric fever, 5, 69; 10, 184, 185
 influenza, 10, 185
 miliary tuberculosis of lung, 12, 303
 typhoid fever, 5, 69; 10, 184
 immunity, 10, 177
 immunization, artificial, 10, 178
 incubation period, 10, 180
 infectivity, 10, 177
 mild cases, 10, 183
 morbid anatomy, 10, 178-180
 mortality, 10, 183
 prognosis, 10, 183
 prophylaxis, 10, 185

symptomatology, 10, 180-182
 treatment, 10, 185
 convalescent serum in, 10, 186
 virus, 10, 176, 177, 184
 carrier state in birds, 10, 177

PSOAS ABSCESS, 3, 17
 differential diagnosis
 femoral hernia, 6, 491
 typhoid fever, 5, 70
 Pott's disease complicated by, 11, 323, 366, 369
 tuberculous, chronic peritonitis causing, 9, 549

PSOAS MUSCLE
 spasm of, appendicitis causing, 1, 730, 733

PSODYMA, 5, 378

PSORIASIS
The title PSORIASIS is contained in Vol. 10, 187-202. See also S, 496
 aetiology, 10, 187-189
 annular, 10, 191
 arthropathic, 10, 195
 chronic, corns and, 3, 434
 clinical picture, 10, 190-195
 course, 10, 195
 dermatitis, exfoliative, after, 3, 624
 diagnosis, 10, 196
 differential diagnosis, 10, 196
 arsenic poisoning, 3, 616
 eczema, 4, 459, 463; 10, 196
 fausse teigne, 7, 98, 99
 generalized streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 96
 leprosy, 7, 694
 lichen nitidus, 8, 52
 lichen planus, 8, 47
 multiple superficial carcinomas, 11, 239
 mycosis fungoides, 9, 53
 parapsoriasis, 9, 422
 pityriasis rosea, 9, 633; 10, 196
 pityriasis rubra pilaris, 9, 639; 10, 195
 ringworm, 5, 453, 458, 461; 10, 194, 196
 seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 63
 staphylococcal dermatitis, 4, 459
 syphilide, 10, 197
 papular, 11, 569
 tubero-serpiginous, 11, 574
 syphilis, 11, 569, 574
 diffuse pityriasiform, 10, 195
 discoid, 10, 191
 eruption, types of, 10, 190
 erythrodermia sequel of, 5, 174
 face, of, 10, 192
 feet, of, 10, 193, 194, 195
 figurate, 10, 191
 generalized exfoliative dermatitis in, 10, 195
 guttate, 10, 191
 gyrate, 10, 191
 hands and feet, of, 10, 193
 injury followed by, 10, 188
 measles and, 8, 425
 morbid anatomy, 10, 189
 nails in, 9, 88, 89; 10, 194
 nummular, 10, 191
 penis, of, 10, 192
 pernicious anaemia, associated with, 1, 424
 prognosis, 10, 195
 psychological factors, 10, 196
 pustular, 10, 194
 regional, 10, 191
 scalp, of, 10, 191
 treatment, 10, 201

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

PSORIASIS—continued

sweating in, 1, 584, 585
treatment, 10, 197-201
 actinotherapy, 1, 189
 chrysarobin, 10, 198
 cignolin, 10, 198
 electrotherapy, 4, 506
 general principles, 10, 200
 infra-red rays, 10, 199
 low-fat diet, S, 496
 oil of cade, 10, 198
 Salisbury diet, 4, 46
 scalp, of, 10, 201
 spa treatment, 6, 602
 tar, 10, 197, 198
 ultra-violet rays, 10, 199, 201
 X-rays, 10, 199
trunk and limbs, of, 10, 192

PSORIASITIC LEUCODERMIA

diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 571

PSOROSPERMOSIS FOLLICULARIS VEGETANS

Darier's disease, synonym for, 3, 544

PSYCHALGIA

Dercum's disease, in, 1, 220

PSYCHASTHENIA

obsessional psychoneurosis, synonym for, 10, 247
treatment
 hypnosis, S, 378
 ocean voyage, 3, 240
 sitz baths, 6, 583

PSYCHIATRIC EXAMINATION, 8, 578

PSYCHIATRIC TESTS, 10, 208

PSYCHIATRISTS

Brigg's Law and, 8, 579
courts of law and, 8, 578

PSYCHIATRY OF CHILDREN

The title PSYCHIATRY OF CHILDREN is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 203-212. See also S, 497

aetiology, 10, 204
child guidance clinics and, 3, 131, 163
classification, 10, 204-206
clinical forms, 10, 206-208
diagnosis, 10, 208-210
examination, psychiatric, 10, 208
hysteria, 10, 205
intelligence tests, 10, 208
mental aberrations, 10, 204, 205
objective disorders, 10, 204
part reactions, 10, 206
persuasion, 10, 211
physical illness and, 10, 205
play, analysis, 10, 212
prognosis, 10, 210
psychoanalysis, 10, 211, 226
psychopathology, 10, 209
subjective disorders, 10, 204
suggestion, 10, 211

PSYCHOANALYSIS

The title PSYCHOANALYSIS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 213-231. See also PSYCHOTHERAPY

anxiety hysteria, 10, 223
children, of, 10, 211, 212, 226
classification of cases, 10, 227
conversion hysteria, 10, 223
cost of treatment, 10, 230
delinquency, 10, 224

diagnosis, 10, 227

drug addiction, 10, 221

duration of treatment, 10, 230

dynamic concepts, 10, 214

dyspareunia, 10, 225

free association, 10, 228

frigidity, 10, 225

frustration, 10, 215

homosexuality, 10, 222

hypnotism compared with, 7, 35, 39, 40

impotence, 10, 225

infantile sexuality, 10, 215

marital difficulties, 10, 225

mixed psychoneuroses, 10, 224

neurasthenia, in, 10, 254

obsessional psychoneuroses, 10, 224

paranoia, 10, 220

practical applications, 10, 218-231

prognosis, 10, 227

psychoneuroses, 10, 223

 results of treatment, 10, 248

psychoses, 10, 219-221

repression, 10, 216

schizophrenia, 10, 220

sexual

 abnormalities, in, 11, 123

 inhibitions, in, 10, 225

 perversions, in, 10, 222

social inhibitions, 10, 226

sublimation, 10, 216

theoretical considerations, 10, 214-218

transference, 10, 229

PSYCHOCATHARSIS, 7, 41

PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS

accident-proneness and, examination for, 7, 125

alopecia areata and, 1, 346

amenorrhoea, in, 1, 362

angina of effort, in, 1, 554

anorexia nervosa, in, 1, 599, 600

asthma, in, 2, 181

blood pressure, in, 2, 506, 510

dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 3, 628

enuresis, in, 5, 78, 79, 80

night-terrors, in, 9, 250, 251, 254

psoriasis, in, 10, 188, 196

skin disease, in, S, 65, 66

visceroptosis, in, 12, 560, 565

PSYCHONEUROSES, 10, 233-249

The title PSYCHONEUROSES AND PSYCHOTHERAPY is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 232-259. See also S, 497, 498

abortion and, 1, 63, 64

adolescent, S, 497

aerophagy, 1, 258

aetiology, 10, 233-235

allergy and, 1, 305

anal impulses, 10, 242

anxiety neurosis, 10, 233, 237, 244, 245, 248; S, 497. *See also ANXIETY*

coccydynia caused by, 3, 259

diarrhoea and, 4, 3, 10

differential diagnosis epilepsy, 5, 111

dysentery, bacillary, causing, 4, 329

dyspnoea and, 4, 397, 398

character traits, 10, 241

childhood experiences, importance of, 10, 238

children in, 10, 206

classification, 10, 244-247

clinical picture, 10, 244-247

conversion hysteria, 10, 245

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PSYCHONEUROSES—continued

- definition, 10, 233
- developmental basis, 10, 239-244
- differential diagnosis, 10, 248
 - affective psychoses, 10, 286
 - brain disease, 10, 249
 - hypertension, essential, 2, 512
 - hypoglycaemia, 7, 46
 - malinger, 8, 359
 - psychosis, 10, 353
 - sea-sickness, 12, 226
 - schizophrenia, 10, 249
- difficult situations, reactions to, 10, 237
- dysmenorrhoea complicated by, 4, 356
- fellatio, 10, 237
- fright neurosis, 10, 235, 236
- gastro-intestinal disturbance, relation to, S, 498
- heredity, 10, 233
- hyperchlorhydria as secretory neurosis, 7, 11, 17
- hypnotic suggestion in, 7, 38
- hysteria. *See* HYSTERIA; HYSTERICAL
- industrial accidents, in relation to, 7, 134
- injury and, 7, 134
- invaliding table, British Government departments, 10, 255
- instinct, 10, 240
- jealousy, 10, 240
- myxoedema, in, 9, 73
- narcosis, therapeutic, in, 9, 102
- neurasthenia, 10, 244
- obsessional type, 10, 234, 247
 - psychoanalysis in, 10, 224
- occupational, cramp as, 3, 456
- Oedipus complex, 10, 237, 243
- precipitating causes, 10, 234, 235
- prognosis, 10, 247
- psychoanalysis in, 10, 223, 248
 - results of, 10, 248
- psychopathology, 10, 235-244
- reflexes in, 10, 562
- repression, 10, 238
- self-assertion, 10, 240
- sexual group, 10, 236
- shell-shock, 10, 236, 238; 11, 127; 12, 232
- sodomy, 10, 242
- super-ego, 10, 243, 244
- symptoms, 10, 241
- tendon-jerks in, 10, 562
- training in childhood, faults of, 10, 238
- traumatic, 10, 234, 235, 236
- tremor in, 12, 232
- tropics, in, 10, 255-258

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY

- The title PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 260-265*
- aetiology, 10, 260
- aggressive type, 10, 262
- causation, 10, 261
- classification, 10, 262
- clinical picture, 10, 261-264
- creative type, 10, 263
- diagnosis from manic-depressive insanity, 8, 561
- drug addiction and, 4, 247, 248
- genius, 10, 264
- heredity in, 8, 560
- hysterical type, 10, 233, 245, 246, 247
- passive or inadequate type, 10, 263
- petty delinquents, 10, 263

- split mentality, 10, 262
- treatment, 10, 264, 265

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

- affective psychoses, of, 10, 272-274
- children, of, 10, 209
- paranoia and paranoid states, of, 10, 295, 296
- psychoneuroses, of, 10, 235-244

PSYCHOSES

- Alzheimer's, nature of, 1, 355, 356
- amok as, 7, 647
- carbon disulphide poisoning causing, 12, 186
- classification of, 10, 219
- confusional, inheritance, 8, 559
- dental sepsis and, 3, 599
- differential diagnosis
 - hypoglycaemia, 7, 46
 - malinger, 8, 359
 - mental deficiency, 8, 541
 - neuroses, 10, 353
- drug addiction causing, 4, 250
- exogenous, 10, 316-331
- indicanuria caused by, 7, 116
- infective-exhaustion, 10, 316-331
- Korsakoff's, 1, 285, 286; 10, 337, 338; S, 506
- latah as, 7, 641
- mental deficiency and, 8, 538
- mutism in, 11, 298
- myxoedema, in, 9, 73
- narcosis in treatment, 9, 98
- primary infantile, mental deficiency and, 8, 538
- psychoanalysis in, 10, 219-221
- puerperal, 10, 325
- symptomatic, 10, 316-331
- toxic-exhaustive, narcosis, prolonged, in, 9, 102

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE

- The title PSYCHOSES: AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSES (MANIC AND DEPRESSIVE STATES) is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 267-291. See also S, 498, 499*
- aetiology, 10, 268-272
- affective constitutional types, 10, 283
- arteriopathy in, 10, 285
- arthritic habitus, 10, 270
- bodily constitution, 10, 268, 269, 270
- clinical picture, 10, 274-284
- constitutional types, 10, 268, 273, 283
- course, 10, 284
- cyclothymia, 10, 268, 273, 283
- death in, 10, 285
- definition, 10, 267
- dementia in, 10, 285
- depression, 10, 274-278, 288-290
- depressive constitution, 10, 268, 283
- diabetes mellitus, relation to, S, 498
- diagnosis, 10, 235-288
- differential diagnosis, 10, 285, 286
 - general paralysis of the insane, 9, 230
- duration of attack, 10, 284
- endocrine glands and, 10, 270
- head injury, after, 10, 362
- heredity, 10, 268
- hyperthymic constitution, 10, 268
- hypochondriasis, 10, 275, 282
- hypomanic constitution, 10, 268, 283
- infections and, 10, 271
- involutional melancholia, 10, 268, 281, 282
- Kraepelin's classification, 10, 268, 269
- Kretschmer's classification, 10, 268, 269, 270

—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE—continued

- mania, 10, 278-281
 - chronic, in, 10, 285
- manic stupor, 10, 282
- manic-depressive insanity, 10, 267
- mixed forms, 10, 273, 282
- nervous system and, 10, 271
- periodicity, 10, 284
- pre-psychotic personality, 10, 268
- prognosis, 10, 284
- prophylaxis, 10, 288
- psychogenic depression, 10, 268
- psychogenesis, 10, 272
- psychopathology, 10, 272-274
- pyknic type of bodily build in, 10, 269, 270
- racial incidence, 10, 271
- seasonal influences, 10, 271
- sex incidence, 10, 270
- sterilization, 10, 288
- suicide, 10, 274, 285, 288, 289
- treatment, 10, 288-291; S, 118, 498, 499
 - bile acids and vitamin B₁, S, 499
 - hospital treatment, 10, 289, 290
 - insulin shock therapy, 10, 289; S, 118
 - narcosis, prolonged, in, 9, 102
 - occupational therapy, 10, 290
 - prophylactic, 10, 288
 - psychoanalysis, 10, 219, 273
 - specific, 10, 291
 - symptomatic, 10, 288, 289

PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

The title PSYCHOSES: ALCOHOLIC PSYCHOSES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 332-341

See also ALCOHOLISM; DELIRIUM TREMENS; KORSAKOFF'S SYNDROME; and see S, 505

- acute alcoholic hallucinosis, 10, 336, 338, 340
- aetiology, 10, 332
- avitaminosis and, 10, 334; S, 506
- chronic alcoholic delusional states, 10, 336
- clinical picture, 10, 335-338
- delirium tremens, 10, 335, 338, 339
- diagnosis, 10, 338
- differential diagnosis, 10, 338
- Korsakoff's syndrome, 1, 285, 286; 10, 337, 338; S, 506
- mania a potu, 10, 337
- mental disorders, other, and, 10, 333
- morbid anatomy, 10, 334
- mortality, 10, 326
- prevention, 10, 338
- prognosis, 10, 327
- psychological factors, 10, 332
- treatment, 10, 338-340; S, 506
 - apomorphine hydrochloride injections, 10, 339
 - insulin therapy, 10, 340
 - oxygen therapy, 10, 339
 - vitamin deficiency and, 10, 334, 340; S, 506

PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE *See PSYCHOSES, AFFECTIVE***PSYCHOSES, PRE-SENILE AND SENILE**

The title PSYCHOSES: PRE-SENILE AND SENILE PSYCHOSES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 342-351. See also S, 506

- Alzheimer's disease, 1, 354; 10, 343
- arteriosclerosis, cerebral, 10, 349
- characteristics, 10, 343
- Pick's disease, 10, 343-345

- senile psychoses, 10, 345-348
 - Alzheimer's tangles, 10, 346
 - amnesia, anterograde, 10, 347
 - clinical picture, 10, 346-348
 - delirium, senile, 10, 346
 - mental characteristics, 10, 346
 - morbid anatomy, 10, 346
 - physical characteristics, 10, 347
 - senile plaques, 10, 346
 - sexual activity, 10, 347
 - simple senile deterioration, 10, 345
 - treatment, 10, 348
- treatment, 10, 348

PSYCHOSES, TOXIC INFECTIVE

The title PSYCHOSES: TOXIC INFECTIVE PSYCHOSES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 316-331. See also S, 505

- aetiology, 10, 318
- alcoholic states, 10, 326, 327
- bromide intoxication, 10, 324, 328; S, 505
- treatment, 10, 330
- classification, 10, 317
- clinical picture, 10, 319-325
- confusion, simple, 10, 324
- constitutional, 10, 319
- course, 10, 326
- definition, 10, 316
- delirium, classical, 10, 320
- diagnosis, 10, 328
- differential diagnosis, 10, 328
- focal sepsis and, 10, 317, 318
- hallucinations in, 10, 321, 322, 324
- hallucinatory syndromes, 10, 324
- Korsakoff or amnesic syndrome, 10, 324
- mortality, 10, 326
- organic factors, 10, 318
- paranoid features, 10, 322
- pathology, 10, 319
- personal contribution of the individual, 10, 325
- prognosis, 10, 326-328
- psychological factors, 10, 319
- puerperal psychoses, 10, 325
- reflexes in, 10, 320
- restraint in, 10, 330
- suicide, 10, 326
- treatment, 10, 328-330
 - diet in, 10, 330
 - drug treatment, 10, 330
 - hydrotherapy, 10, 330
 - variations from classical delirium, 10, 323

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC

The title PSYCHOSES: TRAUMATIC PSYCHOSES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 352-363

- acute, 10, 353-359
 - aetiology, 10, 353
 - amnesia, 10, 356
 - automatism, 10, 356
 - cerebral haemorrhages in, 10, 353
 - cerebral irritation in, 10, 354
 - clinical picture, 10, 354-357
 - confusional state, 10, 355
 - course, 10, 357
 - delirium, 10, 355
 - differential diagnosis, 10, 358
 - duration of psychosis, 10, 357
 - fractured skull and, 10, 354
 - intracranial pressure in, 10, 354
 - Korsakoff's syndrome in, 10, 356
 - lumbar puncture in, 10, 359
 - morbid anatomy, 10, 353

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PSYCHOSES, TRAUMATIC—continued**acute—continued**

- prognosis, 10, 357
- residual mental defects, 10, 357
- stupor, 10, 355
- subarachnoid haemorrhage, effect of, 10, 354

treatment, 10, 358, 359

affective or schizophrenic type, 10, 362

definition, 10, 352

epilepsy, traumatic, and, 10, 361

focal lesions causing, 10, 359-361

clinical picture, 10, 360

course, 10, 360

frontal lobe injuries, 10, 360

Korsakoff's syndrome in, 10, 360

morbid anatomy, 10, 360

prognosis, 10, 360

treatment, 10, 360

schizophrenic psychosis, 10, 363

subdural haematoma, chronic, 10, 361, 362

PSYCHOTHERAPY, 10, 249-255

The title PSYCHONEUROSES AND PSYCHOTHERAPY is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 232-259. See also PSYCHOANALYSIS; and see S, 22, 498

aerophagy, in, 1, 259, 260

alcoholism, in, 1, 287, 288

alopecia, traumatic, in, 1, 339

anorexia nervosa, in, 1, 599, 600

character and temperament of patient, assessment of, 10, 254

childhood, in, 10, 211, 249

colitis, ulcerative, in, S, 288

cramp, in, 3, 456, 457

drug addiction, in, 4, 259

dyspareunia, in, 4, 366

environment, change of, 10, 249

hyperidrosis, in, 7, 27

hypertension, in, 2, 525

impotence, in, 7, 109

methods, 10, 250-255

mucous colic, in, 8, 662, 663

night-terrors, in, 9, 255

pain, relief of, 9, 372

paranoia and paranoid states, in, 10, 301

persuasion, 10, 251-253

psychoanalysis, 10, 254

re-education, 10, 251

relationship between patient and practitioner, 10, 253

treatment, symptomatic, 10, 250

PTERYGIUM, 3, 374**PTILOSIS, 9, 708, 710****PTOMAIN POISONING, 5, 402****PTOSIS, 5, 240, 245**

barbiturates causing, 12, 80

botulism causing, 2, 591

cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44

disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 198

encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 548

heredity in, 5, 237

Horner's syndrome, in, 11, 313

influenza causing, 7, 179

levator palpebrae paralysis causing, 3, 475

meningitis causing, 8, 496

mid-brain lesions causing, 2, 617

myasthenia gravis, in, 5, 245; 9, 36, 37, 39, 40

ophthalmoplegia, symptom of, 9, 316

snake-bite causing, 2, 354

sphenoidal suppuration causing, 1, 99

syringomyelia causing, 11, 345

tabes dorsalis causing, 9, 240

torulosis causing, 12, 55

trachoma causing, 12, 214

treatment

Feigenbaum's operation, 5, 240

Motais's operation, 5, 240

PTYALIN

digestive function of, 4, 370, 371

PTYALISM

aerophagy accompanying, 1, 256

PUBERTAS PRAECOX

pineal tumours causing, 1, 250; 2, 629; 9, 600

PUBERTY

acne and, 1, 157

adiposity and, 1, 215, 223

management of diabetes in, 3, 664

mastitis, acute, of, 2, 661

menorrhagia of, 8, 510, 511, 514, 517

thyroid gland, effect of, 5, 600

PUBES

anosteoplasia, in, 2, 556

PUBIOTOMY, 7, 557-559

high forceps, in relation to, 7, 545

labour, in, 7, 461

PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1936

infectious disease, notification of, 8, 466

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS, S, 6**PUBLIC HEALTH OF ENGLAND STATUTORY RULES**

ophthalmia neonatorum in relation to, 3, 368

PUBLICANS

cirrhosis of liver in, 8, 119

PUDDLER'S CATARACT, 2, 419**PUERPERAL SEPSIS, 10, 383-401; S, 31-33, 507, 509**

abdominal drainage, 10, 400

abortion, criminal, followed by, 10, 383

aetiology, 10, 383

after-care, 10, 401

antiseptic technique, 10, 397

antiseptics, efficient, 10, 397, 398

bacteriology, 10, 384-388

Bacterium coli causing, 10, 385, 396

carriers, 2, 765; 10, 386, 397

treatment of, 10, 397

causation, 10, 383

cellulitis, 10, 390, 391

clinical examination, 10, 393

Clostridium welchii causing, 10, 385, 396; S, 507, 508

course, 10, 393

dettol, use of, 10, 397

diagnosis, 10, 393-395

differential diagnosis, 10, 395

extragenital disease, 10, 393, 394

droplet infection, 10, 384, 387

dust as carrier of infection, 10, 387, 388, 397

endocarditis, malignant, complicating, 6, 306

endometritis, septic, 10, 388

faeces as source of infection, 10, 387

fomites, infection from, 10, 387, 397

generalized infection, 10, 392

haematogenous infection, 10, 388

incidence, 10, 383

intercurrent organic diseases, 10, 395

localized lesions, 10, 388, 389

lymphangitis, 10, 391

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PUERPERAL SEPSIS—continued

- masks, use of, 10, 397
 maternal mortality and, 8, 398, 399, 402, 403
 metritis caused by, 4, 586
 morbid anatomy, 10, 388-393
 myocarditis complicating, 6, 278
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
 oophoritis following, 9, 321
 organisms, 10, 384
 source of, 10, 385
 transference to genital tract, 10, 387
 pelvic abscess, 10, 391, 400
 pelvic examination, 10, 394
 peritonitis, puerperal, 10, 390
 phlebitis, 10, 392
 phlegmasia alba dolens, 10, 391
 placenta praevia predisposing to, 10, 75
 pneumococcus causing, 10, 385
 prevention, 10, 396-398; S, 507
 prognosis, 10, 393
 pyaemia, 10, 393, 396
 pyometra, 10, 389, 400
 respiratory tract as source of infection, 10, 386
 retinitis caused by, 2, 426
 salpingitis, puerperal, 10, 390, 400
 salpingo-oophorectomy, 10, 400
 sapraemia, 10, 389, 400
 septicaemia, primary and secondary, 10, 392, 393; 11, 87
 skin as source of infection, 10, 386, 387
 source of infecting organisms, 10, 385
 spreading lesions, 10, 389-392
 staphylococci causing, 10, 385
 streptococcus
 anaerobic, 10, 384, 396
 haemolytic, 10, 384, 385, 386, 396, 397, 398
 thrombo-phlebitis, 10, 392
 treatment, 8, 409; 10, 396; S, 17, 31, 507, 508
 chemotherapy, 8, 409; 10, 398; S, 17, 31, 507, 508
 hysterectomy, 10, 401
 laparotomy, 10, 400
 preventive, 10, 396, 397
 sera, 10, 399
 sulphonamide compounds, 10, 398; S, 17, 31, 507, 508
 surgical, 10, 399-401
 symptomatic, 10, 401
 vaccines, 10, 399
 uterus, exploration of, 10, 394, 399
 vagina as source of infection, 10, 385, 386
 'white leg,' 10, 391
 wounds, puerperal, 10, 388
- PUERPERAL SEPTICAEMIA**, 10, 392, 393, 395, 400; 11, 87, 88
 treatment, 11, 87, 88

PUERPERIUM

The title PUERPERIUM is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 365-402. See also S, 507, 508

- after-pains, 10, 372, 373
 bladder, care of, 10, 373
 bladder complications, 10, 376-378
 bowels, regulation of, 10, 373
 cellulitis in, 10, 390, 391
 cerebral embolism and, 1, 714
 complications, 10, 376-383
 cystitis, 10, 376
 death, sudden, in, 10, 379
 diet, 10, 373

- duration, 10, 367
 embolism, 10, 379
 endometritis, 4, 576
 fistulae, vesical, 10, 376, 377
 haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
 haemorrhage, 10, 379
 hormones and, 10, 367, 368, 370, 372
 incontinence of urine, 10, 377
 stress incontinence, 10, 378
 insanity, 10, 380; S, 507. *See also*
 psychosis, *infra*
 involution, 10, 367-371
 healthy clinical signs of, 10, 369
 physiology, 10, 367, 368
 repair of injury, 10, 369
 restoration of function, 10, 369
 structural changes, 10, 368
 lactation, influence on involution, 10, 368
 lactation atrophy, 10, 371
 lochia, 10, 370, 375
 normal, management of, 10, 372-376
 nursing, 10, 373-376
 oestrin, 10, 368, 370, 372
 ovarian hormones, 10, 372
 overflow incontinence, 10, 377
 ovum, effect of death of, 10, 368
 physiology, 10, 367
 post-natal examination, 10, 375
 posture, 10, 374
 prolapse, 10, 371, 379
 psychosis in, 8, 559; 10, 325, 380. *See also*
 insanity, *supra*
 heredity, 8, 559
 pulse, 10, 374
 pyelitis, in 10, 380, 420, 421
 primary, 10, 420, 421
 retention of urine, 10, 377
 retroversion of uterus, 10, 379
 scarlet fever in, 11, 11
 sepsis in. *See* PUERPERAL SEPSIS
 septicaemia in, 10, 392, 393, 395, 400; 11, 87, 88
 shock, obstetric, 7, 528, 531, 532; 10, 380-383
 primary, 10, 380
 secondary, 10, 381
 treatment, 10, 382
 sterility, subinvolution cause of, 10, 370
 subinvolution, 10, 370
 superinvolution, 10, 371
 temperature, 10, 374
 thyroid and, 10, 372
 tropics, in, 1, 619
 uterus
 displacements of, 10, 378, 379
 inversion of, 10, 378
 vesical fistulae, 10, 376, 377
 vesico-vaginal fistula, 10, 376
 visitors, 10, 375
 vulval toilet, 10, 375
- 'PUOILISTIC ATTITUDE'**
 boiling fluid cause of, 2, 720
- Pulex irritans**
 bite of, 11, 149, 150
- PULLMAN-CAR CHEFS**
 cramps in, 3, 453
- PULMONARY ABSCESS.** *See* LUNG
- 'PULMONARY APOPLEXIES'**
 haemoptysis and, 6, 133
- PULMONARY ARTERY**
 aneurysm. *See* ANEURYSM

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PULMONARY ARTERY—*continued*

- aneurysm of thoracic aorta rupturing into, 1, 516
- dilatation, Eisenmenger's tetralogy, in, 6, 231
- patent foramen ovale causing, 1, 528; 6, 226
- obstruction, differential diagnosis pulmonary stenosis, 6, 362
- thrombosis
 - death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573
 - typhoid, in, 5, 65
- transposition with aorta, 6, 231

PULMONARY EMBOLISM. *See* EMBOLISM

PULMONARY ENDARTERITIS OBLITERANS
right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358

PULMONARY OEDEMA. *See* LUNG, oedema

PULMONARY OSTEOARTHROPATHY
See OSTEOARTHROPATHY, PULMONARY

PULMONARY PLEXUS
posterior resection in asthma, S, 232, 233

PULMONARY SCLEROSIS
differential diagnosis heart disease, congenital, 6, 213

PULMONARY STENOSIS, 6, 361-363
closed interventricular septum and, 6, 227-229
patent ventricular septum and. *See* FALLOT'S TETRALOGY

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS
See TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY

PULMONARY VALVES INSUFFICIENCY, 6, 359-361

PULSATION
capillary, aortic valve disease causing, 6, 350
epigastric, tricuspid insufficiency causing, 6, 363
expansile, aneurysm, of, 1, 508, 519
jugular, tricuspid stenosis causing, 6, 366

PULSE

- alcoholism, in, 1, 281, 283
- aneurysm, cerebral, ruptured, in, 2, 647
- anthrax, in, 1, 637
- aviators, in, 2, 242
- bigeminal, 2, 15
- coma, diagnostic significance in, 3, 348, 349
- fainting attack, in, 2, 642
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 613
- Griesinger-Kussmaul, pericarditis causing, 6, 264
- haemorrhage, intraperitoneal, in, 1, 10
- inequality of, aneurysm causing, 1, 512, 515, 518, 519, 539
- internal hernia, in, 1, 33
- intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 226
- insurance examinations, in, 7, 202
- meningitis, in, 8, 496, 501
- pelvic colon, volvulus of, in, 1, 34
- pink disease, in, 9, 606
- pressure, 2, 507
 - aortic regurgitation, in, 6, 340, 350
 - aortic stenosis, in, 6, 341
- puerperium, in, 10, 374
- rheumatic carditis of children, in, 6, 240, 247
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 7, 9
- sleeping, rheumatic carditis, in, significance of, 6, 247
- slow, abortus fever, in, 1, 72
- typhoid, in, 5, 55, 57, 59, 64, 67

water-hammer

- aneurysm causing, 1, 536
- aortic regurgitation causing, 6, 339, 342, 350

PULSUS ALTERNANS

- angina pectoris causing, 1, 557
- coronary atheroma causing, 2, 59
- left ventricular failure causing, 6, 374
- myocarditis, tuberculous, causing, 6, 282

PULSUS PARADOXUS, 6, 264, 266

- tracheal obstruction, in, 12, 205

PUNCTA LACRIMALIA, 7, 593, 595, 596

- congenital abnormalities, 7, 597
- diseases, 7, 595-597
- dilatation of, 5, 220

PUPILS

- alcoholism, in, 1, 281, 725
- anaesthesia, in, 1, 481, 487, 490
- anisocoria of, 12, 496
- aortic aneurysm of arch, in, 1, 511
- apoplexy, in, 1, 716
- arachnoidectomy, in, 2, 557
- Argyll Robertson. *See* ARGYLL ROBERTSON

PUPIL

- atropine poisoning, in, 12, 96
- barbiturate poisoning, in, 12, 81
- blocked, interstitial keratitis causing, 3, 429
- botulism, light reflex in, 2, 592
- central retinal artery obstruction, in, 10, 618
- cerebral abscess, in, 4, 436
- cerebral compression, in, 3, 361
- cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 44
- cervical sympathetic lesions affecting, 3, 476
- cocaine poisoning, in, 12, 98
- coma, diagnostic significance in, 3, 350
- contraction
 - aneurysm, ruptured, causing, 2, 647, 648
 - spider-bite, in, 2, 348, 349
- dilatation
 - fainting attack, in, 2, 642
 - glaucoma causing, 5, 580
 - mid-brain lesions causing, 2, 617
 - night-terrors causing, 9, 253
 - unilateral, intraperitoneal haemorrhage causing, 5, 260
- dilator muscle
 - miosis caused by paralysis of, 11, 514
 - sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 505
- electrical injury, effect of, 4, 479
- encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 548
- epileptic attack, in, 5, 104
- fungus poisoning, in, 12, 121
- haemorrhage into pons affecting, 1, 717
- hemiatrophy, in, 6, 418
- Horner's syndrome, in, 11, 313
- immobility, mid-brain lesions causing, 2, 617
- inequality
 - cerebral contusion causing, 3, 362
 - concussion causing, 3, 360, 362
- iritis, in, 12, 500
- meningitis, in, 8, 496, 501, 504
- mid-brain lesions affecting, 2, 617
- morphine poisoning, in, 12, 99, 100
- myotonic, 2, 7; 9, 30
- neurosyphilis, in, 9, 228, 229, 231, 248
- nicotine poisoning, in, 12, 101
- occlusio pupillae, 12, 498, 500, 501, 506
- ophthalmoplegia, in, 9, 316
- opium poisoning, in, 12, 99, 100
- optic nerve lesions affecting, 3, 471

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939

PUPILS—continued

- paralysis of intrinsic ocular muscles affecting, 3, 475, 476
- position of, abnormal, 2, 412
- post-diphtheritic paralysis, in, 4, 87
- reactions, spino-cerebellar ataxy affecting, 3, 25
- reflex
- myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 36
 - neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190
- seclusio pupillae, 12, 497, 498, 500, 506
- sphincter, parasympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 507
- syphilis, cerebral, in, 9, 233
- syphilitic meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 247
- syphilitic progressive muscular atrophy, in, 9, 244
- torulosis, in, 12, 55
- PUPILLARY MEMBRANE**
- capsular cataract and, 3, 2
 - persistent, 2, 412; 12, 496
- PURGATIVES**
- abortifacients, as, 1, 52; 12, 124
 - abuse of, S, 50
 - acidosis, post-operative, caused by, 1, 487
 - ascites in relation to, 2, 162
 - cholera predisposed to by, 3, 174
 - dysentery, bacillary, in treatment, 4, 338, 339
 - haematoma caused by, 1, 666
 - proctitis caused by, 10, 524
- PURINE**
- food, in, 5, 389
 - metabolism, 8, 583
 - gout, in, 6, 39
- PURINE-FREE DIET, 4, 44**
- PURKINJE CELLS**
- cerebellar atrophies, in, 3, 22, 23
- PURPURA**
- albuminuria caused by, 1, 275
 - anaphylactic, coagulation factors in, 2, 483
 - anaphylactoid, 6, 150
 - classification of, 6, 144
 - differential diagnosis bacillary dysentery, 4, 338
 - Banti's disease causing, 11, 412
 - benzene poisoning causing, 12, 169, 170
 - blood platelets in, 2, 482
 - differential diagnosis
 - cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49
 - colitis, ulcerative, 3, 311, 312
 - flea-bite, 11, 150
 - scurvy, 11, 52; 12, 583 - drug eruptions as, 4, 265, 267, 268
 - fulminans, 6, 152
 - gonococcal infection causing, 6, 5
 - haematemesis caused by, 6, 76
 - haematidrosis caused by, 3, 226
 - haematuria caused by, 6, 103
 - haemochromatosis and, 6, 113
 - haemorrhagica
 - acute, 6, 144-147
 - aetiology, S, 547
 - chronic, 6, 147-150
 - eye lesions in, 2, 441
 - indicanuria caused by, 7, 116
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 113
 - Rumpel-Leede test, 6, 145 - haemothorax caused by, 6, 157
 - Henoch's, 1, 37; 6, 144, 150. *See also* anaphylactoid, *supra*
 - idiopathic thrombo-cytopenic, diagnosis from leukaemia, 8, 17
 - jaundice causing, 7, 266
 - menorrhagia caused by, 6, 148; 8, 511
 - nephritis in, 9, 138
 - primary, types, 6, 143
 - retinal haemorrhage caused by, 6, 148; 10, 621
 - rheumatica, 6, 144, 150. *See also* anaphylactoid, *supra*
 - scarlet fever, in, 11, 11
 - secondary, 6, 152
 - simplex, classification of, 6, 144, 147
 - sprue, tropical, in, 11, 422, 423, 424, 427
 - thrombocytopenic. *See* THROMBOCYTOPENIC PURPURA
 - variola, 11, 277, 278, 282
 - vitamin-C deficiency causing, S, 14
- PURPURIC DISEASES**
- coagulation factors in, 2, 483
- PURPURIC SPOTS**
- scurvy, in, 11, 50
- PURSUIT METER**
- in psychological examination, 7, 125
- PUS**
- anchovy-paste-like, amoebic liver abscess causing, 1, 375
 - blood, in. *See* PYAEMIA
 - haematuria, in, 6, 101
 - stools, in, significance, 4, 6
 - urine, in. *See* PYURIA
- PUSTULAR SYPHILIDE, 11, 560, 570**
- PUTAMEN**
- paralysis agitans, in, 9, 409
- PYAEMIA, 11, 77**
- arthritis complicating, 2, 69
 - blood transfusion in, 2, 544
 - brain abscess caused by, 2, 598, 599
 - carbuncle causing, 2, 550
 - cellulitis causing, 3, 13
 - cerebral thrombosis caused by, 12, 17
 - differential diagnosis
 - brain abscess, 2, 605
 - pylephlebitis, 8, 95 - empyema and, 4, 522
 - exophthalmos caused by, 5, 44
 - multiple abscesses in lungs caused by, 8, 175
 - myocarditis, in, 6, 278
 - nasal empyema causing, 1, 82
 - omphalitis causing, 12, 354
 - otitis media causing, 4, 428
 - parotitis in, 9, 450
 - pericarditis and, 6, 261
 - portal
 - suppurative pylephlebitis, synonym for, 8, 93
 - Weil's disease simulating, 7, 272 - puerperal, 10, 393, 396
 - pyomyositis, tropical, as, 10, 438
 - retinitis caused by, 2, 426; 10, 622
- PYELITIS**
- The title PYELITIS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 404-421. See also S, 159, 508, 509*
- abortion necessitated by, 1, 63
 - acute, 10, 409
 - differential diagnosis appendicitis, 1, 20, 734; 10, 411
 - treatment, 10, 412
 - adrenal hypofunction in, 1, 244
 - aetiology, 10, 405-409

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

PYELITIS—continued

- ascending infection, 10, 407, 410, 411
 - asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175
 - backache caused by, 2, 253
 - bacteriology, 10, 408
 - Bacterium coli* causing, 10, 408; S, 17, 41
 - blood-borne infection, 10, 406, 412
 - chronic, 10, 410, 411
 - treatment, 10, 412-416
 - clinical picture and course, 10, 409
 - types, 10, 409
 - convulsions in, 3, 407, 414
 - cystitis following, 2, 397; 10, 406, 411
 - diagnosis, 10, 410
 - differential diagnosis, 10, 410
 - appendicitis, 1, 20, 734; 10, 411
 - gonorrhoeal salpingitis, acute, 5, 253
 - movable kidney, 7, 390
 - dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 329
 - enuresis caused by, 5, 78
 - haematuria, in, 6, 101
 - hyperacute or fulminating type, 10, 409, 410
 - lymphatic spread, 10, 406
 - marasmus, in diagnosis of, 8, 372
 - morbid anatomy, 10, 405-407
 - obstruction predisposing to, 10, 406
 - pathology, 10, 405-409
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 416-420
 - abortion and, 1, 52
 - aetiology, 10, 416
 - clinical picture and course, 10, 417
 - diagnosis, 10, 418
 - differential diagnosis, 10, 418
 - morbid anatomy, S, 509
 - prognosis, 10, 418
 - treatment, 10, 419
 - prognosis, 10, 411
 - prophylaxis, 10, 411
 - Proteus vulgaris* infection, 10, 408
 - Pseudomonas pyocyanca* infection, 10, 408
 - puerperium, in, 10, 380, 420, 421
 - pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 443
 - routes of infection, 10, 406
 - stasis, urinary, caused by, 10, 405
 - subacute, 10, 412-416
 - treatment, 10, 411-416; S, 17, 41, 508, 509
 - adrenal cortex, S, 508, 509
 - alkaline, 10, 412, 421
 - alkalis, 10, 412, 421
 - antiseptic, 10, 413, 414, 415
 - calcium mandelate, 10, 415
 - children, in, 10, 414
 - ketogenic diet, 3, 285; 10, 413, 419
 - mandelic acid, 10, 414; S, 159
 - nephrectomy, 10, 412
 - nephrostomy, 10, 412
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 419
 - sulphonamides, 10, 415; S, 17, 41, 159, 508
 - surgical, 10, 412, 413
 - typhoid, in, 5, 54, 62
 - ureter, dilatation of, predisposing to, 10, 407
- PYELOGRAPHY**, 7, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 390, 394, 398, 400, 402, 407, 411; 10, 459, 465
- ascending, 10, 465
 - cystitis, in, 3, 288
 - double renal pelvis, in, 7, 382
 - fused kidney, in, 7, 382
 - hydronephrosis, in, 7, 394
 - intravenous
 - cystitis, in, 2, 397
 - ectopia vesicae, in, 2, 399
 - pyonephrosis, in, 7, 400
 - renal
 - calculus, in, 7, 398
 - carbuncle, in, 7, 402
 - tumours, in, 7, 411
 - splenic enlargement, in diagnosis of, 11, 405
 - tumours of kidney, in, 7, 411
- PYEOLITHOTOMY**, 7, 384, 398
- renal calculus, for, 7, 398
- PYELONEPHRITIS**
- bilharziasis causing, 2, 327
 - coliform bacillus infection causing, 3, 282
 - haematuria in, 6, 101
 - mercurochrome in, S, 384
 - pregnancy, of, 3, 290
 - pyelitis, as, 10, 406, 412
- PYGOPAGUS**, 5, 378
- PYKNIC TYPE OF BODILY BUILD**, 6, 467; 10, 269, 270
- alcoholic psychosis and, 10, 333
 - paranoia in, 10, 294
 - tuberculosis, in relation to, 12, 289
- PYKNOLEPSY**
- The title PYKNOLEPSY is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 422-425*
- aetiology, 10, 423
 - clinical picture, 10, 423
 - course, 10, 424
 - definition, 10, 422
 - diagnosis, 10, 424
 - differential diagnosis, 10, 424
 - epilepsy and, 5, 106; 10, 424
 - history, 10, 422
 - pathogenesis, 10, 423
 - prognosis, 10, 424
 - treatment, 10, 425
- PYLEPHLEBITIS**
- dysentery, in, 4, 329
 - gangrene of appendix causing, 1, 730
 - hepatic abscess and, 8, 95, 96
 - ileocolic vein, ligature of, 8, 96
 - suppurative, 8, 93-96
 - aetiology, 8, 93, 94
 - appendicitis and, 8, 93, 94
 - bacteriology, 8, 94
 - biliary tract, inflammation of, and, 8, 94
 - carcinoma and, 8, 94
 - cerebral abscess and, 8, 94
 - clinical picture, 8, 95
 - death, cause of, 8, 95
 - diagnosis, 8, 95
 - differential diagnosis
 - cholangitis, 8, 95
 - endocarditis, bacterial, 8, 97
 - enteric fever, 8, 94, 95
 - malaria, 8, 96
 - subphrenic abscess, 8, 96
 - syphilis, 8, 95, 96
 - tropical abscess, 8, 95
 - genital organs, suppuration of, and, 8, 94
 - hepatic abscesses and, 8, 94, 95
 - infection and, 8, 93
 - intestinal disease and, 8, 94
 - jaundice in, 8, 95
 - ligature of veins, 8, 96
 - morbid anatomy, 8, 94
 - prognosis, 8, 95

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PYLEPHLEBITIS—continued
suppurative—continued

- prophylaxis, 8, 96
- pylethrombosis, relation to, 8, 90
- rigors, 8, 95
- treatment, 8, 96
- ulcerative colitis and, 3, 306

PYLEPHLEBITIS ADHAESIVA

- portal vein thrombosis, synonym for, 8, 90

PYLETHROMBOSIS

- portal vein thrombosis, synonym for, 8, 90

PYLORECTOMY

- pyloric obstruction, for, 10, 436

PYLORIC OBSTRUCTION

- The title PYLORIC OBSTRUCTION is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 426-437. See also S, 509, 510*

- carcinoma of stomach causing, 11, 481, 482, 487

- differential diagnosis intestinal obstruction, 7, 240

- hypertrophic stenosis causing. *See PYLORIC STENOSIS*

- later life, in, 10, 433-437

- causes, 10, 433

- clinical picture, 10, 435

- course, 10, 436

- diagnosis, 10, 436

- extrinsic, 10, 434

- intrinsic, 10, 434

- morbid anatomy, 10, 435

- prognosis, 10, 436

- treatment, 10, 437

- peptic ulcer causing, treatment, 9, 524

- peristalsis, visible, caused by, 10, 428, 430, 436

- pyloric spasm, 10, 430, 433

PYLORIC SPASM, 10, 430, 433

- coma caused by, 3, 347

- hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 5

PYLORIC SPHINCTER

- achalasia, obstruction caused by, 1, 123; 10, 427

PYLORIC STENOSIS

- alkalosis and, 1, 292, 295

- cramp caused by, 3, 461

- hypertrophic, 10, 426-433; S, 509, 510

- achalasia, 10, 427

- aetiology, 10, 427

- causation, 10, 427

- clinical picture, 10, 428

- course, 10, 429

- diagnosis, 10, 430

- differential diagnosis, 10, 430

- pyloric spasm, 10, 430, 433

- feeding, post-operative, 10, 432

- marasmus and, 8, 370

- morbid anatomy, 10, 427

- mortality, 10, 429, 431

- prognosis, 10, 429

- sex and family incidence, 10, 427

- treatment, 10, 430-433; S, 509, 510

- atropine methylnitrate (eumydrin) in, S, 165, 509, 510

- medical, results of, 10, 429, 431

- post-operative, 10, 432

- Rammstedt's operation, 10, 431

- peptic ulcer causing, 9, 510

PYLOROPLASTIC OPERATION, 10, 437

PYLORUS

- carcinoma, differential diagnosis

- aerophagy, 1, 258

- duodenal carcinoma, 7, 242

- gastritis of, hyperchlorhydria in, 7, 8

- hypertonus, hyperchlorhydria in, 7, 5

- ulcer, alkalosis in treatment of, 1, 298

PYOCOCCAL INFECTION

- spinal cord compression caused by, 11, 322

PYODERMIA

- mental deficiency associated with, S, 431, 432

- nephritis, in, 9, 138

PYOGENIC MENINGITIS, 8, 498, 499; S, 428, 429

PYOGENIC ULCERATION

- diagnosis from carcinoma of skin, 11, 236

PYOMETRA, 4, 578; 10, 389, 400

- carcinoma of uterus causing, 12, 483, 490

- puerperal, 10, 389, 400

PYOMYOSITIS, TROPICAL

- The title PYOMYOSITIS, TROPICAL, is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 438-439*

- aetiology, 10, 438

- diagnosis, 10, 439

- differential diagnosis, 10, 439

- treatment, 10, 439

PYONEPHROSIS, 7, 399, 400

- cystitis caused by, 2, 397

- differential diagnosis

- perinephric abscess, 7, 401

- polycystic disease, 7, 386

- tuberculous, 7, 399, 405

PYO-PERICARDIUM, 6, 260

PYOPNEUMOTHORAX, 9, 745

- differential diagnosis subphrenic abscess, 3, 680

PYORRHOEA ALVEOLARIS

- aviation, in relation to, 2, 248

PYOSALPINX, 5, 252

- differential diagnosis

- diverticulosis, 4, 214

- tubal pregnancy, 5, 264

- gonorrhoea causing, 5, 252

- tuberculous salpingitis causing, 5, 256

PYOSINUS, ANTRAL, 1, 83

PYOSPERMIA, 11, 462

PYOTHORAX

- empyema and, 4, 522

PYO-UMBILICUS, 12, 355

PYRAMIDAL TRACT

- interruption of, Babinski's response in, 10, 560, 561, 563

- lesions, spastic dysarthria caused by, 11, 299

PYRAMIDON. *See* AMIDOPYRINE

PYRENE

- carbon tetrachloride fire extinguisher, 12, 181

PYRETHRUM FLOWER

- powdered, flea bite, as prophylaxis for, 11, 150

PYRETOTHERAPY

- arthritis, 2, 72

- congenital syphilitic mental deficiency, in, 8, 537

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

PYRETOTHERAPY—continued

- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 204
- Ducrey's bacillus in, 11, 621
- general paralysis of insane, in, 4, 37; 9, 230, 231; S, 448
- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 4, 18, 23, 27; S, 358
- malarial. *See* MALARIA THERAPY
- Still's disease, in, 3, 117
- syphilis, in, 11, 592, 616, 621, 623
- T.A.B. vaccine in, 11, 621
- tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 242
- vulvovaginitis in children, in, S, 359

PYREXIA, OBSCURE

The title PYREXIA OF OBSCURE ORIGIN is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 440-444. See also S, 510

- abscess, cerebral, causing, 2, 598
- aetiology, 10, 440-444
- alimentary disturbances, 10, 443
- Bacterium coli* septicaemia, 10, 444
- children, in, 10, 443
- definition, 10, 440
- dental sepsis, 10, 442
- dentition fever, 10, 443
- diagnosis, 10, 440
- endocarditis lenta, 6, 300, 304; 10, 441
- enteric fever, 10, 441
- focal infection, 10, 442
- glandular fever, 10, 441
- hepatic disease, 10, 442
- Hodgkin's disease, 6, 529; 10, 442
- hyperthermia
 - habitual, 10, 441
 - neurogenic, S, 510
- hysteria and malingering, 10, 444
- leukaemia, acute, 10, 442
- mastoiditis, 10, 443
- meningitis, tuberculous, 10, 441
- mental disease, 10, 444
- nasal sinusitis, 10, 442
- nervous disease, 10, 444
- otitis media, 10, 443
- pneumonia, 10, 443
- pyelitis, acute, 10, 443
- sulphonamides causing, S, 176
- suppuration, deep, 10, 443
- syphilitic aortitis, 10, 444
- tonsillar sepsis, 10, 442
- tropical diseases, 10, 443
- tuberculosis, 10, 441

PYRIDIUM

- cyanosis caused by, 3, 520

PYROGALLIC ACID

- haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116

PYROSIS

- peptic ulcer, in, 9, 509

PYURIA

- cystitis causing, 2, 397
- pyonephrosis causing, 7, 399
- renal calculus, in, 7, 397
- renal tuberculosis causing, 7, 406, 407
- tuberculosis of bladder causing, 2, 391

Q FEVER, S, 81-85

- aetiology, S, 81, 82
- clinical picture, S, 82-84
- diagnosis, S, 84, 85
- Rickettsia burneti* causing, S, 81
- treatment, S, 85

QUADRICEPS FEMORIS

- genu valgum and, 7, 313
- interstitial neuritis causing weakness of, 9, 206
- osteoarthritis of knee and, 7, 313

QUADRICEPS TENDON

- rupture, 4, 159

QUADRIPLEGIA, 11, 304

- atlas, spontaneous hyperaemic dislocation causing, 11, 383

QUARANTINE

- chicken-pox, in, 3, 115
- German measles, in, 5, 548
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 19

QUARELLA'S TECHNIQUE

- spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 493, 494

QUARTZ

- anthracotic lung, in ash from, 1, 625
- freshly pulverized, effect of, 11, 136
- silicosis, in, 11, 136

QUASSIA

- oxyuriasis, in treatment, 9, 131

QUECKENSTEDT'S TEST

- lateral sinus infection, 4, 428
- osteomyelitis of spine, in, 11, 394
- spinal fractures, for, 4, 182, 184
- spinal injury with cord symptoms, in, 4, 182, 184
- spinal subarachnoid block, in, 3, 58, 69
- spinal tumours, in, 3, 69; 11, 357
- thrombosis in mastoid disease, in, 4, 428

QUEENSLAND COASTAL FEVER, 12, 347, 348, 349**QUINBY (QUININE AND BISMUTH)**

- lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 252

QUINCKE'S DISEASE

- See* ANGIONEUROTIC OEDEMA

QUINIDINE

- arrhythmia treated by, S, 59, 60
- coronary thrombosis treated by, 1, 573
- tachycardia, in, S, 223
- thyroidectomy, after, 5, 622

QUINIDINE SULPHATE

- auricular fibrillation, in, 2, 37
- extrasystole, in, 2, 22
- mitral disease, in, 6, 327
- paroxysmal tachycardia, in, 2, 27

QUININE

- abortifacient, as, 1, 52; 12, 125
- alcohol and ether mixture in labour, 7, 569
- blackwater fever, relation to, 2, 363, 365
- contraceptive, 3, 390
- deafness caused by, 3, 560; S, 297
- dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 3, 632
- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 205
- dystonia musculorum deformans, in, S, 438
- eczema, in, 4, 470, 471
- fate in body, S, 473, 474
- gastritis caused by, 1, 128
- haemoglobinuria, and, 6, 117
- hypochlorhydria and, 1, 618
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 142
- lobar pneumonia, in, 9, 736, 737
- lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 249, 250, 252
- malaria, in, 8, 314, 335, 336, 339, 341-344, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350; S, 144
- pregnancy, in, treated by, 1, 617
- myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 28, 31
- myotonia congenita (Thomsen's disease), in, S, 437, 438

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

QUININE—continued

neurasthenia predisposed to by, 10, 257
 pregnancy, in, 1, 617; 5, 340
 skin eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 265, 269;
 11, 17
 toxic effects, 8, 343
 typhoid, in, 5, 71
 urticaria caused by, 1, 319
 vertigo caused by, 12, 545
 vision, effect on, 2, 452; 8, 343

QUININE AND UREA HYDROCHLORIDE INJECTIONS

haemorrhoids treated by, 10, 509
 neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 211

QUININE HYDROCHLORIDE

myotonia congenita, in, 9, 28; S, 166

QUININE SULPHATE

uterine inertia, in, 7, 570

QUINOPHAN

hepatitis caused by, 8, 113

QUINSY, 12, 41, 42

differential diagnosis
 diphtheria, 4, 89
 sarcoma of pharynx, 9, 580
 dysphagia caused by, 4, 378

RABBIT FEVER

tularaemia, synonym for, 12, 309

RABBITS

Hodgkin's disease in, 6, 524
 melioidosis in, 8, 486
 tularaemia infection from, 12, 310

RABIES

The title RABIES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 446-455

acute ascending paralysis in, 7, 605
 bacteriology, 10, 447
 biting animal, diagnosis of rabies in, 10, 453, 454
 clinical picture, 10, 449, 450
 course, 10, 450
 cramps in, 3, 460
 diagnosis, 10, 451
 differential diagnosis, 10, 451
 atropine poisoning, 10, 451
 epilepsy, 5, 111
 hysteria, 10, 451
 Landry's paralysis, 10, 451
 tetanus, 10, 451
 epidemiology, 10, 449
 'fixed virus,' 10, 448
 incubation period, 10, 448, 449
 infection, 10, 447
 mammals transmitting, 2, 359
 myelitis, preceding, 11, 330
 Negri bodies, 10, 448, 449, 451
 onset, 10, 449
 opisthotonos in, 3, 460
 paralytic type, 10, 450, 451
 Pasteurian treatment, 10, 452, 453, 454
 pathogenesis, 10, 447-449
 pathology, 10, 447-449
 prognosis, 10, 450
 prophylaxis, 10, 451, 452
 rectal temperature post-mortem, 6, 403
 'street virus,' 10, 448
 symptoms, 10, 449, 450
 treatment, 10, 451-454
 general, 10, 454
 Pasteurian, 10, 452, 453, 454

treatment—continued

prophylactic, 10, 451, 452
 vaccine therapy, 10, 452, 453
 virus, 10, 447, 448, 449

RACHITIC DWARFISM, 4, 284, 286, 293, 294, 305, 307**RACHITIS**

rickets, synonym for, 10, 662

RACQUET INCISION

amputation, in, 1, 382

RADIAL NERVE SECTION

suture, recovery following, 9, 166

RADIAL REFLEX, 10, 562**RADIANT HEAT**

The title HEAT, RADIANT is contained in Vol. 6, pp. 385-395. See also INFRA-RED RAYS

administration, 6, 392
 baths, 6, 586
 generators, 6, 388
 herpes zoster after-pain treated by, 6, 515
 ileus, in, 7, 246
 neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 210
 peritonitis, acute, in treatment, 9, 545, 546
 properties, 6, 390-392
 rectal neuralgia treated by, 10, 520
 therapeutic uses, 6, 393-395
 wave-lengths, 6, 386

RADIATION OSTEITIS, 12, 194**RADICULITIS, 9, 204****RADIO-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES**

injuries from. *See* RADIUM, injuries from

RADIOCARDIOSCOPY, S, 59**RADIO-DERMATITIS, 3, 610-612****RADIOGRAPHIC EXAMINATION**

See X-RAY EXAMINATION

RADIOTHERAPY, 10, 466-475. *See also* RADIUM THERAPY; X-RAY THERAPY

anal tuberculosis, 1, 685
 angioma, 1, 578, 579-582
 basi-sphenoid tumours, 3, 203
 blood-forming organs, 10, 472
 cataract, 3, 8
 colitis, ulcerative, 3, 301
 ductless glands, 10, 475
 Dupuytren's contraction, 4, 274
 erythraemia, 10, 472
 female genital system, 10, 474
 granuloma, S, 514
 hyperpituitary gigantism, 9, 621
 hypertrichosis, 10, 472
 inflammation, 10, 471; S, 515, 516
 joints, 10, 475
 leukaemia, 10, 472
 malignant tumours, 10, 471
 mouth, 10, 472
 nervous system, 10, 475
 nose, 10, 472
 osteochondroma, 2, 581
 penis, 10, 474
 pituitary gland, 10, 475
 tumours, 9, 618
 post-operative, of spinal tumours, 11, 358
 prostate, 10, 474
 respiratory system, 10, 473
 rodent ulcer, 11, 242
 skin, 10, 472
 spleen, purpura haemorrhagica, 6, 150
 squamous-celled carcinoma of skin, 11, 237

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RADIOTHERAPY—continued

stomach, 10, 473
thymic hyperplasia, 2, 176; 12, 37

RADIO-ULNAR SYNOSTOSIS, 2, 559; 5, 354**RADIUM**

abortion caused by, 1, 53
amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 361
anaemia caused by, 1, 419, 437, 453
aplastic, 12, 192, 193
stomatitis in, 8, 629
arteritis, acute, following treatment, 2, 44
bones, deposits in, 12, 193, 194
cutaneous horn, for, 3, 434
Dupuytren's contraction, in, 4, 274
erythema following exposure, 5, 163
injuries from, 12, 191, 192, 193, 194
blindness, 2, 419
burns, 2, 722
cataract, 3, 7, 8
dermatitis, 3, 611, 612; 12, 192
ocular, 2, 417, 419, 451; 3, 8
skin diseases, 11, 176
stomatitis, 8, 629
poisoning by, blood platelets in, 2, 482
proctitis caused by, 10, 525
rodent ulcer, for, 5, 243; 11, 242
sterility due to, 11, 450
stricture, anal, caused by, 1, 675
telangiectasis caused by, 1, 578, 580
vaccine lymph, effect on, 11, 273
workers in, stomatitis in, 8, 629

RADIUM THERAPY, 10, 470, 471

adenoma uteri, for, 12, 473, 475
amenorrhoea caused by exposure to, 1, 361
anal warts and, 1, 671
angioma, in, 1, 578, 579-582; S, 218
application, methods of, 10, 470
arteritis sequel of, 2, 44
'beam' technique, 2, 745
bladder tumours, 2, 377; 10, 474
'bomb' technique, 2, 745
bone metastases, 2, 586
branchiogenic carcinoma, 9, 110
breast carcinoma, 2, 670
cancer, for, 2, 745, 746; S, 28, 271, 272
indications, 2, 746
carcinoma of
breast, technique, 2, 670-673
cervix uteri, 2, 746, 747; 12, 487, 488
pregnancy, in, 10, 123
cheek, 8, 650
corpus uteri, 12, 492, 493
oesophagus, 9, 306
parotid gland, 9, 461
prostate, 10, 162
rectum, 2, 746; 10, 554
tongue, 2, 746; 8, 644
carotid body tumours, in, 9, 110
cerebral tumour, 2, 639
chordoma, 3, 203
conjunctivitis, vernal, 3, 371
Cushing's syndrome, 9, 624
cystic hygroma, 5, 348
dosage, 10, 471
dysmenorrhoea, 4, 360
endometriosis, 4, 572
Ewing's sarcoma, 2, 585
glioma retinae, 2, 432; 10, 629
granuloma, ulcerative, 6, 59
Hodgkin's disease, 6, 529, 534
interstitial implantation, 2, 745

keloid, 7, 369

laryngeal tumours, 7, 632; 10, 472

leukaemia, myelocytic, 8, 15

limbal tumours, 3, 375

lung tumours, 8, 233

lupus vulgaris, 8, 262

lymph gland tuberculosis, 8, 273

lymph glands of neck, metastatic carcinoma,
9, 112; 10, 473

lymphangioma, 8, 279, 280

lymphopathia venereum, 8, 301

lymphosarcoma, 9, 111

malignant growth

of bladder, 2, 384

of ear, 4, 418, 419

of nose, 1, 112, 114

menorrhagia, 8, 516, 517

metastatic carcinoma

bone, in, 2, 586

lymph glands of neck, 9, 112; 10, 473

metritis, 4, 587

nasal sinuses, in, 1, 106, 112, 114

needles

anal carcinoma, 1, 691, 692

breast carcinoma, 2, 670

cancer, in treatment, 2, 745

osteoclastoma, 2, 568

Paris technique, 12, 488

parosteal sarcoma, 2, 586

parotid gland

carcinoma, 9, 461

tumours, 9, 459, 472

peritoneal tumours, 9, 532

proctitis, haemorrhagic, after, 3, 311

prostatic carcinoma, 10, 162

radon. *See* RADON

rectal carcinoma, 10, 554

rectal stricture following, 10, 531, 532, 533

rhinoscleroma, 10, 653

sarcoma of uterus, for, 12, 478

Stockholm technique, 12, 487

surface application, 2, 745

thymus gland hyperplasia, 12, 37

thyroiditis, Riedel's, in, S, 355

tongue carcinoma, 2, 746; 8, 644

tuberculous glands, 8, 273

uterine fibroids, 12, 469

verruca pedis, 5, 434

warts, 11, 207

RADIUS

dislocation of head, 4, 139

epiphysis, lower, separation, 5, 138

fractures

greenstick, 4, 144

head and neck, 4, 142

lower end, 4, 144-146

epiphysis, separation of, 4, 146; 5, 138

shaft, 4, 143

involving ulna, 4, 143, 144

osteomyelitis, acute, in, 2, 568

subluxation of head, 4, 139

RADIUS AND ULNA

fracture of shafts, 4, 142-146

RADON, 10, 470, 471

breast carcinoma treated by, 2, 671, 672

cancer, in treatment, 2, 745

Cushing's syndrome, 9, 624

malignant neoplasms of bladder treated
by, 2, 384

oesophageal carcinoma treated by, 9, 306

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RADON—continued

pharyngeal tumours treated by, 9, 581
retinal glioma treated by, 10, 629

RAGWEED POLLEN

asthma, in, S, 200
hay fever caused by, 1, 313, 314

RAILWAY-ENGINE SMOKE

carbon monoxide, source of, 12, 66, 67

RAILWAY NYSTAGMUS, 9, 264**RAINFALL**

cholera and, 3, 169
yaws and, 12, 636

RAINSFORD'S TREATMENT

undulant fever, 12, 377, 378

RAMMSTEDT'S OPERATION, 10, 431

after-treatment, 10, 432

RAMSGATE

tuberculous peritonitis treated at, 9, 554

RAM'S HORN NAIL, 5, 426; 9, 84**RANULA, 8, 645, 646**

diagnosed from obstruction of Wharton's duct, 8, 646

RASH

bullous, Hodgkin's disease, 6, 530
chicken-pox, in, 3, 106, 112
dengue, 3, 591, 592
enemas causing, 5, 36, 37
erysipelas, 5, 155
German measles, 5, 548
glandular fever, 5, 565, 570, 573
haemorrhagic
 cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 45
 measles, in, 8, 420
influenza complicated by, 7, 183
morbilliform, measles, in, 8, 419
paratyphoid, in, 5, 75
scarlatiniform
 impetigo complicated by, 7, 89
 measles, in, 8, 419
spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 270
streptococcal lichenoid, 7, 95
sulphonamides causing, S, 176
trench fever, in, 12, 238
typhoid, 5, 56, 58, 67
 resembled by glandular fever, 5, 565
typhus
 louse-borne, 12, 332
 non-epidemic, 12, 343
 urticarial, measles, in, 8, 419
 vaccinial, 12, 522
Weil's disease, in, 7, 270

RASPBERRIES

urticaria caused by, 1, 317, 319

RAT-BITE FEVER

The title RAT-BITE FEVER is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 477-485

aetiology, 10, 477
bacteriology, 10, 478, 479
blood in, 10, 479
cat-bite and, 10, 477
causal organism, 10, 477
clinical picture, 10, 479, 480
diagnosis, 10, 481
differential diagnosis, 10, 484
 dengue, 10, 484
 erysipelas, 10, 484
 filariasis and filarial lymphangitis, 10, 484
 malaria, 10, 484
 relapsing fever, 10, 484

distribution, geographical, 10, 477

eruption, 10, 480

examination of local lesions for organism, 10, 481

febrile stage, 10, 480

fever in, 10, 480

immobilization test with patient's serum, 10, 482

incubation period, 10, 479

inoculation of susceptible animals, 10, 483

laboratory diagnosis, 10, 481-483

morbid anatomy, 10, 479

onset, 10, 479

prognosis, 10, 480

prophylaxis, 10, 484

sepsis, simple, and, 10, 484

Spirillum minus, 10, 477, 478, 479

streptothrix infections and, 10, 479

symptoms, 10, 479, 480

treatment, 10, 484, 485; S, 147

 arsphenamines, 10, 484

 neoarsphenamine, S, 147

Tribondeau's method, 10, 481

urine in, 10, 479

Wassermann reaction in, 10, 479

RAT FLEA

endemic typhus, carrier of, 2, 134

RAT POISONS

Fifth Schedule poisons, as, 10, 2

phosphorus poisoning from, 12, 117

thallium in, 12, 119

RATHKE'S POUCH

cysts, 9, 616, 617

RATS

bites of, 2, 359

disease carried by, 2, 760, 766

food poisoning caused by, 5, 402, 404

Gaertner bacillus, host of, 5, 402

Leptospira carried by, 7, 268

meliodosis in, 8, 486

plague, bubonic, and, 10, 678, 680, 694

Rickettsia orientalis in, 2, 135

spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica caused by, 7, 268

Trichina spiralis, hosts of, 12, 242

trichiniasis carried by, 2, 766

tularaemia infection from, 12, 310

typhus conveyed by, 12, 331, 337, 347, 349

RAULIN'S FLUID

aspergillus cultivated on, 2, 167

RAY FUNGUS. See ACTINOMYCOSIS**RAYNAUD'S DISEASE, 2, 42; 10, 491**

calcification in, 11, 227

cervical rib and, 3, 80

differential diagnosis, 10, 491, 497

leprosy, 7, 694

sclerodactyly, 10, 491

syringomyelia, 11, 347

thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 10, 491

trench-foot, 5, 445

erythema in, 5, 173

erythraemia, relation to, 5, 177, 179; 10, 487

Lermoyez's vertigo in, 12, 550

lupus erythematosus, 10, 496, 497

oxaluria, in relation to, 9, 344

prognosis, 10, 491

temperature studies in, 11, 517

treatment, 10, 498, 499

sympathectomy, 10, 498, 499

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE—continued
trophic ulcers on fingers, 6, 197
ulcers of finger-tips, in, 6, 197

RAYNAUD'S PHENOMENON

The title RAYNAUD'S PHENOMENON is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 486-501. See also S, 518, 519

aetiology, 10, 487
arteriosclerosis, 10, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499
arteritis, syphilitic, in, 10, 495, 497, 498
arthritis, subacute infective, 10, 496, 498, 499
body temperature, effect of, 10, 488
cervical rib, in, 3, 80; 10, 496
claw hand and, 6, 176
clinical picture, 10, 488
cold, effect of, 10, 488
cold fingers, hereditary, in, 10, 490, 497, 498
colour changes, 10, 488, 489
definition, 10, 487
differential diagnosis cold blue extremities, 10, 496, 497
ears, necrosis of, 10, 495, 497
emotion, effect of, 10, 488
feet affected, 10, 489
morbid anatomy, S, 518
normal persons, in, 10, 490
nose, necrosis of, 10, 495, 497
papaverine in, S, 518
parathyroidectomy, S, 518
Raynaud's disease, in, 10, 491, 492, 497, 498, 499
rheumatic arteritis, in, 10, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501
sclerodactyly, in, 10, 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, 500
sensory changes, 10, 489
sympathectomy, 10, 491, 498, 499
symptoms and signs, 10, 488
thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in, 10, 494, 497, 498, 499, 500
treatment, 10, 497-501; S, 518
 local and general, 10, 497-499
 special, 10, 499-501
 sympathectomy, 10, 491, 498, 499
vibrating instruments, in workmen using, 10, 492, 497, 498, 499

RAYS

alpha, beta, and gamma, 10, 470
infra-red. *See* INFRA-RED RAYS
ultra-violet. *See* ULTRA-VIOLET IRRADIATION

RAZORS

barber's rash caused by, 2, 291
impetigo conveyed by, 7, 82, 85

REACTION OF DEGENERATION, 4, 485-487

Bell's paralysis, in, 2, 308-310
complete, 4, 487
development and progress, 4, 486, 487
diagnostic and prognostic significance, 4, 487
electrical excitability and, 4, 486
explanation, 4, 486
galvanotonus, 4, 486
longitudinal, 4, 486
motor nerve interruption, 9, 164
neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 191
partial, 4, 487
polar reversal, 4, 486
syringomyelia, in, 11, 344

REACTION OF RICH

paralysis, in, 4, 488

REAGINS, 1, 303

RECESSIVE DEFECTS, 6, 456, 460

RECESSIVE HEREDO-DEGENERATION

Batten-Mayou disease caused by, 3, 34

RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE

See NEUROFIBROMATOSIS

RECRUITS

march fractures in, 4, 171, 172

RECTAL ANAESTHESIA, 1, 496-499

RECTAL FISTULA, 1, 659

RECTAL INCONTINENCE, 10, 516-519

aetiology, 10, 516-517
clinical picture, 10, 517-518
course and prognosis, 10, 518
treatment, 10, 518-519
 colostomy, 10, 518
 electrical treatment, 10, 518
 perineorrhaphy, 10, 518

RECTAL INJECTIONS

stricture caused by, 1, 675

RECTOCELE

labour, in, 7, 513

RECTO-SIGMOIDECTOMY

rectum, prolapse of, 10, 516

RECTO-VAGINAL FISTULA, 7, 540; 12, 483, 613, 614

RECTO-VAGINAL SEPTUM

endometriosis of, 4, 566, 570

RECTUM

The title RECTUM DISEASES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 502-557. See also S, 519

abscess rupturing into, 3, 17
acetabular fracture cause of prominence in, 4, 154
actinomycosis, 10, 534
adenomas, 10, 538
alcohol, intrathecal injection of, 10, 555
allergic spasm of, 1, 335
angioma, 10, 538
appendicitis affecting, 1, 730, 732, 733
atresia, 5, 361
bilharziasis of, 2, 326, 330
bleeding, 10, 539, 548
cancer of, radium therapy in, 2, 746
carcinoma, 10, 543-555; S, 519
 aetiology, 10, 543-545
 age incidence, 10, 543, 549
 backache caused by, 2, 252
 barium sulphate enema, 10, 550-551
 biopsy, 10, 550
 bleeding, 10, 548
 classification
 Broders's, 10, 546
 Duke's, 10, 545
 clinical picture, 10, 547-549
 colloid carcinoma, 10, 548
 colostomy, palliative, 10, 553
 course and prognosis, 10, 548-549
 diagnosis, 10, 550
 differential diagnosis, 10, 551
 colitis, ulcerative, 3, 311
 dysentery, bacillary, 4, 337
 endometriosis, 4, 571
 proctitis, 10, 528
 endoscopy, 4, 593, 600
 grading by Broders's method, 10, 546
 haemorrhoids co-existing with, 10, 505
 incidence, 10, 543
 inoperable, 10, 553, 554, 555

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

RECTUM—continued

carcinoma—continued

- labour complicated by, 7, 515
- lymphatic spread, 10, 546
- multiple, 10, 544, 549
- pain, 10, 548, 554, 555
- pathology, 10, 545
- pre-existing benign tumours, 10, 543
- sigmoidoscopy, 4, 600; 10, 547, 550
- submucous infiltration, 10, 546
- treatment, 10, 551
 - diathermy, 10, 554
 - pre-sacral neurectomy, 10, 554
 - radical excision, 10, 552, 553
 - radium therapy, 10, 554
 - X-ray therapy, 10, 554
- venous spread, 10, 546, 549
- X-ray examination, 10, 550, 551
- catarrh, dyschezia causing, 3, 381
- cervical carcinoma invading, 12, 483
- colonic melanosis involving, 3, 328
- congenital atresia of, 5, 360
- connective tissue tumours, 10, 536, 540
- cysts, implantation, 10, 543
- dermoids, 10, 538, 543
- disease, 10, 502-557
- dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 325, 326, 328, 329
- endometriosis, 4, 567; S, 519
- endoscopy, 4, 589-600
- examination
 - gonorrhoea, in, 6, 27
 - intestinal obstruction, in, 1, 25; 7, 226, 236, 237
- excision, 10, 535
- faecal impaction, 10, 521-522
 - intestinal obstruction, acute, causing, 1, 27
- fibroma, 10, 537
- fissures, traumatic, 10, 522, 523
- fistulae, lymphopathia venereum causing, 8, 294, 297
- foreign bodies, 10, 522, 523
- glioma, 10, 538
- Houston's valves, proctoscopy, 4, 592, 597, 598
- hyperplastic infiltration of. *See* LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM
- implantation cysts, 10, 543
- inflammation. *See* PROCTITIS
- inflammatory stricture of. *See* LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM
- injuries, 10, 522
 - aetiology, 10, 522
 - cellulitis caused by, 3, 19, 20
 - clinical picture, 10, 522
 - diagnosis, 10, 523
 - enema nozzles, by, 10, 522
 - gunshot, 10, 522
 - penetrating, 10, 522, 523
 - proctitis following, 10, 525
 - treatment, 10, 523-524
 - antitoxin, 10, 524
 - colostomy, 10, 523
- intestinal obstruction cause of ballooning, 7, 226
- ionization of, 4, 496
- irritability, 10, 548
- labour hindered by loaded, 7, 446
- lichen planus, in, 8, 46
- lipoma, 10, 538
- lymphatic obstruction cause of stenosis of, 8, 284
- lymphoma, 10, 538

- megacolon, in, 8, 471, 473, 475, 478, 482
- melanoma, 10, 555
- myoma, 10, 538, 543
- myxoma, 10, 538
- nerve supply of, 8, 472
- neuralgia, 10, 519-521
 - aetiology, 10, 519
 - clinical picture, 10, 520
 - coccygodynia, 3, 259; 10, 520
 - diagnosis, 10, 520
 - gynaecological causes, 10, 519
 - proctalgia fugax, 10, 519
 - prostatic origin, 10, 519
 - rheumatic origin, 10, 519
 - sacro-iliac strain, 10, 520
 - tabes dorsalis, 10, 519
 - treatment, 10, 520
 - alcohol injection, 10, 520
 - massage, 10, 520
 - physiotherapy, 10, 520
- normal appearance, 4, 592
- pain. *See* neuralgia, *supra*
- papilloma, 10, 538
- pelvic fractures complicated by rupture of, 4, 152
- perforation, cellulitis caused by, 3, 16
- perineal excision, carcinoma, 1, 691, 692
- polyps, 10, 537
 - adenomatous, 1, 38
- polyposis, 10, 536, 538, 540
 - course and prognosis, 10, 540
 - diagnosis, 10, 540
 - treatment, 10, 542
- pressure on, 12, 462
- prolapse, 1, 38; 10, 511-516
 - aetiology, 10, 511, 512
 - amputation (recto-sigmoidectomy), 10, 516
 - bilharziasis causing, 2, 330
 - cauterization, Van Buren's method, 10, 516
 - children, in, 10, 511, 512, 513
 - treatment, 10, 515, 516
 - clinical picture, 10, 513
 - course and prognosis, 10, 514
 - defaecation in children, control of, 10, 515
 - diagnosis, 10, 514
 - differential diagnosis, 10, 514
 - intussusception, 1, 38
 - internal haemorrhoid causing, 10, 505
 - ligature, 10, 516
 - Moschowitz's operation, 10, 516
 - pink disease complicated by, 9, 606
 - prognosis, 10, 514
 - pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677
 - strangulation, 10, 514
 - supports, 10, 515
 - treatment
 - injection, 10, 515, 516
 - recto-sigmoidectomy, 10, 516
 - surgical, 10, 516
 - symptomatic, 10, 515
 - Van Buren's operation, 10, 516
- prostatic abscess bursting into, 6, 11; 10, 148
- pruritus caused by lesions in, 1, 677
- rupture, 10, 514, 522
- sarcoma, 10, 555
- sensory nerve supply, 9, 364
- spasm, gold salts causing, 2, 80
- stricture, 10, 530-536
 - actinomycosis, 10, 534
 - aetiology, 10, 530-531
 - clinical picture, 10, 532

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

RECTUM—continued**stricture—continued**

- colitis, ulcerative, causing, 10, 531, 532, 533
- diagnosis, 10, 532-534
- differential diagnosis
 - ano-rectal fistula, 1, 655
 - endometriosis, 10, 534
 - malignant disease, 10, 534
- Frei's test in, 10, 533
- lymphopathia venereum causing, 4, 599; 8, 284, 288, 289, 290, 296, 297, 300, 302; 10, 530, 531, 532, 533, 535
- malignant, diagnosis, 10, 534
- morbid anatomy, 10, 531
- pathology, 10, 531, 532
- radium therapy causing, 10, 531, 532, 533
- sigmoidoscopy, 4, 599; 10, 533
- symptoms, 10, 532
- treatment, 10, 534-536
 - colostomy, 10, 535
 - diathermy, 10, 535
 - excision of rectum for, 10, 535
 - plastic operation, 10, 535
 - pre-sacral neurectomy, 10, 535
 - preventive, 10, 534
 - surgical, 10, 534, 535
 - symptomatic, 10, 536
- tumours, 10, 534, 536-556
 - benign, 10, 536-543
 - aetiology, 10, 536
 - bleeding, 10, 539
 - clinical examination, 10, 539
 - colitis, ulcerative, complicating, 10, 542
 - course and prognosis, 10, 540
 - diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 10, 540-541
 - differential diagnosis bilharziasis, 10, 541
 - histological classification, 10, 538
 - malignant changes, 10, 540, 543
 - morbid anatomy, 10, 538
 - prognosis, 10, 540
 - radiography, 10, 540
 - symptoms, 10, 539
 - treatment, 10, 541
 - colectomy, 10, 542
 - diathermy removal, 10, 541, 542
 - carcinoma, 10, 543-555
 - epithelial, 10, 536
 - malignant, 10, 543-555
 - melanoma, 10, 555
 - pedunculated, 10, 540, 541
 - sarcoma, 10, 555
 - villous, 10, 541
- ulcers, proctitis, in, 10, 527
- uterine fibroid compressing, 12, 462
- wounds, 10, 522

RECTUS ABDOMINIS

- rigidity, appendicitis causing, 1, 733, 734
- rupture, 9, 13
- influenza, in, 7, 184

RECTUS EXTERNUS PARALYSIS, 3, 475

- congenital, exophthalmos caused by, 5, 43
- Gradenigo's syndrome in, 3, 478
- syringobulbia causing, 11, 348

RECTUS FEMORIS RUPTURE, 9, 13**RECTUS, INFERIOR, PARALYSIS, 3, 475****RECTUS INTERNUS PARALYSIS, 3, 475****RECTUS OCULI, LATERAL**

- diplopia and, 4, 109

RECTUS, SUPERIOR, PARALYSIS, 3, 475**RECUMBENCY**

- prolonged, calculus formation, in relation to, 7, 396

RECURRENT LARYNGEAL NERVE

- aneurysm of arch pressing on, 1, 511, 512
- distribution, 7, 625
- paralysis
 - carcinoma of oesophagus causing, 9, 304
 - mitral stenosis causing, 6, 318
- pressure on, Hodgkin's disease causing, 6, 530
- thyroidectomy, injury from, 5, 623
- vocal cord paralysis, in relation to, 7, 621

RECURRENT OPHTHALMIC NERVE OF ARNOLD

- Gradenigo's syndrome, in, 4, 426

RED-LIGHT TREATMENT

- smallpox, in, 11, 291

RED SPIRIT OF NITRE

- nitric acid, synonym for, 12, 71

REDUVID BUGS, 2, 134, 346**REFERRED PAIN. See PAIN****REFLEX ARC, 10, 560****REFLEX COUGH, 3, 444, 445****REFLEX GRASPING**

- anterior cerebral artery occlusion causing, 1, 720

REFLEX VOMITING

- in undescended testis, 1, 44

REFLEXES

- The title REFLEXES IN DIAGNOSIS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 558-564. See also S, 520, 521*

abdominal, 10, 560, 562

- Bornholm disease, in, 2, 588

alcoholism, in, 1, 281, 285, 725**anal, 10, 563****ankle clonus, 10, 562****ankle-jerk (tendo Achillis), 10, 562****Babinski's. See BABINSKI'S PLANTAR****RESPONSE****beri-beri, in, 2, 317****biceps-jerk, 10, 562****birth palsies, in, 2, 340****botulism, in, 2, 592****bulbocavernosus, 10, 563****cataplexy, in, 9, 93****cerebellar atrophy, in, 3, 24****cerebral thrombosis, in, 2, 612****cerebral tumour, in, 10, 562****cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 44****chorea, in, 3, 206****clinical aspect, 10, 561****clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254****coma, in, 3, 351; 10, 564****concussion, in, 3, 360, 362****conditioned. See CONDITIONED REFLEX****conjunctival, alcoholic poisoning, in, 1, 281****cremasteric, 10, 562, 563****crossed plantar response, 10, 561, 563, 564****cutaneous, 10, 560, 562, 563****neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 191****debility, in, 10, 562****diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 666****disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 196, 199, 202;****10, 563**

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

REFLEXES—*continued*

encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 555
 epilepsy in, 5, 104, 107; 10, 562
 Erb's syphilitic spastic paralysis, in, 9, 244
 Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 334
 gastro-colic
 diarrhoea, in, 4, 3
 dyspepsia, carbohydrate intestinal, in, 4, 372
 inhibition causing constipation, 3, 377
 gastro-ileo-caecal, diarrhoea, in, 4, 3
 general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 228, 229, 231
 haemorrhage, cerebral, effect of, 2, 610
 hemiplegia, in, 6, 430, 432, 433; 10, 561, 563
 hepatitis, acute, in, 8, 109
 Hering-Breuer, dyspnoea, in relation to, 4, 389, 391
 hydrocephalus, in, 2, 627; 6, 568
 infancy, in, 10, 562
 development, 3, 140
 influenza, in, 7, 179
 jaw-jerk, 10, 562
 knee-jerk. *See* KNEE-JERK
 Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 607
 mass reflex of Riddoch, 11, 306
 meningitis, in, 8, 496, 501, 504
 motor neurone disease, in, 8, 614, 615
 multiple neuritis, in, 9, 191, 196, 197, 199
 muscular response, 10, 559
 myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 38
 myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 31
 neuritis
 diabetic, in, 9, 196
 interstitial, in, 9, 205, 206, 208
 neurosis, in, 10, 562
 old age, in, 10, 562
 paralysis
 agitans, in, 9, 411; 10, 562, 563
 periodic, in, 9, 416
 paraplegia, in, 10, 561, 564; 11, 305, 306
 patellar clonus, 10, 562
 pellagra, in, 9, 476
 peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 567
 physiology, 10, 559
 plantar. *See* BABINSKI'S PLANTAR RESPONSE;
 PLANTAR REFLEX
 pneumonia, in, 10, 562
 poliomyelitis, in, 10, 20, 562
 polyneuritis, in, 10, 23, 562
 post-apoplectic state, in, 1, 722
 post-diphtheritic paralysis, in, 4, 88
 post-encephalitic Parkinsonism, in, 10, 563
 postural, genu valgum, in relation to, 7, 314
 pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy, in, 9, 23
 rabies, in, 10, 450
 radial, 10, 562
 receptive field, 10, 559
 reflex arc, 10, 560
 reno-renal, renal colic, in, 1, 43
 Rolandic region lesions, in, 2, 613
 Schilder's disease, in, 11, 23
 sciatica, in, 11, 31
 segmental nervous supply, 11, 312
 spina bifida, in, 11, 351
 spinal compression, 11, 314, 315
 spinal cord disease, in, 11, 305, 306, 314, 315, 323, 331, 334, 339, 344, 345, 351
 spinal injury, 10, 562, 563
 stimulus, adequate, 10, 559
 subacute combined degeneration, in, 11, 339
 subdural haemorrhage, in, 1, 724

supinator-jerk (radial reflex), 10, 562
 syphilitic
 cerebral meningitis, in, 9, 234
 meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 247
 progressive muscular atrophy, in, 9, 244
 transverse myelitis, 9, 245
 syringomyelia, in, 10, 562; 11, 344, 345
 tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 238, 239; 10, 562
 Tay-Sachs' disease, in, 3, 32
 tendon. *See* TENDON REFLEXES
 thrombosis, cerebral, in, 2, 612
 toxic infective psychoses, in, 10, 320
 triceps-jerk, 10, 562
 typhoid, 10, 562
 undulant fever, in, 12, 370
 uraemia, in, 12, 381, 382
 visceromotor, renal colic, in, 1, 42

REFRACTION

The title REFRACTION, PRACTICAL METHODS, is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 565-576. See also S, 521
 astigmatic fan, 10, 572
 astigmatism, 10, 567, 568, 571, 573
 cataract, 3, 8
 children, in, 10, 566, 571, 576
 conical cornea, 10, 570
 corneal opacities, 10, 569
 dilatation of pupils, 10, 565
 duochrome test, 10, 571, 572
 emmetropia, 10, 567, 571
 errors of
 alopecia caused by, 1, 345
 diplopia caused by, 4, 106
 hyperaemia of eyelid caused by, 5, 241
 inheritance, 5, 237
 glasses, prescription for, 10, 572
 hypermetropia, 10, 567
 Jackson's crossed cylinders, 10, 573
 lenticular opacities, 10, 569
 mydriatics, 10, 566
 technique, 10, 566
 myopia, 10, 567, 573
 children, in, 10, 573
 notation of retinoscopy, 10, 568
 ophthalmic lamp, Lister's, 10, 567
 over-correction cause of diplopia, 4, 106
 post-mydriatic test, 10, 569, 572
 preliminary examination of eye, 10, 565
 presbyopia, 10, 574
 Priestley Smith ophthalmoscope, 10, 575
 reading, glasses for, 10, 573
 retinoscopy, 10, 566, 568, 569, 575, 576
 Snellen's test-types, 10, 570
 squint, convergent, and hypermetropia, 10, 573
 subjective testing, 10, 570, 571, 576
 test-types, 10, 570
 trial-frame, 10, 566
 vitreous opacities, 10, 570
 without mydriatic, 10, 574
 advantages, 10, 574
 children, in, 10, 576
 technique, 10, 575

REFRIGERATION PLANTS

ammonia poisoning due to, 12, 76
 methyl chloride poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 181
 poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 160, 181

REFUSAL TO PLEAD, 8, 579

REGIONAL ILEITIS

Crohn's disease, synonym for, 3, 508

Note.—Figure in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

REGISTRAR-GENERAL'S REPORTS, 11, 440

REGISTRARS OF DEATHS

Registrar-General's instructions to, 3, 438

REGURGITATION, AORTIC

See AORTIC REGURGITATION

REGURGITATION OF FOOD, 9, 300, 301, 304

oesophageal disease, in, 9, 291, 300, 301, 304, 308

pharyngeal pouch causing, 9, 579

REHABILITATION

drug addicts, of, 4, 258, 259

industrial injuries, in, 7, 129

REICHENHALL

spa treatment at, 6, 579, 599

REJUVENATION

The title REJUVENATION is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 577-583

Brown-Séquard's experiments, 10, 577

contra-indicated in old age, 11, 71

endocrine treatment, 10, 582

impotence, in, 7, 106

rationale of operations, 10, 577

results of operations, 10, 580, 581, 582

Steinach operations, 10, 578, 579, 581, 582

testicular extract, 10, 582

thyroid therapy, 10, 582

Voronoff operation, 10, 578, 580, 581, 582

RELAPSING FEVERS

The title RELAPSING FEVERS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 584-595. See also S, 147

abortion caused by, 1, 52

blood parasites in, 2, 498

classification, 10, 584, 585

definition, 10, 584

differential diagnosis

phlebotomus fever, 9, 589

rat-bite fever, 10, 484

louse relapsing fever (epidemic), 10, 585

aetiology, 10, 586

age and sex distribution, 10, 587

bacteriology, 10, 587

blood examination, 10, 590

blood, spirochaetes in, 10, 588, 590

causal organism, 10, 587

clinical picture, 10, 588

definition, 10, 585

diagnosis, 10, 590

differential diagnosis, 10, 591

epidemiology, 10, 585

geographical distribution, 10, 586

history, 10, 585

immunity, 10, 587

incubation period, 10, 588

lice vectors, 10, 585, 591

morbid anatomy, 10, 588

mortality, 10, 591

pathology, 10, 588

prevention, 10, 591, 592

prognosis, 10, 590

rash, 10, 590

relapses, 10, 590

seasonal distribution, 10, 586

Spirochaeta recurrentis, 10, 585, 587

temperature charts, 10, 589

transmission of organism, 10, 588

treatment, 10, 591, 592

neoarsphenamine, S, 147

novarsenobillon, 10, 592

pediculi carrying, 11, 153

tick relapsing fever (non-epidemic), 10, 592

animal reservoirs of infection, 10, 594

bacteriology, 10, 593

clinical picture, 10, 594

definition, 10, 592

diagnosis, 10, 594

distribution, 10, 593

epidemiology, 10, 593

history, 10, 593

infection, mode of, 10, 594

mortality, 10, 594

Spirochaeta (Treponema) duttoni causing, 10, 592tick (*Ornithodoros moubata*) vector of, 10, 593

treatment, 10, 594

novarsenobillon, 10, 595

vectors, 10, 593

transmission

lice, 2, 134, 345

ticks, 2, 134, 347

RELAXIN

pregnancy, in, 10, 59

RELIEFING OFFICER'S FUNCTIONS

relation to summary reception order, 8, 568, 569

RELIGION AND MEDICINE, 1, xix, xxii

REMEDIES, NLW

practitioner and, 5, 205

REMINGTON-HOBBS METHOD, 1, 60

REMITTENT FEVER

infantile hepatic cirrhosis, associated with, 8, 138, 141

RENAL

calculus. *See* CALCULUS

carbuncle, 7, 402-404; 11, 78, 83, 84

colic. *See* COLIC

deficiency, rickets caused by, 10, 663

diabetes, hypoglycaemia and, 7, 43

disease

albuminuria, associated with, 1, 278

diagnosis from multiple neuritis, 9, 200

high blood-pressure, relation to, 2, 518, 519; S, 248

pleural effusion caused by, 9, 700, 705

pyelitis, and, 10, 407

dwarfism, 4, 287, 293, 297, 298, 306, 307; 10, 675

epithelium, burns, in, 2, 720, 723

failure

blood chemistry, 9, 154

chemical pathology, 9, 142

compensated, 9, 143

glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 152

nephritis, in, 9, 148, 149

ischaemic, 9, 153

polyuria in, 9, 143, 145

uncompensated, 9, 143

function tests, 7, 206; 12, 399, 400

prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 154, 157

insufficiency, alkalis causing, 1, 297

pelvis

double, 7, 381

enteric carriers, in, 2, 763

tumours, 7, 410

diagnosis from polycystic disease, 7, 386

retinitis, 10, 672

rickets. *See* RICKETS, RENAL

sclerosis, 9, 136, 137

signs, albuminuria, in, 1, 276, 277

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- RENAL**—*continued*
 system, Addison's disease, in, 1, 237
 tract, radiodiagnosis, 10, 465
 tuberculosis, pyuria caused by, 7, 407, 408
 vein, varicocele caused by growth along, 7, 411
- REPRESSION**
 psychoanalytic theory, 10, 216
 psychoneurosis and, 10, 238-240
- REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS**
 defective development, amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 360
 diseases of, amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 361
- RESECTOSCOPE**, 5, 32
- RESINS, SYNTHETIC**
 occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164
- RESORCINOL**
 tinea imbricata, in, 5, 472
 tinea versicolor, in, 5, 469
- RESPIRATION**
See also BREATHING EXERCISES; CHEYNE-STOKES BREATHING; DYSPNOEA
 abdominal, dysphonia and, 4, 385, 386
 aeroplane or balloon ascents, in, 4, 398
 ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 590
 anthrax, in, 1, 637
 Biot's, Addison's disease, in, 1, 236
 cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45
 coma, diagnostic significance in, 3, 348
 concussion, in, 1, 724
 depressed, alkalosis and, 1, 294
 faulty, dysphonia and, 4, 385, 386
 foetal, S, 31
 hepatitis, acute, in, 8, 109
 high altitudes and, 3, 243
 intestinal obstruction, acute, in, 7, 226
 intratracheal insufflation, in, 1, 485
 Kussmaul, uraemia, in, 12, 383
 Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 607, 608, 610
 meningitis, in, 8, 496
 pain on, 4, 395, 396
 physiology of, 4, 389
 pneumonia, in, 9, 717, 719
 rapid, alkalosis and, 1, 295
 rate of, synchronizing with pulse, 6, 262
 sinus arrhythmia, in, 2, 15
 special forms of, dyspnoea and, 4, 392, 393
 stertorous, cerebral contusion, in, 3, 362
 stimuli, 4, 389
 tetanus affecting, 12, 6
- RESPIRATOR**. *See also* RESUSCITATION
 anti-gas, 5, 528, 529
 arsenicals, fitted for, 5, 523
 Bragg-Paul. *See* BRAGG-PAUL PULSATOR
 Campbell box-mask, 10, 602
 Drinker. *See* DRINKER RESPIRATOR
 gas-bag and mask, 10, 602
 mechanical respirator, S, 521
 mustard-gas and, 5, 506
 Novox apparatus, 4, 235; 10, 602
 poliomyelitis, in treatment of, 10, 24, 25
 Riley rocking resuscitation stretcher, 4, 245
- RESPIRATORY CATARRH**
 vitamin deficiency in pregnancy causing, 1, 612
- RESPIRATORY CENTRE**
 drugs stimulating, 10, 602, 603
 failure of, 10, 597, 598
 paralysis, 10, 605, 606
 stimulation by carbon dioxide, 10, 601, 602, 606, 607, 608
- RESPIRATORY DISORDERS**
 asphyxia caused by, 2, 169, 170
 functional, in children, 10, 206
- RESPIRATORY FAILURE**, 1, 478
 causes, 10, 597
 resuscitation in, 10, 597, 598
 rupture of cerebral abscess causing, 2, 600
 scorpion sting causing, 2, 350
- RESPIRATORY MUSCLES**
 dermatomyositis involving, 9, 16
 paralysis
 artificial respiration in, 10, 605, 606
 cerebellar abscess cause of, 4, 435
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 198
 neuritis, peripheral, in, 9, 190, 198, 199
 poliomyelitis causing, 10, 19, 21, 22
 polyneuritis complicated by, 9, 198, 199
- RESPIRATORY TRACT**
 Addison's disease, in, 1, 236
 allergic diseases of, 1, 313-317
 ammonia poisoning, changes in, 12, 76
 cancer, incidence, 2, 738
 congenital abnormalities of, 5, 362-364
 diseases
 death, sudden, caused by, 3, 574-576
 spa treatment of, 6, 579, 598, 599
 tropics, in, 12, 252
 examination
 insurance, for, 7, 205
 endoscopic, 5, 4-13
 malingering, symptoms produced by, 8, 359
 mercury absorbed by, 12, 138
 pregnancy, in, 10, 54
 radiodiagnosis of, 10, 464
 radiotherapy of, 10, 473
 radium, as portal of entry of, 12, 193, 194
 rickets, in, 10, 668
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 12
 smallpox, in, 11, 286
 submucosa, kala-azar parasite in, 7, 335, 347
 torulosis, route of invasion of, 12, 53
 upper, influenza, in, 7, 182
- REST PAIN**
 thrombo-angitis obliterans, in, 2, 47, 49
- RESUSCITATION**
The title DROWNING: RESUSCITATION is contained in Vol. 4, pp. 233-245; and the title RESUSCITATION in Vol. 10, pp. 596-610. See also ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION: RESPIRATOR; and see S, 521, 522
 adrenaline in, 4, 236
 air embolism, 10, 609
 anaesthetic emergencies, 10, 607, 608
 anoxaemia and, 10, 597, 598
 asphyxia, in, 10, 608
 caisson disease, 10, 609
 carbon dioxide as respiratory stimulant, 10, 601, 602, 606, 607, 608
 carbon monoxide poisoning, 10, 597, 601, 606
 cardiac massage, 10, 603
 cardiac puncture, 10, 603, 604
 cardiac resuscitation, 10, 603, 604, 607
 cerebral anoxia, 10, 597, 598
 coramine, 10, 602, 603, 606
 diphtheria, 10, 601, 605
 drowning, in, 4, 234-245; 10, 597
 drugs stimulating the respiratory system, 10, 602, 603

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RESUSCITATION—continued

- electric shock, 10, 605
- Hyman's artificial pace-maker, 10, 604
- infant, of, 7, 473, 477
- lumbar puncture in narcotic poisoning, 10, 606
- muscular atrophy, progressive, 10, 599, 606
- myasthenia gravis, prostigmin in, 10, 606
- narcotic poisoning, 10, 603, 606
- nasal catheter for oxygen administration, 10, 602
- nerve-cells and, 10, 597
- oxygen administration, 10, 601, 602, 606, 607; S, 521
- pleural shock, 10, 609
- pneumothorax, 10, 609
- poliomyelitis, 10, 601, 605
- pulmonary embolism, Trendelenburg's operation for, 10, 609
- pulmonary oedema, acute, 10, 608
- respiratory centre, stimulation of, 10, 601, 602, 603
- respiratory failure, 10, 597, 598
- respiratory paralysis, 10, 605, 606
- shock, treatment of, 10, 604, 605, 607, 608
- 'sparklet' apparatus, 10, 602
- sphincter ani, dilatation of, 4, 236
- Stokes-Adams attacks, 10, 608
- strychnine in, 10, 603, 606
- time limits for, 10, 597, 598

RETE MALPIGHI

- melanin in, 2, 712

RETENTION CYSTS

- follicular system, of, 9, 322

RETICULOCYTES, 2, 469-471, 477, 478**anaemia**

- achrestic, in, 1, 433, 435, 436
- aplastic, in, 2, 470
- haemolytic, in, 1, 459
- idiopathic hypochromic, in, 1, 448
- blood film, in, 2, 477
- count
 - blood transfusion, guide to, 2, 471
 - high, significance of, 2, 470
 - value of, 2, 470
- crisis, significance of, 2, 470
- jaundice, acholuric, in, 1, 465
- lead poisoning, chronic, in, 1, 465
- malaria, chronic, in, 1, 465
- pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 423; 2, 470
- staining, supravital preparations, 2, 469

RETICULOCYTOSIS

- persistence of, significance of, 2, 471

RETICULO-ENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM, 11, 414-416

- arsenic absorbed by, 11, 598
- bile-pigment formation and, 7, 263, 264
- bone marrow, 11, 415
- chemotherapeutic bodies, storage of, 11, 416
- functions, 11, 415, 416
- Gaucher's disease, in, 8, 70
- giant-cells formed by, 11, 415
- glandular fever, in, 5, 560, 567
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 109
- haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 143
- histoplasmosis of, 6, 520
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 524
- immunity, relation to, 11, 416
- kala-azar affecting, 7, 335, 340, 341
- Kaposi's pigmentary sarcoma and, 11, 244
- Kupffer cells, 11, 415
- leukaemia in relation to, 8, 3, 5, 20

lipoid storage, 11, 415

- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 647
- lipoidoses, 11, 415
- liver, 11, 415
- lymph glands, 11, 415
- mesenchymal cells composing, 11, 403, 415
- mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 52
- phagocytosis, function of, 11, 415
- phosphatide storage in, 8, 72, 73, 74
- pigments, storage of, 11, 415
- protective action of, 11, 415
- puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 392
- Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 76
- smallpox, in, 11, 277
- splenic disease, in, 11, 416
- storage, function of, 11, 415
- xanthoma, relation to, 11, 259

RETICULO-ENDOTHELIOSIS

- hypophysial, Schüller-Christian syndrome, synonym for, 8, 75
- infective, diagnosis from Schüller-Christian syndrome, 8, 78
- spleen, of, 11, 414-416; S, 547

RETICULOGEN

- ulcerative colitis, in, S, 286, 287

RETICULOSIS

- differential diagnosis Hodgkin's disease, 6, 533
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 524

RETINA

The title RETINA DISEASES is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 611-638. See also FUNDUS OCULI; and see S, 522, 523

anaemia, 10, 620, 621**angioid streaks, 10, 632****angioma**

- haemangioblastoma associated with, 2, 624
- Lindau's disease, in, 8, 55, 56, 57, 58

arterial**disease, 10, 616****spasm, 10, 617****arteriosclerosis, 2, 58, 439, 440; 5, 225; 10, 617, 623, 624****artery, central****embolism, 2, 438****obstruction, 10, 617****acetylcholine, subconjunctival injection of, 10, 619****causes, 10, 617, 618****optic atrophy in, 10, 618****paracentesis, 10, 619****signs of, 10, 618****thrombosis, 2, 438****treatment, 10, 619****atrophy, juvenile amaurotic idiocy, in, 3, 35****'blackening out' of vision, 10, 617****choroid, anatomical relation to, 10, 613****choroiditis, guttate, 10, 630****coloboma, 2, 411; 10, 613****congenital, 10, 630****congenital defects, 2, 411, 412; 10, 613, 614****neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 218****degeneration, 2, 435-437****disciform, of macula, 10, 631****exudative, of macula, 10, 631****familial macular (Stargardt's disease), 10, 632****macular, 10, 630****pigmentary, 10, 626****senile, 10, 630**

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RETINA—continued

detachment, 10, 632; S, 130, 131
 aetiology, 10, 632, 633
 choroiditis causing, 12, 511
 classification, 10, 633
 clinical picture, 10, 633
 colour vision defect caused by, 3, 342
 congenital, 2, 411
 course, 10, 634, 635
 cyclitis causing, 2, 425
 diagnosis, 5, 226; 10, 635, 636
 electrical injury causing, 4, 477, 479
 hypertensive encephalopathy causing, 2, 59
 melanoma of choroid causing, 12, 512
 myopia associated with, 9, 67, 68; 10, 633
 prognosis, 10, 634, 635
 traumatic, treatment, 2, 417
 treatment, 10, 636, 637
 diathermy, 10, 637
 electro-coagulation, 10, 636, 637
 Gonin's operation, 10, 636
 development, 9, 67, 68
 disciform macular degeneration, 10, 631
 diseases, 10, 611-638
 Eales's disease, 2, 440; 10, 616
 erythraemia, in, 5, 178; 10, 621
 exudate, papilloedema, in, 9, 398
 glioma, 10, 628
 clinical signs, 10, 628
 differential diagnosis
 congenital defects, 10, 629
 pseudoglioma, 10, 629
 treatment, 10, 629
 radon seeds, 10, 629
 glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 147, 148
 haemorrhages, 10, 614, 615, 616, 621
 anaemia, achrestic, causing, 1, 435
 benzene poisoning causing, 12, 169
 cavernous sinus thrombosis causing, 12, 20
 Cushing's syndrome causing, 9, 622
 endocarditis, malignant, in, 6, 302
 high blood-pressure causing, 2, 512, 513
 nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 149
 new born, in, 10, 615
 papilloedema, in, 9, 398, 399
 pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 422
 purpura, in, 6, 148; 10, 621
 purpura haemorrhagica causing, 6, 146
 recurrent vitreous, 10, 616
 smallpox causing, 11, 286
 sprue causing, 11, 427
 subarachnoid haemorrhage causing, 1, 717
 injuries, 2, 417-419; 10, 614
 leukaemia, in, 8, 12, 16, 24; 10, 621; S, 404
 lymphocytic, 8, 24
 myelocytic, 8, 12, 16
 lipaemia retinalis, 10, 625
 macular lesions. *See* MACULA
 manifestations of general diseases, 10, 613
 nephritis, ischaemic, in, 9, 149, 150
 opaque nerve fibres, 10, 613
 'pepper and salt' fundus, 10, 622
 phakomas, epiloia causing, 5, 120, 121, 125
 photoretinitis, 10, 614
 pigment anomalies, 10, 614
 pigmentary degeneration, 10, 626
 oxycephaly, in, 9, 347
 pigmentation, congenital, 10, 614
 pregnancy, retinitis of, 10, 96, 104, 622, 623
 pre-retinal haemorrhages, 10, 614, 615
 pseudoglioma, 10, 629

purpura, 10, 621
 septum, 10, 613
 Tay's choroiditis, 10, 630
 Tay-Sachs' disease, in, 3, 31, 32
 toxæmia, pre-eclamptic, in, 10, 96
 tumours, 10, 628, 629, 635; S, 523
 vascular diseases, 10, 614; S, 522, 523
 vein, central
 obstruction, papilloedema caused by, 9, 397
 thrombosis, 2, 438; 10, 619, 620
 venous thrombosis, 10, 619
 aetiology, 10, 619
 central vein, of, 2, 438; 10, 619, 620
 collateral circulation, establishment of, 10, 620
 glaucoma following, 10, 619
 signs, 10, 619
 treatment, 10, 620
 vessels, examination of, 5, 225
 vital staining in diagnosis, S, 522

RETINITIS, 2, 426, 427
 albuminuric, 1, 277; 2, 427; 9, 149; 10, 622
 high blood-pressure cause of, 2, 512
 arteriosclerotic, 10, 623, 624
 arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
 blindness caused by, 2, 427
 botulism causing, 2, 591
 circinata, 2, 426; 10, 631
 radium retinitis simulating, 2, 419
 coma, diagnostic significance in, 3, 350
 diabetic, 2, 427; 3, 647, 648; 10, 624, 625
 endogenous pyogenic, blindness causing, 2, 426
 exudative, 2, 426; 10, 625
 haemorrhagic, hyperemesis gravidarum causing, 10, 93
 leukaemic, 8, 12, 16, 24; 10, 621
 nephritic toxæmia of pregnancy causing, 10, 104
 photoretinitis, 10, 614
 pigmentosa, 2, 435, 436; 10, 626-628
 aetiology, 10, 626
 associated conditions, 10, 627
 cataract complicating, 10, 626
 choroidal circulation in, 12, 514
 differential diagnosis
 Batten-Mayou disease, 3, 35
 choroiditis, 12, 510
 choroido-retinitis, 10, 627
 ear defects associated with, 3, 552
 heredity, 5, 230, 231, 232, 234, 238; 6, 457, 459, 460; 10, 626
 Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome, in, 2, 436; 9, 625; 10, 627
 mental dullness associated with, 3, 31
 night blindness associated with, 2, 411
 sine pigmento, 2, 436; 10, 627
 treatment, 10, 627, 628
 pregnancy, of, 10, 96, 104, 622, 623
 proliferans, 2, 417, 427; 10, 625, 626
 punctata albescens, 2, 436; 10, 628
 night blindness associated with, 2, 411
 pyaemic, 2, 426; 10, 622
 pyogenic, endogenous, 2, 426
 radium retinitis, retinitis circinata simulated by, 2, 419
 renal, 10, 622, 623
 senile exudative macular, 10, 631
 syphilitic, 2, 426; 10, 622

RETINOSCOPE, 10, 566-576

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- RETINOSCOPY**, 10, 566
 astigmatism, in, 2, 198
 expression of results, 10, 568
 notation, 10, 568
 value of, 10, 569
 without mydriatic, 10, 575, 576
- Rétrécissement ano-rectale éléphantiasique*
See LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM
- RETRO-AURICULAR FOLD**
 impetigo of, 7, 94, 96, 97
- RETROBULBAR NEURITIS**
See NEURITIS, retrobulbar
- RETROPERITONEAL**
 lipoma, 9, 531
 sarcoma, 9, 530, 531
 tumours, 9, 529, 530, 531
- RETROPHARYNGEAL ABSCESS.** *See* ABSCESS
- RETROSTERNAL PAIN**
 oesophageal disease, 9, 291
- RHABDOMYOMA**
 heart, of, in epiloia, 5, 121
 renal, 7, 410
- RHABDOMYOSARCOMA**
 prostate, of, 5, 495
- RHAGADES**, 8, 632
 syphilis, in, 11, 586
- RHEINFELDEN**
 spa treatment at, 6, 579, 601
- RHEOBASE**, 4, 488
- RHEUMATIC CHILDREN**
 instructions to parents on care of, 6, 254, 255
- RHEUMATIC ENDOCARDITIS**
See ENDOCARDITIS; HEART
- RHEUMATIC FEVER**
See also RHEUMATIC INFECTION, ACUTE
 amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
 arteritis and, 2, 44
 arthritis in children and, 2, 113
 differential diagnosis
 arthritis, acute, 2, 72
 gout, 6, 42, 47; 10, 647, 648
 leukaemia, lymphocytic, 8, 30
 rheumatoid arthritis, 2, 79
 endocarditis in, 6, 289, 290, 292, 293, 295;
 10, 639
 erythema nodosum associated with, 5, 172;
 10, 645
 laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627
 myocarditis caused by, 6, 278, 279
 nephritis, acute, in, 9, 138
 tachycardia caused by, 2, 23
 tonsillectomy and, 12, 43
- RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE.** *See* HEART
- RHEUMATIC INFECTION, ACUTE**
The title RHEUMATIC INFECTION, ACUTE, is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 639-649. See also S, 135-141, 523, 524
 adult types, 10, 642, 643, 644
 aetiology, 10, 640; S, 136, 523
 after-care, 10, 649
 age incidence, 10, 640
 albuminuria, 10, 645
 allergic hypothesis, 10, 642, 645
 appendicitis complicating, 10, 646
 arthritis, 10, 644, 647
 bacteriology, 10, 641, 642
 blood in, 10, 645
 bursitis in, 10, 646
 chorea, 3, 204, 205; 10, 640, 644
 class incidence, 10, 640
 climate and, 10, 640
 clinical picture, 10, 642
 contagion, 10, 641
 course, 10, 646
 diagnosis, 10, 647
 differential diagnosis
 gonococcal arthritis, 10, 647
 gout, 10, 647
 osteomyelitis, acute, 10, 647
 poliomyelitis, 10, 647
 diphtheria followed by, 10, 641
 environment, 10, 640
 erythema marginatum, 10, 645
 erythema nodosum, 10, 645
 exciting factors, 10, 641
 fibrositis, 10, 643
 haemorrhages, 10, 645
 heredity, 10, 646
 housing, 10, 641
 invasion symptoms, 10, 643
 juvenile types, 10, 642, 644
 measles followed by, 10, 641
 modifications according to age, 10, 642
 morbid anatomy, 10, 642; S, 138, 139
 mortality, 10, 646, 647
 nephritis, 10, 645
 nervous symptoms, 10, 644
 nodes, subcutaneous, 10, 644, 645
 nodules, 10, 644, 645; S, 138
 pain in, 10, 643, 647
 peliosis rheumatica, 10, 645
 pericarditis, 10, 646
 peritonitis, 10, 646
 pleurisy, 10, 646
 poverty, 10, 641
 prodromal symptoms, 10, 643
 prognosis, 10, 646
 prophylaxis, 10, 648
 pulmonary symptoms, 10, 646
 reinfections, 10, 646
 rheumatic torticollis, 10, 643, 647
 scarlet fever followed by, 10, 641
 sex incidence, 10, 640
 skin manifestations, 10, 645
 social conditions, 10, 640, 641
 streptococcal hypothesis, 10, 641, 642
 sweating, 10, 645
 symptoms, 10, 642; S, 136
 temperature, 10, 644
 thyroiditis in, 10, 646
 tonsillar infection, 10, 641, 643
 treatment, 10, 648; S, 139-141, 523, 524
 salicylates, 10, 648, 649
 sulphanilamide, S, 523, 524
 virus hypothesis, 10, 642
- RHEUMATIC IRITIS**, 10, 646
- RHEUMATIC MYOCARDITIS**, 6, 278, 279
- RHEUMATISM**
 acroparaesthesia and, 1, 171
 acute
 differential diagnosis
 neuritis, interstitial, 9, 207
 osteomyelitis, 2, 570
 smallpox, 11, 288
 fibrositis associated with, 5, 280; 10, 639
 foetal, 5, 339
 heart block caused by, 2, 28
 mediastinitis caused by, 8, 440

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RHEUMATISM—continued**acute—continued**

rheumatoid arthritis, relation to, S, 153, 136

sour smell of, 2, 679

streptococcal septicaemia and, 11, 86

aneurysm caused by, 1, 534

aortic valve disease caused by, 6, 330, 332, 333, 334, 336, 340, 342, 346-348, 354

bartonellosis, in, 2, 298

bronchiectasis, in, 2, 685

cardiac

auricular fibrillation caused by, 2, 33, 35

auricular flutter caused by, 2, 32

chorea and, 3, 204, 205; 10, 640, 644

chronic, hypothyroidism, in, 9, 72, 76

climacteric and, 3, 231

corns associated with, 3, 433

differential diagnosis

granuloma annulare, 11, 251

haemophilia, 6, 125

heart disease, congenital, 6, 213

leukaemia, 8, 18

osteomyelitis, acute, 2, 570

perinephric abscess, 7, 401

endocarditis

acute, in, 6, 289

chronic, in, 6, 292

erythema multiforme associated with, 5, 168

fibrositis, and, 5, 281

heredity, 6, 463; 10, 640

hiccup caused by, 3, 674

insomnia, in relation to, 7, 193

insurance, in, 7, 200

iritis in, 12, 497

Jaccoud's, diagnosis from Still's disease, 2, 116

juvenile. *See* RHEUMATIC INFECTION, ACUTE

lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 295

mitral disease, in, 6, 309, 310, 311

mitral regurgitation and, 6, 318, 322

myocarditis, in, 6, 278

nodule, 10, 644, 645; S, 138

pericarditis, in, 6, 258, 261, 270; 10, 646

polyarticular, scleroderma resembling, 11, 42

psoriasis as, 10, 189

pulmonary stenosis caused by, 6, 243, 361

rectal neuralgia as, 10, 519

right heart dilatation caused by, 6, 358

scarlet fever in relation to, 11, 12, 13, 18

sclerodactyly and, 11, 42

skin disease, relation to, S, 65

spondylitis in relation to, 2, 106

strabismus caused by, 11, 493

torticollis, 10, 643, 647

treatment

aconitine ionization, S, 326

brine baths, 6, 579

spa, 6, 599-601

climatic, 3, 242, 245, 246

hot air baths, 6, 586

hot baths, 6, 577

hydrotherapy, S, 376, 377

manipulation douches, 6, 585

mud and peat baths, 6, 581, 582

rest, S, 140

sulphur baths, 6, 580

tropics, incidence in, 12, 251

RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS, 2, 74-85; S, 226-228**differential diagnosis**

fibrositis, 5, 284, 285

differential diagnosis—continued

gout, 6, 43, 47

osteoarthritis, 2, 97, 98, 102

fibrositis associated with, 5, 280

fingers, of, 6, 197

haemolytic streptococci and, 1, 334

otitis media, in relation to, 2, 77

pigmentation in, 2, 77

psoriasis and, 10, 189, 195

rheumatism, acute, relation to, S, 135, 136

treatment, 2, 79-85; S, 226-228

colonic, 2, 83

dietetic, 2, 81

infra-red rays, 6, 394

jaundice, therapeutic, S, 227

medicinal, 2, 80

orthopaedic, 2, 84

protein-shock, 2, 82

spa, 6, 599

sympathetic ganglionectomy, 2, 84; 11, 518

vaccine, 2, 84

vitamin D in, S, 227

RHINITIS

accessory sinuses of nose, and, 1, 80, 82, 92

acute, colds, and, 3, 271

asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175

atrophic, ozaena, synonym for, 9, 354

caseosa, cholesteatoma of antrum and, 1, 103

catarrhal inflammation in, 1, 80

chronic

adenoids and, 1, 195

congenital ectodermal defect, in, 1, 586

chronic hyperplastic, glucose in treatment, S, 449

conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, and, 3, 370

diphtheria causing, 4, 80

hydrotherapy for, 6, 599

impetigo associated with, 7, 94, 98

laryngitis sequel of, 7, 618

purulent, in infancy, ozaena causing, 9, 355

scarlet fever, in, 11, 13, 15

sicca

diagnosis from ozaena, 9, 356

epistaxis caused by, 5, 142

nasal septum perforation and, 9, 260

syccosis predisposed to by, 2, 289, 290

Rhinoestrus purpureus

myiasis caused by, 9, 60

RHINOLITHS

aspergillosis in relation to, 2, 167

diagnosis from ozaena, 9, 356

removal, 9, 261

RHINOPHARYNGITIS MUTILANS

yaws causing, 12, 652

RHINOPHYMA, 10, 685, 688

treatment, 10, 688

RHINORRHOEA

abstinence in drug addiction cause of, 4, 251

spasmodic

causative factors, 1, 311, 316, 317

occupational causes, 1, 317

orris-root, 1, 316

symptoms, 1, 316

treatment, 1, 316

RHINOSCLEROMA

The title RHINOSCLEROMA is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 650-654

aetiology, 10, 650

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RHINOSCLEROMA—continued

- age incidence, 10, 652
- bacillus of Frisch, 10, 652
- bacteriology, 10, 652
- clinical picture, 10, 653
- course, 10, 653
- diagnosis, 10, 653
- differential diagnosis, 10, 653
- geographical incidence, 10, 651
- laryngeal involvement, 10, 653
- Mikulicz's cells in, 10, 652
- morbid anatomy, 10, 652
- nasal discharge in, 9, 261
- occupational incidence, 10, 652
- prognosis, 10, 653
- Russell's bodies in, 10, 652
- sex incidence, 10, 651
- spread, method of, 10, 651
- treatment, 10, 653
 - surgical, 10, 654
 - vaccine therapy, 10, 653
- von Frisch's bacillus in relation to, 11, 189

RHINOSPORIDIOSIS

The title RHINOSPORIDIOSIS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 655-660. See also S, 524

- animals, in, 10, 656
- clinical picture, 10, 658
- diagnosis, 10, 658
- eye, infection of, S, 524
- geographical distribution, 10, 656
- history, 10, 655
- infection, method of, 10, 657
- microscopical appearance, 10, 657
- morbid anatomy, 10, 657
- mycology, 10, 656
- sex incidence, 10, 657
- site of infection, 10, 656
- symptoms, 10, 658
- treatment, 10, 658
 - chemotherapy, 10, 659
 - electrotherapy, 10, 659
 - neostibosan, 10, 659

Rhinosporidium

- kincalyi*, 10, 655, 656
- seeberi*, 10, 655, 656

Rhipicephalus sanguineus, 12, 345, 346

- endemic typhus carried by, 2, 135

Rhizoglyphus parasiticus, 2, 347**Rhodnius prolixus**

- Trypanosoma cruzi* carried by, 2, 134

RHUBARB

- eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- oxalates in, 7, 398; 9, 344

RHUS FAMILY OF PLANTS

- dermatitis caused by, 3, 613; 4, 449

RIB

- absent, 5, 355
- actinomycosis of, 1, 177
- beading
 - achondroplasia, in, 1, 136, 139
 - rickets, in, 10, 666, 667, 670
- cervical. *See* CERVICAL RIB
- chondroma of, 2, 582
- first, displacement, cervical rib causing, 3, 77, 78
- foetal, anomalies, 5, 355
- fractures, 4, 172
 - haemothorax caused by, 4, 172; 6, 156
- gumma, 2, 578
- Harrison's furrow, adenoids and, 1, 196

- scoliosis affecting, 11, 387
- supernumerary, 5, 355
- tuberculosis, 2, 576

RIBOFLAVIN, 9, 470, 471; 12, 575, 576, 581, 582. *See also* VITAMIN B₂**RICE**

- epidemic dropsy, as cause of, 4, 221, 222, 223, 230
- hunger oedema in eaters of, 4, 68
- polishings, vitamin B in, 4, 59

RICE-FIELDS

- workers in, Weil's disease in, 7, 268

RICH

- reaction of, paralysis in, 4, 488

RICHTER'S HERNIA, 1, 25, 30; 6, 477, 506, 507; 7, 233

- intestinal obstruction caused by, 7, 233

RICIN

- haemolytic anaemia caused by, 1, 458

RICKETS

The title RICKETS is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 661-678. See also S, 524, 525

- adenoids and, 1, 196
- adult (osteomalacia), 12, 591
- aetiology, 10, 663
- age in, 10, 662, 664
- anaemia and, 10, 666, 669
- antenatal care and, 1, 602, 611, 612
- beryllium in relation to, 5, 396
- biochemical changes, 10, 674
- blood in, 10, 669
- blood phosphorus in, 10, 665, 670
- bones in, 10, 665, 666, 667, 668, 672
- bony deformities, correction of, 10, 672
- bronchitis complicating, 2, 697; 10, 666, 668
- broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702, 703
- calcium and, 10, 662, 664, 665, 666, 670
 - deficiency in, 4, 62, 63
- cataract and, 3, 3
- classification, 10, 662
- climate and, 10, 664
- clinical picture, 10, 667
- cod-liver oil, 10, 664, 671; 12, 589
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 266; 4, 286, 287; 10, 662, 671; 12, 590
- differential diagnosis renal rickets, 10, 676
- cramp in, 3, 461
- cranial bossing in, 10, 667
- craniotabes in, 10, 666, 667, 670
- diet and, 10, 662, 663, 664; 12, 589, 590
 - deficiency, maternal, and, 10, 662
- differential diagnosis
 - chondro-osteo-dystrophy, 10, 670
 - cretinism, 3, 504
 - gargoylism, 5, 501
 - hydrocephalus, 10, 667
 - infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 140, 141
 - myatonia congenita, 9, 45
 - osteogenesis imperfecta, 10, 662, 670
 - pseudarthrosis of tibia, 2, 559
 - scurvy, 10, 667, 671
 - spinal tuberculosis, 11, 372
 - syphilis, 10, 671
 - syphilitic epiphysitis, 11, 589
 - tuberculosis of spine, 11, 372
 - tuberculous peritonitis, 9, 563
- dwarfism, 4, 283, 284, 286, 293, 294, 305, 307; 10, 668
- epilepsy, in, 5, 101

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RICKETS—continued

- epiphyseal cartilages in, 10, 666, 670
 - ergosterol, irradiated, and, 10, 664
 - foetal, 5, 343; 10, 662
 - fractures, spontaneous, in, 10, 668, 676
 - gastro-intestinal system in, 10, 669
 - genu valgum in, 7, 314; 10, 668, 675
 - genu varum in, 7, 317; 10, 668
 - growth, arrested, effect on, 10, 664
 - halibut-liver oil, 10, 664
 - Harrison's sulcus, 10, 667
 - head-rolling, 10, 669
 - hepatic disease causing, 10, 663
 - histology, 10, 666, 667
 - idiosyncrasy, 10, 664, 665
 - infantile, 10, 662
 - infection and, 10, 664, 668
 - kyphosis caused by, 11, 379
 - late, 4, 286, 294; 10, 662
 - limbs in, 10, 666, 668
 - liver in, 10, 666, 669
 - mental defect predisposing to, 10, 665
 - metabolism, 10, 665, 666
 - milk and, 10, 664, 671
 - morbid anatomy, 10, 666
 - muscles in, 10, 668
 - nervous system in, 10, 669
 - nystagmus in, 10, 669
 - osteomalacia and, 10, 662, 664, 666, 668
 - maternal, 10, 662
 - osteoporosis in, 10, 666, 667, 668
 - parathyroids, and, 10, 665, 666
 - pelvis in, 7, 491, 496; 10, 668
 - phosphate excretion in, 9, 594
 - phosphorus and, 10, 662, 663, 664, 665, 670
 - plasma phosphatase in, 10, 665, 666, 670
 - prematurity predisposing to, 10, 664
 - prognosis, 10, 669
 - race and, 10, 664
 - radiographic changes, 10, 669
 - renal. *See* RICKETS, RENAL
 - respiratory system in, 10, 668
 - ribs, beading of, 10, 666, 667, 670
 - 'rickety rosary,' 10, 667
 - scoliosis due to, 10, 668; 11, 384
 - scurvy-rickets, 10, 663
 - seasonal incidence, 10, 663
 - spinal changes in, 10, 668, 11, 384
 - spine in, 10, 668
 - spleen in, 10, 666, 669
 - symptoms, 10, 667
 - syphilis, congenital, and, 10, 664
 - teeth, 3, 605, 606; 10, 668
 - tetany complicating, 9, 431; 10, 666, 669
 - thorax in, 10, 666, 667
 - treatment, 10, 671, 672; S, 525
 - actinotherapy, 1, 188
 - calciferol, 10, 671
 - citric acid and sodium citrate, S, 525
 - ultra-violet rays, 1, 184
 - ultra-violet rays and, 10, 662, 663, 671
 - vitamin D and, 4, 61; 10, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 670, 671, 672; 12, 588-590; S, 524, 525
 - vitamin-resistant rickets, S, 525
- RICKETS, RENAL, 10, 663, 672-678**
- acidosis in, 10, 674, 677
 - aetiology, 10, 672; 12, 591
 - age of onset, 10, 572
 - blood cholesterol in, 10, 674
 - blood phosphatase in, 10, 674
 - bone changes, 10, 673, 674, 675
 - calcium and, 10, 674
 - in treatment, 10, 677
 - clinical picture, 10, 675
 - cystinuria in, 10, 673
 - definition, 10, 672
 - diagnosis, 10, 676
 - diet and, 10, 672
 - differential diagnosis
 - coeliac rickets, 10, 676
 - hyperparathyroidism, 9, 444
 - Schüller-Christian syndrome, 8, 78
 - dwarfism, 10, 675
 - endocrine glands in, 10, 674
 - fractures, spontaneous, 10, 676
 - genu valgum in, 7, 314; 10, 675, 676
 - infantilism, 10, 675
 - morbid anatomy, 10, 673
 - parathyroid glands, 10, 672, 674
 - pathogenesis, 10, 673
 - pathology, 10, 673
 - phosphorus and, 10, 674, 677
 - pigmentation, 10, 676
 - pituitary gland and, 10, 674
 - polyuria, 10, 675
 - prognosis, 10, 676
 - radiography, 10, 676
 - renal lesion, 10, 673
 - spine in, 11, 385
 - symptoms, 10, 675
 - treatment, 10, 677
 - alkalis, 10, 677
 - vitamin A and D, 10, 677
 - ultra-violet rays and, 10, 672, 677
 - uraemia in, 10, 676, 677
 - ureters, dilatation, 10, 673
 - urinary symptoms, 10, 675, 676
 - vitamin D and, 12, 591
- Rickettsia**
- braziliensis*, ticks transmitting, 2, 135
 - burneti*, Q fever caused by, S, 81
 - carriers of, 2, 756
 - conorii*, ticks transmitting, 2, 135
 - mooseri*, 12, 337, 338
 - orientalis*, mites transmitting, 2, 135
 - proవాzeki*, 12, 329, 330, 331, 338
 - lice transmitting, 2, 134
 - quintana*, 12, 236, 237
 - lice transmitting, 2, 134
 - rickettsi*, 12, 340, 341
 - ticks transmitting, 2, 135
 - trachomatis*, 12, 210
 - tsutsugamushi*, Japanese river fever caused by, 12, 347, 348
- 'RICKETY ROSARY,' 10, 667**
- RIDDOCH**
- mass reflex of, 11, 306
- RIDER'S STRAIN, 2, 237**
- RIEDEL'S IRON-HARD STRUMA, 5, 624, 628**
- diagnosis from carcinoma of thyroid, 5, 628
- RIEDEL'S OPERATION**
- frontal sinus suppuration, 1, 94
- RIFT VALLEY FEVER**
- The title RIFT VALLEY FEVER is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 679-683*
 - aetiology, 10, 679
 - clinical picture, 10, 680
 - diagnosis, 10, 681
 - differential diagnosis, 10, 682
 - immunization, 10, 682

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

RIFT VALLEY FEVER—continued

- incubation period, 10, 681
- morbidity, 10, 680
- sheep and cattle, infection in, 10, 679, 680
- susceptible animals, 10, 680
- symptoms, 10, 681
- treatment, 10, 682
- vector, 10, 680
- virus of, 10, 679, 680, 682

RIGIDITY

- abdominal
 - explanation, 1, 9
 - pyelitis, fulminating, in, 10, 409
- clasp-knife, hemiplegia, in, 6, 432
- meningitis causing, 8, 496, 501, 504, 506
- muscular
 - appendicitis causing, 1, 16, 17
 - hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 449
 - intestinal obstruction causing, 1, 25
 - mesenteric thrombosis and embolism causing, 1, 45
 - paralysis agitans, in, 2, 611
 - perforated peptic ulcer causing, 1, 13
 - ruptured viscera causing, 1, 11
 - torsion of great omentum causing, 1, 45
- neck. *See* Neck, rigidity
- paralysis agitans, in, 9, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413
- peritonitis, acute, in, 9, 539, 540, 541

RIGOR

- abortus fever causing, 1, 71
- blood transfusion causing, 2, 541
- cellulitis causing, 3, 12
- erythema nodosum and, 5, 172
- labour in tropics, in, 7, 570
- pemphigus acutus, in, 9, 484
- pyelitis causing, 10, 409
- pyelophlebitis, in, 8, 95
- renal carbuncle causing, 7, 402
- Weil's disease causing, 7, 270

RIGOR MORTIS, 10, 29

- heat-stroke and, 6, 400

RILEY ROCKING RESUSCITATION STRETCHER, 4, 245**RINGED ERUPTION, 11, 250****RINGWORM, 5, 450-464**

The title FUNGUS DISEASES is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 448-475. See also 5, 342-344

- beard, of, 5, 456, 457
- differential diagnosis
 - acne vulgaris, 5, 457
 - sycosis, staphylococcal, 5, 456
- cat transmitting, 5, 450, 451, 453, 459
- cattle transmitting, 5, 450, 451
- craw-craw and, 3, 486
- differential diagnosis
 - alopecia areata, 1, 348, 349; 5, 453
 - dermatitis, seborrhoeic, 5, 453, 459, 460, 461
 - dysidrosis, 4, 351
 - eczema, 4, 463, 464; 5, 458, 460, 463
 - fausse teigne d'Alibert*, 7, 98, 99
 - intertrigo, 5, 461
 - lichen scrofulosorum, 8, 53
 - psoriasis, 5, 453, 458, 460, 461; 10, 196
 - seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 63, 64
 - syphilis, 5, 457, 458, 460, 463; 11, 571, 575
- dog transmitting, 5, 450, 451, 459
- dysidrosis and, 4, 350, 351
- treatment, 4, 352

Epidermophyton inguinale causing, 5, 458, 460, 461

feet, of, 5, 461-464; 5, 343

horse transmitting, 5, 450, 451

nails, of, 5, 458; 9, 87

differential diagnosis

eczema, 5, 458

psoriasis of nails, 10, 194

treatment, 5, 458; 9, 88

fungicides, 5, 458

scalp, of, 5, 451-456

thallium treatment, 5, 455

tokelau ringworm, *linea imbricata*, synonym for, 5, 471

Wood's light in diagnosis, 5, 453

RINNE TEST

deafness, for, 3, 481, 559, 560

RISUS SARDONICUS

tetanus, in, 12, 5

tetany, in, 3, 458

RITZLER'S DISEASE, 3, 623; 5, 175

pemphigus neonatorum, relation to, 3, 623; 9, 494, 495

RIVINI, NOTCH OF, 4, 403**ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1930**

alcoholism and, 1, 285

ROBERT PELVIS, 7, 496**ROBERTS'S METHOD**

induction of labour, 7, 535

pelvimetry, 7, 586, 587

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER, 12, 326, 339

bacteriology and morbid anatomy, 12, 340, 341

clinical picture and course, 12, 342-344

complications, 12, 343

diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 344

incubation period, 12, 342

prognosis, 12, 343, 344

Rocky Mountain tick-typhus, synonym for, 12, 339

symptoms and signs, 12, 342

transmission, 2, 134, 135, 347; 12, 339, 340, 341

treatment, 12, 344

RODENT ULCER, 11, 239-242

aetiology, 11, 239, 240

clinical picture, 11, 241

course and prognosis, 11, 241

differential diagnosis, 11, 241

carcinoma, 11, 236

gumma of skin, 11, 241

scleroderma, 11, 241

sebaceous adenoma, 11, 242

tubero-serpiginous syphilide, 11, 574

eyelid, of, 5, 243

histology, 11, 240

hyperkeratosis, after, 3, 611

indeterminate type, 11, 240, 241

telangiectases, 11, 240

treatment, 11, 242

electrotherapy, 4, 506

radium therapy, 2, 746, 747

RODENTS

anthrax in, 1, 631

melioidosis in, 5, 557; 8, 485, 486

plague in, 9, 677, 678, 685, 686, 687

typhus, source of, 12, 340

Note --Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- ROEDERER'S OBLIQUITY, 7, 468
 ROENTGEN RAYS. *See* X-RAYS
 ROKITANSKY'S TUMOUR
 ovary, of, 9, 322
 ROLANDIC REGION LESIONS
 symptoms of, 2, 612, 613
 ROMANOWSKY STAINS
 blood films, for, 2, 467, 468
 ROMBERG'S SIGN
 Batten Mayou's disease, in, 3, 34
 disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 199
 Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 333
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 192
 pellagra, in, 9, 476
 sensory ataxy, in, 2, 208, 209
 spinal cord tumours causing, 11, 352, 353
 tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 239
 ROOT PAINS
 paraplegia, in, 11, 305
 ROSACEA
 The title ROSACEA is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 684-688
 aetiology, 10, 684, 685
 age and sex incidence, 10, 684
 causes, 10, 684, 685
 clinical picture, 10, 685
 diagnosis, 10, 686, 687
 differential diagnosis
 acne, 1, 159; 10, 686
 cellulitis, recurrent, 10, 686
 lupus erythematosus, 10, 686
 lupus vulgaris, 10, 686
 rosaceous tuberculide, 10, 687
 morbid anatomy, 10, 685
 pernicious anaemia, and, 1, 424
 prognosis, 10, 685
 rhinophyma, 10, 685, 688
 symptoms and signs, 10, 685
 treatment, 10, 687, 688
 electrolysis, 10, 688
 irradiation, 10, 688
 X-ray, 10, 688
 ROSACEOUS TUBERCULIDE
 differential diagnosis rosacea, 10, 687
 ROSE BENGAL TEST
 liver function, of, 8, 85
 ROSENBACH'S TEST
 haemoglobinuria, 6, 118
 ROSE'S OPERATION
 hare-lip, 9, 382
 ROSE SPOTS
 paratyphoid fever, in, 5, 75
 psittacosis, in, 10, 182, 184
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 56
 ROSEOLA
 epidemic, German measles, synonym for, 5, 547
 syphilitic, diagnosis from German measles, 5, 552
 vesiculosa, typhoid causing, 5, 56
 ROSS'S BLACK SPORES, 8, 313
 ROSSIUM
 drug addiction, in treatment of, 4, 257, 258
 ROTATION TEST
 labyrinthitis, in, 4, 422
 ROTHERA'S TEST
 ketosis, 1, 149; 7, 376; 12, 399
 technique, 7, 376
 ROTORUA
 moderate altitude spa treatment at, 3, 245
 ROUGHAGE
 constipation, in, 3, 382
 food in, effects of, 3, 294; 4, 41
 irritation from, achlorhydria caused by, 1, 127
 'ROUND BODIES'
 Darier's disease, 3, 544, 545, 546, 547
 ROUND LIGAMENT
 cellulitis of, 3, 17
 endometriosis of, 4, 566
 ROUS'S TEST
 haemochromatosis, in, 6, 113
 ROVSING'S CYST PUNCTURE
 polycystic disease of kidney, in, 7, 386
 ROYAL AIR FORCE
 standard tests, 2, 242, 248
 ROYAT
 spa treatment at, 6, 580, 593
 RUBBER
 accelerators, skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 167, 171
 industry, poisoning in, 12, 134, 149, 167, 181, 184, 185
 RUBELLA
 German measles, synonym for, 5, 547
 RUBIAZOL
 chemistry of, 8, 170
 RUBIN'S TRANSUTERINE INSUFFLATION, 5, 255
 RUD'S SYNDROME, 8, 379
 RUGBY SHOULDER, 2, 236
 RUGBY WRIST, 2, 236
 RUMINATION
 oesophageal dilatation, in, 9, 299
 RUMPEL-LEEDL TEST
 purpura haemorrhagica, acute, 6, 145
 scarlet fever, 11, 8
 RUPIA, SYPHILITIC, 11, 561
 RUSSELL'S BODIES
 rhinoscleroma, in, 10, 652
 RUTONAL
 toxicity of, 12, 79
 RYE
 aspergillosis, relation to, 2, 166
 RYLE'S TUBE
 achlorhydria, in, 1, 128
 intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 229
 SABOURAUD'S BACILLUS
 seborrhoeic dermatitis in, 11, 59
 'SABRE-SCABBARD TIBIA,' 11, 577, 589; 12, 650
 SACRAL NERVES
 parasymphathetic fibres in, 11, 507
 SACRAL PLEXUS
 inflammation, sciatica caused by, 11, 27
 SACRO-COCYGEAL ANKYLOSIS
 labour, in relation to, 7, 499
 SACRO-COCYGEAL CYST, 3, 260
 SACRO-COCYGEAL TUMOURS, 3, 202, 203, 260, 261; 5, 355
 treatment, 3, 203, 260, 261
 SACRO-ILIAC ARTHRITIS
 sciatica caused by, 11, 28, 36

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SACRO-ILIAC JOINT

- labour, during, 7, 421
- locking, 2, 257
- low backache and, 2, 257
- manipulative treatment, 2, 266
- mobility, 2, 256
- pregnancy, changes during, 7, 585

SACRO-ILIAC STRAIN

- rectal pain in, 10, 520
- sciatic pain caused by, 2, 259; 11, 28, 30, 33, 35

SACROSPINALIS

- injuries, backache caused by, 9, 13, 15

SACRUM, 7, 421

- absence of, 5, 353
- chordoma of, 3, 202

SADDLE-NOSE

- congenital syphilis, in, 11, 586

SADISM, 11, 111, 113, 119**SAFE PERIOD, 3, 393****SAFRANIN STAIN**

- aspergillosis, in, 2, 167

SAGE

- hyperidrosis, in treatment of, 7, 27

SAGO-GRAIN URETHRITIS, 6, 22**'SAGO' SPLEEN, 1, 402; 11, 408****SAILORS**

- scurvy, in, 11, 45

'SAILORS' SKIN,' 11, 205**SAINT GERVAIS**

- spa treatment at, 5, 601

SAINT HILAIRE'S LAW OF AFFINITY, 5, 376, 379**SAINT HONORÉ-LES-BAINS**

- spa treatment at, 6, 601, 602

ST. LEONARDS

- arteriosclerosis treated at, 3, 242

SALADS

- typhoid infection from, 5, 53

SALICYLATES

- breast milk, excreted in, 7, 146
- eruptions caused by, 4, 264, 265
- scarlet fever resembling, 11, 17
- fibrositis, in, 5, 291
- gastritis caused by, 1, 128
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 251, 252
- neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 209
- poisoning, 5, 566
 - acidosis in, 1, 146, 150
 - rheumatism, acute, treated with, 10, 648, 649
 - vision, effect on, 2, 453

SALICYLIC ACID

- hyperidrosis, in, 7, 28
- vision, effect on, 2, 453

SALICYLLURIC ACID, 5, 598**SALINE. See also SALT**

- bath, burns, in treatment, 2, 728
- cholera treated by, 3, 187-191
- douching, diverticulitis, in, 4, 217
- dysentery, bacillary, treated with, 4, 338
- heat cramps treated by, 3, 455
- hyperpyrexia of heat-stroke treated with, 6, 412
- hypertonic
 - cerebral tumour, in treatment, 2, 637
 - cholera treated with, 3, 188-191
 - hydrocephalus treated with, 6, 569

hypertonic—continued

- intracranial pressure reduced by, 2, 637; 3, 362
 - kidneys, effect on, 5, 473
- infant diarrhoea, in, 4, 28, 29
- infusions, intestinal obstruction operations, 1, 24, 27, 29, 33; 7, 230
- injections, sciatica, for, technique, 11, 34
- intravenous, peritonitis, in treatment, 9, 544
- transfusion, shock, for, 2, 723
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 72

SALISBURY DIET, 4, 46**SALIVA**

- herpes virus in, 6, 516
- protective function of, 8, 625
- rabies infection in, 10, 447

SALIVARY

- calculus, submaxillary adenitis and, 8, 646
- ducts, actinomycosis entering through, 1, 175
- fistulae, 8, 648
- glands
 - abnormalities, congenital, 5, 358
 - morbid changes, mumps, in, 9, 3
 - parasympathetic nerve supply to, 11, 507
 - secretion, mumps, in, 9, 4, 5

SALIVATION

- aerophagy accompanied by, 1, 256, 257
- excessive, pregnancy, in, 10, 108
- increased, rabies, in, 10, 450
- lingual carcinoma causing, 8, 642
- mercury causing, 12, 139
- neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 9, 178
- oesophagus, carcinoma, causing, 9, 304

SALMON

- pellagra-preventing factor, source of, 12, 576

'SALMON PATCH'

- syphilitic keratitis, in, 11, 587

SALMON'S PUPILLARY SIGN

- tubal pregnancy, 5, 260

Salmonella**aertrycke**

- carriers of, 2, 757, 758, 760
- food-poisoning caused by, 5, 402
- infection from rats, 2, 760
- carriers, 5, 404
- enteritidis
 - carriers of, 2, 758, 760
 - colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 297
 - eggs source of, 2, 760
 - food-poisoning caused by, 5, 402
 - food-poisoning, in, 5, 402-405
 - infections, diagnosis from botulism, 2, 594
 - ulcerative colitis, relation to, 3, 297

SALOL

- eruption attributed to, 4, 270
- fibrositis, in, 5, 291
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 71

SALPINGITIS, 5, 251-258

- acute, differential diagnosis
 - appendicitis, 1, 20, 734; 5, 253
 - tubal pregnancy, 5, 264
- appendicitis, secondary to, 5, 258
- cellulitis and, 3, 16
- differential diagnosis endometrioma, 5, 254
- diverticulitis, secondary to, 5, 258
- dyspareunia caused by, 4, 362
- gonorrhoeal, 5, 251-255; 6, 26
 - treatment, 6, 31
- Gräfenberg ring causing, 3, 401

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

SALPINGITIS—continued

- isthmica nodosa, 4, 563
- menorrhagia caused by, 5, 253, 254, 257
- oophoritis following, 9, 321
- peritonitis
 - local adhesive caused by, 9, 551
 - tuberculous, caused by, 5, 257; 9, 547, 558
- puerperal, 10, 390, 400
- septic, 1, 50, 60; 5, 255, 256
- streptococci, haemolytic, causing, 5, 255
- treatment, 5, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258
- diathermy, 4, 506
- tuberculous, 5, 256-258
- dysmenorrhoea caused by, 5, 257
- endometritis and, 4, 579

SALPINGOGRAPHY, 10, 459, 465

sterility investigated by, 11, 452

SALPINGO-OOPHORECTOMY

puerperal sepsis treated by, 10, 400

SALPINGO-OOPHORITIS

diathermy, 4, 34

differential diagnosis endometriosis, 4, 571

menorrhagia in, 8, 509

SALT. See also SALINE

- Addison's disease treated by, 1, 242
- alkalosis treated by, 1, 296
- amoebiasis treated by, 1, 373
- ankylostomiasis in prophylaxis, 1, 592
- bromide and iodide eruptions, in treatment of, 4, 266
- deficiency
 - acidosis, in, 1, 151
 - Addison's disease, in, 1, 241; 4, 67
 - experimental, symptoms of, 4, 68
- depletion, cramp caused by, 3, 461, 463
- dermatitis, exfoliative, treated by, 3, 625
- food, addition to, 5, 392
- food, in, 5, 392
- gout, in diet of, 6, 51
- heat-cramp treated by, 3, 455
- hepatitis, in treatment of, 8, 117
- iodized, goitre, in, 5, 605
- nephritis and nephrosis, in diet of, 9, 145, 156, 157, 158, 159
- restriction, arterial disease, in, 2, 61
- starvation, food-poisoning causing, 5, 404, 407

SALT AND WATER

adiposity, in, 1, 205-207, 226, 227

SALT-FREE DIET

ascites, in, 2, 162

aural vertigo, in, 12, 551

indications, action and components of, 4, 48, 49

SALTS

inorganic, food, in, 5, 391, 392

SALTS OF LEMON

potassium quadroxalate, synonym for, 12, 90

SALTS OF SORREL

potassium quadroxalate, synonym for, 12, 90

SALVARSAN

anthrax treated by, 1, 641

bartonellosis treated by, 2, 299

skin eruption caused by, 4, 264, 267

syphilis treated by, 11, 529, 592, 593

SALYRGAN. See MERSALYL**SANATORIUM TREATMENT**

tuberculosis of lungs, in, 8, 198, 199

SANDALWOOD OIL

dermatitis caused by, 3, 613

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 16

SAND-FLIES

bites of, 2, 345

kala-azar transmitted by, 2, 129, 345; 7, 336, 337, 338, 339

leishmaniasis carried by, 2, 129, 345; 7, 677, 678

oriental sore transmitted by, 2, 345; 7, 668, 669, 674

jroya fever, vector of, 2, 297

Phlebotomus argentipes, kala-azar carried by, 7, 336, 337, 338, 339

phlebotomus fever transmitted by, 9, 583, 584, 585, 590

protection against, 9, 590

South American leishmaniasis carried by, 7, 677

SAND-FLY FEVER. See PHLEBOTOMUS FEVER**SANDOPIAL**

toxicity of, 12, 79

SANDSTONE MASONS

silicosis in, 11, 134

SANOCRYSLN

leucoderma, in, 7, 709

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 202

rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 80

SANTONIN

ascariasis, in, 2, 151

skin eruptions caused by, 4, 265, 269

SANTORINI'S CARTILAGES, 7, 614**SÃO PAULO**

typhus fever of, 12, 345

SAPHENOUS NERVE

interstitial neuritis of, 9, 206

SAPHENOUS VEIN

internal, typhoid cause of thrombosis in, 5, 54

ligation
thrombophlebitis migrans following, 12, 536

Trendelenburg's operation, 12, 532

SAPONIN

haemolytic anaemia caused by, 1, 458

SAPRAEMIA, 11, 77

puerperium, in, 10, 389, 400

SARCINAE

pyloric obstruction indicated by, 11, 484

SARCOIDS, 11, 255

Boeck's, 11, 198; S, 541

multiple benign, 11, 255, 256

nodular, 11, 252

Darier-Roussy, 11, 198, 256

epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 224, 225, 227

SARCOMA

anal stricture caused by, 1, 675

bone, of, amputation and, 1, 380, 393

breast, of, 2, 673

cervicis botryoidea, 12, 477

choroid, of, 12, 512, 513

differential diagnosis choroiditis, 12, 509

coccyx, of, 3, 260, 261

Coley's mixed toxins for, 1, 380, 393

conjunctiva, of, 3, 374

diaphragm, of, 3, 680

differential diagnosis
adenoids, 1, 197

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

SARCOMA—continued**differential diagnosis—continued**

iodide granuloma, 4, 269

mycosis fungoides, 9, 55

duodenal obstruction caused by, 7, 141

Ewing's, 2, 585; 8, 656

metastases in lungs, 2, 585

exophthalmos caused by, 5, 46

experimentally produced, 2, 740

foetus, in, 5, 342

grape-like, of cervix, 12, 477

hand, of, 6, 195

infants, of, renal, 7, 410

iris, of, 12, 512

jaws, of, 8, 656, 657, 658

kidney, of, haematuria caused by, 6, 102

laryngeal, 7, 632

lips, of, 8, 623

liver, of, 8, 154

lung, of, 8, 226, 233

maxillo-ethmoidal region, in, 1, 108

melanotic, skin, of, 11, 237, 238

middle ear, in, 4, 418

multiple haemorrhagic of skin, 11, 244

myeloid, 2, 566

osteitis deformans followed by, 2, 565

osteoblastic osteogenic, 2, 583

osteogenic, 2, 583

incidence in osteitis deformans, 2, 565

osteogenic, osteoblastic, 2, 583

osteogenic, osteolytic, 2, 584

ovarian, 9, 324, 333

palate, of, 8, 651

parosteal, 2, 585

permeation of lymphatic vessels, 8, 282

prostate, of, 10, 161

rectum, of, 10, 555

retinal detachment caused by, 10, 635, 636

skin, of, 11, 243

secondary, 11, 261, 262

spinal cord, of, 11, 319, 320, 352, 354

spleen, of, 11, 416

stem-celled, erythraemia associated with,
S, 336

stomach, of, 11, 480

tongue, of, 8, 640

trachea, of, 12, 206

umbilicus, of, 12, 359

uterine fibroids invaded by, 12, 459

uterus, of, 12, 475-479

uvula tract, of, 2, 430, 431

veins, of, 12, 536

vulva, of, 12, 610

SARCOMA-CARCINOMATOIDES

thyroid gland, of, 5, 626

SARCOMATOSIS

cutis, 11, 243, 244

peritoneum, of, 9, 530

Sarcophaga SPECIES, 2, 126**Sarcoptes scabiei, 2, 126, 347****SARCOPTIC MANGE**

human beings, in, 11, 159

SATINWOOD

eczema caused by, 4, 449

'SATURDAY NIGHT PALSY,' 6, 176**SAUSAGE**

raw, botulism caused by, 2, 589

SAVATARD

'button carcinoma' of, 11, 235

SAVIN

abortion caused by, 1, 52

SCABIES, 2, 126; 11, 156-159

animal, in human beings, 11, 159

craw-craw and, 3, 486

diagnosis, 11, 158

differential diagnosis

baker's itch, 2, 283

bullous impetigo, 7, 90

dysidrosis, 4, 351

lichen urticatus, 8, 51

syphilis, 11, 554

urticaria, papular, 1, 323

impetigo sequel of, 7, 82, 92

itching, and, 5, 150

life history of mite, 11, 156

norvegica, 11, 159

papulo-squamous eruption in, 5, 151

parasites of, 2, 347

signs and symptoms, 11, 157

treatment, 11, 158, 159

venereal disease associated with, 11, 158

SCALDS, 2, 719, 720*The title BURNS AND SCALDS is contained in
Vol. 2, pp. 719-729. See also S, 267*

death caused by, 2, 720

differential diagnosis pemphigus neona-
torum, 9, 496**SCALENUS MUSCULI**

cervical rib and, 3, 77, 78, 83

SCALING

pityriasis rosea, in, 9, 630, 633

psoriasis, in, 10, 190

SCALP

cellulitis of, 3, 12, 13

cutis verticis gyrata, 11, 211, 212

Darier's disease of, 3, 547

favus of, 5, 470

herpes zoster of, 6, 515

impetigo of, 7, 85, 86, 89, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97,
100

kerion of, S, 342

lupus erythematosus of, 8, 247, 248

lupus vulgaris of, 8, 256

mycosis fungoides of, 9, 53

pedia of, 5, 472

psoriasis of, 10, 190, 196, 198, 201

ringworm of, 5, 451-456

aetiology of, 5, 451

clinical picture, 5, 451

diagnosis, 5, 453

prognosis, 5, 452

treatment, 5, 454-456

seborrhoeic dermatitis of, 11, 60, 63, 65

sycosis of, 2, 289, 291

turban tumour, 11, 215

withering sarcoma of, 11, 215

wounds, 3, 363

SCAPHOCEPHALY, 8, 529, 534**SCAPHOID**

fractures, 4, 148

non-union, 4, 121

traisal, osteochondritis of, 5, 133

SCAPHOID ABDOMEN

peritonitis, tuberculous, causing, 9, 559

SCAPULA

chondro-sarcoma of, 2, 582

congenital elevation, 5, 357

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SCAPULA—continued
fractures

- acromion and coracoid process, 4, 133
- body, 4, 133
- glenoid cavity, 4, 133
- neck, 4, 133
- spine, 4, 133

SCAPULAR MUSCLE

- paralysis, spinal vascular syphilis, in, 9, 248

SCAPULO-HUMERAL MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY,
9, 22, 25**SCAR** *See* SCARRING**SCARABIASIS**, 2, 126**SCARLATINA** *See also* SCARLET FEVER

- arthritis complicated by, 2, 68
- broncho-pneumonia and, 2, 701
- dermatitis, exfoliative, 3, 621

SCARLATINOID SYNDROME, 11, 17**SCARLET FEVER**

The title SCARLET FEVER is contained in
Vol. 11, pp. 1-20 See also S, 525, 526

- abortion caused by, 1, 52
- acidosis in, 11, 9
- adenoids following, 1, 194
- aetiology, 11, 1
- age incidence, 11, 2
- albuminuria in, 11, 7, 9, 11
- anaemia, aplastic, caused by, 1, 453
- anidrosis in, 1, 584
- animal carriers, 11, 4
- antitoxin, 11, 3, 17, 18, 19
- arteritis complicating, 2, 44, 54
- arthritis complicating, 11, 6, 12
- asphyxia, 11, 10, 12
- associated diseases, 11, 14
- bacteriology, 11, 3
- blood-picture, 11, 4
- bones and joints in, 11, 6, 12
- broncho-pneumonia in, 11, 6, 10, 12
- bullae in, 9, 484
- cancerum oris sequel of, 2, 749
- cardiac complications, 6, 289, 292, 358, 11, 6, 12
- carriers, 2, 756, 11, 4, 15, 17, 19
- causal organism, 11, 3
- cerebral abscess in, 11, 5
- chicken-pox associated with, 3, 106, 110, 111, 112, 11, 14, 16
- circumoral pallor, 11, 7
- clinical picture, 11, 6
- complications, 11, 11
- treatment, 11, 18, 19
- convulsions in, 3, 414, 11, 7, 14
- course and prognosis, 11, 15
- dacryocystitis in, 11, 13
- deaf-mutism caused by, 3, 552
- delirium in, 11, 7, 14
- dermatitis, exfoliative, as, 3, 621
- desquamation, 11, 8, 9, 15
- diagnosis, 11, 15
- Dick test, 11, 3, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17
- diet in, 11, 17
- differential diagnosis, 11, 16, 17
- arsenical dermatitis, 5, 167
- chicken-pox, 3, 106, 111, 112
- dengue, 3, 594
- drug eruptions, 4, 264, 267, 268, 269, 11, 17
- erythema scarlatiniforme, 5, 173
- German measles, 5, 550, 551, 552; 11, 16

differential diagnosis—continued

- glandular fever, 5, 573; 11, 16
- measles, 8, 419, 427, 428; 11, 8, 9, 16
- phlebotomus fever, 9, 589
- serum sickness, 1, 332
- smallpox, 8, 428, 11, 289
- tonsillitis, streptococcal, 11, 17, 12, 41
- diphtheria associated with, 11, 14
- disinfection, 11, 19
- dissemination, 11, 4
- Dohle's inclusion bodies, 11, 4
- droplet infection, 11, 4
- ear in, 11, 5, 12, 13, 15
- emphysema complicating, 11, 5, 6, 12
- enanthem, 11, 7
- encephalitis and, 4, 556
- endocarditis, acute, in, 6, 289
- eruption, 11, 7, 8, 9, 10
- duration, 11, 8
- erysipelas associated with, 11, 14
- erythema in, 11, 7, 8, 16
- erythema scarlatiniforme, 11, 17
- Filatow's sign, 11, 7
- foetal, 5, 338
- fomites, 11, 4
- forms *frustes*, 11, 16
- gangrene of skin in, 11, 13
- geographical distribution, 11, 1, 2
- glomerulo-nephritis following, 9, 138, 11, 5, 11, 13
- naematemeses caused by, 6, 76
- haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
- haemorrhagic, 11, 11
- headache in, 11, 6
- heart in, 11, 6, 12
- herpes facialis and herpes zoster in, 11, 13
- hyperpyrexia, 11, 9
- immunity and vaccination, S, 526
- immunization, 7, 74, 11, 17
- incubation period, 11, 6
- infection, mode of, 11, 3, 4
- infectivity, 11, 19
- itching in, 11, 8
- jaundice complicating, S, 525, 526
- kidneys in, 11, 5, 11, 13
- laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627
- lipodystrophia progressiva preceded by, 8, 62
- lymphatic glands in, 11, 5, 10, 13
- malignant, 11, 9
- mastoiditis in, 11, 5, 13
- measles and, 8, 426, 9, 484, 11, 8, 9, 14
- meningitis in, 11, 5, 13
- milk as source of infection, 11, 4
- morbid anatomy, 11, 5
- myelitis following, 11, 330
- nails in, 11, 19
- nasal
 - accessory sinuses infected, 11, 13
 - complications, 11, 13
 - discharge, 11, 10
- nephritis in, 11, 5, 11, 13
- nervous complications, 11, 14
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
- onychias in, 11, 19
- osteomyelitis associated with, 11, 6, 12
- otitis media complicating, 11, 5, 12, 13, 15
- Pastia's sign, 11, 8
- pericarditis in, 11, 6, 12
- perinephritic abscess sequel of, 7, 401
- period of invasion, 11, 6
- peritonitis, acute haemolytic streptococcal, complicating, S, 526

Note Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939

SCARLET FEVER—continued

- petechiae, 11, 8
 - pneumonia complicating, 11, 5, 6, 12
 - prognosis, 11, 15
 - prophylaxis, 11, 17; S, 77
 - puerperal, 11, 11
 - pulse, 11, 7, 9
 - purpura in, 11, 11
 - purulent rhinitis in, 9, 357
 - quarantine, 11, 19
 - rashes, accidental, in, 11, 13
 - relapses, 11, 14
 - renal complications, 11, 11, 13
 - renal lesions, 11, 5
 - respiratory complications, 11, 12
 - return cases, 11, 15
 - rheumatic infection in relation to, 10, 641; 11, 12, 13, 18
 - rheumatism, acute, following, 10, 641
 - rhinitis in, 11, 13, 15
 - Rumpel-Leede phenomenon, 11, 8
 - scarlatina sine eruptione, 11, 6
 - scarlatinoid syndrome, following immunization, 11, 17
 - Schultz-Charlton phenomenon, 11, 3, 14, 16, 17
 - seasonal incidence, 11, 2
 - second attacks, 11, 14
 - septic type, 11, 10
 - sex incidence, 11, 2
 - simple type, 11, 6
 - sinusitis caused by, 1, 80, 102
 - skin complications, 11, 13
 - sore throat, 11, 6, 7, 10
 - treatment, 11, 18
 - streptococcal septicaemia in, 11, 86
 - streptococcus, haemolytic, 11, 3, 10, 12, 16, 17
 - loss of toxigenicity, 11, 3
 - types of, 11, 3
 - suppurative lesions, 11, 5
 - surgical, 11, 10
 - symptoms, 11, 6
 - temperature, 11, 6, 7, 9, 10
 - throat in, 11, 6, 7, 10, 18
 - thrombo-phlebitis in, 11, 5
 - tongue in, 11, 7, 8, 10
 - tonsillectomy and, 12, 43
 - tonsils in, 11, 4, 7, 10
 - toxic encephalitis complicating, 4, 556
 - toxic type, 11, 9
 - toxin and antitoxin, 11, 3, 17
 - treatment, 11, 17; S, 526
 - antitoxin, 11, 17, 18, 19
 - local, 11, 18
 - specific, 11, 18
 - sulphanilamide, 11, 18; S, 526
 - symptomatic, 11, 17
 - types of, 11, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
 - urine, incontinence or suppression of, 11, 9
 - vomiting in, 11, 6, 7, 9
 - vulvovaginitis in, 11, 19
 - Wassermann reaction, 11, 4
 - water as source of infection, 11, 4
- SCARLET RED**
bed-sores treated with, 2, 304
- SCARPA'S TRIANGLE**
congenital dislocation of hip, hollow in, 7, 296, 302
- SCARRING**
acne in, 1, 158, 163
- actinomycosis causing, 1, 177
- adherent scars, human oil in treatment, S, 386
- anal stricture caused by, 1, 675
- eczema, in, 4, 453
- endometriosis of, 4, 567, 570
- epidermolysis bullosa causing, 5, 83
- erythema induratum causing, 5, 166
- herpes zoster, in, 6, 515
- ionization for, 4, 494
- keloid distinguished from, 7, 366, 367
- lupus vulgaris causing, 8, 258
- smallpox, in, 11, 285
- syphilides
 - miliary, causing, 11, 564
 - tubero-serpiginous, causing, 11, 573
- syphilis, congenital, causing, 11, 586
- yaws, in, 12, 644
- SCHÄFER METHOD**
artificial respiration, 4, 238-240
- SCHATZ'S MANIPULATION**
labour, in, 7, 466
- SCHAUMANN'S DISEASE**, 11, 252-255
bone lesions, 11, 252, 253
clinical picture, 11, 253
course and prognosis, 11, 253, 254
diagnosis, 11, 254
differential diagnosis, 11, 255
face tumours caused by, 11, 253, 254
histology, 11, 252
lungs in, 11, 252, 254
treatment, 11, 255
tuberculosis, relation to, 11, 252
- SCHÉDE'S OPERATION**
empyema, 4, 539
- SCHEELE'S GREEN**
industrial poisoning by, 12, 136
- SCHEIBE'S TYPE OF DEAF-MUTISM**, 3, 552
- SCHIEURMANN'S DISEASE**, 11, 372, 380
- SCHICK TEST**
diphtheria, in, 4, 93, 94-97; 7, 66, 67, 69, 70
carriers, 2, 765
technique, 4, 94, 95
measles, affected by, 8, 425
new-born, in, 5, 338
- SCHILDER'S DISEASE**
The title SCHILDER'S DISEASE is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 21-24
aetiology, 11, 21
cerebrospinal fluid, 11, 23
clinical picture, 11, 23
diagnosis, 11, 24
differential diagnosis disseminated sclerosis, 4, 195
familial cerebro-retinal syndrome, as, 3, 37
familial incidence, 11, 22
incidence, 11, 21
lipoidoses, relation to, 11, 22, 23, 24
morbid anatomy, 11, 22
prognosis, 11, 23
reflexes, 11, 23
treatment, 11, 24
vision in, 11, 23
Wassermann reaction, 11, 23
- SCHILLER'S IODINE TEST**
cervical carcinoma, in, 12, 485
- SCHIMMELBUSCH MASK**, 1, 487
- SCHINZNACH**
seborrhoeic dermatitis treated at, 11, 67
spa treatment at, 6, 602

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SCHIST DUST

pneumoconiosis caused by, 9, 708

SCHISTOSIS, 9, 708, 711**Schistosoma**

haematobium, 2, 324

cystitis, in, 2, 396

intermediate host of, 2, 324

japonicum, 2, 331

spread of infection, 2, 766

mansoni

bacillary dysentery, in, 4, 331

bilharziasis, interstitial, causing, 2, 329

ova, proctitis caused by, 10, 525

spread of infection, 2, 766

SCHISTOSOMIASIS. See BILHARZIASIS**SCHIZOID PERSONALITY, 10, 303, 304****SCHIZOPHRENIA**

The title PSYCHOSES: SCHIZOPHRENIA is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 302-315. See also S, 116-118, 499-505

accessory symptoms, 10, 308

aetiology, 10, 304; S, 499

age of onset, 10, 304

apparent preoccupation in, 10, 306, 308

autism, 10, 307

basal metabolic rate, 10, 305

clinical picture, 10, 305

course, 10, 309

definition, 10, 302

dementia, 10, 309

differential diagnosis, 10, 309, 310

affective psychoses, 10, 287

delirium tremens, 10, 338

manic-depressive conditions, 10, 309

psychoneurosis, 10, 249

psychosis, 10, 287

toxic psychoses, 10, 328

expectation, tables of, 8, 558

head injury and, 10, 362

heredity in, 8, 556-559

intra-psychic ataxy, 10, 308

manic-depressive insanity and, 8, 556

mental symptoms and signs, 10, 306

mutism in, 11, 298

nomenclature, 10, 302

onset, 10, 305

physique in, 10, 304

prognosis, 10, 309

recovery rate, spontaneous, 10, 309

symptom-groups, 10, 308

telegraphic utterance in, 10, 307

toxic psychoses and, 10, 327

treatment, 10, 310-315; S, 116-118, 499-502, 503, 504

cardiazol convulsion therapy, 10, 313;

S, 499-502, 504

combined with insulin, 10, 314

convulsion therapy, 10, 313; S, 116-118, 499-502, 504

general, 10, 310

histamine, S, 503, 504

home treatment, 10, 310

insulin shock therapy, 10, 311-313; S, 116, 503, 504

contra-indications, 10, 313

results, 10, 313

narcosis, prolonged, 9, 102

occupational therapy, 10, 310

picROTOXIN convulsive therapy, S, 502, 503

psychoanalysis, 10, 220, 221

treatment—*continued*

specific, 10, 311-315

triazol convulsion therapy, 10, 314; S, 502

tuberculosis and, 8, 559; 12, 289

SCHLATTER'S DISEASE, 5, 133; 7, 310**SCHLESINGER'S TEST**

malaria, in, 8, 329

SCHMIDT'S SYNDROME, 3, 484**SCHMITZ, BACILLUS OF, 4, 323, 324****SCHÖNLEIN'S PELIOSIS RHEUMATICA, 6, 144, 150****SCHOOLS**

blind children, for, 2, 409, 410

impetigo epidemics in, 7, 85

intelligence tests in, 7, 218

kyphosis in relation to desks at, 11, 379

medical service, 3, 162, 163

mental defectives, for, 8, 542

rheumatic child and, 6, 253

Schreckaffekt, 7, 642**SCHROEDER'S DISEASE**

irregular climacteric menorrhagia, 8, 513

SCHROEDER'S SYNDROME

uterine endometriosis, in, 4, 569

SCHROTH DIET, 4, 45**SCHÜFFNER'S STIPPLING**

malaria, in, 2, 477; 8, 311

SCHÜLLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME, 8, 68, 69,

75-78; S, 406

aetiology, 8, 75

anaemia, 8, 77

biochemistry, 8, 76, 77

biopsy, 8, 78

cholesterol in, 8, 75, 76, 77

clinical picture, 8, 77; S, 406

course and prognosis, 8, 77, 78

diabetes insipidus in, 8, 75, 77, 78

diagnosis, 8, 78

differential diagnosis

hyperparathyroidism, 9, 445

infective reticulo-endotheliosis, 8, 78

osteomalacia, 8, 78

renal rickets, 8, 78

exophthalmos caused by, 8, 75, 77

fibrosis and cyst formation, 8, 76

foam cells, 8, 76, 78

Fröhlich's syndrome associated with, 8, 77

haemorrhages in, 8, 76

lungs, 8, 76, 77

morbid anatomy, 8, 75-77

oxycephaly and, 9, 351

skeleton, 8, 75, 77

skin, 8, 76, 77

skull, 8, 75, 76, 77

treatment, 8, 78

xanthoma and, 11, 259

X-ray examination, 8, 75, 77, 78

SCHÜLLER'S TEST, 8, 363**SCHULTZ-CHARLTON PHENOMENON, 11, 3, 14,**

16, 17

SCHWARTZ'S OPERATION

technique, 4, 419

SCIATIC NERVE, 11, 26, 27

anatomy of, 11, 27

anidrosis in lesions of, 1, 585

neuritis, interstitial, of, 9, 284

sciatica, relation to, 11, 27, 28, 34

SCIATIC SCOLIOSIS, 2, 258; 11, 386, 390

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SCIATICA

The title SCIATICA is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 26-36. See also S, 526, 527

acute form, 11, 32
 adhesions in relation to, 11, 28, 33, 35
 aetiology, 11, 26
 analgesics, 11, 32
 bilateral, 11, 29
 bowels, regulation of, 11, 32
 bursitis caused by, 11, 32
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 72; 11, 29; S, 526
 chronic, 11, 33
 clinical picture, 11, 29
 cold causing, 11, 27, 28, 31, 33
 constipation causing, 11, 28
 course and prognosis, 11, 31
 diagnosis, 11, 31; S, 527
 differential diagnosis, 11, 32
 bursitis, 11, 32
 morbus coxae senilis, 2, 101
 neuritis, femoral, 9, 208
 pelvic disease, 11, 28, 32
 sacro-iliac strain, 2, 259
 synovial effusion into hip, 11, 32
 thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 2, 50
 tuberculosis of hip, 11, 32
 fibrositis causing, 5, 283; 11, 27, 30
 flat-foot causing, 11, 28
 fractures causing, 11, 27, 32
 gout causing, 11, 28
 hip
 osteoarthritis of, 11, 32
 test for arthritis of, 11, 31
 tuberculosis of, 11, 32
 injury causing, 11, 27, 31
 intervertebral discs and, 11, 27, 31, 32
 Lasègue's sign, 11, 30
 lumbago followed by, 11, 29
 lumbo-sacral strain causing, 11, 28, 33, 35, 36
 malignant disease causing, 11, 28, 32
 Mennell's sign, 11, 30
 morbid anatomy, 11, 28
 'motorist spine,' 11, 36
 muscles in, 11, 31
 nodules, fibrositic, 11, 31, 33
 nucleus pulposus hernia causing, 11, 27, 32, 36
 obturator internus bursitis causing, 5, 284
 osteitis deformans in relation to, 11, 32
 osteophytes causing, 11, 27, 31, 32
 pain in, 11, 29
 pathology, 11, 28
 postural strain causing, 11, 28, 36
 pressure causing, 11, 27
 prognosis, 11, 31
 prostatic tumour causing, 11, 28
 radiography, 11, 31, 32
 rectal examination in, 11, 32
 referred pain, 11, 27
 reflexes in, 11, 31
 sacral plexus, inflammation of, causing, 11, 27
 sacro-iliac arthritis causing, 11, 28, 36
 sacro-iliac strain causing, 11, 28, 30, 33, 35
 sensory changes, 11, 31
 septic foci, associated with, 11, 28
 spinal curvatures, significance of, 11, 29, 30
 spondylitis, 11, 28, 32
 subacute and chronic forms, 11, 33
 symptoms, 11, 29
 tender spots, 11, 27, 28, 30, 34

treatment, 11, 32; S, 527

acute form, 11, 32
 diet, 11, 32
 drugs, 11, 33
 electrotherapy, 4, 506
 epidural injection, 11, 34
 general measures, 11, 33
 heat, 6, 394; 11, 33, 34
 hydrotherapy, 6, 582, 584, 596; 11, 35, 36
 injections, 11, 34
 manipulation, 11, 33, 35
 massage, 11, 33, 35
 posture, 11, 36
 rest, 11, 33
 sea-side resorts contra-indicated, 3, 242
 spa, 11, 35
 subacute and chronic forms, 11, 33
 strapping, adhesive, S, 527
 surgical, 11, 36
 uterine fibroid, associated with, 12, 463

SCIRRHOUS CARCINOMA

breast, of, 2, 666, 669

SCISSORS

decapitation, 7, 564

'SCISSORS GAIT,' 3, 28

SCLEREMA

adultorum, sclerodermia, synonym for, 11, 37
 neonatorum, 5, 349
 calcification in, 11, 227

Sclèreme ano-génitale

See LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

SCLERITIS

differential diagnosis iritis, 12, 503

SCLEROCYSTIC OVARY, 9, 319, 321, 322

SCLERODACTYL, 11, 41, 42

See also SCLERODERMIA

acrosclerosis, relation to, 11, 41
 calcification in, 11, 226
 face, of, 11, 41
 nails in, 9, 89
 Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 493, 494, 497, 498, 499, 500
 treatment, 10, 500
 sympathectomy in, 11, 41

SCLERODERMIA

The title SCLERODERMIA is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 37-42. See also S, 527, 528

acrosclerosis, relation to, 11, 41
 aetiology, 11, 38, 40
 alopecia areata, and, 1, 339, 344
 association with other diseases, 11, 40
 atrophy caused by, 11, 39, 40
 calcification in, 11, 227
 classification, 11, 37, 38, 42
 cold causing, 11, 38, 40
 dermatosclerodermia of Hardy, S, 527, 528
 differential diagnosis
 dermato-myositis, 9, 17
 granuloma annulare, 11, 251
 leucodermia, 7, 709
 lichen planus, 8, 44
 rodent ulcer, 11, 241
 diffuse, 11, 40, 41
 endocrine glands in, 11, 40, 41
 face in, 11, 39, 40, 41
 facial hemiatrophy and, 6, 418

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SCLERODERMIA—continued

- guttate, diagnosis from lichen planus, 8, 44
 - localized (morphoea), 11, 38, 39
 - morphoea guttata, 11, 39
 - mucous membranes in, 11, 41, 42
 - neonatorum, 5, 349
 - nervous origin, 11, 40
 - oedema in, 11, 38, 40
 - oedematous (Hardy's), 11, 42
 - papyracea, 11, 39
 - pathology, 11, 38, 40
 - pregnancy, relation to, 11, 40
 - prognosis, 11, 39, 41, 42
 - Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 494
 - rheumatism and, 11, 42
 - sclerodactyly, 11, 41, 42
 - symptoms, 11, 38, 40, 41
 - trauma causing, 11, 38, 40
 - treatment, 11, 39, 41
 - electrolysis, 11, 39
 - types of, 11, 37, 38, 42
- SCLEROEDEMA ADULTORUM OF BUSCHKE**, 11, 38, 42
- SCLEROMA**
- rhinoscleroma, synonym for, 10, 650-654
- SCLEROSING INJECTIONS**
- hernia, for, 6, 478
 - varicose veins, in, 12, 530, 531, 532
- SCLEROSIS**
- amyotrophic lateral, 8, 616
 - differential diagnosis disseminated sclerosis, 4, 203
 - diffuse, disseminated sclerosis and, 4, 195
 - disseminated. *See* DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS
 - fibro-glial, mongolism, in, 8, 531
 - insular. *See* DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS
 - Mönckeberg's, 2, 52, 56
 - multiple. *See* DISSEMINATED SCLEROSIS
 - tuberculous. *See* EPILOIA
 - valvular. *See* ENDOCARDITIS
- SCLEROTIC OF EYEBALL**
- Addison's disease, in, 1, 234
 - argyria of, 2, 713
 - blue, heredity, 5, 230, 234
 - china-blue colour of, osteogenesis imperfecta, in, 2, 555
 - green, chloroma causing, 8, 20
 - injuries of, 2, 413
- SCOLIOSIS**, 11, 385-390; S, 545
- aetiology, 11, 386
 - ascites caused by, 2, 154
 - clinical picture, 11, 387
 - congenital asymmetry, and, 6, 424
 - dyspnoea caused by, 11, 388
 - empyema causing, 11, 386
 - examination, 11, 387, 388
 - Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 334
 - hemi-vertebra causing, 11, 386
 - paralytic, 11, 386, 390
 - pelvic deformity, 7, 499
 - postural, 11, 386, 389
 - radiography, 11, 388
 - ribs, effect on, 11, 387
 - rickets causing, 10, 668; 11, 384
 - rotation of vertebrae associated with, 11, 385, 386
 - sciatic, 2, 258, 259; 11, 386, 390
 - structural, 11, 386, 389
 - torticollis causing, 11, 386; 12, 49
 - trachea, displacement of, causing, 12, 201

- treatment, 11, 388
 - exercises, 11, 389
 - Galeazzi frame, 11, 389
 - jackets, 11, 389, 390
 - operations, 11, 390
 - stretching, 11, 389
 - supports, 11, 389
 - Whitman frame, 11, 389
- visceral changes in, 11, 387

Scolopendra gigantea stings, 2, 350

SCOPOLAMINE

- anaesthesia, in, 1, 474, 475, 492, 494

SCORPION STINGS, 2, 350; S, 241

SCORPION-FISH, 2, 358

SCOTOMA

- arcuate in glaucoma, 5, 581
- central, acromegaly causing, 1, 169
- formation of, 9, 67
- myopia, in, 9, 67

SCOTTISH DOUCHE, 6, 584

SCRATCH TEST

- allergy, for, 1, 309

SCRATCHING

- lichenization caused by, 8, 42

SCREAMING ATTACKS

- nervous diseases, in, 9, 252, 254

SCREEN TEST IN PERIMETRY, 5, 228

SCREW-WORM FLIES, 2, 125

- myiasis produced by, 9, 59

SCRIVENERS' CRAMP, 3, 455

SCROFULODERMIA, 11, 194

- differential diagnosis
 - lupus vulgaris, 8, 254, 259; 11, 194
 - syphilis, 11, 194, 576

SCROTUM

The title PENIS AND SCROTUM DISEASES is contained in Vol. 9, pp. 498-503. See also S, 465

- abscess, 9, 502
- bifid, congenital, 9, 502
- cancer, 9, 503
- cellulitis, 9, 502
- congenital abnormalities, 9, 502
- cysts, 9, 503
- elephantiasis, 5, 312
- granuloma, ulcerative, of, 6, 56
- haematoma, diagnosis from haematocele, 9, 502
- lymph scrotum, 5, 309
- melanoma, 9, 503
- oedema of, 5, 312; 8, 284
 - angioneurotic, 1, 322
- ringworm of, 5, 460

SCRUB TYPHUS, 12, 348, 349

'SCRUM POX'

- impetigo of face as, 7, 85

SCURF, 11, 60

- acne vulgaris, in, 1, 157, 162
- rosacea and, 10, 685, 687

SCURVY

The title SCURVY is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 44-54. See also S, 528

- adults, in, 11, 50, 51
- anaemia in, 11, 47, 51
- ascorbic acid and, 11, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52; S, 528

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SCURVY—continued

- avitaminosis C and, 11, 45, 46, 47, 49; 12, 582, 583, 584
 blood changes, 11, 47, 50
 bones, changes in, 11, 48, 50, 51
 cachectic infantilism and, 4, 288
 capillaries, increased permeability of, 11, 47
 children, in, 11, 49, 50
 clinical picture, 11, 49
 dentition, effect on, 3, 605
 diagnosis, 11, 51
 diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675
 differential diagnosis, 11, 52
 bone tumour, 11, 52
 chloroma, 8, 20
 epiphysitis, syphilitic, 5, 130; 11, 52, 589
 gingivitis, 11, 52
 greenstick fractures, 11, 52
 haemophilia, 6, 125
 leukaemia, 8, 17, 29; 11, 52
 mercurial poisoning, 11, 52
 osteomyelitis, 11, 52
 poliomyelitis, acute, 11, 52
 purpura, 11, 52; 12, 583
 rickets, 10, 667, 671
 stomatitis, ulcerative, 11, 52
 syphilitic epiphysitis, 5, 130; 11, 52, 589
 thrombocytopenia, 11, 52
 dye test for ascorbic acid, 11, 45, 48
 eye lesions in, 2, 451
 foetal, 5, 343
 foods, amount of ascorbic acid in, 11, 46, 47
 fractures in, 11, 48, 50
 fruits and vegetables in relation to, 11, 44, 45, 46
 gastro-haemopoiesis and, 1, 414
 gingivitis in, 8, 629
 Great Britain, in, 4, 60
 gums, condition of, 11, 50, 51
 haematuria in, 6, 103; 11, 50, 51
 haemorrhages, 11, 47, 48, 49, 50
 haemothorax caused by, 6, 157
 history, 11, 44, 45, 51
 incidence, 11, 44, 45, 49
 indophenol test for vitamin C, 11, 45, 49
 infant feeding and, 11, 45
 intradermal test for vitamin-C deficiency, 11, 49
 lemon-juice in, 11, 45, 46, 52
 marasmus in relation to, 8, 369
 menorrhagia caused by, 8, 511
 mental defectives, in, 11, 45, 49
 milk as preventive, 4, 48
 morbid anatomy, 11, 47
 osteoarthritis, in aetiology of, 2, 94
 pain in, 11, 49, 50, 51
 pathology, 11, 47
 peptic ulcers, relation to, 11, 53
 plasma ascorbic acid, 11, 49
 prophylaxis, 11, 52
 radiography, 11, 51
 sailors, in, 11, 45
 saturation test, 11, 48
 severe, 11, 51
 subscorbic state, 8, 369; 11, 52
 symptoms, 11, 49
 tourniquet test, 11, 50, 51
 treatment, 11, 52, 53
 vitamin C and ascorbic acid, 11, 52, 53
 vitamin C and, 4, 54, 60; 12, 582, 583, 584
 deficiency in, 11, 45, 46, 47, 49
SCURVY-RICKETS, 10, 663

- SEA-ANEMONES, 2, 358**
SEA-BATHING, 6, 579
 osteoma of ear, as cause of, 4, 409
SEA-SICKNESS, 12, 223, 226, 228-230
SEA VOYAGE
 tuberculous pleurisy, in relation to, 9, 706
SEA-WATER BATH, 6, 579
SEBACEOUS ADENOMA, 11, 242
SEBACEOUS CYST
 cutaneous horns derived from, 11, 207
SEBACEOUS GLANDS, 2, 679; 11, 56, 57
 hypertrophy in rosacea, 10, 685
 loss of, radio-dermatitis causing, 3, 611
 tumours derived from, 11, 216
 malignant, 11, 242
SEBORRHOEA
The title SEBORRHOEA AND SEBORRHOEIC DERMATITIS is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 55-68
 aetiology, 11, 56, 57
 barber's rash predisposed to by, 2, 289
 calvities, and, 1, 341, 342; 11, 60
 capitis et corporis, seborrhoeic eczema, synonym for, 4, 458
 congestiva (Hebra), lupus erythematosus synonym for, 8, 244
 corporis, 11, 61, 63, 67
 differential diagnosis leprosy, 7, 694
 evolution, 1, 342
 oleosa, 1, 157, 164
 rosacea, and, 10, 685
 sebaceous glands, 11, 56, 57
 sicca, seborrhoeic dermatitis of scalp, synonym for, 11, 60
 symptoms, 1, 341, 342
 treatment, 1, 342, 343; 11, 57, 58
 warts associated with, 11, 204, 205
SEBORRHOEIC ALOPECIA, 11, 60
SEBORRHOEIC DERMATITIS
 aetiology, 11, 59
 clinical picture, 11, 60
 course and prognosis, 11, 62
 differential diagnosis, 9, 633; 11, 63
 lupus erythematosus, 8, 249; 11, 63
 pityriasis rosea, 9, 633
 psoriasis, 10, 192, 196; 11, 63
 ringworm, 5, 453, 459, 460, 461
 streptococcal dermatitis, 7, 96
 syphilis, 11, 575
 follicular, 11, 62, 64
 glabrous skin, of, 11, 61, 63, 67
 differential diagnosis
 lupus erythematosus, 11, 61, 63, 67
 moniliasis, 11, 64
 parapsoriasis, 11, 64
 pityriasis rosea, 9, 633; 11, 63
 psoriasis, 11, 63
 ringworm, 11, 64
 'flannel rash,' 11, 61
 sites of, 11, 61, 62
 treatment, 11, 67
 spas, 11, 67
 sulphur, 11, 67
 X-ray therapy, 11, 67
 micro-organisms, 11, 59, 60
 pathology, 11, 60
 scalp, of, 11, 60, 63, 65
 contagion, 11, 61

SEBORRHOEIC DERMATITIS—continued

- scalp, of—*continued*
 - differential diagnosis
 - hair dye dermatitis, 11, 63
 - psoriasis, 11, 63
 - ringworm, 11, 63
 - seborrhoeic alopecia, relation to, 11, 60
 - treatment, 11, 65, 66
 - treatment, 11, 65
 - vitamin-H deficiency and, 12, 598

SEBORRHOEIC ECZEMA. See ECZEMA**SEBORRHOEIC PITYRIASIS CAPITIS**

- differential diagnosis psoriasis, 10, 192

SEBORRHOEIC WARTS, 11, 205, 207**SEBORRHOEIDES, 11, 58****SECLUSIO PUPILLAE, 12, 497, 498, 500, 506****SECONAL**

- toxicity of, 12, 79

SECOND OPINION, 5, 197, 198

- intra-professional courtesy in relation to, 5, 198
- patients' rights, 5, 197

SECRECY, PROFESSIONAL, 5, 199; 8, 455**SEDIMENTATION RATE, 2, 491-494**

- actinotherapy, in, 1, 187
- gynaecology, in, 5, 34
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 247, 248
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 529
- infective processes, index of progress of, 2, 491
- kala-azar, in, 7, 349
- leprosy, in, 7, 698
- malaria, in, 8, 330
- micromethod, 2, 493
- otitis media, in, 5, 323
- peritonitis, tuberculous, in, 9, 552
- pregnancy, in, 10, 53
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 193, 195
- ultra-violet irradiation. dosage regulated by, 1, 187
- Westergren method, technique, 2, 491
- whooping-cough, in, 12, 618
- Wintrobe's method, 2, 493
- Zeckwer and Goodell's method, 2, 493

SEDOBROL

- insomnia, in, 7, 195

SEDORMID

- low blood-pressure, in, 2, 528

SEEDS

- vitamin C in, 12, 587
- vitamin E in, 4, 61

SELF-ASSERTION, 10, 240**SELIWANOFF'S TEST, 5, 595**

- Borchardt's modification of, 5, 595

SELLA TURCICA

- acromegaly, enlargement in, 1, 167, 168
- examination of, brain tumour, in, 2, 632
- parahypophysial cyst, radiological appearances caused by, 4, 300, 301

SELTZER-SWIFT-FEER DISEASE

- pink disease, synonym for, 9, 603

SEMB'S OPERATION

- pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 207

SEMEN. See also SEMINAL STAINS

- examination in sterility, 11, 461, 462, 463
- haemospermia, 2, 326; 11, 462
- infectivity in syphilis, 11, 530, 531

SEMICIRCULAR CANALS

- nystagmus, in relation to, 9, 264, 265

SEMILUNAR CARTILAGES

- congenital abnormality, 7, 329
- cysts, 7, 328, 329; 8, 392
- dislocation, 4, 148, 149
- displaced, locking of knee caused by, 7, 283
- excision, 7, 324
- hyperextension of knee causing injury, 7, 317
- loose bodies from, 7, 282
- synovial osteochondromatosis, 7, 327
- torn, osteoarthritis caused by, 2, 92
- traumatic derangement, 7, 321-325

SEMILUNAR CUSPS OF HEART

- anomalies of, 6, 217

SEMINAL STAINS

- examination, 10, 43
- tests for, 10, 93

SEMINAL VESICLES. See VESICULAE SEMINALES**SEMINOMAS, 11, 659, 660****SEMON'S LAW, 7, 625, 628, 630**

- objections to, 7, 630

SENEAR-USHER SYNDROME, 8, 247**SENESCENCE**

- The title SENESCENCE AND SENILITY is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 69-75. See also OLD AGE; SENILITY; and see S, 528, 529*
- cerebellum, morbid changes in, 3, 22
- climacteric and, 3, 233

SENILE ATROPHY OF LUNGS

- senile emphysema, synonym for, 4, 517

SENILE CATARACT, 2, 449; 3, 4-6**SENILE CHOREA**

- differential diagnosis Huntington's chorea, 3, 214

SENILE DEGENERATION

- macula, of, 2, 435; 10, 630
- retina, of, 10, 630

SENILE DELIRIUM, 10, 346**SENILE DEMENTIA**

- differential diagnosis cerebral arterio-sclerosis, 10, 351
- heredity in, 8, 560

SENILE DEGRADATION, SIMPLE, 10, 345**SENILE ENDOMETRITIS, 4, 578****SENILE EXUDATIVE MACULAR RETINITIS, 10, 631****SENILE KYPHOSIS, 4, 517, 518; 11, 382****SENILE MUSCULAR ATROPHY**

- faecal incontinence caused by, 10, 517

'SENILE' OSTEOARTHRITIS, 2, 94**SENILE PLAQUES, 10, 346****SENILE PSYCHOSES, 10, 345-349****SENILE TELANGIECTASIS**

- De Morgan's spots, synonym for, 3, 585

SENILE TREMOR, 12, 232, 234, 235

- diagnosis from paralysis agitans, 9, 412

SENILE WARTS, 11, 205, 207**SENILITY**

- See also OLD AGE; SENESCENCE*
- deafness caused by, 3, 560
- dental sepsis in, 3, 602
- emphysema in, 4, 517
- hormone therapy in, 10, 582; 11, 105

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

SENILITY—continued

premature

- endocrine treatment of, 10, 582
- progeria in, 9, 625, 626, 627
- Simmonds's syndrome in, 11, 71, 146
- treatment, 10, 582
- tendon-jerks in, 10, 562
- testamentary capacity and, 11, 653
- vision and, 3, 4

SENNA

- constipation, in, 3, 383

SENSATION

- alterations in, drug addiction causing, 4, 250
- cold, nerve injury affecting, 9, 170, 171
- cutaneous, 'peripheral reference,' 9, 171
- deep, loss of, Charcot joints and, 7, 280
- disturbances of
 - nerve injury causing, 9, 168-173
 - post-apoplectic state, in, 1, 723
 - spina bifida, in, 11, 351
 - spinal cord compression, in, 11, 313, 315
 - syringomyelia, 11, 344, 345
- general, in infancy, 3, 141
- heat, nerve injury affecting, 9, 171
- kinaesthetic sense, loss of, 11, 339, 345
- loss of, paraplegia causing, 11, 306
- peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 567
- pin-prick
 - loss of, multiple neuritis causing, 9, 192
 - nerve injury affecting, 9, 170, 171
- position, loss of
 - disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 199
 - meningo-myelitis causing, 9, 246
 - spinal cord diseases, in, 11, 315, 334, 339, 351
- tabes causing, 9, 239
- spinal cord lesions causing changes in, 11, 306, 307, 311, 313, 315, 330, 331, 334, 337, 338, 339, 344, 348, 351, 354
- temperature, of
 - meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 246
 - optic thalamus lesions impairing, 2, 615
 - spinal cord diseases, in, 11, 311, 315, 339, 345, 351
- touch, 11, 315, 334, 339, 345, 351
 - localization of, 9, 170, 171
 - nerve injury affecting, 9, 170, 171
 - neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 192
- vibration. *See* VIBRATION SENSE

SENSE ORGANS

- congenital abnormalities of, 5, 374

SENSITIZATION. *See also* ALLERGY; ANAPHYLAXIS; IDIOSYNCRASY

light, to

- haematoporphyria chronica, in, 6, 95
- hypochlorhydria associated with, 1, 306
- protein, to, mechanism of, 1, 305
- serum, to. *See* SERUM SICKNESS
- specific, asthma, in, 2, 180, 181, 190
- ultra-violet rays, to, 1, 183, 184, 189

SEPSIS

- chronic, with anaemia, blood transfusion in, 2, 545
- diagnosis from glandular fever, 5, 573
- focal
 - fibrositis, in, 5, 280, 282, 292
 - psychoses, toxic infective, and, 10, 317, 318
- intrapelvic, backache caused by, 2, 253
- oral, hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 5
- puerperal. *See* PUERPERAL SEPSIS
- urticaria, causative factor in, 1, 321

SEPTIC SORE, 12, 538

SEPTICAEMIA

The title SEPTICAEMIA AND BACTERIAEMIA is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 76-89. See also S, 530

- abortion, septic, causing, 1, 60
- abrasions, 11, 83, 86
- abscess, cerebral, followed by, 2, 601
- anaemia complicating, 11, 86, 87
- anthrax causing, 1, 635
- asphyxia in children caused by, 2, 175
- Bacterium coli* in relation to, 11, 81
- blood cultures, 2, 485
 - methods, 11, 79, 80
 - positive, significance of, 11, 80, 84, 85
- blood transfusion in, 2, 544
- boils and carbuncles, 2, 548; 11, 78, 83
- Brodie's abscess, 11, 84
- carbuncle causing, 2, 550
 - renal, 11, 78, 83, 84
- cellulitis causing, 3, 13, 17
- cerebral thrombosis caused by, 12, 17
- Clostridium welchii*, 11, 81
- colitis, non-ulcerative, causing, 3, 294
- colon bacilluria, 3, 282
- coma caused by, 3, 347
- dental extraction followed by, 11, 82
- diarrhoea caused by, 4, 2
- differential diagnosis
 - heat-stroke, 6, 403
 - undulant fever, 12, 375
 - Weil's disease, 7, 272
- empyema causing, 4, 527
- endocarditis, bacterial, 11, 78, 86
- erysipelas, 11, 86
- fatigue, effect of, 11, 81, 83
- food, effect of, 11, 81, 83
- gonococcal, 6, 5
- hepatitis, acute and subacute, in relation to, 8, 105, 107, 111
- injuries to foot complicated by, 5, 429
- lymphatic glandular enlargement, 8, 267
- mastoiditis, 11, 86
- meningitis complicating, 11, 87
- meningococcal, cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 46
- middle-ear suppuration causing, 4, 427, 428; 11, 86
- myocarditis, in, 6, 278
- nasal sinusitis causing, 1, 82, 99
- neuritis, in, 9, 184
- omphalitis causing, 12, 354
- osteomyelitis, 11, 78, 83, 84
- otitis media, 11, 86
- parotitis in, 9, 450
- pericarditis involved by, 6, 268, 269; 11, 87
- pneumococcal, peritonitis and, 1, 22
- puerperal, 10, 392, 393, 395, 400; 11, 87, 88
 - treatment, 11, 87, 88
- renal carbuncle, 11, 78, 84
- smallpox complicated by, 11, 279
- staphylococcal, 11, 78, 81, 82, 83
 - aetiology, 11, 83
 - clinical signs, 11, 84, 85
 - differential diagnosis, 11, 84, 85
 - streptococcal septicaemia, 11, 85
 - localization, 11, 84
 - metastases, 11, 85
 - treatment, 11, 85; S, 530
 - M & B 693, S, 530
 - sulphanilamide, 11, 85

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SEPTICAEMIA—continued

- staphylococci in relation to, 11, 78, 81, 82, 83-85
- starvation, effect of, 11, 81, 83
- streptococcal, 11, 78, 81, 82, 86-88
 - aetiology, 11, 86
 - clinical signs, 11, 86, 87
 - complications, 11, 87
- puerperal scarlet fever associated with, 11, 11
- treatment, 11, 87, 88; S, 530
 - sulphanilamide, 11, 87, 88; S, 530
- streptococci in relation to, 11, 78, 81, 82, 86
- trauma, effect of, 11, 81, 82, 83, 86
- tropics, in, 12, 249
- virulence of invading organisms, 11, 82

SEPTUM

- interauricular, defects, 6, 224-226
- interventricular
 - closed, with pulmonary stenosis, 6, 227
 - defects, 6, 227
 - patent
 - differential diagnosis rheumatic carditis, 6, 227, 250
 - with pulmonary stenosis. *See* FALLOT'S
- TETRALOGY
- retina, of, 10, 613

SEQUESTRA

- maggots consuming, 9, 64
- removal, osteomyelitis, in, 2, 571, 573

SERICITE

- silicosis, as suggested cause of, 11, 135

SEROUS MEMBRANES

- tuberculous involvement of, 12, 301

SERUM

- hypersensitiveness to. *See* SERUM SICKNESS
- method of collection, 2, 486

SERUM CALCIUM

- neonatal, S, 278

SERUM PHOSPHATASE

- estimation, S, 247

SERUM RASH, 4, 265, 269

- scarlet fever resembled by, 11, 17

SERUM SICKNESS, 1, 318, 332, 333

- anaphylactic shock in, 1, 332
- arthritis complicating, 2, 69, 74
- bacillary dysentery, in, 4, 341
- differential diagnosis, 1, 332, 333
- tetanus, 12, 8
- diphtheria, in, 4, 101
- neuritis following, 9, 197
- pneumonia, in, 9, 736
- treatment, 1, 333; S, 201, 202

SERUM SODIUM

- decreased in heat-cramp, 3, 454

SERUM THERAPY

- accidents of, 1, 332, 333
- allergic subjects, in, 1, 333
- anthrax, 1, 640, 641
- antiplague serum, 9, 696
- antiscarlatinal serum, cellulitis, in, 3, 14
- antistreptococcal serum, infection during labour, 7, 556
- aphthous fever, 1, 711
- asthma caused by, 2, 180
- broncho-pneumonia, 2, 703
- cerebrospinal fever, 3, 50; S, 274, 275, 276

colitis, ulcerative, 3, 314

- convalescent serum
- encephalo-myelitis, 4, 556
- influenza, 7, 187, 189
- measles, 8, 430
- mumps prophylaxis, 9, 9
- poliomyelitis, 10, 23
- psittacosis, 10, 186
- smallpox, 11, 275, 291
- typhus fever, 12, 336
- whooping-cough, 12, 622
- cystitis, 2, 398
- dysentery, bacillary, 4, 340, 341, 343
- encephalitis epidemica, 4, 552
- encephalo-myelitis, 4, 556
- Felton's serum
 - pneumococcal meningitis, 8, 498
 - pneumonia, in, 9, 735
- haemophilia, 6, 128
- hen serum, haemophilia treated with, 6, 128
- horse serum
 - anaphylactoid purpura, 6, 152
 - haemophilia, 6, 128
- human serum, normal, icterus gravis neonatorum, 1, 463
- influenza, 7, 187, 189
- limitations, 7, 63
- measles, 8, 430-432, 434, 435
- melioidosis, 8, 494
- meningitis, S, 275, 276, 429
- neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184, 186, 196, 197; S, 446
- pneumonia, 9, 734-736
- puerperal sepsis, 10, 399
- Slave's serum, anthrax, in, 1, 640, 641
- sheep serum
 - haemophilia, 6, 128
 - measles, 8, 431
- Shiga antitoxic serum, bacillary dysentery, 4, 340
- skin eruptions caused by, 4, 265, 269, 270
 - differential diagnosis measles, 8, 429
- smallpox, 11, 275, 291
- undulant fever, 12, 377
- wounds of hands, 6, 190

SESAMOID BONE

- diagnosis from loose body, 7, 283, 284
- of great toe, fracture of, 5, 428

SEVEN-DAY FEVER OF JAPAN

- differential diagnosis dengue, 3, 594

SEWER WORKERS

- asphyxia in, 2, 168
- bronchitis, chronic, in, 2, 704
- keratitis caused by sewer gas, 2, 419
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica in, 7, 268, 269

SEX

- calvities and, 1, 340, 341
- characters, adiposity, in, 1, 214, 215, 218
- diet, in relation to, 4, 39
- education, childhood, in, 3, 158
- industrial accidents in relation to, 7, 123
- inversion, hyperfunction of adrenal cortex causing, 1, 245, 246, 249
- organs, cretinism, in, 3, 499, 503
- psychoneuroses, 10, 236

SEX-LINKED INHERITANCE, 6, 457, 458**SEX GLANDS**

- adiposity, in, 1, 203, 210, 212
- adrenal cortex and, 1, 246, 247

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

SEX GLANDS—continued

- calvities, and, 1, 341
- embryonic, 9, 323
- thymus, relation to, 12, 28

SEX HORMONES. See HORMONE THERAPY; HORMONES**SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR**

The title SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR AND ABNORMALITIES is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 110-125

- development, 3, 499, 503
- disturbance, brain tumour causing, 2, 629
- dystrophy, myotonia atrophica associated with, 9, 29, 31
- effects, goitre, toxic, in, 5, 603, 613
- inhibitions
 - classification, 11, 113, 114
 - psychoanalysis in, 10, 225
- instinct, 11, 111
- inversion, 11, 112
- perversions

- anal and urethral, 11, 115
- bestiality, 11, 112
- classification, 11, 112, 113
- coprophilia, 11, 116
- cunnilingus, 11, 114
- destructive component, 11, 118
- diagnosis, 11, 122
- erotomania, 11, 119
- fellatio, 11, 114
- fetishism, 11, 112, 113
- homosexuality, 11, 112
- impotence, 11, 116, 119
- incest, 11, 117
- masochism, 11, 113, 119
- masturbation, 11, 120, 121
- narcissism, 11, 113
- nymphomania, 11, 119
- oral, 11, 114
- paedophilia, 11, 112
- pre-genital aims, 11, 114
- prognosis, 11, 123
- psychoanalysis in, 10, 222, 223
- sadism, 11, 113, 119
- sodomy, 11, 116
- sublimation, 11, 119
- treatment, 11, 123, 124

precocity

- adiposity and, 1, 213
- corpora mamillaria, tumour causing, 1, 250
- hyperfunction of adrenal cortex causing, 1, 245, 246, 249, 250
- pineal tumours causing, 1, 250; 2, 629; 9, 600

SEXUALITY

- adult, 11, 117
- infantile, 10, 215; 11, 114

SHAVING-BRUSHES

- anthrax conveyed by, 1, 632, 634
- barber's rash caused by, 2, 291
- ringworm conveyed by, 5, 456

SHEATH

- contraceptive, 3, 386, 387, 388

SHEEP

- anthrax in, 1, 631
- bot fly infecting, 2, 124
- Brucella abortus* infection in, 1, 70
- fluke infection in, 5, 326
- hydatid disease, intermediary host in, 6, 542

- Rift Valley fever affecting, 10, 679, 680
- serum. *See* SERUM THERAPY
- tubercle bacillus in, 12, 287
- undulant fever natural disease of, 12, 362

SHEEP-DIP

- Fifth Schedule poison, 10, 2
- occupational cancer in makers of, 11, 177
- poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 107, 136

SHELL FILLING

- dinitrobenzene and, 12, 173
- dinitrophenol and, 12, 176
- trinitrotoluene and, 12, 175

SHELL-FISH

- erythema caused by, 5, 168
- proctitis caused by, 10, 524
- urticaria caused by, 1, 319

SHELL-SHOCK, 10, 236, 238; 11, 127

- tremor in, 12, 232

SHELLAC

- dermatitis caused by, 11, 170

SHIGA'S BACILLUS, 4, 322, 323, 325, 326; 7, 60**Shigella**

- ulcerative colitis, in relation to, 5, 286

SHINGLES

- herpes zoster, synonym for, 6, 513

SHIP TYPHUS, 12, 337**SHIPBUILDING**

- spinal injuries in, 11, 308

SHIPS

- plague transmitted by, 9, 686, 694

SHOCK

The title SHOCK AND COLLAPSE is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 126-131. See also COLLAPSE; and see S, 537

- abortion, in, 1, 57
- acapnia and, 11, 128
- acidosis and, 11, 128
- aetiology, 11, 126, 127
- alopecia caused by, 1, 339, 340, 346
- amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 362
- amputation and, 1, 383, 394
- anaphylactic. *See* ANAPHYLACTIC SHOCK
- blood transfusion causing, 2, 541
- brain injury causing, 2, 610
- burns causing, 2, 721, 722
 - treatment, 2, 723
- capillary stagnation, 11, 127
- cardio-vascular, jelly-fish sting causing, 2, 358
- clinical picture, 11, 128
- concussion resembling, 3, 360
- coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 567
- death from
 - epigastric pressure, 3, 580
 - genital injury, 3, 581
 - immersion, 3, 580
 - nose and throat operations, 3, 580
 - paracentesis, 3, 581
 - throat operations, 3, 580
- definition, 11, 126
- dermatitis herpetiformis after, 3, 628
- diabetic coma, in, 3, 667
- diaphragmatic hernia causing, 3, 679
- electrical injury, in, 4, 479, 482; 10, 294, 605
- emotional, hemiplegia caused by, 6, 436
- fat embolism and, 11, 128
- fractures, in, minimization of, 4, 116
- goitre, toxic, in relation to, 5, 608
- gravity shock, 11, 127

SHOCK—continued

- haemorrhage and, 11, 129
 - haemorrhage in pregnancy causing, 10, 87
 - histamine. *See* HISTAMINE SHOCK
 - hypoglycaemic, 3, 347; 8, 45
 - hypotheses of, 11, 128; S, 537
 - insulin shock. *See* INSULIN
 - laryngeal mucous membrane, stimulation causing, 3, 580
 - loss of body-fluid, 11, 129
 - medico-legal definition, 3, 580
 - mustard-gas causing, 5, 514
 - neurogenic hypothesis, 11, 128, 129
 - obstetric, 7, 528, 531, 532; 10, 380-383
 - acacia in, S, 395
 - primary, 10, 380
 - secondary, 10, 381
 - treatment, 10, 382
 - pancreatitis causing, 9, 389
 - pleural, treatment, 10, 609
 - post-operative, S, 537
 - primary and secondary, 11, 128
 - prognosis, 11, 131
 - protein. *See* PROTEIN SHOCK
 - rectal injuries causing, 10, 522
 - rupture of bladder causing, 2, 395
 - rupture of kidney causing, 1, 11
 - rupture of oesophagus causing, 9, 294
 - splenic rupture causing, 11, 409
 - surgical, 11, 127
 - syncope and, 11, 127
 - toxæmia and, 11, 130
 - treatment of, 10, 604, 605, 607, 608, 609; 11, 131
- SHOCK THERAPY.** *See* CONVULSION THERAPY; INSULIN, shock therapy; PROTEIN SHOCK
- SHOES**
- corns caused by, 3, 433
- SHOP TYPHUS, 12, 337**
- SHOPS ACTS**
- diseases notifiable under, 12, 129, 135
- SHORTSIGHTEDNESS**
- myopia, synonym for, 9, 66
- SHORT-WAVE THERAPY**
- asthma, in, S, 233
 - eclampsia, in, S, 491
 - rotating electrode in, S, 326, 327
- SHOULDER**
- disarticulation at, 1, 388
 - dislocation of, 4, 128-130
 - anterior, 4, 129, 130
 - Kocher's method of reduction, 4, 129
 - old-standing, 4, 130
 - posterior, reduction of, 4, 130
 - recurrent, 4, 130; 7, 318, 319
 - traction with countertraction, 4, 130
 - fibrositis of, 5, 286
 - foetal, excessive size, 7, 483
 - fracture dislocation, 4, 136
 - girdle, idio-reflex of, S, 520
 - loose bodies in, 7, 285
 - Rugby, 2, 236
 - sloping, cervical rib symptoms produced by, 3, 81
 - tuberculous, 7, 292, 293
- SHOULDER PRESENTATION**
- labour, in, 7, 479, 480, 565
- SHOULDER-TIP PAIN.** *See* PAIN, shoulder-tip
- SHRAPNELL'S MEMBRANE, 4, 403**
- otitis media, in relation to, 4, 413, 414

SIALODOCHITIS

- parotid duct obstruction caused by, 9, 457
 - recurrent, recurrent parotitis synonym for, 9, 451
- SIALOGRAPHY, 9, 452, 453; 10, 459, 461; S, 461**
- SIALOLITHIASIS**
- parotid, parotid calculi, synonym for, 9, 455
- 'SIBBENS,' 12, 635**
- SICKLAEMIA, 1, 459**
- SICKLE-CELL ANAEMIA, 1, 459, 460**
- blood changes, 1, 460
 - incidence, 1, 459
 - morbid anatomy, 1, 459
 - prognosis, 1, 460
 - symptoms, 1, 460
 - treatment, 1, 460
- SICKNESS INSURANCE**
- examination for, 7, 208
- SIDEROSIS, 6, 108; 9, 710; 11, 133**
- SIDMOUTH**
- arteriosclerosis treated at, 3, 242
- SIEGLE'S SPECULUM**
- for ear examination, 4, 406, 407
- SIGHT**
- development in infancy, 3, 140
 - post-apoplectic state, in, 1, 723
- SIGMOIDOSCOPIES, 4, 595, 596**
- SIGMOIDOSCOPY, 4, 595-600**
- anaesthesia, 4, 596, 597
 - bilharziasis, in, 2, 331
 - colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 295, 300, 301, 309, 310, 311
 - colon
 - carcinoma, in, 3, 323, 324, 325
 - melanosis, in, 3, 331
 - dangers, 4, 598, 599
 - difficulties, 4, 598
 - diverticulitis, 4, 599, 600
 - dysentery
 - amoebic, in, 1, 371; 4, 599
 - bacillary, in, 4, 325, 326, 329, 330-332, 336, 337
 - ciliate, in, 4, 347
 - instruments, 4, 595, 596
 - introduction of, 4, 597, 598
 - intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 227, 237
 - normal appearances, 4, 599
 - operations, 4, 600
 - polypoid, 4, 600
 - proctitis, in, 10, 527
 - rectal
 - adenoma, in, 4, 599, 600
 - carcinoma, in, 4, 600; 10, 547, 550
 - stricture, in, 4, 599; 10, 533
 - technique, 4, 596-599
 - tumours, in, 4, 600
- Signe des attitudes, 6, 262**
- 'Signe des naevis de Trélat,' 3, 585**
- SILICA**
- anthracosis, as causal agent, 1, 621, 622
 - asbestosis, as causal agent, 2, 138, 139
 - coal dust mixed with, effect of, 11, 136
 - dust
 - concentration and duration of exposure, 11, 136
 - particle size, 11, 135
 - hepatitis, chronic, and, 8, 119
 - occurrence of, 11, 135

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SILICATES

pneumoconiosis caused by, 11, 135

SILICATOSIS, 9, 710, 711

SILICO-ANTHRACOSIS. See **ANTHRACOSIS**

SILICOSIS

The title SILICOSIS is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 133-144. See also S, 537, 538

aetiology, 11, 134

alkalis, influence of, 11, 136

aluminium, influence of, 11, 136

anthracosis as, 1, 622, 623, 625; 11, 133

bronchiectasis complicating, 11, 139, 140, 142

clinical picture, 11, 139

coal dust, influence of, 11, 136

comparison between types, 2, 140

complications, 11, 142

cough, 11, 139, 140

course and prognosis, 11, 142

diagnosis, 11, 143; S, 537

differential diagnosis, 11, 143; S, 537

pulmonary tuberculosis, 8, 196

duration of life, 11, 142

dusts causing, 11, 135, 136

dyspnoea, 11, 139

emphysema complicating, 11, 139, 140, 141

fibrosis, 11, 133, 138, 143

gypsum, influence of, 11, 136

haemoptysis, 11, 140

heart disease in, S, 537

histological changes, 11, 138, 140, 141, 142

idiosyncrasy, 11, 137

incidence, 11, 137

in industry, 11, 134

industrial processes giving rise to, 11, 135 *

influence of other diseases, 11, 137

influence of other dusts inhaled with silica, 11, 136

iron-ore dust, 11, 136

lungs in, 11, 138, 139, 140

morbid anatomy, 11, 137

mortality, 11, 134

nodule, silicotic, 11, 138, 139

occupations causing, 11, 134, 135

occurrence of silica, 11, 135

pathology, 11, 137, 138

prevention, 11, 143; S, 537, 538

prognosis, 11, 142

radiological appearances, 11, 140, 141, 142

sericite as cause of, 11, 135

siderosis, relation to, 11, 133

silica dust causing, 11, 135, 136

silicates and, 11, 135

soap powders in relation to, 11, 136

stages, 11, 139

susceptibility, 11, 137

symptoms and signs, 11, 139

treatment, 11, 143

tuberculosis in relation to, 8, 183, 196; 11, 137, 138, 142, 143, 144

Workmen's Compensation Act, and, 8, 467

SILK, ARTIFICIAL

poisoning in manufacture, 12, 150, 185, 187

SILVER

industrial poisoning by, 12, 142, 143, 144, 145

pigmentation caused by. See **ARGYRIA**

SILVER NITRATE

argyria caused by. See **ARGYRIA**

eczema treated by, 4, 466

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 20

impotence, in, 7, 107

instillation in eyes of new-born, 7, 444

periphagus, in, 9, 485, 490, 494, 497

skin eruptions caused by, 4, 270

stain, diagnosis from black hairy tongue, 8, 637

trachoma, in, 3, 373; 12, 216

SILVER PROTEIN

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 15, 21

SILVER SALVARSAN

disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 205

syphilis, in treatment of, 11, 592, 594

SILVERING GLASS BEADS

poisoning by, 12, 143, 144

SILVESTER METHOD

artificial respiration, 4, 243, 244

SIMMONDS'S SYNDROME

The title SIMMONDS'S SYNDROME is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 145-147. See also S, 538

aetiology, 11, 145

clinical picture, 11, 146

coma caused by, 3, 347

course and prognosis, 11, 146

differential diagnosis

Addison's disease, 1, 239, 241; 11, 146

adrenal hypoplasia, 1, 239, 241

anorexia nervosa, S, 219

hypopituitarism in, 9, 613; 11, 145

infantilism in, 4, 289, 298, 299

Korsakoff's syndrome following, 11, 146

pathology, 11, 145, 146

pituitary gland in relation to, 11, 145

precocious syndrome caused by, 11, 71, 146

senility, precocious, in, 11, 146

sex incidence, 11, 145

splanchnomicria in, 11, 146

treatment, 11, 146

SIMPSON'S PERFORATOR, 7, 561**Simulium****dannosum**

filaria carried by, 2, 128

Onchocerca volvulus, intermediary host of, 5, 314

neavei

filaria carried by, 2, 128

species

filaria carried by, 2, 128

Onchocerca caecutiens, intermediary hosts of, 5, 315

onchocerciasis carried by, 2, 129

SINCPITAL PRESENTATION

labour, in, 7, 468

SINGERS

dysphonia in, 4, 385, 387

SINGERS' NODULES, 4, 387; 7, 619

aetiology, 4, 387

treatment, 4, 387

SINO-AURICULAR NODE, 2, 11, 14**SINUS ARRHYTHMIA, 2, 15; 7, 202****SINUS, CAVERNOUS**

thrombosis, 12, 20

SINUS, ETHMOIDAL, 1, 93, 94

ethmoiditis, chronic non-suppurative, 1, 92

tumours, 1, 104, 106, 107, 110

SINUS (FISTULOUS)

actinomycosis causing, 1, 174, 175, 177, 739

ano-rectal fistula and, 1, 651, 654

appendicectomy followed by, 1, 739

Bartholin's abscess causing, 1, 655

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SINUS (FISTULOUS)—continued

- cold abscess followed by, 7, 289
- emphysema complicated by, 4, 536
- ionization for, 4, 495
- mycetoma, in, 9, 46, 48, 49
- osteomyelitic, operation for, 2, 573
- peri-urethral abscess causing, 1, 655
- streptococcal dermatitis round, 7, 95
- thyroglossal, 5, 631
- tuberculosis of wrist causing, 7, 293
- tuberculous, actinotherapy, 1, 190

SINUS, FRONTAL

- infection, 1, 83, 86
- injury, 1, 79, 80
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 76
- suppuration, chronic fronto-ethmoidal, 1, 93-99
- tumours, 1, 104, 107, 108

SINUS, LATERAL VENOUS

- infection complicating otitis media, 4, 415, 428
- surgical anatomy, 4, 405
- thrombosis, 12, 19
- tuberculosis invading, 4, 416

SINUS, MAXILLARY, 1, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83

- alveolar drainage in dental empyema, 1, 89
- cholesteatoma, 1, 103
- damaged lining of, necessity for removal, 1, 89
- electrotherapy, 4, 496
- empyema in, 1, 83, 87, 88
- infection, 1, 80, 83
 - acute sinusitis, in, 1, 83, 84
- injury, 1, 79, 80
- lavage and irrigation of, 1, 85
- odontomas in, 1, 104
- operation, external, on, 1, 90, 91
- osteoma, S, 184
- puncture, 1, 84, 85, 103
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 76
- speculum examination, 1, 87
- transillumination, 1, 87, 88
- tumours in, 1, 104, 106, 107, 109, 110

SINUS, SPHENOIDAL

- opening of, by external route, 1, 102
- spheno-occipital tumours invading, 3, 201
- suppuration, 1, 99-102
 - chronic, 1, 87-91
 - radiographic diagnosis, 1, 100, 101
 - symptoms of, 1, 99
 - treatment, 1, 101, 102
- tubercle of, acromegaly, in, 1, 168

SINUS, SUPERIOR LONGITUDINAL

- thrombosis, 12, 18, 19

SINUS THROMBOSIS, 12, 17**SINUSES, CEREBRAL**

- thrombosis, 12, 17

SINUSES, CRANIAL

- meningitis and infection of, 3, 60, 61

SINUSES, NASAL ACCESSORY

The title ACCESSORY SINUSES OF THE NOSE is contained in Vol. 1, pp. 77-115. See also S, 183

- anatomy, 1, 77-79
- caries in, 1, 82, 83
- catarrh, allergic in, 1, 82
- catarrhal inflammation in, 1, 80-82
- colds and, 3, 272, 273, 274
- empyema, chronic, in, 1, 82, 83

foreign bodies in, 1, 79, 80

- infection. *See also SINUSITIS*
 - alopecia caused by, 1, 346
 - differential diagnosis trigeminal neuralgia, 9, 179
- electrotherapy, 4, 495, 496
- hydrocephalus caused by, 6, 566, 568
- impetigo causing, 7, 98
- laryngitis caused by, 7, 619
- osteomyelitis complicating, 8, 653
- retrobulbar neuritis and, 3, 472
- scarlet fever causing, 11, 13
- teeth causing, 1, 80
- inflammatory diseases of, 1, 80-82
- infra-red ray treatment, 6, 394
- injuries, 1, 79, 80
- measles affecting, 8, 424
- mucocoele in, 1, 83, 105
- operations on, 1, 85-103
 - by canine fossa, 1, 89-91
- osteitis, chronic, in, 1, 82
- osteoma of, 1, 104
- osteomyelitis in, 1, 82, 83
- polypi in, 1, 81, 82, 92, 93, 109
- pyomucocoele of, 1, 105
- retrobulbar neuritis rarely caused by, 4, 198
- rheumatoid arthritis and, 2, 76
- serous meningitis and, 8, 506
- suppuration, 1, 83, 93-102
 - ozæna and, 9, 355
 - vertigo caused by, 12, 545
- tumours, 1, 104-115; 9, 259, 260; S, 184
 - aetiology, 1, 109, 110
 - clinical picture, 1, 109, 110
 - diagnosis, 1, 110, 111
 - histological classification, 1, 108
 - microscopic examination, 1, 111
 - treatment, 1, 111-114

SINUSITIS. *See also SINUSES, NASAL ACCESSORY, infection*

- acute, 1, 83-87
 - diagnosis, 1, 84
 - prognosis, 1, 84
 - treatment, 1, 84
- adenoids predisposing to, 1, 102
- aerophagy caused by, 1, 256
- catarrhal, 1, 80-82, 102, 103
- children, in, 1, 102, 103
- differential diagnosis
 - adenoids, 1, 197
 - migraine, 8, 608
- exophthalmos in, 5, 44
- extradural abscess caused by, 1, 83, 84
- frontal
 - abscess of frontal lobe complicating, 1, 99
 - headache, and, 6, 202
- influenza, in, 1, 80, 83, 102; 7, 177, 182, 189
- inheritance, 6, 463
- occipital referred pain in, 1, 83, 84
- optic nerve lesions in, 2, 444
- optic neuritis caused by, 2, 428
- orbital abscess caused by, 1, 82, 84
- pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 442
- sphenoidal, retrobulbar neuritis caused by, 1, 100
- treatment
 - electrotherapy, 4, 502, 506
 - infra-red rays, 6, 394

Siphonella funicola

- tropical ulcer and, 12, 259

Siphunculina, 2, 127

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SIPPY TREATMENT

peptic ulcer, for, 1, 297; 4, 47

SIREN FORMATION, 5, 354

SITUS INVERSUS, 5, 374

SITUS INVERSUS CORDIS, 6, 216

SITUS INVERSUS TOTALIS, 6, 215

SITZ BATHS, 6, 582

'SIVVENS,' 12, 635

606

syphilis treated by, 11, 592, 593

SIÖGREN'S DISEASE, S, 595

SKELETON

acromegaly, in, 1, 167, 168

adiposity, in, 1, 212, 215, 221, 223

congenital malformations of, 5, 352-356

cretinism, in, 3, 493, 494, 504

deformities, heart disease, congenital, and, 6,

209

dwarfism, in, 4, 283

gargoylism, in, 5, 499

Gaucher's disease cause of lipoid deposits

in, 8, 69, 71

metastases from carcinoma of breast in, 2,

667

pregnancy, in, 10, 54

xanthomatous material in Schüller-Christian

syndrome in, 8, 75

SKELETON BABY, 5, 350

SKENE'S TUBULES

urethral carbuncle caused by infection of, 12,

611

urethritis involving, 12, 611

SKIING

semilunar cartilages injured in, 7, 321

SKIN

The title SKIN DISEASES is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 149-268. See also S, 538-542

absence, congenital, 5, 350

acromegaly, in, 1, 167

actinic rays, effect on, 1, 182-184, 189, 190

actinomycosis of, 1, 177

adaptation to environmental changes, 3, 238

adiposity, changes caused by, 1, 210, 218

ainhum, in, 1, 269

albinism, in, 1, 271

allergy of, 1, 317-330

amyloid disease, changes in, 1, 402

angiolupoid, 11, 199

angioma, 1, 577, 578

angioma serpinosum, 11, 224

angiosarcoma, 11, 246

anidrosis, in, 1, 584, 585, 586

ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 589, 590, 591

anthrax infections, 11, 190

bacterial flora, 11, 183

bacterial infections, 11, 183

Bacillus anthracis, 11, 190

Corynebacterium, 11, 187

Erysipelothrix, 11, 191

Haemophilus ducreyi, 11, 190

Klebsiella, 11, 189

Lactobacillus, 11, 189

Mycobacterium, 11, 187

Pfeifferella, 11, 190

Pseudomonas, 11, 189

Staphylococcus, 11, 185

Streptococcus, 11, 184

basaloma, 11, 239

Boeck's sarcoid, 11, 198, 255, 256

Bowen's disease, 11, 229, 230

multiple superficial carcinomas, relation to, 11, 238

café-au-lait spots, neurofibromatosis, in, 9,

215, 221

caisson disease cause of gas embolism of, 2,

732

calcinosis, 11, 41, 226, 227

cancer, occupational, 11, 175

carcinoma

basal-celled, 11, 239

'button carcinoma' of Savatard, 11, 235

cancer *en cuirasse*, 2, 668; 11, 261

differential diagnosis

gumma of skin, 11, 236

tar molluscum, 3, 614

erysipelatodes acutum, 11, 261

intra-epidermal, 11, 229

melanotic, 11, 237, 238

classification, 11, 237

derived from moles, 11, 237

metastases, 11, 238

pigment, significance of, 11, 237

radio-sensitivity, S, 541

trauma in relation to, 11, 237, 238

treatment, 11, 238

metatypical, 11, 228

classification of, 11, 228

multiple superficial, 11, 238, 239

Bowen's disease in relation to, 11, 238

psoriasiform, 11, 229

secondary, 11, 260, 261

squamous-celled, 11, 233-237

carcinogenic substances, 11, 233-237

clinical picture, 11, 233, 234

diagnosis, 11, 236

pathology, 11, 234

radiotherapy, 11, 237; S, 540

treatment, 11, 236

telangiectaticum, 11, 261

treatment, 2, 747

xeroderma pigmentosa, in, 2, 716

cauda equina tumours and, 11, 353

changes, nerve injury causing, 9, 161, 166,

167

chigoe disease, in, 3, 118

chondrodermatitis nodularis chronica helices,

11, 226

climate and, 3, 238

contis, ulcerative, in, 3, 300, 304

colloid degeneration of, 11, 221, 222

colloid milium, 11, 221

colour

alopecia areata, in, 1, 347

alterations in, 5, 147, 148

anaemia, in, 1, 421, 422, 442, 447

Raynaud's phenomenon, in, 10, 488, 489

congenital diseases of, 5, 347-351

Corynebacterium infections, 11, 187

craw-craw, in, 3, 486

cysticercal cysts of, 3, 529, 531

Darier-Roussy sarcoid, 11, 198

De Morgan's spots, 3, 585

dermato-fibrosarcoma, 11, 243

dermato-fibrosarcoma protuberans, 11, 243

diphtheria of, 4, 82; 11, 187, 188. *See also*

VELDT SORE

diphtheroid ulceration of, 11, 188

diseases, 11, 148

Acarus scabiei causing, 11, 156

treatment, 11, 158, 159

Note.-- Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

SKIN—continued

diseases—continued

- actinotherapy in, 1, 189, 190
- Bacillus anthracis* causing, 11, 190
- bacterial, 11, 183
- bed-bug (*Cimex lectularius*), 11, 150
- biting fly (*Stomoxys calcitrans*), 11, 151
- bugs, 2, 346; 11, 150, 151
- chronic, chicken-pox improving, 3, 113
- copra itch, *Tyroglyphus longior* causing, 11, 152
- Corynebacterium* causing, 11, 187
- crab-louse (*Phthirus pubis*), 11, 155, 156
- Demodex (Acarus) folliculorum*, 11, 159, 160
- dental sepsis and, 3, 599
- Döderlein's bacillus causing, 11, 189
- Ducrey's bacillus causing, 11, 190
- Erysipelothrix* causing, 11, 191
- fleas (*Pulex irritans*), 11, 149, 150
- flies causing, 11, 151
- fowl mite (*Dermanyssus gallinae*), 11, 152
- Friedländer's bacillus causing, 11, 189
- grain itch, *Pediculoides ventricosus* causing, 11, 152
- Haemophilus ducreyi* causing, 11, 190
- harvest-bug (*Leptus autumnalis*), 11, 151
- horse-flies (Tabanidae), 11, 151
- industrial. See occupational, *infra*
- insects and acarines causing, 11, 149-160
- Klebsiella* causing, 11, 189
- Lactobacillus* causing, 11, 189, 190
- lice causing, 11, 153, 154, 155, 156
- locally inoculated infections, 11, 183-192
- mental deficiency associated with, S, 431
- metabolic conditions associated with, S, 65
- midges (Chironomidae), 11, 151
- mosquitoes (Culicidae), 11, 150
- Mycobacterium* causing, 11, 187
- nails in, 9, 88, 89
- occasional parasites, 11, 149
- occupational, 3, 612; 11, 161-182. See also DERMATITIS, occupational
- acids, 11, 164, 169
- alkalis, 11, 164, 165, 169
- arsenic, 11, 169, 176, 177
- bitumens, 11, 177
- cancer, 11, 175
 - causes, 11, 176, 177
 - clinical picture, 11, 177, 178
 - industries involved, 11, 177
 - sites of, 11, 178
 - treatment, 11, 178, 179, 180
- X-ray and radium therapy, 11, 178
- chemicals causing, 11, 164, 167, 171
- chimney-sweep's cancer, 11, 176, 178
- chrome ulceration, 11, 164, 166, 174, 175
- 'chrome holes,' 11, 174
- clinical picture, 11, 175
- occurrence and processes, table of, 11, 174
- prevention and treatment, 11, 175
- coal-tar, 11, 176, 177
- compensatable industrial skin diseases, 11, 162, 163
- cotton mule-spinners' cancer, 11, 176, 178
- degreasing agents causing, 11, 164, 168
- dermatitis, 11, 164
 - causes, 11, 164

diseases—continued

occupational—continued

dermatitis—continued

- clinical picture, 11, 170
- course and prognosis, 11, 171
- diagnosis, 11, 172
- pathology, 11, 170
- recurrence, table of, 11, 172
- treatment, 11, 172
- dyes causing, 11, 164, 167, 171
- Factory Acts in relation to, 11, 163
- flour and dough causing, 11, 164, 171
- flour polishing, 11, 164, 170, 171
- friction and heat causing, 11, 164, 168
- holes, 11, 169, 172
- limonene causing, 11, 166
- metol causing, 11, 167, 168, 172
- mineral oil causing, 11, 164, 165, 176, 177
- mule-spinners' cancer, 11, 176, 178
- nickel causing, 11, 164, 170
- orange and lemon peel causing, 11, 164, 166
- painters, in, 11, 166, 171
- pitch causing, 11, 176, 177, 178
- radio-active substances causing, 11, 176
- rubber accelerators causing, 11, 164, 167, 171
- soot causing, 11, 176
- sugar causing, 11, 164, 165, 171
- tar causing, 11, 164, 166, 176, 178
 - industries involved, 11, 177
- trauma in relation to, 11, 170
- turpentine and substitutes causing, 11, 164, 166
- woods causing, 11, 164, 168, 171
- Workmen's Compensation Act in relation to, 11, 161, 162, 163
- X-rays causing, 11, 176, 178
- parasites breeding on human host, 11, 153
- parasitic, 11, 149, 153
- pediculosis. See PEDICULOSIS; *Pediculus*
- Pfeifferella* causing, 11, 190
- Phthirus pubis* (crab-louse), 11, 155, 156
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 714. See also PIGMENTATION
- Pseudomonas* causing, 11, 189
- Salisbury diet in, 4, 46
- scabies, 11, 156-159
 - animal, in human beings, 11, 159
 - spa treatment of, 6, 601
- staphylococcus causing, 11, 185, 186, 187
- streptococcus causing, 11, 184, 185
- treatment, infra-red rays, 6, 394
- tubercle bacilli causing, 11, 187. See also tuberculosis, *infra*
- vitamin A in treatment, S, 538
- von Frisch's bacillus cause of, 11, 189
- X-rays causing, 11, 176, 178
- disturbances, dentition, during, 3, 607
- Ducrey's bacillus infecting, 11, 190
- endothelioma, 11, 246
 - arsenic causing, 12, 112
 - epithelioma, 11, 233. See also carcinoma, *supra*
- epitheliomatous ulceration of, 11, 176, 177, 178
- erysipeloithrix infections, 11, 191
- erythematoid epithelioma, benign, 11, 238, 239
- erythrocyanosis of, 5, 183
- epiloia, in, 5, 124
- feigned eruptions, 3, 617

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

SKIN—continued

- fibroma, 11, 220, 221
 - differential diagnosis myoma, 11, 224
- fibrosarcoma, 11, 243
- flora, normal, 11, 183
- freckles, 11, 210, 211
- fungous infections. *See* FUNGOUS DISEASES
- gangrene of
 - scarlet fever, in, 11, 13
 - smallpox, in, 11, 284
- glanders of, 5, 556
- glomus tumour, 11, 222
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 615
- gonorrhoeal infection of, 6, 3
- grafts, burns, in treatment, 2, 728
- Graham-Little's disease, 11, 238, 239
- gumma of, 11, 236, 241, 251
- Haemophilus ducreyi* infections, 11, 190
- Hodgkin's disease, 11, 262
- hookworm disease, in, 1, 588
- hyaloma, 11, 221
- hydrochloric acid, action on, 12, 70
- hyper-pigmentation of, 7, 708
- infections
 - glomerulo-nephritis complicating, 9, 138
 - nephrosis complicated by, 9, 152
- injuries
 - radiotherapy, 5, 514
 - radon gas for, 5, 514
- irritation, radiant heat causing, 6, 390, 393
- Jacob's ulcer, 11, 239
- kala-azar, in, 7, 341, 347, 350
 - parasites in, 7, 341
- Kaposi's pigmentary sarcoma, 11, 244
 - clinical picture, 11, 245
 - course, 11, 246
 - diagnosis, 11, 246
 - pathology, 11, 245
 - treatment, 11, 246
- Klebsiella* infections, 11, 189
- Lactobacillus* infections, 11, 189
- leiomyoma, 11, 223
- leprosy, in, 7, 686
- leukaemia cutis, 8, 11, 24, 28, 34; 11, 262
- lymphangioma, 11, 225
- lymphocytoma, miliary, 5, 540
- malignant tumours, 11, 227
- malnutrition, method of preventing, 2, 303
- management, in spinal injuries, 4, 185, 186
- marbling of, diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 569
- measles, complications of, 8, 425
- melanocarcinoma, 11, 237, 238
- melanoma, 11, 237, 238
- melanotic carcinoma, 11, 237, 238
- melanotic sarcoma, 11, 237, 238
- mercury absorbed by, 12, 138
- milkers' nodes, 11, 249
- multiple superficial carcinomas, 11, 238, 239
- mustard-gas effect on, 5, 507, 509, 510, 512, 513
- Mycobacterium* infections, 11, 187
- myiasis of, 9, 60, 62
- myoma, 11, 223
- myxoedema, in, 9, 71, 72, 73, 79
- naevocarcinoma, 11, 237, 238
- naevus anaemicus, 11, 225
- nerve injury, effect on, 9, 166
- nervous supply, segmental areas of, 11, 313, 314
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 193
- neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 215, 216, 218
- nitric acid action on, 12, 71
- normal and pathological flora of, 11, 183
- old age, in, 11, 73
- osteoma, 11, 226
- Paget's disease, 2, 673; 11, 230
 - clinical picture, 11, 232
 - diagnosis, 11, 233
 - pathology, 11, 230, 231
 - treatment, 11, 233
 - types, 11, 231
- papulo-necrotic tuberculides, 11, 197
- paraffinoma, 11, 227
- pellagra, in, 9, 469, 472, 473, 474-476
- Pfeifferella* infections, 11, 190
- pigmentation. *See* PIGMENTATION
- post-kala-azar leishmaniasis of, 7, 350-352
- precanceroses. *See* PRECANCEROSIS
- prickle-celled carcinoma, 11, 233
- pregnancy, changes during, 10, 55
- Pseudomonas* infections, 11, 189
- pseudoxanthoma elasticum, 11, 222
- radiotherapy, 10, 472
- rhinosporidiosis of, 10, 657
- sarcoids, 11, 255
 - Darier Roussy sarcoid, 11, 256
 - multiple benign sarcoid of Boeck, 11, 255, 256
- sarcoma, 11, 243
 - course and prognosis, 11, 244
 - diagnosis from leukaemia, 11, 244
 - histological classification, 11, 243
 - Kaposi's 'pigmentary sarcoma,' 11, 244
 - secondary, 11, 261, 262
 - trauma in relation to, 11, 243
 - treatment, 11, 244
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 13
- Schaumann's disease, 11, 252
- Schüller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 76
- scrofuloderma, 11, 194
- sebaceous adenoma, 11, 242
- senile disorders, hormone therapy, 11, 107
- sensitivity
 - nerve injury, in, 9, 168-173
 - to light
 - haematoporphyria chronica, in, 6, 95
 - haematoporphyria congenita, in, 6, 93
- sensitization in actinotherapy, 1, 183
- squamous-celled carcinoma, 11, 233
- staphylococcal infections, 11, 185
- streptococcal infections, 11, 184
- sulphuric acid effect on, 12, 72, 73
- syphilitic lesions of, cancer associated with, 2, 739
- tags, 1, 677, 673
- temperature, vascular tone and, 10, 489, 495
- torulosis involving, 12, 53, 55
- trichoepithelioma, 5, 539
- tuberculides. *See* TUBERCULIDES
- tuberculosis, 11, 187, 193-199; 5, 64, 538, 539
 - actinotherapy in, 11, 194, 195
 - cancer associated with, 2, 739
 - differential diagnosis
 - carcinoma, 11, 236
 - oriental sore, 7, 674
 - localized, 11, 194, 195
 - lupus vulgaris, 8, 254-263; 11, 195
 - miliary, 11, 193, 194
 - primary inoculation, 11, 193
 - rubrophen in treatment, 5, 538, 539
 - scrofuloderma, 11, 194
 - sun-bathing, 2, 712
 - tubercle bacilli in, 11, 194, 195, 196

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SKIN—continued**tuberculosis—continued**

tuberculosis colliquativa, 11, 194
tuberculosis verrucosa cutis, 11, 194, 195
tuberculous ulcers, 11, 195

tumours, 11, 200-263; S, 539-542

benign, 11, 203-227

calcinosis, treatment, S, 539, 540

classification, 11, 201, 202

derived from

blood-vessels, 11, 224

bones, 11, 226

cartilage, 11, 226

elastic tissue, 11, 222

fibrous tissue, 11, 220

lymphatics, 11, 225

muscle, 11, 223, 224

nerve tissue, 11, 222

foreign bodies causing, 11, 227

innocent, 11, 202-227

innocent infective conditions, 11, 203, 247

malignant, 11, 202, 227-246

derived from

fibrous tissue, 11, 243

hair follicles, 11, 238

sebaceous glands, 11, 242

superficial layers of epithelium, 11, 227

vessels, 11, 244

multiple benign, Recklinghausen's disease, in, 9, 215

mycosis fungoides, of, 9, 54

precanceroses, 11, 227, 228

systemic conditions, 11, 203, 257

ulceration. *See* ULCERATION

undulant fever, in, 12, 367

verruca necrogenica, 11, 194, 195

xanthoma, 11, 257

xanthoma elasticum, 11, 222

X-rays effect on, 10, 467

SKIN GRAFTING

burns, in treatment of, 2, 728; S, 269

SKIN TESTS

allergy, in, 1, 309-311

arthritis, in, 1, 334

asthma, in, 2, 189, 190

Besnier's prurigo, in, 1, 327

hay fever, in, 1, 314

migraine, in, 1, 331

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 194

spasmodic rhinorrhoea, in, 1, 316, 317

urticaria and, 1, 318

SKIN-ROLLING

technique, 8, 385

SKIODAN

radiography, in, S, 511

SKULL. *See also* HEAD

achondroplasia, in, 1, 137

actinomycosis of, 1, 175

bony gaps, bladder mucosa filling, S, 260

bossing, rickets, in, 10, 667

brachycephaly, in achondroplasia, 1, 139

cerebral tumours invading, 2, 632

cretinism, in, 3, 494

deformity, torticollis causing, 12, 49

dolichocephaly, 7, 457, 462

erosion, hydrocephalus causing, 6, 568

fracture**base, of**

cranial nerves injured by, 3, 484

haematemesis following, 6, 79, 80

strabismus caused by, 11, 493

brain abscess caused by, 2, 598

deaf-mutism caused by, 3, 552

deafness caused by, 3, 559

death, sudden, caused by, 3, 577

diabetes insipidus and, 3, 640

diplopia caused by, 4, 107

ear injury, 4, 410, 411

psychosis following, 10, 354

subconjunctival ecchymosis caused by, 3, 367

foetal, 7, 418, 419

gargoylism, in, 5, 499

'geographical,' Schüller-Christian disease cause of, 8, 77

gunima of, 2, 578

hereditary cranio-facial dysostosis, in, 9, 347

injury to, ocular paralysis caused by, 3, 477

meningionia invading, 2, 621

metastases from breast carcinoma, in, 2, 667

microcephaly, 8, 534, 535, 538; 9, 252

necrosis of, cellulitis causing, 3, 13

ostetis deformans of, 2, 565

osteogenesis imperfecta, in, 2, 554, 555

oxycephaly, in, 9, 347, 350

radiography, 10, 465

SLATE

pneumoconiosis caused by dust of, 9, 708

SLEEP

blood pressure in relation to, 2, 506

cataplexy, relation to, 9, 94

curative, 7, 41

electrical injury and, 4, 475

infancy and childhood, in, 3, 148

mechanism of, 7, 192

narcolepsy, in, 9, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96

pregnancy, in, 1, 614

SLEEP ATTACKS. *See* NARCOLEPSY**SLEEP CENTRE**

cerebral, 7, 192

SLEEPLESSNESS. *See* INSOMNIA**SLEEPING SICKNESS**

trypanosomiasis, synonym for, 12, 263

'SLEEPLY SICKNESS'

encephalitis epidemica, synonym for, 4, 546

SLIDING HERNIA, 6, 490**'SLIMMING'**

amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 363

anorexia nervosa caused by, 1, 598

proctitis caused by, 10, 524, 525

SLIT LAMP

cataract as shown by, 3, 4, 6, 7

cye examination, in, 5, 221, 223

SLUG KILLER

poisoning by, 12, 88

SMALL-LUNGED EMPHYSEMA

senile emphysema; synonym for, 4, 517

SMALLPOX

*The title SMALLPOX is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 269-292. *See also* VACCINATION*

abortion in, 1, 52; 11, 284

acute infectious diseases, coexisting, 11, 284

aerial convection, 11, 271

aetiology, 11, 271, 272

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SMALLPOX—continued

- age in, 11, 270, 284
 alastrim, 11, 272, 274, 276, 283
 albuminuria in, 11, 286
 altered character of, 1, xxiii, xxiv
 antibodies, formation of, 11, 274, 275, 276
 arthritis complicating, 11, 286
 backache caused by, 2, 253
 bacteriology, 11, 272
 blood picture, 11, 278
 boils complicating, 11, 279, 284, 286, 287
 bone lesions, 11, 286
 bone marrow, necrosis of, 11, 278
 cardiovascular system in, 11, 278, 286
 central nervous system, 11, 279, 285
 clinical picture, 11, 279-287
 coma in, 11, 285
 complications, 11, 284
 confluent, 11, 281
 congenital, 5, 337
 conjunctivitis in, 11, 285
 convalescent serum, 11, 275, 291
 cow-pox, relation to, 11, 271
 crusts, infectivity of, 11, 272
 diagnosis, 11, 287-290
 diarrhoea in, 11, 286
 differential diagnosis, 11, 288
 acne, 11, 289
 chicken-pox, 3, 112, 113
 dengue, 3, 594
 glanders, 5, 556
 influenza, 11, 284, 288
 insect bites, 11, 289
 lichen urticatus, 11, 289
 measles, 8, 427, 428, 429; 11, 288
 meloidosis, 8, 492
 plague, 9, 693
 pneumonia, 11, 288
 rheumatism, acute, 11, 283
 scarlet fever, 8, 428; 11, 289
 syphilis, 11, 289
 digestive system in, 11, 286
 discrete, 11, 281
 droplet infection in, 11, 271, 276
 ear in, 11, 279, 286
 elementary bodies, 11, 272, 273
 encephalo-myelitis and, 4, 554, 555, 556; 11, 279, 285
 endocarditis, non-malignant, following, 6, 289
 epidemiology, 11, 270
 epididymitis in, 11, 286
 eruption, 11, 276, 280, 281
 eyes in, 11, 285, 286
 foetal, 5, 337; 11, 270
 gangrene complicating, 11, 279, 284, 286
 genitals, gangrene of, 11, 286
 genito-urinary system in, 11, 286
 geographical distribution, 11, 270
 haematemesis caused by, 6, 76
 haematuria in, 11, 278, 282
 haemorrhage in, 11, 282
 haemorrhagic, 11, 282
 differential diagnosis cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49
 hair, loss of, 11, 284
 heart in, 11, 278, 286
 hemiplegia caused by, 6, 438
 immunology, 11, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276
 incidence, 11, 270
 incubation period, 11, 279, 282, 283
 infection, manner of, 11, 270, 271, 276
 initial lesions, 11, 276
 kidneys in, 11, 278
 laryngeal involvement, 11, 281, 286
 laryngitis in, 11, 286
 liver in, 11, 277
 lungs in, 11, 277, 286
 lymphatic glands in, 11, 278
 mastoid abscess in, 11, 286
 meningitis complicating, 11, 286
 menstrual disorders associated with, 11, 286
 morbid anatomy, 11, 276-279
 mortality, 11, 287
 mouth, eruption in, 11, 277, 281
 mucous membranes, 11, 277, 281, 282
 muscular atrophy in, 11, 286
 myelitis following, 11, 330
 myocarditis complicating, 11, 286
 nephritis complicating, 11, 286
 nervous system in, 11, 279, 285
 non-eruptive, 11, 283
 ocular complications, 11, 285, 286
 odour of, 2, 679
 old age, in, 11, 284
 orchitis in, 11, 286
 otitis media complicating, 11, 279, 286
 pain in back, 11, 279, 282
 Paschen's 'elementary bodies' in, 11, 272, 273
 pathology, 11, 276
 Paul's test in, 11, 288
 pharynx in, 11, 281
 pleurisy complicating, 11, 286
 predisposing factors, 11, 270
 pregnancy, in, 11, 284
 prodromal rashes, 11, 280
 prognosis, 11, 287
 prophylaxis, 11, 290
 prostatitis complication of, 10, 147
 purpura variolosa (pure black smallpox), 11, 278, 282
 pustular stage, 11, 282
 pustule, blindness caused by, 2, 423
 pyogenic infections associated with, 11, 279
 red-light treatment, 11, 291
 respiratory complications, 11, 286
 reticulo-endothelial system in, 11, 277
 scars, 11, 281
 scars, 11, 285
 seasonal incidence, 11, 270
 second attacks, 11, 271
 septicaemia complicating, 11, 279
 spleen in, 11, 277
 stomatitis in, 11, 286
 symptomatology, 11, 279
 testes in, 11, 278
 tracheitis in, 12, 202
 treatment, 11, 290, 291
 vaccination, 11, 274, 278, 290
 vaccine lymph, 11, 272, 273
 vaccinia, 11, 271, 273, 275, 276
 concurrent with, 11, 284
 variola haemorrhagica pustulosa, 11, 282
 variola minor, 11, 272, 274, 276, 279, 280, 282, 286, 287
 clinical picture, 11, 283
 varioloid or modified smallpox, 11, 283
 virus of, 11, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276

SMELL

- acromegaly impairing, 1, 168
 brain abscess cause of abnormal, 2, 602
 colds impairing, 3, 273
 development of sense in infancy, 3, 141

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SMELL—continued

- loss of
 - cerebral tumour causing, 3, 471
 - head injuries causing, 3, 471
 - olfactory nerve lesions causing, 3, 471
 - ozæna causing, 9, 356
 - uncinate convulsion affecting, 5, 105
- SMELLIE-VEIT-MAURICEAU GRIP**, 7, 476
- SMELTERS**
 - cancer in, 11, 228
 - industrial poisoning in, 12, 136, 138, 163
- SMITH PETERSEN NAIL**, 4, 155
- SMOKE**
 - atmospheric, rickets and, 10, 663; 12, 588
- SMOKING.** *See also* **NICOTINE**
 - aerophagy and, 1, 256
 - amblyopia caused by, 2, 452; 3, 342, 473
 - colour vision defects, 3, 342
 - arteritis, chronic, caused by, 2, 54
 - blood pressure, effect on, S, 249
 - bronchitis, chronic, associated with, 2, 704
 - carcinoma of bronchi, as factor in, 8, 225
 - colds disposed to by, 3, 272, 276
 - constipation caused by, 3, 378
 - cough caused by, 3, 445, 446
 - deafness caused by, 3, 560, 563
 - dyspnoea caused by, 7, 199
 - extrasystole caused by, 2, 20
 - gastric acidity, effect on, 9, 506; S, 551
 - gastritis caused by, 1, 128, 132
 - hyperchlorhydria and, 7, 4, 17
 - hypertension, effect on, 2, 516; S, 249
 - hypnotic suggestion in cure of, 7, 40; S, 378
 - insurancé and, 7, 199
 - intermittent claudication and, 2, 457
 - laryngeal malignant tumours predisposed to by, 7, 632
 - laryngitis caused by, 7, 619
 - occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164
 - oesophageal sphincter relaxation caused by, 9, 300
 - peptic ulcer, in relation to, 9, 506, 515, 519
 - pharyngitis sicca caused by, 9, 576
 - pneumoconiosis caused by dust of, 9, 708
 - retrobulbar neuritis caused by, 3, 472, 473
 - sympathetic nervous system, effect of nicotine on, 11, 509
 - tachycardia caused by, 2, 23
 - thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in ætiology of, 2, 47
 - tracheitis, chronic, caused by, 12, 203
 - tremor caused by, 12, 232
 - vertigo caused by, 12, 545
- SNAILS**
 - bilharziasis, intermediate hosts in, 2, 324, 330, 331
 - clonorchiasis, hosts of, 3, 250
 - flukes, intermediary hosts of, 5, 323, 327, 328, 329, 331
 - paragonimiasis, intermediate hosts of, 9, 403
- SNAKE-BITE**
 - clinical picture, 2, 353
 - course, 2, 355
 - diagnosis, 2, 355
 - immunization, 7, 71
 - mechanism, 2, 357
 - pathology, 2, 353
 - prognosis, 2, 355
 - treatment, 2, 355; S, 242

- SNAKE VENOM**, 2, 351, 352
 - haemophilia, in, 6, 127
 - haemolytic anaemia caused by, 1, 458
 - jaundice caused by, 7, 266
 - leprosy treated with, S, 402
 - purpura hæmorrhagica, acute, in, 6, 146

SNAKES

- venomous, 2, 351

SNAPPING HIP, 7, 305**SNEEZING**

- ethmoiditis causing, 1, 92

SNELLEN'S OPERATION, 5, 248**SNELLEN'S TEST-TYPES**, 10, 570**SNOW BLINDNESS**, 2, 419

'SNUFFLES'

- syphilis, in, 11, 586

SOAP

- enemas, in, 5, 35, 36
- ichthyosis, effect on, 7, 54
- poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 145
- powders, silicosis and, 11, 136

SODA 'HOLES', 11, 169**SODIUM**

- food, in, 5, 392
- metabolism of, 8, 586
- oedema, in relation to, 9, 277, 279

SODIUM ALUMINIUM FLUORIDE

- poisoning by, 12, 158, 159

SODIUM AMYTAL

- labour, in, 7, 582
- travel-sickness, in, 12, 227

SODIUM ANTIMONYLTARTRATE

- bilharziasis, in, 2, 328
- granuloma, ulcerative, in, 6, 58

SODIUM ANTIMONY-PYROCATECHIN-DISULPHONATE. *See* **FOUADIN****SODIUM BICARBONATE**

- aerophagy treated by, 1, 257, 259
- alkalosis in peptic ulcer treatment, caused by, 1, 293, 297, 298
- food poisoning, in, 5, 410
- gastric secretion stimulated by, 1, 132
- impaired renal function causing accumulation of, 1, 293, 294

SODIUM BIURATE

- gout, in, 6, 41

SODIUM CACODYLATE

- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 534

SODIUM CARBONATE

- poisoning by, 12, 74

SODIUM CHLORIDE. *See* **SALT****SODIUM CITRATE**

- thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in, 2, 51

SODIUM COMPOUNDS

- poisoning by, 12, 74, 75

SODIUM CYANIDE

- poisoning by, 12, 85

SODIUM DIPHENYLHYDANTOINATE

- epilepsy, in, S, 126

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

- poisoning by, 12, 74

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE

- tinea versicolor, in, 5, 469

SODIUM IODIDE

- syphilis, in, 11, 615

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

- SODIUM ION**
oedema, relation to, 9, 277
- SODIUM MANDELATE**
cystitis, in, 2, 398
- SODIUM MORRHUATE**
cystic hygroma, in, 5, 348
Schaumann's disease, in, 11, 255
- SODIUM NITRATE**
acroparaesthesia, in, 1, 172
- SODIUM PHENOLTETRAIODOPHTHALEIN**
cholecystography, in, 10, 463
- SODIUM SALICYLATE**
fibrositis, in, 5, 297
gout, in, 6, 48
heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 251
intravenous, encephalitis epidemica treated with, 4, 557
menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 89
rheumatic infection, in, 10, 648
- SODIUM SULPHATE**
bacillary dysentery treated with, 4, 339
- SODIUM THIOETHANYL**
basal narcotic, as, S, 211, 222
- SODIUM THIOSULPHATE**
arsenical dermatitis, in treatment of, 4, 266
cyanide poisoning, in, 12, 87
optic atrophy, in treatment of, 12, 283
pruritus due to jaundice, in, 7, 276
thallium poisoning, in, 12, 120
- SODOKU**, 10, 477
- SODOMY**, 10, 242; 11, 116
- SOIL**
dietetic deficiency diseases, and, 4, 52, 54
pollution, ankylostomiasis, in, 1, 588, 589, 591
tetanus bacilli in, 12, 3
typhoid bacillus in, 5, 52
- SOKOSHO**, 10, 477
- SOLAR DERMATITIS**. *See* SUN
- SOLAYRÈS' OBLIQUITY**, 7, 468
- SOI DIERS**. *See* ARMY
- SOLES**
squamous syphilide of, 11, 559
xanthoma of, 11, 257
- SOLGANAL B OLEOSUM**
lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 253
- SOLLUX LAMP**, 6, 387
- SOLOMON'S GRIP**, 7, 452
- SOLU-SALVARSAN**
rat-bite fever treated by, 10, 485
- SOLUSEPTASINE**
chemistry and pharmacology of, S, 170, 171
- SOLUSTIBOSAN**
kala-azar, in, S, 148
- SOLVENTS**
industrial, toxicity of, 12, 166
- SOMNIFAIINE**
low blood-pressure, in, 2, 528
narcosis, therapeutic, in, 9, 98, 100, 101
- SOMNOLENCE**
encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 548, 550
- SOOT**
cancer, in relation to, 2, 739; 11, 176
skin diseases due to, 11, 176
- SORBITOL**
glaucoma, in, S, 350
- 'SORE MOUTH'**
vitamin deficiency in, 4, 59
- SORE THROAT**
endocarditis, acute, in, 6, 289
epidural abscess of cord complicating, 11, 322
heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 238
- SOUL MILK TREATMENT**, 4, 48
- SOUTH AFRICA**
tick-bite fever of, 12, 345
- SOUTH AMERICAN LEISHMANIASIS**, 7, 677
- SOUTH AMERICAN TRYPANOSOMIASIS**
Chagas' disease, synonym for, 3, 88
- SOUTHEY'S TUBES**
oedema, in, 6, 324
- SOYA BEAN**
allergic eczema of infancy, in, 1, 327
bread of, ketogenic diet, in, 4, 48
- SPA (BELGIUM)**
spa treatment at, 6, 580, 593
- SPA TREATMENT**, 6, 591-602. *See also* HYDROTHERAPY
fibrositis, in, 5, 298
gout, in, 6, 49, 50, 586
menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 90
osteoarthritis, for, 2, 103; 6, 599
pharyngitis sicca, for, 9, 576
pulmonary fibrosis, for, 8, 222
rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 84; 6, 599
sciatica, in, 11, 35
spas, classification of, 6, 592-602
spondylitis, in, 2, 111
- SPALDING'S SIGN**, 7, 589
- 'SPARKLET' APPARATUS**
carbon dioxide administration, 4, 236; 10, 602
- SPARKLET RESUSCITATOR**, 4, 235, 236; 10, 602
- SPASM**. *See also* ACHALASIA; CRAMP
achalasia and, 1, 117, 118, 123
anal
 chancres causing, 1, 687
 megacolon associated with, 8, 475, 482
arterial, 2, 41; 3, 468
 'blackening out' of vision caused by, 10, 617
athetosis, in, 2, 214, 217
caecum, of, allergic, appendicitis simulated, 1, 335
carpo-pedal, convulsions, and, 3, 420
cerebral arteries, of, 2, 642, 644, 645
clonic, nerve injury, in, 9, 165
constipation and, 3, 377, 378
diaphragmatic, epidemic transient, 2, 588
facial
 Bell's paralysis causing, 2, 309
 wax in ear causing, 4, 408
hemiplegia, after, 6, 430, 431-434, 439
hysterical, pharynx, of, 4, 380
ilio-psoas muscle, of, sciatic scoliosis in relation to, 2, 259
intestinal
 diverticulosis causing, 4, 210
 mesenteric thrombosis and embolism causing, 1, 45
involuntary, 3, 451, 452
mobile, 2, 212
muscular, cramp as, 3, 451, 452, 453, 454
myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 29

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SPASM—continued

- myotonia congenita, in, 9, 26, 27
 - neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 191
 - pharyngeal dysphagia caused by, 4, 380
 - pyloric, 10, 430, 433
 - rabies causing, 10, 449, 450
 - reflex, tetanus causing, 12, 6, 12
 - retinal arteries, of, 10, 617
 - salt deficiency causing, 4, 68
 - segment of bowel, of, intussusception caused by, 1, 35
 - tetany causing, 9, 428
 - treatment; *S*, 165
 - electrotherapy, 4, 494
 - infra-red rays, 6, 393
 - massage, 8, 385
 - uterine contraction ring caused by, 7, 447
 - vesical, megacolon associated with, 8, 475
- SPASMODIC ANAL STRICTURE**, 1, 675
- SPASMODIC ANGINA**, 1, 554, 558, 559
- SPASMODIC RHINORRHOEA**, 1, 311, 316, 317
- SPASMOPHILIA**. *See* **TETANY**
- SPASTIC COLON**
- enemas in, 5, 38
- SPASTIC DIPLEGIA**
- foetus, in, 5, 373
- SPASTIC FLAT-FOOT**, 5, 419
- SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA**. *See* **PARAPLEGIA**, spastic
- SPASTICITY**
- hemiplegia, in, 6, 430, 431-434, 439
- SPATULA**
- entropion, 5, 247
- SPECIALISM**
- medical, 1, xxxii-xxxiv; 5, 197
- SPECTACLE LENSES**. *See* **LENSES**
- SPECTROSCOPIC EXAMINATION**
- blackwater fever, in, 2, 370
 - blood, of, 2, 499
 - cyanosis, in, 3, 515, 521
 - blood-stains, of, 10, 42
- SPECTRUM**
- shortening of, congenital defect of colour vision, 3, 338
- SPECULUM**
- ocular, 5, 247
 - Siegle's, 4, 406, 407
 - Thudichum's, technique, 9, 257
- SPEECH**. *See also* **VOICE**
- aphasia, in, 1, 696, 697, 700, 701
 - children, in, 1, 702
 - Batten-Mayou's disease affecting, 3, 34
 - cerebellar ataxy, in, 2, 205
 - cerebral diplegia affecting, 3, 28
 - cleft palate affecting, 9, 374, 375, 378
 - comprehension, aphasia, in, 1, 700, 701
 - cortical speech areas, 11, 295
 - general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 228, 229
 - handedness in relation to, 11, 295, 297
 - hemiplegia, in, 6, 434
 - infancy, in, 3, 141
 - mongolism, in, 8, 533
 - myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 37
 - myxoedema, in, 9, 72, 78
 - nasal
 - dermato-myositis causing, 9, 16
 - myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 30
 - neuro-muscular mechanism of, 11, 295

- osteoma in accessory sinuses of nose
 - affecting, 1, 105
- paralysis agitans, in, 9, 411
- plague affecting, 9, 690
- post-apoplectic state, in, 1, 723
- production, 11, 294, 295
- scanning
 - cerebellar ataxy, in, 2, 205, 616; 3, 25
 - disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 197
- staccato, cerebellar ataxy, in, 2, 205, 616
- telegraphic, 1, 697
- schizophrenia, in, 10, 307
- training, cleft palate, for, 9, 378

SPEECH CENTRES, 1, 705**SPEECH DEFECTS**

- The title SPEECH DEFECTS is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 294-301. See also* **APHONIA**; **DYSARTHRIA**; *and see* *S*, 542, 543
- abscess in left temporal lobe causing, 2, 602
 - congenital aphasia, 11, 296
 - congenital dyslexia, 11, 296
 - congenital word deafness, 11, 296
 - developmental motor aphasia, 11, 296
 - dyslalia, 11, 300
 - dyslexia, congenital, 11, 296
 - Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 333
 - hearing in relation to, 11, 295
 - idioglossia and lalling, 11, 296, 298
 - left-handedness and, 11, 295, 296, 297
 - mental development and, 11, 295
 - mutism, 11, 298
 - palilalia, 1, 356; 11, 298
 - psychological treatment, *S*, 543
 - structural abnormalities causing, 11, 296
 - stuttering, 11, 297; *S*, 542
 - treatment, 11, 298
 - word deafness, congenital, 11, 296

SPEECHLESSNESS

- Burchard's experiments, 1, 705
- hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 449

SPENCER'S SIGN

- hydramnios, in, 10, 66

SPERMATIC CORD

- cysts, 11, 670
- fibromyoma, 11, 670
- testicular tumours involving, 11, 661
- tumours, 11, 670

SPERMATIC VEIN

- renal tumour pressure on, varicocele caused by, 7, 411

SPERMATO-CYSTITIS, 12, 553**SPERMATOGENESIS**

- failure of, 11, 464, 465, 466

SPERMATORRHOEA, 12, 389

- vesiculitis causing, 12, 555

SPERMATOOZOA

- contraceptive drugs affecting, 1, 52
 - detection in seminal stains, *S*, 426
 - sterility, relation to, 11, 461, 462, 463
- SPERMICIDAL PREPARATIONS**, 3, 389-392
- jellies, 3, 391
 - quinine, 3, 390
 - suppositories, 3, 390
 - tablets, 3, 391

SPHENOIDAL SINUS

- See* **SINUS**, **SPHENOIDAL**

SPHENO-OCCIPITAL TUMOURS, 3, 201, 202, 203

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter *S* refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SPHINCTERS**anal**

achalasia, **1**, 123, 124
megacolon, caused by, **1**, 123; **8**, 471, 472, 473

dilatation

megacolon, in, **8**, 481
resuscitation, in, **4**, 236

divulsion, fissure, for, **1**, 649

external

anal fissure, in, **1**, 646, 647
divulsion, Récamier's method, **1**, 649, 650

megacolon, in relation to achalasia, **1**, 123; **8**, 471, 472, 473

relaxation

haemorrhoids caused by, **10**, 503
pruritus ani caused by, **1**, 677

cardiac, 9, 289

achalasia of, **1**, 118
differential diagnosis, **1**, 121, 122
dilatation in, **1**, 122, 123
oesophagus in, **1**, 118-123
pathology, **1**, 118-120
prognosis, **1**, 120
treatment, **1**, 122, 123
spasm, peptic ulcer of oesophagus causing, **9**, 298

cervix uteri, of, achalasia of, **1**, 124

crico-oesophageal, **9**, 289

disturbances of

spina bifida causing, **11**, 351
spinal cord diseases causing, **11**, 306, 307, 315, 331, 338, 345, 351, 354

syringomyelia, in, **11**, 345

ileo-caecal, achalasia of, **1**, 123

iris, paralysis of, **3**, 475

Oddi's

achalasia of, **1**, 124
Epsom salts and olive oil, effect on, **2**, 338

pelvi-ureteric, achalasia of, **7**, 393

pharyngo-oesophageal, achalasia of, **1**, 116-118

pyloric, achalasia of, **1**, 123; **10**, 427

subacute combined degeneration causing loss of control of, **11**, 338

uretero-vesical, achalasia, **1**, 124

vesical, achalasia, **1**, 124

SPHINGOMYELIN

Niemann-Pick disease, in, **8**, 74

SPHYGMOMANOMETERS, 2, 507

cuff used as tourniquet, **1**, 383

SPIDER BITES, 2, 348**SPIDER FINGERS. See ARACHNODACTYL****SPIEGEL'S HERNIA, 6, 506****SPIELMEYER-STOCK DISEASE**

See BAILEY-MAYOU DISEASE

SPILLER'S OPERATION

relief of pain, for, **9**, 368

SPINA BIFIDA, 11, 349-351

congenital abnormalities associated with, **11**, 349

definition, **11**, 349

enuresis caused by, **5**, 79

meningocele, **11**, 349, 350

meningomyelocele, **11**, 349, 350

myelitis caused by, **11**, 327

neurofibromatosis associated with, **9**, 218

placenta praevia and, **10**, 73

skin, ulceration of, **11**, 349, 350

symptoms, **11**, 351

syringomyelia associated with, **11**, 343

talipes associated with, **11**, 349, 350, 351

treatment, **11**, 351

SPINA BIFIDA OCCULTA, 2, 271; 11, 350

enuresis in, **5**, 79

SPINACH

food, as, **5**, 393, 396

iron, in relation to, **7**, 140

oxalates in, **7**, 398; **9**, 344

vitamins, approximate activity in, **12**, 576

SPINAL ACCESSORY NERVE. See ACCESSORY NERVE**SPINAL ANAESTHESIA. See ANAESTHESIA****SPINAL ARACHNOIDITIS, CHRONIC ADHESIVE, S, 544****SPINAL ARTERY, ANTERIOR**

thrombosis, **9**, 247, 248

SPINAL ATAXY, HEREDITARY

See FRIEDREICH'S ATAXY

SPINAL CARIES

dwarfism, in, **4**, 283, 284, 294

lathyrism simulating, **7**, 656

SPINAL CORD

The title SPINAL CORD DISEASES is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 302-360. See also S, 543, 544

abscess, **11**, 327, 328

tuberculosis of spine causing, **11**, 366

tuberculous empyema after, **4**, 541

anatomy, **11**, 304, 312, 313, 314

bilharziasis involving, **2**, 330

blood supply of, **8**, 120

carcinoma, secondary, of, **11**, 320

cerebrospinal fever, in, **3**, 43

Charcot's arthropathies, **11**, 326, 346, 351

chloroma, in, **8**, 19

compression, **11**, 311, 312

bladder affected by, **2**, 393

Brown-Séquard syndrome in, **11**, 315

causes, **11**, 319

arachnoiditis, **11**, 354

arthritis, **11**, 326

carcinoma, **11**, 320

Charcot's disease, **11**, 326

chondroma, **11**, 319

chordoma, **11**, 320

cysts, **11**, 319, 320

deformities of spine, **11**, 326

hernia of nucleus pulposus, **11**, 324;

S, 543

Hodgkin's disease, **11**, 325

infective diseases, **11**, 321, 322

injury, **11**, 321, 324

leptothrix, **11**, 324

leukaemia, **11**, 325

melanoma, **11**, 320

myeloma, **11**, 320

neurofibromatosis, **9**, 222

osteitis deformans, **11**, 325, 384

osteoma, **11**, 319

osteomyelitic abscess, **11**, 393, 394

pachymeningitis hypertrophica syphi-

litica, **9**, 247

Pott's disease, **11**, 323

pyococcal infection, **11**, 322

sarcoma, **11**, 319, 320

spinal caries, **11**, 323

spondylitis, **11**, 326

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SPINAL CORD—continued**compression—continued****causes—continued**

syphilis, 11, 324

thoracic aneurysm, 11, 326

tuberculosis, 11, 323

tumours

of cord, 11, 352, 353, 354

vertebral, 11, 319, 320, 321

typhoid, 11, 324

cervical segments, signs of compression of, 11, 313

clinical picture, 11, 311

diagnosis, 11, 318

differential diagnosis, 11, 318

amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, 11, 318

disseminated sclerosis, 4, 202; 11, 318

myelitis, 11, 318

subacute combined degeneration, 11, 318, 340

syphilis, 11, 318

syringomyelia, 11, 318

dorsal segments, signs of compression of, 11, 313

Horner's syndrome, 11, 313

localization of lesion, 11, 311

lumbar puncture in, 11, 318

pain, types of, 11, 313, 316

paraplegia in, 11, 314

prognosis, 11, 316

radiological investigation, 11, 316, 317, 318

reflexes, 11, 312, 314, 315

sacral segments, signs of compression of, 11, 313

sensory changes, 11, 313, 315

signs and symptoms, 11, 311

site of compression, localization of, 11, 311, 312, 313, 314

skin nervous supply, segmental areas of, 11, 313, 314

sphincteric dysfunction, 11, 315

degeneration

achlorhydria, in, 1, 129, 130

pernicious anaemia, in, 1, 420, 421, 424, 430

diseases, 11, 302-360; S, 543, 544

bed-sores associated with, 2, 302

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 69-71; 11, 318, 319, 327, 329, 330, 332, 337, 353, 357

constipation caused by, 3, 380

cystitis associated with, 2, 394

differential diagnosis

aortic aneurysm, 1, 520

neuritis, multiple, 9, 201

ileus in, 7, 243

reflexes in, 11, 305, 306, 314, 315, 323, 331, 334, 339, 344, 345, 351

disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 188, 190, 191

ependymoma, 11, 354, 358

familial neuromyelitis optica, in, S, 544

gas embolism of, caisson disease, in, 2, 732

haemorrhage, 11, 310, 311

causes, 11, 310

intramedullary, 11, 310

intrathecal, 11, 310

primary, 11, 310

secondary, 11, 310

symptoms, 11, 311

hydatid disease of, 6, 544, 561

injury, 4, 182, 183; 11, 308

dorsal region, 4, 183

localization of, 11, 309

nursing, 11, 310

injury—continued

'spinal concussion,' 11, 309

treatment, 11, 309, 310

laminectomy, 11, 322, 324, 325, 357

Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 606

lathyrism, in, 7, 654, 656

lead poisoning associated with degeneration in, 7, 660

lesions, hemiplegia in, 6, 436

lichen planus, in, 8, 50

meningitis involving, 8, 498, 500

metastases from medulloblastoma in, 2, 625

multiple neuritis, affected by, 9, 188

myatonia congenita, in, 9, 44

nerve-roots

identification of, 11, 313

neurofibromatosis of, 9, 217

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 185

pain

back, 11, 322. *See also* BACKACHE

girdle, 11, 305, 338

lumbar and sciatic, 11, 324

root, 11, 305, 327, 331, 352, 353, 355

Spiller's operation for relief of, 9, 368

types of, 11, 313, 316

pain pathways

inhibitory, 9, 366

section of, 9, 368

pellagra, in, 9, 477

peroneal muscular atrophy, in, 9, 566

poliomyelitis, in, 10, 13, 14

posterior columns, degeneration

neuritis, progressive hypertrophic, in, 9, 187

tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 238

radiography, 11, 316, 317, 318, 324, 355, 356

segmental nervous supply of, 11, 312, 314

sensory changes, 11, 306, 307, 311, 313, 315, 330, 331, 334, 337, 338, 339, 344, 348, 351, 354

kinaesthetic sense, 11, 339, 345

muscle and joint sense, 11, 339

pain sense, 11, 311, 315, 339, 345, 351

position sense, 11, 315, 334, 339, 351

temperature sense, 11, 311, 315, 339, 345, 351

touch sense, 11, 315, 334, 339, 345, 351

vibration sense, 11, 315, 334, 339

sensory columns, positions of, 9, 365

sensory fibres, course of, 9, 364-366

subacute combined degeneration, 11, 335-342; S, 543, 544

achlorhydria in, 1, 130, 131; 11, 335, 337

aetiology, 11, 335, 336

ataxy caused by, 2, 209

blood picture in, 11, 337

brain in, 11, 337

clinical picture, 11, 337, 338, 339

diagnosis, 11, 340

differential diagnosis

compression, 11, 318, 340

disseminated sclerosis, 11, 340

heredo-familial ataxy, 11, 340

lathyrism, 7, 656

neuritis, multiple, 9, 197; 11, 340

peripheral neuritis, 11, 340

tabes dorsalis, 9, 241; 11, 340

gait, 11, 338

gastro-intestinal symptoms, 11, 338

mental changes, 11, 338

morbid anatomy, 11, 336, 337

muscles, 11, 339

nerves, changes in, 11, 337

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

SPINAL CORD—continuedsubacute combined degeneration—*continued*

- paraesthesia, 11, 337, 339
- pathology, 9, 189, 197; 11, 336, 337
- pernicious anaemia relation to, 11, 335, 336, 337
- prognosis, 11, 339
- reflexes, 11, 339
- sphincter control, loss of, 11, 338
- spinal cord in, 11, 336, 337
- symptoms, 11, 337, 338
- treatment, 11, 340, 341, 342
 - liver therapy, 11, 335, 340
 - physical treatment, 11, 341

syphilis

- spinal, 9, 226, 228-248
- spinal vascular, 9, 247, 248

syphilitic progressive muscular atrophy, in, 9, 243

syphilitic transverse myelitis, in, 9, 245

thecal tumour, endothelioma, 11, 352

torulosis, in, 12, 55

tumours, 11, 352, 395

astrocytoma, 11, 354

Brown-Séquard syndromes, caused by, 11, 352, 353

cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 69, 70; 11, 357

chloroma, 11, 352

compression caused by, 11, 352, 353, 354

dermoid, 11, 352

differential diagnosis

- acroparaesthesia, 1, 171
- arachnoiditis, 11, 354, 355
- cervical rib, 3, 83
- meningitis serosa circumscripta, 11, 354, 355

syringobulbia, 11, 348

syringomyelia, 11, 347

vascular anomalies, 11, 355

endothelioma, 11, 352

ependymoma, 11, 354, 358

extramedullary, 11, 353

extrathecal, 11, 352

giant tumour of cauda equina, 11, 353

haemangioma, 11, 352, 354

haemorrhage caused by, 11, 310

intramedullary, 11, 354, 358

intrathecal, 11, 353

irradiation, post-operative, 11, 358

lipiodol injections, 11, 356

lipoma, 11, 352

lumbar puncture, 11, 356

meningioma, 11, 352, 353, 358

neurofibroma, 11, 353, 358

neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 215

osteoclastoma, 11, 352

psammoma, 11, 352

radiography, 11, 355, 356

root-pain caused by, 11, 352, 353

sarcoma, 11, 352, 354

skin changes, 11, 353

thecal, 11, 352

treatment, 11, 357, 358

vascular anomalies, 11, 355

treatment, 11, 358

vitamin deficiency as cause of degeneration

of, 4, 58, 59

SPINAL MENINGES

gumma, 9, 244

tuberculous meningitis affecting, 8, 500

SPINAL MENINGITIS

foreign body in pharynx causing, 9, 573

SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY, PROGRESSIVE, 10, 143**SPINAL NERVES**

distribution to muscles, 11, 312

roots

identification of, 11, 313

neurofibromatosis of, 9, 217

tumours, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 216

SPINAL NEUROSYPHILIS, 9, 226, 238-248**SPINAL SUBARACHNOID BLOCK, 3, 58, 69, 70**

Queckenstedt's test, 3, 58

SPINAL SUBARACHNOID SPACE

cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 54

SPINAL VASCULAR SYPHILIS, 9, 247, 248**SPINE***The title SPINE, DISEASES AND DEFORMITIES is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 361-400.**See also VERTEBRAE; and see S, 544-546*

achondroplasia affecting, 11, 385

actinomycosis, 1, 177, 178; 11, 396

Albers-Schönberg's disease affecting, 11, 384

angioma, 11, 398

aortic aneurysm causing erosion, 11, 385

arthritis of, 2, 105

birth injuries of, 2, 341

bone dystrophies affecting, 11, 384, 385

calcification of, 11, 397

Calvé's disease of, 11, 382, 383

carcinoma, 11, 397

carcinomatosis, 11, 397

cervical

dislocation, 4, 181; 11, 308, 309

fractures, 4, 175, 178

tuberculosis, 11, 378

Charcot's, 11, 396

chondro-osteo-dystrophy affecting, 11, 385

chondromas, 11, 398

chondrosarcoma, 11, 399

chordoma, 3, 200-203

curvature of. *See also* KYPHOSCOLIOSIS;

KYPHOSIS; LORDOSIS; SCOLIOSIS

pseudo-hypertrophic muscular dystrophy,

in, 9, 23

pulmonary fibrosis causing, 8, 219

spondylitis causing, 2, 108

deformities

compression caused by, 11, 326

poliomyelitis causing, 4, 284

disease of, differential diagnosis aneurysm, 1,

520

dislocation without fracture, 4, 180, 181; 11,

308

cervical, 4, 181; 11, 308, 309

diagnosis, 4, 180

lumbar, 4, 181

treatment, 4, 181

dorsal, crush-fractures, fractured sternum

associated with, 4, 172

emphysema, senile, in, 4, 517

erosion of vertebrae from pressure, 11, 385

Ewing's tumour, 11, 399

extra-spinal diseases affecting, 11, 385

fractures, 4, 173-180; 11, 308

atlas, 4, 174

treatment, 4, 178

axis, 4, 174

treatment, 4, 178

cause, 4, 173

cervical and upper three dorsal vertebrae,

first aid, 4, 175

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SPINE—continued**fractures—continued**

- cervical vertebrae, treatment, 4, 178
- coccyx, 4, 175
 - treatment, 4, 180
- complications, 4, 182-186
 - injuries to nerve roots, 4, 184
 - Kümmell's disease, 4, 186
 - management of bladder, 4, 184, 185
 - management of bowels, 4, 185
 - neurasthenia, 4, 186
 - paraplegia, 4, 182, 183
 - pressure sores, 4, 186
 - Queckenstedt's test, 4, 182, 184
 - spinal cord injuries at various levels, 4, 183
- dorsal spine, 4, 175
- first aid, 4, 175
- lower dorsal or lumbar vertebrae, Watson Jones hyperextension treatment, 4, 175-177
- lumbar spine, 4, 175
- neural arch
 - diagnosis, 4, 179
 - treatment, 4, 179
- pedicles, lateral masses and articular processes, treatment, 4, 179
- reduction, 4, 173
- spinous processes, 4, 180
- transverse processes
 - diagnosis, 4, 179
 - treatment, 4, 179, 180
- upper and mid-dorsal vertebrae
 - after-treatment, 4, 178
 - treatment, 4, 177, 178
- vertebral bodies, 4, 174
 - crush fractures, treatment, 4, 175-178
- gargoylism, in, 5, 499
- gumma of, 11, 379, 395
- Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 526
- inflammatory disease, 11, 392
- injury
 - differential diagnosis
 - lathyrism, 7, 656
 - tuberculosis, 11, 372
 - prolapse of discs caused by, 11, 382
 - reflexes in, 10, 562, 563
- intervertebral discs. *See* INTERVERTEBRAL DISC
- ivory vertebra, 11, 397
- Kümmell's disease of, 4, 117, 186; 11, 391, 392
- lateral curvature, 11, 385. *See also* SCOLIOSIS
- lumbar
 - dislocation, 4, 181
 - fracture, 4, 175
 - tuberculosis, 11, 379
- manifestations of specific bone diseases, 11, 384
- metaphysial aclasis, 11, 385
- metastases from breast carcinoma in, 2, 667
- 'motorist spine,' 2, 275, 276; 11, 36
- myeloma, 11, 399
- osteitis deformans affecting, 11, 384
- osteitis fibrosa cystica affecting, 11, 384
- osteoarthritis of, 2, 111
- osteogenesis imperfecta affecting, 11, 384
- osteomalacia, 9, 441; 11, 384, 385; S, 546
- osteomyelitis, acute, 11, 392
 - causal organism, 11, 393
 - course and prognosis, 11, 394

osteomyelitis, acute—continued

- diagnosis, 11, 394
- pathology, 11, 393
- symptoms, 11, 393
- treatment, 11, 394, 395
- osteosarcoma, 11, 399
- plasmacytoma, 11, 399
- Pott's disease. *See* tuberculosis, *infra*
- pressure erosion of vertebrae, 11, 385
- radiography of, 10, 465; 11, 370-399
- renal rickets affecting, 11, 385
- rickets, in, 10, 608; 11, 384
- sciatica related to lesions of, 2, 112; 11, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32
- secondary deposits in, differential diagnosis
 - angina pectoris, 1, 560
- spondylolisthesis, 4, 181, 182
- syphilis, in, 11, 395, 396
 - arthritic type, 11, 39
 - Charcot's spine, 11, 396
 - differential diagnosis
 - lathyrism, 7, 656
 - tuberculosis, 11, 395
 - tumour, 11, 398
 - gumma, 11, 395
 - treatment, 11, 396
- tuberculosis (Pott's disease), 1, 177, 178; 11, 362-379; S, 544, 545
 - abscess formation, 11, 366
 - effect on prognosis, 11, 371
 - radiography in, 11, 372
 - sites of, 11, 369
 - aetiology, 11, 362
 - age in, 11, 362, 370
 - cervical, 11, 378
 - clinical picture, 11, 367
 - cold abscess formation, 11, 366, 369, 371
 - collapse
 - causes of, 11, 364, 365
 - extra-spinal sequelae, 11, 367
 - results of, 11, 365
 - stage of, 11, 364, 365
 - complications, 11, 366, 367, 369, 371, 376
 - diagnosis, 11, 371
 - differential diagnosis
 - actinomycosis, 1, 177
 - Calvé's osteochondritis, 11, 372
 - epiphysitis (Scheurmann's disease), 11, 372
 - gumma, 11, 395
 - Kümmell's disease, 11, 372, 392
 - kyphosis, congenital, 11, 372
 - malignant disease, 11, 373
 - osteomyelitis, 11, 394
 - post-traumatic spondylitis, 11, 372, 392
 - rickets, 11, 372
 - syphilis, 11, 373, 395
 - vertebra plana, 11, 382, 383
 - dwarfism, 4, 284, 286, 287, 294, 295
 - hunch-back, caused by, 4, 286
 - early changes, 11, 364
 - gait and general appearance, 11, 368
 - heart, displacement caused by, 11, 367, 370
 - hunch-back dwarfism, 4, 286
 - infection, manner of, 11, 362, 363
 - kyphosis in, 11, 365, 379
 - lordosis, mechanism of, 11, 365, 366
 - lumbar, 11, 379
 - lungs, displacement of, caused by, 11, 367
 - pain in, 11, 367, 368

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

SPINE—continuedtuberculosis (Pott's disease)—*continued*

paraplegia complicating, 11, 369, 371, 376, 377, 378; S, 544, 545

operations for, 11, 378

prevention of, 11, 377

prognosis, 11, 377

skin traction, zinc oxide gelatin method, 11, 377

treatment, 11, 377; S, 544, 545

types, 11, 376

pathology, 11, 364

peritonitis, tuberculous, causing, 9, 562

prognosis, 11, 370, 371

psoas abscess, 11, 366, 369

radiography, 11, 370, 371, 374

retropharyngeal abscess complicating, 9, 575; 11, 369, 371

sites of, 11, 363

effect on prognosis, 11, 370

spinal compression caused by, 11, 323

spinal cord, effect on, 11, 367

symptoms, 11, 367

tests of spinal movements, 11, 369

thoracic, 11, 378

thorax, effect on, 11, 370

treatment, 11, 373

compensatory curves, development of, 11, 374

hyperextension immobilization, 11, 373

operations, 11, 374

prone recumbency, 11, 374

Thornton brace, 11, 374

Whitman frame, 11, 373

vertebral canal, invasion of, 11, 367

tumours, 11, 396-399

angioma, 11, 398

calcification changes, 11, 397

carcinoma, 11, 397

carcinomatosis, 11, 397

chondromas, 11, 398

chondrosarcoma, 11, 399

chordoma, 11, 399

compression paraplegia due to, 11, 397, 398

Ewing's tumour, 11, 399

ivory vertebra due to, 11, 397

kyphosis due to, 11, 397

myeloma, 11, 399

osteosarcoma, 11, 399

plasmacytoma, 11, 399

primary, 11, 397

benign, 11, 397

malignant, 11, 399

radiography, 11, 397, 398

secondary, 11, 396, 397

spinal compression caused by, 11, 319, 320, 321

treatment, 11, 397, 398

X-ray therapy, 11, 397, 398, 399

vertebra, collapse of, 11, 397, 398

typhoid spine, 11, 395

differential diagnosis spondylitis, 2, 109

SPINO-CEREBELLAR ATAXY, 3, 24, 25**SPINOUS PROCESS**

deep, 2, 272

fractures of, treatment, 4, 180

SPINULOSF LICHENOID SYPHILIDE OF JADASSOHN, 11, 564**Spirillum***minus*, 10, 477, 478, 479, 481, 482

Vincent's

agranulocytosis, associated with, 8, 628

Vincent's angina, in, 8, 628; 9, 574

SPIRITS

percentage of alcohol in, 1, 284

SPIRITS OF SALTS

poisoning by, 12, 70, 71

Spirochaeta*duttoni*, tick relapsing fever caused by, 10, 592*morsus muris*, 10, 477*pallida*, 11, 533, 534, 537

foetus, in, 5, 337; 8, 147

general paralysis of the insane, in, 9, 225, 227

keratitis, interstitial, caused by, 2, 424

microscopical examination for, 11, 537

nail infections, in, 9, 86

nervous tissue, in, 9, 225, 227

syphilis, in, 11, 533, 534; S, 553, 554

uveitis caused by, 2, 425

recurrentis, louse-relapsing fever caused by, 10, 585, 587, 588, 590**SPIROCHAETAL JAUNDICE**

spirochaetosis ictero-haemorrhagica, synonym for, 7, 267

SPIROCHAETES

balanitis, gangrenous, in, 2, 286

disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 189, 190

relapsing fever, of, in blood, 10, 588, 590

sputum, in, 2, 693

trench fever, causal organism of, 12, 238

tropical ulcer, in, 12, 258

SPIROCHAETOSIS, BRONCHIAL, 2, 693, 694**SPIROCHAETOSIS ICTEROHAEMORRHAGICA, 7,**

267-273; S, 389, 390

blood parasites in, 2, 498

conjunctiva, in, S, 390

differential diagnosis

blackwater fever, 2, 370

hepatic jaundice, 8, 115

maligner's jaundice, 8, 360

phlebotomus fever, 9, 589

Rift Valley fever, 10, 682

haemoptysis in, 6, 131

myelitis, preceding, 11, 330

silicosis complicated by, 11, 143

SPLANCHNIC NERVES

anatomy and distribution, 11, 506

pain fibres in, 9, 363

resection for relief of pain, 9, 367

stimulation of, insulin and, 3, 646

SPLANCHNOMEGALY

acromegaly causing, 1, 167

SPLANCHNOMERIA

Simmonds's syndrome, in, 11, 146

SPLANCHNOPHOSIS, 12, 559**SPLAY-FOOT, 5, 420****SPLEEN***The title SPLEEN DISEASES is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 401-417. See also S, 546, 547*

abscess, 11, 407

amoebic, 1, 369

thrombosis and, 8, 91

accessory spleens, 11, 402, 407; S, 546, 547

agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263

amyloid degeneration, 1, 402, 403; 11, 408

anaemia, in, 1, 421, 434, 435, 450, 453, 459,

461, 462

anatomy, 11, 402, 403

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SPLEEN—continued

- aspergillosis of, 2, 165
 - atrophy, pellagra causing, 9, 472
 - Banti's disease, 11, 410-414
 - bartonellosis, in, 2, 298
 - bile pigment formed in, 7, 263, 264
 - blackwater fever, in, 2, 368
 - cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 42
 - Chagas' disease, in, 3, 92
 - cirrhosis of liver, in, 8, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128
 - congenital abnormalities, 11, 407
 - cysts, 11, 408, 409
 - dengue, in, 3, 592
 - dermatomyositis, 9, 16, 17
 - dermoid cysts, 11, 408, 409
 - diaphragmatic hernia, in, 6, 508
 - diseases of, 11, 401-417
 - enlargement. *See* SPLENOMEGALY
 - epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 224, 226, 227
 - examination of, 11, 404
 - adrenaline injection, 11, 406
 - auscultation, 11, 406
 - palpation, 11, 404, 405
 - percussion, 11, 405
 - puncture, 11, 406
 - thorotrast, 11, 406
 - excision of. *See* SPLENECTOMY
 - fibro-siderotic nodules (Gandy-Gamna bodies), 11, 403
 - floating, 11, 467
 - gargylism, in, 5, 497, 498, 500
 - Gaucher's disease, in, 8, 69
 - haemochromatosis, in, 6, 110, 112
 - haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 143
 - hepatitis
 - acute, in, 8, 108, 109, 110
 - chronic, in, 8, 122, 123
 - hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 446
 - hepato-lienal fibrosis (Banti's disease), 11, 410-414
 - histoplasmosis, in, 6, 521, 532
 - Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 526, 531
 - hydatid cysts of, 6, 543, 547, 560; 11, 408
 - index, malaria, in, 8, 310
 - infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 138, 139
 - infarction, 11, 407
 - insensitivity to pain, 1, 5
 - intestinal perforation in typhoid simulated by infarction and rupture of, 5, 60
 - irradiation, purpura haemorrhagica, chronic, in, 6, 150
 - jaundice, in, 7, 263, 264, 270, 275
 - kala-azar parasite in, 7, 335, 340, 353, 355
 - Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 605, 606, 608
 - leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33; 11, 406, 407
 - lymphocytic, 8, 22, 23
 - monocytic, 8, 33
 - myelocytic, 8, 10, 11, 13, 16, 18
 - malaria, in, 8, 310, 328, 332, 333, 336
 - melioidosis, in, 8, 486, 487, 492
 - Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 72, 73
 - paratyphoid fever, in, 5, 75, 76
 - pedicle, torsion of, 11, 407
 - perisplenitis
 - cyst complicated by, 11, 409
 - infarction causing, 11, 407
 - tumours causing, 11, 416
 - physiology, 11, 404
 - plague, in, 9, 689
 - portal vein thrombosis, in, 8, 91, 92
 - psittacosis, in, 10, 179, 182, 184
 - ptosis of, 11, 565
 - puncture of, 11, 406
 - kala-azar, in, 7, 355
 - Niemann-Pick disease, in diagnosis of, 8, 75
 - purpura haemorrhagica, in, 6, 148
 - reticulo-endothelial cells of, 11, 402
 - reticulo-endotheliosis of, 11, 414, 415, 416; S, 547
 - ricketts, in, 10, 666, 669
 - rupture, 1, 11; 11, 409
 - 'sago' spleen, amyloid disease causing, 1, 402
 - sarcoma, 11, 416
 - scarlet fever, in, 11, 9
 - serous cysts, 11, 408, 409
 - smallpox, in, 11, 277
 - spirochaetosis ictero-haemorrhagica, in, 7, 270
 - sprue, in, 11, 422, 425
 - streptococcal bacteraemia, in, 11, 86
 - sympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 506
 - syphilis of liver, in, 8, 144, 146, 147, 148
 - tertiary syphilis of liver, in, 8, 146
 - torsion of pedicle, 11, 407
 - torulosis of, 12, 53, 55
 - trench fever, in, 12, 238
 - tuberculosis, 11, 414
 - generalized, in, 12, 301, 302, 305, 306
 - tumours, 11, 416
 - typhoid, in, 5, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59, 67
 - typhus fever, in, 12, 334
 - undulant fever, in, 12, 363, 365, 368, 372
 - venous engorgement of liver, in, 8, 100
 - wandering, 11, 407
 - Weil's disease, in, 7, 270
- SPLENECTOMY**
- acholuric jaundice, in, 1, 467; S, 207
 - anaemia, in, S, 55
 - achrestic, S, 204
 - chronic splenic, 1, 451
 - Banti's disease, in, 11, 413, 414
 - blood coagulation time after, 2, 482
 - blood platelets after, 2, 482
 - cystic disease, for, 11, 409
 - erythraemia, contra-indicated in, 5, 179
 - Gaucher's disease, in, 8, 72
 - haematemesis following, 6, 79
 - haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 143
 - haemorrhagic diathesis, hereditary, in, 6, 154
 - Howell-Jolly bodies after, 2, 477
 - leukaemia, in, 8, 18, 26
 - portal thrombosis sequel of, 8, 91
 - purpura, anaphylactoid, in, 5, 152
 - purpura haemorrhagica, in
 - acute, 6, 146
 - chronic, 6, 149
 - purpura, secondary, contra-indicating, 6, 152
 - red cell fragility after, 2, 495
 - rupture of the spleen, for, 11, 409
 - splenic anaemia, in, 1, 451, 452
 - tumours of the spleen, for, 11, 415
- SPLENIC ANAEMIA.** *See* ANAEMIA, SPLENIC
- SPLENIC ARTERY**
- aneurysm, 1, 12
- SPLENIC VEIN**
- clot at entrance, 8, 92, 93
- SPLENICULI, 11, 402, 407**

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SPLENOHEPATOMEGALY, LIPOID-CELL (LARGE-CELL)

Niemann-Pick disease, synonym for, 8, 72

SPLENOMEGALIC CIRRHOSIS, 11, 410

SPLENOMEGALIC POLYCYTHAEMIA

erythraemia, synonym for, 5, 176

SPLENOMEGALY

achalasia of pharyngo-oesophageal sphincter and, 1, 117

acute, in febrile diseases, 11, 407, 408

causes, 11, 407, 408

chronic, 11, 410

clonorchiasis, in, 3, 254

conditions simulating, 11, 404

differential diagnosis hydatid cyst, 6, 549

Egyptian

Schistosoma mansoni causing, 2, 330

bilharziasis and, 8, 97

endocarditis, in

acute bacterial, 6, 307

malignant, 6, 301, 303, 307

subacute malignant, 6, 301, 303

endothelial, Gaucher's disease, synonym for, 8, 69

erythraemia, in, 5, 177, 178

glandular fever, in, 5, 563, 565, 566

kala-azar, in, 7, 349, 343, 344, 345, 353

large-celled, Gaucher's disease, synonym for, 8, 69

louse relapsing fever, in, 10, 588

marble bones, in, 2, 556

myeloid transformation with, 8, 20

pre-cirrhotic, 11, 410

tricuspid insufficiency causing, 6, 364

SPLINT

banjo, 4, 147

Croft's, 4, 125

Gooch's, 4, 136, 137

fractures of humerus, in, 4, 136, 137

plaster of Paris, 4, 122-126

removal of, 4, 120

Robert Jones' abduction, in pseudo-coxalgia, 5, 132

talipes, in, 11, 633, 634, 639

Thomas's, 4, 126, 127, 155, 157, 160, 161, 162

traction, 4, 127, 128

tuberculous hip, in, 7, 290

SPONDYLITIS, 2, 105-112

adolescence, of, in aetiology of low back-ache, 2, 256

ankylosing

aetiology, 2, 106

clinical picture, 2, 108

course, 2, 108

diagnosis, 2, 109

morbid anatomy, 2, 106

prognosis, 2, 108

treatment, 2, 110

arthritis caused by, 11, 28, 32

differential diagnosis

adolescent kyphosis, 2, 109

tuberculosis, 2, 109

post-traumatic, 11, 391, 392

diagnosis, 11, 392

differential diagnosis Pott's disease, 11, 372, 392

treatment, 11, 392

sciatica caused by, 11, 28, 32

septic, omphalitis followed by, 12, 354

spinal compression caused by, 11, 326

trauma in relation to, 2, 106

SPONDYLOLISTHESIS, 2, 272; 4, 181, 182; S,

545, 546

backache caused by, 2, 272

diagnosis, 4, 182

pelvic deformity, labour and, 7, 500, 501

treatment, 4, 182

SPONGE-DIVERS' DISEASE, 2, 358

SPONGIOBLASTOMA

polar, in epiloia of brain, 5, 120

SPONGIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

cerebral, 2, 625, 629, 631, 632, 635

SPONGIOSIS

eczema, in, 4, 452

SPOON-NAIL, 9, 85

SPOONS

measuring by, 7, 163

SPORES

Bacillus anthracis, of, 1, 630

moulds, of, spasmodic rhinorrhoea caused by, 1, 317

tetanus, of, 12, 2, 3, 4

Sporothrix SPECIES, 5, 470

SPOROTRICHOSIS, 5, 470, 471

differential diagnosis

blastomycosis, 2, 405

gummata, 5, 471

mycetoma, 9, 49

nodules of tuberculosis, 5, 471

scrofuloderma, 11, 194

granulomas caused by, 5, 470

SPORT. See ATHLETICS

SPOTTED FEVER OF ROCKY MOUNTAINS

See ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

SPOTTED SICKNESS

pinta, synonym for, 9, 608

SPRAIN

ankle, of, 4, 164

athletic injury, as, 2, 233

cruciate ligaments, of, 7, 325

electrotherapy, 4, 494, 506

infra-red ray treatment, 6, 395

knee, 4, 160

procaine infiltration, S, 235

wrist, 4, 146

SPRAYS

colds, for, 3, 276, 278

nasal, S, 184

danger of, S, 285

SPRENGEL'S DEFORMITY, 5, 357

differential diagnosis Klippel-Feil syndrome, 5, 357

SPRENGEL'S SHOULDER

syringomyelia associated with, 11, 343

SPRING CATARRH

See CONJUNCTIVITIS, vernal

SPRINTER'S LEG, 2, 235

SPRINTING

apophysitis of heel caused by, 7, 310

SPRUE

The title SPRUE, TROPICAL, is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 419-436

adrenal glands, 11, 421

aetiology, 11, 419

anaemia in, 1, 415, 419, 425, 444; 11, 426

Note. —Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SPRUE—continued

apthous ulcers in, 11, 425
 biochemical considerations, 11, 423
 blood in, 11, 426
 calcium in relation to, 11, 421, 427, 428
 clinical picture, 11, 424
 complications, 11, 427
 course and prognosis, 11, 427
 diagnosis, 11, 428
 diarrhoea in, 4, 2; 11, 425
 dietary deficiency in, 11, 420
 differential diagnosis, 11, 428
 anaemia, tropical megalocytic, 1, 439
 celiac disease, 3, 268
 hill diarrhoea, 4, 19
 pellagra, 9, 477; 11, 428
 pernicious anaemia, 1, 419, 425, 426
 steatorrhoea, 11, 428
 endocrine glands in relation to, 11, 421
 faecal fat, 11, 423
 gastro-intestinal system in relation to, 11, 421, 422
 glucose in relation to, 11, 421, 423, 424
 haemopoietic factor, 11, 422, 423
 heart in, 11, 422, 426
 hill diarrhoea and, 4, 18, 19, 20
 hypochlorhydria in, 11, 426
 incidence, 11, 420
 infection as cause, 11, 420
 kidney in, 11, 422
 liver in, 11, 422, 425
 moniliasis in relation to, 11, 420
 morbid anatomy, 11, 422
 nervous system in, 11, 425, 426
 non-tropical, coeliac disease synonym for, 3, 262
 oedema in, 11, 427
 onset, 11, 424
 oral lesions, 8, 630
 pathology, 11, 422
 petechiae, 11, 422, 427
 pigmentation, 11, 422
 prognosis, 11, 427
 protein metabolism in, 11, 424
 purpura in, 11, 422, 423, 424, 427
 spleen in, 11, 422, 425
 sprue houses, 11, 420
 sternal marrow puncture, 8, 38
 stools in, 11, 424, 425
 symptoms, 11, 424, 425, 426
 tetany in, 11, 421, 425
 tongue, sore, 8, 630; 11, 425
 treatment, 11, 428; S, 149
 calcium, 11, 428
 dietaries, 11, 429
 dietetic, 11, 429, 430, 431, 432
 hydrochloric acid, 11, 428
 liver therapy, 11, 432; S, 149
 rest, 11, 429
 vitamins in relation to, 11, 421, 424

SPRULAC

hill diarrhoea, milk substitute in, 4, 20

SPURIOUS HAEMOPTYSIS, 6, 130**SPUTUM**

anchovy-paste-like, paragonimiasis in, 9, 405
 anthrax bacilli, 1, 639
 asthma, in, 2, 183, 189
 atelectasis and collapse, in, 8, 237
 bile in, hydatid disease causing, 6, 554, 558
 'black-spit' in anthracosis, 1, 626

bronchitis, in, 2, 697, 698
 acute fibrinous, 2, 700
 acute suppurative, 2, 700
 Charcot-Leyden crystals in. *See* CHARCOT-LEYDEN CRYSTALS
 elastic fibres in, 2, 687; 8, 239
 eosinophil cells in paragonimiasis, in, 9, 406
 influenza, in, 7, 174
 intestinal tuberculosis caused by tubercle bacilli in, 7, 254, 256
 laryngeal tuberculosis conveyed by, 7, 620, 622
 malingering using tuberculous, 8, 360
 Monilia in, 8, 212, 213, 214
 muco-purulent, bronchitis, acute catarrhal, in, 2, 697, 698
 offensive, bronchiectasis causing, 2, 684
 ova of paragonimus in, 9, 403, 406
 paragonimiasis cause of anchovy-like, 9, 405
 plague, in, 9, 691
 pneumonia, in, 9, 718, 731
 psittacosis virus, in, 10, 184
 pulmonary
 abscess, in, 8, 174, 175, 238, 239
 fibrosis, in, 8, 218, 220
 purulent, lung abscess and gangrene causing, 8, 174, 175
 silicosis, in, 11, 140
 spirochaetes in, 2, 693
 swallowing, anal tuberculosis caused by, 1, 682
 Torula histolytica in, 12, 54, 56
 tracheitis, in, 12, 202, 203
 tubercle bacilli in
 detection of, 12, 294
 tuberculosis conveyed by, 7, 254, 256, 620, 622
 tuberculosis of lung, in, 8, 187, 191, 195
SQUAMOUS SYPHILIS, 11, 559, 569
SQUASH
 gastrocnemius and tendo Achillis, cause of rupture of, 9, 13
SQUINT. *See* STRABISMUS
STABLE-FLY, 2, 344
STAMMING, 11, 297
 teeth eruption and, 3, 608
STANDARD METABOLISM
 basal metabolism, synonym for, 8, 588
STAPHYLOCOCCAL DERMATITIS, SUPERFICIAL, 4, 459
STAPHYLOCOCCAL SEPTICAEMIA
 See SEPTICAEMIA
STAPHYLOCOCCAL SUPPURATIVE THROMBOSIS
 ascites caused by, 2, 159
STAPHYLOCOCCI
 acne, in, 1, 158, 162, 163, 164
 ano-rectal abscess, in, 1, 661
 antitoxin, value of, S, 17
 bacteraemia caused by, 11, 83-85
 blood culture of, 2, 485
 brain abscess caused by, 2, 598
 calculus, renal, relation to, 7, 397
 carriers of, 2, 765
 cellulitis, in, 3, 12
 cellulitis of neck caused by, 9, 105
 cholecystitis, in, 5, 484
 conjunctivitis caused by, 3, 367; S, 290
 cystitis caused by, 2, 396
 dermatitis, exfoliative, caused by, 3, 623

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

STAPHYLOCOCCI—continued

- dermatitis herpetiformis and, 3, 628
- empyema caused by, 4, 521, 528
- endocarditis, malignant, caused by, 6, 298, 306
- epididymitis caused by, 5, 89
- food poisoning, diagnosis from botulism, 2, 594
- gonococcal urethritis complicated by, 6, 22
- granuloma pyogenicum caused by, 11, 249
- haemolytic, infection followed by haemolytic anaemia, 1, 458
- hand infection caused by, 6, 188, 189
- immunization against, 7, 77, 78
- leukaemia, monocytic, in, 8, 34
- M & B 693 in, S, 171
- meningitis caused by, 8, 498
- nail infections, in, 9, 86
- pemphigus neonatorum caused by, 9, 495
- pericarditis following infections by, 6, 270
- peritonitis caused by, 9, 538
- puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 385
- pulmonary abscess caused by, 8, 174
- pyelephlebitis, in, 8, 94
- septicaemia and bacteraemia, in relation to, 11, 78, 81, 82, 83-85
- skin diseases caused by, 11, 185, 186, 187
 - ultra-violet rays and, 1, 189
- stock vaccine for colds, in, 3, 277
- sulphonamides, action on, S, 171
- suppurative arthritis caused by, 2, 69
- tonsillitis caused by, 12, 41
- umbilicus infected by, 12, 354
- vulvovaginitis caused by, 6, 33

Staphylococcus albus

- blood culture of, 2, 485
- breast milk, in, 7, 145
- ear diseases, in, 4, 408
- impetigo, in, 7, 82, 83, 88, 92, 98
- ozæna in relation to, 9, 357

Staphylococcus aureus

- antitoxin, 7, 77
- arthritis of hip, in, 7, 304
- barber's rash caused by, 2, 289
- blood culture of, 2, 485
- boils caused by, 2, 547, 548
- breast abscess caused by, 2, 662
- breast milk, in, 7, 145
- carbuncles caused by, 2, 549
- dermatitis gangrenosa infantum, in, S, 300
- ear diseases, in, 4, 408, 409, 411
- folliculitis decalvans caused by, 1, 352
- food-poisoning, in, 5, 405
- granuloma telangiectaticum, in, 11, 186
- impetigo, in, 7, 82, 83, 84
- infection, 2, 547, 548, 549
- mineral oil bactericidal, 11, 166
- myelitis, acute suppurative, due to, 11, 327
- osteomyelitis caused by, 2, 568, 574
 - of jaw, 8, 652
 - of spine, 11, 393
- otogenic meningitis, in, 4, 432
- parotitis caused by, 9, 450
- perinephric abscess caused by, 7, 401
- pyomyositis, tropical, in, 10, 438
- renal carbuncle, in, 7, 402
- scrotal abscess, in, 9, 502
- ultra-violet irradiation of, S, 187

Staphylococcus epidermidis albus

- seborrhoeic dermatitis, in, 11, 59

Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus

See *Staphylococcus aureus*

Staphylococcus viridans

- influenza complicated by, 7, 176

STAPHYLOMA

- anterior, 2, 412
- corneal ulcer, after, 3, 428

STARCH

- digestion of, 4, 370-372
 - amylase, function in, 4, 371, 372
- food, in, 5, 390
- hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 18
- infant feeding, 7, 139, 140, 157
- stools, in, significance of, 4, 6, 7

STARGARDT'S DISEASE, 10, 632**STARVATION**

- abortion rate affected by, 1, 48
- anaemia, hypochromic, following, 1, 445
- anorexia nervosa causing, 1, 598
- food and, 4, 42
- hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43, 44
- infant diarrhoea causing, 4, 24
- ketosis associated with, 7, 375, 378
- post-operative acidosis and, 1, 487
- septicaemia and bacteraemia, effect on, 11, 81, 83

STARVATION DIET, 4, 45**STASIS**

- capillary, cyanosis caused by, 3, 514, 515, 518
- intestinal, melanosis caused by, 3, 329, 331
- old age, in, 11, 73

STATISTICS, MEDICAL

The title STATISTICS, MEDICAL, is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 438-446

- chance, definition of, 11, 443
- hypotheses, methods of testing, 11, 443
- interpretation of data, 11, 442
- method and value of, 11, 439, 440
- Registrar-General's reports, 11, 440
- tabulation and averaging, 11, 439
- use of, 11, 440, 441, 442

STATUS ANGINOSUS

- angina pectoris terminated by, 1, 557

STATUS ASTHMATICUS

- bronchitis, acute fibrinous, in, 2, 700

STATUS DYSRAPHICUS 11, 342**STATUS EPILEPTICUS, 5, 107**

- differential diagnosis eclampsia, 10, 116
- pregnancy, in, 10, 117
- treatment, 5, 115

STATUS LYMPHATICUS, 12, 30-36

- death, sudden, caused by, 3, 581, 582; 5, 369
- myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 35
- post-mortem findings, 3, 581, 582
- radiography of thymus, 10, 472

STATUS MARMORATUS

- double athetosis, in, 2, 216

STATUS THYMICO-LYMPHATICUS

See STATUS LYMPHATICUS

STEAM BATHS, 6, 585**STEAMY CORNEA, 3, 429****STEATADENOMA, 11, 216****STEATORRHOEA**

- cramp caused by, 3, 461

Note. - Figures in [black type] refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

STEATORRHOEA—continued

- idiopathic, 3, 262, 267
- anaemia, megalocytic, causal factor in, 1, 415, 419, 444
- differential diagnosis
 - hill diarrhoea, chronic, 4, 19
 - pernicious anaemia, 1, 426
 - sprue, tropical, 11, 428
 - tetany caused by, 9, 431
- tuberculous peritonitis cause of, 9, 560

STEATOSIS, HYPERTROPHIC

- diagnosis from glycogen disease, 5, 591

STEEPLECHASE JOCKEYS

- insurance, in relation to, 7, 198

STEEPLE HEAD

- oxycephaly, synonym for, 9, 346

STEEPLEJACKS

- insurance, in relation to, 7, 198

Stegomyia

- dengue, as carrier of, 2, 133
- fasciata (aegypti), yellow fever carried by, 2, 122, 132

STEINACH OPERATIONS, 10, 578

- impotence, in, 7, 106
- Niehan's modification (Steinach II), 10, 579
- prostatic enlargement, for, 10, 155
- technique, 10, 579
- value of, 10, 581, 582

STELLATE VEINS

- electrotherapy, 4, 504, 506

STENSEN'S DUCT

- idiopathic dilatation, 9, 457

STEPHEN SMITH'S AMPUTATION, 1, 399**STERILITY**

- The title STERILITY is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 447-466. See also S, 548, 549*

- absolute, 11, 448
- alcoholism and, 11, 451, 455, 464
- causes, 1, 48, 49
- congenital abnormalities causing, 5, 365
- Cushing's syndrome causing, 9, 623
- definitions, 11, 447
- endocrine disorders causing, 11, 454, 465
- female, 11, 450
 - alcoholism in relation to, 11, 451, 455
 - anovular menstruation, 11, 457
 - causes, 11, 450, 451
 - cervix in relation to, 11, 450, 459, 460
 - constitutional factors, 11, 454
 - curettage, S, 548
 - dysmenorrhoea, associated with, 4, 356
 - endocrine disorders, 11, 454
 - endometriosis causing, 4, 569
 - examination of patients, 11, 452
 - fertile period of cycle, 11, 459; S, 548
 - genital hypoplasia causing, 11, 450, 453, 456
 - gonorrhoea causing, 11, 451
 - husband, examination of, 11, 452, 455
 - luteinization, defective, 11, 458
 - male factors, 11, 452, 454, 455, 463
 - metritis causing, 4, 587
 - ovary in relation to, 11, 450
 - ovulation time in relation to, 11, 459
 - pituitary in relation to, 11, 450, 457
 - retroflexion of uterus, 11, 460
 - salpingitis causing, 5, 255
 - salpingography, 11, 452
 - subinvolution causing, 10, 370

female—continued

- treatment, 11, 454
 - diet, 11, 458
 - hormones, 11, 456, 457
 - oestradiol benzoate, 11, 457
 - operations, 11, 455
 - stilboestrol, 11, 457
 - thyroid, 11, 457
- tubal, 11, 451, 452, 455
- tubal resection and implantation, S, 548
- uterine fibroids in relation to, 11, 451; 12, 450, 463
- uterus
 - displacements, causing, 12, 428
 - hypoplastic, causing, 12, 422
 - vaginal secretion, reaction of, in relation to, 11, 451, 460
 - vitamins in relation to, 11, 450, 457, 458
 - X-rays and radium causing, 11, 450
- general aspects, 11, 447
- genital hypoplasia causing, 11, 450, 453, 456
- gonorrhoea causing, 11, 451, 463
- horses, in, 1, 49
- hypothyroidism causing, 9, 72, 73, 74
- incidence, 11, 449
- insemination, artificial, S, 548, 549
- leprosy causing, 7, 692
- malaria causing, 8, 333
- male, 11, 461
 - alcoholism in relation to, 11, 464
 - anterior pituitary in, 5, 365
 - causes, 11, 461
 - chemical poisons causing, 11, 464
 - cryptorchids, 11, 450
 - diet, 11, 465
 - endocrine glands in relation to, 11, 465
 - epididymitis, sequel of, 5, 91
 - gonorrhoea causing, 11, 463
 - heat, testis affected by, 11, 465, 466
 - hydrocele and varicocele, spermatogenesis affected by, 11, 465
 - infectious disease causing, 11, 464, 465
 - obstruction in genital tract causing, 11, 463, 464
 - semen, examination of, 11, 461, 462, 463
 - spermatogenesis, failure of, 11, 464, 465, 466
 - superior hypogastric plexus interruption causing, 11, 513
 - sympathetic nerves, interruption of, causing, 11, 513
 - testicular biopsy in, S, 157
 - vas deferens and ejaculatory ducts, stenosis of, 11, 464
 - vaso-epididymostomy, 11, 464
 - vitamin E in relation to, 11, 465
 - X-rays causing, 11, 464
- mumps causing, 9, 5
- periodic, 11, 459
- pregnandiol, excretion of, S, 548
- relative fertility and sterility, 11, 448
- X-rays causing, 10, 469; 12, 190

STERILIZATION

- The title STERILIZATION is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 467-475. See also S, 549*

- alcoholism, in, 10, 338
- contraception, relative merits, 3, 403
- contraceptive methods, in, 3, 402
- Departmental Committee's recommendations, 11, 469

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

STERILIZATION—continued

- eugenic, 11, 467, 468, 469, 470
 female, of, 11, 470, 471
 abdominal route, 11, 471
 operative methods, 11, 470; S, 549
 radiological methods, 11, 473
 temporary, 11, 471, 472
 vaginal route, 11, 472, 473
 inheritance in relation to, 11, 467, 468
 legal position, 11, 470
 male, of, 11, 473
 technique, 11, 473, 474; S, 158
 testicular biopsy, S, 157
 mental defectives, of, 8, 545; 11, 468, 469
 necessity for, not recognized in law, 1, 65, 66
 objections to, 11, 469
 psychosis, and, 10, 288
 social and legal aspects, 11, 467
- STERNAL MARROW PUNCTURE**
See also BONE MARROW
 acholuric jaundice, in, S, 207, 248
 agranulocytosis, in, 8, 38; S, 248
 carcinomatosis, in, 8, 38
 diagnostic value, 8, 37; S, 247, 248
 erythraemia, in, 8, 38
 Gaucher's disease, in, 8, 37
 leishmaniasis, in, 8, 38
 leukaemia, in, 8, 36-38; S, 247, 248
 malaria, in, 8, 38
 megalocytic hyperchromic anaemia, in, 8, 37
 myelomatosis, in, 8, 37
 pernicious anaemia, in, 8, 37, 38
 sprue, in, 8, 38
 subleukaemic leukaemia, in, 8, 37
 technique, 8, 36
 value of, S, 21, 52, 206, 207
- STERNALGIA.** *See* ANGINA PECTORIS
- STERNBERG'S TREATMENT**
 yellow fever, 12, 671
- STERNOCLAVICULAR JOINT**
 displacement of cartilage, 7, 327
- STERNOCLEIDOMASTOID MUSCLE**
 congenital lesions, torticollis and, 12, 49
 myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 30
 paralysis of, accessorius lesions causing, 3, 484
 tears of
 during delivery, 9, 14
 torticollis and, 9, 14
- STERNODYNIA.** *See* ANGINA PECTORIS
- STERNOPAGUS**, 5, 378
- STERNUM**
 erosion, aortic aneurysm causing, 1, 510
 fractures, 4, 172
 gumma, 2, 578
 secondary deposits in, differential diagnosis
 angina pectoris, 1, 560
- STEROLS**
 antirachitic activity of, 5, 394
- STIBENYL**
 granuloma, ulcerative, in, 6, 58
 lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 301
- STIBOSAN**
 granuloma, ulcerative, in, 6, 58
- STIBYAL**
 lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 301
- STILBENES**
 oestrogenic, 11, 94

STILBOESTROL, 11, 94, 98; S, 35, 110
 sterility treated by, 11, 457; 12, 422
 toxicity, S, 533

STILL-BIRTH

achondroplasia, in, 1, 136, 140
 antenatal care, in relation to, S, 37
 myxoedema, in, 9, 72, 74
 registration of, 8, 465

STILLING TEST

colour-blindness, in, 3, 339

STILL'S DISEASE, 2, 113-117

aetiology, S, 230
 amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
 tuberculosis, in relation to, 2, 113

STINGING NETTLE (*Urtica dioica*)

erythema caused by, 5, 163

STING-RAYS, 2, 358**STINGS.** *See also BITES AND STINGS*

bees, 2, 346
 fish, 2, 358
 jelly-fish, 2, 358
 platypus, 2, 359
 scorpions, 2, 349, 350; S, 241
 urticaria, causative factors in, 1, 319
 wasps, 2, 346

STIPPLING OF RED CELLS, 2, 477

lead poisoning, in, 2, 471, 477
 malaria, in, 8, 311
 technique of counting, 2, 471

STOCKINGS

conical-tipped, corns caused by, 3, 433
 silk, erythrocytosis crurum puellarum and,
 3, 121, 122
 woollen, bunions caused by, 3, 435

STOFFEL'S OPERATION, 11, 638**STOKERS**

erythema ab igne in, 2, 720
 heat effects in, 6, 397, 406

STOKES-ADAMS SYNDROME, 2, 29; 6, 284

coma caused by, 3, 347
 coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 569
 epilepsy, in, 5, 99
 heart block, congenital, and, 6, 222
 resuscitation in, 10, 608

STOKES-GRITTS AMPUTATION, 1, 399**STOMACH**

The title STOMACH, TUMOURS AND SOME OTHER CONDITIONS is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 476-491. See also S, 549-551

acidity. *See* GASTRIC ACIDITY

anorexia nervosa, in, 1, 599
 anthrax involving, 1, 637, 639
 anti-anaemic principle of, 1, 412
 bartonellosis lesions in, 2, 299
 beri-beri affecting, 2, 316
 calcification, hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 435
 cancer
 backache caused by, 2, 253
 gastritis, and, S, 537, 541
 carcinoma, 11, 476-488
 achlorhydria and, 1, 130, 131; 11, 478,
 481, 484, 486, 487
 aetiology, 11, 477
 age incidence, 11, 477
 anaemia in, 11, 482
 aneurysm, aortic, and, 1, 520
 anorexia in, 11, 480, 481

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

STOMACH—continued

- carcinoma—continued**
 ascites, 11, 482
 clinical picture, 11, 480
 constipation in, 11, 482
 course and prognosis, 11, 483
 diagnosis, 11, 483
 diarrhoea as symptom of, 11, 480, 482
 differential diagnosis, 11, 485
 benign tumours, 11, 487
 hair-ball, 11, 486
 hyperchlorhydria, 7, 16
 peptic ulcer, 9, 514
 pernicious anaemia, 1, 425; 11, 486
 sarcoma, 11, 487
 syphilis of stomach, 11, 486
 tuberculosis of stomach, 11, 486
 duration of symptoms, 11, 478
 dyspepsia in, 4, 368; 11, 480, 481
 dysphagia as symptom in, 11, 480, 481
 gastric ulcer and, 9, 510; 11, 477, 478, 481, 485
 gastritis in relation to, 11, 478, 486
 gastroscopy and radiography, 11, 485
 haematemesis in, 6, 77
 haemorrhage in, 11, 482
 heredity, 11, 477
 hour-glass stomach, 11, 478
 incidence, 11, 477
 Krukenberg tumour and, 9, 338; 11, 480
 laboratory examination, 11, 484
 leather-bottle stomach, 11, 479
 linitis plastica, 11, 479
 lymphatic glands in diagnosis, 8, 276
 metastases, 9, 338; 11, 480, 484
 morbid anatomy, 11, 479
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 185
 ovarian metastases, 9, 338; 11, 480
 pain, sites and characteristics of, 11, 483
 pathology, 11, 479, 480
 perforation, 11, 482
 prognosis, 11, 483
 pyloric obstruction, 11, 481, 482, 487
 radiography, 11, 485, 486, 487, 488
 sex and age incidence, 11, 477
 sites of, 11, 478, 481
 spread by blood-stream and lymphatics, 11, 480
 symptoms, 11, 480
 treatment, 11, 487, 488
 gastrectomy, 11, 488
 operative treatment, 11, 488
 results, 11, 483
 palliative, 11, 488
 ulcer in relation to, 9, 510; 11, 477, 478, 481, 485
 vomiting in, 11, 482
 diaphragmatic hernia, in, 6, 508
 dilatation
 acute, 11, 489; S, 550
 aneurysm of abdominal aorta and, 1, 514
 differential diagnosis
 duodenal ileus, 7, 250
 paralytic ileus, 7, 245
 duodenal ileus, in, 7, 249
 indicanuria caused by, 7, 16
 pancreatic carcinoma causing, 9, 394
 post-operative, myocarditis complicating, 6, 278
 Salisbury diet in, 4, 46
 disease, anaemia and, 1, 443
 disorders, spa treatment, 6, 595, 596
 distension, asthma caused by, 2, 181, 191
 diverticula, 11, 489, 490
 radiography and treatment, 11, 490
 emotion affecting position of, 12, 560
 erosions, haematemesis caused by, 6, 76
 foreign bodies, 11, 488, 489
 gastro-enterostomy, 11, 488
 hair-ball, 11, 486
 hepatic abscess opening into, 1, 376
 Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 526
 hour-glass contraction, 9, 510
 carcinoma, in relation to, 11, 478
 treatment, 9, 524
 hydatid cyst rupture into, 6, 555
 hydrochloric acid action on, 12, 70
 hyperacidity. *See* HYPERCHLORHYDRIA
 hyperaesthesia, treatment, 7, 16
 innervation, 11, 506, 507
 lavage
 achlorhydria, in, 1, 132
 morphine and opium poisoning, in, 12, 100
 leather-bottle, 11, 479
 malignant tumours, 11, 476; S, 549, 550
 mucous membrane, digestion, 9, 505
 mycotic infections, S, 551
 perforation
 carcinoma of the stomach, in, 11, 482
 differential diagnosis
 tabes dorsalis, 9, 240
 tubal pregnancy, 5, 264
 peptic ulcer causing, 9, 508, 510, 511
 peritonitis, acute, causing, 9, 539, 540, 543
 peristalsis, visible, pyloric obstruction causing, 10, 428, 430, 436
 physiological functions, disorders of, dyspepsia and, 4, 368
 physiology of, 7, 5, 6
 poisoning, in, 12, 70, 71, 73, 74, 91, 93, 109, 114, 117, 169
 ptosis of, 12, 564, 568
 radiography, 10, 461, 473
 rupture, 1, 11
 sarcoma, 11, 480
 sulphuric acid poisoning, in, 12, 73
 sympathetic and parasympathetic nervous supply to, 11, 506, 507
 syphilis of, S, 537
 tumours, malignant, 11, 476
 typhoid ulcers in, S, 54
 ulcer. *See* GASTRIC ULCER; PEPTIC ULCER
 'ulcer-bearing zone,' 9, 507
- STOMACH BOB FLY**, 2, 125
STOMACH COUGH, 3, 444, 445
STOMACH-TUBE
 induction of labour, for, 7, 537
STOMATITIS, 8, 624-633
 acute ulcerative, septic tooth source of, 3, 600
 aerophagy and, 1, 256
 agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263; 8, 628, 629
 anaemia, in, 1, 447; 8, 629
 antisyphilitic treatment complicated by, 11, 600, 611, 612, 615
 aphthous. *See* APHTHOUS STOMATITIS
 arsenic causing, 8, 627
 bismuth causing, 8, 627
 diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 572
 catarrhal, 8, 625
 causation, 8, 624, 625
 dental diseases and, 3, 600; 8, 624, 625
 dentition followed by, 3, 606

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

STOMATITIS—continued

differential diagnosis

aphthous fever, 1, 711

scurvy, 11, 52

foot and mouth disease, in, 8, 630

gangosa, in, 8, 630

gangrenous

benzene poisoning causing, 12, 170

cancrum oris, synonym for, 2, 749

gold therapy causing, 2, 80; 8, 627

herpetic, 8, 627

idiopathic hypochromic anaemia causing, 1, 447

infections and, 8, 647

leishmaniasis, in, 8, 630

local irradiation in, 1, 190

measles complicated by, 8, 423

mercury causing, 8, 626; 6, 632; 12, 115, 139, 140

diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 572

metallic poisons causing, 8, 626, 627

osteomyelitis of jaw, associated with, 8, 653

pellagra, in, 8, 631; 9, 473

pemphigus, in, 8, 633

pernicious anaemia, in, 8, 629

purpura haemorrhagica, in, 6, 145

smallpox, in, 11, 286

specific fevers, in, 8, 629, 630

submaxillary adenitis and, 8, 647

thrombocytopenic purpura, 8, 629

types, 8, 625-633

typhoid, in, 8, 631

ulcerative, 8, 625

differential diagnosis

aphthous fever, 1, 711

scurvy, 11, 52

uraemia, in, 8, 631; 12, 383

yaws, in, 8, 630

Stomoxys calcitrans

bite of, 2, 344; 11, 151

STONE. See CALCULUS**STONEMASONS**

scleroderma in, 11, 38

silicosis in, 1, 625; 11, 133

STOOLS. See FAECES**STORAX OINTMENT**

scabies, in, 11, 159

STOVAINE

anaesthesia, diplopia caused by, 4, 108

intussusception operation, in, 7, 232

spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 491, 492

STOVAINE BILION

spinal anaesthesia, in, 1, 664

STOVARSOL. See ACETARSOL**STRABISMUS***The title STRABISMUS is contained in Vol 11, pp. 492-501. See also S, 551*

Batten-Mayou's disease causing, 3, 35

botulism causing, 2, 591

cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 722

cerebral aneurysm, ruptured, causing, 2, 648

cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44

coma, in diagnosis of, 3, 350

comitant, 11, 496-500

anisometropia, 11, 497

causes, 11, 497

epicanthal fold, 11, 498

fusion faculty, 11, 499

hypermetropia in relation to, 11, 497

comitant—continued

large angle gamma, cause of apparent squint, 11, 499

tests, 11, 498

treatment, 7, 32; 11, 499

concomitant, 11, 496-500

congenital, 11, 492

convergent, hypermetropia and, 7, 32; 10, 573

diphtheria causing, 4, 88

diplopia and, 4, 108; S, 551

disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 198

divergent, oxycephaly, in, 9, 352

encephalitis epidemica causing, 4, 548

hydrocephalus causing, 6, 568

hypermetropia and, 7, 31, 32; 11, 497

hysteria causing, 10, 246

inheritance, 5, 237

latent, 11, 500, 501

Maddox rod, 11, 500, 501

phorias, 11, 500, 501

treatment, 11, 501

meningitis causing, 8, 496, 501, 502, 504, 507

mental deficiency, in, 8, 520

mongolism, in, 8, 532

non-paralytic, 11, 496-500

operations for, diplopia sequel of, 4, 108; S, 551

orthoptic treatment, S, 131

paralysis of ocular muscles causing, 3, 474, 475

paralytic, 11, 492

causes, 11, 492, 493

chart and interpretation of test, 11, 496

congenital, 11, 492

deviation, 11, 493

diagnosis of muscle involved, 11, 494

diplopia, 11, 493

false projection, test for, 11, 493

head movement, 11, 493

inflammatory, 11, 493

ocular torticollis, 11, 496

'phoria,' latent, complicating, 11, 496

spasm causing, 11, 496

symptoms, 11, 493

syphilis causing, 11, 493

traumatic, 11, 492

sphenoidal suppuration causing, 1, 99

syphilis causing, 11, 493

torulosis causing, 12, 55

STRAIN

fibrositis caused by, 5, 280

haemorrhage, spinal, caused by, 11, 310

haemorrhoids, internal, caused by, 10, 503

proctitis caused by, 10, 524

rectal prolapse caused by, 10, 512

tuberculosis of lungs, in relation to, 8, 191

STRAMONIUM

eruption caused by, 4, 264

paralysis agitans, in, 9, 413

poisoning, S, 567

STRANGURY

bladder, coliform infection causing, 3, 282, 287, 290

STRANGULATED HERNIA*See HERNIA, strangulated***STRANGULATION**

post-mortem appearances in, 10, 40

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

STRATHPEFFER

- gout treated at, 6, 49
- menopausal arthritis treated at, 2, 90
- seborrhoeic dermatitis treated at, 11, 67

STRATIGRAPHY, 10, 460**STRAUS REACTION**

- glanders, in, 5, 556, 557
- meliodosis, in, 8, 490, 491

STRAUSS SIGMOIDOSCOPE, 4, 595**STRAWBERRIES**

- discharge in urine after eating, 7, 12
- erythema caused by, 5, 168
- oxalates in, 7, 398; 9, 344
- proctitis caused by, 10, 524
- urticaria caused by, 1, 317, 319
- vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 587

STRAWBERRY GALL-BLADDER, 5, 483**STREATFEILD'S OPERATION, 5, 248**

- trachoma, 12, 218

STREPTOBACILLUS

- Ducrey's, ulcer molle, in diagnosis of, 6, 58

STREPTOCIDE, S, 170**STREPTOCOCCAL ANTIHIOXIN, 7, 73****STREPTOCOCCAL ENDOCARDITIS**

- chronic, malignant endocarditis, synonym for, 6, 297

STREPTOCOCCAL FEVER

- colds complicated by, 3, 274

STREPTOCOCCUS

- achlorhydria and, 1, 128, 129
- anaerobic, puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 384, 396
- ano-rectal abscess, in, 1, 661
- appendicitis, in, 1, 731
- arthritis, suppurative, caused by, 2, 69
- biting fly, inoculated by, 11, 151
- blood, in, culture, 2, 485
- bronchitis, in, 2, 697, 705
 - acute suppurative, 2, 699
- broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 701; 8, 216
- carbuncles caused by, 2, 549
- carriers, sites of infection in, 2, 763, 765
- cheilitis caused by, 8, 622
- chicken-pox eruption complicated by, 3, 110, 111, 112
- cholecystitis, in, 5, 481, 484
- colds complicated by, 3, 273, 277
- conjunctivitis caused by, 3, 367
- cystitis caused by, 2, 396
- dental sepsis, associated with, 3, 599
- dermatitis caused by, 4, 459, 461; 7, 94-98; 11, 185
- ear diseases, in, 4, 408, 411
- ecthyma, in, 4, 443, 445
- empyema caused by, 4, 521, 522, 526
- encephalitis, toxic, and, 4, 556
- endocarditis, acute, in, 6, 289
- erythema nodosum in, 5, 172
- arthritis caused by, 5, 535
- germicides effect on, S, 385
- gonorrhoea complicated by, 6, 22
- haemolytic. *See also Streptococcus pyogenes*
 - anaemia in relation to, 1, 458
 - arthritis and, 1, 334
 - breast abscess caused by, 2, 662
 - bronchiolitis fibrosa, 2, 709
 - cellulitis of neck caused by, 9, 105
 - chicken-pox, in, 3, 111, 112
 - colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 297

haemolytic—continued

- endocarditis, acute bacterial, in, 6, 306
- endocarditis, non-malignant, following throat infection, 6, 289
- erythema multiforme and, 1, 324
- glomerulo-nephritis, acute, caused by, S, 444
- puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 384, 385, 386, 396, 397, 398
- rheumatism, as cause of, S, 137
- salpingitis caused by, 5, 255
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 3, 10, 12, 16, 17
- sulphonamides, action on, S, 169, 170
- hand infection caused by, 6, 188, 189, 190
- immunization against, 7, 71-75
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in urine of, 8, 137
- kidney, in, 9, 137
- lupus erythematosus, relation to, 8, 245, 246, 250
- lymphangitis caused by, 8, 281
- meningitis caused by, 8, 498
- myocarditis caused by, 6, 278
- nail infections, in, 9, 86
- ophoritis, in, 9, 321
- osteomyelitis of jaw, associated with, 8, 652
- osteomyelitis of spine caused by, 11, 393
- ovary, septic infections, in, 9, 321
- pemphigus neonatorum caused by, 9, 495
- pericarditis and, 6, 261
- peritonitis caused by, 9, 538, 544, 545
- pharyngitis caused by, 9, 573
- pneumonia, associated with pneumococcus, in, 9, 714
- proctitis caused by, 10, 524
- pulmonary abscess caused by, 8, 174
- pylephlebitis, in, 8, 94
- rheumatism, acute, and, 10, 641, 642
- septicaemia caused by. *See SEPTICAEMIA*
- sinusitis caused by, 1, 80
- skin diseases caused by, 11, 184, 185
- tuberculous empyema, in, 4, 541
- ulceration of leg caused by, 11, 184, 185
- vulvovaginitis caused by, 6, 33

Streptococcus equinus

- granuloma pyogenicum caused by, 11, 249

***Streptococcus faecalis*, 7, 75**

- ecthyma caused by, 4, 445
- food poisoning caused by, 5, 406

Streptococcus mucosus

- ear, in, 4, 408

***Streptococcus pyogenes*, 7, 71**

- See also* STREPTOCOCCUS, haemolytic

cellulitis, in, 3, 12**ear, in, 4, 408****ecthyma caused by, 4, 445****erysipelas, in, 5, 154, 155****impetigo, in, 7, 82, 83, 84, 92****influenza complicated by, 7, 176****laryngitis, acute, in, 7, 618****parotitis, acute, caused by, 9, 450****pyomyositis, tropical, in, 10, 438****tonsillitis due to, 12, 41*****Streptococcus salivarius***

- dental sepsis and, 3, 599

Streptococcus scarlatinae

- scarlet fever, in, 11, 12

Streptococcus viridans

- dental sepsis and, 3, 599

- endocarditis, malignant, in, 6, 213, 298, 301, 302, 303, 306

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

Streptococcus viridans—continued
endocarditis, subacute malignant, in, 6, 298
food poisoning caused by, 5, 406
heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 235
immunity and, 7, 75
parotitis caused by, 9, 450
recurrent parotitis caused by, 9, 452, 453
stools of diarrhoea, in, 4, 8

STREPTODIPLOCOCCUS

aortic valve diseases and, 5, 336
rheumatic infection, in, 10, 641, 642

STREPTOTHRIX

chromogenic organisms, chromidrosis caused by, 3, 225
infection
oriental sore, in, 7, 672
rat-bite fever and, 10, 479
meningitis caused by, 8, 498
muris rattii, rat-bite fever, and, 10, 479
pulmonary fibrosis caused by, 8, 216

STREPTOTRICHOSIS

differential diagnosis pulmonary tuberculosis, 1, 177
respiratory, 1, 176, 177, 178

STRESS INCONTINENCE, 10, 378; 12, 391

STRETCH-REFLEXES, 10, 599
hemiplegia, in, 6, 432

STRIAE DISTENSÆ

Cushing's syndrome, in, 9, 622

STRIAE GRAVIDARUM, 10, 52, 62

STRIDOR

aneurysm of arch causing, 1, 512
causes of, diagnosis from diphtheria, 4, 91
congenital laryngeal, 2, 175, 5, 363
laryngeal tumour causing, 7, 632
mediastinal tumour causing, 8, 443
origin of, 7, 614
tetany causing, 9, 429, 430
thymic syndrome, in, 12, 35
tracheal obstruction causing, 12, 205
tracheal tumour causing, 12, 207

STROGANOFF'S TREATMENT OF ECLAMPSIA, 10, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102

Strongyloides stercoralis, 9, 127
pathogenicity, 9, 129

STRONGYLOIDIASIS, 9, 127-129
treatment, 9, 129

Strongyloplasma paravaccinia
milkers' nodes, cause of, 11, 249

STRONTIUM IODIDE

amniography, in, 10, 77

STROPHANTHIN

auricular fibrillation, in, 2, 36
mitral disease, in, 6, 325

STROPHULUS

albidus, diagnosis from milium, 11, 213
infantum, 10, 139
lichen urticatus, synonym for, 8, 50

STRYCHNINE

alcoholism treated by, 1, 290
barbiturate poisoning, in, 12, 82
dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 3, 632
eruption caused by, 4, 264
hyperidrosis, in, 7, 27
impotence, in, 7, 107
insomnia caused by, 7, 192

poisoning by, 12, 102, 103, 104
cramp in, 3, 459, 460
differential diagnosis
eclampsia, 10, 99
epilepsy, 5, 111; 12, 103
tetanus, 12, 9
hiccup caused by, 3, 674
high rectal post-mortem temperature caused by, 6, 403
resuscitation, in, 10, 603, 604, 606, 608
sale and supply, 10, 5
spinal anaesthesia assisted by, 1, 491

STRYCHNINE HYDROCHLORIDE

asphyxia pallida, in, 2, 176
paralytic ileus, in, 7, 247

STUPOR

depressive states, in, 10, 276
manic, 10, 282
traumatic, 10, 355

STURGE-WEBER'S SYNDROME, 5, 108

STURGE'S DISEASE, S, 551, 552

STUTTERING, 11, 297, 298; S, 542
treatment, 11, 298

STYES, 5, 242

STYLOID PROCESS

fracture of, 4, 146

STYPTICIN (COTARNINE CHLORIDE)

haemorrhage, in, 12, 468

STYRYL COMPOUNDS

carcinogenic action, 2, 740

SUBACUTE COMBINED DEGENERATION
See SPINAL CORD

SUBAORTIC STENOSIS, 6, 221, 331, 339

SUBARACHNOID BLOCK, SPINAL, 3, 58, 69, 70

SUBARACHNOID HAEMORRHAGE

See HAEMORRHAGE, subarachnoid

SUBARACHNOID SPACE

anatomy, 3, 54
cerebrospinal fluid and, 3, 53, 54, 55, 68
spinal, 3, 54

SUBCLAVIAN ARTERY

aneurysm, 1, 540
cervical rib and, 3, 79

SUBCUTANEOUS ABSCESS

smallpox complicated by, 11, 284

SUBCUTANEOUS TUBERCLE, PAINFUL, 11, 222

SUBDURAL ABSCESS, 2, 600; 3, 13, 17

SUBDURAL HAEMATOMA. See HAEMATOMA

SUBFASCIAL ABSCESS

gonococci in, 6, 5, 6

SUBHYOID BURSA, CYSTIC, 9, 107

SUBINVOLUTION, 4, 586, 587

SUBLEUKAEMIC MYELOSIS, 8, 4

SUBLIMATION

psychoanalytic theory of, 10, 216

SUBLINGUAL GLANDS

mumps, in, 9, 4

SUBMARINES

arsine haemoglobinuria in, 6, 117
escape from, death caused by 'acute' caisson disease, 2, 735

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND

adenitis, 8, 646, 647
mumps, in, 9, 4

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SUBMAXILLARY GLAND—continued

- parotitis involving, 9, 452
- recurrent, 9, 452
- tumours, 8, 648
- SUBMAXILLARY MUMPS**, 9, 4
- SUBPERITONEAL FIBROIDS**, 12, 452
- SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**. *See* **ABSCESS**
- SUBSTANTIVE EMPHYSEMA**
 - chronic obstructive emphysema, synonym for, 4, 509
- SUBSULTUS TENDINUM**
 - typhoid causing, 5, 57
- SUBTENTORIAL TUMOURS**
 - pain in back of neck caused by, 2, 634
 - prognosis, 2, 634
- SUBUNGUAL EXOSTOSIS**, 5, 427
- SUCCINIC ACID**
 - ketosis, in, 7, 378
- SUCCUS ENTERICUS**
 - starch digestion in relation to, 4, 371
- SUCCUSION SPLASH**
 - duodenal ileus causing, 7, 250
 - haemo-pneumothorax, in, 6, 158
 - intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 226
- SUDAMINA**, 7, 27
 - differential diagnosis prickly heat, 10, 140
 - scarlet fever, in, 11, 8
- SUDOMOTOR PARALYSIS**, 11, 513
- SUDORIPAROUS GLANDS**
 - secretion of, 2, 679
- SUFFOCATION**
 - post-mortem signs of, 10, 39, 40
- SUFFOCATIVE CATARRH**
 - acute suppurative bronchitis, synonym for, 2, 699
- SUGAR**
 - Addison's disease, in, 1, 238
 - athletics, in relation to, 4, 39
 - Benedict's solution reduced by, 3, 649
 - blood, in. *See* **BLOOD SUGAR**
 - food, in, 5, 390
 - hepatitis, in treatment of, 8, 117
 - hypoglycaemia in treatment of, 7, 49, 50
 - infant feeding, in, 7, 139, 157
 - metabolism, myxoedema, in, 9, 77
 - poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 149, 150
 - skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 165, 171
 - tolerance, adiposity, in, 1, 204, 205
 - urine, in, 12, 399. *See also* **GLYCOSURIA**
 - workers in
 - cutaneous horn in, 3, 435
 - 'sugar boils' in, 11, 165
- SUGAR-CANE FIELDS**
 - heat-cramp in, 3, 453
 - mite typhus in, 12, 349
 - Weil's disease in, 7, 268
- SUGGESTION**
 - psychotherapeutic value, 10, 211
- SUGGESTION-NEUROSIS**
 - latah as, 7, 644
- SUICIDE**
 - affective psychoses, in, 10, 285, 288, 289
 - alcoholic psychosis, in, 10, 326
 - depressive psychosis, as, 10, 274, 275, 282, 288, 289, 299
 - depressive states, in, 10, 274
 - electrical injuries, 4, 473

- involuntional melancholia, in, 10, 282
- paranoia, in, 10, 299
- poison, 12, 61
- toxic infective psychoses, in, 10, 326
- wounds of neck, 9, 112

SULPHAEMOGLOBIN

- colour in cyanosis caused by, 3, 514

SULPHAEMOGLOBINAEMIA

- enterogenous cyanosis, synonym for, 3, 520
- sulphanilamide causing, 10, 398; 11, 88

SULPHANILAMIDE. *See also* PRONTOSIL

- abortus fever, in, 5, 183
- actinomycosis, in, 5, 186, 187
- agranulocytosis caused by, 5, 193, 194
- Bact. coli* infections, in, 5, 285, 286
- brain abscess, in, 5, 255
- breast milk, in, 5, 175, 357
- cellulitis of neck, in, 9, 105
- chemistry and pharmacology, 5, 169, 170
- children, in, 5, 41
- cyanosis caused by, 3, 520; 10, 398; 5, 295
- cystitis, in, 5, 243
- endocarditis, malignant, in, 5, 369
- erysipelas, in, 5, 335
- foetus, transmission to, 5, 357
- gonococcal arthritis, in, 5, 226
- gonococcal ophthalmia, in, 5, 291
- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 16; 5, 357, 358, 359
- healing wounds, effect on, 5, 386
- hepatitis, toxic, caused by, 5, 409
- infection
 - hand, of, in, 6, 190
 - labour, during, for, 7, 556
- irido-cyclitis, in, 12, 508
- marasmus, in, 8, 380
- mastoiditis, in, 5, 324
- measles, in, 8, 429, 434
- meningitis, in, 8, 499; 5, 17, 88, 427, 428, 429
- meningitis, pyogenic, in treatment, 8, 499; 5, 88, 428, 429
- ophthalmia neonatorum, in, 5, 291
- otitis media in, 5, 323, 324
- peritonitis, acute, in, 9, 544
- pharmacology of, 5, 169, 170, 174, 175, 177
- pharyngitis, acute, in, 9, 574
- pneumonia, lobar, in, 9, 737
- puerperal sepsis, in, 8, 409; 10, 398, 399
- puerperal septicaemia, in, 11, 87, 88
- pyelitis, in, 10, 412, 415; 5, 508
- rashes, 5, 319
 - differential diagnosis measles, 8, 429
- rectal injuries in, 10, 524
- rheumatism, in, 5, 140, 523
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 18; 5, 526
- sepsis, prophylactic against, 7, 530
- septicaemia, in, 4, 430; 11, 85
 - puerperal, 11, 87, 88
- sinus thrombosis, in, 12, 21
- staphylococcal bacteraemia, in, 11, 85
- sterility caused by, 11, 464
- streptococcal septicaemia, in, 12, 85; 5, 530
- surgical infection, in, 5, 25
- thrombophlebitis migrans, contra-indicated in, 12, 536
- tonsillitis, in, 12, 41
- trachoma, in, 12, 221
- transmitted to placenta and foetus, 5, 357
- undulant fever, in, 12, 377
- urethritis, in, 5, 584, 585
- vesiculitis, in, 12, 554

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- SULPHANILAMIDE**—*continued*
 vulvovaginitis in children, in, S, 359
 whooping-cough, in, 12, 624; S, 603, 604
- SULPHAPYRIDINE.** See M & B 693
- SULPHARSENOL**
 aneurysm treated by, 1, 523
- SULPHARSPHENAMINE**
 syphilis, in treatment of, 11, 592, 593
- SULPHATED MINERAL WATERS,** 6, 590
- SULPHATES**
 enemas, in, 5, 35
 urine, in, tests for, 12, 397
- SULPHONAL**
 cyanosis caused by, 3, 520
 eruption caused by, 4, 264
 Fourth Schedule poisons, as, 10, 3
 peripheral neuritis caused by, 9, 184
 poisoning by, 12, 84
 polyneuritis with haematoporphyria
 caused by, 9, 186
- SULPHONAMIDE DRUGS**
 abortus fever treated by, S, 183
 absorption, S, 174, 175
 agranulocytosis caused by, 10, 398; 11, 88;
 S, 32, 177, 193
 arthritis, in, S, 229, 230
 bacteria, effect on, S, 173
 breast milk, in, S, 33
Cl. welchii infections, action on, S, 171
 cyanosis caused by, 3, 520; 10, 398; S, 176, 295
 4 : 4'-diaminophenylsulphone, S, 171
 diseases treated with, S, 17
 dosage, S, 177
 endocarditis, bacterial, action on, S, 171
 enteric fevers, in, S, 330
 erysipelas, in, S, 335
 estimation in body fluids, S, 173, 174
 exanthemata, in, S, 79
 excretion, S, 175
 gonorrhoea, in, S, 155, 171, 357, 358
 haemolytic anaemia caused by, S, 177
 host, action on, S, 172
 hyperpyrexia caused by, S, 176
 leucocytes, effect on, S, 172
 lymphogranuloma inguinale, in, S, 155, 156
 meningitis
 pneumococcal, in, S, 171, 427
 pyogenic, in, S, 88, 428, 429
 meningococcal infections, action on, S, 171
 meningococcus, action on, S, 170
 middle-ear disease, in, S, 88
 mode of action, S, 172
 nervous symptoms, S, 177
 neutralizing effect on metabolic factor, S,
 173
 phagocytes, effect on, S, 172
 pharmacology of, S, 169, 170
 pneumococcus, action on, S, 171, 173, 175
 pneumonia, in, S, 16, 481, 482
 puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 398; S, 31, 32, 33
 pulmonary affections, in, S, 115
 pyelitis treated by, 10, 415, 419, 421; S, 508
 pregnancy, in, 10, 419
 skin reactions, S, 176
 soft chancre, in, S, 155
 specific antibodies, S, 172
 staphylococcal infections, action on, 11, 85;
 S, 171
 streptococcus, haemolytic, action on, 11, 87;
 S, 170, 173, 174
 toxic effects, S, 13, 176, 177
 trachoma, in, S, 574
 undulant fever, in, S, 584
 urine reddish colour due to, 12, 394
- SULPHONAMIDE-P, S, 170**
- SULPHONMETHANE**
 haematoporphyria caused by, 6, 95
- SULPHUR**
 acne vulgaris, in, 1, 161
 baths, 6, 580
 scabies, in, 11, 159
 dermatitis, exfoliative dermatitis following,
 3, 624
 dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 3, 634
 eczema, in, 4, 467
 excretion by skin, 2, 679
 fibrositis, in, 5, 292
 food, in, 5, 389
 granules, actinomycosis, in, 1, 174, 175
 hyperidrosis, in, 7, 27
 metabolism, haemochromatosis, in, 6, 111
 mineral waters, 6, 590
 sea-water baths and, S, 377
 seborrhoea treated with, 11, 67
 with bismuth or lead, punctate pigmentation
 caused by, 5, 147
 with cyllin, scabies, in, 11, 158
 with iodine, rheumatoid arthritis in, S, 227
- SULPHUR DIOXIDE**
 broncho-pneumonia caused by, 2, 702
 poisoning by, 12, 160
- SULPHUR IN OIL**
 pyretotherapy
 general paralysis, in, 9, 231
 syphilis, in, 11, 621
- SULPHURETTED HYDROGEN**
 poisoning by, 12, 150, 151
 heat-stroke resembling, 6, 403
- SULPHURIC ACID POISONING,** 12, 72, 73
- SUMATRA MITE FEVER,** 12, 347, 348, 349
- SUMMER DIARRHOEA**
 diarrhoea in infancy and childhood, synonym
 for, 4, 21
- SUN.** See also **HELIO THERAPY; LIGHT**
 albinos, effect on, 1, 271
 bright, arcus senilis caused by, S, 293
 burns caused by, 2, 722
 cancer, in relation to, 11, 233
 cheilitis caused by, 8, 622
 child welfare, in, 3, 143, 148
 colloid milium, as cause of, 11, 221
 deficiency, rickets, in, 10, 672; 12, 588, 589
 dermatitis
 actinotherapy and, 1, 184
 caused by, 3, 610, 611
 exfoliative, caused by, 3, 620, 624
 precancerosis, and, 11, 228, 233
 eczema caused by, 4, 449
 erythema solare, S, 163
 haematoporphyria, acute, effect on, 1,
 183
 heating effect of, 6, 399
 ill-effects, 1, 185
 lupus erythematosus, in relation to, 8, 245
 pigmentation caused by, 1, 183; 2, 711
 precancerosis, and, 11, 228
 radiation of, 3, 236, 237
 sensitivity to, 1, 183, 184, 189
 typhoid bacillus, effect on, 5, 52

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- SUN**—*continued*
 urticaria, effect on, 1, 320
 xeroderma pigmentosa, part played in, 12, 626, 627
- SUN-BATHING**
 chorea, in, 3, 208
 hirsuties in females, and, 6, 164
 pigmentation caused by, 2, 712
- SUNBURN**, 5, 163
 dermatitis, exfoliative, following, 3, 624
 prophylaxis, 5, 163
 scarlet fever resembled by, 11, 17
- SUN-RAY TREATMENT**, 1, 180
- SUNSTROKE**, 6, 396
 differential diagnosis heat-cramp, 3, 454
- SUPER-EGO OF FREUD**, 10, 244
- SUPERFECUNDATION**, 7, 486
- SUPERFOETATION**, 7, 486
- SUPERIOR HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS**
 division, 11, 524
- SUPERIOR LONGITUDINAL SINUS THROMBOSIS**, 12, 18, 19
- SUPERIOR OBLIQUE MUSCLE**
 paralysis, 3, 475
- SUPERINVOLUTION**, 10, 371, 372
- SUPINATOR JERK**
 inversion, 10, 562
 segmental localization of, 10, 562
- SUPPURATION**
 chronic, amyloid disease, causative factor in, 1, 402
 concealed, endocarditis, malignant, resembled by, 6, 304
 intrathoracic, cerebral abscess following, 2, 599
 pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 443
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 5
- SUPRA-AUDITORY (VESTIBULAR) NERVE**
 vertigo, in relation to, 3, 482
- SUPRAPUBIC HERNIA**, 6, 500
- SUPRARENAL GLANDS**. *See* ADRENAL GLANDS
- SUPRASellar TUMOURS**
 prognosis, 2, 634, 635
- SUPRASPINATUS TENDON**
 rupture of, 4, 133, 135; 9, 13
- SURFER'S FEET**, 5, 343
- SURGEONS**
 verruca necrogenica in hands of, 6, 195
- SURGERY**
 blood transfusion in, 2, 545
 English, history of, 1, xxix, xxx
 hypnotic suggestion in, 7, 37
 plastic
 facial hemiatrophy, in, 6, 420
 hydronephrosis, in, 7, 395
- SURGICAL DRESSINGS**
 poisoning in manufacture of, 12, 138
- SURGICAL EMPHYSEMA**, 4, 519
 exophthalmos caused by, 5, 43
- SURGICAL OPERATIONS**
 insurance, in, 7, 200
- SURGICAL SHOCK**, 11, 127
- SUSPENSION FROM HEAD**
 sciatica, in, 11, 36
- SUTURES**
 living fascial, for hernia treatment, 6, 481-483
- SWABS**
 diphtheria, in, 4, 92
- SWALLOWING**. *See also* DYSPHAGIA
 cerebral diplegia affecting, 3, 28
 cleft palate cause of difficulty in, 9, 374, 375
 mechanism, 4, 377, 378; 5, 14
 epiglottis, 4, 378
 larynx, 4, 378
 oesophagus, passage of food, 4, 378
 radiographic observation, 4, 378
 pain in, neuralgia causing, 9, 175
 physiology of, 9, 288, 289
- SWEAT**
 coloured, chromidrosis causing, 3, 225
 constituents, fungous infections treated with, 5, 313
 deficiency, 1, 584
 drugs affecting, 11, 509
 excessive, 7, 25
 odour of, 2, 679
 red-tinted, lepothrix causing, 5, 473; 6, 169
 seborrhoea, in relation to, 11, 56
 uraemia cause of excessive urea in, 12, 381
- SWEAT-DUCT**
 cyst of, 11, 218
- SWEAT-GLANDS**
 bromidrosis, in relation to, 2, 679
 intracanalicular papilloma, 11, 218
 loss of, radio-dermatitis causing, 3, 611
 prickly heat, in, 10, 139, 140
 sympathetic nervous system in relation to, 11, 505, 506, 509, 511, 513, 514, 519
 tumours derived from, 11, 217
- SWEATING**
 abortus fever, in, 1, 72
 abstinence in drug addiction causing, 4, 251
 angina pectoris causing, 1, 553, 555
 anidrosis, 1, 584
 antimony poison causing, 12, 106, 107
 colds treated by, 3, 278
 coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 567
 endocarditis, malignant, in, 6, 300
 excessive, 7, 25
 feet, 2, 679
 hands, in, Raynaud's phenomenon causing, 10, 489
 humidity and, 3, 237
 hyperidrosis, 7, 25
 impetigo sequel of, 7, 82
 influenza followed by, 7, 184, 189
 insulin overdosage causing, 3, 660
 leukaemia causing, 8, 24
 malaria, in, 8, 331
 multiple neuritis causing, 9, 193
 nerve injury, in, 9, 167, 168
 night sweats
 moniliasis causing, 8, 213
 tuberculosis of lung, in, 8, 188, 207
 operations for, 11, 519, 520
 renal carbuncle causing, 7, 402
 rheumatism, acute, in, 10, 645
 sympathectomy for, 11, 519
 undulant fever, in, 12, 367
 uraemia, in treatment of, 12, 385
- 'SWEATING SICKNESS' (PESTIS BRITANNICA)**
 encephalitis epidemica, synonym for, 4, 546

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SWEETBREADS

purine bodies in, 6, 38; 7, 398

SWEETMEAT WORKERS

dermatitis in, 11, 165

SWIFT'S DISEASE

pink disease, synonym for, 9, 603

SWIFT JOLY AERO-URETHROSCOPE, 5, 21**SWIMMING-BATH**

poliomyelitis treated by, 10, 26

SWIMMING-BATH CONJUNCTIVITIS, 3, 371

diagnosis from trachoma, 12, 216

SWINE. See PIGS; PORK**SWINE ERYSIPLAS IN MAN**, 11, 191**SWINE INFLUENZA**, 7, 176**SWISS ALPS**

tuberculosis, in treatment of, 8, 200; 9, 706

SYCOSIS

barbae, 2, 289

actinotherapy, 1, 189

chronic impetigo, in, 7, 98

dermatitis, mechanical, after, 3, 612

generalized, 2, 292

impetigo associated with, 2, 290; 7, 98

lupoid, 2, 292

lupus vulgaris resembled, 2, 293

nuchae, 2, 291

scalp, of, 2, 289, 291

staphylococcal, diagnosis from ringworm of

beard, 5, 456

syphilis, tertiary, resembling, 2, 293

upper lip, of, 2, 291

SYDENHAM'S CHOREA

chorea, synonym for, 3, 204

SYMBLEPHARON

burns of conjunctiva causing, 3, 366

injuries causing, 3, 426

total, 2, 412

SYME'S DISARTICULATION OF ANKLE-JOINT, 1,

388, 389, 398

SYMMETRIA, 5, 354**SYMPATHECTOMY**, 11, 511, 512

See also GANGLIONECTOMY; NEURECTOMY.

PRISACRAL

angina pectoris, in, 1, 562

androsis after, 1, 585

carotid sinus syndrome, in, 11, 522

cervical, retinitis pigmentosa, in, 2, 436

cervical rib, for, 3, 85

clinical applications, 5, 552, 553

colon, distal, 11, 524

conditions affecting result of, 11, 514, 515

congenital urinary tract dilatation, in, 11,

520, 521

dysmenorrhoea, for, 11, 521

effects of, 11, 511, 514

erythrocyanosis, for, 11, 518

erythromelalgia, in, 5, 192

excessive sweating, 11, 519, 520

facial hemiatrophy, in, 6, 420

heart failure, in, 6, 382

limbs, 11, 523, 524

lumbar

ischaemia of limbs, for, 5, 61

thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in, 2, 52

megacolon, for, 11, 520

pathological results, 11, 511

poliomyelitis, in, 11, 518

pre-operative tests, 11, 515, 516, 517

presacral, 11, 524

dysmenorrhoea, for, 4, 359

Raynaud's phenomenon, in, 10, 489, 491,

498, 499

rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 84; 11, 518

sclerodactyly, in, 11, 41

syndromes ameliorated by, 11, 518, 519

thrombo-angiitis obliterans, in, 11, 518; 5,

225

SYMPATHETIC IRIDO-CYCLITIS, 12, 506**SYMPATHETIC IRITIS**, 12, 498**SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM**

The title SYMPATHETIC AND PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 503-525. See also CERVICAL SYMPATHETIC; PARASYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM; and see 5, 552, 553

adrenaline and, 1, 253

anatomy, 11, 504-508

arteries, supply to, 11, 505, 506, 514

autonomic denervation, pathological results

of, 11, 511

carotid sinus syndrome, 11, 522

central representation, 11, 504

chemical transmission of effects of nerve

impulses, 11, 510

craniosacral or parasympathetic outflow, 11,

507, 508

developmental abnormality, achalasia of

vesical sphincter caused by, 1, 124

diarrhoea, in relation to, 4, 3

disturbance, alopecia caused by, 1, 340, 346,

347

drugs and hormones, action of, 11, 509; 5,

552

ephedrine, action on, myasthenia gravis, in,

9, 40

facial nerve, 11, 507

functions, 11, 508, 509

glands, supply to, 11, 505, 507

glossopharyngeal nerve, 11, 507

hairs, supply to, 11, 505, 506

heart and, 11, 504, 506, 507, 513, 521

hemiatrophy and lesions of, 6, 417, 418

hormones and drugs, action of, 11, 509; 5,

552

Horner's syndrome, 11, 513, 514, 524

hypertension, essential, and, 2, 511

irritation and paralysis from aortic aneurysm,

1, 511

lung, supply to, 11, 504, 506, 507, 513

megacolon, part played by, 8, 472, 473

muscle, smooth, in relation to, 11, 505

oculomotor nerve, 11, 507

oesophagus, nerve-supply from, 11, 506, 507

operations, 11, 523, 524

lower limb denervation, 11, 524

megacolon denervation, 11, 524

preganglionic section for upper limb, 11,

523

presacral sympathectomy, 11, 524

pancreas, sympathetic nervous supply to, 11,

506

parotid gland, parasympathetic nervous

supply to, 11, 507

pelvis, supply to, 11, 507

peptic ulcer, vasoconstriction hypothesis

regarding, 11, 521

periarterial stripping, 11, 518

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SYMPATHETIC NERVOUS SYSTEM—continued

- peripheral course, 11, 504
 - somatic nerves, relation to, 11, 506
 - physiology, 11, 508; S, 121
 - pigmentation, relation to, 2, 716, 717
 - Raynaud's disease, temperature studies in, 11, 517
 - renal sympathetico-tonus, S, 552
 - sacral nerves, 11, 507
 - sensory fibres in, 9, 362, 363
 - splanchnic nerves, anatomy of, 11, 506
 - stimulation, hyperidrosis caused by, 7, 26
 - stomach, supply to, 11, 506, 507
 - sudomotor paralysis, 11, 513
 - surgery, 11, 523, 524
 - clinical applications, 11, 511
 - carotid sinus syndrome, 11, 522
 - preganglionic interruption of sympathetic nerves, 11, 513
 - relief of visceral pain, 11, 521
 - to diminish sweating, 11, 519
 - to increase the supply of blood, 11, 514
 - to modify visceral function, 11, 520
 - to reduce blood pressure in essential hypertension, 11, 519
 - sweat-glands in relation to, 11, 505, 506, 509, 511, 513, 514, 519
 - sweating, operations for, 11, 519, 520
 - thoracolumbar or sympathetic outflow, 11, 505, 506, 507
 - travel-sickness, in relation to, 12, 224, 225
 - tumours, 11, 523
 - multiple benign, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 215
 - neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 218
 - vagus nerve, parasympathetic fibres in, 11, 507
 - vascular tonus, denervation of blood-vessels in relation to, 11, 515
 - vasoconstrictor paralysis, 11, 513
 - visceral, 11, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 511, 520, 521
 - sympathetic interruption, 11, 513
- SYMPATHETIC OPHTHALMIA**, 2, 414, 415
 - diphtheria cause of, 4, 82
- SYMPATHIN**
 - sympathetic nervous system, action on, 11, 509, 510
- SYMPATOL**, S, 164
- SYMPHYSECTOMY**, 7, 559, 560
 - contracted pelvis, in, 7, 509
- SYMPHYSIS PUBIS**
 - ectopia vesicae, open in, 2, 398
 - labour, during, 7, 420, 557, 585
- SYMPODIA**, 5, 354
- SYMPTOMATIC PSYCHOSES**
 - toxic psychoses, synonym for, 10, 316
- SYMPUS**, 5, 354
- SYNCLITISM**, 7, 432, 433, 468, 497
- SYNCOPE**
 - Addison's disease, in, 1, 236
 - aortic stenosis causing, 6, 341, 342, 343, 349
 - coma caused by, 3, 347
 - coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 567
 - differential diagnosis
 - convulsions, 3, 410
 - epilepsy, 2, 643; 5, 111
 - evacuation of large stool followed by, 4, 5
 - fish stings causing, 2, 358
 - haemoptysis causing, 6, 134
 - hymenoptera sting causing, 2, 346
 - shock and, 11, 127
 - syphilitic aortic disease, in, 6, 349
 - thymic syndrome, in, 12, 35
 - vasovagal, 2, 172, 642-644
 - differential diagnosis epilepsy, 5, 111
- SYNDACTYLY**, 2, 560; 5, 354, 414, 415; 6, 172, 173
 - burns causing, 2, 560
 - oxycephaly associated with, 9, 347
- SYNECHIA**
 - congenital anterior, 12, 496
 - secondary glaucoma, in, 5, 576
 - ulcer of cornea after, 3, 428
 - uveal tract diseases, in, 12, 497, 498, 500, 501, 505, 506
- SYNOPIHIALMIA**, 2, 410
- SYNOSTOSIS**
 - premature, oxycephaly, in, 9, 350
 - radio-ulnar, 2, 559, 560; 5, 354
- SYNOVECTOMY**
 - villous arthritis, for, 7, 295
- SYNOVIAL EFFUSION**
 - diagnosis from sciatica, 11, 32
- SYNOVIAL FRINGES**, 7, 328
- SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE**
 - chondro-sarcoma of, 7, 294
 - lipoma, 7, 294
 - osteochondromatosis of, 7, 327, 328
 - proliferative changes, 7, 327
 - tumours, 7, 294, 295, 328
- SYNOVIAL TENDON SHEATHS**
 - hand, in, 6, 183, 184
- SYNOVITIS**. *See also* TENO-SYNOVITIS
 - filarial, 5, 309
 - gummatous, 7, 294
 - osteoarthritis caused by, 2, 92
 - scarlet fever complicated by, 11, 6
 - spastic flat foot caused by toxic, 5, 419
 - syphilis, in, 11, 579
 - treatment
 - hydrotherapy, 6, 585, 589
 - infra-red ray treatment, 6, 395
 - tuberculous, 7, 286, 287
 - villous, 7, 328
 - chronic, differential diagnosis gout, 6, 48
- SYNTHALIN**
 - insulin substitute, as, 3, 662
- SYNTROPAN**
 - megacolon, in, S, 426
- SYPHILIDES**, 11, 557-564, 573
 - annular, 11, 558
 - corymbosae, 11, 563
 - differential diagnosis
 - lichen scrofulosorum, 8, 53
 - measles, 8, 429
 - psoriasis, 10, 197; 11, 569, 574
 - ecthymatous, 11, 561
 - framboesiform, 11, 562
 - lenticulo-papular, 11, 559, 563
 - macular or roseolar, 11, 558, 568, 585
 - maculo-papular, 11, 569
 - miliary or lichenoid, 11, 564
 - papular, 11, 559, 569
 - differential diagnosis
 - leiomyoma, 11, 224
 - lichen planus, 8, 47
 - papulo-pustular, 11, 560

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SYPHILIDES—continued

papulo-squamous and squamous, 11, 559
 pustular, 11, 560, 570
 spinulose lichenoid, of Jadassohn, 11, 564
 squamous, 11, 559, 569
 tubero-serpiginous, 11, 573, 574, 575
 varicelliform, chicken-pox resembled by, 3, 113

SYPHILIS

The title SYPHILIS is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 526-626. See also NEUROSYPHILIS; TABES DORSALIS; and see S, 151-154, 553-557

abortion caused by, 1, 51, 52, 53
 acquired, 11, 543; S, 554, 555
 adenitis in, 8, 268
 actiology, 11, 530
 albuminuria caused by, 1, 275
 alopecia, syphilitic, 1, 338, 339, 340, 345, 349; 11, 565, 571, 586
 differential diagnosis, 11, 571
 amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402, 404
 anaemia in, 1, 419, 439, 441, 443, 444, 467; 11, 556, 590
 anal
 chancere, 1, 687
 condyloma, 1, 687, 688
 fissure, 1, 648
 aneurysm caused by, 1, 503, 506, 507, 508, 515, 518, 520, 521, 525, 526, 540
 angina pectoris and, 1, 550
 annular syphilides, 11, 558
 antibody production, 9, 225
 aortic dilatation caused by, 1, 514, 515
 aortic regurgitation in, 6, 330, 348
 aortic valve disease caused by, 6, 330, 332, 333, 335, 337, 340, 348, 349, 355
 aortitis, 1, 559, 572; 2, 62; 6, 337, 348
 aneurysms caused by, 1, 503, 505, 506, 520, 521
 differential diagnosis
 angina pectoris, 1, 559
 atheroma, 1, 506, 507
 coronary thrombosis, 1, 572
 pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 444
 Argyll Robertson pupil caused by, 2, 6
 arsphenamine jaundice in, 8, 111
 arteritis, 2, 61, 62
 aortic changes in, 2, 62
 chronic, caused by, 2, 54
 coronary arteries, of, 6, 280
 differential diagnosis Raynaud's disease, 10, 491
 endarteritis caused by, 2, 62, 63
 periarteritis caused by, 2, 62
 Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 491, 495, 497, 498
 arthralgia caused by, 7, 294
 arthritis due to, 7, 293, 294; 11, 579
 articular, 7, 293
 ascites caused by, 2, 158
 asphyxia caused by, 2, 169
 auditory nerve, atrophy, 4, 417
 bacteriology, 11, 533, 534
 Banti's disease complicating, 11, 410
 bladder, of, 2, 398
 blindness due to, 11, 587
 blood in, 11, 552, 556
 infection by, 11, 530
 bone, of, 2, 578, 579; 11, 556, 577-579, 585, 588

bone, of—continued

congenital syphilis, in, 11, 585, 588
 diagnosis from tuberculosis, 2, 577
 secondary syphilis, in, 11, 556
 tertiary syphilis, in, 11, 577, 578, 579
 X-ray appearances, 2, 578, 579
 bone symptoms, 11, 556
 congenital syphilis, 11, 585, 588
 secondary, 11, 556
 tertiary, 11, 577, 578, 579
 breast, of, 2, 662
 chancere of, 11, 551
 breast feeding contra-indicated, 7, 143
 bronchitis associated with, 2, 704
 bullae in, 9, 483
 cancer associated with, 2, 739, 740
 cardiovascular, 1, 507, 508
 angina pectoris, and, 1, 549
 central nervous manifestations, incidence, 9, 225
 central nervous system, of. *See* NEUROSYPHILIS
 cerebral
 eye lesions in, 2, 443
 meningo-vascular, 9, 232-237
 cerebrospinal fluid, 9, 233
 differential diagnosis, 9, 233
 general paralysis of the insane, 9, 230, 233
 morbid anatomy, 9, 233
 remissions, 9, 233
 treatment, 9, 236, 237
 papilloedema caused by, 9, 399
 vascular, 9, 235, 236
 cerebral arteries, of, 2, 653, 654
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 63-65; 11, 540, 543, 552, 565
 cervix uteri, lesions in, 11, 549
 chancere
 differential diagnosis carcinoma, 1, 690
 men, in, 11, 544
 women, in, 11, 548
 Charcot's disease and, 11, 579
 chondro-arthritis, 7, 294
 choroiditis caused by, 12, 510
 Clutton's joints, 11, 590
 cold haemoglobinuria and, 6, 118, 119
 coma caused by, 3, 346
 condylomas, 11, 562, 570, 586
 congenital, 8, 537; 9, 248; 11, 531, 584-592; S, 555, 556, 557
 bone lesions in, 2, 579
 cachectic infantilism in, 4, 287, 295
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 65
 choroiditis in, 12, 510
 clinical picture, 11, 584
 deaf-mutism in, 3, 552
 diagnosis, 11, 590
 differential diagnosis
 ecthyma, 4, 443
 epidermolysis bullosa, 5, 85
 gargoylism, 5, 501
 infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 141
 Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 74
 pemphigus neonatorum, 9, 496; 11, 591
 rickets, 10, 670
 ear disease, incidence of, 3, 559; 4, 417; 8, 148
 epiphyses in, 5, 130; 11, 585, 588
 eye symptoms, 11, 587
 Hennebert's sign, 4, 417, 418
 hereditary cold fingers, 10, 497

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

SYPHILIS—continued**congenital—continued**

- hydrocephalus caused by, 8, 536
- interstitial keratitis in, 3, 429
- liver in, 8, 147, 148
- lung in, 8, 209
- marasmus in, 8, 372
- mental deficiency in, 8, 537
- nervous diseases associated with, 11, 590
- nervous syndromes, 9, 248
- neurosyphilis in, 9, 248
- oral lesions, 8, 632
- prevention, 11, 622, 623
- rickets and, 10, 664
- tabes dorsalis in, 9, 238; 11, 590
- teeth, 3, 604, 605
- thymus in, 12, 29
- treatment, 11, 622, 623
- Virchow's 'white pneumonia,' 8, 209
- coronary thrombosis and, 1, 565
- coronary vessels occlusion, 6, 280
- corymbose syphilide, 11, 563
- dacryocystitis, 7, 602
- dactylitis, 11, 589
- deafness in, 3, 559; 4, 417; 11, 588
- death, sudden, caused by, 3, 569
- death-rate among children, 8, 40
- diagnosis, 11, 552
 - laboratory tests, 11, 537; S, 151, 152, 553, 554
- differential diagnosis, 11, 553, 554, 555
 - accessory sinuses, malignant tumour, 1, 110
 - acne, 11, 570
 - actinomycosis, 1, 178; 11, 584
 - alopecia areata, 11, 571
 - anaemia, splenic, 1, 451
 - anal tuberculosis, 1, 685
 - aphthae, 11, 572
 - balanitis, 11, 554
 - Bazin's disease, 11, 576
 - blastomycosis, 2, 405; 11, 575
 - bromide rash, 11, 570
 - cancer, 11, 555, 582
 - carcinoma of cervix uteri, 12, 486
 - cerebral tumour, 2, 637
 - chancroid ulcers, 3, 99; 11, 553
 - chicken-pox, 11, 570
 - cholecystitis, 8, 146
 - dermato-mycosis, 9, 18
 - diphtheria, 4, 90; 11, 566, 572
 - disseminated sclerosis, 4, 203
 - drug rashes, 11, 568
 - erythema induratum, 5, 166
 - erythema multiforme, 11, 568, 571
 - erythema nodosum, 11, 576
 - facial lesions, 11, 574
 - gastric carcinoma, 11, 486
 - geographical tongue, 11, 572
 - gonorrhoea, 11, 554
 - granuloma, ulcerative, 6, 58
 - granuloma venereum, 11, 554
 - hepatic carcinoma, 8, 154
 - hepatitis, other causes, 8, 146
 - herpes, 11, 554, 572
 - impetigo, 7, 89; 11, 555, 570
 - infantile paralysis, 11, 589
 - iodide and bromide rashes, 11, 570
 - jaundice, 7, 274
 - leprosy, 7, 691, 694
 - leucoderma, 7, 709
 - leucoplakia, 8, 636; 11, 572
 - lichen planus, 8, 46, 476, 632; 11, 570
 - differential diagnosis—continued
 - lichen ruber planus, 11, 571
 - lichen scrofulosorum, 11, 570
 - liver, malignant disease, 8, 146
 - lupus, 8, 632
 - lupus vulgaris, 8, 260; 11, 572, 574, 584
 - lymphomas, ulcerating, 11, 576
 - lymphopathia venereum, 8, 299; 11, 554
 - maculae caeruleae, 11, 569
 - marbling of skin, 11, 569
 - measles, 8, 429
 - meliodosis, 8, 488, 492
 - mercurial poisoning, 8, 632
 - Mikulicz's disease, 8, 649
 - molluscum contagiosum, 11, 554
 - mycetoma, 9, 49
 - mycosis fungoides, 11, 576
 - oriental sore, 7, 674
 - oszaena, 9, 356
 - palate carcinoma, 8, 651
 - parapsoriasis, 9, 422
 - pemphigus neonatorum, 9, 496; 11, 591
 - peniphigus vegetans, 11, 570, 572
 - pityriasis lichenoides chronica, 11, 569
 - pityriasis rosea, 9, 633; 11, 568
 - pityriasis versicolor, 11, 568
 - pleurisy, 8, 146
 - psoriasis, 10, 197; 11, 569, 574
 - psoriasitic leucoderma, 11, 571
 - pyelephlebitis, 8, 95, 96
 - rhinoscleroma, 10, 653
 - rickets, 10, 671; 11, 589
 - ringworm, 5, 457, 458, 460, 463; 11, 571, 575
 - of beard, 5, 457
 - of foot, 5, 463
 - of nails, 5, 458
 - scabies, 11, 554
 - scrofuloderma, 11, 194, 576
 - scurvy, 11, 589
 - seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 575
 - smallpox, 11, 289
 - specific fevers, 11, 568
 - spinal cord compression, 11, 318
 - spinal tuberculosis, 11, 373
 - sporotrichosis, 5, 471
 - stomatitis, mercurial and bismuth, 11, 572
 - subdural haematoma, 10, 362
 - sycosis, 2, 293
 - syringoma, 11, 217
 - testes, tuberculous, 11, 581
 - tongue carcinoma, 8, 643
 - tonsillitis, 12, 41
 - torulosis, 12, 56
 - tuberculides, 11, 195
 - tuberculosis of lung, miliary, 12, 303
 - tuberculous adenitis, 11, 535
 - tuberculous ulcers, 11, 572, 582
 - Tyson's glands inflammation, 11, 554
 - urticaria pigmentosa, 11, 569; 12, 414
 - varicose ulcer, 11, 575
 - Vincent's angina, 11, 572
 - vittiligo, 11, 571
 - whitlow, 11, 555
 - yaws, 11, 562
 - digital chancre, 6, 195; 11, 551
 - diplopia, 4, 107, 112
 - dysphagia caused by, 4, 378
 - ear in, 4, 416-418; 11, 588
 - ecthymatous syphilide, 11, 561
 - embolism and, 1, 713, 714

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SYPHILIS—*continued*

- endocardium, of, 6, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 298
 entropion following, 3, 372
 epididymis, of, 5, 94; 11, 567
 epilepsy in, 5, 99
 epiphysitis in, 5, 130; 11, 585, 588, 589
 differential diagnosis
 poliomyelitis, 11, 589
 rickets, 11, 589
 scurvy, 5, 130; 11, 52, 589
 epistaxis in, 9, 261
 exophthalmos caused by, 5, 44
 extragenital infection, 11, 531, 532
 extragenital lesions, 11, 550
 eye affections, 11, 587
 flocculation tests, 11, 539, 541, 552; S, 554
 foetus, infection of, 5, 337, 344; 11, 531, 584, 585
 foot, of, 5, 432
 frambesiform syphilide, 11, 562
 gastritis caused by, 5, 534, 537
 genital chancres
 in men, 11, 544
 in women, 11, 548
 glands, enlargement of, 11, 548, 550, 551, 556, 564
 glossitis in, 8, 634, 635; 11, 581, 582, 586
 granuloma, tertiary, histology of, 11, 536
 gumma. *See* GUMMA
 gummatous ulcer, single, 11, 575, 576
 periostitis, sequel of, 11, 577
 pharynx, of, 11, 583
 haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
 haemoptysis caused by, 6, 132
 haemorrhoids, diagnosis from condylomas, 11, 570
 hand, of, 6, 195; 11, 551, 571
 heart disease, congenital, and, 6, 209
 hemiplegia caused by, 6, 438
 hepatic. *See* LIVER, syphilis
 herpes zoster secondary to, 6, 514
 Herxheimer reaction, 8, 144, 147; 11, 606
 auditory nerve paralysis caused by, 4, 417
 histology, 11, 534
 history, 11, 528
 Hutchinsonian teeth, 3, 605; 4, 417; 11, 589
 hydatidrosis caused by, 7, 294
 hydramnios caused by, 10, 65
 hypertension, in relation to, 2, 516
 incubation period, 11, 544
 infection
 modes of, 11, 530
 transmission, 8, 631
 insurance, in, 7, 200
 internal ear, 4, 417
 intracranial, 9, 226, 227-232
 irido-cyclitis due to, 12, 505, 508
 iritis caused by, 12, 497
 itching and, 5, 150
 Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in, 8, 144, 147; 11, 606
 jaundice in, 11, 557, 604, 605
 joints in, 11, 579, 588, 590
 Kahn test, 2, 489, 490; 11, 540, 541
 keratitis, interstitial, in, 11, 587, 588
 Kline precipitation test, S, 554
 laboratory tests, 11, 537; S, 151, 152, 553, 554
 lacrimal ducts, of, 7, 597
 Lange's gold-sol test, 11, 540
 laryngeal, 7, 624, 625; 11, 567, 586
 differential diagnosis tuberculosis of
 larynx, 7, 622, 625
 lenticulo-papular syphilide, 11, 559
 recurrent, 11, 563
 leucoderma, syphilitic, 11, 564
 differential diagnosis, 11, 571
 leucoplakia and, 8, 633, 636; 11, 572, 581
 lips, chancre of, 11, 550, 555
 liver, of. *See* LIVER, syphilis
 lungs. *See* pulmonary, *infra*
 lymphangitis in, 8, 281
 lymphatic glands, 8, 268; 11, 548, 550, 551, 556, 564
 macular or roseolar syphilide, 11, 558, 568, 585
 macule, histology of, 11, 535
 malignant, 11, 561
 Meinicke Klärungs Reaktion, 11, 539
 meningeal infection, general paralysis and, 9, 225
 meningeal symptoms, 11, 556
 meningitis, in. *See* MENINGITIS, syphilitic
 meningo-mycelitis, 9, 246, 247
 middle ear, of, 4, 417, 418
 Mikulicz's syndrome in, 9, 454
 miliary or lichenoid syphilide, 11, 564
 moist papules, 11, 563
 Moon's teeth, 11, 590
 motor neurone disease and, 8, 612, 618
 mouth in, 8, 631, 632, 634, 635; 11, 566, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586
 mucous membranes
 differential diagnosis of lesions of, 11, 571
 secondary lesions of, 11, 566, 567
 snail-track appearance of, 11, 566
 Müller Ballungs Reaktion, 11, 539, 541
 muscles, involvement of, 11, 576
 myelitis, 7, 656; 11, 327, 328
 myocardium, of, 6, 280-282
 myositis, 11, 576
 nails, in, 9, 89
 nasal bones, gummatous infiltration of, 11, 578
 nasal discharge, in, 9, 261
 nasal septum perforation and, 9, 260
 nephritis complicating, 11, 609, 611, 613
 nephrosis, 9, 138
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184
 neurosyphilis. *See* NEUROSYPHILIS
 nose, lesions of, 11, 567, 578, 586
 ocular paralysis caused by, 3, 477
 oesophagus, of, 9, 297, 300, 303
 ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316
 orchitis in, 11, 580, 657
 osteitis due to, 11, 577
 osteoarthritis due to, 11, 590
 osteomyelitis, 2, 578; 11, 577
 otitis due to, 11, 588
 palate
 gumma of, 11, 582
 serpiginous ulceration of, 11, 583
 pancreas, of, 9, 389
 papilloedema caused by, 9, 233, 399
 papillomas, diagnosis from condylomas, 11, 570
 papular syphilides, 11, 559, 569
 papule, histology of, 11, 536
 papulo-pustular syphilide, 11, 560
 papulo-squamous and squamous syphilide, 11, 559
 paralytic squint due to, 11, 493

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SYPHILIS—*continued*

- paronychia, **11**, 565
 differential diagnosis, **11**, 571
 parotitis caused by, **9**, 453
 pemphigus, syphilitic, **11**, 585
 periostitis in, **11**, 577, 589
 peritonitis, chronic, predisposed to, by, **9**, 548
 pharynx, of, **9**, 577, 578
 gummatous ulceration of, **11**, 583
 placenta in, **9**, 664-666; **11**, 584
 placenta, retained, associated with, **7**, 529
 pleura, of, **9**, 702
 portal thrombosis caused by, **8**, 91
 pregnancy, in, **1**, 65, 602; **11**, 618, 622, 623
 prevention, **11**, 616, 617, 622
 primary, **11**, 544
 acquired
 oral lesions, **8**, 632, 635
 tongue, **8**, 635
 changes in serum and cerebrospinal fluid, **11**, 552
 diagnosis and differential diagnosis, **11**, 552
 extragenital lesions, **11**, 548
 genital chancre
 in men, **11**, 544
 in women, **11**, 548
 incubation, **11**, 544
 proctitis caused by, **10**, 525, 526
 pseudo-paralysis, **11**, 588
 psoriasis and, **10**, 188, 194, 197
 pulmonary, **8**, 209-211
 acquired, **8**, 209, 210, 211
 aetiology, **8**, 209
 bronchiectasis and, **8**, 210
 clinical picture, **8**, 210
 congenital, **8**, 209
 course and prognosis, **8**, 210
 diagnosis, **8**, 210, 211
 fibroid type, **8**, 210
 gummatous, **8**, 209
 haemoptysis in, **6**, 132
 incidence, **8**, 209
 morbid anatomy, **8**, 209, 210
 pulmonary tuberculosis and, **8**, 210
 treatment, **8**, 211
 Virchow's 'white pneumonia,' **8**, 209
 Wassermann reaction, **8**, 211
 pustular syphilide, **11**, 560, 570
 pyretotherapy, **11**, 592, 616, 621, 623
 pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, **10**, 444
 rectal stricture and, **10**, 530
 renal, **7**, 408
 retinitis, **2**, 426; **10**, 622
 rhagades, **11**, 586
 rupia, **11**, 561
 sabre-scabbard tibia, **11**, 577, 589
 saddle-nose, **11**, 586
 secondary, **11**, 555
 acquired
 adenitis, **8**, 268
 jaundice in, **8**, 144
 oral lesions, **8**, 632, 634
 clinical picture, **11**, 555
 diagnosis, **11**, 568
 differential diagnosis, **11**, 568
 epididymitis, **11**, 567
 lesions of mucous membranes, **11**, 566
 polymorphism, **11**, 567
 syphilides, **11**, 555
 thyroid gland, of, **5**, 625
 semen, infection by, **11**, 530, 531
 serum tests, **11**, 541, 552, 585, 591; **S**, 554
 'snuffles,' **11**, 586
 spinal, **9**, 226, 238-248
 spinal compression due to, **11**, 324
 spinal cord syphilis, differential diagnosis
 disseminated sclerosis, **4**, 203
 spinal vascular, **9**, 247, 248
 spine in, **11**, 395, 396
 spinulose lichenoid syphilide of Jadassohn, **11**, 564
Spirochaeta pallida, **11**, 533, 534, 537; **S**, 553, 554
 squamous syphilide, **11**, 559, 569
 stages of, **11**, 530
 stomach, of, **5**, 537
 strabismus due to, **11**, 493
 synovitis in, **11**, 579
 syphilides, **11**, 557
 talipes due to, **11**, 637
 tertiary, **11**, 573
 acquired
 hepatic, **8**, 145-147
 arsenic, **8**, 147
 ascites, **8**, 146, 147
 bismuth, **8**, 147
 clinical picture, **8**, 145, 146
 fibrosis, **8**, 145, 147
 gummata, **8**, 145
 jaundice in, **8**, 146, 147
 mercury and iodide, **8**, 147
 morbid anatomy, **8**, 145
 prognosis, **8**, 147
 spleen, **8**, 146
 treatment, **8**, 147
 Wassermann reaction, **8**, 146
 oral lesions, **8**, 632, 634
 submaxillary adenitis and, **8**, 647
 bones, **11**, 576
 differential diagnosis, **11**, 584
 joints, **11**, 577
 lesions, **11**, 573
 mouth and tongue, **11**, 581
 muscles, **11**, 573
 skin lesions, **11**, 573
 tendons and bursae, 579
 testes, lesions of, **11**, 580, 581, 588
 thrombophlebitis due to, **11**, 566
 thymus gland, of, **12**, 29
 thyroid gland, in, **5**, 625
 tongue in, **8**, 634, 635; **11**, 566, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586
 chancre of, **11**, 551, 555
 diagnosis from tumours of, **11**, 583
 gumma of, **11**, 581, 582
 tonsil, chancre of, **11**, 551, 555
 trachea, of, **12**, 204
 treatment, **9**, 237; **11**, 592-623; **S**, 555-557
 acetarsol, **11**, 608; **S**, 556, 557
 alternating continuous treatment, **11**, 619
 arsenical compounds, **11**, 592, 593, 594, 607, 608; **S**, 555, 556
 arsphenamine, **11**, 592, 593
 complications and contra-indications, **11**, 598, 607; **S**, 557
 fate of, after injection, **11**, 597, 598
 arsphenamine diglucoside, **11**, 592, 594
 bismarsen, **11**, 611
 bismuth, **11**, 608, 623
 administration and dosage, **11**, 610
 jaundice complicating, **S**, 557
 preparations, **11**, 608, 609, 610
 toxic effects, **11**, 611; **S**, 557

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

SYPHILIS—continued**treatment—continued**

- bismuth and arsenic combinations, 11, 610, 611
- blood dyscrasias complicating, 11, 603, 604
- cerebral symptoms due to arsphenamine, 11, 605, 606
- deep subcutaneous and intramuscular injection, technique of, 11, 596, 597
- dermatoses complicating, 11, 600, 601, 602, 603, 615
- dmelcos, 11, 621
- intermittent treatment, 11, 618
- intravenous injection, technique, 11, 594, 595, 596
- iodine, 11, 614
 - effects of, 11, 614
 - preparations, 11, 615, 616
 - toxic effects, 11, 615
- Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction. *See* HERXHEIMER REACTION
- League of Nations Committee recommendations, 11, 618, 620
- mapharside, 11, 594; S, 556
- mercury, 11, 611, 612, 613, 614, 623
 - toxic effects, 11, 613, 614
- Nelson's treatment, 11, 621
- neoarsphenamine, 11, 592, 593
- pentavalent arsenical remedies, 11, 607, 608
- pregnant women, in, 11, 618, 622, 623
- salvarsan ('606'), 11, 529, 592, 593
- silver salvarsan, 11, 592, 594
- stomatitis complicating, 11, 600, 611, 612, 613
- stovarsol, 11, 608, 622
- sulpharsphenamine, 11, 592, 593
- sulphur in oil, 11, 621
- toxic effects, 11, 598, 600, 609, 611, 612, 613, 615
- trivalent arsenical compounds, 11, 592
- tryparsamide, 11, 607
- Treponema pallidum*, 11, 533, 534, 537; S, 553, 554
- tubero-serpiginous syphilide, 11, 573, 574, 575
- umbilical cord, 9, 672, 673
- umbilicus, of, 12, 355
- vascular, cerebrospinal fluid, 2, 654
- vertigo caused by, 12, 545
- vesical, 2, 398
- Wassermann reaction. *See* WASSERMANN REACTION

SYPHILITIC

- cerebral meningitis, 9, 234, 235
 - cerebrospinal fluid, 9, 234
 - clinical picture, 9, 234
- cirrrosis, tertiary acquired syphilis of liver, synonym for, 8, 145
- endarteritis, apoplexy caused by, 1, 713, 714, 715, 726
- hydrarthrosis, congenital, 7, 294
- meningitis. *See* MENINGITIS
- perihepatitis, tertiary acquired syphilis of liver, synonym for, 8, 145
- pemphigus, 11, 585
- progressive muscular atrophy, 9, 243, 244
- pseudo-paralysis, 5, 130; 11, 588
- roseola, diagnosis from German measles, 5, 552
- rupia, 11, 561

- transverse myelitis, acute, 9, 244-246
 - clinical picture, 9, 245
 - reflexes, in, 9, 245
- yellow atrophy, acute, secondary acquired hepatic syphilis, synonym for, 8, 144

Syphilome

- ano-rectale. *See* LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM
- hypertrophique de la vulve. *See* LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

SYRINGAL HAEMORRHAGE, 11, 346**SYRINGOBULBIA, 11, 347-349**

- clinical picture, 11, 348
- diagnosis, 11, 348
- differential diagnosis spinal tumour, 11, 348
- laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627
- morbid anatomy, 11, 347
- neuralgia in, 9, 176
- ninth, tenth, and eleventh nerves involved by, 3, 483
- nystagmus and, 9, 265
- ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316
- site of lesions, 11, 348
- symptoms, 11, 348

SYRINGOCYSTADENOMA, 11, 217**SYRINGOMA, 11, 217****SYRINGOMYELIA, 11, 342-347**

- aetiology, 11, 342, 343
- 'ape-hand' caused by, 6, 176
- bladder dysfunction in, 2, 393
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 71
- cervical sympathetic affected by, 11, 514
- clinical picture, 11, 344, 345
- congenital anomalies associated with, 11, 345
- cranial nerves in, 11, 345
- diagnosis, 11, 346, 347
- differential diagnosis, 11, 346
 - cervical rib, 3, 83; 11, 347
 - lathyrism, 6, 656
 - leprosy, 7, 694
 - motor neurone disease, 8, 618
 - spinal compression, 11, 318
 - spinal tumour, 11, 347
- dysphagia in, 4, 380
- hands in, 11, 345
- morbid anatomy, 11, 343, 344
- muscular atrophy in, 11, 344
- neurofibromatosis associated with, 9, 218
- neuropathic joints in, 7, 280; 11, 346
- oedema in, 9, 286
- osteoarthritis, in aetiology of, 2, 94
- paronychia, painless, in, S, 441
- pathology, 11, 343, 344
- pharyngeal paralysis caused by, 9, 578
- prognosis, 11, 346
- reflexes in, 10, 562; 11, 344, 345
- relation of pathological to clinical phenomena, 11, 346
- sensory changes, 11, 344
- skeletal changes, 11, 346
- spastic paraplegia in, 11, 345
- sphincters in, 11, 345
- spina bifida, associated with, 11, 343
- strabismus caused by, 11, 493
- symptoms, 11, 344, 345
- treatment, 11, 347
 - operative, 11, 347
 - X-ray therapy, 11, 347
- trigeminal analgesia in, 11, 345
- trophic changes, 11, 345
- whitlow associated with, 6, 197

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

Syrphus SPECIES, 2, 126

SYSTOLIC AND DIASTOLIC PRESSURE, 2, 506

T.A.B. VACCINE. See **VACCINES**

TABACOSIS, 9, 708, 710

TABANIDAE

bites of, 11, 151

TABES DORSALIS, 9, 238-243; S, 448

Argyll Robertson pupil, 2, 6; 9, 238, 240

ataxy in, 2, 209; 9, 242

bladder symptoms, 2, 393; 9, 239, 242

blindness, 2, 429

cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 64, 65; 9, 240

congenital syphilis, in, 9, 248; 11, 590

diagnosis, 9, 241

differential diagnosis, 9, 241

brain tumour, S, 260

dyspepsia, 4, 367

enlarged prostate, 10, 158

Friedreich's ataxy, 9, 241; 11, 334

myotonia atrophica, 9, 31

neuritis, multiple, 9, 200, 241

peritonitis, acute, 9, 542

subacute combined degeneration of spinal

cord, 9, 241; 11, 340

facies, 9, 240

Frenkel's exercises, 9, 242

ileus in, 7, 243

juvenile, S, 448

laryngeal paralysis caused by, 7, 627

mesenterica, tuberculous peritonitis in chil-

dren, as, 9, 559, 560

neuropathic joints in, 7, 280; 9, 240, 243

oedema in, 9, 286

ophthalmoplegia caused by, 9, 316

optic atrophy in, 2, 429; 9, 238, 241, 243

oral lesions, 8, 632

pharyngeal paralysis caused by, 9, 578

pruritus in, 10, 167

rectal crisis of, 10, 519

rectal incontinence in, 10, 517

reflexes in, 9, 238, 239; 10, 562

Romberg's sign, 9, 239

strabismus caused by, 11, 493

treatment, S, 448, 449

pyretotherapy, 9, 242

vertigo caused by, 12, 545

TABETIC CRISES

operations for relief of pain, 9, 369

TABO-PARESIS, 9, 229, 241

Tache cérébrale

meningitis, in, 8, 501

TACHYCARDIA, 2, 22-27

beri-beri causing, 2, 316

diaphragmatic hernia causing, 6, 509

diphtheria causing, 4, 85

epidemic dropsy causing, 4, 227

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 613

heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 239

influenza followed by, 7, 184, 189

myocarditis causing, 6, 280

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 193

paroxysmal

angina pectoris and, 1, 549, 552, 556

aortic valve disease, in, 6, 344

cerebral anaemia causing, 2, 26

coronary thrombosis, in, 1, 568, 569, 570

differential diagnosis pulmonary oedema,

8, 168

heart failure, in, 6, 377

paroxysmal—*continued*

mechanism, 2, 24

prevention of, 2, 27

prognosis, 2, 26

symptoms, 2, 25

treatment, 2, 26

polynucleuritis during pregnancy and, 1, 619

quinidine in, S, 223

rheumatoid arthritis associated with, 2, 77

scarlet fever, in, 11, 12

simple, 2, 22

sino-auricular, 2, 22

thyrotoxaemia causing, 1, 229; 3, 506

trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 276

TACHYPNOEA

encephalitis epidemica, in, 4, 550

hysterical, asthma simulated by, 2, 190

Taenia. See also **TAPWORM INJECTIONS**

mediocanellata, 11, 645, 646, 647

nana, 11, 647, 648

saginata, 11, 645, 646, 647

solum, 11, 644

cysticercosis. See **CYSTICERCOSIS**

TAGS, ANAL, 1, 672, 673

TAILORS' CRAMP, 3, 455

TAKATA-ARA REACTION, S, 246

TAKATA'S FLOCCULATION TEST

liver function, of, S, 407

TALC WORKERS

pneumoconiosis, incidence among, 9, 711

TALIPES

The title TALIPES is contained in Vol. 11,

pp. 628-641. See also S, 558

acquired, 11, 635-641

aetiology, 11, 635

types, 11, 636

arthrodiesis, 11, 640

arthrogryposis, 11, 630, 631

atypical, 11, 630, 632, 635

birth palsies causing, 11, 638, 639

bone injury causing, 11, 637

bones, effect on, 11, 631

burns causing, 11, 636

calcaneo-valgus, 11, 629, 631, 632

calcaneus, 11, 636

callipers, 11, 639

cerebral diplegia causing, 11, 638, 639

Charcot-Marie-Tooth's peroneal atrophy

causing, 11, 638

congenital, 11, 629-635

aetiology, 11, 629

cause and prognosis, 11, 631, 632

diagnosis, 11, 632

pressure, effects of, 11, 630, 631

treatment, 11, 632, 633, 634, 635

types, 11, 629, 630

decubitus causing, 11, 637

differential diagnosis post-poliomyelitic

deformity, 11, 632

equino-valgus position, congenital absence

of fibula, in, 2, 558

equino-varus, 11, 630, 631, 633

exercise for, 11, 640

Friedreich's disease causing, 11, 638

functional, 11, 638

ganglion causing, 11, 638

hemiplegia associated with, 11, 639

hepato-lenticular degeneration causing, 11,

638

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TALIPES—continued

joints

- effect on, 11, 631
- injury to, causing, 11, 637
- manipulation, 11, 632, 633
- metatarsal varus, 11, 630, 631, 632
- muscles, effect on, 11, 631
- muscular dystrophy causing, 11, 638
- nerve injury causing, 11, 636
- neurological, 11, 637, 638, 639
- oxycephaly and, 9, 347
- pes cavus and pes planus, 11, 641
- poliomyelitis causing, 11, 639, 640, 641
- skin, effect on, 11, 630
- spasmodic, 11, 637
- spina bifida associated with, 11, 349, 350, 351
- syphilis causing, 11, 637
- tendo calcaneus rupture causing, 11, 636
- tendon and muscle injury causing, 11, 636, 637
- toxic, 11, 637
- traumatic, 11, 636, 637
- treatment, 11, 634, 638, 639, 640, 641; S, 558
 - operative, 11, 634, 638, 641
 - physiotherapy, 11, 640
 - plaster correction, 11, 634; S, 558
 - splintage, 11, 633, 634, 639
 - sticking-plaster correction, 11, 634
 - Stoffel's operation, 11, 638
 - tenotomy, 11, 634
- valgus, genu valgum associated with, 7, 315

TALMA-MORISON OPERATION

- ascites, in, 2, 163
- hepatitis, chronic, in, 8, 130
- portal thrombosis, in, 8, 93

TANNIC ACID

- bed linen rotted by, 2, 726
- bed-sores treated by, 2, 304
- burns, treated by, 2, 724-728; S, 268, 269
- colchicum poisoning, in, 12, 98
- colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 313
- compresses, 2, 725
- crust, reinforced, burns, in treatment, 2, 726
- mustard-gas poisoning, in, 5, 513
- solution
 - Mitchiner's composition, 2, 725
 - preservation of, 2, 728
- spray, burns, in treatment, 2, 725
- strychnine poisoning, in, 12, 104

TANNING

- poisoning in, 12, 150

TANREI'S REAGENT

- malaria, in, 8, 343

TAPEIO-RETINAL DEGENERATION, 10, 630

TAPEWORM INFECTIONS

- The title TAPEWORM INFECTIONS, INTESTINAL, is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 642-648.*
- See also S, 558*

atropine sulphate preceding specific treatment, S, 558, 559

Diphyllobothrium latum (Dibothriocephalus latus), 11, 642; S, 558

- anaemia due to, 11, 644
- caviare source of infestation, 11, 643
- fish, freshwater, intermediary host, 11, 643
- life history, 11, 643
- symptoms and treatment, 11, 644

Hymenolepis nana

- life history, 11, 647, 648
- spread of infection, 2, 766

symptoms and treatment, 11, 648

Taenia

mediocanellata, 11, 645

nana, 11, 647, 648

saginata

- beef source of, 11, 645
- life history, 11, 645, 646
- symptoms, 11, 646
- treatment, 11, 646, 647
- solium, 11, 644, 645*
 - cysticercosis due to, 3, 523-537; 11, 644
 - pig intermediary host, 11, 644
 - pork source of, 11, 644
 - spread of infection, 2, 766
 - symptoms and treatment, 11, 645

TAPIA'S SYNDROME, 3, 484; 7, 631

TAPOIEMENT

- technique, 8, 387

TAPPING

- ascitic fluid, of, 2, 163

TAR

- acne, 11, 166
- Besnier's prurigo, in treatment of, 1, 328
- cancer and, 2, 739, 740; 3, 614; 8, 225
- skin, of, 2, 739, 740; 11, 228, 233, 235
- derivatives, poisoning by, 12, 172
- dermatitis caused by, 3, 614
- eczema, in treatment, 4, 465, 466
- eruption, 4, 270
 - differential diagnosis acne, 1, 160
- 'molluscum,' 3, 614
- psoriasis treated by, 10, 197
- skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 166, 176, 178
- industries involved, 11, 177
- synthetic, cancer caused by, 11, 233
- tumours, 2, 740
- workers with, cancer, in relation to, 2, 739

TARABAGAN PLAGUE, 9, 678

Taraktogenos kurzii, 7, 700

TARANTULA

- bites of, 2, 348

TARGESIN

- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 21

TARSALGIA

- thrombo-angitis obliterans, 2, 50

TARSECTOMY

- trachoma, for, 12, 221
- vernal conjunctivitis, for, 3, 371

TARSORRHAPHY

- median, keratitis, in, technique, 3, 430

TARSUS

- dislocations, 4, 170, 171
- tuberculous, 7, 292

TARTAR EMETIC

- See POTASSIUM ANTIMONYLTARTRATE*

TASIE

- acromegaly affecting, 1, 168
- Bell's paralysis affecting, 2, 308, 309, 310
- fibres, seventh nerve, in, 3, 480
- glossopharyngeal lesions affecting, 3, 484
- infancy, in, 3, 141
- olfactory nerve and, 3, 471
- syngolbulbia cause of disturbance of, 11, 348
- uncinate convulsion affecting, 5, 105

TATTU

- amok and, 7, 647

TATTOOING

- leucoma, of, 3, 428

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TAXIS

hernia, strangulated, in, 6, 483

TAXOL

composition, 3, 332

TAY'S CHOROIDITIS, 10, 630; 12, 514

TAY-SACHS' DISEASE. *See also* AMAUROTIC

FAMILY IDIOCY

aetiology, 3, 31, 32

Batten-Mayou disease and, 3, 34

eye lesions in, 2, 434

fundus appearances, 3, 32

historical, 3, 31

incidence, 3, 31

juvenile amaurotic idiocy and, 3, 34

late infancy, in, 3, 35

lipoidoses, in relation to, 8, 68

morbid anatomy, 3, 32

Niemann-Pick disease and, 3, 33; 8, 68, 72, 74

prognosis, 3, 32

Schilder's disease resembling, 11, 22, 24

symptoms, 3, 32

without typical macular appearance, 3, 36

TEA

achlorhydria caused by, 1, 127

bronchitis, acute fibrinous, in, 2, 701

high blood-pressure, in, 2, 522

hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 19

oxalates in, 9, 344

rosacea caused by, 10, 685, 687

tachycardia caused by, 2, 23

TEA-GARDENS

tropical ulcer in, 12, 257

TEACHERS

spastic dysphonia in, 4, 385

TEAK

dermatitis caused by, 3, 613; 11, 168

eczema caused by, 4, 449

TEALE'S AMPUTATION, 1, 399

TEETH

abnormalities

cleft palate associated with, 9, 374

congenital, 5, 358

hare-lip associated with, 9, 380

adenoids, effect on, 1, 195

allergy and, 1, 311, 319, 321

antrum, relation to, 1, 79, 80, 85, 87, 89, 103, 105, 109, 110

carious

actinomycosis entering through, 1, 175

actinotherapy, 1, 188

aerophagy and, 1, 256

alopecia and, 1, 344, 346

cancer associated with, 2, 740

differential diagnosis trigeminal neuralgia, 9, 179

headache, 6, 202

menopausal arthritis in relation to, 2, 88

pregnancy, in, 1, 611, 612, 615; 10, 107

spirochaetes in, 11, 538

stomatitis and, 8, 625

Vincent's angina associated with, 8, 628

congenital, 3, 604

congenital ectodermal defect, in, 1, 586

cysts, 8, 654-656

epidermolysis bullosa, in, 5, 84

erosion, hydrochloric acid, by, 1, 133

examination for insurance, 7, 204

extraction

agranulocytosis following, 1, 263

bacteraemia following, 11, 82

Hutchinsonian, 3, 605; 4, 417; 11, 589

hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 436

hyperplasia of jaw and, 1, 103

impacted wisdom, tetanus resembled by, 12, 8

infected

alopecia caused by, 1, 346

asthma in relation to, 2, 181

lymphadenitis, cervical, following, 9, 108, 109

malignant endocarditis caused by, 6, 298

osteomyelitis sequel of, 2, 95; 8, 652, 653

stomatitis caused by, 8, 624, 625, 627

tachycardia caused by, 2, 23

infection from, 1, 80

'milk' teeth, 3, 604

Moon's, 11, 590

operation on, trigeminal neuralgia following, 9, 176

pain at side of nose caused by, 9, 262

permanent, eruption of, 3, 608

pink, haematoporphyrinuria, in, 3, 605; 6, 93

pregnancy, in, 1, 612, 615; 10, 54, 107

pulmonary abscess sequel of operation on, 8, 238

radiographic examination of, 10, 461

radium deposits in, 12, 193

rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 75

rickets, in, 10, 668

root abscess, 8, 653

tetany affecting, 9, 430

vitamin D in relation to, 12, 590

yellow, jaundice, in, 3, 605

Teichomyza fusca, 2, 126

TILCHOPSIA

migraine, in, 8, 607

Teigne amiantacée, 6, 168, 169

Teigne, fausse, 6, 168

TELANGIECTASIA, FAMILIAL HAEMORRHAGIC, 5, 148

Télangiectasie verruqueuse of Brocq, 1, 576

TELANGIECTASIS

adenoma sebaceum, in, 11, 216

angio-keratoma, in, 1, 576

congenital asymmetry and, 6, 421, 423

electro-therapy for, 4, 497

foetal, 5, 347

hereditary, lingual, 8, 638; 5, 148

patchy, with cutaneous atrophy, 5, 149

puncture treatment, 1, 579

radium causing, 1, 578, 580

rectal, haemorrhage caused by, 3, 312

rodent ulcer, in, 11, 240

scleroderma, associated with, 11, 38

senile. *See* DE MORGAN'S SPOTS

sunlight causing, 3, 611

xeroderma pigmentosa causing, 2, 716; 12, 628

X-rays causing, 5, 149; 10, 468; 12, 189

TELEGRAMMATISM, 1, 697, 704

schizophrenia, in, 10, 307

TELEGRAPHIST'S CRAMP, 3, 455

TELERADIOGRAPHY, 10, 460, 464

TELETACTOR

deaf-mutes, in training, 3, 553

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

TEMPERATURE

See also FEVER; HYPERPYREXIA; PYREXIA, OBSCURE

- bilharziasis, in, 2, 326
- carditis, rheumatic, in, 6, 240, 247
- cholera, in, 3, 179, 194
- climatic, 3, 239, 240
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 266
- coma, diagnostic significance in, 3, 348
- critical, in frost-bite, 5, 441
- cutaneous, and vasodilatation, sympathectomy, in relation to, 11, 514, 515
- dengue, in, 3, 590, 591
- glandular fever, in, 5, 563, 564, 565, 566
- high rectal post-mortem, causes, 6, 403
- industrial accidents, and, 7, 122
- intestinal obstruction, acute, in, 7, 226
- kala-azar, in, 7, 342, 345, 346, 349, 353, 359, 360
- louse relapsing fever, in, 10, 589, 590, 594
- malaria, in, 8, 331, 333
- meningitis, in, 8, 496, 498, 501, 502, 504, 506
- pneumonia, in, 9, 718, 728, 740
- puerperium, in, 10, 374
- rat-bite fever, in, 10, 480, 484
- Raynaud's phenomenon and, 10, 488
- rectal
 - heat-stroke, in, 6, 400, 401, 403, 404
 - post-mortem, 6, 403
- rheumatism, acute, in, 10, 644
- Rift Valley fever, in, 10, 681
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 6, 7, 9, 10
- sense of. *See* SENSATION, temperature, of
- subnormal, shock from burns causing, 2, 722
- tuberculosis of lung
 - cause of inverse, 8, 188
 - index of activity, in, 8, 191
- typhoid, in, 5, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 70
- vasoconstrictor paralysis, raised by, 11, 513

TEMPORAL BONE

surgical anatomy, 4, 404

TEMPORAL LOBE

- abscess, 2, 602; 4, 434-436, 438
- glioma, 5, 98
- left, abscess of, 2, 602
- right, abscess of, 2, 602

TEMPORO-MANDIBULAR JOINT

- derangement, 7, 326, 327
- luxations, treatment of, 5, 314
- parotid abscess rupturing into, 9, 450

TEMPORO-MAXILLARY JOINT

- ankylosis, osteomyelitis of jaw followed by, 8, 653

TEMPORO-SPHENOIDAL LOBE

- lesions, symptoms of, 2, 613

TENDO ACHILLIS. *See* TENDO CALCANEUS**TENDO CALCANEUS**

- bursitis, 5, 284, 288
- insufficiency, 2, 274
- rupture of, 2, 235; 4, 163; 9, 13
- talipes due to, 11, 636
- tenotomy, muscular dystrophies, in, 9, 26

TENDON REFLEXES, 10, 559, 560, 561, 562

- apoplexy, in, 1, 716, 724
- ataxy, in, 2, 206, 210
- dermato-myositis, in, 9, 17
- diminution of, 10, 562
- increase of, 10, 561
- cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 28
- motor nerve injury, in, 9, 163

- muscular dystrophies, in, 9, 26
- myatonia congenita, in, 9, 44
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 191, 199; 10, 562
- subarachnoid haemorrhage, in, 1, 717
- tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 238

TENDON SHEATHS

- gonorrhoeal infection, 6, 5

TENDONS

- injuries
 - athletics causing, 2, 234
 - talipes due to, 11, 636, 637
- mycetoma invading, 9, 48
- syphilis affecting, 11, 579

TENESMUS

- amoebic dysentery causing, 1, 370
- bacillary dysentery causing, 4, 327, 328
- pelvic cellulitis causing, 3, 20
- proctitis causing, 10, 527, 528
- tabes dorsalis causing, 9, 240

TENNIS

- gastrocnemius and tendo Achillis, rupture caused by, 9, 13
- players, deep spinous process cause of backache in, 2, 272

TENNIS CALF, 2, 235

- TENNIS ELBOW, 2, 236; 5, 281, 288; 9, 13, 15
- tapotement treatment, 8, 387

TENON'S CAPSULE

- inflammation, 5, 45

TENOSIN

- glaucoma, in, 5, 582

TENO-SYNOVITIS. *See also* SYNOVITIS

- arthritis, gonococcal, causing, 2, 71
- athletics causing, 2, 234
- crepitans, oxaluria, in relation to, 9, 344
- syphilitic, 11, 579, 580
- treatment
 - electrotherapy, 4, 493, 494
 - infra-red ray treatment, 6, 395
- tuberculous, of hand, 6, 196
- undulant fever causing, 12, 370

TENOTOMY

- diplopia, for, 4, 112
- Dupuytren's contraction, for, 4, 275
- talipes, for, 11, 634

TENTS

- abortion, for, 1, 58, 66
- induction of labour, in, 7, 534

TEORA, 7, 652**TERATOID CYSTS**

- differential diagnosis congenital dermoid cysts, 3, 635

TERATOMA

- cerebral, 2, 625, 632
- chorionepithelioma and, 3, 221
- coccyx, of, 3, 260
- exophthalmos caused by, 5, 43
- intrathoracic, 8, 230
- orbital, blindness caused by, 2, 413
- ovarian, 9, 324, 333-335
- pineal, 9, 601
- renal, 7, 410
- sacrococcygeal, 10, 538
- testis, of, 11, 659, 660

Ternidens deminutus*, 9, 126*TEST FEEDING OF INFANTS, 7, 151****TEST MEALS. *See* GASTRIC ANALYSIS**

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

TEST-TYPES, SNELLEN'S, 10, 570**TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY**

The title TESTAMENTARY CAPACITY is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 650-655

- aphasia in relation to, 1, 704; 11, 653
- blindness and deaf-mutism in relation to, 11, 654
- conditions impairing, 11, 651
- delusional insanity in relation to, 11, 653
- examination of disposer, 11, 652
- grounds for challenging will, 11, 650, 651
- insanity in relation to, 11, 652
- legal meaning of, 11, 651
- 'lucid interval,' 11, 653
- medical attendant, duties of, 11, 650, 651, 652
- melancholia in relation to, 11, 653
- mental deterioration in aphasia, 11, 655
- old age, in, 11, 653

TESTICULAR EXTRACT

- rejuvenation experiments, in, 10, 577, 578, 582

TESTICULAR IMPLANTS

- impotence, in, 7, 106

TESTIS

The title TESTIS AND CORD DISEASES is contained in Vol. 11, pp. 656-670; and the title TESTIS, UNDESCENDED, in Vol. 11, pp. 671-676. See also S, 559-562

- abnormalities, 12, 407, 408
- anorchidism, 12, 407
- atrophy, myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 31
- biopsy, S, 157
- birth injuries, 11, 657
- blood-supply, gross interference with, 11, 657
- carcinoma, 11, 660, 661
 - bone metastases in, 2, 586
- chorion-epithelioma, 11, 660, 661
- coliform bacillus infection, 3, 289, 290
- congenital abnormalities of, 5, 364, 365
- dermoid cyst, 11, 661, 662
- diseases, 11, 656-670
- extravasation of blood into, 11, 657
- gumma of, 11, 580, 664, 666
- haemochromatosis, in, 6, 108
- heat, effect on, 11, 465, 466
- infarction without apparent cause, 11, 657
 - clinical picture and course, 11, 658
 - diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 11, 659
 - morbid anatomy, 11, 658
 - treatment, 11, 659
- inflammation, 11, 657
- injury to, sudden death caused by, 3, 580
- interstitial hernia and, 6, 491
- inversion, 12, 408
- polyorchidism, 12, 408
- pain, renal calculus causing, 1, 42
- smallpox, in, 11, 278
- strangulation, 11, 657
- syphilis of, 11, 580, 581, 588
- torsion, 11, 657
- torsion of cord, differential diagnosis
 - epididymitis, 5, 91
- tuberculosis, diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 581
- tumours, 11, 659
 - adenomas, 11, 662
 - aetiology, 11, 659
 - carcinoma, 11, 660, 661
 - carcinomatous changes, 11, 660, 661
 - chorionepithelioma, 3, 221; 11, 660, 661; S, 559
 - clinical picture and course, 11, 662

tumours—continued

- diagnosis, 11, 664
- differential diagnosis
 - gumma, 11, 664
 - haematocele, 11, 664
 - tuberculous epididymitis, 11, 664
- hydrocele associated with, 11, 663
- incidence, 11, 659
- injury in relation to, 11, 663
- metastases, 11, 661, 665
- morbid anatomy, 11, 659, 660
- orchidectomy, 11, 665
- pain caused by, 11, 662, 663
- pathology, 11, 659, 660
- prolan in urine, 11, 661
- radiosensitivity of, 10, 474
- seminomas, 11, 659, 660
- spermatic cord involvement, 11, 661
- symptoms, 11, 662
- teratomas, 11, 659, 660
- treatment, 11, 665; S, 560
- X-ray therapy, 11, 666; S, 560
- ulcer, gummatous, 11, 580
- undescended, 11, 671-676
 - aetiology, 11, 671
 - asymmetry, congenital, associated with, 6, 423
 - clinical picture, 11, 673
 - definition, 11, 671
 - diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 11, 674
 - ectopic positions, 11, 673
 - hereditary tendency, 11, 671
 - hernia with, treatment of, 6, 490
 - morbid anatomy, 11, 672
 - normal positions, 11, 672
 - prognosis, 11, 673
 - sterility, in relation to, 11, 450
 - torsion of, 1, 44
 - treatment, 5, 365; 11, 674, 675; S, 158, 561, 562
 - gonadotrophic substance, S, 158, 561, 562
 - hormone therapy, 11, 675, 676; S, 158, 561, 562
 - operative, 11, 674, 675
 - pituitary implantation, S, 562
 - undescended positions, 11, 672

TESTOSTERONE

- castrates, in, S, 534, 535
- constitution, 11, 97
- gynaecomastia, in, S, 261
- haemorrhage associated with uterine fibroids, for, 12, 468
- hypogonadism, in, 11, 104
- metrorrhagia, in, S, 431
- milk secretion, action on, S, 219, 220
- prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 155
- source of, 9, 614
- uses of, 11, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107
 - in men, 11, 104, 108
 - in women, 11, 106, 108

TESTOSTERONE PROPIONATE

- aplastic anaemia, in, S, 206
- eunuch, post-puberal, in, 11, 104
- gynaecological uses of, S, 35
- metrorrhagia treated by, S, 431
- uterine fibroids, in, 12, 468

TESTOVIRON, 11, 104

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TESTS

Abderhalden's, cancer, for, 12, 323
 adhesion (Brown and Davis), in spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, 7, 273
 adrenaline test, glycogen disease, in, 5, 587
 agglutination tests. *See* AGGLUTINATION REACTIONS
 alcohol in urine, for, 12, 399
 aldehyde reaction, kala-azar, 7, 353, 356
 alkalosis, for, 1, 294
 allergy, for, 1, 309, 310, 313
 Ambard's quotient, renal efficiency, for, 1, 277
 antimony, kala-azar, 7, 356
 Aschheim-Zondek. *See* ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST
 Bend's, cancer, for, 12, 323
 Benedikt's, glycosuria, for, 3, 648; 5, 594
 benzidine
 blood-stains, for, 10, 41
 occult blood, 9, 513
 peroxidase, for, 2, 480
 Bial's, pentoses and glycuronates distinguished by, 5, 596
 bile pigment in urine, for
 froth test, 12, 398
 Gmelin's, 12, 398
 bile salts in urine, for, Hay's, 12, 398
 bilirubin excretion test, 8, 84
 blood, occult, for, benzidine test, 9, 513
 blood-stains, for, 10, 41, 42
 breath-holding, 2, 243
 bromsulphalein, liver function, for, 8, 85
 caloric, labyrinthitis, for, 4, 422
 cancer, for, 12, 323
 capillary resistance, purpura haemorrhagica, in, 6, 145, 148
 carbon monoxide, for, 12, 150
 Casoni, hydatid disease, in, 6, 548
 cold pressor test, 8, 490
 colour blindness, for, 3, 338-342
 complement-fixation. *See* COMPLEMENT-FIXATION TEST
 Coriat's, in apraxia, 2, 3
 cyanide nitroprusside, cystinuria, 3, 540
 cystinuria, for, 3, 540
 Dick test
 immunity, in relation to, 7, 73, 74, 75
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 3, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17
 diplopia, in, technique, 4, 109, 110
 Donath-Landsteiner, haemoglobinuria, in, 6, 118, 119
 Duke's, bleeding time, 6, 145
 duochrome, astigmatism, 10, 571, 572
 dye test, scurvy, in, 11, 45, 48
 Ehrlich's. *See* EHRLICH'S DIAZO REACTION
 Ehrlich's aldehyde, haematoporphyrinuria, in, 6, 91
 exercise tolerance test, 6, 323; 7, 204
 Fearon and Thompson, haematoporphyrinuria, in, 6, 91
 Fehling's, glycosuria, for, 5, 594
 fermentation, glycosuria, for, 5, 594
 ferro-flocculation test in malaria, technique, 8, 330
 fistula test, suppuration in middle ear, 4, 423
 flocculation tests, syphilis, in, 2, 490; 11, 539, 541, 552
 formol-gel. *See* FORMOL-GEL TEST
 Frei's
 chancroid, in, 3, 100

Frei's—continued

lymphopathia venereum, 8, 288, 289, 298, 299; 10, 531, 533; S, 422
 rectal stricture, 10, 531, 533
 Freund Kammer, cancer, in, 12, 323
 Friedman's
 amenorrhoea, in, 1, 362
 technique, 10, 63
 tubal pregnancy, in, 5, 264
 froth test for bile pigment, 12, 398
 galactose tolerance. *See* GALACTOSE TOLERANCE TEST
 Garrod's, porphyrin in urine, for, 6, 90
 Gerhardt's
 ketosis, in, 1, 149
 technique, 7, 377
 glands, in, 5, 557
 globulin precipitation, kala-azar, in, 7, 357
 glucose tolerance, diabetes mellitus, 3, 649, 650
 glycosuria, for, 5, 593-596
 Gmelin's, bile pigment, 12, 398
 Gordon's, Hodgkin's disease, 6, 532
 Grunbaum, enteric fevers, in, 2, 487
 guaiacum
 blood in urine, for, 12, 396
 blood-stains, for, 10, 41
 haematoporphyrinuria, in, 6, 90, 91
 haemochromogen, blood stains, for, 10, 42
 haemoglobinuria, for, 6, 118; 12, 396
 Hay's, bile salts, 12, 398
 Henry's, malaria, in, 8, 330, 336
 Hess, diplopia, in, 4, 110
 hippuric acid, liver function, of, S, 407
 icterus index, bilirubinaemia, in, 2, 496; 8, 83
 indican in urine, for, 7, 115
 indigo carmine in bladder tuberculosis, 2, 392
 intelligence, of. *See* INTELLIGENCE tests
 iodide, leprosy, in, 7, 693
 Ishihara's, colour blindness, 3, 339
 Ito-Reenstierna, chancroid, 3, 100
 Jaffe's, technique, 7, 115
 Jolles', technique, 7, 115
 Kahn. *See* KAHN TEST
 ketone bodies in urine, 12, 399
 ketosis, for, 7, 376, 377
 Kline, syphilis, in, S, 554
 Kofoid's, ankylostomiasis, 1, 591
 labyrinthine complications of otitis media, in, 4, 422, 423
 laevulose tolerance, liver function, of, 2, 337; 8, 84, 110; S, 406, 407
 Lane's, ankylostomiasis, 1, 592
 Lange's. *See* LANGE'S COLLOIDAL GOLD TEST
 Lieben's iodoform, alcohol in urine, 12, 399
 liver function, of. *See* LIVER FUNCTION TESTS
 Machado complement-fixation, Chagas' disease, in, 3, 95
 Macphail's, ankylostomiasis, 1, 591
 Mantoux. *See* MANTOUX TEST
 Marris's, enteric fever, in, 5, 66
 measles affecting, 8, 425
 melano-flocculation, malaria, in, 8, 330
 melitin test, undulant fever, 12, 374
 Moloney, diphtheria, in, 4, 97
 murexide, uric acid in urine, for, 12, 398
 Obermayer's
 indican, for, 3, 226
 technique, 7, 115

Note. —Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TESTS—continued

- osazone, glycosuria, in, 5, 595
 patch test
 allergy, in, 1, 309
 eczema, in, 4, 449
 Paul's test, smallpox, in, 11, 288
 pentoses in urine, for, Bial's, 5, 596
 physical efficiency, for aviators, 2, 242
 polarimetric, glycosuria, for, 5, 595
 porphyrins in urine, for, 6, 90, 91
 Prausnitz-Küstner. *See* PRAUSNITZ-KÜSTNER REACTION
 precipitin. *See* PRECIPITIN REACTION
 psychiatric, 10, 208
 Queckenstedt's. *See* QUECKENSTEDT'S TEST
 renal function, of, prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 154, 157
 Rinne, deafness, 3, 481, 559, 560
 rose Bengal, liver function, of, 8, 85
 Rosenbach's, haemoglobinuria, 6, 118
 rotation, otitis media, in, 4, 422
 Rothera's
 ketosis, 1, 149; 7, 376; 12, 399
 technique, 7, 376
 Rous's, haemosiderin, 6, 113
 Rumpel-Leede, purpura haemorrhagica, acute, 6, 145
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 8
 Schick test. *See* SCHICK TEST
 Schiller's iodine, carcinoma of uterus, 12, 485
 Schlesinger's, for urobilin, 8, 329
 Schüller's, hemiparesis, for, 8, 363
 scratch test, allergy, for, 1, 309
 sedimentation. *See* SEDIMENTATION RATE
 Seliwanoff's, glycosuria, for, 5, 595
 seminal stains, for, 10, 43
 serological, 2, 486-491
 Stilling, colour-blindness, 3, 339
 Takata's flocculation test, liver function, of, 5, 407
 Tobey-Ayer, thrombosis of lateral sinus, 12, 19
 Tollen's, glycosuria, in, 5, 596
 tourniquet, scurvy, in, 11, 50, 51
 tuberculin, for. *See* TUBERCULIN TESTS
 urea-clearance, Van Slyke's, 1, 277
 urea-concentration, 9, 154
 urinary
 alcohol, 12, 399
 alcoholism, in, 1, 282; 12, 399
 alkaptonuria, 1, 300
 Aschheim-Zondek. *See* ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST
 bile, 12, 398
 bile pigment, 12, 398
 blood, for, 12, 396
 cystinuria, 3, 540
 glycosuria, for, 5, 593-596
 haematoporphyrinuria, for, 6, 90, 91
 indican, for, 7, 115
 iodine, for, 11, 616
 pentoses, for, 5, 596
 porphyrins, for, 6, 90
 uric acid, for, 12, 398
 urobilin, for, 8, 329
 urobilinogen, for, 8, 329
 vitamin C saturation, 12, 584
 urobilin, for, Schlesinger's, 8, 329
 urobilinogen, for, 8, 329
 urocarmine, haematoporphyrinuria, for, 6, 91
 Valsalva's, of Eustachian tube, 4, 407

- Van den Bergh. *See* VAN DEN BERGH REACTION
 vital azo red, rheumatoid arthritis, in, 5, 226
 von Pirquet
 allergy, 1, 313
 measles, affected by, 8, 425
 tuberculosis of lung, in, 8, 194
 Waldenström, porphyrin, for, 6, 90, 91
 Wassermann. *See* WASSERMANN REACTION
 Wats and Ghosh, malaria, in, 8, 345
 Weil-Felix, typhus fever, 2, 487, 488; 12, 330, 331, 335, 344, 345, 346
 Widal
 infantile diarrhoea, in, 4, 27
 paratyphoid fever, in, 5, 75
 typhoid fever, in, 2, 486, 487, 488; 5, 65
 vitamin-C saturation, for, 11, 48
 Zondek-Aschheim. *See* ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST

TETANUS

- The title TETANUS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 1-15. See also S, 562, 563*
 aetiology, 12, 2
 antitoxin, 12, 9, 10, 11, S, 562
 trench-foot, in, 5, 446
 bacillus, 12, 3, 4, 7, 8
 horses as carriers, 2, 760
 bacteriology, 12, 4, 7, 8
 catgut source of, 12, 3
 cephalic, 12, 7
 circumcision followed by, 12, 3
 clinical picture, 12, 5-7
Clostridium tetani causing, 12, 3, 4, 7, 8
 course and prognosis, 12, 7
 diagnosis, 12, 7
 differential diagnosis, 12, 8
 epilepsy, 5, 110
 rabies, 10, 451
 strychnine poisoning, 12, 103
 encephalomyelitis, 12, 6
 faeces, tetanus bacilli in, 12, 3
 hiccup caused by, 3, 674
 high rectal post-mortem temperature caused by, 6, 403
 idiopathic, 12, 3
 immunity, 12, 9, 10
 immunization, 12, 9, 10
 incubation period, 12, 5, 6, 7
 infantile, 12, 7
 intoxication, cramp in, 3, 459
 lesions, types of, 12, 3
 muscular rigidity, 12, 5
 onset, period of, 12, 7
 opisthotonos, 12, 6
 pleurosthotonos, 12, 6
 prognosis, 12, 7
 prophylaxis, 12, 10; S, 562
 reflex spasms, 12, 6, 12
 respiration in, 12, 6
 risus sardonicus, 12, 5
 soil, tetanus bacilli in, 12, 3
 spider bite, sequel of, 2, 349
 splanchnic, 12, 6
 spores, 12, 2, 3, 4
 symptoms, 12, 7
 toxin, 12, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11
 trauma and, 12, 2, 3
 treatment, 12, 10
 antitoxin, 12, 11, 12
 avertin, 12, 12

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TETANUS—continued**treatment—continued**

- control of reflex spasms, 12, 12, 13
- curare, 3, 459; 12, 13
- magnesium sulphate, 3, 459; 12, 13
- maintenance of strength, 12, 14
- sulphonamide drugs, experimental prophylaxis in mice, S, 562
- trismus, 12, 5, 7
- tropics, in, 12, 249
- types of, 12, 6, 7
- umbilical, 12, 355
- umbilical sepsis and, 12, 3, 7
- wood-wool source of, 12, 3

TETANY, 3, 419-422

- alkalosis and, 1, 293, 294, 296; 3, 421, 422
- blood calcium and, 3, 421
- carpo-pedal spasm in, 3, 420
- cataract in, 3, 3, 7
- Chvostek sign, 9, 429
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 266, 267
- cramp in, 3, 452, 458, 459, 462
- differential diagnosis
 - epilepsy, 5, 110
 - tetanus, 12, 8
- electrical injury, in, 4, 477
- electrodiagnosis, 4, 488
- encephalitis epidemica causing, 5, 550
- epilepsy, in, 5, 100, 110
- goitre, toxic, in, 5, 623
- hepatitis, in, 3, 421
- hypoparathyroidism causing, 9, 428, 431
- hysterical dyspnoea, associated with, 4, 398
- idiopathic steatorrhoea causing, 9, 431
- infantile
 - ultra-violet radiation in, 1, 184
 - vitamin D in relation to, 4, 61; 12, 590
- laryngismus stridulus in, 3, 420, 459
- latent, 3, 420, 421
- measles and, 8, 425
- nephritis, in, 3, 421; 9, 146
- osteomalacia causing, 9, 431
- overt, 3, 420
- parathyroid tumour removal followed by, 9, 447
- parathyropriva, 3, 421
- post-operative, 3, 458, 459; 5, 62; 9, 428, 430
- rickets complicated by, 9, 431; 10, 666, 669
- spasm caused by, 9, 428
- spasm in multiple neuritis resembling, 9, 191
- sprue, in, 11, 421, 425
- symptoms, 3, 420
- thyroidectomy followed by, 9, 430
- treatment
 - calcium therapy, 9, 431, 432
 - dihydrotachysterol (A.T.10), 9, 432, S, 291
 - Trousseau sign, 9, 429
 - uraemia, in, 12, 381, 382
 - uterine
 - ergot causing, 7, 450
 - pituitary extract causing, 7, 449, 450

TETRA-ETHYL, LEAD

- poisoning caused by, 7, 660; S, 571

TETRACHLORETHANE

- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113, 119
- jaundice caused by, 8, 113; 12, 183
- neuritis, multiple, caused by, 9, 184
- poisoning, 12, 183, 184

TETRACHLORETHYLENE

- ankylostomiasis, in treatment of, S, 219
- fasciolopsiasis, in, 5, 325

TETRAIODOPHENOLPHTHALEIN

- cholecystography, in, 10, 463

TETRONAL POISONING, 12, 84**TEXAS FEVER, 2, 121****THALAMIC SYNDROME, 2, 615****THALLIUM**

- epilation for ringworm, 5, 455
- eruption caused by, 4, 263
- poisoning by, 12, 119, 120; S, 568
- toxicity, 4, 263

THALLIUM ACETATE

- alopecia caused by, 1, 338
- impetigo in treatment of, 7, 101

THECAL TUMOURS

- chloroma, 11, 352

THELIN

- gonorrhoea, in, S, 359
- syphilis, experimental effect on, 11, 537
- vulvovaginitis in children treated with, S, 359

THEOMINAL

- pseudobulbar palsy, in, 2, 653

THEOPHYLLINE

- asthma, in, S, 200
- with ethylenediamine (euphylline), heart disease, in, S, 20

THERAPEUTIC SUBSTANCES ACT

- trivalent arsenical remedies subject to, 11, 592

THERMAL CRISIS, 6, 575**THERMOCAUTERY**

- cancrem oris, in, 2, 750

THERMO-PRECIPTIN REACTION OF ASCOLI, 9, 693**THERMOMETER**

- wet-bulb, heat-stroke and, 6, 397

THERMOMETER MAKERS

- insurance in relation to, 7, 198
- poisoning in, 12, 138, 140

THESAURISMOSIS GLYCOGENICA

- glycogen disease, synonym for, 5, 586

THIAMIN. See VITAMIN B₁**THIOETHAMYL**

- labour, in, S, 397

THIGH

- amputation through, 1, 390

THIOSINAMINE

- rhinoscleroma treated by, 10, 653

THIOSULPHATES

- calcium and sodium, in arsphenamine poisoning, 11, 603

THIRST

- diabetes insipidus causing, 3, 640
- diabetes mellitus causing, 3, 647
- hypoglycaemia causing, 7, 45

THOMAS'S SPLINT, 4, 126, 127, 155, 156, 157, 160, 161, 162

- indications for, 4, 126

THOMPSON'S BACILLUS

- enteritis caused by, 5, 402

THOMPSON'S TWO-GLASS TEST, 6, 7

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- THOMSEN'S DISEASE**, 5, 356; 9, 26-28
 myotonia congenita, synonym for, 9, 26-28
 myotonic reaction in, 4, 487
- THOMSON-WALKER'S OPERATION**
 prostatectomy, 10, 156, 158
- THORACENTESIS**
 surgical emphysema sequel of, 4, 519
- THORACIC DUCT**
 anatomy, 8, 285
 blockage and rupture, 8, 284
 chylous effusions, 8, 284, 285, 286
 fistula, 8, 285, 286
 injuries, 8, 285, 286
 pleurisy caused by, 9, 700
 obstruction, 8, 284
 rupture, 8, 284, 286
- THORACIC VEINS**
 enlargement of, mediastinal disease causing, 8, 441, 442, 443
- THORACOLYSIS**, 6, 275; S, 412
- THORACOPAGUS**, 5, 378
 parasiticus, 5, 380
- THORACOPLASTY**, 4, 543, 544; S, 413
 bronchiectasis, for, 2, 691, 692
 haemo-pneumothorax, in, 6, 160
 haemoptysis, in, 6, 137
 pleural effusion, for, 9, 706
 pulmonary abscess, in, 8, 180
 pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 206, 207
 tuberculous empyema, for, 4, 543, 544
- THORAX.** *See also* CHES1
 deformities
 asthma, in, 2, 183
 pulmonary fibrosis causing, 8, 219
 tuberculosis of spine causing, 11, 370
 enlargement, acromegaly, in, 1, 168
 rickets, in, 10, 666, 667
 scoliosis, in, 11, 387
- THORIUM**
 agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 262
 anaemia, aplastic, caused by, 1, 453
 radiography, contra-indicated in, 10, 459
- THORIUM DIOXIDE**
 contrast medium, S, 511, 512
- THORIUM-X**
 parapsoriasis in treatment of, 9, 422
- THORN'S MANIPULATION**
 face presentation, in, 7, 467
- THORNTON BRACE**
 Pott's disease, in treatment of, 11, 374
- THOROTRAST**
 radiography, in, 10, 466; 11, 406
 spleen, of, 11, 406
 ventriculography, in, 2, 633
- THREADWORMS.** *See also* OXYURIASIS
 appendicitis and, 1, 731
 infestation, 9, 129-131
 pruritus and caused by, 1, 678, 679
 treatment by irrigation, 5, 39
 vulvovaginitis caused by, 6, 33
- THREE-DAY FEVER**
 phlebotomus fever, synonym for, 9, 583
- THRILL**
 aneurysm causing, 1, 510, 537, 538
 apical, mitral stenosis, in, 6, 315
 cardiac, aortic stenosis, in, 6, 342, 351, 352
- THROAT**
 agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263
 chicken-pox eruption in, 3, 107, 108
 glandular fever, in, 5, 563, 564
 infections
 colitis, ulcerative, relapses caused by, 3, 299, 307
 rheumatism, acute, and, 10, 641, 642
 leukaemia, in, 8, 31, 32, 33
 measles, in, 8, 418, 420
 operation on, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 580
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 6, 7, 10, 18
 secondary syphilitic lesions of, 11, 566
- THROMBASTHENIA**
 hereditary haemophilic, haemophilia and, 6, 124
 hereditary haemorrhagic, coagulation factors in, 2, 483
- THROMBO-ANGITIS OBLITERANS**, 2, 42, 46; S, 224, 225
 aetiology, 2, 47; S, 224
 carbon monoxide poisoning in relation to, 2, 47
 clinical picture, 2, 48
 coronary occlusion, 1, 564
 differential diagnosis, 2, 50
 erythromelalgia in, 5, 190
 intermittent claudication in, 2, 47, 48
 local temperature in, 11, 517
 morbid anatomy, 2, 47
 prognosis, 2, 52; S, 225
 Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 494, 497, 498, 499, 500
 treatment, 10, 500
 thrombosis caused by, 2, 47, 48
 treatment, 2, 50; S, 61, 225
 diathermy, 4, 36
 sympathectomy, 11, 518; S, 61, 225
- THROMBOCYTOPENIA**
 arsphenamine treatment causing, 11, 603
 blood transfusion in, 2, 544
 diagnosis from scurvy, 11, 52
 essential
 blood transfusion in, 2, 544
 coagulation factors in, 2, 483
- THROMBOCYTOPNIC PURPURA**
 anaemia, aplastic, and, 1, 452, 453, 454
 differential diagnosis
 anaemia, splenic, 1, 451
 benzene poisoning, 12, 171
 haemophilia, 6, 126
 leukaemia, 8, 17
 stomatitis in, 8, 629
- THROMBOKINASE**
 haemophilia, in, 6, 124
- THROMBOPATHY, CONSTITUTIONAL**
 coagulation factors in, 2, 483
 haemophilia and, 6, 124
- THROMBOPHLEBITIS**
 femoral, puerperal, 10, 392
 portal vein thrombosis, synonym for, 8, 90
 post-operative, S, 592
 puerperal sepsis causing, 10, 392
 sleep therapy followed by, S, 592
 syphilis, in, 11, 566
 erythema nodosum resembled by, 11, 566
 thrombo-angitis obliterans, in, 2, 49
 treatment, mecholyl iontophoresis, S, 592

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

THROMBOPHLEBITIS MIGRANS, 12, 536
saphenous vein ligation followed by, 12, 536

THROMBOSIS

The title THROMBOSIS OF CEREBRAL VEINS AND SINUSES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 17-22. See also CORONARY THROMBOSIS

age incidence, 1, 563
appendicular vein, of, 1, 730
arteritis causing, 2, 44
axillary and subclavian veins, of, S, 593
blindness caused by, 2, 437
blood platelets in, 2, 482
bulbar, 4, 428
cavernous sinus, of, 2, 439; 12, 20
 acute sinusitis complicated by, 1, 84, 99
 aetiology, 2, 439
 carbuncle causing, 2, 550
 dental sepsis causing, 3, 597
 exophthalmos caused by, 5, 44
 eye lesions in, 2, 429, 430, 439
 osteomyelitis of jaw followed by, 8, 654
 papilloedema caused by, 9, 399
 suppuration in sphenoidal sinus complicated by, 1, 99
 treatment, 2, 439
central retinal artery, of, 10, 617, 618
central retinal vein, of, 2, 438
 papilloedema caused by, 9, 399
cerebral, 1, 713, 714, 715, 716, 718; 2, 648, 653
 anidrosis caused by, 1, 585
 cardiac stimulants, 1, 727
 coma caused by, 3, 348, 350
 conjugate deviation of eyes and head, 3, 350
 death, sudden, from, 3, 579
 diagnosis, 1, 723
 differential diagnosis brain tumour, 2, 637
 hyperpiesia, in relation to, 2, 514
 hypertensive encephalopathy and, 2, 645
 middle cerebral artery, of, hemiplegia caused by, 6, 437, 438,
 onset, 1, 716
 posterior inferior cerebellar artery, of, symptoms of, 2, 616, 617
 prodromes, 1, 716
 superficial cerebral veins, of, 12, 18
 syphilitic, 9, 236
cerebral veins and sinuses, 12, 17-22
 aetiology, 12, 17, 18
 clinical picture, 12, 18
 course and prognosis, 12, 20
 diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 21
 treatment, 12, 21, 22
death, sudden, caused by, 3, 568, 573, 579
differential diagnosis aneurysm, 1, 520
epidemic typhus causing, 12, 334
erythraemia causing, 5, 178
femoral
 death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573
 psittacosis causing, 10, 182
 typhoid fever, in, 5, 54, 57, 61
 typhus complicated by, 12, 334
haemorrhoids causing, 10, 503, 505
hepatic veins, of, 8, 89
 ascites caused by, 2, 160; 8, 89, 90
ileus, in relation to, 7, 243
infective, 12, 17, 20
influenza followed by, 7, 184

lateral sinus, of, 12, 19
 cerebral abscess associated with, 2, 600
 diagnosis from malaria, 4, 429
lobar pneumonia, in, 9, 725
massage contra-indicated in, 8, 388
mesenteric, 1, 45, 730
 bilharziasis causing, 2, 332
 colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 300, 306
 differential diagnosis
 acute peritonitis, 9, 542
 intestinal obstruction, 1, 45; 7, 228
multiple, S, 592
non-infective, 12, 17, 20
 pelvic, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573
 peptic ulcer, in relation to, 9, 507
 periarteritis nodosa causing, 2, 45
 portal vein. *See PORTAL THROMBOSIS*
 post-operative, prevention, S, 593
 post-sympathectomy effect of, 11, 515
pulmonary artery, of, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573
 red infarcts of placenta and, 9, 669, 670
 retinal veins, of, 2, 438; 9, 399; 10, 619, 620
 arteriosclerosis causing, 2, 438
 septic, dura mater, in, 3, 61
 snake-bite causing, 2, 353, 354
 strabismus caused by, 11, 493
 superior longitudinal sinus, of, 12, 18, 19
 thrombo-angiitis obliterans causing, 2, 47, 48
tumour, 8, 91
typhoid fever, in, 4, 456; 5, 54, 57, 61, 62, 65
venous, S, 592, 593
 coronary thrombosis and, 1, 564
 disseminated sclerosis sequel of, 4, 190
 liver therapy followed by, 1, 424

THRUSH, 5, 465, 467; 8, 626
differential diagnosis diphtheria, 4, 90
monilia causing, 5, 465; 8, 626

THUDICHUM SPECULUM
 technique of use of, 9, 257

THUMB
 additional phalanx to, 2, 559
 amputation of, 1, 387
 sheath, 6, 186

THYMECTOMY, 12, 37
 experimental, 12, 25
 thyroid, effect on, 12, 27
THYMIC DEATH, 3, 581; 12, 30, 31, 34
 See also STATUS LYMPHATICUS

THYMIC SYNDROMES, 12, 34

HYMINIC ACID
 uric acid, and, 6, 39

THYMITIS
 acute, 12, 29

THYMOCRESCIN, 12, 26

THYMOL
 actinomycosis treated by, S, 186
 ankylostomiasis treated by, 1, 592, 593, 594
 fluke infection, in, 5, 330, 331
 poisoning, 1, 594
 treatment, contra-indications, 1, 594

THYMOMA, 12, 30

THYMOPHYSIN
 induction of labour, in, 7, 536

THYMUS GLAND
 The title THYMUS GLAND DISEASES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 23-38
 abnormalities, 12, 28

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

THYMUS GLAND—*continued*

- absence
 - congenital, 12, 28
 - foetal, 5, 369
 - accessory nodules, 12, 28
 - anatomy, 12, 23, 24, 25
 - atrophy, 12, 28
 - blood-forming tissue diseases and, 12, 29
 - calcification, possible relation to, 12, 25, 26
 - carcinoma of, Cushing's syndrome and, 1, 250; 9, 622; 12, 30
 - cretinism and, 3, 493
 - diseases, 12, 23-28
 - embryology, 12, 23, 24
 - endocrine system, relation to, 12, 27, 28, 30
 - enlargement, 12, 35, 36, 37
 - foetal, 5, 369
 - mumps, in, 9, 8
 - myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 35, 39
 - growth, relation to, 4, 280, 281; 12, 26, 27, 28
 - haemorrhages, 12, 28
 - Hodgkin's disease, in, 6, 531
 - hyperplasia, 12, 35, 36, 37
 - goitre, toxic, associated with, 12, 27, 29; S, 353
 - inflammation, 12, 29
 - leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 22
 - myasthenia gravis, in, 10, 472; 12, 29
 - myxoedema, in, 9, 71
 - Niemann-Pick disease, in, 8, 73
 - parathyroid glands in, 9, 425
 - persistent, Addison's disease and, 1, 233
 - physiology, 12, 25, 26, 27
 - pituitary gland, relation to, 12, 28
 - size, 12, 25
 - status thymico-lymphaticus, 3, 581; 12, 30
 - syphilis, 12, 29
 - thymic syndromes, 12, 34
 - thymoma, 12, 30
 - tuberculosis, 12, 29
 - tumours, 12, 29
 - adreno-genital syndrome and, 1, 245, 250
 - endocrine disturbances in, 12, 30
- THYROGLOSSAL CYST, 5, 359, 630, 631; 8, 638; 9, 106; S, 630
- diagnosis from cystic subhyoid bursa, 9, 106, 107
- THYROGLOSSAL SINUS, 5, 631; 9, 108
- THYROID
- British Pharmacopoeia official preparation 9, 79
 - United States Pharmacopoeia official preparation, 9, 79
- THYROID CARTILAGE
- anatomy, 7, 613
 - third, Rambaud and Renault's, 7, 613
- THYROID CRISIS, 5, 610
- THYROID GLAND
- The title GOITRE AND OTHER DISEASES OF THE THYROID GLAND is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 599-632. See also HYPERTHYROIDISM; HYPOTHYROIDISM; THYROTOXICOSIS; and see S, 352-356*
- aberrant, 5, 629-631
 - actinomycosis, 5, 625
 - Addison's disease, in, 1, 233, 238
 - adeno-carcinoma, papilliferous, 5, 627
 - adenoma, 5, 602, 626; S, 355
 - anaemia, relation to, S, 53
 - atrophy, cretinism, in, 3, 492
 - capsule, parathyroid glands in, 9, 425

- carcinoma, 5, 626-629
 - bone metastases in, 2, 586
 - differential diagnosis, 5, 628
 - Riedel's iron-hard struma, 5, 624, 628
 - radiosensitivity, 10, 475
 - types, 5, 626, 627
 - X-ray treatment, 5, 629
 - climacteric, and, 3, 229
 - cretinism, in, 3, 492, 493
 - diabetes, and, 3, 645, 646
 - diseases, 5, 599-632
 - amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 361
 - disorder, leucoderma associated with, 7, 706
 - dropsy, epidemic, in, 4, 226
 - dwarfism and infantilism, in, 4, 289, 290
 - enlargement, 5, 610
 - acromegaly causing, 1, 168
 - sudden death caused by, 3, 575
 - growth and, 4, 280
 - haemochromatosis, in, 6, 108
 - hyperplasia, 5, 600
 - hypertension, and, 2, 516
 - infectious disease, effect of, 3, 506
 - lingual, 5, 629
 - menstruation and, 8, 511
 - mongolism, in, S, 432
 - myxoedema, in, 9, 69, 70, 71, 78
 - oedema, in relation to, 9, 277, 280
 - over-activity, tremor caused by, 12, 232, 234
 - pathology, 5, 600-602
 - pregnancy, in, 1, 51
 - puberty, effect of, 5, 600
 - Riedel's iron-hard struma, 5, 624, 628
 - salt and water metabolism and, 1, 206
 - sarcoma, 5, 629
 - sterility in relation to, 11, 450, 454, 465
 - swelling, iodine causing, 11, 615
 - syphilis, 5, 625
 - thymus relation to, 12, 27
 - thyroxine active principle of, 5, 600
 - torulosis involving, 12, 53
 - tuberculosis, 5, 625
 - tumours, 5, 626-629
 - foetal, 5, 368
- THYROID INTOXICATION. *See* THYROTOXICOSIS
- THYROID ISTHMUS
- adenoma, diagnosis from thyroglossal cyst, 9, 106
- THYROID THERAPY. *See also* THYROID
- acanthosis nigricans, in, 1, 76
 - adiposity, in, 1, 203, 206, 209, 210, 220, 226, 227-229
 - blood pressure, effect on, 2, 526
 - canities, in, 2, 752
 - cerebral diplegia, in, 3, 29
 - chilblains, in, 3, 122, 123
 - climacteric, in, 3, 232
 - cretinism, in, 3, 494, 500-503, 505, 506
 - dysmenorrhoea, in, 4, 358; S, 321
 - erythema induratum, in, 5, 167
 - exophthalmos caused by, 5, 47
 - fibrositis, in, 5, 292
 - goitre, toxic, in, 5, 605
 - hypertension, in, 2, 526
 - ichthyosis, in, 1, 586
 - ichthyosis simplex, in, 7, 55
 - impotence, in, 7, 108
 - infantilism, in, 4, 311
 - leprosy, in, 7, 699
 - marasmus, in, 8, 379
 - menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 89, 90

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

THYROID THERAPY—continued

- menorrhagia, in, 8, 513
- metabolism and, 8, 582
- metabolism raised by, 8, 600, 601
- myxoedema, in, 9, 70, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80
- pityriasis rubra pilaris, in, 9, 639
- Schaumann's disease, in, 11, 255
- senility, premature, treated by, 10, 582
- sterility, female, in, 11, 457
- superinvolution, in, 10, 372

THYROIDECTOMY

- adiposity following, 1, 210
- anaesthesia, 1, 476, 484, 496
- angina pectoris, in, 1, 562, 563; S, 216
- auricular fibrillation, for, 2, 37
- goitre
 - simple, in, 5, 606
 - toxic in, 5, 620-623
- heart disease, in, 8, 60
- heart failure, in, 6, 382
- mediastinal emphysema caused by, 8, 439
- mitral stenosis, in, 6, 327
- myxoedema following, 9, 69, 70
- tetany following, 9, 430
- thymus effect on, 12, 27

THYROIDITIS, 5, 623-625

- mumps complicated by, 9, 8
- rheumatic infection, acute, complicating, 10, 646
- Riedel's, radium therapy in, S, 355

THYROTOXAEMIA

- adiposity, in, 1, 228, 229
- causes, 3, 506
- symptoms, 1, 228, 229; 3, 506
- tachycardia caused by, 1, 229; 3, 506

THYROTOXICOSIS, 5, 606, 607

- auricular fibrillation caused by, 2, 33, 35, 37
- auricular flutter caused by, 2, 32
- basal metabolism, 8, 599, 600, 601, 602
- hormone therapy, 11, 107
- tachycardia caused by, 2, 23
- thyroiditis, sequel of, 5, 624

THYROTROPIC HORMONE, 9, 614**THYROXINE, 5, 600**

- anaemia and, 1, 411
- basal metabolism and, 8, 600
- haemopoiesis and, 9, 76
- periodic catatonia treated with, S, 119
- pharmacological effects of, 9, 86

TIBIA

- chondro-sarcoma of, 2, 582
- Dupuytren's fracture, 4, 167
- epiphysis
 - lower, separation, 5, 140
 - tongue-like protrusion of, avulsion of, 5, 133
- upper, Osgood-Schlatter disease of, 5, 133
- fractures
 - genu varum caused by, 7, 316
 - shaft, 4, 162, 163
 - talipes caused by, 11, 637
 - tri-malleolar, 4, 166, 167
 - upper end, 4, 161, 162; S, 315
- gumma of, 2, 578
- osteolytic osteogenic sarcoma of, 2, 584
- osteomyelitis of, 2, 568
- Pager's disease in, 2, 564
- Pott's fracture, in, 4, 166
- reversed, 4, 168
- pseudarthrosis, congenital, 2, 558

renal rickets cause of bending, 10, 675

'sabre-scabbard'

- sypilis, in, 11, 577, 589
- yaws, in, 12, 650
- solitary cyst of, 2, 562
- yaws, in, 12, 650

TIBIAL ARTERY

- absence of pulsation in intermittent claudication, 3, 458
- posterior, palpation in thrombo-angiitis obliterans, 2, 49

TIBIAL NERVE

- anterior, talipes caused by injury to, 11, 636
- muscles innervated by, sciatic nerve injury, in, 9, 163
- section, recovery following suture, 9, 166

TIBIAL SPINES

- differential diagnosis
 - displaced cartilage, 7, 322
 - loose body, 7, 322
- traction-fracture, 7, 326

TIC

- aerophagy, 1, 257, 258, 259, 260
- carditis, rheumatic, causing, 6, 239
- convulsive, lath resembling, 7, 644
- douloureux. *See* NEURALGIA, trigeminal
- mental disorders, in children, and, 10, 207

TICK-BITE FEVER OF KENYA AND SOUTH AFRICA, 12, 345**TICK PARALYSIS**

- transmission, 2, 135, 347; S, 241

TICK RELAPSING FEVER, 10, 592-595**TICK-TYPHUS. *See* TYPHUS FEVERS****TICKS**

- bites of, 2, 347
- disease carried by, 2, 134, 347
- Ornithodoros moubata*, tick relapsing fever, vector of, 10, 593
- tularaemia transmitted by, 12, 310
- typhus, vectors of, 12, 340, 345

'TIGER BITE'

- dermatitis artifacta caused by, 3, 617; 4, 448

TIGRIER

- lath and, 7, 643

TIN

- acne treated by, 1, 162
- compounds, boils treated with, 2, 549
- mining, silicosis in, 11, 134

TIN-PLATE MILLMEN

- cataract in, 2, 451

TINEA

- axillaris, 5, 460
- barbae, ringworm of beard, synonym for, 5, 456
- capitis, ringworm of scalp, synonym for, 5, 451
- circinata, differential diagnosis
 - erythema multiforme, 5, 170
 - pityriasis rosea, 9, 633
- cruris vel axillaris, ringworm of flexures, synonym for, 5, 460
- differential diagnosis leprosy, 7, 694
- favosa, favus, synonym for, 5, 469
- imbricata, 5, 471, 472

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TINEA—continued

interdigitalis, ringworm of feet and hands,
synonym for, 5, 461

mental deficiency associated with, 5, 431

nodosa, piedra, synonym for, 5, 472

sycosis

diagnosis from barber's rash, 2, 293

ringworm of beard, synonym for, 5, 456

tonsurans, ringworm of scalp, synonym for,
5, 451

unguium, ringworm of nails, synonym for,
5, 458

versicolor, 5, 468, 469

differential diagnosis

arsenical pigmentation, 5, 468

leucoderma, 5, 468

syphilis, 11, 568

pigmentation caused by, 2, 713, 714

pityriasis versicolor, synonym for, 5, 468

TINNITUS, 3, 481, 482

acoustic tumour causing, 2, 630

acromegaly causing, 1, 168

adenoids causing, 1, 196

aneurysm, cerebral, causing, 2, 647

hypertension causing, 9, 145

otitis media causing, 4, 412

pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 422

TITUBATION

cerebellar ataxy, in, 2, 207

TIVOLI DOUCHE, 6, 585**'TOAD SKIN'**

phrynodermia, synonym for, 4, 57

TOBACCO. See NICOTINE; SMOKING**TOBEY-AYER TEST**

thrombosis of lateral sinus, in, 12, 19

TODD'S PARALYSIS, 5, 105**TOES**

amputation, 1, 388

angio-keratoma of, 1, 287

anosteoplasia, in, 2, 556

clubbing of, empyema causing, 4, 536

congenital absence of fibula, in, 2, 558

deformities in ainhum, 1, 269

great, sesamoids of, fracture of, 5, 428

lupus vulgaris of, 8, 257

lymphangioma cause of gigantism of, 8, 279

mallet-toe, 5, 423

whitlow, 5, 429

TOE-NAIL, INGROWING, 5, 424-426**TOISON'S FLUID**

composition, 2, 462

TOKELAU RINGWORM

tinea imbricata, synonym for, 5, 471

TOKKOMBAKKO

latah and, 7, 643

TOLLEN'S TEST

glycosuria, in, 5, 596

TOLUENE

benzene, relation to, 12, 168

poisoning, 12, 168

TOLUIDINE BLUE

Klebs-Loeffler bacillus, for, 4, 75

TOLUYLENE

haemolytic anaemia caused by, 1, 458

TOLUYLENEDIAMINE

haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116

TOLYSIS

hepatitis caused by, 8, 113

TOMATO JUICE

infant feeding, in, 7, 141

vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 576

TOMATO PLANT

dermatitis caused by, 3, 613

TOMATOES, 5, 391, 394

oxalates in, 7, 398; 9, 344

urticaria caused by, 1, 321

vitamin B in, 4, 59

TOMOGRAPHY, 10, 460, 464; S, 512

lung abscess, in, 8, 177, 239

lung tumour, in, 8, 228

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 192, 194

sciatica, in, 11, 31

spinal compression, in, 11, 317

TONGUE

abnormalities, congenital, 5, 358

abscess, 4, 378; 8, 634

acromegaly, in, 1, 167

actinomycosis of, 1, 175

agranulocytosis involving, 1, 263

angioneurotic oedema of, 1, 322

bifid, 5, 358

black hairy, 8, 637, 638

differential diagnosis, 8, 637

carcinoma, 8, 640, 642, 643

differential diagnosis

actinomycosis, 8, 644

gumma, 8, 643

cellulitis of, 8, 634

chancres of, 11, 551, 555

coma, in diagnosis of, 3, 349, 666

congenital syphilitic lesions of, 11, 586

cretinism, in, 3, 495

cysts, 3, 531; 8, 638

Darier's disease on, 3, 547

dengue, in, 8, 630

diphtheritic membrane on, 4, 83

diseases, 8, 633-645

displacement of, asphyxia caused by, 2, 169

dyspepsia, in, 8, 634

epithelioma, pain referred to ear, 9, 578

frenulum, abnormal length of, 5, 359

geographical, diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 572

gumma of, 11, 581, 582

hemiatrophy of, syringobulbia causing,
11, 348

hemiplegia affecting, 6, 428

hyperaesthesia, herpes zoster (geniculate)

causing, 6, 515

innervation, 3, 480

intestinal obstruction, acute, in, 7, 226

lichen planus of, 8, 44, 46

macroglossia, 8, 279

mongolism, in, 8, 531

myotonia of, 9, 30

myxoedema, in, 9, 72

paralysis

hypoglossal lesions causing, 3, 485

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190

pellagra, in, 9, 473, 476, 477, 479

pink disease, in, 9, 606

plague, in, 8, 630

pseudobulbar palsy, in, 2, 651

sarcoma, 8, 640

scarlet fever, in, 11, 7, 8, 10

sore, in tropical sprue, 11, 425

sprue, diagnostic importance in, 8, 630

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TONGUE—*continued*

- sulphuric acid poisoning, in, 12, 73
- syphilis, 8, 634, 635; 11, 551, 555, 566, 581, 582, 583, 584, 586
- tetanus involving, 12, 7
- thyroglossal cyst in, 5, 629; 8, 638; 9, 106
- torulosis affecting, 12, 52
- tuberculoma, 8, 634, 635, 640
- tuberculosis of, 8, 634, 635, 640, 643
- tumours, 5, 359; 8, 638-640
 - benign, 8, 638-640
 - symptoms, 8, 639
 - treatment, 8, 639, 640
- diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 583
- malignant, 8, 640-645
 - aetiology, 8, 640, 641
 - clinical picture, 8, 641, 642
 - course and prognosis, 8, 642, 643
 - diagnosis, 8, 643, 644
 - diagnosis from tuberculous ulcers, 8, 643
 - treatment, 8, 644, 645
 - radium therapy, 2, 746, 747
- morbid anatomy, 8, 641
- neuralgia, glossopharyngeal, associated with, 9, 174, 175
- typhoid, in, 5, 55, 56, 57
- ulcers, 8, 634, 635
 - tuberculous, differential diagnosis carcinoma, 8, 643
- undulant fever, in, 12, 365, 368
- vitamin deficiency, in, 4, 58, 59
- white strawberry, scarlet fever, in, 11, 7
- yellow fever, in, 8, 630

TONGUE-TIE, 5, 359

TONGUE WORMS, 2, 126

TONIC FITS ('CEREBELLAR FITS'), 5, 106

TONOMETER, SCHIOTZ, 2, 446, 447

TONOMETRY

- glaucoma, in, 5, 582

TONOSCILLOGRAM

- hypertension, in, 2, 514, 520
- low blood-pressure, in, 2, 527
- normal blood-pressure in, 2, 504

TONSILLAR AND FAUCIAL DIPHTHERIA, 4, 78-80, 100

TONSILLAR ABSCESS, 12, 40

- diagnosis from diphtheria, 4, 89

TONSILLAR LYMPHATIC GLAND

- tuberculous lymphadenitis of, 9, 109

TONSILLECTOMY, 12, 43-47

- anaesthesia for, 1, 475, 491
- bacteraemia following, 11, 82
- diphtheria carriers, in treatment of, 2, 762
- dissection, 12, 47
- glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 157
- guillotine operation, 12, 44
- haemorrhage following, 12, 47; S, 564
- heart disease, rheumatic, and, 6, 248, 253, 254
- indications and contra-indications, 12, 43, 44
- lung complications following, S, 564, 565
- operative technique, 12, 44, 47
- post-operative treatment, 12, 47
- Raynaud's phenomenon, in, 10, 501
- 'rheumatic' arteritis, in, 10, 501

TONSILLITIS

- acute, 12, 40, 41
- acute ulcerative, diagnosis from diphtheria, 4, 89

aerophagy caused by, 1, 256

albuminuria caused by, 1, 275

alopecia caused by, 1, 338

appendicitis, following, 1, 731

backache caused by, 2, 253

brain abscess, sequel of, S, 254, 255

catarrhal jaundice following, 8, 111

cellulitis of neck following, 9, 105

chorea and, 3, 205, 208, 210

chronic, 12, 42, 43

rheumatic carditis predisposed to, 6, 236, 239, 248

colds and, 3, 274

convulsions caused by, 3, 407

corneal ulcer after, 3, 427

cyanosis caused by, 3, 518

dental sepsis and, 3, 600

diagnosis from diphtheria, 4, 89

dysphagia caused by, 4, 378

electrotherapy, 4, 502

erythema multiforme sequel of, 1, 324, 325; 5, 168

follicular, diagnosis from diphtheria, 4, 89

glomerulo-nephritis following, 9, 138

goitre, toxic, in, 5, 608, 615

heart block caused by, 2, 28

influenza, in, 7, 182

measles, in, 8, 423, 424

meningitis following, 3, 60

nephritis following, 9, 150

pericardial disease, in, 6, 258, 262, 268

pharyngitis sicca caused by, 9, 576

psoriasis, pustular form of, provoked by, 10, 194

rheumatic infection, acute, and, 10, 641, 643

rheumatism and, 12, 40

streptococcal

diagnosis from scarlet fever, 11, 17; 12, 41

septicaemia sequel of, 11, 86

TONSILS

The title TONSILS DISEASES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 40-47. See also S, 563-565

actinomycosis entering through, 1, 175

adenoids and, 1, 195, 196, 197, 199

agranulocytosis involving, 1, 263

anatomy, 9, 571

calculus, 12, 43

chancre of, 9, 577; 11, 551, 555

differential diagnosis Vincent's angina, 9, 577

cough and, 3, 442

diphtheria of, 4, 78-80

diseases of, 12, 40-47

enlarged

adenoids, in, 1, 194, 195, 196

conjunctivitis, follicular, and, 3, 370

pulmonary collapse caused by, 8, 161

enuresis, in relation to, 1, 196; 5, 78

examination, 9, 258, 259

faucial, 9, 571

infected

arthritis of hip associated with, 7, 304

asthma in relation to, 2, 181

heart disease, rheumatic, 6, 236, 239, 248

hyperaemia of eyelid caused by, 5, 241

lymphadenitis following, 9, 108, 109

malignant endocarditis caused by, 6, 298

tachycardia caused by, 2, 23

urticaria caused by, 1, 319

keratosis, 9, 576

lichen planus, 8, 46

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TONSILS—continued

- lingual, 9, 571, 572
- myelitis, preceding, 11, 330
- palatine, 9, 571
- papilloma, S, 563, 564
- pharyngeal, 1, 193; 9, 571
 - lymphosarcoma and, 9, 111
- pulmonary abscess sequel of operations on, 8, 238
- quinsy, 12, 41, 42
- removal of. *See* TONSILLECTOMY
- rheumatism, acute, and, 10, 641, 642, 643, 649
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 76
- scarlet fever, in, 11, 4, 7, 10
- Schaumann's disease, in, 11, 252, 253
- secondary syphilis of, 11, 566
- sepsis, pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, 10, 442
- syphilitic ulceration of, 11, 583
- tuberculous, 12, 44; S, 563
 - diphtheria distinguished from, 4, 90
- tumours, 9, 580
 - neuralgia, glossopharyngeal, associated with, 9, 174, 175
- Vincent's angina, cause of ulcer of, 9, 574
- vitamin C content, S, 563

TOOL-GRINDERS

- eye injuries in, 7, 120

TOOTH PASTE

- hypersensitivity to drug through, 4, 262

TÖFFER'S REAGENT

- for free hydrochloric acid in stomach, 7, 2

TOPHI

- conjunctiva, in, 6, 43, 46
- gout causing, 6, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47

TOPHOSAN

- hepatitis caused by, 8, 113

TOREK'S OPERATION

- undescended testis, 11, 675

'TORN MUSCLE,' 2, 276, 277

TORTICOLLIS

- The title TORTICOLLIS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 48-51*

- acute, 12, 50
- atlas, spontaneous hyperaemic dislocation causing, 11, 383
- congenital, 5, 356; 12, 48, 49, 50
- aetiology and clinical picture, 12, 48, 49
- treatment, 12, 49, 50
- cramp, as, 3, 452, 456
- differential diagnosis facial hemiatrophy, 6, 420
- glandular fever in children causing, 5, 562
- ocular, 4, 111; 11, 496
 - strabismus causing, 11, 496
- rheumatic, 10, 643, 647
- scoliosis due to, 11, 386; 12, 49
- spasmodic, 12, 51
- sternocleidomastoid injury causing, 9, 14

Torula histolytica, torulosis caused by, 12, 52

TORULOSIS

- The title TORULOSIS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 52-57*

- aetiology, 12, 52, 53
- blood in, 12, 54
- central nervous system in, 12, 53
- cerebrospinal fluid, 12, 54, 56
- cerebrospinal form, 12, 54, 55, 56

clinical picture and course, 12, 54, 55

- diagnosis, 12, 55, 56
- differential diagnosis, 12, 56
 - histoplasmosis, 6, 522
- incidence, 12, 53
- incubation period, 12, 54
- localized, 12, 54, 56
- morbid anatomy, 12, 53, 54
- pathology, 12, 53, 54
- prognosis, 12, 55
- symptoms and signs, 12, 55
- treatment, 12, 56

TOTI'S OPERATION, 7, 601

- TOUCH SENSE, 11, 315, 334, 339, 345, 351
 - multiple neuritis cause of loss of, 9, 192

TOURNIQUET TEST

- scurvy, in, 11, 50, 51

TOWELS

- barber's rash conveyed by, 2, 291

TOWER SKULL

- oxycephaly, synonym for, 9, 346

TOXAEMIA

- abortion, in, 1, 51, 52
- amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
- ano-rectal abscess and, 1, 663
- brain abscess causing, 2, 598
- burns causing, 2, 722, 723
- cellulitis causing, 3, 13
- cellulitis of neck causing, 9, 105
- coma in, 1, 724
- dental sepsis and, 3, 598
- dermatitis, exfoliative, caused by, 3, 621
- diphtheritic, 4, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 84
- gastro-intestinal dermatitis herpetiformis caused by, 3, 628
- headache, and, 6, 201
- hypertension, and, 2, 516
- influenza causing, 7, 180
- intestinal
 - diarrhoea causing, 4, 6
 - erythema in, 5, 168
- maternal mortality, as cause of, 8, 403
- megacolon, in, 8, 480
- nephritic
 - differential diagnosis pre-eclamptic tox-
aemia, 10, 97, 103
- pregnancy, in, 10, 102-104
- pemphigus acutus, in, 9, 484
- peritonitis, acute, causing 9, 539, 540, 541
- pregnancy, of, 10, 93-106; S, 30, 31
 - in the tropics, 7, 568
- pre-eclamptic. *See* ECLAMPSIA
- shock and, 11, 130
- tuberculosis of joints, in, 7, 288

TOXIC-CONFUSIONAL INSANITIES, 10, 316

TOXIC INFECTIVE PSYCHOSES

- See* PSYCHOSES, TOXIC INFECTIVE

TOXIC JAUNDICE, 7, 264, 267-274

TOXIC MYOCARDIIS, 2, 223; 6, 277

TOXICOLOGY. *See* POISONINGTOXICOMANIA. *See* DRUG ADDICTION

TOXIN AND ANTITOXIN, 7, 60

TOXINS

- anaemia caused by, 1, 452, 458
- cataract, congenital, in, 3, 3
- cholera, in, 3, 176
- Coley's mixed, amputation for new growth in, 1, 393

TOXINS—continued

- colitis caused by, 3, 294
- convulsant, 5, 100, 101
- diarrhoea caused by, 4, 2
- diphtheria, fixation of, 7, 66, 67
- erythema multiforme caused by, 5, 168
- erythrogenic, 7, 72
- fibrositis caused by, 5, 280, 282
- intestinal obstruction, formation in, 1, 24; 7, 223
- jaundice caused by, 7, 267
- metabolic, gastritis caused by, 5, 535
- pulmonary oedema, in relation to, 8, 167
- tetanus, 12, 4, 5, 9, 10, 11

TOXOID

- diphtheria prophylaxis, 4, 96; 7, 65

TOXOID-ANTITOXIN FLOCCULES (T.A.F.), 7, 69**TOXOID-ANTITOXIN MIXTURES (T.A.M.), 7, 69****TOXOPLASMA**

- glandular fever, in, 5, 561

TRABECULATION

- nervous disorders of bladder, in, 2, 394

TRACHEA

The title TRACHEA DISEASES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 200-208. See also S, 573

- abnormalities, 12, 200
- anatomy, 5, 3; 7, 614
- aneurysm rupturing into, 1, 516
- aortic aneurysm of arch, in, 1, 510, 517, 539
- aphthous fever involving, 1, 710
- bronchoscopy, 5, 7, 10
- carcinoma, 12, 206; S, 573
- compression from extrinsic causes, 12, 207
- diphtheritic membrane in, 4, 77, 81
- diseases, 12, 200
- displacement, scoliosis causing, 11, 387
- endoscopy, 5, 6, 7
- foreign bodies, 12, 205, 206
- infective granulomas, 12, 204
- inflammation, 12, 201, 202, 203
- influenza, in, 7, 177
- leprosy of, 7, 690-691
- obstruction, 12, 205-208
 - compression from extrinsic causes, 12, 207
 - foreign bodies, 12, 205
 - syphilis causing, 12, 204
 - tumours, 12, 206
- ozæna, in, 9, 356
- pressure on
 - asphyxia caused by, 2, 169
 - goitre cause of, 5, 604
 - mega-oesophagus, 1, 122
- rhinoscleroma of, 10, 653
- syphilis, 12, 204
- tuberculosis, 12, 204; S, 573
- tumours, 12, 206

'TRACHEAL TUGGING,' 12, 207
 aneurysm causing, 1, 510, 518

TRACHEITIS, 12, 201

- acute, 12, 201, 202, 203
- chronic, 12, 203
- colds causing, 3, 274
- cough, treatment, 3, 446, 447
- influenza causing, 7, 179
- laryngitis associated with, 7, 618

TRACHEO-BRONCHIAL GLANDS

- enlargement, diagnosis from diphtheria, 4, 91
- tuberculosis, 12, 208

TRACHEO-BRONCHIAL TUMOURS

- bronchoscopy for, 5, 9

TRACHEO-BRONCHOSCOPY, 5, 6-13**TRACHEOCELF, 12, 201****TRACHEO-LARYNGITIS, ACUTE, 12, 203****TRACHEO-OESOPHAGEAL FISTULA, 12, 201****TRACHEOPATHIA OSTEOPLASTICA, 12, 206****TRACHEOPHONY, 12, 208****TRACHEOTOMY, 7, 617, 618, 619, 625, 628, 632, 624, 635-637**

- diphtheria, for, technique, 4, 102, 103
- foreign bodies in larynx, in, 7, 618
- sudden death after, S, 398
- technique 7, 635-637

TRACHOMA

The title TRACHOMA is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 209-221. See also S, 129, 573, 574

- aetiology, 2, 421; 12, 210
- blepharophimosis, 12, 217
- blindness due to, 12, 213, 215
- clinical picture, 12, 211
- complications, 12, 217, 218, 219, 220
 - conjunctivitis, acute, 12, 216, 219, 220
 - corneal ulcer, 12, 220
- course, 3, 372, 373
- diagnosis, 12, 216
- differential diagnosis
 - follicular conjunctivitis, 3, 370
 - vernal conjunctivitis, 3, 371
- ectropion following, 12, 215, 219
- entropion following, 12, 215, 217, 218
- epidemiology, 12, 210; S, 573, 574
- eyelids in, 5, 244, 246
- geographical distribution, 12, 210
- incidence, 3, 372; 12, 210
- incubation period, 12, 211
- infection, mode of, 3, 372
- lacrimal sac, 7, 602
- pannus, 12, 213, 215
- prophylaxis, 12, 216
- sequelae, 12, 215
 - treatment of, 12, 217
- stages, 12, 211
 - stage I, 12, 211, 212, 213, 216
 - stage II, 12, 211, 213, 214, 217
 - stage III, 12, 211, 214, 217
 - stage IV, 12, 211, 214, 217
- symptoms and signs, 12, 211, 212, 213, 214
- treatment, 2, 422; 3, 373; 12, 213, 215, 216; S, 574
 - conjunctiva, of, 12, 216, 217
 - electrosurgery, 4, 504
 - MacCallan's operation, 12, 219
 - sequelae, of, 12, 217
 - Streatfeild's operation, 12, 218
 - sulphonamide, 12, 221; S, 574
 - tarsectomy, 12, 221
 - Van Millingen's operation, 12, 218
- trichiasis following, 12, 214, 215, 218
- trichiasis-entropion, in, 5, 244
- tropics, in, 3, 431

TRACTION

- osteoarthritis of hip-joint, in, 7, 309
- tuberculous hip, in, 7, 290

TRADES. See OCCUPATION**TRANSCUTANEOUS BATHS**

- interstitial neuritis, for, 9, 211

TRANS-LABYRINTHINE DRAINAGE, 4, 433

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TRANSPPOSITION

- great vessels, of, 6, 231
- viscera, of, congenital heart disease, and, 6, 209, 215

TRANSVERSE PROCESSES

- fractures, treatment, 4, 179
- large, compression from, 3, 83

TRANSVERSE LIE

- labour, in, 7, 479, 565, 570

TRANSVERSUS PERINEI

- vaginismus, in relation to, 4, 361, 362

TRAPEZIUS MUSCLE

- fibrositis, stiff neck caused by, 5, 286
- paralysis, accessorius lesions causing, 3, 484

TRAQUAIR'S FORCEPS, 5, 242**TRASENTIN, S, 474****TRAUMA. See also BIRTH INJURY**

- brain abscess, and, 2, 598
- cervical, pelvic cellulitis caused by, 3, 16
- coxa vara and, 7, 301
- derangement of joints caused by, 7, 321-329
- dermatitis, simple, caused by, 4, 460
- diplopia caused by, 4, 107
- epilepsy caused by, 5, 99, 112; 10, 361
- hepatic aneurysm caused by, 8, 87
- Lindau's disease, in relation to, 8, 56, 57, 59
- mediastinum, in relation to, 8, 439
- melanotic carcinoma, in relation to, 11, 237, 238
- mental disorder following. *See* PSYCHOSES,
- TRAUMATIC**
- peritonitis caused by, 9, 537, 538
- post-partum haemorrhage caused by, 7, 524
- psychoneuroses, 10, 234, 235, 236
- psychoses, 10, 352-363
- pulmonary abscess caused by, 8, 173
- rupture of pregnant uterus, 7, 516
- sarcoma of the skin, in relation to, 11, 243
- Schüller-Christian syndrome preceded by, 8, 75
- septicaemia and bacteraemia following, 11, 81, 82, 83, 86
- skin diseases due to, 11, 170
- sporotrichosis sequel of, 5, 470
- talipes, 11, 636, 637
- tetanus, and, 12, 2, 3
- tropical ulcer, in relation to, 12, 257, 259
- tumours of testis, in relation to, 11, 663
- ulceration resembling diphtheria, 4, 90
- yaws, in relation to, 12, 635, 637

TRAVEL-SICKNESS

- The title TRAVEL-SICKNESS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 222-230*

- aetiology, 12, 222, 223
- biochemistry, 12, 224
- clinical picture, 12, 224, 225
- course and prognosis, 12, 226
- diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 226
- diet, 12, 229
- prevention, 12, 226, 227
- symptoms and signs, 12, 224
- treatment, 12, 226-230
 - preventive, 12, 226, 227
 - specific, 12, 228, 229
 - symptomatic, 12, 230

TREACLE ENEMA

- after operation, 7, 246

TREFFRIW WELLS

- spa treatment at, 6, 596

TREMATODES, 5, 321

- spread of infection, 2, 759, 766

TREMOR

- The title TREMOR is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 231-235*

- aetiology, 12, 231, 232
- alcoholic, 12, 232, 234, 235
- cerebellar disease causing, 12, 233, 234
- diagnosis from paralysis agitans, 9, 412
- cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 44
- clinical picture, 12, 233, 234, 235
- cold causing, 12, 232
- definition, 12, 231
- emotion causing, 12, 232
- examination of pilots, in, 2, 243
- fatigue causing, 12, 232
- fibrillary. *See also* FIBRILLATION, MUSCULAR
- interstitial neuritis causing, 9, 205
- syngomyelia causing, 11, 344
- general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 228, 229, 231
- hepato-lenticular degeneration, in, 6, 449, 450; 12, 233
- industrial, mercury causing, 12, 139
- infections, in, 12, 232
- insulin overdosage causing, 3, 660
- intention tremor
 - cerebellar ataxy, in, 2, 204, 205; 3, 24
 - cerebellar lesions causing, 2, 616
 - differential diagnosis paralysis agitans, 9, 412
 - disseminated sclerosis causing, 4, 197, 199, 200, 202
 - Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 333, 334
 - leukaemia causing, 8, 16
 - localization, 12, 234
 - nervous disease causing, 12, 232, 233
 - neuritis, multiple, causing, 9, 191
 - paralysis agitans, in, 9, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413; 12, 232, 234, 235
 - explanation of, 2, 611
 - Parkinsonism, in, 12, 232, 234, 235
 - pathogenesis, 12, 233
 - pellagra causing, 9, 476
 - poisons causing, 12, 232, 234
 - post-hemiplegic, 12, 233
 - prognosis, 12, 235
 - psychoneuroses associated with, 12, 232
 - senile, 9, 412; 12, 232, 234, 235
 - thyroid and, 12, 232, 234
 - treatment, 12, 235

TRENCH FEVER

- The title TRENCH FEVER is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 236-240. See also S, 574*

- aetiology, 12, 237
- carriers, 2, 756, 759
- causal organism, 12, 237, 238
- clinical picture, 12, 238
- complications and sequelae, 12, 239
- diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 239
- during war, 12, 236, 237
- incubation period, 12, 238
- lice transmitting, 2, 134, 346; 11, 153, 155; 12, 236, 237
- prognosis, 12, 239
- symptoms and signs, 12, 238
- transmission by lice, 2, 134, 346; 12, 236, 237
- treatment, 12, 239
- types, 12, 238

TRENCH FOOT, 5, 440, 441, 443, 444, 445, 446

- The title FROST-BITE and TRENCH-FOOT is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 440-447*

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TRENCH FOOT—continued

- blood vessels, histological change, S, 442
- differential diagnosis
 - chilblains, 5, 445
 - Raynaud's disease, 5, 445
- necrosis, 5, 444
- prophylaxis
 - grease, 5, 446
 - nourishment, 5, 446
- treatment, 5, 446, 447
- surgical, 5, 447
- tetanus antitoxin, 5, 446

TRENCH NEPHRITIS, 9, 139**TRENDELENBURG**

- frog-reaction, melanosis of colon, in, 3, 327

TRENDELENBURG GAIT, 7, 297**TRENDELENBURG OPERATION**

- ligature of saphenous vein, 12, 532
- pulmonary embolism, 10, 609

TRENDELENBURG POSITION

- presentation of cord treated by, 7, 547

TRENDELENBURG'S SIGN, 7, 296, 297

- coxa vara, 7, 302
- pseudo-coxalgia, in, 5, 131

TREPHING

- epilepsy, in, 5, 116
- sclero-corneal, in glaucoma, 5, 583

Treponema

- duttoni*, 10, 592
- pallidum*. See *Spirochaeta pallida*
- pertenue*
 - transmission by *Hippelates pallipes*, 2, 127
 - yaws, in, 12, 632, 638
- recurrentis*, transmission
 - by lice, 2, 134, 345
 - by ticks, 2, 134, 347
- vincenti*
 - dental sepsis and, 3, 599
 - stomatitis and, 8, 628

TRIAL LABOUR

- in contracted pelvis, 7, 505-507, 508

Triatoma megista

- Chagas' disease spread by, 3, 89, 90
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, carrier of, 2, 134, 346

TRIAZOL CONVULSION THERAPY

- schizophrenia, in, 10, 314, S, 502

TRIBONDEAU'S METHOD

- rat-bite fever, in diagnosis, 10, 481, 482

TRICEP'S JERK

- segmental localization, 10, 562

TRICHIASIS, 5, 244

- leprosy causing, 3, 432
- Streatfield's operation for, 5, 248
- trachoma followed by, 12, 214, 215, 218

TRICHIASIS-INTROPION, 5, 244

- Trichinella spiralis*, 12, 241, 242, 243
 - cysticerci differentiated from, 3, 535
 - larvae, blood examination for, 2, 499

TRICHINIASIS

- The title TRICHINIASIS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 241-245. See also S, 575, 576
- blood in, 12, 243
- parasites in, 2, 499
- clinical picture, 12, 243
- course and prognosis, 12, 244
- diagnosis, 12, 244; S, 575
- diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675

differential diagnosis

- dermato-mycosis, 9, 18
- fibrositis, 5, 289
- neuritis, multiple, 9, 200
- typhoid fever, 5, 70; 12, 243
- myocardium, of, 6, 283
- period of
 - encystment, 12, 244
 - invasion, 12, 243
 - migration of larvae, 12, 243
- precipitin reactions, 12, 244
- prognosis, 12, 244
- prophylaxis, 12, 245
- spread of infection of, 2, 766
- stages, 12, 243
- symptoms and signs, 12, 243, 244
- treatment, 12, 245; S, 576
- Trichinella spiralis*, 12, 241, 242, 243

TRICHOETHANOL

- basal anaesthetic, as, S, 211

TRICHOETHYLENE

- neuralgia, trigeminal, for, 9, 180
- poisoning by, 12, 184, 185

TRICHOEPITHELIOMA, 11, 213-215; S, 539

- differential diagnosis, 11, 214
 - hidrocystoma, 11, 218
 - milium, 11, 214
 - syringoma, 11, 217
- treatment, 11, 215

Trichomonas

- hominis*, 4, 12, 13, 15
 - incidence, 4, 15
 - pathogenicity, 4, 15
- vaginalis*, 12, 612
 - pruritus caused by, 10, 168
 - vulvovaginitis caused by, 7, 713, 714, 717
 - treatment, S, 403

TRICHOMYCOSIS

- nodosa*, lepothrix, synonym for, 5, 473
- palmellina*, lepothrix, synonym for, 5, 473
- pie dra*, form of, 6, 169

TRICHOPHYTIC FOLLICULITIS, 2, 293; 5, 456**TRICHOPHYTIDE**

- dysidrosis and, 4, 350
- eczema associated with, 4, 350

TRICHOPHYTIN

- ringworm, in, 5, 457, 475

TRICHOPHYTON, 5, 451, 452, 456, 458, 459, 461**Trichophyton ectothrix gypseum, 5, 474****TRICHOPHYTOSIS, 5, 451, 452**

- pruritus ani and, 1, 679

TRICHOPTILOSI, 6, 166**TRICHOSPOROSIS NODOSA**

- pie dra*, synonym for, 5, 472

TRICHOTILLOMANIA, 1, 339, 344; 5, 153**TRICHROMATISM, 3, 335, 336-338**

- anomalous, 3, 336-338

TRICHTERBRUST (FUNNEL CHEST)

- gargoylism, in, 5, 500

TRICHURIASIS, 9, 131-133

- treatment, 9, 133

Trichuris trichiura, 9, 131**TRICUSPID VALVE**

- atresia, 6, 231, 232
- heart disease, rheumatic, in, 6, 243
- endocarditis, rheumatic, in, 6, 293

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- TRICUSPID VALVE**—*continued*
 insufficiency, 6, 363-365
 stenosis, 6, 365, 366
- TRIETHANOLAMINE**
 psoriasis treated by 10, 199
- TRIGEMINAL ANALGESIA**
 syringomyelia, in, 11, 345
- TRIGEMINAL HERPES**, 6, 515
- TRIGEMINAL NERVE**, 3, 478, 479
 acoustic tumour compressing, 2, 630
 aetiology of lesions, 3, 479
 alcohol injection, 9, 176, 177, 179, 180, 181
 disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 198
 distribution, 3, 479
 division of pain fibres in neuralgia in, S, 445, 446
 hemiatrophy of face, in, 6, 419
 neurofibromatosis of, 9, 219, 222
 section of, headache, effect on, 6, 199
 sensory root section, neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 9, 180
 syringobulbia involving, 11, 348
 tumours, neurofibromatosis, in, 9, 217, 219, 222
- TRIGEMINAL NEURALGIA**
See NEURALGIA, trigeminal
- TRIGEMINAL TIC**
See NEURALGIA, trigeminal
- TRIGGER FINGER**, 6, 178
- TRIGGER ZONE**
 cocainization, diagnostic value of, 9, 175
 neuralgia, trigeminal, in, 9, 177
- TRIGONE**
 endoscopic appearances of, 5, 30
- TRIGONITIS**
 diathermy for, 4, 34
- TRI-MALLEOLAR FRACTURE**, 4, 166, 167
- TRIMETHYLAMINE**
 occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 167
- TRINITRIN**
 angina pectoris treated by, 1, 560, 561
 aortic valve disease treated by, 6, 355
- TRINITROTOLUENE**
 anaemia, aplastic, caused by, 1, 452
 hepatitis caused by, 8, 113
 jaundice caused by, 8, 113; 12, 175
 poisoning by, 12, 175, 176
- TRIONAL**
 cyanosis caused by, 3, 520
 poisoning by, 12, 84
- TRI-Ortho-CRESYL-PHOSPHATE**
 multiple neuritis caused by, 9, 184, 186; S, 13
- TRIPLE MONSTERS**, 5, 384
- TRISMUS**
 actinomycosis causing, 1, 175
 encephalo-myelitis causing, 4, 555
 malignant growth causing, 1, 109
 osteomyelitis of jaw causing, 8, 653, 654
 tetanus, in, 12, 5, 7
 tetany, in, 3, 458
- TROCHANTER MINOR**
 isolated rupture of, S, 235, 236
- TROCHLEAR NERVE**
 distribution, 3, 474
 origin, 3, 473
 paralysis, 3, 475
- Trombicula**
akamushi, 12, 347, 348
 species, disease carried by, 2, 135
- Trombidium akamushi**, 2, 347
- TROPHODERMATONEUROSIS**
 pink disease, synonym for, 9, 603
- TROPHOEDEMA**
 hereditary oedema, synonym for, 9, 282
 Milroy's disease, 8, 283
- TROPICAL ABSCESS**
 diagnosis from pyelephlebitis, 8, 95
 subphrenic abscess caused by, 3, 679
- TROPICAL BUBO**
See LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM
- TROPICAL CIRRHOSIS**
 infantile cirrhosis of liver, synonym for, 8, 132
- TROPICAL DIARRHOEA**
 sprue, synonym for, 11, 419
- TROPICAL GRANULOMA**
 ulcerative granuloma, synonym for, 6, 54
- TROPICAL HEAT**
 epistaxis caused by, 5, 143
- TROPICAL LIVER**, 8, 156-158
 amoebic hepatitis and, 1, 374; 8, 157
 historical, 8, 156
 ipecacuanha and elimination of, 8, 156
- TROPICAL PYOMYOSITIS**, 10, 438, 439
- TROPICAL SUN**
 heating effect of, 6, 399
- TROPICAL ULCER**
The title TROPICAL ULCER is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 256-262
 aetiology, 12, 256, 257
 age and sex incidence, 12, 257
 bacteriology, 12, 258
 clinical picture, 12, 259, 260
 diagnosis, 12, 260
 dietetic factor, 12, 257
 differential diagnosis
 oriental sore, 7, 674
 veldt sore, 12, 542
 epidemiology, 12, 256, 257
 geographical distribution, 12, 256
 histopathology, 12, 258, 259
 inoculation experiments, 12, 259
 morbid anatomy, 12, 258
 occupation and, 12, 257
 pathology, 12, 258, 259
 prophylaxis, 12, 261
 symptoms, 12, 260
 trauma in relation to, 12, 257, 259
 treatment, 12, 261
- TROPICS**
The title TROPICAL DISEASES, GENERAL SURVEY, is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 247-254. See also S, 576
 antenatal care in, 1, 617-620
 Banti's disease in, 11, 411
 cancer in, 12, 251
 candidates for, medical examination, 6, 410
 circulatory diseases in, 12, 251
 corneal affections in, 3, 431
 diabetes mellitus in, 12, 249
 diarrhoea, chronic, in, 4, 9
 digestive diseases in, 12, 252
 diphtheria in, 12, 249
 enteric fevers in, 12, 250
 eyelid conditions in, 5, 246

Note—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TROPICS—continued

- general itching caused by residence in, 5, 150
 heat-stroke and heat-exhaustion, 6, 396-415
 hill diarrhoea in, 4, 17
 hirsuties and, 6, 164
 hygiene, domestic and personal, 6, 408-410
 incidence of general diseases in, 12, 247, 248, 249
 kidney diseases in, 12, 253
 labour in, 1, 619, 620; 7, 566-572
 nervous diseases in, 12, 253
 neurasthenia in, 10, 255-258
 pyrexia of obscure origin in, 10, 443
 respiratory diseases in, 12, 252
 septicaemia in, 12, 249
 tetanus in, 12, 249
 tuberculosis in, 12, 250, 251
 typhoid in, 12, 250

TROUSSEAU'S SIGN

- sprue, in, 11, 426
 tetany, in, 9, 429
 latent, 3, 421

TRUNK-BENDING EXERCISE

- backache caused by, 2, 275

TRUSS TREATMENT

- hernia, in, 6, 478

Trypanosoma*cruzi*

- Chagas' disease caused by, 3, 88, 89
 transmission by cone nose bugs, 2, 134
gambiense, 12, 264, 265, 268, 273, 274, 278, 282, 284
 transmission by tsetse flies, 2, 133
rhodesiense, 12, 264, 265, 268, 272, 273, 274, 278, 282
 transmission by tsetse flies, 2, 133

TRYPANOSOMES, 12, 264, 265, 266, 267

- blood examination for, 2, 499
 wild game as carriers, 2, 756

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

The title TRYPANOSOMIASIS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 263-285. See also S, 145, 576, 577

- blood parasites in, 2, 499
 carriers, 2, 756, 759
 cerebrospinal fluid in, 12, 271, 272, 273
 clinical picture and course, 12, 274-278
 cone nose bugs transmitting, 2, 134
 diagnosis, 12, 278, 279
 drug-resistance in, 12, 280, 284
 geographical distribution, 12, 268
 human, transmission by tsetse flies, 2, 133, 345; 12, 263, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 279
 leptomeningitis caused by, 12, 269, 270
 morbid anatomy, 12, 269-274
 changes in cerebrospinal fluid, 12, 271, 272, 273
 morbid changes in tissues, 12, 269
 parasitology, 12, 264-268
 pathology, 12, 269-274
 primary lesion, 12, 274
 prognosis, 12, 278
 prophylaxis, 12, 279; S, 576
 South American. *See CHAGAS' DISEASE*
 symptoms and signs, 12, 274, 275, 276, 277
 treatment, 12, 279-284; S, 145-147
 arsenical compounds, 12, 280, 281, 282
 atoxyl, 12, 281
 chemotherapy, 12, 280, 281, 282
 drug-resistance, 12, 284

treatment—continued

- germanin, 12, 281, 282
 orsanine, 12, 281, 282
 toxic effects of arsenic and germanin, 12, 283
 tryparsamide, 12, 281, 282, 283, 284; S, 146
 undecane diamidine, S, 576, 577
 trypanosomal cycle in tsetse fly, 12, 266, 267, 268
 trypanosomes, 12, 264, 265
 tsetse fly as vector, 2, 133; 12, 265, 266
 vectors, 2, 133; 12, 265, 266

TRYPARSAMIDE

- cerebral syphilis, in treatment of, 9, 237
 general paralysis, in, 9, 231
 syphilis, in, 11, 607
 trypanosomiasis, in, 12, 281, 282, 283, 284; S, 146

TRYPSIN

- achlorhydria, in, 1, 128
 haemopoietin destroyed by, 1, 412, 414
 indicanuria, relation to, 7, 114
 production of indican and, 7, 114

TRYPTOPHANE

- formation of indican and, 7, 112, 113
 melanin, in relation to, 7, 707
 significance of, 7, 707

TSETSE FLIES. *See Glossina***TSUTSUGAMUSHI, 12, 347, 348, 349**

- mites causing, 2, 347

TUBAL PREGNANCY, 5, 258-265; S, 339

See also GESTATION, ECTOPIC

- aetiology, 5, 258
 clinical picture, 5, 259
 clinical types, 5, 260-263
 Cullen's sign, 5, 260
 cystic enlargement of corpus luteum, 9, 322
 differential diagnosis, 5, 263-265
 abortion, inevitable, 1, 57
 appendicitis, 5, 263, 264
 gall-bladder perforation, 5, 264
 metropathia haemorrhagica, 5, 264
 retroverted gravid uterus, 5, 264
 salpingitis, 5, 264
 stomach perforation, 5, 264
 torsion, 5, 251
 prognosis, 5, 263
 Salmon's sign, 5, 260
 salpingitis preceding, 5, 258
 treatment, 5, 265

TUBAL RUPTURE, 5, 259, 261, 262

- coma caused by, 3, 347

TUBE SPATULA, 7, 616, 617**TUBER CINEREUM**

- tumour, polyuria caused by, 3, 640

TUBERCLE

- painful subcutaneous, glomus tumour, synonym for, 11, 222

TUBERCLE BACILLUS

See Mycobacterium tuberculosis

TUBERCULIDES, 11, 195-199

- anal, 1, 683, 684
 differential diagnosis
 anal tag, 1, 673
 anal warts, 1, 671
 carcinoma, 1, 684
 treatment, 1, 686
 angiolupoid, 11, 199

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TUBERCULIDES—continued

- benign military lupoid, 11, 198
- Boeck's sarcoid, 11, 198
- Darier-Roussy sarcoid, 11, 198
- differential diagnosis
 - anal chancre, 1, 685, 687
 - carcinoma, 1, 690
 - lichen scrofulosorum, 11, 197
 - lupus pernio, 11, 199
 - papulo-necrotic, 1, 165; 11, 197, 198
 - parapsoriasis resembling, 9, 420, 422
 - rosaceous, differential diagnosis rosacea, 10, 687
- treatment, 11, 196
- tuberculin reaction, 11, 196
- tubero-serpiginous, diagnosis from syphilide, 11, 574

TUBERCULIN

- acne treated with, S, 186
- allergic conditions treated with, 1, 313
- irido-cyclitis treated with, 12, 507
- Koch's old, in trigeminal neuralgia, S, 445
- lupus erythematosus treated with, 8, 251
- lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 263
- ointment test, tuberculosis, in, S, 579
- patch test, tuberculosis, in, S, 578, 579
- peritonitis, tuberculous, treated with, 9, 555
- pulmonary tuberculosis treated with, 8, 201
- renal tuberculosis treated with, 7, 408
- tuberculosis of bladder treated with, 2, 392

TUBERCULIN-TESTED MILK, 7, 155, 156**TUBERCULIN TESTS**

- lupus erythematosus, in, 8, 246
- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 186, 194, 195
- tuberculides, in, 11, 196

TUBERCULOID LEPROSY, 7, 688, 697**TUBERCULOMA**

- athetosis caused by, 2, 213
- blindness caused by, 2, 430
- liver, of, focal hepatic, synonym for, 8, 150
- nasal obstruction caused by, 9, 260
- nodular, of thyroid gland, 5, 625
- trachea, of, 12, 206

Tuberculose verruqueuse de l'anús, 1, 683**TUBERCULOSIS**

The title LUNG DISEASES : TUBERCULOSIS is contained in Vol. 8, pp. 182-208; the title TUBERCULOSIS in Vol. 12, pp. 286-297; and the title TUBERCULOSIS, GENERALIZED in Vol. 12, pp. 298-308. See also S, 577-582

- abdominal
 - coeliac disease simulated by, 3, 265, 268
 - pigmentation in, 2, 715
- Addison's disease caused by, 1, 233, 238, 239
- adenitis. *See* TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS
- aetiology, 12, 286-288
- age incidence, 12, 288
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338
- amenorrhoea in, 1, 361, 362; 4, 580
- amyloid disease and, 1, 402, 404, 405
- anal. *See* ANUS, tuberculosis
- angio-keratoma and, 1, 576
- ano-rectal, differential diagnosis fistula, 1, 655
- antituberculosis endotoxoid in treatment, S, 581
- Arneth index in, 12, 294
- articular. *See* joints, of, *infra*

avian, 12, 287

- relative insusceptibility of man to, 7, 59
- bacteriology, 12, 286, 287
- B.C.G. vaccination, 12, 295
- bile-duct, of, 8, 149, 150
- bladder, of, 2, 390-393; 6, 101
- blood in, 12, 294
- blood count, 8, 193, 195
- bone, of, 2, 576-578
 - radiotherapy, 10, 475
- Bonsdorff count, 12, 294
- bovine, 12, 287, 295, 296
 - infection in man, incidence, 12, 287
 - intestines of, 7, 254, 258
- breast, of, 2, 662
- breast-feeding, and, 7, 143
- carriers, 2, 765
- cattle, carriers in, 2, 757, 765
- chilblains and, 3, 121
- choroiditis caused by, 12, 509, 510
- chronic, cachectic infantilism caused by, 4, 287
- chronic massive, 12, 306, 307
- chronic military, 8, 186; 12, 304-306
- cirrhosis of liver complicated by, 8, 127
- climate and, 8, 184, 199, 200; 12, 290
- coal miners and, 1, 623
- colliquativa, scrofuloderma, synonym for, 11, 194
- colon, of
 - differential diagnosis
 - bacillary dysentery, 4, 337
 - polyposis, 10, 540
 - ulcerative colitis, 3, 310
 - complement fixation in, 2, 489
- congenital, 5, 340; 10, 119
- conjugal infection, 12, 290
- conjunctivitis, phlyctenular, relation to, 3, 370; S, 289
- contacts, 12, 290
- Crohn's disease, relation to, 3, 508; 7, 232
- cuts orificialis, tuberculous ulcers, synonym for, 11, 195
- death-rate in childhood from, S, 39
- dermatitis herpetiformis and, 3, 628
- diabetes complicated by, 3, 670
- diagnosis, 12, 294, 295
 - early, 12, 296
- differential diagnosis
 - actinomycosis, 1, 175, 177, 178
 - bilharziasis, vesical, 2, 328
 - coeliac disease, 3, 265, 268
 - Crohn's disease, 3, 510
 - fausse teigne*, 7, 99
 - gastric carcinoma, 11, 486
 - gumma of tongue, 11, 582
 - meliodosis, 8, 488, 492, 493
 - mycetoma, 9, 49
 - osteomyelitis, 2, 574
 - rheumatoid arthritis, 2, 79
 - spondylitis, 2, 109
 - sporotrichosis, 5, 471
- disseminated, 12, 299. *See also* generalized, *infra*
- doctors and nurses, in, 12, 291
- dwarfism caused by, 4, 284, 286, 287, 294, 295
- dysphagia caused by, 4, 379
- dysphonia in, 4, 384; 8, 188
- ear, 4, 408, 413, 415, 416
 - incidence, 4, 416
- infants and small children, in, 4, 415, 416
- endocarditis and, 6, 289

Notes.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TUBERCULOSIS—continued

endogenous reinfection, **12**, 288
 epidemiology, **12**, 288, 289, 290, 291
 erythema nodosum and, **5**, 172; **11**, 197;
 S, 335, 336
 erythrocyanosis, and, **5**, 184
 exogenous reinfection, **12**, 288
 exophthalmos caused by, **5**, 44
 Fallopian tubes, of, **5**, 256-258
 focal hepatic, **8**, 150
 focus, primary, **12**, 288, 293
 foetal, **5**, 340
 foot, of, **5**, 432, 433
 gastro-enteritis caused by, diagnosis from
 food-poisoning, **5**, 409
 generalized, **12**, 298-308; **S**, 582
 acute massive, **12**, 306
 acute miliary, **12**, 302, 303
 calcification, **12**, 301, 304, 305
 children, in, **12**, 300
 chronic massive, **12**, 306, 307
 chronic miliary, **12**, 304, 305, 306
 clinical picture and treatment, **12**, 302
 'haematogenous', **12**, 299
 massive, chronic, **12**, 306, 307
 miliary and massive types, **12**, 300
 morbid anatomy, **12**, 301
 nomenclature, **12**, 299
 pathology, **12**, 301
 spleen in, **12**, 301, 302, 304, 305, 306
 time and method of generalization, **12**,
 299, 300
 genital, renal tuberculosis associated with,
 7, 406
 Ghon focus, **12**, 293
 glands. *See* TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS
 granuloma annulare, relation to, **11**, 197, 250
 guinea-pig inoculation, rapid method, **S**, 580
 haematogenous, **12**, 299. *See also* general-
 ized, *supra*
 haematoporphyria congenita and, **6**, 93
 haematuria in, **6**, 101
 haemogram, **12**, 294
 hand, infection of, **6**, 195, 196
 heart disease, congenital, and, **6**, 209
 hepatic, **8**, 149, 150
 heredity, **6**, 463, **8**, 192; **12**, 289
 hernial sac, of, **6**, 477
 hip, of, **5**, 131; **7**, 290, 291, 304; **11**, 32;
 S, 391
 Hodgkin's disease, and, **6**, 524
 human and bovine compared, peritonitis in
 children, in, **9**, 557, 558
 hygiene, **12**, 296
 hypertrophic, intestinal stricture caused by,
 1, 27; **3**, 509
 immunity and allergy in, **12**, 292; **S**, 578
 industrial, **12**, 289
 infants, in, human form, **S**, 577
 infection
 channels of, **12**, 287, 288
 incidence of, **12**, 288
 inheritance of, **6**, 463
 insurance and, **7**, 199, 200, 205
 intestinal, **7**, 253-260
 bovine infection, **7**, 254, 258
 differential diagnosis bilharziasis, **2**, 330
 hypertrichiae, **7**, 257-259
 indicanuria caused by, **7**, 116
 intestinal obstruction caused by **1**, 27;
 7, 232, 233, 239, 240, 256, 257, 259
 Friboulet's test, **S**, 389

intestinal—continued

ulcer, perforation of, **1**, 15
 joints, of, **7**, 286-293
 amputation for, **1**, 392
 backache and, **2**, 255
 kidney, of. *See* KIDNEY, tuberculosis
 knee, of, **S**, 391
 kyphosis, **2**, 576
 lacrimal sac, of, **7**, 602
 laryngeal, **4**, 384; **7**, 620-624
 differential diagnosis syphilis of larynx,
 7, 622, 625
 dysphagia caused by, **4**, 379
 dysphonia in, **4**, 384
 laryngoscopy in, **5**, 5
 treatment
 ionization, **S**, 399
 orthoform insufflation, **4**, 379
 Wolfenden's position for feeding, **4**, 379
 lichen scrofulosorum and, **8**, 53
 lichenoides, **11**, 197
 lips, of, **8**, 623
 liver, of, **8**, 149, 150
 low blood-pressure, in, **2**, 528
 lung, of. *See* TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY
 lupus erythematosus and, **8**, 245, 246, 250;
 11, 197
 lupus vulgaris and, **8**, 255, 258
 lymphangitis in, **8**, 281, 282
 lymphatic glands. *See* TUBERCULOUS
 LYMPHADENITIS
 massive, chronic, **12**, 306, 307
 measles and, **8**, 426
 mental factors, **12**, 289
 Mikulicz's syndrome in, **9**, 454
 miliary. *See* TUBERCULOSIS, MILIARY
 milk as source of infection, **12**, 287, 288, 295,
 296
 morbid anatomy, **12**, 293
 mouth, of, **8**, 623
 myocardium, of, **6**, 282
 nails, in, **9**, 86, 89
 neuritis, multiple, in, **9**, 184
 oesophagus, of, **9**, 297
 ozaena, relation to, **9**, 355
 painful heel caused by, **5**, 436
 pathology, **12**, 293
 pelvic, cellulitis caused by, **3**, 16
 pericarditis, in, **6**, 258, 260, 261, 265, 268, 270
 peritoneal, ascites in, **8**, 127
 pharynx, of, **9**, 576, 577
 phlyctenular conjunctivitis and, **3**, 370;
 S, 289
 pityriasis rubra pilaris and, **9**, 637
 placenta in, **9**, 666, 667
 morbid anatomy, **9**, 667
 prevention, **12**, 295
 children, in, public services, **3**, 162, 163
 vaccination, **S**, 580, 581
 prognosis, **1**, 684, **12**, 294
 prostate, of, **10**, 149, 150
 pulmonary. *See* TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY
 pyrexia of obscure origin caused by, **10**, 441
 radiological signs, **12**, 296
 rectal stricture caused by, **4**, 599
 rectum, of, **10**, 526, 528
 renal. *See* KIDNEY, tuberculosis
 Schaumann's disease in relation to, **11**, 252
 schizophrenia and, **8**, 559; **12**, 289
 sciatica caused by, **11**, 32
 sedimentation rate, **12**, 294
 seminal vesicles, of, **12**, 557

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter **S** refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TUBERCULOSIS—*continued*

sexual desire in relation to, 7, 105
 simulated by malingerers, 8, 360
 skin, of. *See* SKIN, tuberculosis
 social conditions, 12, 289
 spine, of. *See* SPINE, tuberculosis
 spinal cord compression caused by, 11, 323
 spleen, of, 11, 414
 sport and, 2, 223; 12, 289
 Still's disease in relation to, 2, 113
 submaxillary adenitis and, 8, 647
 surgical, rubrophen in, S, 581
 syphilis, malignant, in relation to, 11, 562
 teeth as indicators of, S, 579, 580
 testis, of, hydrocele secondary to, 11, 666
 thymus gland, of, 12, 29
 thyroid gland, of, 5, 625
 tongue, of, 8, 634, 635, 640
 diagnosis from malignant tumour, 8, 643
 tonsils, of, 12, 44; S, 563
 diagnosis from diphtheria, 4, 90
 trachea, of, 12, 204; S, 573
 treatment
 actinotherapy, 1, 185, 188, 190
 Gerson diet in, 4, 44
 heliotherapy, 1, 180
 sanatorium, 12, 296
 tropics, in, 12, 250, 251
 tubular, of liver, 8, 149
 umbilical, 12, 355
 uterus, S, 588
 vaccination, multiple puncture, S, 580, 581
 vitamin-A deficiency, S, 577, 578
 verrucosa cutis, 11, 194, 195
 verrucose, blastomycosis resembling, 2, 405
 vesical, 2, 390-393
 vesiculae seminales, of, 12, 557
 visceral, lupus vulgaris and, 8, 255

TUBERCULOSIS, MILITARY, 8, 187; 12, 299
 acute, 12, 302, 303
 cerebrospinal fluid in diagnosis, 12, 303
 diagnosis, 12, 303
 differential diagnosis
 endocarditis, 6, 304; 12, 303
 miliary carcinomatosis, 12, 303
 typhoid, 5, 68; 12, 303
 meningeal form, 8, 499; 12, 302
 prognosis, 12, 302
 pulmonary form, 12, 302
 radiography, 12, 303
 treatment, 12, 303
 typhoidal form, 12, 302
 cerebrospinal fluid, 12, 303
 chronic, 12, 304, 305, 306
 diagnosis, 12, 305
 differential diagnosis
 Boeck's sarcoid, 12, 305
 carcinomatosis, 12, 305
 pneumoconiosis, 12, 305
 tuberculous broncho-pneumonia, 12, 305
 radiography, 12, 304
 symptoms, 12, 304
 treatment, 12, 306
 coma caused by, 3, 347
 cyanosis caused by, 3, 517
 differential diagnosis
 agranulocytosis, 1, 264
 Boeck's sarcoid, 12, 305
 bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans, 2, 708, 709
 joint tuberculosis, sequel of, 7, 288

liver in, 8, 149
 miasmus and, 8, 372
 secondary lung tumours and, 8, 229
 skin lesions, 11, 193, 194
 thyroid gland, of, 5, 625

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY, 8, 182-208; S, 411-415
 abdominal operation and, 8, 240
 abortion necessitated by, 1, 63
 acute type, prognosis, 8, 191
 aetiology, 8, 182-208
 age in relation to course and prognosis, 8, 192
 alcoholics, in, 9, 198
 aneurysms, 1, 528, 529; 8, 185, 186
 annular shadows, 8, 194
 anorexia, 8, 187
 anthracosis and, 1, 623, 627
 apicolysis, 8, 205, 206
 Arneth's count, 8, 194
 arrested, chronic bronchitis and, 2, 704
 asbestosis and, 2, 139, 140, 143
 aspergillosis in relation to, 2, 165, 166
 asphyxia caused by, 2, 169
 Assmann's focus, 8, 193
 asthma, in aetiology of, 2, 192
 aural tuberculosis, 4, 416
 auscultation, 8, 189
 B.C.G. (*Bacille Calmette-Guérin*), 8, 196
 201; 12, 295
 blood count, 8, 193
 breath sounds, 8, 189
 bronchiectasis following, 2, 683
 bronchitis associated with, 2, 705; 8, 189
 Burrell's classification and treatment, 8, 197, 198
 carcinoma and, 8, 225, 226
 cavitation, 8, 185, 189, 191, 192, 207, 208
 children, in, S, 411, 412
 chronic, prognosis, 8, 191
 climate and, 8, 184, 199, 200
 clinical picture, 8, 187-190; S, 411, 412
 clubbing of fingers, 8, 188, 189
 colds and, 3, 275
 complications, anal tuberculosis, 1, 682
 cough in, 3, 443, 447, 448; 8, 187; 12, 204
 course and prognosis, 8, 190-193
 crepitations, 8, 190
 cyanosis caused by, 3, 517
 debility, 8, 187
 diabetes mellitus and, 3, 670; S, 308, 312
 diarrhoea in, 8, 207
 differential diagnosis
 actinomycosis, 1, 177
 bacteraemia, staphylococcal, 11, 84
 bilharziasis, 2, 332, 333
 bronchial polyp, 8, 196
 bronchial spirochaetosis, 2, 693
 bronchiectasis, 2, 684, 686; 8, 195, 196
 broncho-pneumonia, 8, 195
 carcinoma, 8, 196
 dyspepsia, 4, 367
 goitre, toxic, 8, 196
 histoplasmosis, 6, 522
 Hodgkin's disease, 6, 531, 533; 8, 196
 hydatid disease, 6, 558
 lobar pneumonia, 9, 729
 moniliasis, 8, 212, 213, 214
 paragonimiasis, 9, 405
 perinephric abscess, 7, 401
 pneumonia, 9, 729
 pulmonary abscess, 8, 196

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY—continued**differential diagnosis—continued**

- silicosis, 8, 196
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, 7, 272
- staphylococcal bacteraemia, 11, 84
- streptotrichosis, 1, 177
- syphilis of lung, 8, 210, 211
- tumours, 8, 228
- undulant fever, 12, 375
- dysphonia, 8, 188
- dyspnoea, 8, 188
- early symptoms, 8, 187
- emphysema and, 4, 509
- empyema, 4, 521, 527, 541-545. *See also* EMPYEMA
- epituberculosis, 8, 193
- ether anaesthesia contra-indicated, 1, 473
- exercise, control of, 8, 199
- facial hemiatrophy in, 6, 418
- family history in relation to course and prognosis, 8, 192
- fever, 8, 187
- fibrosis, 8, 185, 216, 220
- fistula in ano and, 8, 188, 195
- foetus, effect on, 10, 119
- generalized tuberculosis combined with, 8, 582
- Ghon's focus, 8, 186, 187, 193; 12, 293
- Grocco's triangle, 8, 189
- habits and environment, 8, 190, 191
- haemoptysis caused by, 6, 131, 132, 134, 135; 8, 185, 186, 188, 195, 207, 221; S, 44
- heart disease, congenital, complicated by, 6, 213
- hemi-diaphragmatic paralysis, 8, 205
- hepatitis, chronic, and, 8, 127
- heredity, 8, 463; 8, 192
- incidence, 8, 182, 183
- induction of labour, indication for, 7, 534
- infection
 - milk-borne, 8, 196
 - modes of spread, 8, 185
- influenza followed by, 7, 184
- Inman's classification, 8, 197
- intestinal tuberculosis complicating, 7, 254
- ischio-rectal abscess and, 8, 188
- Koch's phenomenon, 8, 186
- Kronig's areas, 8, 189
- laryngitis, sequel of, 7, 621
- lips, ulcers of, 8, 623
- lupus vulgaris and, 8, 255
- Mantoux test, 8, 194
 - peritonitis, tuberculous, in, 9, 562
- moniliasis associated with, 8, 213
- morbid anatomy and pathology, 8, 185-187
- necrosis, 8, 185
- night sweats, 8, 188, 207
- occupation and, 8, 183, 190, 191
- oleothorax, 8, 205
- otitis media caused by, 4, 416
- pain, 8, 188
- palpation, 8, 189
- paralysis
 - hemi-diaphragmatic, 8, 205
 - laryngeal abductor, 7, 626
 - laryngeal adductor, 7, 628
- Parrot's law, 8, 186
- percussion, 8, 189
- Philip's modification of Turban-Gerhardt classification, 8, 197
- physical exertion and, 8, 183
- physique in, 8, 190

- pleural effusion, 8, 188, 189, 195, 204
- pleural friction, 8, 190
- pleurisy in, 6, 265; 8, 188, 190, 191, 195, 204; 9, 699, 700, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706
- pneumonia and, 8, 186; 9, 724, 729; S, 415
- pneumothorax, spontaneous, 8, 204; 9, 744, 746, 747, 750
- pregnancy and, 8, 184; 10, 118-120
- primary and secondary, 8, 186
- prophylaxis, 8, 196
- pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with, 11, 223
- pulmonary fibrosis and, 8, 216, 218
- radiography, 8, 186, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195; S, 417
- Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 487
- recreation, 8, 199
- resistance, weakening of, 8, 184
- rhonchi, 8, 189
- right heart hypertrophy caused by, 6, 358
- Rubinstein withdrawal method in drug addiction, in, 4, 256
- sedimentation test, 8, 193, 195
- signs, 8, 188-190, 195
- silicosis, relation to, 8, 183, 196; 11, 137, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143
- skin tests, 8, 194
- sputum, 1, 682; 8, 187, 191, 195
- subacute, prognosis, 8, 191
- susceptibility, 8, 183
- symptoms, 8, 187, 188, 194
- syphilis, pulmonary, and, 8, 210
- temperature, 8, 187, 188, 191
- tomography, 8, 192, 194
- treatment, 3, 447, 448; 8, 196-208; S, 114, 412, 413, 414, 415
 - actinotherapy, 1, 188
 - calcium, 8, 200
 - classification, 8, 196-198
 - cod-liver oil, 8, 200
 - cure, 8, 196-207
 - diet, 8, 183, 184, 200
 - Grancher system, 8, 196
 - heliotherapy or artificial light, 8, 201, 202
 - pneumothorax
 - artificial, 8, 202-205; 9, 750
 - extrapleural, 8, 206
 - rest, 8, 198, 199; S, 114
 - sanatorium, 8, 198, 199
 - gonocrysin, 8, 202
 - Semb's operation, 8, 207
 - shock therapy, 8, 201
 - surgical, 8, 202-207
 - Swiss Alps, 8, 200
 - T.A.B. vaccine, 8, 201
 - thoracoplasty, 8, 206, 207
 - tuberculin therapy, 8, 201
- tubercle, 8, 185
- tuberculin tests, 8, 186, 194, 195
- 'tuberculous diathesis,' 8, 190
- Turban-Gerhardt classification, 8, 197
- ulceration of tonsils, diagnosis from diphtheria, 4, 90
- vital capacity, 8, 192
- vocal resonance, 8, 190
- Von Bonsdorff's modification of Arneith count, 8, 194
- Von Pirquet test, 8, 194
- war and, 8, 183, 184

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TUBERCULOSIS, PULMONARY—continued

- weight loss, 8, 187
- whispering pectoriloquy, 8, 190
- whooping-cough, effect on, 12, 620
- Wingfield's stages of rest, 8, 198
- Wintrich's sign, 8, 189
- work, grades of, 8, 199
- X-ray examination, 8, 189, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195

TUBERCULOUS

- abscess. *See* ABSCESS
- adenitis. *See* TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS
- arthritis, 7, 286, 287, 288
- cellulitis complicating, 7, 287, 288
- differential diagnosis
 - pseudo-coxalgia, 5, 132; 7, 290
 - syphilitic epiphysitis, 5, 130
- broncho-pneumonia, 2, 703; 8, 186, 192, 195
- diagnosis from tuberculosis, generalized
 - miliary, 12, 305
- cervicitis, 4, 581
- choroiditis, 12, 509, 510
- dactylitis, 2, 577
- diarrhoea, differential diagnosis
 - dysentery, amoebic, 1, 369, 370
- diathesis, 12, 289
- inheritance, 8, 190
- empyema. *See* EMPYEMA
- endometritis, 4, 579, 580
- enteritis, diagnosis from infantile diarrhoea, 4, 26
- entero-colitis, proctoscopy, 4, 593
- epididymitis, 5, 89, 93, 94
- diagnosis from testicular tumour, 11, 664
- epiphysitis, 5, 129, 130
- glands. *See* TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS
- glossitis, 8, 634, 635
- granuloma, erythema induratum, in, 5, 165
- hip, 5, 131; 7, 290, 291, 304; 11, 32; S, 391
- irido-cyclitis, 12, 505
- iritis, 12, 497
- knee, S, 391
- kyphosis, 2, 576
- lesions, chronic, cancer and, 2, 739
- lymphadenitis. *See* TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS
- mediastinal glands, 8, 442, 443
- diagnosis from whooping-cough, 12, 621
- meningitis. *See* MENINGITIS, tuberculous
- metritis, 4, 586
- myelitis, 11, 327, 328
- oophoritis, 9, 321
- orchitis, 11, 657
- osteomyelitis, 7, 286, 287
- parotitis, 9, 453
- pericholangitis, 8, 149
- peritonitis. *See* PERITONITIS, tuberculous
- pneumonia, lobar, 8, 186
- proctitis, 10, 525, 526, 528, 530
- pyonephrosis, 7, 399, 405
- sinus, diagnosis from
 - bronchial fistula, 9, 107, 108
 - thyroglossal fistula, 9, 108
- spondylitis, ankylosing, 2, 109
- synovitis, 7, 287
- ulceration, 11, 195
- differential diagnosis
 - carcinoma of cervix uteri, 12, 486
 - carcinoma of tongue, 8, 643
 - syphilis, 11, 572, 582
- vulva, of, 12, 607

TUBERCULOUS LYMPHADENITIS, 8, 268, 269-274

- calcification, 8, 271, 272
- caseation, 8, 271
- cervical, diagnosis from
 - branchial cyst, 9, 106
 - carotid body tumours, 9, 110
 - lymphadenitis, cervical, non-tuberculous, 9, 108, 109
 - lymphosarcoma, 9, 111
 - metastatic carcinoma, 9, 111
- diagnosis, 8, 270, 271
- differential diagnosis
 - abscess, 8, 270, 271
 - appendicitis, 1, 734, 741
 - leukaemia, lymphocytic, 8, 25
 - lymphadenoma, 8, 271
 - lymphosarcoma, 8, 271
 - syphilis, 11, 535
- hepatic artery ulceration from, 8, 87
- hygiene, 8, 273
- infection
 - elimination of possible sources, 8, 272, 273
 - path of, 8, 269, 270
- mediastinal, 8, 442, 443, 499-503
- differential diagnosis
 - whooping-cough, 12, 621
- morbid anatomy, 8, 270
- peritonitis and, 9, 558, 559
- teeth, tonsils and adenoids, 8, 272, 273
- treatment, 8, 271-274
 - aspiration, 8, 274
 - iodine, 8, 273
 - radium therapy, 8, 273
 - rest, 8, 273
 - sea-side treatment for, 3, 241
 - surgery, 8, 272, 273, 274
 - ultra-violet irradiation, 8, 273, 274
 - X-ray therapy, 8, 273

TUBERCULOUS LYMPHANGITIS, 8, 281**TUBERO-SILPINOUS SYPHILIDE, 11, 573, 574, 575****TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

- epiloia, synonym for, 5, 118

TUPO-OVARIAN ABSCESS, 9, 321**TUBULAR TUBERCULOSIS OF LIVER**

- bile-duct tuberculosis, synonym for, 8, 149

TUI ARÆMIA

- The title TUI ARÆMIA is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 309-312. See also S, 582, 583*

- aetiology, 12, 309, 310
- bacteriology, 12, 310
- clinical picture, 12, 311
- complications, 12, 311
- course and prognosis, 12, 311
- diagnosis, 12, 311, 312
- differential diagnosis, 12, 311, 312
 - plague, 9, 693
 - typhoid fever, 5, 70
- immunity, 12, 311
- morbid anatomy, 12, 310
- mortality, 12, 311
- pathology, 12, 310
- symptoms and signs, 12, 311
- transmission
 - by *Chrysops discalis*, 2, 133
 - by ticks, 2, 135, 347; 12, 310
- treatment, 12, 312

TULIP BULBS

- eczema caused by, 4, 449

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TUMBU FLY

myiasis caused by, 9, 61

TUMOURS

The title TUMOURS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 313-324. See also CANCER; MALIGNANCY; and see S, 583

Abderhalden's test, 12, 323

amputation of, 1, 393

anaplasia, 12, 317

Bendien's test, 12, 323

benign, 12, 314

amputation of, 1, 393

clinical features, 12, 314

effects on the body, 12, 321

malignant tumours, associated with, 12, 320

blood in, 12, 323

Broders's grading, 12, 317

cachexia, 12, 322

Caesarean section indicated by, 7, 515, 552

cell morphology, 12, 318

classification, 2, 739

definition, 2, 737

degeneration

endometritis caused by, 4, 577

metritis caused by, 4, 586

differentiation, 12, 317

effects on body, 12, 321-324

effects upon body fluids, 12, 323

endocrine, 12, 321

epilepsy, relation to, 5, 97, 99, 112

epistaxis caused by, 5, 142

foetal, 5, 355; 7, 565

Freund-Kaminer test, 12, 323

green, chloroma, in, 8, 19

hormonal effects of endocrine tumours, 12, 321

induration, 12, 315

infiltration, 12, 315

intestinal, anaemia associated with, 1, 445

intrathoracic

cough caused by, 3, 443, 444

dyspnoea caused by, 4, 395

invasion, 12, 318, 319

keloid as, 7, 367

latency, 12, 320

malignant

benign tumours, associated with, 12, 320

clinical features, 12, 314

effects on body, 12, 322-324

tropics, incidence in, 12, 251

metastasis, 12, 315, 316, 319

mitosis, 12, 319, 320

mitosis coefficient, S, 583

morbid anatomy, 12, 315

macroscopic features, 12, 315

microscopic features, 12, 316

obstruction caused by, 12, 321

organotherapy, S, 583

pathology, 12, 315

pelvic deformities caused by, 7, 498

permeation, 12, 315

pressure, remote effects of, 12, 322

propagation, 2, 741

radium therapy, 2, 745; 10, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475

sciatica caused by, 11, 27

'serum-boiling' test, S, 583

spread, 12, 315, 316

transmission by cell-free filtrates, 2, 742

typical and atypical growths, 12, 316

TUNA-LIVER OIL

vitamin D approximate activity in, 12, 576

Tunga penetrans, 2, 126

chigoe disease caused by, 3, 116-119

TUNGIASIS. See CHIGOE DISEASE**TUNGSTEN LAMPS**

thallium poisoning from working on, 12, 119

TUNICA ALBUGINEA

oophoritis, in, 9, 321

TURBAN TUMOUR, 11, 215**TURBINATE BONES**

anatomy, 1, 77, 78

caries, 9, 262

cystic enlargement, 9, 262

examination, 9, 257, 258

inferior, removal of anterior end, 1, 86

middle

enlargement, in ethmoiditis, 1, 92

inflammation of mucosa, cause of headache, S, 364

removal of anterior end, 1, 86, 88

suppuration of sphenoidal sinus, in, 1, 100

TURKISH BATH, 6, 50, 586

menopausal arthritis, in, 2, 90

molluscum contagiosum infection acquired in, 11, 247

TURNIPS

vitamin C approximate activity in, 12, 587

TURPENTINE

enemas, 5, 35

French, phosphorus poisoning, in, 12, 119

haematuria caused by, 6, 103

injections, kala-azar, in, 3, 363

skin diseases due to, 11, 164, 166

TURRICEPHALY

oxycephaly, synonym for, 9, 346

TWILIGHT SLEEP, 7, 569, 581**TWIN PREGNANCIES**

bicornuate uterus, in relation to, 12, 421, 423

breech presentation caused by, 7, 470

hydatidiform mole and, 3, 217

labour delayed by, 7, 446

post-partum haemorrhage and, 7, 524

TWINNING

atavistic hypothesis of, 7, 485

hydramnios caused by, 10, 65, 66

incomplete, congenital asymmetry, and, 6, 422

TWINS

achondroplasia in, 1, 136

Bohemian, 5, 381, 382

breast feeding of, 7, 153

Brighton, 5, 379

carcinoma of large intestine in, S, 288, 289

conjoined, 5, 376-384; 7, 485

delivery of, 7, 488

hereditary epilepsy, in relation to, 8, 559

inheritance in, 6, 465-467; 7, 485

intelligence in, 7, 218

kinds of, 7, 485

leukaemia, myelocytic, and, 8, 6, 15

mongolism in relation to, 8, 531

mortality risks in confinements for, 8, 400

pink disease affecting one twin, 9, 604

pyloric obstruction in, 10, 427

schizophrenia, in relation to, 8, 557

Siamese, 5, 377, 378, 381

syphilitic infection, congenital, of, 11, 584

Note.--Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TWINS—continued

- Tay-Sachs' disease in, 3, 32
- uniovular, hereditary mental disease investigated in, 8, 553

TWITCHING

- coma, premonitory symptom of, 3, 347, 351
- fibrillary, 9, 26

TYMPANITES

- spinal cord lesions causing, 4, 185
- tuberculous peritonitis cause of, 9, 559, 560, 563
- typhoid fever, in, 5, 60, 64, 73

TYMPANUM

- collapse, adenoids causing, 1, 196
- deafness, and, 3, 556, 558, 559
- examination, otitis media, in, 4, 412
- incision, otitis media, in, 4, 412
- perforations of, 4, 413, 414
 - by ascaris, 2, 148
- rupture in electrical injury, 4, 477, 479
- surgical anatomy, 4, 403, 404

TYPHOID BACILLUS. See *Bacterium typhosum***TYPHOID FEVER, 5, 51-75**

- The title ENTERIC FEVERS is contained in Vol. 5, pp. 50-76*

- abortion caused by, 1, 52
- achlorhydria predisposing to, 1, 128
- aetiology, 5, 52
- agglutination reactions, 2, 487, 488; 5, 65
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338
- anaemia, aplastic, caused by, 1, 453
- aneurysm of hepatic artery caused by, 8, 87
- apoplexy and, 1, 715
- arteries in, 5, 54
- arteritis, primary, in aetiology of, 2, 44
- arthritis complicating, 2, 68, 79; 5, 63
- athetosis sequel of, 4, 556
- bacilluria complicating, 5, 54, 62, 73
- blood coagulation time in, 2, 432
- blood examination in, 2, 485, 487, 488
- bronchitis in, 5, 56, 61, 67
 - acute fibrinous, 2, 700
- broncho-pneumonia and, 2, 701
- cancrem oris sequel of, 2, 749
- carriers of, 2, 756, 757, 761, 763; 5, 56, 62, 63, 74
- cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 67; 5, 63
- cirsoid aneurysm and, 1, 538
- clinical picture, 5, 55-58
- complications, 5, 59-64
- deafness caused by, 5, 57
- diagnosis, 5, 65-70
- diarrhoea caused by, 5, 55, 56, 57, 58, 64, 67, 70, 72
- differential diagnosis
 - appendicitis, 5, 69
 - bacteraemia, staphylococcal, 11, 84
 - broncho-pneumonia, 5, 67
 - cerebrospinal fever rash, 3, 45, 49
 - ear disease, 4, 429
 - emphysema, 5, 70
 - endocarditis, malignant, 5, 68
 - exfoliative dermatitis in arsphenamine treatment, 11, 601
 - heat-stroke, 6, 403
 - histoplasmosis, 6, 522
 - infantile hepatic cirrhosis, 8, 141
 - influenza, 5, 68
 - intestinal perforation, 5, 60
 - lateral sinus infection, 4, 429

differential diagnosis—continued

- malaria, 5, 69
- meliodosis, 8, 492
- perinephric abscess, 7, 401
- pylephlebitis, 8, 95
- spinal tuberculosis, 11, 372
- trichiniasis, 5, 70, 11, 243
- tuberculosis
 - miliary, 5, 68; 12, 303
 - spinal, 11, 372
- tuberculous peritonitis, 9, 563
- tularaemia, 5, 70
- typhus, 5, 69; 12, 335
- louse-borne, 12, 335
- undulant fever, 5, 68
- embolism, pulmonary, caused by, 5, 65
- encephalo-myelitis and, 4, 556
- endocarditis associated with, 6, 289
- foetal, 5, 338; 10, 109
- gall-bladder, 5, 54, 60, 74
- gastritis caused by, 5, 534
- H and O agglutinogens of, 2, 488
- haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
- heart in, 5, 54, 56, 61, 64, 65, 73
- hemiplegia caused by, 4, 556; 6, 438
- hepatitis in, 8, 111
- immunity, 5, 52, 70
- incubation period, 5, 55
- indicanuria caused by, 7, 116
- intestinal perforation caused by, 5, 53, 57, 59, 64, 72
- laryngitis, septic, in, 7, 618
- larynx in, 5, 54, 61
 - paralysis caused by, 7, 627
- lungs in, 5, 54, 56, 58, 61
- meningeal symptoms in, 3, 49
- meningism in, 8, 497
- mental symptoms complicating, 5, 64
- mesenteric glands, wasting of, 5, 54
- morbid anatomy, 5, 53-55
- muscle in, 5, 54, 56, 64
- myelitis, preceding, 11, 330
- myocardial degeneration complicating, 5, 61
- nervous complications of, 4, 556; 5, 63
- odour of, 2, 679
- oral lesions, 8, 631
- osteitis complicating, 5, 63, 73
- osteoperiostitis of os calcis caused by, 5, 432
- otitis media complicating, 4, 411
- paratyphoid, relation to, 5, 75
- parotitis complicating, 5, 62, 73
- pericarditis caused by, 6, 258
- periostitis complicating, 5, 62, 73
- porters of, 2, 760
- pregnancy, in, 10, 109
- prognosis, 5, 64
- prophylaxis, 5, 70
- rash, 5, 56, 58, 67
- reflexes in, 10, 562
- rheumatoid arthritis in relation to, 2, 77
- spinal compression caused by, 11, 324
- spine in, 11, 395
- spleen in, 5, 53, 54, 55, 56, 58, 59, 67
- splenic abscess caused by, 11, 407
- talipes caused by, 11, 637
- temperature, 5, 55, 56, 57, 58, 67, 70
- thrombosis in, 5, 54, 57, 61, 62, 65
- tongue, 5, 55, 56, 57
- tracheitis in, 12, 202
- treatment, 5, 70-74
 - diet, 5, 70
- tropics, in, 12, 250

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

TYPHOID FEVER—continued

- tympanites or meteorism complicating, 5, 60, 64, 73
- ulcer, perforation of, 1, 15
- ulceration, 5, 53, 54, 57, 61
- urine, 5, 52, 54, 56, 57, 62, 66, 70
- Widal's reaction in, 2, 487; 5, 65

TYPHOID SPINE, 5, 63; 11, 395
diagnosis from spondylitis, 2, 109

TYPHOID STATE, 5, 57

TYPHUS FEVERS

The title TYPHUS FEVERS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 325-350. See also S, 147, 583, 584

agglutination tests in, 2, 487, 488

Brill's disease, 12, 336, 337

carriers, 2, 756, 759

differential diagnosis

cerebrospinal fever, 3, 49

dengue, 3, 594

heat-stroke, 6, 403

measles, 8, 429

phlebotomus fever, 9, 589

plague, 9, 693

relapsing fever, 10, 591

typhoid fever, 5, 69; 12, 335

encephalo-meningitis, 4, 557

endemic, 12, 337

transmission

by fleas, 2, 134

by lice, 2, 134

endemic glandular fever, 12, 347, 348, 349

epidemic and non-epidemic, 12, 327, 328

epidemic or louse-borne, 12, 329-337

aetiology, 12, 330

age and sex incidence, 12, 331

bacteriology, 12, 331

blood and spleen in, 12, 334

circulatory system in, 12, 333

clinical picture and course, 12, 332

complications, 12, 334

convalescent serum, 12, 336

definition, 12, 329

diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 334

gastro-intestinal symptoms, 12, 334

geographical distribution, 12, 330

history, 12, 329, 330

immunity, 12, 332

incubation period, 12, 332

inoculation against, 12, 335, 336

kidneys in, 12, 334

morbid anatomy, 12, 331, 332

mortality, 12, 334

nervous system in, 12, 334

onset, 12, 332

pathology, 12, 331, 332

prognosis, 12, 334

prophylaxis, 12, 335

rash, 12, 332

respiratory system in, 12, 334

symptoms, 12, 332

temperature curve, 12, 333

treatment, 12, 335, 336

Weil-Felix test, 12, 335

exanthematicus epidemic typhus, synonym

for, 12, 329

fièvre boutonneuse, 12, 345

flea-typhus, 12, 337-339

aetiology, 12, 338

bacteriology and morbid anatomy, 12, 338

flea-typhus—continued

clinical picture, 12, 338

diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 339

history, 12, 337

prognosis, 12, 339

treatment, 12, 339

hemiplegia in, 4, 557; 6, 438

Hone's disease, 12, 337

Indian tick-typhus, 12, 345, 346

Japanese river fever, 12, 326, 347

leuse as vector, 2, 134; 11, 153, 155; 12, 331

Manchurian type, 12, 328

Mexican type, 12, 328

Minas Geraes fever, 12, 345

mite-typhus, 12, 347, 348, 349

mites transmitting, 2, 135, 347; 12, 326, 327, 328, 347, 348

Mossman fever, 12, 347, 348, 349

murine typhus, 12, 326, 335, 337

nervous complications, 4, 557

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184

non-epidemic or epizootic, 12, 337-349

pseudo-typhoid of Deli, 12, 347

pseudo-typhus, 12, 347, 348, 349

Queensland coastal fever, 12, 347, 348, 349

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 12, 326

Rocky Mountain tick-typhus, 12, 340-345

bacteriology and morbid anatomy, 12, 340, 341

clinical picture and course, 12, 342, 343

diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 344

treatment, 12, 344

rural tropical typhus, 12, 347, 348, 349

São Paulo fever, 12, 345

scrub tropical typhus, 12, 347, 348, 349

mites vectors of, 2, 347

ship typhus, 12, 337

shop typhus, 12, 337

Sumatra mite fever, 12, 347

tick-bite fever of Kenya and South Africa, 12, 345

tick-typhus, 12, 327, 339-347

differential diagnosis, 12, 347

fièvre boutonneuse, 12, 345

Indian tick-typhus, 12, 345, 346

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, 12, 339

tick-bite fever of Kenya and South Africa, 12, 345

typhus fever of São Paulo and Minas

Geraes, 12, 345

ticks transmitting, 2, 134, 135, 347; 12, 326,

327, 328, 340, 341, 345

tsutsugamushi, 12, 347

urban tropical typhus, 12, 337

vaccine in, S, 147

Weil-Felix test, 12, 330, 331, 335, 344, 345,

346

X19 tropical typhus, 12, 337

TYPUS DIGESTIVUS, SIGAUD's, 10, 270

Tyroglyphus longior

copra itch caused by, 11, 152

TYROSINE

melanin produced from, 7, 707

TYROSINOSIS

melanin and, 7, 707

TYSON'S GLANDS

inflammation

diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 554

gonorrhoea, in, 6, 9

treatment, 6, 23

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

ULCERATION

actinotherapy in, 1, 190
 agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263
 amputation, after, 1, 395
 anal
 proctoscopy, 4, 594
 pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677
 stricture caused by, 1, 675
 aphthous, in sprue, 11, 425
 appendix, in, 1, 731
 bed-sores, in, treatment, 2, 304
 chancroidal, 3, 98; S, 277, 278
 differential diagnosis syphilis, 11, 553
 proctitis caused by, 10, 525, 526, 529
 cheek, of, cancrum oris causing, 2, 749
 chrome, 11, 174
 coccidioidal granuloma causing, 2, 406
 cold causing, 5, 161
 crateriform, of Hutchinson, 3, 614
 diphtheroid, of skin, 11, 188
 duodenal. *See* DUODENAL ulcer
 dysentery
 amoebic, in, 1, 368, 369
 bacillary, in, 4, 325, 326, 330, 331
 electrotherapy, 4, 495
 epistaxis caused by, 5, 142
 erythrocyanosis causing, 5, 186
 gastric. *See* GASTRIC ULCER; PEPTIC ULCER
 gummatous, 11, 575, 576, 577
 intestinal
 bilharziasis causing, 2, 330
 pellagra causing, 9, 472
 typhoid causing, 5, 53, 54, 57, 61
 ionization for, 4, 494, 495
 keloid, in, 7, 368
 leg, of
 acholuric jaundice causing, 1, 466
 anaemia, sickle-celled, causing, 1, 460
 diphtheroid, 11, 188
 streptococcus causing, 11, 184, 185
 varicose, syphilis diagnosed from, 11, 575
 leishmaniasis, South American, in, 7, 679
 leprosy, in, 7, 687, 689, 690, 691, 701
 lupus vulgaris causing, 8, 257
 lymphangitis, sequel of, 8, 282
 Mooren's, cornea, of, 2, 434; 3, 427
 mycosis fungoides causing, 9, 54
 nasal, electrotherapy, 4, 496
 nerve injury causing, 9, 166, 167
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 193
 oriental sore, in, 7, 670, 671, 674
 paratyphoid fever causing, 5, 76
 peptic. *See* DUODENAL ulcer; GASTRIC ULCER; PEPTIC ULCER
 perforated
 colitis, ulcerative, and, 3, 304
 corns causing, 3, 433
 peritonitis in children, in relation to, 9, 558, 559, 560, 562
 phagadaenic
 differential diagnosis oriental sore, 7, 674
 leech bite followed by, 2, 350
 phlyctenular, 3, 427
 pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677
 radio-dermatitis causing, 3, 610, 611
 rectal. proctoscopy, seen by, 4, 593
 rodent. *See* RODENT ULCER
 scurvy causing, 11, 51
 serpiginous
 groin, of, ulcerative granuloma, synonym for, 6, 54
 palate, of, 11, 583

tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 240, 241
 tropical. *See* TROPICAL ULCER
 tuberculous, 1, 15, 27; 11, 195
 differential diagnosis
 amyloid ulcers, 1, 404
 anal carcinoma, 1, 690, 691
 anal fissure, 1, 647, 648
 tubero-serpiginous syphilide causing, 11, 574
 typhoid, perforation of, 1, 15
 umbilical, 12, 355
 vaginal, 12, 612
 varicella gangrenosa causing, 3, 110
 veldt sore, in, 12, 538
 vulva, of, 11, 189, 190; 12, 607, 608
 yaws, in, 12, 648

ULCERATING GRANULOMA OF PUDENDA
 ulcerative granuloma, synonym for, 6, 54

ULCERATIVE COLITIS. *See* COLITIS, ulcerative

ULCERATIVE ENDOCARDITIS, CHRONIC
 malignant endocarditis, synonym for, 6, 298

ULCERATIVE ENTEROCOLITIS, 7, 254-257

ULCERATIVE GRANULOMA

See GRANULOMA, ULCERATIVE

ULCUS MOLLE

differential diagnosis ulcerative granuloma, 6, 58

ULCUS RODENS VULVAE

See LYMPHOPATHIA VENERIUM

ULCUS TROPICUM. *See* TROPICAL ULCER

ULCUS VULVAE ACUTUM, 12, 607

ULCUS VULVAE CHRONICUM ELEPHANTIASICUM

See LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

ULERON

cerebrospinal fever treated with, S, 275
 chemistry and pharmacology of, S, 170
 gonorrhoea in, S, 357, 358
 impetigo, in, S, 381
 osteomyelitis, in, 11, 394; S, 254

ULERYTHEMA CIRCUMSCRITUM (UNNA)

lupus erythematosus, synonym for, 8, 244, 245

ULERYTHEMA OPHRYOGENES

See KERATOSIS PILARIS ATROPHICANS

ULNA

fractures
 greenstick, 4, 144
 shaft, 4, 142, 143, 144
 styloid process of, 4, 146

ULNAR NERVE

leprosy, in, 7, 702
 lesions, diagnosis from
 Dupuytren's contraction, 4, 274
 syringomyelia, 11, 347

ULNAR PALSY

hand deformity caused by, 6, 176

ULTRA-VIOLET IRRADIATION, 1, 181-190

See also ACTINOTHERAPY

acne vulgaris treated with, 1, 162
 alopecia treated with, 1, 343, 350
 atmospheric, 3, 236
 backache, in, 2, 278
 bactericidal power of, 1, 185, 190; S, 187
 blood, bactericidal power of, increased by, 1, 185, 190
 blood-clotting time increased by, 1, 188, 189
 bone diseases, in, 2, 254
 burns caused by, 2, 722

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

ULTRA-VIOLET IRRADIATION—*continued*

- calcium metabolism affected by, 1, 184
- cataract, in, 3, 8
- coeliac disease, in, 3, 270
- colds, for, S, 284
- dermatitis caused by, 3, 610
- erysipelas, in, 5, 157
- erythema caused by, 5, 162
- erythema induratum, in, 5, 166
- glandular tuberculosis, in, 8, 273, 274
- gout, toxic, in, S, 354
- hidradenitis suppurativa, in, S, 320, 321
- hirsuties in females, and, 6, 164
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis treated with, 8, 143
- lupus vulgaris, in, 8, 260, 261
- neuritis
 - interstitial, in, 9, 211
 - multiple, in, 9, 211
- osteitis deformans, in, 2, 566
- osteoarthritis of hip, in, 7, 309
- over-exposure, 1, 183, 184, 185, 187
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 711
- pink disease, in, 9, 607
- pityriasis rosea treated with, 9, 634
- pityriasis rubra pilaris treated with, 9, 640
- pregnancy, dental caries in, prevented by, 1, 188
- psoriasis treated with, 1, 189; 10, 199, 201
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 79
- rickets, in, 1, 184, 188; 10, 662, 663, 671; 12, 588, 589
- rickets, renal, and, 10, 672, 677
- sensitivity to, haematoporphyrinuria causing, 6, 93, 94
- sensitization of skin to, 1, 183, 184, 189
- spleen, purpura haemorrhagica, 6, 150
- spondylitis, in, 2, 110
- sycosis barbae treated with, 1, 189
- tetany, infantile, serum calcium increased by, 1, 184
- tuberculosis, anal, in, 1, 685
- tuberculosis of lung treated with, 8, 201
- tuberculous peritonitis, in, 9, 564
- urticaria aggravated by, 1, 320
- vaccine lymph, effect on, 11, 273

UMBILICAL CORD

- abnormalities and diseases, 9, 671-673
- absence of, 9, 671
- arteries, 9, 658
- at term, 9, 653, 656
- battledore insertion, 9, 664
- compression of, time limit of, 7, 474
- cysts, 9, 672
- development, 9, 653, 654, 655, 664, 671-673; 12, 353
- excessive torsion, 9, 672
- 'false' knots, 9, 671, 672
- foetal neck surrounded by
 - brow presentation caused by, 7, 457
 - face presentation caused by, 7, 462
- haematoma, 9, 672
- histology, 9, 655
- ligature of, 7, 441
- long or short, 9, 671
- prolapse, 7, 472, 504, 541
 - bipolar version in, 7, 551
 - Caesarean section indicated by, 7, 552
 - external version in, 7, 546, 547
 - forceps delivery indicated by, 7, 541
 - internal version in, 7, 547
 - traction on, uterine inversion caused by, 7, 530

prolapse—*continued*

- Trendelenburg position in treatment, 7, 547
- tropics, in, 7, 570
- strangulation of, external version causing, 7, 546
- syphilis of, 9, 672, 673
- treatment, 7, 444
- true knots, 9, 671, 672
- tumours, 9, 672
- varicosities, 9, 672
- velamentous insertion, 9, 664
- vessels, 9, 655, 656
- vitelline duct, 9, 656

UMBILICAL VEIN

- varicosities in, 9, 672

UMBILICUS

The title UMBILICUS DISEASES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 352-360. See also S, 329, 330

- adenoma, 12, 358
- anatomy, 12, 352, 353, 354
- calculus, 12, 356
- carcinoma, 12, 359
- care of, in infants, 3, 146
- cholesteatoma, 12, 356
- concretions, 12, 355, 356
- Cullen's sign, 12, 359, 360
- dermoid cysts, 12, 358
- diphtheria, 12, 355
 - in new-born, 4, 83
- discharges from, 12, 355
 - peritonitis, chronic, in, 9, 553
- discoloration, 12, 359
- embryology, 9, 652; 12, 352, 353
- endometrioma, 12, 358
- endometriosis, 4, 566, 570; S, 329, 330
- entero-teratoma, 12, 358
- fibro-adenoma, 12, 358
- fistula, 9, 550; 12, 356
- foreign bodies, 12, 355
- granuloma, 12, 358
- Grey Turner's sign, 12, 359
- haemorrhage, 12, 357
- Halsted's sign, 12, 359
- hernia, 6, 494-498
- horns, 12, 357
- infections, 12, 354
- inflammation, 12, 354
- papilloma, 12, 358
- pemphigus vegetans affecting, 9, 493
- pyo-umbilicus, 12, 355
- sarcoma, 12, 359
- scar, rupture of, 12, 360
- syphilis, 12, 355
- tetanus due to sepsis of, 12, 3, 7, 355
- tuberculosis, 12, 355
- tumours, 12, 358
 - benign, 12, 358
 - malignant, 12, 359
- ulcers, 12, 355
- unibilical scar, defective, 12, 360

UNDULANT FEVER

The title UNDULANT FEVER (Melitensis AND Suis TYPES) is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 361-378. See also ABORTUS FEVER; and see S, 584

- aetiology, 12, 362, 363
- agglutination test, 2, 488; 12, 373, 374
- anaemia in, 12, 369
- arthritis complicating, 12, 370, 372
- bacteriology, 12, 363, 364
- blood cultures in, 2, 485; 12, 373

UNDULANT FEVER—*continued*

- boils complicating, 12, 367
- Brucella melitensis*, 1, 68, 69; 12, 362, 363, 364, 373
- carriers, 2, 757; 12, 365
- clinical picture, 12, 364
- complications, 12, 366
- continuous type, 12, 365, 366
- diagnosis, 12, 372, 373
- differential diagnosis, 12, 374, 375
 - enteric fevers, 12, 365, 366, 367, 374
 - kala-azar, 12, 375
 - malaria, 12, 375
 - phlebotomus fever, 9, 589
 - pulmonary tuberculosis, 12, 375
 - typhoid fever, 5, 68
- foetal, 5, 339
- geographical distribution, 12, 362
- heart in, 12, 369
- history, 12, 362
- incidence in man, 1, 70
- incubation period, 12, 364
- infection by milk, 1, 70, 71
- liver in, 12, 368
- malignant type, 12, 365
- Malta fever, resemblance to abortus fever, 1, 71
- melitin test, 12, 374
- morbid anatomy, 12, 363
- mortality, 12, 372
- nervous symptoms, 12, 369, 370
- orchitis complicating, 12, 371, 372
- pathology, 12, 363
- prognosis, 12, 372
- relapses, 12, 366
- spleen in, 12, 365, 368, 372
- symptoms, 12, 364, 365, 366
- temperature in, 12, 364, 365, 366, 372
- tongue in, 12, 365, 368
- treatment, 12, 376, 377, 378
 - diet, 12, 376
 - melitin, 12, 377
 - protein shock, 12, 377
 - Rainsford's, 12, 377, 378
 - serum, immunc. 12, 377
 - sulphanilamide, 12, 377; S, 584
 - vaccine, 12, 377
- types, 12, 364
- undulatory type, 12, 364, 366
- urine in, 12, 371, 373, 378

UNIQUE TRAITS

Thorndike's hypothesis of, 7, 209

UNNA'S 'SAILOR'S SKIN,' 11, 205

UNQUALIFIED PRACTICE, 5, 204

UPPER ARM

amputations through, 1, 387, 388

UPPER MOTOR NEURONE PARALYSIS, 8, 614, 615

URACHUS, 9, 655; 12, 353

cysts of, 9, 532; 12, 402

development of, 12, 353

patent, 12, 402

URÆMIA

The title URÆMIA is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 379-385

acidosis in, 1, 150

aetiology, 12, 380

alkali reserve, diminution of, 12, 381, 385

anaemia in, 12, 381, 382

bilharziasis causing, 2, 327

biochemistry, 12, 380

blindness in, 2, 427

blood transfusion. incompatibility in, causing, 2, 542

blood-urea, increase of, 12, 380, 381, 384

bronchiolitis fibrosa associated with, 2, 709

broncho-pneumonia associated with, 2, 702

cerebral symptoms, 9, 146

cerebrospinal fluid in, 3, 73

cholera causing, 3, 181

clinical picture, 12, 382

colitis caused by, 3, 294

coma in, 1, 724, 725; 3, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 579; 9, 146; 12, 381

convulsions in, 3, 415

course and prognosis, 12, 383

cramp in, 3, 462; 12, 382

diagnosis, 12, 384

diarrhoea caused by, 4, 2

differential diagnosis

Addison's disease, 1, 241

alkalosis, 1, 299

failure of left ventricle, 6, 373

heat-stroke, 6, 403

hypertensive encephalopathy, 2, 646

hypoglycaemia, 7, 46

intestinal obstruction, 7, 228, 241

pyloric obstruction in peptic ulcer, 9, 524

gastritis caused by, 5, 535

gastro-intestinal symptoms, 12, 381, 383

hydronephrosis, in, 7, 391

hypertension, relation to, 2, 525; 12, 382

ileus in, 7, 243

indicanuria caused by, 7, 116

insomnia caused by, 7, 192

mercurial poisoning causing, 12, 115

morbid anatomy, 12, 380

mumps, in, 9, 8

nephritis, in, 9, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 150, 152, 153, 158

nephrosis, in, 9, 138

nervous symptoms, 12, 382

ophthalmoplegia associated with, 9, 316

paranoia caused by, 10, 294

parotitis in, 9, 459

pathology, 12, 380

pericarditis, in, 6, 258

polycystic disease of kidneys causing, 7, 385, 386

prognosis, 12, 383

prostatic operations complicated by, 10, 157

pseudo-uraemia, 9, 143, 147; 12, 379

respiratory symptoms, 12, 383

rickets, renal, in, 10, 676, 677

saliva in, 8, 631

stomatitis in, 8, 631; 12, 383

symptoms, 12, 381, 382, 383

treatment, 12, 384, 385

urine, total suppression, 12, 385

URÆMIC AMAUROSIS, 2, 427

URÆMIC COMA, 1, 724, 725; 3, 346, 348, 349, 350, 351, 579; 9, 146; 12, 381

URATES

deposition in tissues, gout, in, 6, 40

URBAN TROPICAL TYPHUS

flea-typus, synonym for, 12, 337

UREA

dermatitis gangrenosa infantum treated with, S, 300

foods, in, 5, 389

oral administration, diuresis following, 9, 156

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

UREA—continued

otitis media, in, **S**, 324
urine, in, **12**, 397, 398

UREA-CLEARANCE TEST

van Slyke's, **1**, 277

UREA-CONCENTRATION TEST

renal failure, in, **9**, 154

UREA DIBROMOTANNATE

larva migrans, in, **9**, 63

UREA STIBAMINE

granuloma, ulcerative, in, **6**, 58
kala-azar, in, **7**, 358, 360

UREIDES

cyclic, toxicity of, **12**, 78
straight-chain, toxicity of, **12**, 82

URETER

absence, **7**, 381

achalasia of pelvi-ureteric sphincter as cause
of hydronephrosis, **7**, 393

calculus

haematuria caused by, **6**, 101
renal calculus, sequel of, **7**, 395

catheterization, vesical tuberculosis, in, **2**, 391

cystoscopy of orifices, **5**, 30, 31

dilatation

ascending infections predisposed by, **10**,
407

bilharziasis causing, **2**, 327

hormonal activity in pregnancy causing,
7, 392

pyelitis in pregnancy predisposed by, **10**,
416

rickets, renal, in, **10**, 673

double, **7**, 381

ectopic opening, **7**, 382

orifices, cancer in aniline workers associated
with, **2**, 740

pain

mechanism of, **1**, 42

pathway from, **9**, 363

schistosoma ova in, **2**, 325

stricture, calculus caused by, **7**, 397

transplantation

ectopia vesicae, in, **2**, 399

vesical tuberculosis, in, **2**, 393

uterine fibroid pressing on, **12**, 462

obstruction

causes of, **7**, 391

hydronephrosis caused by, **7**, 391, 392

pyelitis predisposed to, **10**, 406

URETEROCELE

calculus causing, **7**, 397

treatment, **S**, 586

URETHRA

*The title URETHRA, DISEASES, is contained in
Vol. 12, pp. 386-392. See also S, 584,
585*

abnormalities, **12**, 403

angioma of, haematuria caused by, **6**, 103

aspergillosis of, **2**, 165

atresia, **12**, 406

calculus, renal calculus, sequel of, **7**, 395

carcinoma, **12**, 391

haematuria caused by, **6**, 102

deformities, congenital, **12**, 403-407

development, **12**, 403

diathermy of, **4**, 33

diseases, **12**, 386-392

double, **12**, 403

ectopic ureter opening into, **7**, 382

epithelioma, urethroscopy, **5**, 24

false passage in, urethroscopy for, **5**, 23

female

carcinoma, **12**, 611

caruncle, **12**, 611

diseases, **12**, 391

inflammation, **12**, 610, 611

injuries, **12**, 391

prolapse, **12**, 392

stress incontinence, **12**, 391

urethrocele, **12**, 392

fistula, congenital, **12**, 403

foreign bodies in, urethroscopy for, **5**, 23

infection

cystitis caused by, **2**, 396, 397

prostatitis arising from, **10**, 147

injury, cellulitis after, **3**, 19

male

anomalies, **12**, 386

anterior, urethroscopic appearance of, **5**, 22

calculi, **12**, 391

carcinoma, **12**, 391

congenital atresia, **12**, 386

diseases, **12**, 386

fistulae, **12**, 390

inflammations, **12**, 388

injuries, **12**, 387

papillomas, **12**, 391

posterior, appearance of, **5**, 24

rupture, **12**, 387

strictures, **12**, 389

signs and symptoms, **12**, 389
treatment, **12**, 390

tumours, **12**, 391

melanoma, **S**, 585

naevus, urethroscopy of, **5**, 24

obstruction

congenital, **12**, 406, 407

stone, in relation to, **2**, 385

occlusion, **12**, 406

papilloma, urethroscopy of, **5**, 24

para-urethral ducts, **12**, 403

polypi, haematuria caused by, **6**, 103

prolapse, **12**, 392

prostatic abscess rupturing into, **10**, 148

rhinosporidiosis of, **10**, 657, 658

rupture

coma caused by, **3**, 347

fractured pelvis causing, **4**, 151, 152

schistosoma ova in, **2**, 325

stenosis, ulcerative granuloma causing, **6**, 57

stricture, **12**, 389, 390

gonorrhoea, in, **6**, 11

haemorrhoids, internal, after, **10**, 503

hydronephrosis caused by, **7**, 391

urethroscopic appearance of, **5**, 23; **12**, 390

URETHRAL CARUNCLE. 12, 611

haematuria caused by, **6**, 103

URETHRAL FISTULA

congenital, **12**, 403

URETHRAL SHOCK, 12, 391**URETHRAL VALVES, 12, 406**

posterior, hydronephrosis caused by, **7**, 391

URETHRITIS, 12, 388

diathermy, **4**, 33

dyspareunia and, **4**, 362, 365

female, in, **12**, 610, 611

gonorrhoea causing, **6**, 7

treatment, **6**, 28

mycotic, **S**, 585

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- URETHRITIS**—*continued*
 posterior, gonorrhoea, in, 6, 7
 pyelitis complication of, 10, 406
 sago-grain, 6, 22
 Skene's tubules involved, 12, 611
 sulphanilamide in, S, 584
 urethroscopy for, 5, 23, 25
 Walsch, lymphopathia venereum, relation to, S, 156
- URETHROCELE**, 12, 392
- URETHROSCOPY**, 5, 21-25; 12, 390
 gonorrhoea, in, 6, 13, 22, 25
 haematuria, in, 5, 25
- URETHROTOMY**
 stricture, for, 12, 390
- URIAGE**
 spa treatment at, 6, 580, 602
- URIC ACID**
 gout, in, 6, 39
 uraemia, in, 12, 380
 urine, in, 12, 398
- URINARY DIASTASE**
 gall-stones, S, 345
 pancreatitis, acute, in, 9, 389
 pancreatitis, chronic, in, 9, 390
- URINARY MEATUS**
 stricture of, 12, 389
- URINARY PROTEOSE**
 allergic diseases treated by, 1, 329
- URINARY SALTS**
 opacity, order of, 7, 398
- URINARY TRACT**
 achalasia in, 1, 124
 dilatation, congenital, sympathectomy in, 11, 520, 521
 infection
 prostatic enlargement complicated by, 10, 152
 treatment, ketosis, 7, 379
 irritation, diagnosis from dyspepsia, 4, 367
 pregnancy, in, 10, 54
 tumours of, 10, 474
- URINE**
The title URINE EXAMINATION is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 393-400. See also S, 585
 abnormalities, pruritus associated with, 10, 167
 aceto-acetic acid, 12, 399
 acetone in. *See* ACETONURIA
 acid, 12, 395
 acidity determination (Sellar) in acidosis, 1, 148
 albumin in. *See* ALBUMINURIA
 alcohol in, tests for, 12, 399
 alcoholic poisoning, in, 1, 282
 alkaline, 12, 395
 alkalinity
 increase of, causes of, 9, 594
 phosphatic precipitates, relation to, 9, 593, 594
 alkalosis, in, 1, 295
 alkalosis in alkaline treatment, in, 1, 299
 alkaptonuria, 1, 300, 301. *See also* ALKAPTONURIA
 allergy, in, 1, 307
 ammonia coefficient determination, 1, 148
 amyloid disease, in, 1, 403
 anthrax, in, 1, 637
 antigens, isolation from, 1, 328, 329
 bacilli in. *See* BACILLURIA
 bacteriology, S, 585
Bacterium paratyphosum in, 5, 75
 Bence Jones proteose. *See* PROTEOSE
 bile in
 hepatitis causing, 8, 108
 tests for, 12, 398
 black or dark brown on standing from melanogen, 12, 394
 blackwater fever, in, 2, 367; 368
 blood in. *See also* HAEMATURIA; HAEMOGLOBINURIA
 test for, 12, 396
 blue from ingestion of methylene blue, 12, 394
 bluish, in indigouria, 7, 115
 brownish green from phenol, 12, 394
Brucella melitensis in, 12, 363
 burgundy-red from haematoporphyrin, 12, 394
 calcium, hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 439, 440, 447
 calcium oxalate in, 9, 343, 344. *See also* OXALURIA
 carbouluria, phenol poisoning causing, 12, 94
 carbuncles and, 2, 550
 casts, 12, 396
 diseases causing, 9, 153
 haematuria with, significance of, 6, 98, 99
 pyelitis causing, 10, 409
 cayenne-pepper sediment, in children, 6, 46
 chemical constituents, 12, 397
 chlorides, 12, 397
 heat-stroke, increased in, 6, 400, 403, 404
 intestinal obstruction, in, 7, 226
 chyluria, 5, 311; 8, 286
 colour, 12, 394
 effect of drugs on, 12, 394
 coma, diagnostic significance in, 3, 352
 crystals
 calcium oxalate, 9, 343, 344
 cystine, 3, 540, 541
 phosphates, 9, 595
 cystine calculi, 3, 538-542
 dark brown to green from urobilin and bilirubin, 12, 394
 dermatitis, exfoliative, in, 3, 622
 dermatitis herpetiformis, in, 1, 329
 diabetes insipidus, in, 3, 640, 641
 diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 648, 649
 dinitrobenzene poisoning, in, 12, 174, 394
 eczema, in, 4, 464
 examination, 12, 393-400
 insurance, 7, 206, 207
 extravasation, 12, 387, 388
 cellulitis caused by, 3, 19
 fat in, renal syphilis cause of, 7, 408
 glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 147
 gravel caused by gout, 6, 46
 green, chloroma causing, 8, 20
 haematoporphyrin, in. *See* HAEMATOPORPHYRINURIA
 haematuria. *See* HAEMATURIA
 haemoglobin in. *See* HAEMOGLOBINURIA
 heat-cramp, in, 3, 454
 heat-stroke, in, 6, 400
 hydronephrosis, in, 7, 394
 hypovitaminosis C saturation test, 12, 584
 incontinence
 arteriosclerotic Parkinsonism, in, 2, 650
 causes, 2, 394
 chordoma causing, 3, 202, 203
 concussion causing, 3, 360, 362

Note.— Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

URINE—*continued*incontinence—*continued*

- disseminated sclerosis causing, 2, 394; 4, 200
- ectopic opening of ureter causing, 7, 382
- epispadias, in, 12, 406
- general paralysis of insane, in, 9, 228
- heat-stroke, in, 6, 401
- paraplegia causing, 11, 307
- pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677
- puerperium, in, 10, 377, 378
- scarlet fever causing, 11, 9
- spina bifida causing, 11, 351
- stress incontinence, 10, 378; 12, 391, 437
- tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 239, 242
- toxic psychoses causing, 10, 320
- typhoid, in, 5, 52, 56, 57, 62, 66, 70
- women, in, electrotherapy, 4, 506

indigouria, 7, 115

infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 137, 138

influenza, in, 7, 179, 181

intestinal obstruction, acute, in, 7, 226

jaundice, in, 7, 266, 270, 275

jaundice, haemolytic, in, 7, 266

jaundice, obstructive, in, 7, 266

kala-azar parasites in, 7, 336

ketone bodies in, 12, 399. *See also* KETON-URIA

ketosis, in, 7, 376

kidney, rupture of, in, 1, 11

laevulosemia, 5, 597

lead in, 7, 661; 8, 400

Leptospira in, 7, 272

leukaemia, in, 8, 10, 31

malaria, in, 8, 329

melanin in, ochronosis, in, 2, 715

melanogen in, 12, 394

methaemoglobinuria, 3, 514, 515, 516, 518; 12, 174

microfilariae in, 5, 303

myoglobinuria, paroxysmal, 6, 121

nephritis, acute focal, in, 9, 147

nephritis, in diagnosis of, 9, 153, 154

nephrosis, in, 9, 135, 137, 138, 146

normal output, 12, 395

pH, 9, 594

volume, 12, 394

obstruction to, uraemia caused by, 12, 380

ochronosis, in, 2, 715

oxalates in, 9, 343. *See also* OXALURIA

oxalic acid in, 9, 343

pentosuria, 3, 649; 5, 598

phosphatic deposits in

See also PHOSPHATURIA

alkalinity, relation to, 9, 593, 594, 595

pigments, 12, 394

pneumonia, in, 9, 722, 732

port-wine colour, haematuria, in, 6, 98, 99

pregnancy, in, 1, 603

prolan in, tumour of testis causing, 11, 661

protein in, 12, 396. *See also* PROTEINURIA

protose in. *See* PROTEOSE, urinary

pus in. *See* PYURIA

quantity, 12, 394

rat-bite fever, in, 10, 479

reaction, 12, 395

red cells in, in diagnosis of scurvy, 11, 51

red colour

barbiturate poisoning causing, 12, 80

haematoporphyria acuta and, 6, 94

haematoporphyria congenita causing, 6, 92, 93

reddish from phenolphthalein and sulphonamide, 12, 394

reddish-black from haemoglobin, 12, 394

renal failure, in, 9, 143, 154

renal function tests, 12, 399, 400

residual, in insurance examinations, 7, 205

retention, 10, 151, 154

apoplexy, in, 1, 727

caisson disease, in, 2, 732

causes, 2, 393

chordoma causing, 3, 202

filariasis, in, 5, 311

haemorrhoidectomy followed by, 10, 510

hernia of bladder, in, 2, 400

Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 608

paraplegia causing, 11, 306, 307

prostate, malignant disease, causing, 10, 161

prostatic enlargement, in, 10, 151, 154

prostatitis causing, 10, 147

puerperium, in, 10, 377

Sitz baths for, 6, 582

spinal birth injury causing, 2, 341

spinal cord injury causing, 2, 393

syphilitic transverse myelitis, in, 9, 245

tabes dorsalis, in, 2, 393; 9, 239

uterine fibroids causing, 12, 462, 467

uterine retroversion causing, 12, 434

vesical hernia causing, 2, 400

smoky

dinitrobenzene poisoning causing, 12, 174, 394

glomerulo-nephritis, in, 9, 147

haematuria, in, 6, 98, 99, 100

specific gravity, 12, 395

interstitial nephritis, chronic, in, 2, 519

stagnation, calculus, in relation to, 7, 396

stasis, pregnancy, in, 10, 54

stress incontinence, 10, 378; 12, 391, 437

sugar in. *See* GLYCOSURIA

sulphates in, 12, 397

suppression, 12, 385

blackwater fever, in, 2, 368, 371

cholera causing, 3, 181, 182, 194

cold causing, 1, 274

coronary thrombosis causing, 1, 567

dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 328

mercurial poisoning causing, 12, 115

pyelitis causing, 10, 409

scarlet fever causing, 11, 9

uraemia and, 12, 380, 385

tests. *See* TESTS

tubercle bacilli in, 2, 391; 7, 404, 405, 407

tuberculosis of bladder, in, 2, 391

urea in, 12, 397, 398

ureometry, nephritis, in, 9, 154

uric acid in, 12, 398

yellow, rhubarb, senna, or santonin causing, 12, 394

UROBILIN

kala-azar, in, 7, 349

malaria in, 8, 329

tests for, 8, 329

urine coloured by, 12, 394

UROBILINOGEN

test for, 8, 329

undulant fever, increased in, 12, 371, 378

UROBILINURIA

anaemias causing, 1, 459, 460

UROCARMIN REACTION, 6, 91

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- UROGENITAL DISEASES**
 venereal, S, 150-156
 non-venereal, S, 157-159
- UROGENITAL ORGANS**
The title UROGENITAL ORGANS, ABNORMALITIES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 401-409. See also S, 586
- UROGRAPHY**, 10, 465
- UROPORPHYRIN**, 6, 89, 94
- UROSELECTAN-B**, 10, 459, 465
- UROTROPIN**
 occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 167
- URSOL**
 composition and uses of, 12, 174
 dermatitis caused by, 11, 167
- URTICARIA**, 1, 317-322; S, 200, 201
 application urticaria, 1, 319, 320
 arsphenamine causing, 11, 600
 arthritics, in family history of, 1, 333
 ascariasis associated with, 2, 150
 bed bugs causing, 5, 150
 bilharziasis causing, 2, 325, 330, 332
 causative factors, 1, 317, 318; S, 64
 cerebrospinal fever causing, 3, 45
 dermatographism, 1, 318
 differential diagnosis
 dermatitis herpetiformis, 3, 631
 drug eruptions, 4, 264, 267, 268, 269, 270
 erythema multiforme, 5, 170
 mycosis fungoides, 9, 53
 papular urticaria, 1, 323
 drugs causing, 1, 319
 factitious, urticaria pigmentosa complicated by, 12, 412
 gastro-intestinal allergy and, 1, 334
 guinea-worm disease causing, 6, 67
 heredity, 1, 318
 hydatid disease causing, 6, 544, 551, 554
 hymenoptera sting causing, 2, 346
 infection causing, 1, 319
 inheritance, 1, 318; 6, 460
 jelly-fish causing, 2, 358
 leukaemia, in, 8, 24
Loa loa causing, 5, 316
 lymphopathia venereum associated with, 8, 295
 migraine and, 1, 331
 oral lesions, 8, 633
 papular
 aetiology, 1, 324
 differential diagnosis chicken-pox, 3, 113
 lichen urticatus, synonym for, 8, 50
 symptoms, 1, 323
 treatment, 1, 324
 pernicious anaemia and, 1, 424
 physical causes, 1, 320
 prognosis, 1, 322
 serum sensitivity in dysentery and, 4, 341
 serum sickness, in, 1, 332
 sun-sensitiveness causing, 1, 189
 symptoms, 1, 318, 319
 thermal, 1, 320
 treatment, 1, 320, 321
 alkaline diet and sodium bicarbonate, S, 201
 autohaemotherapy, S, 200, 201
 insulin shock, S, 201
- URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA**
The title URTICARIA PIGMENTOSA is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 410-414

- aetiology, 12, 410
 clinical picture, 12, 412, 413
 course and prognosis, 12, 413
 diagnosis, 12, 413, 414
 differential diagnosis
 lichen urticatus bullosa, 12, 413
 syphilis, 11, 569; 12, 414
 syringoma, 11, 217
 morbid anatomy, 12, 411
 pathology, 12, 411
 pathology of the wheal, 1, 318
 treatment, 12, 414

UTA

- South American leishmaniasis, synonym for, 7, 677

UTERINE LIGAMENTS

- endometriosis of, 4, 566

UTERINE SOUFFLE

- pregnancy, in, 10, 61, 66

UTERO-PLACENTAL APOPLEXY, 10, 85

UTERO-SACRAL CELLULITIS, 4, 583

UTERUS

- The title UTERUS, DISEASES AND DISORDERS, is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 416-494. See also S, 586-590*

- abnormalities, 12, 416-425; S, 587
 aetiology and classification, 12, 416, 417, 418
 clinical classification, 12, 419
 non-pregnant state, in, 12, 419
 pathogenesis, 12, 419
 pregnant state, in, 12, 422
 absence of, 12, 417, 420
 amenorrhoea caused by, 1, 361
 accessory uterine horn, 12, 418
 adeno-carcinoma, 12, 481
 adenoma, 12, 473
 cervical, 12, 475
 corpus uteri, of, 12, 473
 malignant, 12, 490
 papilliferous, 12, 474
 adenomatous
 hyperplasia, 12, 473
 polypus, 12, 473
 anatomy, 12, 426, 436
 antelexion, 12, 434
 arcuate, 12, 421
 development of, 5, 366
 ascent, 12, 435
 atrophy, 12, 458
 bicornuate uterus, 12, 420, 421, 423, 424
 development of, 5, 365
 bilharziasis involving, 2, 327
 biopsy of uterine mucosa, S, 587
 cancer in, incidence, 2, 738
 carcinoma, 12, 479; S, 588-590
 backache caused by, 2, 253
 cervix, of, 7, 513; 12, 480; S, 588
 abortion indicated in, 1, 65
 adeno-carcinoma, 12, 480, 481
 classification, 12, 484
 climacteric and, 3, 232
 menorrhagia simulated by, 3, 232
 clinical picture, 12, 481
 complications, 12, 483
 diagnosis, 12, 485, 486
 differential diagnosis, 12, 485, 486
 cervicitis, 4, 585
 fibroid, 12, 486
 endocervical, 12, 482

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

UTERUS—continued

carcinoma—continued

cervix, of—continued

friability, 12, 485
 haemorrhage, 12, 482, 485
 metrorrhagia in, 8, 517, 518, 519
 morbid anatomy, 12, 480
 obstruction to labour caused by, 7, 513
 pain in, 12, 483
 pathology, 12, 480, 481
 prognosis, 12, 483, 484, 485
 proliferative ('cauliflower'), 12, 481
 pyometra and, 4, 578; 12, 483
 Schiller's iodine test, 12, 485
 squamous-celled, 12, 480
 stages of, in relation to treatment,
 12, 484

symptoms, 12, 481

treatment, 2, 746, 747; 12, 486

 irradiation, 12, 487, 488

 surgical, 12, 488

 symptomatic, 12, 489

ulcerative, 12, 482

corpus uteri, of, 12, 489

 adenoma malignum, 12, 490

 clinical picture, 12, 491

 diagnosis, 12, 492

 pathology, 12, 489, 490

 post-menopausal bleeding, 12, 491

 prognosis, 12, 491

 pyometra, 12, 490

 treatment, 12, 492, 493

 hysterectomy, 12, 493

 radium, 12, 492, 493

 glandular changes, S, 588, 589

 'leucoplakia' (precancerous metaplasia),
 12, 480

 metrorrhagia in, 8, 517, 518

 pregnancy, complicating, S, 589

 sarcomatodes, 12, 477

 spread, method of, 12, 482

cervix. *See also* CERVIX UTERI

 carcinoma of. *See* carcinoma, *supra*

 climacteric and, 3, 229

 cochleate uterus, 12, 419, 435

 dysmenorrhoea and, 4, 355

 contractions of, 7, 419

 excessive, 7, 450

 inefficient, 7, 445-450

 control, nervous or muscular, conditions
 affecting, 1, 50

 corpus uteri

 adenoma, 12, 473

 carcinoma. *See* carcinoma, *supra*

 papilliferous adenoma, 474

 cystocele, 12, 437

 decidua in pregnancy, 9, 649, 650, 651

 development, normal, 12, 416

 developmental abnormalities, 12, 416-425;
 S, 587

 didelphys, 12, 417, 420, 421

 development of, 5, 365

 unilateral haematocolpos, associated with,
 12, 420

 diseases, hormone therapy, 11, 106

 displacements, 12, 426

 chronic cervicitis causing, 4, 583

 pregnancy, in, 10, 68-70

 puerperium, in, 10, 370, 371, 378

 embryology, 12, 416

 endometriosis of, 4, 563-565, 567, 568, 569, |
 571

 epidemic dropsy, in, 4, 226

 exploration, puerperal sepsis, in, 10, 394

 fibroids, 12, 449-472; S, 588

 abortion in relation to, 12, 463

 aetiology, 12, 449, 450

 anaemia due to, 12, 461, 464

 atrophy of, 12, 458

 bladder, pressure effects on, 12, 462

 blood vessels, pressure on, 12, 463

 Caesarean section, in relation to, 7, 557

 calcification, 12, 457

 calcified, differential diagnosis vesical
 calculus, 2, 386

 cervical, 12, 453, 466

 clinical picture, 12, 460

 course and prognosis, 12, 464

 cystic degeneration, 12, 457

 degeneration, 12, 456, 457, 458

 metritis caused by, 4, 586

 diagnosis, 12, 465

 differential diagnosis

 carcinoma, 12, 467

 carneous mole, 12, 466

 metritis, 4, 587

 missed abortion, 1, 59

 ovarian tumours, 9, 341; 12, 465

 pregnancy, 12, 465

 retroversion, 10, 69; 12, 430

 fatty degeneration, 12, 457

 foetus, effect on, 5, 345

 haemorrhage due to, 12, 460, 467

 hyaline degeneration of, 12, 456

 hypertension, in relation to, 2, 516

 incidence, 12, 450

 inflammation, 12, 459

 interstitial, 12, 451

 intra-ligamentary, 12, 453

 inversion of uterus due to, 12, 455, 467

 labour complicated by

 treatment, 7, 512

 tropics, in, 7, 567

 leucorrhoea due to, 12, 461

 lipomatosis of, 12, 472

 malignant metaplasia, 12, 459

 menopause, effect on, 12, 460

 menorrhagia caused by, 8, 509, 512

 morbid anatomy, 12, 450, 456

 necrobiotic degeneration, 12, 457

 nerves, pressure on, 12, 463

 oedema in, 12, 459

 pain due to, 12, 461, 469

 'parasitic,' 12, 453

 pathology, 12, 450

 pedunculated, 12, 453

 polypoid, 12, 454

 post-partum haemorrhage caused by,
 7, 529

 pregnancy, in relation to, 1, 65; 10, 64, 69;
 12, 463

 prognosis, 12, 464

 rectum, pressure on, 12, 462

 red degeneration, differential diagnosis

 pyelitis of pregnancy, 10, 419

 retention of urine due to, 12, 462, 469

 'seedling,' 12, 450

 sloughing, 12, 459

 sterility in relation to, 12, 450, 463

 submucous, 12, 454, 455, 456, 467

 subperitoneal, 12, 452

 symptoms and signs, 12, 460

 torsion of, 12, 453, 459

 treatment, 12, 467; S, 588

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

UTERUS—continued

fibroids—continued

treatment—continued

- hysterectomy, 12, 470, 471
- myomectomy, 12, 470, 471
- radium therapy, 12, 469
- symptomatic, 12, 467, 468
- testosterone, 12, 468
- X-rays, 12, 469
- ureter, pressure on, 12, 462
- fibrolipomyoma, 12, 472
- fibroma. *See* fibroids, *supra*
- fibromyoma, 7, 512; 10, 120, 121
- climacteric, delayed by, 3, 229
- differential diagnosis hydatidiform mole, 3, 218
- hypertension and, 2, 516
- menorrhagia caused by, 8, 509
- pregnancy, in, 10, 120
- fibrosis uteri, 4, 586, 587
- gravid, retroverted, 10, 68-70
- abortion caused by, 1, 50
- differential diagnosis
 - hydramnios, 10, 66
 - tubal pregnancy, 5, 264
- haemorrhage
 - carcinoma causing, 12, 482, 485
 - fibroids causing, 12, 460, 467
- haemorrhagic infarction, 10, 85
- hour-glass contraction of, 7, 529
- hypoplastic, 12, 422; S, 587, 588
- anienorrhoea caused by, 1, 360
- dysmenorrhoea caused by, 4, 355
- gonadotrophic hormone therapy for, S, 587, 588
- inertia of, 7, 445
 - Caesarean section indicated for, 7, 504, 552
 - contracted pelvis, in, 7, 504, 506
 - oestrogenic hormones in treatment of, S, 31
 - placenta praevia complicated by, 10, 74
 - plural pregnancy, in, 7, 488
 - treatment, 7, 456, 567, 580
 - tropics, in, 7, 567, 570
- infantile uterus, 12, 422
- infection, cellulitis caused by, 3, 16, 17
- injury to, death, sudden, caused by, 3, 581
- inversion, 7, 530
 - fibroids causing, 12, 455, 467
 - puerperal, 10, 371, 378
- labour
 - delayed by over-distended, 7, 446
 - obstructed by retroversion and ante-version, 7, 511
- lateral displacement, 12, 435
- leiomyoma. *See* fibroids, *supra*
- 'leucoplakia,' 12, 480
- lipomyoma, 12, 472
- mucous polypus, 12, 473
- mucosa in pregnancy, 9, 648, 649
- myolipoma, 12, 472
- myoma. *See* fibroids, *supra*
- obliquity
 - brow presentation caused by, 7, 457, 458
 - face presentation caused by, 7, 462
- obstructions in, 7, 511
- over-distended, delay caused by, 7, 446
- pain, insensitivity to, 1, 5
- pituitary posterior lobe effect on, 9, 613
- placenta
 - relative size, 9, 651
 - site of, 9, 656

position

- abnormal, 7, 511
- normal, 12, 426
- precancerous metaplasia, 12, 480
- premonitory movements of, 7, 426
- proclivencia, 12, 437
- pregnancy, in, 10, 70
- prolapse, 10, 70; 12, 435-447
 - actiology, 12, 436, 437
 - backache caused by, 2, 252; 12, 437
 - differential diagnosis inverted uterus, 7, 530
 - labour, in, 7, 513
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 70
 - puerperal, 10, 371, 379
 - recurrence after colporrhaphy, 12, 447
 - retroversion associated with, 12, 429
 - symptoms and signs, 12, 437
 - treatment, 12, 437
 - abdominal fixation, 12, 438
 - colporrhaphy, 12, 439
 - Donald-Fothergill operation, 12, 439
 - hysterectomy, 12, 438
 - interposition, 12, 439
 - Le Fort's operation, 12, 439
 - results, 12, 446
- pubescent uterus, 12, 422
- puerperium
 - changes during, 10, 367-372
 - displacement in, 10, 370
- rectocele, 12, 437
- retroflexion, 12, 429
 - dyspareunia caused by, 4, 362, 364
 - pregnancy and, 10, 68; 12, 433, 434
 - sterility due to, 11, 460
- retroversion, 12, 427-434
 - abortion and, 12, 433
 - acquired, 12, 428
 - actiology, 12, 428
 - cervical lesions complicating, 12, 429, 430
 - congenital or developmental, 12, 428
 - diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 10, 69; 12, 430
 - labour
 - complicated by, 12, 434
 - obstructed by, 7, 511
 - pregnancy, in, 10, 68; 12, 433
 - prolapse associated with, 12, 429
 - puerperal, 10, 371, 379
 - retention of urine due to, 12, 434
 - retroflexion associated with, 12, 429
 - subinvolution causing, 10, 371
 - symptoms and signs, 12, 429
 - treatment, 10, 69, 70; 12, 430
 - operative, 12, 432
 - pessary, 12, 431
 - tropics, in, 1, 617
- retroverted gravid. *See* gravid, retroverted, *supra*
- rudimentary horn, 12, 417, 422
- rudimentary uterus, 12, 417
- rupture of, 7, 516-522, 546, 548, 570
 - external version causing, 7, 546
- sarcoma, 12, 475
 - actiology, 12, 476
 - clinical picture, 12, 477
 - course and prognosis, 12, 478
 - metastases from, 12, 478
 - morbid anatomy, 12, 476
 - pathology, 12, 476
 - symptoms, 12, 477, 478
 - treatment, 12, 478, 479

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

UTERUS—*continued*

- septate, 12, 421
- subinvolution, 4, 586, 587
- torsion, 10, 85; 12, 435
- haemorrhage caused by, 10, 85
- tuberculosis, S, 588
- tumours, 12, 449; S, 588-590
 - classification, 12, 449
- unicorn uterus, 12, 420, 422, 424
 - diagnosis, 12, 422
 - pregnancy in, 12, 422
- uterus didelphys, 12, 417, 420, 421

UVIAL TRACT

The title UVIAL TRACT DISEASES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 495-514. See also S, 590

- abnormalities, 12, 496
- albinism, 12, 496
- aniridia, 12, 496
- anisocoria, 12, 496
- congenital abnormalities, 12, 496, defects, 2, 412
- degenerations, 12, 513, 514
- diseases, 12, 495-514
- inflammation, 2, 424; 12, 497. *See also* CHOROIDITIS; CYCLITIS; IRIDO-CYCLITIS; IRITIS; UVEITIS
- injuries of, 2, 413
- prolapse of, treatment, 2, 413
- sarcoma, 2, 430
- tumours, 12, 511, 512, 513

UVEITIS

- aetiology and treatment of, 2, 424
- enlargement of lacrimal and parotid glands associated with, 7, 594
- in utero, 2, 412
- keratitis after, 3, 429
- retinal detachment complicated by, 10, 634

UVEO-PAROTID FEVER, 7, 594

UVEO-PAROTID SYNDROME

- Mikulicz's syndrome in, 9, 454
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 184

UVEO-PAROTITIS, 12, 505

UVULA

- gangrene of, acute pharyngitis causing, 9, 573
- 'long,' cough caused by, 3, 442, 446
- rhinosporidiosis of, 10, 656

VACCINATION

The title VACCINIA AND VACCINATION is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 515-524. See also VACCINIA; and see S, 590

- after-care, 12, 518
- age in relation to, 12, 518, 519
- complications and sequelae, 12, 521; S, 328
- constitutional symptoms, 12, 520
- contra-indications, 12, 519
- dermatitis herpetiformis following, 3, 628
- development on dermis, 12, 519, 520
- duration of immunity, 12, 519
- encephalitis following, 12, 523, 524
- encephalo-myelitis following, 4, 555; S, 328
- generalization, 12, 522, 523
- herpes simplex, in, 6, 517
- incubation period, 12, 520
- keratitis, disciform, following, 2, 423
- local reactions, severe, 12, 521
- lymph, source of, 12, 517
- number of incisions, 12, 518
- operative procedure, 12, 517
- pemphigus following, 9, 484

rashes, 12, 522

revaccination, 12, 519; 520

septic infections complicating, 12, 521

site, 12, 517

smallpox, 11, 274, 288, 290

splenic enlargement, 12, 520

subcutaneous vaccination of adults, S, 590

technique, 12, 518

vesiculation, 12, 520

VACCINE LYMPH, 11, 272, 273, 517

VACCINES

- acne vulgaris treated with, 1, 162
- actinomycosis treated with, 1, 179
- allergy treated with, 1, 312, 313, 317, 321, 325
- antistreptococcal, filariasis treated with, 5, 309
- antityphoid, pyretotherapy, in, 11, 621
- arthritis, in, 2, 72
- autogenous
 - abscess of lung, in, 8, 178
 - boils, in, 2, 549
 - neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 208
- Blanc's preventive, typhus, in, 12, 335
- boils treated with, 2, 549
- bronchitis, in, 2, 699, 706
- broncho-pneumonia treated with, 2, 704
- carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia contra-indicating, 4, 376
- chancreoid treated with, 3, 100
- cholera, in, 3, 186, 187
- colds treated with, 3, 276, 277; S, 284, 285
- coliform bacillus infection treated with, 3, 284
- colitis, ulcerative, in, 3, 314; S, 288
- cystitis treated with, 2, 398
- dermatophytosis treated by, S, 343
- diarrhoea, infective, treated with, 4, 10
- dysentery, bacillary, treated with, 4, 340, 343
- erythema multiforme treated with, 1, 324, 325
- fibrositis, in, 5, 293
- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 15, 17, 18, 30
- immunization by, 7, 62, 63
- impetigo, in, 7, 91, 101
- influenza treated with, 7, 186
- lupus erythematosus treated with, 8, 251
- lymphopathia venereum treated with, 8, 301, 302
- melioidosis treated with, 8, 494
- meningitis, in, S, 427
- mycetoma treated with, 9, 50
- osteomyelitis, chronic, treated with, 2, 574
- Otten's, plague, for, 9, 696
- peritonitis, acute, in treatment of, 9, 545
- plague, in, 9, 696
- pneumonia, in, 9, 733, 736
- puerperal sepsis treated with, 10, 399
- pulmonary abscess treated with, 8, 178
- rabies treated with, 10, 452, 453
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 82
- rhinorrhoea, spasmodic, treated with, 1, 317
- rhinoscleroma treated with, 10, 653
- shock reactions due to, S, 379, 380
- spondylitis treated with, 2, 110
- staphylococcal bacteraemia, in, 7, 78; 11, 85
- T.A.B.
 - abortus fever, shock therapy in, 1, 74
 - allergy treated by, 1, 313, 334
 - enteric fevers, in, 7, 75, 76
 - general paralysis of insane, in, S, 448
 - kala-azar, in, 7, 363
 - lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 301

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

VACCINES—continued

T.A.B.—continued

- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 201
- pyretotherapy, in, 11, 621
- typhoid fever, in, 7, 76
- typhus fevers treated with, 12, 335, 344; S, 147
- undulant fever treated with, 12, 377
- vulvovaginitis, in, 6, 34
- Weigl's preventive, typhus, in, 12, 335
- whooping-cough, in prophylaxis of, 12, 622

VACCINIA, 11, 271, 273, 275, 276; 12, 515, 516

See also VACCINATION

- generalized, 12, 522
- hemiplegia complicating, 6, 438
- pocks, anthrax resembled by, 1, 638
- smallpox, concurrent with, 11, 284
- variola, relation to, 12, 515

VAGABOND'S DISEASE, 2, 714

- differential diagnosis Addison's disease, 1, 241
- lice causing, 2, 345; 11, 154

VAGINA

The title VULVA AND VAGINA DISEASES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 606-614

- absence or obliteration of, S, 600
- atresia, labour in tropics causing, 7, 570
- bartonellosis lesions in, 2, 299
- carcinoma, 12, 613; S, 601
- chancre in, 11, 549
- chorionepithelioma involving, 3, 221, 222
- cysts, 12, 612
- dilatation in dyspareunia, 4, 365
- diphtheria of, 4, 83
- diseases, 12, 612
- douching, gonorrhoea, in, 6, 28, 29
- ectopic ureter opening into, 7, 382
- examination during labour, 7, 437, 439, 455, 459, 460, 471, 472
- fibroma, 12, 613
- fibromyoma, 12, 613
- fibrosarcoma, 12, 613
- fistula, 7, 570, 571, 713; 12, 613, 614
- treatment of, 7, 718
- granuloma, ulcerative, of, 6, 56
- haemolytic streptococci in, 10, 385
- hernia, posterior, S, 601
- inflammation, 12, 612
- labour, during, 7, 426, 437, 439
- moniliasis of, 5, 466
- normal
 - bacteriology, 4, 575
 - Döderlein's bacillus, 4, 575; 7, 711, 712
 - germicidal action, 4, 575
 - ovarian hormones, 4, 575
 - secretion, 7, 711, 712
 - glycogen in, 4, 575
 - lactic acid in, 4, 575
- obstructions in, 7, 513-515
- pemphigus vulgaris involving, 9, 488
- pregnancy, during, 10, 52
- schistosome ova in, 2, 325
- secretion of
 - glycogen in, 4, 575
 - lactic acid in, 4, 575
 - normal, 7, 711, 712
 - sterility, in relation to, 11, 451, 460
- tumours, 7, 514; 12, 612, 613
- ulceration, 12, 612

VAGINAL DISCHARGES, 7, 710-718

See also LEUCORRHOEA

- gonorrhoea causing, 6, 26
- haemorrhagic scurvy causing, 11, 50
- infancy to puberty, during, 7, 711
- intra-uterine and neonatal life, during, 7, 711
- menopause, after, 7, 712
- ovarian hormones, in relation to, 4, 575
- puberty to menopause, 7, 711, 712

VAGINAL ORIFICE

- muscles guarding, 4, 361

VAGINAL PACK

- placenta praevia treated with, 10, 78, 82

VAGINISMUS

- dyspareunia caused by, 4, 362, 363, 364, 365
- neuro-muscular mechanism, 4, 364, 365

VAGINITIS, 7, 713; 12, 612; S, 600

- dyspareunia caused by, 4, 362
- irradiation, local, in, 1, 190
- leucorrhoea, relation to, 7, 713
- moniliasis causing, 5, 466; 7, 713, 715, 718
- treatment, 7, 718
- mumps causing, 9, 5
- senile
 - metrorrhagia, in, 8, 518
 - synthetic oestrogens in treatment, S, 35
- violin in treatment of, S, 600

VAGO-GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVES

- neurofibromatosis of, 9, 222
- syringobulbia involving, 11, 348

VAGOTONINE

- high blood-pressure, in, 2, 526

VAGUS NERVE

- cough caused by irritation of, 7, 347
- distribution of, 3, 483
- heart-rate in relation to, 2, 15, 27
- hypoglycaemia caused by over-action of, 7, 43
- inhibitory action on heart, 2, 643
- insomnia, in relation to, 7, 193
- lesions, 3, 484
- paralysis caused by lesions of, 3, 484
- parasympathetic fibres in, 11, 507
- sensory fibres in, 9, 362, 363
- sinus arrhythmia and, 2, 15
- stimulation, bradycardia and, 2, 27
- travel-sickness, relation to, 12, 224, 225

VAISALVA'S EXPERIMENT, 4, 407

VALVE AMPLIFIERS

- for the deaf, S, 101

VALVULAR DISEASE. *See* HEART

VALVULITIS

- endocarditis, synonym for, 6, 288

VALVULOTOMY

- mitral stenosis, in, 6, 327

VAMPIRE

- rabies caused by, 2, 359; 10, 449

VAN BUREN'S OPERATION

- prolapse of rectum, 10, 516

VAN DEN BERGH REACTION, 2, 495; 7, 262

- acholuric jaundice, in, 1, 466
- anaemia, in, 1, 423, 435, 439, 442, 448, 451, 454, 460, 461, 463, 466
- biliousness, in, 2, 337
- carotinaemia, in, 2, 496
- direct, 2, 496
- hepatitis, in, 8, 108, 110
- acute, 8, 108
- chronic, 8, 127

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VAN DEN BERGH REACTION—continued

- indirect, 2, 496
- infantile hepatic cirrhosis, in, 8, 137
- interpretation, 8, 83
- jaundice, in
 - catarrhal, 8, 110
 - hepatitis, chronic, in, 8, 123
- results of test in relation to, 7, 262, 263, 264
- kala-azar, in, 7, 349
- liver, chronic venous engorgement, in, 8, 100, 101
- malaria, in, 2, 494; 8, 330
- migraine, in, 1, 331
- pernicious anaemia, in, 2, 495
- spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, in, 7, 270
- technique, 2, 495, 496; 8, 82, 83
- venous engorgement, chronic, in, 8, 100, 101
- Weil's disease, in, 7, 270

VAN MILLINGEN'S OPERATION

- trachoma, in, 12, 218

VAN WAGENEN'S OPERATION

- pineal tumours, 9, 602

VAPOUR BATHS, 6, 585

VAQUEZ'S DISEASE

- erythraemia, synonym for, 5, 176

VARICELLA

- chicken-pox, synonym for, 3, 103

VARICELLA BULLOSA, 3, 109, 110

VARICELLA GANGRENOSEA, 3, 110

- diphtheria and, 4, 82

VARICELLA HAEMORRHAGICA, 3, 110

VARICELLO-PRURIGO, 8, 51

VARICOCELE, 12, 532, 533

- aetiology, 12, 532
- clinical picture, 12, 533
- differential diagnosis inguinal hernia, 6, 487
- spermatogenesis, effect on, 11, 465
- treatment, 12, 533
- tumour of kidney, 7, 411

VARICOSE ECZEMA, 4, 461

VARICOSE GROIN

- filariasis, in, 9, 309

VARICOSE ULCER

- diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 575

VARICOSE VEINS, 12, 529-532; S, 591

- acromegaly causing, 1, 169
- cervix, of, ante-partum haemorrhage caused by, 10, 71, 79
- death, sudden, caused by, 3, 573
- epistaxis caused by, 5, 142
- heredity, 12, 529
- oesophageal, 9, 307
- haematemesis caused by, 6, 77
- ovarian tumours causing, 9, 339, 341
- pathology, 12, 529
- pregnancy, in, 10, 112, 113
- treatment, 12, 530; S, 591
 - injection, 12, 530, 531, 532
 - allergic manifestations following, S, 591
 - solutions for, 12, 531
 - technique, 12, 531-532
- Trendelenburg's operation, 12, 532
- ulceration, treatment of, S, 591
- vesical, haematuria caused by, 6, 103

VARIOLA

- smallpox, synonym for, 11, 270

VARIOLA HAEMORRHAGICA PUSTULOSA, 11, 282

VARIOLA MINOR, 11, 272, 274, 276, 279, 280, 282, 283, 286, 287

VARIOLOID, 11, 283

VARIX

- aneurysmal, 1, 502, 535, 536, 539, 540, 541, 543, 545
- oesophageal, ulceration, 6, 77
- saphenous vein, internal, - differential diagnosis femoral hernia, 6, 491
- tracheal, 5, 12

VAS DEFERENS

- ligation. *See* STEINACH OPERATIONS
- stenosis of, sterility due to, 11, 464

VASA VASORUM

- arteritis, infection conveyed by, 2, 44

VASCULAR CHANGES

- diathermy for, 4, 36
- old age, in, 11, 70, 72

VASCULAR DISEASE, OBLITERATIVE

- erythromelalgia in, 5, 189, 190

VASCULAR TONUS

- denervation of blood-vessels in relation to, 11, 515

VASECTOMY, BILATERAL, 11, 473

VASOCONSTRICTION

- coronary thrombosis, provoked by, 1, 564
- ionization for, 4, 494

VASOCONSTRICTOR PARALYSIS, 11, 513

VASODILATATION

- erythromelalgia, effect of, 5, 189
- ionization for, 4, 494

VASODILATORS

- angina pectoris, in, 1, 562
- high blood-pressure, in, 2, 527

VASO-EPIDIDYMOSTOMY

- sterility, in treatment of, 11, 464

VASOMOTOR ANGINA, 1, 555

VASOMOTOR CENTRE

- medullary, and essential hypertension, 2, 510

VASOMOTOR NEUROSIS

- oedema, hereditary, as, 9, 283

VASOMOTOR RHINITIS, 1, 311, 316, 317

VASOMOTOR SYMPTOMS

- arsphenamine treatment causing, 11, 599
- climacteric, in, 3, 230
- neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 193

VASOVAGAL SYNCOPES, 2, 172, 642-644

- diagnosis from epilepsy, 2, 643; 5, 111

VASTUS MEDIALIS MUSCLE

- osteoarthritis of knee and genu valgum, in relation to, 7, 313
- patella dislocation, in relation to, 7, 311

VEAU'S OPERATION

- cleft palate, 9, 377
- hare-lip, 9, 383

VECTOR

- definition of, 2, 759

VEGANIN

- headache, in, 6, 204

VEGETABLES

- amoebiasis infection from, 1, 368
- canned or potted, botulism caused by, 2, 589
- fresh, echinococcus contaminating, 6, 542

Note Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VEGETABLES—continued

green, 5, 391, 394

calcium, source of, 4, 62

vitamin A in, 4, 56

vitamin B in, 4, 59

vitamin E in, 4, 61

iron in, 4, 64; 7, 140

leafy, β -carotene (vitamin A) in, 12, 597

scurvy, in relation to, 11, 45, 46

typhoid infection from, 5, 53

VEGETARIAN DIET, 4, 43, 44

diarrhoea, in relation to, 4, 2

VEGETARIANS

high blood-pressure in, 2, 517

VEGETATIONS, 6, 299, 339**VEINS***The title VEIN DISEASES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 526-537. See also S, 591-593*

anatomy, 12, 526

arteriovenous aneurysm, 12, 534

diseases, 12, 526-537

endothelioma, 12, 536

engorgement, heart failure, in, 6, 372

haemangiomas, 12, 536, 537

haemorrhage, 12, 534

hydatid cyst rupturing into, 6, 547

inflammation, 12, 535, 536

injuries, 12, 533, 534

lymphatics, relation to, 12, 528

obstruction, 12, 528

sarcoma, 12, 536

schistosomes in, 2, 325

thrombophlebitis migrans, 12, 536

tumours, 12, 536, 537

valves in, 12, 528

varicocele, 12, 532, 533

varicose. *See* VARICOSE VEINS

wounds, 12, 533, 534

VELDT SORE*The title VELDT SORE is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 538-543*

aetiology, 12, 540

bacteriology, 12, 540

clinical picture, 12, 541

complications, 12, 541, 542

diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 542

differential diagnosis oriental sore, 7, 674

dietetic factor, 12, 540

history, 12, 538, 539

morbid anatomy, 12, 540

pathology, 12, 540, 541

symptoms, 12, 541

treatment, 12, 542

VENA CAVA

anatomy of, 12, 527

inferior

hepatic abscess opening into, 1, 376

obstruction

hepatic venous congestion caused by, 8, 99

hereditary oedema diagnosis from, 9, 285

superior

aneurysm rupturing into, 1, 516

pressure on

in aortic aneurysm, 1, 510

mega-oesophagus causing, 1, 122

VENEREAL DISEASE

contraception in, 3, 388

fourth. *See* BAIANITIS, gangrenous

professional secrecy and, 8, 455, 456

Public Health Regulations, 8, 455

scabies associated with, 11, 158

VENEREAL SORES, CHRONIC

ulcerative granuloma. synonym for, 6, 54

VENEREAL WARIS

diagnosis from pemphigus vegetans, 9, 494

VENISECTION

anthracosis, in, 1, 628

apoplexy, in, 1, 727

blood viscosity indicating, 2, 500

bronchitis, acute suppurative, in, 2, 700

broncho-pneumonia, in, 2, 704

congenital heart disease, in, 6, 214

cyanosis, 3, 518, 519

eclampsia, in, 10, 100, 101, 102

erythraemia, in, 5, 180, 181, 182

heart failure, in, 6, 382

heart-stroke, in, 6, 402

hypertensive encephalopathy, in, 2, 646

mitral disease, in, 6, 324

nephritis, in, 9, 157

nitrous fumes poisoning, in, 12, 154

pneumonia, in, 9, 738

pulmonary oedema, in, 8, 169

uraemia, in, 12, 384, 385

VENOUS CIRCULATION, 12, 526, 527, 528**VENOUS CONGESTION**

mitral valve disease causing, 6, 321

VENOUS ENGORGEMENT

heart failure, in, 6, 373

VENOUS HAEMORRHAGE, 12, 534**VENOUS OBSTRUCTION, 12, 528, 529****VENOUS PRESSURE**

arteriovenous aneurysm, in, 1, 536, 537

VENOUS SYSTEM

hydatid cyst rupture into, 6, 547, 555

VENTILATION

child welfare, in, 3, 143, 147

colds and, 3, 275

VENTRAL HORN CELLS

atrophy, myotonia atrophica, in, 9, 29

changes in

myotonia congenita, in, 9, 44

nerve injury causing, 9, 161

degeneration, muscular dystrophies, in, 9, 22

VENTRICLES

cerebral

cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 43

fourth, puncture of, insulin and, 3, 646

lateral

abscess of temporal lobe cause of

rupture of, 4, 435

dilatation, cerebral abscess causing, 2,

604

third, colloid cysts of, 2, 625, 630

left, failure of, 6, 372-375

right, enlarged

Eisenmenger's tetralogy, in, 6, 231

Fallot's tetralogy, in, 6, 229

VENTRICULAR BANDS IN LARYNX, 7, 614**VENTRICULAR ESTIMATION, 2, 633****VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION, 2, 37, 38**

angina pectoris, in, 1, 557, 558

chloroform anaesthesia causing, 1, 486

coronary thrombosis and, 1, 567, 570

death, sudden, caused by, 6, 376

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VENTRICULAR SEPTAL DEFECT

Eisenmenger's tetralogy, in, 6, 231

VENTRICULOGRAPHY, 2, 604, 606, 633; 10, 466; S, 513

cerebral abscess, for, 2, 604

pineal body tumours, in, 9, 598, 601

Ver macaque

myiasis caused by, 9, 60

VERATRUM POISONING, 12, 104

VERTOL, S, 164

VERMILION

mercurial poisoning caused by manufacture of, 12, 138

VERMIN KILLERS

arsenic in, 12, 107

strychnine disallowed in, 12, 102

VERMIS, CEREBELLAR

medulloblastoma in, 2, 625

metastatic tumours in, 2, 627

VERNAL CONJUNCTIVITIS, 3, 371

VERNES RESORCINOL FLOCCULATION REACTION

lymphopathia venereum, 8, 295

VERNIER'S SYNDROME, 7, 630

VERNIX CASEOSA

haemolytic anaemia of new-born, in, 1, 462, 463

VERONAL

eruption caused by, 4, 264, 265, 267

toxicity of, 12, 79

VERRUCA NECROGENICA, 6, 195; 11, 194, 195

diagnosis from warts, 11, 205

tuberculosis verrucosa cutis, synonym for, 11, 194

VERRUCA PIDIS, 5, 433

VERRUCA PERUVIANA, 2, 298

VERUCAE, 11, 203

Verrue télangiectasique OF DUBREUILH, 1, 576

VERSION, 7, 545-552

breech presentation, in, 7, 472, 473

cephalic, 7, 545

combined bipolar, 7, 551, 552

external, 7, 546, 547

shoulder presentation, in, 7, 480

external cephalic, accidental haemorrhage caused by, 10, 85

face presentation, in, 7, 466

internal, 7, 547-550

placenta praevia, in, 10, 80, 81, 82

podalic, 7, 545

brow presentation, in, 7, 461

shoulder presentation, in, 7, 480

VERTEBRAL. *See also* SPINE

absence of, 5, 352

achondroplasia, in, 1, 137, 141, 142

actinomycosis of, 1, 177, 178

aneurysm eroding, 1, 513, 517

backache caused by locking of articular processes, 2, 263

caries, diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675

chondroma of, 2, 582

collapse of

spinal tuberculosis causing, 11, 364

tumour causing, 11, 397, 398

crush-fracture

diagnosis, 4, 116

Kümmell's disease causing, 4, 116, 117, 11, 391, 392

displacement, sciatica caused by, 11, 27

fracture

bodies, of, 4, 174

diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675

sciatica caused by, 11, 27

treatment, 4, 175-178

gumma of, pharynx involved by, 11, 583

hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 436, 440

ivory, 11, 397

Kümmell's disease caused by crush-fracture of, 4, 116, 117; 11, 391, 392

lesions of, diaphragmatic paralysis caused by, 3, 675

locking of articular processes of joints,

backache caused by, 2, 263

osteitis deformans, in, 2, 564

osteoclastoma of, 2, 566

osteomyelitis in, 2, 571

perinephric abscess caused by disease of, 7, 400

plana, synonym for Calvé's disease of spine

11, 382, 383

differential diagnosis spinal tuberculosis, 11, 383

treatment, 11, 383

seventh cervical, cervical rib and, 3, 76

slot, Pott's disease resembled by, 11, 372

torulosis affecting, 12, 52

VERTEBRAL COLUMN. *See* SPINE

VERTEBRAL EPIPHYSITIS, 5, 134; 11, 380

VERTIGO

The title VERTIGO is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 544-552. See also S, 593, 594

abscess, cerebral, causing, 4, 435

acoustic tumour causing, 2, 630

acromegaly causing, 1, 168

aetiology, 12, 544, 545

anaemia, idiopathic hypochromic, causing, 1, 447

aural or labyrinthine, 12, 546

diagnosis, 12, 550, 551

diagnosis from epilepsy, 5, 111

labyrinthine pressure, factors influencing, 12, 547, 548

middle-ear suppuration with, 12, 548

non-suppurative, 12, 549

physiology and anatomy, 12, 546

septic foci as cause of, 12, 551

treatment, 12, 551, 552; S, 88

drugs, 12, 552

operation, 12, 551

salt-free diet, 12, 551

botulism causing, 2, 590

caisson disease causing, 2, 732

cerebellar abscess causing, 2, 603

cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 721, 722

chenopodium oil poisoning causing, 1, 595

cramp, prodromal symptom of, 3, 453

differential diagnosis giddiness, 3, 482

ear diseases, in, 4, 405

epidemic, of Gerlier, 12, 545

herpes zoster (geniculate) causing, 6, 515

hypertension causing, 2, 512; 9, 145

labyrinthine. *See* aural, *supra*

labyrinthitis, in, 4, 421, 422

laryngeal, 12, 545

Note. - Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VERTIGO—continued

- Lermoyez's, 12, 550
- migraine, in, 8, 607
- miner's nystagmus, in, 9, 266
- neurasthenic, 12, 545
- otosclerosis, in, 12, 551
- pellagra, in, 9, 473, 476
- pernicious anaemia causing, 1, 422
- strabismus causing, 11, 493
- symptomatic importance, 3, 482
- thrombosis of posterior inferior cerebellar artery causing, 2, 617
- thymol poisoning causing, 1, 594
- torulosis causing, 12, 55
- toxic, 12, 545
- treatment, 12, 551
 - alcohol injection, 5, 594
- types of, 12, 544, 545
- visual, 12, 544
- wax in ear causing, 4, 408

VERUMONTANUM

- cauterization of, in impotence, 7, 106
- urethroscopic appearances, 5, 24

VESICAL CALCULUS. See CALCULUS**VESICAL CARCINOMA. See BLADDER, URINARY****VESICAL HERNIA, 2, 400; 6, 502, 503**

- dysuria caused by, 2, 400; 6, 503
- femoral lesions associated with, 6, 503
- inguinal hernia associated with, 6, 503
- retention of urine caused by, 2, 400
- types, 6, 502

VESICAL SPHINCTER

- achalasia of, 1, 124
- syphilitic meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 247

VESICAL SYMPTOMS

- cervicitis, in, 4, 584

VESICANT GASES IN WAR, 5, 503-516**VESICO-VAGINAL FISTULA**

- puerperium, in, 10, 376

VESICULAE SEMINALES

- coliform bacillus infections, 3, 288, 289
- gonorrhoeal infection of, 6, 7, 11
- inflammation. *See* VESICULITIS
- rheumatoid arthritis, in, 2, 75
- schistosoma ova in, 2, 325
- tuberculosis, 12, 557
 - renal tuberculosis, associated with, 7, 406

VESICULECTOMY, 12, 556, 557**VESICULITIS**

The title VESICULITIS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 553-558

- acute, 12, 554
- aetiology, 12, 553
- cellulitis caused by, 3, 20
- chronic, 12, 554, 555
 - diagnosis, 12, 555
 - symptoms, 12, 555
 - treatment, 12, 555, 556
 - Belfield's operation, 12, 556
 - massage, 12, 555
 - operative, 12, 556
- gonorrhoea, in, 6, 11
- pathology, 12, 553, 554

VESICULOTOMY, 12, 556, 557**VESTIBULAR NERVOUS SYSTEM**

- nystagmus and, 9, 264
- syringobulbia affecting, 11, 348

VETERINARIANS

- abortus fever, in, 1, 71
- anthrax, in, 1, 632, 633
- erysipeloid, in, 11, 192

VI-ANTIGEN

- typhoid fever, in, 7, 76; 5, 380

VIBRATING INSTRUMENTS

- Raynaud's phenomenon in workmen using, 10, 492, 497, 498, 499

VIBRATION SENSE

- disseminated sclerosis cause of loss of, 4, 199, 202
- measurement, 5, 256
- meningo-myelitis, in, 9, 246
- myotonia atrophica cause of disturbance of, 5, 438
- spinal cord diseases, in, 11, 315, 334, 339

VIBRIO CHOLERA. See CHOLERA, vibrios**VICARIOUS EMPHYSEMA**

- localized emphysema, synonym for, 4, 518

VICHY

- spa treatment at, 6, 597
- water
 - cystitis treated by, 2, 397
 - prostatitis treated by, 19, 147

Vicia

- faba*, fabism and, 6, 118
- sativa*, 7, 653, 656

VICIANIN, 7, 653**VICINE, 7, 653****VILLARET'S SYNDROME, 7, 630****VILLOUS TUMOUR OF ENDOMETRIUM**

- papilliferous adenoma, synonym for, 12, 474

VINCENT'S ANGINA, 8, 628; 9, 574, 575

- differential diagnosis
 - agranulocytosis, 1, 264
 - diphtheria, 4, 89
 - glandular fever, 5, 573
 - leukaemia, monocytic, 8, 32, 34
 - pharyngitis, acute, 9, 574
 - syphilis, 11, 566, 572
 - tonsillar chancre, 9, 577
 - tonsillitis, 12, 41
- dysphagia caused by, 4, 378; 8, 628
- erosive balanitis relation to, 2, 286
- measles, in, 8, 423, 435
- stomatitis and, 8, 628
- treatment, neoarsphenamine, 8, 628; 9, 575

VINCENT'S BACILLUS. See Bacillus, Vincent's**VINCENT'S ORGANISMS**

- monocytic leukaemia, in, 8, 31, 33

VINCENT'S SPIRILLUM

- cancerum oris, associated with, 2, 749

VINYL ETHER ANAESTHESIA, 5, 208**VIOFORM**

- vaginitis, in, 5, 600, 601

VIPER BITES, 2, 354**VIPER VENOM, 2, 353**

- epistaxis, in, 5, 144
- haemophilia treated by, 6, 127

VIRCHOW'S DISEASE (LEONTIASIS OSSEA), 2, 566**VIRCHOW'S WHITE PNEUMONIA, 8, 209****VIRILISM IN WOMEN**

- adreno-genital syndrome, in, 1, 246, 247, 250
- alopecia associated with suprarenal cortical tumours, in, 1, 341

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VIRUS, FILTER-PASSING

- cancer and, 2, 742
- carriers, 2, 756, 758, 762, 766
- diseases, cause of, S, 12
- colds caused by, 3, 272, 273
- dengue, 3, 587, 588
- encephalitis epidemica caused by, 4, 547
- encephalo-myelitis, in, 4, 558
- herpes simplex caused by, 6, 516
- herpes zoster and, 6, 514
- Hodgkin's disease and, 6, 523-525
- hog-influenza and, 7, 176
- infections with, pemphigus in relation to, 9, 486
- influenza caused by, 7, 175, 186
- jaundice, catarrhal, in, 8, 111
- leukaemia and, 8, 6, 7
- lymphopathia venereum caused by, 8, 287, 291
- measles, 8, 414
- milkers' nodes caused by, 11, 249
- molluscum contagiosum caused by, 11, 247
- mumps, in, 9, 3
- papilloma vulvae, 12, 609
- periarteritis nodosa and, 2, 45
- pericarditis in relation to, 6, 261
- phlebotomus fever caused by, 9, 583, 584
- pink disease and, 9, 604
- pityriasis rosea and, 9, 630
- poliomyelitis, of, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16
- psittacosis, of, 10, 176, 177, 184
- rabies, of, 10, 447, 448, 449, 452
 - street and fixed strains, 10, 448
- rheumatism, as cause of, 10, 642; S, 137, 138
- Rift Valley fever, of, 10, 679, 680, 682
- smallpox, of, 11, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276
- trachoma, in, 12, 210
- typhus fevers caused by, 12, 331, 337, 340
- vaccinae, 12, 515, 516, 517
- variola, 12, 516
- verruca pedis, in relation to, 5, 433
- warts caused by, 11, 203, 204, 205
- yellow fever caused by, 12, 661, 664, 665, 666

VISCERA

- afferent nerves of, 1, 7
- agranulocytosis, in, 1, 263
- foetal, enlargement of, 7, 482
- intraperitoneal, insensibility of, 1, 5
- lesions, electrical injury, in, 4, 476
- maintenance of position of, 12, 561
- mobility of, 12, 560
- nerve-supply, 11, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 511, 513, 520, 521
- pain in, 9, 361, 362
- sensitivity of, 1, 5-7
- sensory nerves, segmental origin, 9, 364

VISCERAL CRAMP, 3, 465, 466, 468**VISCERAL PAIN**

- cause, 1, 9
- sympathectomy for, 11, 521

VISCEROPTOSIS

- The title VISCEROPTOSIS is contained in Vol. 12, pp 559-569*
- aetiology, 12, 559, 560, 561
- backache in relation to, 2, 273
- chronic invalidism in relation to, 12, 563
- clinical picture, 12, 561, 562
- course and prognosis, 12, 565
- diagnosis and differential diagnosis, 12, 565, 566
- diagnosis from organic dyspepsia, 4, 368
- dysentery, bacillary, in, 4, 329

- gastroptosis, 12, 564, 568
- hepatoptosis, 12, 565
- hyperchlorhydria, in, 7, 4, 5, 17
- nephroptosis, 12, 564
- pyloric obstruction caused by, 10, 435
- spleen, ptosis of, 12, 565
- symptoms, 12, 561, 562
- treatment, 12, 566
 - abdominal belts, 12, 567
 - diet, 12, 567
 - drugs, 12, 568
 - preventive, 12, 566
 - specific, 12, 567
 - surgical, 12, 568, 569

VISION

- acromegaly affecting, 1, 167, 169
- 'blackening out' of, spasm of central retinal artery, in, 10, 617
- blurring of, in botulism, 2, 590
- central impairment, nystagmus associated with, 9, 264, 265
- defects of
 - albinism, in, 1, 271
 - dietetic deficiency diseases, in, 4, 57
 - migraine caused by, 1, 311, 331
 - neuroptico-myelitis, in, 11, 329
- disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 197, 198
- epileptic aura, in, 5, 103
- examination, in aviators, 2, 245
- failure of, cerebral tumour causing, 2, 628
- infancy, in, 3, 140
- loss of, feigned by malingerers, 8, 361
- migraine affecting, 1, 311, 331; 8, 607
- papilloedema, in, 9, 398
- Schilder's disease, in, 11, 23
- stereoscopic, 2, 245, 246
- vitamin-A deficiency affecting, 12, 594
- yellow
 - jaundice causing, 7, 266
 - santonin causing, 2, 151

VISUAL FIELDS

- changes in. Fröhlich's syndrome associated with, 1, 216
- constriction, mercury poisoning in, 12, 142
- defects, Alzheimer's disease causing, 1, 356
- glaucoma, in, 5, 581
- optic nerve lesions affecting, 3, 471
- papilloedema, in, 9, 398
- perimetry, 5, 226
- psychoneuroses affecting, 10, 246
- tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 241

VITA-GLASS

- rickets and, 10, 671

VITAL AZO DYE TEST

- rheumatoid arthritis, in, S, 226

VITAL CAPACITY

- aviators, in, 2, 245
- bronchoscope in measuring, 8, 192

VITAMIN A, 12, 593-597; S, 594, 595. See also

- CAROTENE
 - blood content, liver diseases, in prognosis, S, 410
- carotene, 12, 596
- concentration in blood, S, 594
- deficiency, 4, 56-58; 12, 593, 594, 595, 596
 - aetiology, 4, 56
 - beri-beri, in, S, 240
 - Bitot's spots, 4, 56, 57
 - blindness and, 4, 56, 57
 - calculus, urinary, 4, 58

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VITAMIN A—continued**deficiency—continued**

- clinical picture, 4, 57, 58
- coeliac disease, in, 4, 58
- correlated symptoms, 4, 58
- course and prognosis, 4, 58
- cretinism and, 3, 491
- deafness in relation to, S, 297
- dentition and, 3, 605, 606
- dermatological symptoms, 4, 57
- eclampsia, in, 10, 94
- eye changes, 4, 57
- endocrine disorders associated with, S, 595
- epilepsy in relation to, S, 101
- geographical incidence, 4, 56
- hemeralopia and, 4, 56
- impetigo and, 7, 95, 101
- infection, susceptibility to, 4, 58; 12, 594
- keratomalacia and, 4, 56, 57, 58; 12, 595
- kwashiorkor, in, 4, 69
- liver diseases and, 4, 58
- nerve degeneration caused by, 9, 185; 12, 594
- night-blindness and, 4, 56, 57; 12, 594, 595; S, 245
- ophthalmic symptoms, 4, 57
- pathology, 4, 56, 57
- phrynodermia caused by, 4, 56, 57, 69; S, 538
- pregnancy in tropics, in, 1, 619
- renal calculus, in, 7, 396; 12, 594
- results of, S, 14
- skin symptoms, 4, 57
- test for, 12, 594
- treatment, 4, 58
- tuberculosis and, S, 577, 578
- xerophthalmia caused by, 4, 56, 57; 12, 595
- diet in pregnancy, in, 1, 612, 618
- foods containing, 1, 612
- growth and, 4, 281
- hepatitis, chronic, in prognosis, S, 410
- infections, relation to, 4, 58; 12, 594
- mongolism, in, 8, 534
- neuritis, multiple, in relation to, 9, 185
- night-blindness and, 4, 56, 57; 12, 594, 595; S, 245
- properties of, 12, 596
- quantitative requirements, 12, 596; S, 594
- sources, 4, 56; 12, 576, 597
- spondylitis, in, 2, 110
- therapy, 4, 58
 - colds, S, 284, 285
 - rickets, renal, 10, 677
- toxicity, S, 594, 595
- whooping-cough, in, 12, 623
- xerophthalmia and, 12, 595
- xerosis, 12, 593, 595

VITAMIN, ANTIRACHITIC. See VITAMIN D**VITAMIN B**

- deficiency, 4, 59, 60
 - cirrhosis of liver, in relation to, 8, 119
 - diseases caused by, 4, 53, 55, 56, 59, 60, 69
 - eclampsia, in, 10, 94
 - Great Britain, in, 4, 59
 - infection, susceptibility to, 4, 60
 - intestinal tract atrophy caused by, 1, 611
 - peptic ulcer in relation to, S, 466
 - pigs, in, S, 123
 - spinal cord degeneration caused by, 4, 58
 - growth and, 4, 281

- lactation stimulated by, 7, 146
- sources, 4, 59
- spondylitis, in, 2, 110
- sterility, in relation to, 11, 450
- therapy
 - anaemia, tropical megalocytic, in, 1, 439, 441; S, 204
 - deafness, in, S, 298
 - whooping-cough, in, 12, 623

VITAMIN B₁, 12, 577-579; S, 18, 595, 596

- amblyopia, toxic, in, S, 244
- carbohydrate metabolism, relation to, 12, 579
- cardiac complications of alcoholism, in, S, 197
- 'conditioned deficiency' of, 12, 577
- constitution, 12, 575, 578
- daily requirement, 12, 577
- deficiency, 12, 577
 - achlorhydria and, 9, 185
 - alcoholic polyneuritis and, 12, 577
 - alcoholic psychosis, in, 10, 334
 - ankylostomiasis, in, S, 219
 - beri-beri, in, 2, 313, 314; 4, 59, 60; 12, 577; S, 149, 239, 240
 - central nervous system diseases, in, 4, 59
 - 'conditioned,' 12, 577
 - heart failure caused by, S, 14
 - metabolism, effect on, S, 13
 - neuritis
 - alcoholic, and, 12, 577
 - multiple, and, 9, 185, 186, 203
 - oedema, relation to, 9, 275, 276
 - prophylaxis, 12, 578
- disease, relation to, 4, 55, 59
- excretion of, S, 595, 596
- heart disease, relation to, 12, 577; S, 14
- herpes zoster, in, S, 374
- nervous disorders, in, S, 596
- neuritis, multiple, in relation to, 9, 185, 186, 203
 - pregnancy, in, 12, 577
- osteoarthritis, S, 228
- pellagra-preventing factor, distinction from, 12, 580
- physiological action, 12, 579
- pink disease, in, S, 475
- premature infants, in diet of, S, 493
- quantitative requirements, 12, 577
- sources, 12, 576
- therapy, 12, 578
 - anaemia, tropical megalocytic, in, 1, 439, 441; S, 204
 - beri-beri, in, 2, 320
 - central nervous system diseases, in, 4, 59
 - colitis, ulcerative, in, S, 286, 287
 - disseminated sclerosis, in, 4, 59
 - infantile oedema, in, S, 450
 - Korsakoff's syndrome, in, S, 506
 - Landry's paralysis, in, S, 398
 - neuritis
 - interstitial, in, 9, 209
 - multiple, in, 9, 203
 - pellagra, in, 9, 478, 480
 - pain of ischaemic origin, for, S, 596
 - psychoses, in, S, 499
 - undulant fever, in, 12, 376

VITAMIN B₂. See also NICOTINIC ACID

- alcoholism, relation to, 12, 579
- American nomenclature of components, 9, 471

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1930.

VITAMIN B₂—*continued*

complex, 12, 579-582; S, 596

P-P factor, and, 12, 579

deficiency

kwashiorkor, in, 4, 69

pellagra, in, 4, 59

sore mouth, in, 4, 59

disease, relation to, 4, 55, 59, 69

distribution in food, 9, 470

extrinsic factor of Strauss and Castle, 12, 582

haemopoietin, suggested identity with, 1, 412

nicotinic acid, 12, 575, 579, 580, 581

pellagra and, 12, 579, 580

pellagra-preventing factor, 4, 59; 9, 470, 471, 472; 12, 579, 580, 581

sources of, 12, 576

vitamin B₁, distinction from, 12, 580

riboflavin (lactoflavin), 9, 470, 471; 12, 575, 576, 581, 582

sources of, 12, 576

VITAMIN B₆ (ADERMIN), 12, 575, 576, 581, 582

antidermatitis factor, 9, 470

constitution, 12, 575

pellagra, relation to, 9, 470

sources of, 12, 576

VITAMIN C, 12, 582-588; S, 597, 598

See also ASCORBIC ACID

canning, effect on, 12, 587

coeliac disease, in, S, 282, 283

concentration in blood, S, 597

content of tonsils, S, 563

daily requirement, 12, 584

deficiency, 4, 53, 55, 60; 12, 584, 585

anaemia, megalocytic, relation to, 1, 414

arcus senilis caused by, S, 293

capillary endothelium, effect on, S, 54

cataract, associated with, S, 272

Great Britain, in, 4, 60

gold therapy reactions, in, S, 598

haemorrhage in pregnancy caused by, 10, 86

haemorrhagic diathesis, in, 6, 140

incidence, 12, 585

infection, susceptibility to, 4, 60

intradermal test for, 11, 49; S, 597

lesions caused by, S, 14

scurvy, 11, 45, 46, 47, 49; 12, 582-584

susceptibility to infection, 4, 60

tests for

capillary-fragility, 12, 580

intradermal, 11, 49; S, 597

urine saturation, 12, 584

goitre, toxic, in, S, 354

hexuronic acid, relation to, 11, 45

indophenol test for, 11, 45, 48, 49

infection, relation to, 12, 588

isolation of, 11, 45

metabolism and, 8, 586

milk, in, S, 381, 382

nature and occurrence in foods, 11, 45-47

osteoarthritis, in, S, 228

pasteurization, effect of, 12, 587

peptic ulcers, relation to, 9, 520; 12, 585, 586

premature infants, in diet of, S, 493

properties of, 12, 586, 587, 588

quantitative requirement, 12, 584; S, 597

scurvy and, 11, 45, 46, 47, 49; 12, 582, 583, 584

sources of, 12, 576, 587

spondylitis, in, 2, 110

therapeutic applications, S, 354, 598

therapy

Addison's disease, 1, 243

burns, S, 268, 269

deafness, S, 297

haematuria, S, 361

indications for, 11, 52

peptic ulcers, 9, 520; 11, 53

purpura haemorrhagica, acute, 6, 147

scurvy, 11, 52, 53

tuberculous peritonitis, 9, 564

VITAMIN D, 12, 588-593

actinotherapy producing, 1, 184

action of, 12, 591

calciferol (vitamin D₂), 12, 589, 590, 592

calcium metabolism, relation to, 1, 184; 8, 586

coeliac disease and, 12, 590

deficiency, 4, 53, 55, 61

convulsions caused by, 3, 408, 422

cramp and, 3, 461

dentition and, 3, 605, 606

infantile tetany, in, 4, 61

infection, susceptibility to, 4, 61

lactation, in, 12, 590

osteomalacia, in, 4, 61; 12, 591

pregnancy, in, 1, 612, 618

rickets, adult (osteomalacia), 4, 61; 12, 591

tetany and, 4, 61; 12, 590

ergosterol, irradiated, producing, 1, 184; 12, 592

foods containing, 1, 612

growth and, 4, 281

interaction of calcium, phosphorus, and, 4, 61, 62

mongolism, in, 8, 534

pregnancy, in, 12, 590

properties of, 12, 592, 593

rheumatoid arthritis, in, S, 227

rickets and, 4, 61; 10, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 670, 671, 672; 12, 588-590; S, 38, 39, 524, 525

pathology, 12, 589

prophylaxis and treatment, 12, 589, 590

renal, 12, 591

sunlight, effect of, 12, 588, 589

sources of, 12, 576, 592

spondylitis, in, 2, 110

tetany, infantile, 12, 590

therapy

bone diseases, 2, 254

chilblains, in, 3, 122

coeliac disease, in, S, 283

deafness, in, S, 298

keratoconus, in, S, 293, 294

rickets, renal, in, 10, 677

tetany, in, 9, 432

VITAMIN D₂, 12, 589, 590, 592*See also* CALCIFEROLVITAMIN D₃, 12, 574, 592, 593

calciferol, relation to, S, 18

VITAMIN E, 12, 574, 575, 576, 597

abortion, habitual, relation to, 1, 53, 612; 4, 62; 12, 597; S, 30

α-tocopherol, isolated as, 12, 597

clinical medicine, in, 4, 62

deficiency, 4, 61, 62

abortion, in, 1, 53, 612

rats, in, 4, 62

hypogalactia, in, S, 220

miscarriage in relation to, S, 14

sources, 4, 61; 12, 576, 597

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VITAMIN E—*continued*

sterility and, 11, 450, 457, 458, 465

female, in, 11, 450, 457, 458

male, in, 11, 465

therapy, abortion, habitual, in, S, 30

‘VITAMIN G’ (RIBOFLAVIN), 9, 470, 471

VITAMIN H, 12, 598

seborrhoeic dermatitis caused by, 12, 598

VITAMIN K, 12, 598; S, 598, 599

blood-clotting, in relation to, 12, 598

coeliac disease, in, S, 282

haemorrhage, in relation to, S, 18, 54, 598, 599

pre-operative administration, S, 24

VITAMIN P, 12, 598; S, 599

action of, S, 54

haemorrhages, in relation to, 12, 598; S, 18, 599

haemorrhagic purpura, in, 6, 147

VITAMINS

The title VITAMINS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 570-605. See also S, 594-599

classification, 12, 573, 574, 575, 576

clinical applications, 12, 598, 599

deficiency

alcoholic psychoses, in, 10, 334

anaemias, microcytic, and, 1, 411

coeliac disease associated with, 4, 58

colitis, ulcerative, ocular complications

and, 3, 305, 306

constipation, and, 3, 377

dermatitis gangrenosa infantum possibly

due to, S, 300

dermatological manifestations, S, 311

diarrhoea causing, 9, 185

dysentery, bacillary, preventive treatment,

in, 4, 342

hepatitis, chronic, in, 8, 119

Hodgkin's disease, S, 375

lathyrism, relation to, 7, 653, 657

marasmus and, 8, 369

neurosyphilis, in aetiology, S, 447

pregnancy, in, 1, 612; 10, 86, 94, 115, 116;

12, 584

vomiting causing, 9, 185

dietetics and applications, 12, 598, 599

distribution in food, 5, 393, 394

fat-soluble, 12, 588-598

food, in, 4, 41; 5, 393, 394

gastriitis and, 5, 536, 543

growth and, 4, 281

history, 12, 571, 572, 573

infant feeding, in, 7, 140, 141, 146, 155

intake, 5, 398

list of, 12, 574, 575, 576

need of, 4, 41; 12, 598, 599

peptic ulcer treated by, 9, 520

pregnancy, in diet of, 1, 611, 612, 618, 619;

S, 29

sources of, 12, 576

spondylitis treated by, 2, 110

sprue, relation to, 11, 421, 424

water-soluble, 12, 577

VITELLINE ARTERY

intestinal strangulation caused by, 1, 31

VITELLINE DUCT

embryology, 9, 653, 654, 655, 656; 12, 353

VITILIGO

alopecia areata, in relation to, 1, 344

bergamot oil promoting pigmentation in, 2, 712

cavities associated with, 2, 752

diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 571

foetal, 5, 347

sclerodactyly, in, 11, 41

VITREOUS

abscess of, choroiditis causing, 12, 511

cysticercii in, blindness caused by, 2, 433

defects, congenital, 2, 412

examination, 5, 223

haemorrhage

diagnosis from choroiditis, 12, 511

recurrent, 2, 440; 10, 616

injuries, 2, 417

myopia, in, 9, 67

opacities

Batten-Mayou's disease, in, 3, 35

retinoscopy, 10, 570

VITTEL

cystitis, treated at, 2, 397

treatment at, 6, 597

VOCAL CORDS

anatomy, 7, 614, 615

bronchoscopy of, 5, 6

injury, under anaesthesia, 1, 484, 485

lesions of, asphyxia caused by, 2, 169

paralysis

bilateral abductor, treatment, S, 92, 93

dysphonia, 4, 384, 385

dyspnoea, 4, 385

myasthenia gravis, in, 9, 37

neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190

patent ductus arteriosus causing, 6, 224

syngobulbia causing, 11, 348

thrombosis of posterior inferior cerebellar

artery causing, 2, 617

tuberculosis of larynx, in, 7, 621

vagal lesion causing, 3, 484

VOGT-SPIELMEYER DISEASE

Batten-Mayou disease, synonym for, 3, 34

VOICE. See also APHONIA; DYSPHONIA;

SPEECH; SPEECH DEFECTS

changes, aortic aneurysm of arch, in, 1, 511,

512

faulty production of, laryngitis caused by,

7, 619

laryngeal

paralysis, in, 7, 627, 628, 629

syphilis, in, 7, 621, 624

tumours, 7, 631, 634

leprosy, in, 7, 691

loss of, foreign bodies cause of, 7, 617

tuberculosis of larynx, in, 7, 621

VOLATILE OILS

eczema caused by, 4, 449

VOLKMANN'S ISCHAEMIC CONTRACTURE, 4, 138;

5, 137; 6, 176, 177

VOLUNTARY MOVEMENT

incoordination of, Friedreich's ataxy, in, 11, 334

VOLVULUS

alkalosis in, 1, 293

ileo-caecal, 1, 33, 34

ileus in relation to, 7, 243

intestinal obstruction caused by, 7, 234, 240

megacolon complicated by, 8, 480, 483

mesenteric cyst causing, 9, 532

obstruction caused by, 1, 33, 34

pelvic colon, of, 1, 34

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VOMIT

black, yellow fever causing, 6, 79; 12, 668
 coffee grounds, 6, 75, 77
 botulinus spores in, 2, 593
 patient's, as enema, 7, 247

VOMITING. *See also* REGURGITATION OF FOOD

Addison's disease, in, 1, 234, 235, 236, 237, 239, 240, 243
 aerophagy causing, 1, 258
 allergic, 1, 306, 335
 aneurysm, cerebral, ruptured, causing, 2, 647
 anorexia nervosa, in, 1, 599
 anthrax, in, 1, 637, 639
 cardiac, rheumatic heart disease causing, 6, 240
 cellulitis, in, 3, 16
 cerebellar artery occlusion causing, 1, 721
 cerebral

ackee poisoning, in, 1, 154
 abscess causing, 2, 598, 599, 602; 4, 435
 aneurysm, ruptured, causing, 2, 647
 gummata causing, 9, 233
 tumour causing, 2, 627, 634

cerebrospinal fever, in, 3, 45
 cholera, in, 3, 179
 coma, premonitory symptom of, 3, 347
 cyclical

acidosis, in, 1, 150
 confusion with, 1, 146
 alkalosis causing, 1, 293
 allergy and, 1, 306, 330

diaphragmatic hernia causing, 3, 677, 679
 duodenal ileus, in, 7, 249
 epidemic nausea and, 5, 599
 epididymitis, in, 5, 88

excessive. in pregnancy. *See* HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

faecal, gastro-colic fistula causing, 3, 324
 Fallopiian tube torsion causing, 5, 251
 feculent, in acute intestinal obstruction, 7, 224
 food poisoning causing, 5, 407
 forcible, pyloric obstruction causing, 10, 428, 430

gastric

carcinoma causing, 11, 482
 dilatation causing, 11, 489
 ulcer causing, 9, 509

gastritis causing, 5, 538, 539

hepatic veins obstruction causing, 8, 90

hepatitis, acute, in, 8, 107, 108

hernia causing, 6, 477

hernia, internal, in, 1, 32

hydrocephalus causing, 2, 627, 634; 6, 569

hyperadrenalism causing, 1, 251

hyperparathyroidism, in, 9, 435, 436

hypertensive encephalopathy, in, 2, 645

hypoglycaemia causing, 7, 44

ileus, in, 7, 243, 244, 245

influenza causing, 7, 180, 185

intestinal obstruction, in, 1, 23, 24, 26, 293, 295; 7, 223, 224, 227, 229, 230, 240, 242, 243, 244

intussusception, acute, in, 1, 36, 37; 7, 231

ketosis associated with, 7, 375, 378

meningitis causing, 8, 496, 498, 501, 502, 503, 504, 506

migraine, in, 8, 607

nephritis, in, 9, 147, 148, 149

pancreatic carcinoma causing, 9, 394

pancreatitis, acute, cause of, 9, 389

pancreatitis, chronic, in, 9, 390

pancreatitis in mumps causing, 9, 5

paralytic ileus, in, 7, 244

pellagra causing, 9, 473, 474, 478, 479

peritonitis, acute, in, 9, 539, 540, 541, 544, 545

pneumonia in children causing, 9, 717, 725

pregnancy, of. *See* HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

projectile, torulosis causing, 12, 55

pyelitis causing, 10, 409

pyloric obstruction, in, 10, 435

scarlet fever, in, 11, 6, 7, 9

sodium chloride in treatment, 5, 599

tabes dorsalis, in, 9, 240

thrombosis

of posterior inferior cerebellar artery causing, 2, 617

of superior longitudinal sinus causing, 12, 19

torsion of undescended testis, in, 1, 44

uraemia, in, 12, 383

vitamin deficiency causing, 9, 185

volvulus of pelvic colon, in, 1, 34

VON GIERKE'S DISEASE

glycogen disease, synonym for, 5, 586

hypoglycaemia caused by, 7, 43

VON GRAEFE'S SIGN

toxic goitre, 5, 612

VON HIPPEL-LINDAU'S DISEASE

blindness, as cause of, 2, 432

VON JAKSCH ANAEMIA

diagnosis from Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 75

VON KRIES' THEORY

colour vision, 3, 343

VON NOORDEN'S DIET, 4, 46**VON PIRQUET TEST**

allergy, for, 1, 313

measles, in, 8, 425

pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 194

VON RECKLINGHAUSEN'S DISEASE

neurofibromatosis, synonym for, 9, 214

VON SZILY'S OPERATION

distichiasis, 5, 235

VORONOFF OPERATION

rejuvenation, for, 10, 578, 580, 581, 582

technique, 10, 580

VULVA

The title VULVA AND VAGINA DISEASES is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 606-614. See also S, 600, 601

abortion, threatened, in, 1, 56

atresia, 5, 365

Bowen's disease of, 11, 230

cancerum oris affecting, 2, 750

carcinoma, 12, 608, 609, 610; S, 601

chicken-pox eruption on, 3, 107, 108

chronic ulceration and elephantiasis of.

See LYMPHOPATHIA VENEREUM

climacteric and, 3, 229

Darier's disease on, 3, 547

diphtheria of, 4, 83

discharge, gonorrhoea causing, 6, 26

diseases, 12, 606-614

elephantiasis of, 5, 313

lymphopathia venereum, in, 8, 302

fibroma, 12, 609

haematoma, 7, 514, 526

inflammation, 12, 606, 607

kraurosis, 12, 609

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

VULVA—continued

- leucoplakia, 12, 608, 609
 - carcinoma sequel of, 12, 608, 610
 - lichen planus, 8, 46
 - melanoma, 12, 610; S, 601
 - neurofibroma, 12, 609
 - noma, 12, 608
 - oedema of, 7, 515
 - papilloma, 12, 609
 - pemphigus vulgaris involving, 9, 488
 - pruritus, 12, 608
 - sarcoma, 12, 610
 - tumours, 12, 609
 - ulceration, 12, 607
 - carcinoma and, 12, 608
 - Döderlein's bacillus causing, 11, 189, 190
 - diphtheritic, 12, 607
 - noma, 12, 608
 - ulcus vulvae acutum of Lipschütz, 12, 607
 - recurrent, 11, 189, 190
 - mouth ulceration associated with, 11, 189, 190
 - tuberculous, 12, 607
 - venereal, 12, 608
- VULVAL SIGNS**
 pregnancy, in, 10, 59
- VULVAL TOILET**
 puerperium, in, 10, 375
- VULVITIS**, 12, 606, 607
 actinotherapy, 1, 190
 diabetic, 12, 607
 dyspareunia caused by, 4, 362, 364, 365
 enuresis caused by, 5, 78
 erysipelatous, 12, 607
 follicular, 12, 607
 gangrenous, 12, 608
 irradiation, local, in, 1, 190
- VULVOVAGINITIS**
 children, in, 6, 32-35
 gonococcal, 6, 2
 treatment, S, 359
 measles, in, 8, 425
 non-gonococcal, causes of, 6, 33
 pneumococcal peritonitis caused by, 1, 22
 pregnancy, in, S, 492
 scarlet fever, in, 11, 19
 threadworms causing, 6, 33
Trichomonas vaginalis causing, 7, 713, 714, 717; S, 403
 treatment, 7, 717; S, 600
- WALSCH URETHRITIS**, S, 155, 156
- WATERS**
 peptic ulcer in, 9, 505
- WAITRESSES**
 sciatica caused by postural strain in, 11, 28
- WALDENSTRÖM'S COLOUR TEST**
 porphyrin, for, 6, 90
- WALDENSTRÖM'S PORPHYRIN**
 test for, 6, 91
- WALDEYER'S RING**, 9, 572
- WALKING**
 re-education of, 8, 391
- WALLERIAN DEGENERATION**, 9, 161
- WALLPAPERS**
 arsenic in, dermatitis caused by, 3, 615
- WANDERING AT LARGE**, 8, 568, 569

WAR. See also ARMY; GASES, POISONOUS, IN WAR

- abortion rate affected by, 1, 48
 - aneurysm and, 1, 535, 539, 540, 542
 - arsphenamine jaundice in, 8, 112
 - arterio-venous aneurysm in, 12, 534
 - bronchitis, acute suppurative, in, 2, 699
 - cerebrospinal fever and, 3, 40, 41
 - chemical warfare, 5, 524-528
 - dysentery, bacillary, during, 4, 318, 319
 - ecthyma, as cause of, 4, 444
 - gases in, 5, 502-532
 - ocular injuries, 3, 426
 - guillotine amputation in, 1, 382
 - haemothorax in, 6, 157
 - influenza epidemic in, 7, 174
 - lung tuberculosis, effect on, 8, 183, 184
 - malingerer in, 8, 355, 360
 - psychoneurosis in, 10, 236
 - scurvy in, 12, 582
 - shell-shock, 10, 236, 238; 11, 127; 12, 232
 - spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica in, 7, 267, 268, 272
 - tetanus in, 12, 2, 10
 - traumatic psychoses during, 10, 360
 - trench fever. *See* TRENCH FEVER
 - trench-foot and frost-bite in, 5, 441
 - trench nephritis, 9, 139
 - tuberculosis of lung, in relation to, 8, 183, 184
 - veldt sore in, 12, 538, 539
 - Vincent's angina in, 8, 628
 - Weil's disease in, 7, 267, 268, 272
 - wounds. *See* WOUNDS
- WAR OF DIME**
 dropsy, epidemic, synonym for, 4, 68
- WARBLE-FLY**, 2, 123, 125
- WARBLES**
 treatment of, 2, 123
- WARDILL'S OPERATION**
 cleft palate, 9, 377, 378
- WARTS**, 11, 202, 203-207
 acanthosis nigricans causing, 1, 76
 adenoma sebaceum associated with, 11, 216
 anal, 1, 669-671
 aetiology, 1, 669, 670
 clinical picture, 1, 670
 course, 1, 670, 671
 diagnosis, 1, 671
 differential diagnosis carcinoma, 1, 690
 pathology, 1, 670
 treatment, 1, 671
 anatomist's, 12, 287
 angio-keratoma and, 1, 576
 arsenic causing, 12, 137
 bromide rash, in, 4, 267
 clinical picture, 11, 203, 204, 205
 coal-tar causing, 3, 614
 cutaneous horns, relation to, 11, 207
 differential diagnosis, 11, 205
 bartonellosis, 2, 299
 carcinoma of palate, 8, 651
 condylomata, 1, 688
 corns, 11, 204
 Darier's disease, 3, 544, 547
 molluscum contagiosum, 11, 248
 eyelids, on, S, 338
 filiform or acuminate, 11, 204, 207
 genital, 11, 205
 ichthyosis, in, 7, 52
 iodide rash, in, 4, 268

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1938.

WARTS— continued

- mental deficiency associated with, **S**, 431
 - multiple, diagnosis from lichen planus, **8**, 47
 - nails, under, **9**, 90
 - oesophageal, achalasia of cardiac sphincter causing, **1**, 120
 - penis, of, **9**, 500
 - peritoneum, of, **9**, 533
 - plantar, **11**, 207
 - X-irradiation, **S**, 539
 - prognosis, **1**, 670, 671
 - radio-dermatitis causing, **3**, 612
 - seborrhoeic, **11**, 205, 207
 - senile (keratosis senilis), **11**, 205, 207
 - trauma causing, **11**, 204
 - treatment, **11**, 206, 207
 - calcium hydroxide, **11**, 206
 - carbon dioxide, solid, **11**, 206
 - electrotherapy, **11**, 206, 207; **4**, 494, 497, 504, 506
 - radium, **11**, 207
 - radon, **S**, 514
 - Whitfield's lotion, **11**, 206, 207
 - X-ray therapy, **11**, 207
 - types, **11**, 203
 - venereal, diagnosis from pemphigus, **9**, 494
 - virus causing, **11**, 203, 204, 205
 - X-rays causing, **12**, 189
 - xeroderma pigmentosa causing, **12**, 627, 628
- WASHFROWMEN**
- acroparaesthesia in, **1**, 171
 - hidrocystoma in, **11**, 218
 - nails in, **9**, 86
- WASPS**
- stings of, **2**, 346
 - urticaria and, **1**, 319
- WASSERMANN REACTION**, **2**, 486, 489; **11**, 538
- anaemia, achrestic, in, **1**, 435
 - anal
 - carcinoma, in, **1**, 690
 - chancre, in, **1**, 687
 - condyloma, in, **1**, 688
 - fissure, in, **1**, 648
 - tuberculosis, in, **1**, 685
 - aneurysm, in, **1**, 503, 518
 - angina pectoris, in, **1**, 550, 559
 - antenatal examination, in, **1**, 602
 - blood donors, in, **2**, 531
 - blood samples for serum therapy, in, **8**, 432
 - cerebrospinal fluid, in, **3**, 63, 64, 65
 - cerebral tumour, in, **2**, 632
 - Chagas' disease, in, **3**, 95
 - colloidal reactions and, **3**, 63
 - coma, in, **3**, 353
 - coronary thrombosis, in, **1**, 572
 - diabetes insipidus, in, **3**, 642
 - gastritis, in, **5**, 541
 - hepatic syphilis, in, **8**, 146
 - interpretation, **2**, 489
 - keratitis, interstitial, in, **3**, 429
 - leprosy, in, **2**, 489
 - lichen planus, in, **8**, 47
 - lichen scrofulosorum, in, **8**, 53
 - malaria, in, **8**, 330
 - neurosyphilis and, **9**, 225, 229, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 240, 241, 242, 246, 247, 248
 - oesophageal dysphagia, in, **4**, 382
 - pinta, in, **9**, 609
 - pregnancy, in, **1**, 602
 - pulmonary syphilis, in, **8**, 210, 211
 - rat-bite fever, in, **10**, 479

- scarlet fever, in, **11**, 4
- Schilder's disease, in, **11**, 23
- syphilis, in, **2**, 489; **11**, 538, 541, 552
- syphilis, cerebral, in, **9**, 233
- syphilis, vascular, in, **2**, 654
- syphilitic ear disease in, **4**, 417
- technique and interpretation of, **2**, 486, 489, 490
- tertiary syphilis of liver, in, **8**, 146
- yaws, in, **2**, 489; **12**, 640, 641, 651, 652

WASTING. See **MARASMUS**

WATCH DIAL INDUSTRY

- radium, injury from luminous paint containing, **12**, 192, 194

WATCH MAKERS' CRAMP, **3**, 455**WATER**

- Bacterium coli* in, **3**, 282
- channels through which lost, **9**, 270, 271
- cholera infection from, **3**, 173, 175
- consumption, insufficient, constipation caused by, **3**, 378
- cysticercosis conveyed by, **3**, 525
- dermatitis, occupational, caused by, **11**, 164
- flagellate infection of, **4**, 13
- food, in, **5**, 389
- goitre, infective agency in, **3**, 491; **5**, 603
- guinea-worm infection of, **6**, 64, 68
- lead poisoning from, **7**, 658
- metabolism and, **8**, 587
 - epilepsy, in relation to, **5**, 100
 - produced by, **9**, 270
- paragonimiasis infection from, **9**, 401, 406
- quantity of, required in diet, **4**, 42
- scarlet fever infection from, **11**, 4
- sewage contaminating, **5**, 406
- sources of, in food, **5**, 389; **9**, 270
- trachoma infection conveyed by, **3**, 372
- typhoid bacillus in, **5**, 52
- undulant fever spread by, **12**, 363

WATER-BALANCE

- oedema in relation to, **9**, 269, 270-278

WATER-BLED, **2**, 302**WATER-BRASH**

- duodenal ulcer suggested by, **9**, 509

WATER-CRESS

- fluke infection, source of, **5**, 327
- typhoid infection from, **5**, 53

WATER-FLEAS

- disease carried by, **2**, 135

WATER-HAMMER PULSE. **6**, 339, 342, 350, 352**WATER INTOXICATION**, **4**, 42**WATER ITCH**, **2**, 347**WATER-POX**

- chicken-pox, synonym for, **3**, 103

WATER RETENTION

- eclampsia caused by, **10**, 94
- oedema and, **9**, 270, 271

WATER-SALT METABOLISM

- adiposity, in, **1**, 205-207, 214, 218, 226, 227
- Cushing's syndrome, in, **9**, 623
- gout, and, **6**, 40
- hormones and, **9**, 278

WATS AND GHOSH'S TEST

- malaria, **8**, 345

WATSON JONES'S METHOD

- vertebral fractures, for, **4**, 175, 176, 177

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter **S** refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

- WAVELENGTHS**
 spectrum, of, 6, 386, 387
- WAX IN EAR**, 4, 405, 408
 deafness caused by, 3, 558; 4, 408
- WAXY DISEASE**
 amyloid disease, synonym for, 1, 401
- WEANING**, 7, 143, 153
- WEASELS**
 bite of, rat-bite fever caused by, 10, 477
- WEAVERS' DEAFNESS**, 3, 559
- WEB FINGERS**, 2, 560; 8, 529, 532, 548
- WEB TOES**, 8, 529, 532, 548
- WEBER'S SYNDROME**, 3, 476; 6, 435
 mid-brain lesions causing, 1, 435
- WEBER'S TEST**
 deafness, in, 3, 481, 559
- WEED-KILLERS**
 arsenical, occupational skin disease in makers of, 11, 169
- WEIGHT**
 blood pressure in relation to, 2, 505, 510, 513
 insurance examinations and, 7, 207
 loss of
 Addison's disease, in, 1, 241
 depressive states, in, 10, 278
 tuberculosis causing, 8, 187
 manic psychoses, in, 10, 281
 metabolism and, 8, 582
 mortality in relation to, 2, 505
 pregnancy, in, 10, 56
- WEIL-FELIX REACTION**
 typhus, in, 2, 487, 488; 12, 330, 331, 335, 344, 345, 346
- WEIL'S DISEASE**
 spirochaetosis icterohaemorrhagica, synonym for, 7, 267
- WEIR MITCHELL DIET**, 4, 46
- WELCH'S BACILLUS**
See Clostridium welchii
- WELFARE CENTRES**, 3, 160, 161, 162
- WENS**, 3, 636
- WERDNIG-HOFFMANN MUSCULAR ATROPHY**, 9, 26; 10, 143
- WERLHOF'S DISEASE**
See PURPURA haemorrhagica
- WERNICKE'S DISEASE (ENCEPHALITIS HAEMORRHAGICA SUPERIOR)**, S, 196, 197
- WERNICKE'S POLIO-ENCEPHALITIS**
 Korsakoff's syndrome, and, 10, 337; S, 196, 197
- WERTHEIM'S HYSTERECTOMY**, 12, 488
- 'WET BERI-BERI'**, 2, 317
- 'WET BRAIN'**, 8, 506
- WET-NURSING**, 7, 154
- WHARTON'S JELLY**, 9, 655
- WHARTON'S DUCT**
 obstruction, diagnosis from ranula, 8, 646
- WHEAT**
 acid food, as, 4, 44
 allergy and, 1, 317, 319, 326, 331
- WHEAT-GERM**
 pellagra, in, 9, 478
 vitamin B in, 4, 59
- WHEAT-GERM OIL**
 vitamin E in, 4, 61
- WHEY**, 7, 159
- WHIPWORM INFESTATION**, 9, 131-133
- WHIRLPOOL BATHS**, 6, 583
- WHISPERING PECTORILOQUY**
 haemothorax, in, 6, 157
- WHITE INFARCTION OF PLACENTA**, 10, 104
- WHITE LEAD MANUFACTURE**
 poisoning in, 12, 149
- WHITE LEG**, 12, 535
 differential diagnosis hereditary oedema, 9, 285
- 'WHITE LINE' REACTION**
 eczema, in, 4, 456, 470
- WHITE PNEUMONIA OF VIRCHOW**
 lung syphilis, synonym for, 8, 209
- WHITE RICE**
 beri-beri in relation to, 2, 314
- 'WHITE SPOT DISEASE'**
 lichen planus atrophicus as, 8, 45
 morphoea guttata, 11, 39
- WHITEHEAD'S OPERATION**
 anal stricture caused by, 1, 675, 676
 pruritus ani caused by, 1, 677
 tongue, carcinoma, 8, 644
- WHITFIELD'S LOTION**
 warts treated with, 11, 206, 207
- WHITFIELD'S OINTMENT**
 piedra, in, 5, 473
 ringworm, in, 5, 454, 457, 458, 460, 461, 364
 tinea versicolor, in, 5, 469
 warts, in, 11, 206, 207
- WHITLOW**, 6, 197
 diagnosis from syphilis, 11, 555
 diphtheria, in, 4, 82
 renal carbuncle sequel of, 7, 402
 toe, of, 5, 429
- WHITMAN FRAME**
 Pott's disease treated with, 11, 373
 spinal diseases treated with, 11, 373, 381, 389, 392
- WHITMAN'S OPERATION**
 reconstruction for osteoarthritis of hip, 7, 309
- WHOLE BLOOD**
 anaemia treated with, 1, 463
 injection, haemorrhagic deficiency disorders, in, 6, 153
 without anticoagulant, transfusion of, 2, 536
- WHOOPING-COUGH**
The title WHOOPING-COUGH is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 616-624. See also S, 19, 601-604
 aetiology, 12, 616, 617
 bacteriology, 12, 617; S, 602
 blindness sequel of, 4, 556
 blood in, 12, 617
 bronchiolectasis in, 2, 693
 bronchiolitis fibrosa associated with, 2, 708
 bronchitis complicating, 12, 620
 broncho-pneumonia and, 2, 701, 703
 cancerum oris sequel of, 2, 749
 carriers, 2, 765; S, 601, 602
 cerebral haemorrhage in, 12, 621
 clinical picture, 12, 618
 coma in infants, 12, 621
 complications and sequelae, 12, 620, 621
 convulsions in, 4, 556; 12, 619, 621; S, 602
 cough, 12, 618, 623

Note.--Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

WHOOPING-COUGH—continued

- *cough-plates' in diagnosis, 12, 617
 - diagnosis, 12, 621, 622; S, 19, 602, 603
 - differential diagnosis, 12, 621, 622
 - leukaemia, lymphocytic, 8, 25; 12, 621
 - emphysema, pulmonary, sequel of, 12, 620
 - encephalo-myelitis and, 4, 556
 - fibrosis of lungs caused by, 8, 216
 - Fröhlich's syndrome after, 1, 216
 - gastro-enteritis, 12, 621
 - hemiplegia caused by, 6, 438
 - immunity, 12, 617
 - incidence, 12, 617
 - incubation period, 12, 617
 - infants, in, 12, 619
 - isolation, 12, 617, 619, 622
 - lymphocytosis, 12, 617
 - measles and, 5, 426
 - mediastinal glandular enlargement, 8, 442
 - morbid anatomy, 12, 617, 618
 - myelitis, preceding, 11, 330
 - night-terrors, in relation to, 9, 252
 - pathology, 12, 617, 618
 - pneumonia complicating, 12, 620
 - prognosis, 12, 621
 - prophylaxis, 12, 622; S, 78, 603
 - sedimentation rate, 12, 618
 - sequelae, 12, 621
 - symptoms and signs, 12, 618
 - temperature, 12, 619
 - tracheitis in, 12, 202
 - treatment, 12, 622; S, 603, 604
 - convalescent serum, 12, 622
 - preventive, 12, 622
 - sulphanilamide, 12, 624; S, 603, 604
 - symptomatic, 12, 623
 - vitamin C, S, 603
 - tuberculosis, effect on, 12, 620
 - vaccines, prophylactic, 12, 622; S, 603
 - virus infection complicating, S, 425
 - vitamin-D deficiency and, S, 604
- WICKEL-KEEPLER'S FINGER**, 2, 236
- WICKHAM'S STRIAE**, 8, 43, 44
- lichen planus, in, 4, 463
- WIDAL TEST**
- abortus* agglutinins, for, 1, 70, 73
 - diarrhoea in infancy, in, 4, 27
 - paratyphoid fever, in, 5, 75
 - typhoid fever, in, 2, 486, 487, 488; 5, 65
- WIESBADEN**
- spa treatment at, 6, 601
- WILD ANIMALS**
- carriers of trypanosomes, 2, 756
 - gas-gangrene antitoxin in maulings by, 2, 359
- WILD RODENT PLAGUE**, 9, 677, 678
- WILDUNGEN**
- spa treatment at, 6, 594
- WILLETT SCALP-TRACTION FORCEPS**, 10, 81
- WILMS'S TUMOUR**, 7, 410; S, 393
- WILSON'S DISEASE**
- hepato-lenticular degeneration, synonym for, 6, 443
- WILSON'S EXFOLIATIVE DERMATITIS**, 5, 175
- WINCKEL'S DISEASE**
- diagnosis from atresia of common bile-duct, 5, 362

WIND

- climatic treatment, in, 3, 238, 240, 243
- ptergium caused by, 3, 374
- velocity, heat-stroke, and, 6, 397

WIND INSTRUMENT PLAYERS

- emphysema in, 4, 510
- laryngocele in, 9, 107

WINDOW CLEANERS

- fractures in, 7, 120

WINDOW-GLASS

- effect on actinic rays, 1, 182, 183

WINES

- alcohol content of, 1, 284
- gout, and, 6, 38, 51

WINGFIELD'S STAGES OF REST

- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 198

WINTRICH'S SIGN

- pulmonary tuberculosis, in, 8, 189

WITHERING SARCOMA OF SCALP

- turban tumour, synonym for, 11, 215

WITNESS.

- See also* MEDICAL WITNESS

competency to, 8, 575

*Wohlfahrtia**magnifica*

- myiasis caused by, 5, 246; 9, 60
- eyelids, of, 5, 246
- nuba*, myiasis, therapeutic, in, 9, 64
- vigil*, 2, 124

WOLFENDEN

- position of, in laryngeal tuberculosis, 4, 379

WOLFIAN BODY REMNANTS

- endometriosis in relation to, 4, 567
- tumours, 9, 530

WOLF-SCHINDLER GASTROSCOPE, 5, 17**WOLVES**

- bite of, rabies caused by, 2, 359

WOODS

- irritant, 3, 613
- occupational dermatitis caused by, 11, 164, 168, 171
- skin diseases caused by, 11, 164, 168, 171

WOOD'S LIGHT

- ringworm of the scalp, in, 5, 453

WOOD-TAR

- hyperkeratitis caused by, 3, 614

WOOD-WOOL

- tetanus, source of, 12, 3

WOOD-WORKING MACHINISTS

- finger injuries in, 7, 120

WOODHALL SPA

- fibrositis treated at, 5, 298
- pulmonary fibrosis treated at, 8, 222
- sciatica treated at, 11, 36

WOODMAN'S OPERATION

- tumours of accessory sinuses, 1, 111

WOOL

- clothes of
 - carcinoma and, 1, 688
 - ichthyosis, effect on, 7, 54
 - seborrhoeic dermatitis caused by, 11, 59, 61
- spasmodic rhinorrhoea caused by, 1, 316, 317
- urticaria caused by, 1, 320

WOOL-SORTERS' DISEASE. *See* ANTHRAX**WOOL-WORKERS**

- anthrax in, 1, 632, 634

WORD-BLINDNESS

congenital, children, in, 1, 702, 704, 705
 diagnosis from mental deficiency, 8, 539
 heredity, 5, 237
 parietal lobe lesions causing, 2, 615

WORD DEAFNESS, 1, 704

congenital, 11, 296
 diagnosis from mental deficiency, 8, 539

WORD-DUMBNESS, 1, 704**WORK**

excessive, hyperchlorhydria caused by, 7, 4

WORKMEN

compensation, 7, 119, 126, 130
 Compensation Acts, 7, 119, 126; 8, 467, 468
 diseases certifiable under, 8, 467
 diseases compensatable, 8, 467, 468
 employer's right to have workman examined, 8, 456, 457
 industrial accidents and, 7, 119, 126
 industrial poisoning and, 12, 129, 135
 malingering and, 8, 357, 358
 medical certificates under, 8, 458
 medical referee under, 8, 449
 medical witness, 8, 446, 447, 449, 451
 occupational diseases of the skin and, 11, 161, 162, 163
 Weil's disease recognized by, 7, 268
 rights of, 8, 457
 protection by law, 12, 129
 vibrating instruments causing Raynaud's phenomenon in, 10, 492

WORRY

hyperchlorhydria caused by, 7, 4
 migraine, exciting factor in, 8, 605; 1, 331
 proctitis caused by, 10, 524

WORTHING

arteriosclerosis treated at, 3, 242

WOULFE'S BOTTLE

empyema, in, 4, 533
 labour, in, 7, 578

WOUNDS

amyloid disease caused by, 1, 402
 ante-mortem or post-mortem, 10, 37, 38
 bullet wounds of heart, 6, 285
 cellulitis after, 3, 11
 chest, of, empyema caused by, 4, 522
 conjunctiva, of, 3, 366
 corneal, treatment, 3, 425
 cut throat, 7, 627; 9, 112, 113
 diphtheria, of, 4, 82
 droplet infection contaminating, 2, 762
 electrotherapy, 4, 494, 495
 gunshot
 accessory sinuses of the nose, in, 1, 79, 80
 anal stenosis after, 1, 675
 aneurysm caused by, 1, 535, 539
 cranial nerve lesions, 3, 484
 heart, of, 6, 285
 pelvic cellulitis caused by, 3, 20
 rectal, 10, 522
 hands, of, source of infection, 6, 186, 187, 190
 healing of
 delay caused by vitamin-C deficiency, 5, 14
 sulphanilamide and, 5, 386
 heart, of, 6, 285, 286
 ionization of, 4, 495
 lens, of, 5, 577
 neck, of, 9, 112
 oesophagus, of, 9, 293
 penetrating, pleurisy caused by, 9, 699

perforating, of eye, 2, 414
 post-mortem examination of, 10, 37, 38
 puerperal, 10, 388
 radiotherapy, effect on, 5, 515
 rectal, 10, 522
 scalp, 3, 363
 self-inflicted, by malingers, 8, 365
 stab, heart, 6, 285, 286
 clinical picture, 6, 285, 286
 diagnosis, 6, 286
 treatment, 6, 286
 surgical emphysema sequel of, 4, 519
 closure
 amputation, after, 1, 385
 painless, 5, 385
 tuberculosis following, 8, 184
 vitamin-C deficiency cause of delayed healing of, 5, 14

WRIGHT'S BLOOD CAPSULE, 2, 486**WRISBERG'S CARTILAGES, 7, 614****WRIST**

deformity, Madelung's, 6, 174
 dislocations, 4, 147
 dislocations and fractures, 4, 146-149
 dyschondroplasia, in, 2, 557
 internal derangement, 7, 327
 Rugby, 2, 236
 sprain, 4, 146
 tuberculous, 7, 293

WRIST-DROP, 6, 176

haematoporphyria acuta causing, 6, 94
 lead neuritis, in, 9, 194
 lead poisoning causing, 7, 660
 neuritis, multiple, in, 9, 190, 191, 194

WRITER'S CRAMP, 3, 455**WRITING**

aphasia, in, 1, 699, 700

WRY NECK. See TORTICOLIS**Wuchereria bancrofti, 5, 302-313**

development in intermediary host, 5, 306
 morphology, 5, 302-304
 periodicity, 5, 304-306
 transmission by mosquitoes, 2, 120, 133

WYNDHAM POWELL AERO-URI THROSCOPY, 5, 21**X19 TROPICAL TYPHUS**

flea typhus, synonym for, 12, 337

XANTHIELASMA

eyelids, of, 5, 243
 xanthoma, synonym for, 11, 257, 260

XANTHIELASMOIDEA, 12, 410**XANTHELOID, 11, 260****XANTHINE**

vesical calculus of, 2, 385

XANTHOCHROMIA

cerebrospinal fluid in nervous complications of typhus, in, 4, 557
 cerebrospinal fluid in osteomyelitis of cord, in, 11, 394

Landry's paralysis, in, 7, 606

XANTHO-ERYTHRODERMIA PERSIANA

parapsoriasis in relation to, 9, 419

XANTHOMA, 11, 257-260

cholesterol in, 11, 259
 diabeticorum, 3, 647; 11, 258
 differential diagnosis
 pseudoxanthoma elasticum, 11, 223
 sebaceous adenoma, 11, 242
 urticaria pigmentosa, 12, 413

Note.—Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

XANTHOMA—continued

- elasticum, pseudoxanthoma elasticum, synonym for, 11, 222
- 'foam cells,' 11, 259
- generalized, 11, 257
- Hand-Schuller-Christian syndrome in relation to, 8, 75; 11, 258
- hypercholesterolaemia in, 11, 259, 260
- jaundice, relation to, 7, 265
- morbid anatomy, 11, 259
- palpebrarum, 11, 257
- planum, 11, 259
- reticulo-endothelial system, relation to, 11, 415
- treatment, 11, 260
- tuberosum, 11, 259
- Urbach's classification, 11, 260

XANTHOMATOSIS

- lipoidoses, synonym for, 8, 68

XANTHOMATOSIS

- craniohypophyseal. *See* SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME
- differential diagnosis
 - hyperparathyroidism, 9, 445
 - tuberculosis, miliary, 12, 305
- general granulomatous. *See* SCHULLER-CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

XANTHOMATOUS MATERIAL

- Schuller-Christian syndrome, in, 8, 75, 76, 77

XANTHOPROTEIC REACTION

- nitric acid, 12, 71, 72

XANTHOPSIA

- jaundice, obstructive, in, 7, 266
- santonin administration, sequel of, 2, 151

XANTHURIA

- santonin administration, sequel of, 2, 151

Xenopsylla cheopis, 12, 337, 338

- endemic typhus carried by, 2, 134
- plague carried by, 2, 128

XERODERMA, 7, 52

- anidrosis in, 1, 585
- differential diagnosis exfoliative dermatitis, 3, 624
- erythrodermia, in relation to, 5, 174
- pruritus and, 10, 167

XERODERMA PIGMENTOSA

- The title XERODERMA PIGMENTOSA is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 629-630*

- aetiology, 12, 626
- atypical cases, 12, 628
- carcinomatous changes, 2, 716; 12, 627, 628
- clinical picture, 12, 627, 628
- incidence, 12, 626
- inheritance, 6, 457
- pathogenesis, 12, 626, 627
- pathology, 12, 627
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 715
- treatment, 12, 629

XIROPHALMIA

- Banti's disease, associated with, 11, 411
- blindness, as cause of, 2, 451
- vitamin-A deficiency causing, 4, 56, 57; 12, 595

XEROSIS

- conjunctival, 3, 371, 372
- treatment, 2, 451
- vitamin A and, 12, 593, 595

XIPHOPAGUS, 5, 378**X-RAY DERMATITIS**, 2, 739, 746; 3, 611, 612; 10, 467, 468; 12, 189

- cancer associated with, 2, 739; 11, 233
- xeroderma pigmentosa resembling, 2, 716

X-RAY EXAMINATION, 10, 457-461

- The title RADIOLOGY IN DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT is contained in Vol. 10, pp. 456-476. See also S, 18, 511-518*

- achalasia, 1, 121, 122, 123; 4, 381
- achondroplasia, 1, 136, 138-140
- acromegaly, 1, 168
- adreno-genital syndrome, 1, 250
- alimentary tract, 10, 461-464
- amoebiasis, 1, 371-373, 374, 375
- amputation, 1, 383, 396
- aneurysm, pulmonary artery, of, 1, 529
- angina pectoris, 1, 556, 560
- ano-rectal fistula, 1, 655
- anthracosis, 1, 626, 627
- aortic aneurysm, 1, 510, 512, 518, 519, 520
- aortic valve diseases, 6, 341, 351, 352, 353
- appendicitis, chronic, 1, 740, 741
- arteriography, 10, 464
 - cerebral, 10, 466
- backache, 2, 265
- barium sulphate. *See* BARIUM SULPHATE
- bronchi, 10, 464
- bronchiectasis, 2, 685, 686
- bronchiolitis fibrosa obliterans, 2, 709
- bronchography, 10, 464
- Caesarean section preceded by, 7, 557
- carbohydrate intestinal dyspepsia, 4, 373
- cardiac aneurysm, 1, 527
- cephalometry, 7, 587, 588
- cerebral tumour, 2, 632
- cervical rib, 3, 81, 82
- chest, S, 113, 114
- cholecystitis, 5, 486
- cholecystography, 10, 463
- cholesteatoma, 1, 103
- chordoma, 3, 201, 202
- cinematography, 10, 461
- circulatory system, 10, 464
- coecodynia, 3, 259
- colitis, 4, 5
- colitis, ulcerative, 3, 301, 303, 304, 308, 309
- colon carcinoma, 3, 321, 322, 324
- colonic constipation, 3, 377, 382
- congenital dislocation of hip, 7, 297, 298
- contrast media, 10, 457, 459
- coronary thrombosis, 1, 573
- coxa vara, 7, 302
- creunism, in, 3, 494
- Crohn's disease, 3, 511
- cysticercosis, 3, 534, 535, 536
- cystine calculi, 3, 540
- cystography. *See* CYSTOGRAPHY
- dental cysts, 8, 655, 656
- dental sepsis, 3, 598, 601; 10, 461
- derangement of semilunar cartilages, 7, 322
- diabetes insipidus, 3, 642
- diaphragm
 - eventration, 3, 676
 - hernia, 3, 677; 6, 509
 - paralysis, 3, 675
 - pleurisy, 3, 676
- dislocations and fractures, 4, 116-118, 146
- diverticulosis, 4, 208, 209, 211, 212, 213, 213
- double contrast, 10, 462
- double monsters, 5, 383
- duodenum, 10, 461, 462
- dwarfism, 4, 307
- dysphagia, in diagnosis of causes, 4, 382
- emphysema of lungs, 4, 514

Note. Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

X-RAY EXAMINATION—continued

empyema, 4, 524, 525, 537, 538
 encephalography, 10, 466
 enema, opaque, 10, 462
 enteritis, 4, 5
 epilepsy, 5, 108
 epiphysis of humerus, separation of, 5, 136
 exophthalmos, 5, 48
 Fallot's tetralogy, 6, 230
 female genital tract, 10, 465
 fibrosis of lung, 8, 220, 221
 fluorescent screen, 10, 457
 foreign bodies in antrum, 1, 80
 foreign bodies in bladder, 2, 389
 fractures
 elbow, 4, 140
 femoral neck, 4, 155
 femoral shaft, 4, 157
 humerus, 4, 135
 phalanges, 4, 151
 radius and ulna, 4, 143, 144
 spine, 4, 179, 180
 tibia and fibula, 4, 163
 wrist, 4, 146
 fronto-ethmoidal sinusitis, 1, 93
 gall-bladder, 10, 463
 gastritis, 5, 541
 Granger's technique, 1, 101
 heart, 10, 464
 heart disease congenital, 6, 214
 heart hypertrophy, right, 6, 359
 hepatitis, chronic, 8, 125
 hippuran, 10, 465
 history of, 1, xxxv
 hydatid cysts, 6, 548, 550, 556, 558, 559
 hydatidiform mole, 3, 218
 hydramnios, 7, 589
 hydrocephalus, 6, 569, 7, 182
 hyperchlorhydria, 7, 16
 hyperparathyroidism, 9, 439, 440
 infantilism, 4, 308
 hypogonadal, 4, 303
 hypopituitary, 4, 300, 301
 renal, 4, 298
 intestinal, 10, 462
 allergy, 1, 335
 obstruction, acute, 7, 327, 340
 tuberculosis, 7, 256, 257
 iodized oil. *See* IPIODOL
 law
 hyperplasia, 1, 103
 tumours, 8, 655, 656
 joint manipulation, 8, 391
 kidney, surgical diseases, 7, 383, 386, 390,
 397, 400, 402, 407, 10, 46
 knee, internal derangement of, 7, 322, 323
 Kohler's disease, 5, 133
 kyemography, 10, 460, 464
 kyphosis, 5, 134, 11, 381
 labour, 7, 437, 438, 471, 480, 487, 483, 487,
 499, 557, 584, 591
 larynx, 10, 464
 lateral sinus thrombosis, in, 12, 19
 leukæmia, 8, 11, 13, 28, 29
 lobar pneumonia, 9, 721, 732
 loose bodies in joints, 7, 283, 284
 lung, 10, 464
 abscess and gangrene, 8, 175, 176, 177
 atelectasis and collapse, 8, 162, 163, 238
 tuberculosis, 8, 186, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195
 tumours, 8, 229, 231, 232
 maxillo-ethmoidal region, tumours of, 1, 111

mediastinal tumours, 8, 443
 megacolon, 8, 476-480
 migraine, 8, 605
 mitral stenosis, 6, 315, 316
 moniliasis, 8, 213
 myelography, 10, 466
 myositis ossificans
 progressiva, 9, 20
 traumatica, 4, 141
 nasal sinuses, accessory, 1, 80, 88, 105, 10, 464
 nasopharynx, 10, 464
 nervous system, 10, 465
 neuropathic joints, 7, 281
 Niemann-Pick disease, 8, 74
 obstetrics, 7, 584, 591
 oesophageal dysphagia, 4, 387
 oesophageal varices, 9, 307
 oesophagus, 9, 290, 10, 461
 osteitis deformans, 2, 562, 563
 osteoarthritis
 of hip joint, 7, 307
 of knee joint, 7, 312
 osteoblastic osteogenic sarcoma, 2, 583, 584
 osteochondritis dissecans, 7, 285, 286
 osteoclastoma, 5, 155
 otogenesis imperfecta, 2, 555, 4, 292
 osteomyelitis of spine, 11, 394
 parahypophyseal craniopharyngiomas, 9, 617
 patent ductus arteriosus, 6, 223
 patent foramen ovale, 6, 25
 pelvimetry, 7, 424, 437, 504, 507, 585, 587
 pelvis, 7, 509, 585, 587
 peptic ulcer, 9, 513
 peribronchitis, 10, 468
 pericardial disease, 6, 263, 266
 pericarditis, 6, 263, 264, 265, 266, 272
 perinephric abscess, 7, 401
 pharyngeal pouch, 9, 511
 phlebography, 10, 464
 pituitary gland diseases, 9, 615
 placenta previa, 10, 77
 pleurisy, 9, 704
 diaphragmatic, 3, 676
 Plummer-Vinson syndrome, 4, 351
 plural pregnancy, 7, 487
 pneumonia, 9, 721
 pneumothorax, 9, 747
 post-traumatic spondylitis, in, 11, 391, 392
 Pott's disease, in, 11, 370, 371, 374
 Pott's fracture, 4, 165
 pregnancy, 1, 407, 7, 584, 588, 10, 62, 66,
 77, 121, 123
 pseudo-cystitis, 5, 131
 pulmonary
 carcinoma, 8, 228
 collapse, 8, 162, 163
 embolism, 5, 412, 470
 fibrosis, 8, 220, 221
 stenosis congenital, 6, 227
 tubercular, 8, 186, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195
 pyelography. *See* PYELO-RADY
 pyloric obstruction, 10, 430, 436
 pyloric stenosis, hypertrophic, 10, 430
 pyonophtosis, 7, 400
 rectal tumours, 10, 540, 550, 551
 renal
 calculus, 7, 397
 caruncle, 7, 407
 rickets, 10, 676
 tract, 10, 465
 tuberculosis, 7, 407
 respiratory tract, 10, 464

X-RAY EXAMINATION—continued

rheumatoid arthritis, 2, 77, 78
rickets, 10, 669
renal, 10, 676
right heart hypertrophy, 6, 359
rupture of supraspinatus tendon, 4, 134
salivary glands, 10, 461
salpingography, 10, 465
sarcoma of lung, 8, 227
Schaumann's disease, 11, 254
Schlatter's disease, 7, 310
Schüller-Christian syndrome, 8, 75, 77, 78
sciatica, 11, 31, 32
scoliosis, 11, 388
scurvy, 11, 51
sialography, 9, 452, 453; 10, 459, 461; S, 461
silicosis, 11, 140, 141, 142
sphenoidal suppuration, 1, 100, 101
spheno-occipital tumours, 3, 201
spinal cord, 11, 316, 317, 318, 324, 355, 356
tumour, 11, 355, 356
spine
tuberculosis, 11, 370, 371, 374
tumours, 11, 397, 398
stereoscopic, 10, 459, 460
stomach, 10, 461
carcinoma, 5, 8; 11, 485, 486, 487, 488
diverticula, 11, 490
subphrenic abscess, 3, 680
syphilitic arthritis, 7, 294
teeth, 10, 461
teloradiography, 10, 460, 464
thorium salts in, 10, 459
thymus gland diseases, 12, 35, 36
tomography. *See* TOMOGRAPHY
tricuspid insufficiency, 6, 364
tricuspid stenosis, 6, 366
tuberculosis
anal, 1, 684
miliary, 12, 303, 304
of joints, 7, 287-293
pulmonary, 8, 186, 189, 192, 193, 194, 195
spinal, 11, 370, 371, 374
tumours of lungs and bronchi, 8, 227, 228, 231, 232
ulcerative tuberculous enterocolitis, 7, 256
urography, excretion, 10, 465
uroselectan-B, 10, 465
vas deferens and ejaculatory ducts stenosis, 11, 469
ventriculography. *See* VENTRICULOGRAPHY
vertebral epiphysitis, 5, 134
vesical calculus, 2, 386
visceroptosis, 12, 560, 563, 565

X-RAY SICKNESS, 10, 469**X-RAY THERAPY, 10, 466-469**

acne, 1, 162, 163, 164
acromegaly, 1, 170
adenoids, S, 187
adrenal tumour, 1, 250, 251
alopecia, 1, 343, 350
amenorrhoea, 1, 365
anal carcinoma, 1, 689, 692
anal warts, 1, 671
anaemia, splenic, 1, 452
angina pectoris, 1, 563
arteritis sequel of, 2, 44
basi-sphenoid tumours, 3, 203
bladder, malignant growths, 2, 383
blood-forming organs, 10, 472
bone metastases, 2, 586

bone tumours, 2, 581, 586; 10, 475
branchiogenic carcinoma, 9, 110
breast
carcinoma, 2, 670; 10, 474; S, 263, 264
sarcoma, 2, 674
bromidrosis, in, 2, 680
bronchiectasis, S, 265, 266
bunions, 3, 435
cancer, 2, 746; S, 28, 271, 272
indications, 2, 746
carcinoma and, 1, 689, 692
carotid body tumours, in, 9, 110
cerebral tumour, 2, 639
cervical glands, 10, 473
cervix uteri, carcinoma of, 12, 487, 488; S, 589
pregnancy, in, 10, 123
chorionepithelioma, 3, 223
colitis, ulcerative, 3, 301
contact therapy, 10, 466
Cushing's syndrome, 9, 623
deep therapy, 10, 466
in malignant neoplasm of bladder, 2, 383
dermatitis caused by. *See* X-RAY DERMATITIS
desmoid tumours, 3, 638
dosage, 10, 467
drug eruptions, 4, 266
ductless glands, 10, 475
Dupuytren's contraction, 4, 274
dysmenorrhoea, 4, 359
eczema, 4, 467, 468
endometriosis, 4, 572
erythema induratum, 5, 166
erythraemia, 5, 180; 10, 472
Ewing's sarcoma, 2, 585
female genital system, 10, 474
goitre, toxic, 5, 620
granuloma, in, S, 514
ulcerative, in, 6, 59
hirsuties, females, in, 6, 164
Hodgkin's disease, 6, 532, 534; 10, 472; S, 375, 376
hyperidrosis, 7, 28
hypertrichosis, 10, 472
hypoglycaemia, 7, 48
impetigo, chronic, 7, 101
intrathoracic tumour, 8, 232, 233
joints, 10, 475
keloid, 7, 369
laryngeal tumours, 10, 472
leukaemia, 8, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 26, 32; 10, 472
lichen planus, 8, 49, 50
lung tumours, 2, 747; 8, 233
lupus vulgaris, 8, 258, 262
cause of increased incidence of, 8, 258
lymph gland tuberculosis, 8, 273
lymphopathia venereum, 8, 301
lymphosarcoma, 8, 275, 276; 9, 111
mastitis, 10, 473
menorrhagia, 8, 517; S, 430
metritis, 4, 587
microcephaly caused by, 8, 535, 546
mouth, 10, 472
mycetoma, in, 9, 50
mycosis fungoides, in, 9, 56
nail infections, 9, 87, 89
nervous system, 10, 475
neuritis, interstitial, in, 9, 211
nose, 10, 472
oesophageal carcinoma, 9, 306; 10, 473

Note Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

X-RAY THERAPY—continued

- onychchia, 9, 87
- osteoarthritis of hip-joint, 7, 309
- osteochondroma, 2, 581
- osteoclastoma, 2, 568
- osteomyelitis of jaw, cause of, 8, 653
- parosteal sarcoma, 2, 586
- parotid gland, 9, 457
 - carcinoma, 9, 461
 - tumours, 10, 472
- parotitis, 9, 453, 455
- pemphigus vegetans, 9, 494
- penis, 10, 474
- perisplenitis caused by, 1, 450
- peritoneal tumours, 9, 531
- pineal tumours, 9, 602
- prostate
 - enlargement, 10, 155
 - malignant disease, 10, 162
- prurigo, Besnier's, 1, 328
- pruritus, 10, 170
- psoriasis, 10, 199
- pulmonary abscess, 8, 178
- rectal carcinoma, 10, 554
- renal tumours, 7, 412
- respiratory system, 10, 473
- rhinoscleroma, 10, 653
- ringworm of nails, 5, 458
- rodent ulcer, 11, 242
- rosacea, 10, 688
- Schüller-Christian syndrome, 8, 78
- seborrhoeic dermatitis, 11, 67
- secondary malignant lymphatic glands, 8, 277
- skin, 10, 472
- spinal tumours, 11, 397, 398, 399
- spleen, purpura haemorrhagica, 6, 150
- spondylitis, 2, 111
- stomach, 10, 473
- 'super' high-voltage therapy, 10, 466
- superficial therapy, 10, 466
- syringomyelia, 11, 347
- testicular tumours, 10, 474; 11, 666
- thymus gland hyperplasia, 2, 176; 12, 37
- thyroid gland carcinoma, 5, 629
- tinea interdigitalis, 5, 464
- tongue tumours, 8, 644
- trichoepithelioma, 11, 215
- tuberculous
 - glands, 8, 273
 - peritonitis, 9, 564
 - salpingitis, 5, 258
- types of X-rays used, 10, 466
- urinary system tumours, 10, 474
- uterus
 - fibroids, 12, 469
 - malignant tumours, 2, 747
- verruca pedis, 5, 434
- vesical carcinoma, 5, 242, 243
- warts, 11, 207
 - plantar, of, 5, 539
 - ungual, 9, 90

X-RAYS

- abortion caused by, 1, 53
- agranulocytosis caused by, 1, 262
- alopecia caused by, 1, 338; 12, 187, 189
- amenorrhoea caused by exposure to, 1, 361
- anaemia
 - aplastic, caused by, 1, 453; 10, 468
 - caused by, 12, 190
- anencephaly caused by, 5, 344
- blood pressure, effect on, 2, 525; 5, 250

- burns caused by, 2, 722; 12, 189
- cancer caused by, 2, 746
- cancer of the skin due to, 11, 176, 177
- carcinoma, squamous-celled, caused by, 10, 467, 468
- cataract caused by, 2, 417, 451; 3, 7, 8
- characteristics of, 10, 456, 457
- dermatitis caused by, 2, 716, 739, 746; 3, 611, 612; 10, 467, 468; 11, 233; 12, 189
- dosage, 10, 467
- epilation for ringworm, 5, 454, 457
- erythema, 5, 163
- filtration, 10, 457
- foetus, effect on, 5, 344
- hand, epithelioma of, caused by, 6, 194
- industrial uses of, 12, 188
- injuries from, 12, 187-191
 - clinical picture, 12, 188, 189
 - dangers of, 1, 162
 - prevention and treatment, 12, 191
- irradiation during pregnancy, monsters caused by, 1, 53
- male sterility due to, 11, 464
- normal tissues, effects on, 10, 467
 - blood, 10, 468
 - genital system, 10, 469
 - skin, 10, 467, 468
- pigmentation caused by, 2, 711, 712; 10, 468
- poisoning by, blood platelets in, 2, 482
- protection against, 10, 469
- sarcoma of skin in relation to, 11, 243
- sarcoma in rat produced by, 2, 740
- spider angioma caused by, 1, 578, 579
- sterility caused by, 10, 469; 11, 464; 12, 190
- telangiectases caused by, 5, 149
- types used, 10, 466

XYLENES

- benzene, relation to, 12, 168
- poisoning by, 12, 168

YAGHOURT, 4, 48**YANGTSE, VALLEY FEVER, 2, 331****YAUN**

- latah and, 7, 642

YAWS

- The title YAWS is contained in Vol. 12, pp. 631-659. See also S, 604*
- acanthosis, 12, 638, 653
- aetiology, 12, 632
- age incidence, 12, 636
- blood in, 12, 642
- blood-cholesterol in, 12, 642
- bone lesions, 12, 649, 650, 652, 654
- causal organism, 12, 638
- cerebrospinal fluid, 12, 651
- clavus, 12, 640, 647
- climate in relation to, 12, 632, 635
- clinical picture, 12, 642
- complications and sequelae, 12, 652, 653, 654
- desquamation, 12, 645
- differential diagnosis
 - leprosy, 7, 694
 - mycetoma, 9, 49
 - oriental sore, 7, 674
 - syphilis, 11, 562
 - verruca peruviana, 2, 298, 299
- eruption, 12, 645, 646
- flies carriers of, 12, 637
- 'foot yaws' or 'crab yaws,' 12, 647
- forest yaws, 7, 677

Note. —Figures in black type refer to Vol. numbers. The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1929.

Yaws—continued

- gangosa** (rhinopharyngitis mutilans), 12, 652, 653
- geographical distribution, 12, 632
- goundou, 12, 653, 654
- hands, lesions of, 12, 647
- histo-pathology, 12, 638
- immunity, 12, 641, 642
- incubation period, 12, 642
- insect vectors, 12, 637
- juxta-articular nodules, 12, 654, 655
- Kahn reaction in, 12, 640
- keratosis, 12, 647
- lymphatic glands, 12, 650
- morbid anatomy, 12, 638
- mouth and lips, 8, 630
- mucous membrane, lesions of, 12, 647
- nervous lesions, 12, 650
- pathology, 12, 638
- pigmentation, 12, 647
- primary lesion, 12, 643, 644
- prophylaxis, 12, 655
- rainfall in relation to, 12, 636
- scarring, 12, 644
- secondary stage, 12, 645
- serology, 12, 640, 641
- sex incidence, 12, 636
- symptoms, 12, 642
- syphilis, as form of, S, 604
- tertiary stage, 12, 648
- transmission by eye flies, 2, 127
- trauma in relation to, 12, 635, 637
- treatment, 12, 655
- arsenic, 12, 657, 658
- bismuth, 12, 658, 659
- ulceration, 12, 648
- vectors, 12, 637
- visceral lesions, 12, 650
- Wassermann reaction in, 12, 640, 641, 651, 652

YEAST

- acne, in treatment of, 1, 162
- anaemia, tropical megalocytic, in, S, 204
- naul infections, in, 9, 86, 88
- pathogenic, meningitis caused by, 3, 60
- pellagra, in, 9, 478, 479
- pyloric obstruction indicated by, 11, 484
- undulant fever, in, 12, 376
- vitamin B in, 4, 59, 5, 393
- vitamins, approximate activities in, 12, 576

YELLOW FEVER

The title YELLOW FEVER is contained in Vol. 12, pp 660-672. See also S, 145, 604, 605

- albuminuria, 12, 668
- 'black vomit,' 6, 79; 12, 668
- blood picture, 12, 667
- brain changes, S, 604, 605
- clinical picture, 12, 667, 668
- control of, S, 145
- Councilman bodies, 12, 667
- diagnosis, 12, 669
- differential diagnosis, 12, 669
- blackwater fever, 2, 370
- dengue, 3, 588, 593
- liver changes following burns, S, 605
- phlebotomus fever, 9, 589
- epidemiology, 12, 662, 663
- experimental transmission, 12, 661
- Faget's sign, 12, 667
- geographical distribution, 12, 632

- haematemesis (black vomit) caused by, 6, 79; 12, 668
- haemoglobinuria caused by, 6, 116
- history, 12, 660, 661
- immunity, 12, 664
- incubation period, 12, 665
- inoculation, prophylactic, 12, 670
- jaundice following inoculation, 12, 670
- laboratory infection, 12, 663, 664
- morbid anatomy, 12, 666, 667
- mosquito as vector of, 2, 132; 12, 666
- pathology, 12, 666, 667
- prognosis, 12, 668
- 'protection tests,' 12, 669
- prophylaxis, 12, 669, 670
- Rift Valley fever and, 10, 682
- rural form, 12, 661
- selvatic or jungle form, 12, 661, 662
- spread by transport, 12, 663
- Sternberg's treatment, 12, 671
- symptoms and signs, 12, 667, 668
- tongue in, 8, 630
- transmission, 2, 132
- treatment, 12, 669, 670, 671; S, 605
- types, 12, 661
- urban form, 12, 661, 663, 669
- vaccination, combined yellow fever and smallpox, S, 605
- vectors, 12, 666
- virus of, 12, 660, 661, 664, 665

YELLOW VISION. See XANTHOPSIA

YEMEN ULCER

- tropical ulcer, synonym for, 12, 256

YEOMAN'S DIATHERMY SNARE, 10, 542

YEOMAN'S SIGMOIDOSCOPE, 4, 595

YOHIMBIN

- absence of oestrogenic activity, S, 534
- impotence, in, 7, 107

YORK SAC

- embryology, 9, 652, 653, 654, 655

YOUNG-HILMHOLTZ THEORY

- colour vision, 3, 343

YOUNG SIMPSON INHALER, 7, 574, 578

ZENKER'S DEGENERATION

- enteric fever, in, 5, 54
- smallpox, in, 11, 286

ZENKER'S DIVERTICULUM

- pharyngeal, 9, 579

ZEPIHRAN

- antiseptic, as, S, 385

ZIEHL-NEELSEN STAIN, 12, 294

ZINC

- food, in, 5, 392

ZINC PEROXIDE

- antiseptic action of, S, 474

ZINC PHOSPHIDE

- hyperhidrosis, in, 7, 27

ZINC-PROTAMINE INSULIN

- diabetes mellitus, in, 3, 661, 662, S, 18, 68, 69, 70, 71, 303

ZINC SULPHATE

- conjunctivitis, angular, in, 3, 369

ZONA

- herpes zoster, synonym for, 6, 513

ZONA PELUCIDA, 9, 642, 643

ZONDEK-ASCHHEIM TEST

See ASCHHEIM-ZONDEK TEST

ZÜND-BURGUET ELECTROPHONOIDE, 3, 563

The letter S refers to the Surveys and Abstracts for 1939.

